

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

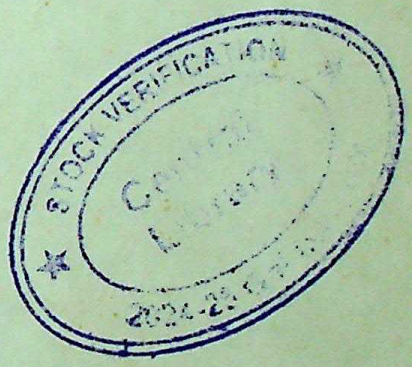
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

077961

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

077966



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

077966

VOL. 25, NO. 1
JANUARY-MARCH, 1988

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

29/6/10

VOLUME 25, No. 1
JANUARY-MARCH, 1988

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri
© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November and February, with annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1988

Rs 800 : $ 95 : £ 80

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1984 (21 Volumes)
Rs. 4,925.00 : $ 985.00 : £ 542.50

Volume 22, 1985.
Rs 400 : $ 90 £ 70

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 30.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	...	academy
Ag	...	August
Am	...	America, American
annex	...	annexure
Ap	...	April
appdc	...	Appendices
appdx	...	Appendix
Aus $	...	Australian dollar
Aut	...	Autumn
B	...	Bengali
bibliogr	...	Bibliography
BWI $	...	British West Indian $
Cb	...	Cloth binding
Ch	...	Chinese
Comp	...	Compilation / Compiled / Compiler
contd	...	Continued
Cr $	...	Cruzeiro dollar
d	...	Pence
De	...	December
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)
e	...	edition
E	...	English
ed	...	Editor / Edited
fasc	...	fascicle
Fe	...	February
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)
fr	...	franc
Fr	...	French
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)
G	...	Gujarati
g.m.	...	General meeting
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden
H	...	Hindi
ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)
Inst	...	Institute
Int	...	International
Ja	...	January
Je	...	June
Jl	...	July
jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Kan	...	Kannada
£	...	Pound
Mal	...	Malayalam
Mar	...	Marathi
Mon	...	Monsoon
Mr	...	March
My	...	May
N $	...	Nigerian dollar
Nv	...	November
Oc	...	October
Pa	...	Paperback
pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
por(s)	...	Portrait(s)
Portu	...	Portuguese
pseud	...	Pseudonym
Repr	...	Reprinted / Reprint / Reproduced
s	...	Shilling
Se	...	September
Sk	...	Sanskrit
Spr	...	Spring
Sum	...	Summer
Suppl	...	Supplement
SW fr	...	Swiss franc
tab(s)	...	table(s)
Tam	...	Tamil
Tel	...	Telugu
Tr	...	Translation / Translator
U	...	Urdu
vol	...	Volume
Wint	...	Winter
+	...	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	...	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

AGRICULTURE

Tamil Nadu

Agricultural development in Tamil Nadu since 1951. **T. Prabha**
Southern Econ 26(10) 15 Se'87 12-14

Explanation :

An article on the subject of "Agriculture in Tamil Nadu" entitled "Agricultural development in Tamil Nadu since 1951" by T. Prabha will be found in Volume 26, Number 10, 15 September 1987 issue of *Southern Economist* at pages 12-14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

The Journals Indexed in the

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE

with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Abhigyan
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Alternatives
Ancient Tantra
Andhra Pradesh
Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol : Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Econ : The Asian Journal of Economics
Asian J Econ Soc Stud : Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Asian Stud : Asian Studies
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Avadh Univ Res J : Avadh University Research Journal
B.H.U. J soc Sci : B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharata Manisha
Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Bhartiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika
Bihar J Pub Adm : Bihar Journal of Public Administration
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist
Brahmavadin
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Non-Formal Educ : Bulletin Non-Formal Education
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
Business India
Business Stud : Business Studies
CBI Bull : C.B.I. Bulletin
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
CIEFL Newsletter : Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta J Pol Stud : Calcutta Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Chandrabhaga
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Gazette Law
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Democracies
Demography India
Design
Detente
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review
Developing India
EPA quart Bull : EPA Quarterly Bulletin
ET : Economic Times

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern Econ : Eastern Economist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol : Emerging Sociology
Excellence in Supervision
Experiments in Educ : Experiments in Education
FE : Financial Express
Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Review
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Geographer: The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindu : The Hindu (News Paper)
Hindutva
Hispanic Horizon
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDB : International Journal of Development Banking
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISI Bull : ISI Bulletin
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
Ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India Past and Present
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archaeology
Indian Architect
Indian Author
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Community Guidance Service : Indian Journal of Community Guidance Service
Indian J Comparative Law : Indian Journal of Comparative Law
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J Quantitative Econ : Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Wor
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Theology: Indian Journal of Theology

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Scholar
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
int librarian : International librarian, (q)
int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
int Stud : InternationalStudies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic and Comparative Law quart : Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Islamic Perspective
Itihas
JFEIF : Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance,
JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Accounting Finance : Journal of Accounting Finance
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J Archaeol Stud : Journal of Archaeological Studies
J Arts and Ideas : Journal of Arts and Ideas
J Asian Stud : Journal of Asian Studies
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Puravid Parishad : The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dept Sociol : Journal of the Department of Sociology
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J educ Planning and Adm : Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud: Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm : The Public Administration
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Soc Oriental Art (New series) : Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series)
J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J North-East India Council : Journal of North-East Indian Council for Social Science Research
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ Stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Land Bank J : Land Bank Journal
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv: Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Environment
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
Marketology
Marxist
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Muslim India
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NCPA quart J : National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Perspective in Educ : Perspective in Education
Photonirvachak
Poetry
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Popular Jurist
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Pratibha India
Primary Teacher
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Profile Pol Stud : Profile of Political Studies
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Progressive educ Herald : Progressive Educational Herald
Psychol Res J: Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Politics : Punjab Journal of Politics
Purana
Purity
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
RBI Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajastnan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull Calcutta: Research Bulletin(Calcutta)
Res J Philosophy soc Sci: Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
SPA Journal : School of Planning and Architecture Journal
Samskrita Ranga
Samvit
Samya Shakti
Sangeet Natak
Sangeet Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
School Sci : School Science
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sikh Review
Snipes J : Snipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
Soc and Sci : Society and Science
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series): Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
Standards India
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sultan
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TRACI J : TRACI Journal
Tamil Civilization
Tamil Stud : Tamil Studies
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher Today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions Institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
Univ News : University News
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vidura
Vidya
Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J: Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Vision
Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (Humanities, Social Science)
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh, Rs20

Abhigyan (bi-a)
Foundation for Organizational Research, C272, DDA Self Financing Scheme Phase-I, Sheikh Sarai New Delhi-110017, Rs 40

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
7 Jha, 5 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry-605002; Rs 10 : $ 7

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Lett ers), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Alternatives, (q)
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Ancient Tantra, (q)
130, Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144008, Panjab, India Rs 30; $ 8 00

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)
Department of Archaeology and Museum, govt of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad 500001

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (q)
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, Special Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : $ 30 £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta Univr-e sity, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, 11-6-841 Red Hills, Hyderabad-500004

The Asian Journal of Economics, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Meerut University Meerut—250005, India. Rs 150; $ 25

Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Society for Asian Development, C-32 Shaktinagar Extension, Delhi-110052, India Rs 200; $ 50

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Asian Studies, (q)
Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1, Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 40

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 50

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam Rs 3.00

Avadh University Research Journal (Arts), (bi-a)
University Research Journal (Facully of Arts) Avadh University, Faizabad, (U.P.) Rs 60

B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Faculty of Social Sciences. B.H.U. Varanasi-221005 (U.P.)

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A. Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110066 Rs 9; $ 2.70; £ 1.35

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)
Indian Institute of Educational Research Saraswati Kunj, Nirala Nagar Lucknow. Rs 35

Bihar Journal of Public Administration, (bi-a)
Kadam Kuan, Patna-800003, Bihar

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca,(a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Mahapalika Marg, Bombay-400001 Rs 5

Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist, (bi-a)
Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar, Bombay-400052 Rs 30

Brahmavadin, (q)
3, Singarachari St. Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 20; $ 8; £ 4

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-600020

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh Rs 10; $ 4; £ 1 50

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras-600005

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin Non-Formal Education, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri. Aurobindo Marg New Delhi-110016

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002 Rs 25; $ 8

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

Business India, (bi, m)
Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal Street, Bombay-400001; Rs 105

Business Studies, (q)
University College of Business Studies, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

CBI Bulletin (m)
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

CIEFL Bulletin,
Central Institute of English and Foreign bad-26 Rs 40

CIEFL Newsletter: Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, (q)
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad-500007, India; Rs 5 00

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta

Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta 700073, West Bengal Rs 18

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
1 2, Old Court House. Corner, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Chandrabhaga, (bi-a)
Chandrabhaga, Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack-753001, Orissa, Rs 25; $ 10

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 100

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur Rs 36

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
NKM International House, 178, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020, Rs 200

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Communication and Culture (m)
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-180001, J & K Rs 36; $ 7.50; £ 3.00

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secundera-

Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15
Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Democracies, (q)
Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; $ 30

Design, (q)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Detente,
C-15,Geetanjali Enclave,New Delhi-110017 Rs 30

Developing India, (q)
Centre for Development Research, Madhura Nagar, Hyderabad 500890, Andhra Pradesh

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

EPA Quarterly Bulletin (Educational Planning and Administration Bulletin), (q)
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17 B, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

Eastern Economist, (q)
C/o The Eastern Economist Ltd., UCO Bank Building 4th Floor, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Eastern Journal of International Law,(q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 60 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road. Bombay 400038

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 150; $ 75

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 25

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Excellence in Supervision, (bi-a)
National Productivity Council, 2 Dr. Alagappa Road, Madras 600084, India, Rs 50

Experiments in Education, (m)
The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research No. 3, I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam Madras 600028 Rs 25 00

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, H.2, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi 110001; Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
172/22, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road,Calcutta-14

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 16

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; $ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhayaye Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40; $ 20

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

The Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009 Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/253, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, 403001 Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Department of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh; Rs 25

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160017; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munlaka, New Delhi-110067

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

The Hindu, (w)
No. 5, IENS Building, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

Hispanic Horizon, (Semi-a)
Centre of Spanish Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

IFTP Bulletin (q)
P. 222, Block 'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 36 : $ 18; £ 5.40

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Max Mueller, New Delhi-110003

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Past and Present, (bi-a)
Institute of Historical Research, 9, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020, Maharashtra; Rs 75

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; $ 15

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Author, (q)
Authors Guide of India, C-44 Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-911004

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 $ 35

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagari, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharsahtra Rs 100; $ 20; £ 10

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 $ 25

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Review, (bi a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi-110002 Rs 20; £ 4; $ 10

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Eastate, New Delhi-110002 Rs 35; $ 15

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra Pradesh Univ, Vishakhapatnam-530003, A.P.

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048

Indian Journal of Community Guidance Service, (Tri-a)
Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608002, Tamil Nadu, India Rs 150

Indian Journal of Comparative Law, (bi-a)
Kerala Law Institute, Diamond Hill, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum, Kerala Rs. 25

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
The Indian Society of Criminology, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras, Madras-600005; Rs 40

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

4-E, JhandewalanExtension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Dept. of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Post Box No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, U P ; Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Ailahabad, Allahabad

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; $ 15

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; $ 10.50

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; $ 25

Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab; Rs 80

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50; $ 12

Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian Journal of Theology, (q)
Bishop's College, 224, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Calcutta-700017, Rs 15; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Journal of Training and Development, (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, B 41, Institutional Area, South of Qutab Hotel, New Delhi-110016; Rs 75; $ 30; £ 20

Indian Labour Journal, (m)
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : $ 45; 80 cents

Indian Librarian, (q)
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

Indian Library Association Bulletin (q)
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009, Rs 500

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian Numismatic Chronicle
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)
The Indian P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 20; £ 1.50; $ 3

Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 60; $ 22; £ 6

Indian Police Journal, (q)
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 60

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian Review, (m)
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

Indian Review of Management and Future, (q)
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian Scholar, (bi-a)
Dr. J Srihari Rao, 3, Vivekanand Nagar Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradssh, Rs 25 $ 10; £ 4

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, 22, Maker Tower, F(2nd Floor), Cuffee Parade, Bombay 400005, Rs 90; £ 17.50; $ 24

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
Heras Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay-400001 Rs 25 ; $ 5 50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)
I. P. E. J, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India

Interdiscipbne, (bi-a)
The chief Edilor Interdiscipline Gandhian institute of Studces, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A, Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P. Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press, Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Development Banking, (bi-a)
International Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd., 163, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020, Rs 50; $ 20

International librarian, (q)
Gideon House, Ivy Cottage University Campus, Summer Hill, Shimla-171005, (H.P), India Rs 20; $ 30; £ 20

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P. Rs 60; $ 12.50; £ 6

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, Delhi-110057; Rs 150; $ 45

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Hamdard Nagar, P.O. Pushpa Bhavan, Tughlaq, New Delhi-110062; Rs 60 : $ 20

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Islamic Perspective, (bi-a)
Institute of Islamic Studies, Irene Cottage, 2nd Floor 4th Road, Santacruz East, Bombay-400055

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi—110012, India

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7; Rs 10

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay-400039, Maharashtra, India; Rs 40

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of Accounting Finance, (bi-a)
Research Development Association, 4-Ma-22, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, India, Rs 100; $ 10

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of Archaeological Studies, (a)
Archaeological Studies, Manasagangatri, Mysore-570006

Journal of Arts and Ideas, (q)
Journal of Arts and Ideas, 78-G. Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi-110003

Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)
Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street, Thiruvanmiyar, Madras-600041 Rs 35

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute,(q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad, (a)
The Bihar Puravid Parishad, Patna, Bihar Rs 60

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
B/8 Sambalpur University Campus, Jyotivihar 768019 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-73

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Journal of the Department of Sociology, (a)
University of Calcutta, Asutosh Building, Calcutta-700073

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, (q)
NIEPA, 17 B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5; $ 2

Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance, (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, Pune, India

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahabad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 40

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana; Rs 30

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration, (bi-a)
H.P Institute of Public Administration Fair Lawn, Shimla-171012, H.P. (India)

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Philosophical Research, USO House 6 Institutional Area, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067 Rs 60; $ 15

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
Indian Institute of Bankers, World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-400005; Rs 12

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Museums, (a)
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series), (a)
Indian Society of Oriental Art, 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 85

Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil Science and Agricultural chemistry, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi-110012, India

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Dept. of English, Gulbarga University Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka, India; Rs 25

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of Delhi) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14Rs 20

Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs 40; $ 12; £ 5

Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10

Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8

The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50

Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 ; $ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002

Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras

Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator

Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research, (bi-a)
B.T. Hostel, Laitumkhrah Shillong-793003, Meghalaya, India

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi
Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34

Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3

Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5

Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057

Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar

Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1

Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra

Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)

Journal of Sociological Studies (a)
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25

Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra

Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : $ 10

Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-400056 Rs 10

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Divisoin, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Rs 45

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25

Land Bank Journal, (q)
National Co-operative Land Development Bank Federation Ltd., Shiv Shakti, B.G. Kher Road, Worli, Bombay-400018; Rs 15

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Progress (International), (bi-a)
Librarary Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad 201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 50; $ 24; £ 12

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)
F3, B6, HIG, Opp Water Tank Bagh, Lingampalli, Hyderabad 500044, A P India; Rs 30

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
T C 13/759-3, Kunnukuzhi, Trivandrum-695037, Kerala Rs 20; $ 10; £ 5

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, P B No 446, Lucknow 226001, U P ; Rs 50

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Magadh University Journal, (se.ni-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 80; $ 35; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; $ 30

Man and Environment, (a)
Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternayr Studies C/O Deccan College, Pune-411006

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 100p.a

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Management in Government (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16; $ 7; £ 3

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay Rs 160; $ 32

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 80; $ 25; £ 10

Marketology, (m)
62-F, Sujan Singh Park,New Delhi-110003 Rs 90

Marxist, (q)
The Marxist, 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs. 24

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Muslim India,
8, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 60

Mutua Museum Bulletin
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay 400021

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Box, Tellarganj, Allahabad 211004; Rs 70 : $ 15 : £ 8

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 40; $ 16

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
C-6 Community Centre. Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi-110016

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboll, 850/8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 37; $ 17

Non-Aligned World (q)
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; $ 35

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University,Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Education
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 115 : £

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 60 : $ 12 : £ 6

Parlance (m)
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071 Rs 22

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
Personnel Management, NIPM, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 60

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Perspective in Education, (q)
Society for Educational Research and Development, 46, Harinagar, Gotri Road, Baroda-390007

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Poetry, (bi-a)
Dept. of English, Aska Science College, Aska—761110 (Orissa) Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, Uniersity of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 40 : $ 18; £ 8v

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Popular Jurist, (bi-m)
All Indian Lawyers Union, 66 Lawyers Chambers, Supreme Court, New Delhi; Rs 30

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50;$ 10

Prabuddha Bharata, (M)
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Caicutta-700014 Rs 15

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, Post No 1, Kondhwe Khurd, Pune-411022

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Pratibha India, (q)
K-4/12 Model Town, Delhi-110009 Rs 25; $ 14; £ 8

Primary Teacher, (q)
Publcation Department, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobinco Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 6

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Problems of Non-Alignment (q)
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; $ 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Profile Political Studies, (bi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U P., Rs 25

Progressive educ Herald : Progressive Educational Herald, (q)
Progressive Educational Herald, 3rd Floor, Palace Talkies Complex, Abid Centre, Hyderabad-500001, A P.

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30. Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Politics (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
All-India Kashiraj Trust, P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanrsi

Purity, (m)
Vishwa Vidyalaya, 25 New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
Sthanik Raj Bhawan, All India Institute of Local self-government, Andhari West, Bombay-58

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall Nrupatunga Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; $ 5

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jalpur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065; Rs 40; $ 23; £ 10

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Dept. of Economics, S B.S.H. (New Campus) Sukhadia University Udaipur-330001, Rajasthan; Rs 15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 50; $ 30; £ 12

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, Calcutta, (bi-a)
Institute of Cost and Work Accountants of India, 12 Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016

Research Bulletin, Lucknow (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Bulletin (Pune) (q)
Maharashtra State Council of Educational Research and Training, Pune-411030

Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences, (q)
Anu Prakashan, Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001 U.P Rs. 24

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30; $ 10

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nana Chowk, Bombay-7 Rs 35; $ 15; $ 6

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management and Extension, National Institute of small Industry Extension Training, Yousufgula Hyderabad-500045; Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14

Samvit
C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016 Rs 16

Samya Shakti, (bi-a)
Centre for Women's Development Studies, B-43 Panchsheel Enclave New Delhi-110017

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 24

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madarai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

School of Planning and Architecture Journal, (q)
School of Planning and Architecture, I.P. Estate New Delhi-110002 Rs 80; $ 20; £ 10

School Science, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 12

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 40; $ 16; £ 7

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5 Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi 834001, India Rs 25

Sikh Review, (m)
25 A, Kamani Mansion Room No 116, Park, Street, Calcutta-700016; Rs 50

Snipes Journal (q)
Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala India Rs 15

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40; $ 6.50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30; $ 12

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
B-1, 2nd Floor, LSC J Block, Saket New Delhi-110017

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi, Rs 10

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, 1st Floor, Calcutta-700050 Rs 20; $ 7.50; £ 3

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25

Society and Science, (q)
Nehru Centre, Administrative Office, Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay-400018 Rs 20

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Building, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India)

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25; $ 5; £ 2.5

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar Rs 100; $ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road Bangalore-560001; Rs 95; $ 25

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

Standards India, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; $ 35; £ 25

State and Society (q)
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu,-686027, Kerald, India Rs 30; $ 20

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 1100 01; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Student Action (m)
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

Sultan, (a)
Tipu Sultan Research Institute and Museum Majide a 'la, Srirangapatna 571438 Karnataka

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

TRACI Journal, (tri-a)
E 537, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048

Tamil Civilization, (q)
Director of Publications, Tamil University, Thanjavur 613001, Tamil Nadu, India Rs 50

Tamil Studies
96, NGO Colony, Madurai-625019

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teacher Today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12; £ 3; $ 8

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 20; $ 10

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India

Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 30

Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi Rs 40; $ 4; £ 1.25

University News, (w)
Association of Indian Universities, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002

Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indra prastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75

Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urbau Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Rs 30; $ 7.50; £ 3

Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg. Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055

Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ 2.50; $ 10

Vedanta Kesari, (m)
16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004 Rs 25; $ 7; £ 5

Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarat University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 110; $ 30

Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab Rs 40; $ 10

Vision, (q)
Journal of the Institute of Economic and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa; Rs 20; $ 6

Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)
Visva-Bharati Research Publications Committee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14

Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005

Voluntary Action, (bi-m)
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 5, Deen Dayal UpodhayayMarg, New Delhi-110002

Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Yojana, (f)
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 40 $ 6; £ 3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

January – March, 1988

AIOC
See All India Oriental Conference

AIR
See All India Radio

APAMT
See Andhra Pradesh Association of Mathematics Teachers

APSRTC
See Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation

ABDI, S.N.M.
Dare devil. *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 28-29
In harm's way. *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 32-35
The spy who came in from the cold. *Ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 8-13
Trail of blood. *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 44-45

ABDUL JABBAR
Bluff, doubt and fear : The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904 45. Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 233-63

ABDUL SATTAR
Bluff, doubt and fear : The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904-45. Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 233-63

ABDUS SALAM
Proper role for UNESCO : Some concrete suggestions. *TI* 29 Se'87 6 : 3-5

ABDUS SAMAD, Khwaja
A court painter of the sixteenth century Khwaja Abdus Samad. S.P Verma *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 46-53

ABGHARI, Mohammad H. and Kamerschen, David R.
Iran's natural gas industry. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 17-44 bibliogr tabs

ABHINAVABHARATI
Some problems of textual criticism and methodology of editing Natyasastra and Abhinavabharati. K. Krishnamoorthy *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 38-45

ABHINAVAGUPTA
Abhinavagupta and his works V Raghavan. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia 1980, 192 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 216-17
Kalidasa and Abhinavagupta. S.S. Janaki *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 359-72
Srimadbhagavadgita with Gitarthasangraha of Abhinavagupta. S. Sankaranarayanan, *ed* Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst (Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Series No. 11). 1985. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668 69

ABID HUSSAIN
India-USSR : Emerging pattern of trade and industrial relations. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 17-18+
Some thoughts for new directions. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 61-66

ABIDI, A.H.H.
Evidence of change in Teheran. *TI* 15 Se'87 6 : 7-8
New stirrings in Iran. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 3-4

ABILITY
Testing
See also
Mathematical ability—Testing
Self-evaluation

ABORTION
India
Abortion and the law in India. K.D. Gaur *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 348-63 ft-n

ABRAHAM, A.S.
After the Jaffna offensive : Long haul ahead for India. *TI* 30 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Crackdown on the LTTE : Imperative to save the accord *TI* 16 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Missiles on the junk-heap : U.S. Soviet pact a milestone. *TI* 25 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Opposition and V P. Singh : Problems of building a broad front. *TI* 4 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Social order in turmoil : No signposts to the future. *TI* 2 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Some hope in Darjeeling : Gorkha militancy still a danger. *TI* 11 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Threat to Lanka accord : Bitter militant power struggle. *TI* 18 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Unrest in Tibet : A still unresolved question. *TI* 9 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, George
Algebraic formulae in the Pancasiddhantika. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 154-58 bibliogr

ABU'L ADDUS, Yusuf
Historical criticism in al-Jahiz's al-Bayan Wa al-Tabyin and al-Hayawan. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 59-78

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ABUSE of administrative power
Stay orders : Abuse V S Deshpande *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 141-68 ft-n
ACADEMIC achievement
Academic achievement of school students vis-a-vis their parents' education M K. Sarma *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 33-40 bibliogr tabs
Certain familial variables discriminating between underachievers and non underachievers in biology. T C Ayishabi *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 171-75 bibliogr tab
Certain sociological factors of adjustment influencing achievement among school children. Bharathi Devi *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 47-52
The effect of socio-economic status on achievement in English with reference to learners' errors. T.K Mohammed *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 162-67 bibliogr tabs
An enquiry into the aspects of students' achievement : Attribution theory. Jyoti Prakash Bagchi *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 134-41 bibliogr tabs
A study of field independence in relation to science achievement, urban rural habitat and intelligence. R G. Chatterjee and Bhaskar Paul *Indian J Psychol* 59(3 4) Se-De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs
A study of identification patterns and academic achievement of talented students M.M. Patel and J C. Parikh *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 41-48 bibliogr tabs
Value patterns of high achievers and low achievers. S P. Ahluwalia and Ashok K. Kalia *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 82-85
ACADEMIC adjustment
See Student adjustment
ACCIDENTS
See also
Disasters
Prevention
Accident prevention G S. Srivastava *Haryana Lab J* 17(3) Jl Se'86 7-9
Basic philosophy of accident prevention. *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 7-8
ACCOUNTING
Advanced accountancy. R L. Gupta and M. Radhaswamy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 5. 1986, 4,3223 p Rs 67 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 683
Evolution of accounting for general and administrative expenses. Ramamohana Rao Guttikonda and Doris M. Cook *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 654-57 bibliogr
On-line computer processing in accounting applications. T.S Sastri *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 162-64 tabs
Truth in the alternate accounting predictors—One more look Bimalendu Mukherjee *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 1-22 annex
See also
Bookkeeping
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Financial statements
ACHARJEE, Ranjit Kumar
Some reflections on social progress. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 315-32 ft-n
ACHARLU, K.S.
The need for roots in education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 63-67
ACHARYA, R.M.
Research on buffalo. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 3-4
ACHARYA, S.S.
Regulation of agricultural produce markets : Some observations on its impact *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 11-32 bibliogr tabs
ACHEBE, Chinua
Untenanted skies : Glimses of the ethnic universalism in V.S. Naipaul and Chinua Achebe. Bhanushanker Odhavji Vyas. South Harrow, Ruchirkala 1984, 37 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English Jl'87 15(2) 41-42
ACHIEVEMENT, Academic
See Academic achievement
ACHIEVEMENT tests
See Examinations
ACHUTHA MENON, C.
India's freedom struggle and October revolution. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 6+
ACTIONS and defenses
See also
Pleading
ACTS, Human
See Human acts
ADDED-value tax
See Value-added tax
ADHIKARY, Monas Mohan
Villages' attitude to panchayat democracy. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 83-86 bibliogr tabs
ADIRAJAIYA, G.H.
Managing the environment ? *ET* 4 Se'87 5 : 7-8
ADJUSTMENT (Students)
See Student-adjustment
ADMINISTRATION, Development
See Development administration
ADMINISTRATION, District
See District administration
ADMINISTRATION, Police
See Police administration
ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration
ADMINISTRATION of justice
See Justice, Administration of
ADMINISTRATIVE law
Administrative law and tribunal. H K. Saraya. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 10, 407 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 618-19
Administrative law, K.C. Joshi. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency. e 3. 1984, 282 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 284-87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Abuse of administrative power

ADMINISTRATIVE power, Abuse of
See Abuse of administrative power

ADMINISTRATIVE Tribunals Act, 1985
Service tribunals under Administrative Tribunals Act K.C Joshi *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 207-12 ft-n

ADOLESCENCE
Psychology
See Adolescent psychology

ADOLESCENT psychology
Home environment and emotional disturbance among adolescents V Dhoundival *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 19 22 bibliogr tabs

ADOPTION
India
To have and have not. Meher Dastoor *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 44 47

ADULT education
Adult education and national integration. B.B. Mohanty *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 41-46
Adult education and national integration. M Khajapeer *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 57 6
Adult education and national integration. Surjit Singh Barnala *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 20 22
Adult education for national integration. Gomati Mani *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 28-30
Adult education : National integration. D. Subba Rao *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 51-55
Complementarity of formal and non-formal systems of education. J S. Rajput *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 14-18 bibliogr
Continuing education for the educationally deprived Shantha Krishnan *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 5-14
Guidelines in the preparation of an adult education primer. B H Krishnamurthi Chitra Naik *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 19-23
Knowledge of results in adult learning process M Soundian Selvaraj *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 155-61 bibliogr
Maverick of the education family : Two essays in non-formal education. Edwin K. Townsend coles Oxford, Pergamon Press. $ 16 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 48(3) Jl Se'87 69-70
Motivation : An integral part of adult education G Goyal and Meera Kakar *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap'87 31-38
Planning adult education programmes for national integration. Kamala Rana *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 47-49
Role of adult education in promotion of national integration. G B K. Hooja *Indian J Adutt Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 5-14
A study of factors motivating the learners. D. Janardhana Reddy *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 39-43

Andhra Pradesh
Public policy on adult education and voluntary agencies in Andhra Pradesh I. Ramabrahmam *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 613-33 bibliogr tabs

India
Adult education and national integration. G B K Hooja *Univ News* 25(34) 24 Ag'87 3-8
Elementary education *Bull Non Formal Educ* 5(1) Je'87 10-24
Need for national adult education programme U Thirupathi Rao *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 126 27 bibliogr
Non-formal education—An alternative approach. R P Singh New Delhi, Sterling 1987, vi, 131 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 15(10) Oc'87 207 08
Salient features of the revised scheme of non-formal education. *Bull Non-Formal Educ* 5(1) Je'87 1-9

History
History of adult education in India. S.C. Dutta New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Assn. 1986, 189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 48(2) Ap-Je'87 53 54

ADULT education teachers
Selection of adult education instructors : A study D. Janardhana Reddy *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 5 8 tabs

ADVANI, L.K.
Money power in elections. A plea for public funding *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 45-46

ADVAITA
Advaita-bhakti of Sankaracharya Anima Sen Gupta *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 417-19
Dimensions of renunciation in Advaita Vedanta Kapil N Tiwari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1977, ix, 156 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972 77 192-94
Suresvara's Vartika on Yajnavalkya—Maitreyi dialogue. Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xiv, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 232-33
A thousand teachings, the Upadesasahasri of Sankara Sengaku Mayeda. Tokyo, Univ of Tokyo Press. 1979, xvii, 265 p. Yen 5000 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 211-12
Visistadvaitakosah M A Lakshmithathachar. *ed* Melkote, Acad of Sks Res. 1983. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 647

AERONAUTICS
India, Ancient
Vimana in ancient India. Dileep Kumar Kanjilal. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar 1985, xvi, 124, 21 p. Rs 100; £ 10; $ 15 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 251-53

AERONAUTICS, Commercial
India
Inventory management in air transport industry in India N S. Pillani and Ashok Agarwal *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AERONAUTICS, Commercial—India(contd)
13 15 bibliogr tab
See also
Air India
AESTHETICS
The aesthetic of the Indian miniatures of the Mughal school. Tubor Hajek *Roopa Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 27-32
Artists' aesthetic criteria : An anthropological view. Karen L. Field *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 1-22
The Indian philosophy of beauty. T.P. Ramachandran. Madras, Univ of Madras. pt. I xviii, 104 p. pt. II 152 p. Rs 10; Rs 13 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 108 09
Lessing's Laocoon : Semiortics and aesthetics in the age of reason. David E. Wellbery. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, 275 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 109-12
The logic of our talk about the artist's intention. Ranjan K. Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 287-300 ft-n
Modern and medieval literary aesthetic objects : Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divina commedia". S J. Paolini *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 29-44
Towards an aesthesis of Irony. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 1-10
Transcendental aesthetics : Verses of experience of a sage Sehdev Kumar *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 85-95 bibliogr
See also
Art—Philosophy
AFFORESTATION
India
Afforestation programmes. voluntary action and community organisation. Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 275 95 bibliogr
AFGHANISTAN
Politics and government
Afghanistan : PDPA's wise policy of reconciliation. M. Farooqi *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 11
Kabul's reconciliation move gaining momentum. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 28-29
AFRICA
See also
Crime and criminals—Africa
Debts, External—Africa
Rural-urban migration—Africa
Tariff—Africa
Economic conditions
Africa's untapped potential Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 5-11
Contradictions of accumulations in Africa : Studies in economy and state. Henry Bernstein and state. Henry Bernstein and Bonnie K. Campbell, *eds.* Middlesex, Sage Pub. 1985, 312 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 335-36
Some aspects of African dependency model. Aparajita Biswas *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 19-21
World Bank in Africa : Record of disastrous failures. V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 7-11
Economic relations
See also
Economic assistance in Africa
Foreign relations
Africa and non-alignment, K. Mathews *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 40 51 bibliogr
African states and the issue of disarmament and arms control in the United Nations General Assembly. Adesanyo O. Odejimi *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Je-Je'85 122-65 tabs
Politics
Foreign interventionin African politics revisited : The paradox of African self-determination. Kola Olugbade *Indian quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 15-28 bibliogr tab
Politics and government
Contradictions of accumulations in africa : Studies in economy and state. Henry Bernstein and Bonnie K. Campbell, *eds.* Middlesex, Sage Pub. 1985. 312 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 335-36
AFRICA, Southern
Politics
Jawaharlal Nehru and South African struggle. E S. Reddy *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 11-13
AFRICAN Proverbs
See Proverbs, African
AGANBEGYAN, Abel
The economy of tomorrow is being born to day. *Link* 30(12) 25 Oc'87 30-31
AGARBATHI workers
Productivity of agarbathi workers. G Mohan Kumar *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 171-74
AGARWAL, Subhash C. and Suman Lata, Km.
Academic satisfaction and creativity : A correlative study. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 68-72 bibliogr
AGARWAL, Sushila
Development of a measure of nonviolent ideology. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 291-99 tabs
AGARWAL, Vidya
A study of principals' administrative effectiveness in relation to their adjustment. *Progressive educ Hearld* 1(2) Ja'87 77-81
Training educational administrators. *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 10-17 bibliogr
AGARWALA, B.R.
Supreme Court practice and procedure. Lucknow, Eastern Bk Co. e 4. 1985, 511 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 141-43
AGE
Uttar Pradesh
Rural/urban population age structure regions of Uttar Pradesh. Farasat Ali Siddiqui *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 15-25 bibliogr figs tabs
AGED
The Asian Indian model of the elderly : A study in anthropological gerontology. A.K.B. Pillai *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 210-25 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Medical care

Gerlatic medicine in India. Alex Comfort *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 284-86

Bihar

Dependency and family care of the aged in village India : A case study. S.K. Biswas *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 238-57

India

Demography of ageing : Indian experience. S Guha Roy *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 251-83 bibliogr tabs

Situation of the aged in India. K.C. Desai *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 201-09 bibliogr

Pondicherry (Union Territory of)

The problems of the aged in urban India—A study in the Union Territory of Pondicherry V. Gomatinayagam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 71-88 bibliogr tabs

AGEING

Population ageing : An emergent issue for bio social research : A review article. D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 287-306

AGGARWAL, Kedarnath

An esthete among progressives. Shiva Mangal Singh Suman *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 51-56

AGGARWAL, Yash

Some aspects of educational development among the scheduled caste population in India. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 137-64 bibliogr figs tabs

AGNI

Mythological and ritual symbolism—A study with reference to the Vedic and tantric Agni. Dipak Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1984, x, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 1986 653-54

AGNIVESH, Swami

Vedic socialism *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 18-22

AGRARIAN question

See Land tenure

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, Ashok

See Pillai, N.S. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, M.M.

The philosophy of non-attachment. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 101 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 230

AGRAWAL, R.K. and others

CPAN 1796 : A new wheat variety for the Northern hills. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 21-22

AGRAWAL, S.B.

Quality circles. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 571-74

AGRAWAL, S.P.

See Biswas, A. jt. auth.; Thangathamarai jt. auth.

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies

Cooperatives and rural development—An introduction. Neelambar Hatti and Bjorn Cyllstron *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 3-7

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—Andhra Pradesh

Gujarat

Rural cooperatives : Hope or despair ? A comparative study of Gujarat and Orissa. H.R. Chaturvedi and Subrata Mitra *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 16-25 bibliogr tabs

India

Study of cooperatives in India : Approaches and methods. D.W. Attwood and B.S. Baviskar *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 8-15 bibliogr

Orissa

Rural cooperatives : Hope or despair ? A comparative study of Gujarat and Orissa. H.R. Chaturvedi and Subrata Mitra *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 16-25 bibliogr tabs

United Arab Republic

The impact of Egypt's agricultural cooperatives on rural development. Hans Holmen *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 26-34 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL credit

Andhra Pradesh

Farm structure and financing of cotton farming in Andhra Pradesh D.V. Subba Rao and others *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 367-76 tabs

Asia

Small farmers' access to institutional finance in the Asia-Pacific region. G.B. Thapa *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 16-19+

India

Agricultural credit. G.K. Ruprah *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 75-78

Banks-NGO poor interface in backward regions : Alternatives for action. Anil K. Gupta *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 662-79 bibliogr

See also

Agricultural cooperative credid societies—India

Jammu and Kashmir

Cooperative credit structure in J & K. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 26-32

AGRICULTURAL economics

See Agriculture; Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education

India

Workshop on review of agricultural research and education systems in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 7-8+

AGRICULTURAL extension work

Education and training

Training and visit (T & V) system : An efficient managerial tool for effective agricultural extension programme R.K. Samanta *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 27-35

AGRICULTURAL extension workers

India

See also

Block Development Officers

AGRICULTURAL geography

Agricultural geography. Jasbir Singh and S.S. Dhillon. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1984, 412 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*

Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jl'84 93

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Is the new farm technology neutral to scale? P. Narain and V.K. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 3-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGRICULTURAL labourers

India

Agriculture labour : A need for uniform legislation. K P S. Malalwar *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 5-7 bibliogr

Farm labour up against BKU. *TI* 17 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+

Karnataka

Stability in seasonal labour absorption under dryland farming. Gopalakrishna Hebbar and S. Bisaliah *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 262-85 tabs

Punjab

Farm workers' commitment. Harnek Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 47-53 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURAL machinery

See also

Combines (Agricultural machinery)

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

India

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Alain De Janvry and K. Subbarao. Oxford, OUP. 1986, Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 29(3) Se'87 297-301

Agricultural price policy : Its relevance and limitations. R N. Poduval *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(9) Se'87 454-73 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURAL research

Workshop on review of agricultural research and education systems in India *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 7 8+

India

Trends in Indian agricultural research : An analytical study Khaiser Jahan Begum and Lalitha K Sami *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 163-72 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURAL taxes

See Agriculture—Taxation

AGRICULTURAL wages

India

Statistics

Nature and quality of agricultural wage statistics of India Biswanath Santra *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 165-88 tabs

West Bengal

Khet majoor movement : A case study in West Bengal (1974). Debjani Sengupta *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 30-53

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural change and rural poverty : Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain John W. Mellor and Gunvant M Desai, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xix, 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 213-18

The natural way of farming : The theory and practice of green philosophy. Masanobu Fukuoka Tokyo, Japan Pub. 1985, 284 p. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 318-20

Town and country in economy in transition. K R Ranadive *Artha Vijana* 29(3) Se 87 213-50 bibliogr tabs

Economic aspects

Estimation of an agricultural production function using principal components C V. Seshachalapathi and N A Rao *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 43-56 bibliogr tabs

Bangladesh

Resource use and farm efficiency in Bangladesh : An empirical investigation M M. Rahman and others *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 206-13 tabs

India

Agricultural exports-commodity composition—Issues need attention H Lalipathi Rai and T. Subbi Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 33-37 bibliogr tabs

Policy issues of agricultural economics. O S. Shrivastava New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 390 p Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Yojana 31(18) 1 Oc'87 33

Maharashtra

Influence of some selected variables on agricultural productivity of Maharashtra. Varsha Vaid and V S Datye *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 175-83 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Uncertainty, resource use efficiency, and tenurial arrangements in Indian agriculture. Khan Masood Ahmad *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 52-66 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Taxation

Reform of agricultural taxation : Some key issues involved. Manoranjan Das *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja Je'86 62-73

Andhra Pradesh

Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture S K.V. Suryanarayana Raju. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 368 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*

ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

Arunachal Pradesh

Agriculture and animal husbandary among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. A K. Gangwar and P S Ramakrishnan *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 345-72 bibliogr fig tabs

Assam

Agricultural regionalisation of Assam—A quantitative analysis M.M. Das *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 28-34 bibliogr figs tabs

Gujarat

Agricultural development in Gujarat. *Univ News* 25(36) 7 Se'87 10-14

Agriculture and economic development in Gujarat. G.N. Joshi *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 57-83 annex tabs

Haryana

Irrigation, farming and ecology : A study of Haryana S.D. Chamola and others *ET* 31 Oc'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

See also

Dry farming—Haryana

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Agrarian situation on India. S.B Chakrabarti and others, *eds* Calcutta, ASI. vol 1. 1984, xxiii, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251; *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 74-77

Commodities and commodity market review for the quarter ended July 31, 1987 *RBI Bull* 41(8) Ag'87 647 65 tabs

Economic and scientific research foundation: Agricultural exports strategy problems and prospects. New Delhi, Radiant Pub 1986, 349 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja Mr'87 78-79

Energy utilization and agricultural development in India G Saibaba *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 22-28+

Foodgrains production: Trends are not encouraging. T.K. Bhaumik *ET* 12 Se'87 5 : 3-6

Growth and instability in foodgrains production : An interstate analysis. S Mahendradev *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-82-A-92 bibliogr tabs

Growth of agriculture and rural development in India S Subrahmany and I Satyasundram, *eds*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1987, xx, 496 p Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(10) 15 Se'87 29

How stable is Indian irrigated agriculture? B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A 93-A 96 tabs

Indian agriculture looks up. S S Khanna *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 4-8 tabs

Institutional aspects of agricultural development 335 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 46

Irrigation and agricultural growth : Time ripe for appraisal. *ET* 25 Se'87 1 : 2-4+

Paddy, Napier and milk cattle: A farming system in a drought prone area of Southern India. V L Prasad and others *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 355 65 tabs

Unstable agriculture : Lessons from current drought. C.H Hanumantha Rao *ET* 19 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+

Unstable agriculture : Lessons from current drought C H Hanumantha Rao *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 41-44
See also
Dairying—India
Irrigation—India
Waste lands—India

India, Southern
History

Organised peasant activity in medieval South India A V Venkata Ratnam *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 26-31 ft-n

Japan

Agriculture in Japan *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 29-30

Karnataka

Forestry *vs* agriculture : The case of Uttara Kannada district. G V Joshi *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 19-22 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Agricultural efficiency of Vidarbha region, Maharashtra. K S Bhaskar and others. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 154-59 bibliogr figs tabs
History

Agrarian economy of the Bombay Deccan 1841-1941 Sumit Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
ET 20 Se'87 6 : 1-4

Orissa

Agricultural transformation in a backward district: A study of Keonjhar district in Orissa. M.K. Mohanty and S.C. Patnaik *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 20-32 tabs

Constraints to agricultural growth in Orissa. Ajit Kumar Mitra *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 36-43

Response of agricultural productivity to levels of education : A micro level study. S C. Patnaik *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 1-19 bibliogr

Russia

Rehabilitation of Chayanov and the agrarian question in USSR. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 14 16

Some aspects of agricultural development in Soviet union : 1965-1975. Kailas Sarap *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 88-104 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Agricultural development in Tamil Nadu since 1951 T Prabha *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 12-14 tabs

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative
India
See also
Cooerative marketing of farm produce—India

AGRICULTURE and state
Europe, West

Western Europe on the rocks. Richard Cottrell *TI* 23 Se'87 6 : 7 8

India

The common agricultural policy and the third world. London, Catholic Inst for International Relations 1986, 97 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 455-57
See also
Land reforms—India

AGRICULTURE mechanization
See Farm mechanization

AGWANI, M.S.

Islamic fundamentalism in India. Twenty First Century India Soc. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12

AGYEYA, *Pseud*
See Vatsayan, Sachidanand Hiranand

AHANGAR, Altaf Hussain

Inheritance rights of Muslim women under Kashmir customary law. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 217-39

AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh

The dialectics and dynamics of national integration *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 15-19

AHLUWALIA, S.P. and Kalia, Ashok K.

Value patterns of high achievers and low achievers. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(2) Oc'87 82-85

AHMAD, S.H.

The study of phalangeal hair among the Bhil and their allied groups of Malwa area. *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 47-58

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AHMED, A.K.N.
Japan-US trade dispute on micro chips. *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 17-19
AHMED, Shakti R.
Laboratory curricula : Need for a new approach. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 51-53
AHMED IBRAHIM
Ancillary orders on divorce in the Shariah courts of Malaysia. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 185-216
AHMEDABAD
Housing
Metropolitan housing markets : A case study of Ahmedabad. Menna Mehta and Dinesh Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 12(40) 3 Oc'87 1701-09
AHUJA, A.
Anti-terrorism Act : Liberty enchained. *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 30-31
AHUJA, Kanta
Women and economic activities. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 1-9
AIJAZUDDIN AHMAD and Nuna, Sheel Chand
Tribal education : Shadows of an uncertain future. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 90-107 bibliogr-ft n tabs
AIR India
Air-India : A long flight ahead. S,N. Vasuki *Business India* 251 19 Oc'87 38-46
AITMATOV, Chingiz
From the Aiil to the cosmos : Chingiz Aitmatov interviewed. Kalpana Sahni *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 5-14
On the staging of the ascent of Fujiyama. Prasanna *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 15-26
AIYASWAMI SASTRI, N.
Manimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 124-32 appdx
AJAI and Singh, Shakuntala
Indian journalism comes of age. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
AKALI DAL
Necessary conditions; editorial. *TI* 7 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
AKHIDIME, J.A. Fab.
Relevance of collection inventory in library management : A case study of university of Maiduguri library. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 104-10 bibliogr
AKHTAR, Jamna Das
How the British propped up Jinnah and the Muslim League to partition India. *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 5+
Non-Sindhi business migrating from Karachi. *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 6
AKINCHAN, S. and Verma, U.K.
Development : Available concepts and actual imperatives. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 11-25 bibliogr
AKPAN, Philip A.
Impact of modernization on traditional land use pattern in South Eastern Nigeria : A new problem for rural development. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 131-42 bibliogr tabs
ALAGH, Yoginder K.
What should be Industrial policy of India ? *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 18-22
ALCHEMY
Jaina alchemy as revealed in Suvarna-Raupya-Siddhi-Sastra of Sri Jinadatta Suri (V S 1210). J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 23-32 ft-n
ALEXIA
See also
Reading disability
ALGERIA
Economic development
Technical and structural change in Algerian economy : 1969-74. Hamid Kherbachi and Romesh Diwan *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 14-26 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
ALHUWALI, Sunil
The ordeal of atomised consciousness : A study of Khushwant Singh's train to Pakistan. *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 27-29
ALIENATION (Philosophy)
Concept of alienation with special reference to the thought of Karl Marx. Neelam Puri *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 279 86 ft-n
ALL India Federation of University and College Teachers Organization
One step forward and backs to the wall. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1582-85
ALL India Oriental Conference
Index to the All India Oriental Conference Vol IV. K.V. Sarma. Hosiarpur. Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res Inst. 1985, xxv, 907 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 265
ALL India Radio
AIR need to be reassured. N.L. Chowla *TI* 18 Se'87 6 : 7-8
On the air for fifty years. Dorab R. Mehta *TI* 9 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
ALL India Trade Union Congress
AITUC calls for TU unity and struggle against communalism. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 8-9
ALLAHABAD
Urban system of a developing economy. H.N. Misra. Allahabad, IIUR. 1984, viii, 251 p Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 7(2) Jl'85 178
ALLAHABAD University
Allahabad University in the thirties. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 13
What ails Allahabad University. *Link* 30(11) 18 Oc'87 9-11
ALLUVIAL fans
Assam
Alluvial fans in the northern Brahmaputra. Lakhsha Hira Dutta *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 1-14 bibliogr figs tabs
ALMELU, S.
Self employment schemes and educated unemployment. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 521-24
ALOKE, Sitesh
Anyeya : Quitting the tight rope. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 29-32
ALTBACH, Philip G. and others, *Comps.*
Education in South Asia : A bibliography. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, xii, 360 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Experiments in Educ 15(9) Se'87 182-84

ALVA, H.R.
Impact of technology on human resource management. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 10-24

ALVARES, Claude and Billorey, Ramesh
The dammed. *ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 8-17

ALVI, Z.U.
A setback to SSI units. *ET* 21 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

AMALADASS, Anand
The concept of beauty according to Anandavardhana *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 287-98
Philosophical implications of Dhvani. Vienna, De Nobili Res Lib. 1984, 240 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 246-47

AMANUDDIN, Syed
Make me your dreams. Aligarh, S.L. Pub. 1984 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 53-55

AMARJIT KAUR
See Lishk, S S. jt. auth.

AMATYA, D.R.
Perspectives in regional problems and regional development in Nepal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xii, 106 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 34-35

AMBEDKAR, B.R.
Marx and Ambedkar : Some unacademic reflections : A review article. G.P. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1862-64

AMERICAN literature
See also
Hemingway, Ernest

AMERICAN short stories
See Short stories, American

AMIYA RAO
All the President's men. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1594-96

AMJAD SAEED, Khawaja
An appraisal of Pakistan's 1987-88 budget. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 20-23

AMRIK SINGH
Commonsense about examinations. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 71 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 62(1) Ag'87 21
The crisis of Hinduism. *Parlance* 10(10-11) Jl-Ag'87 15-26+
The issue of decentralisation. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 23-26

—.— , *ed*
Punjab in Indian politics : Issues and trends. Delhi, Ajanta bk Int. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 13

AMRITA PRITAM
Enlightened by words solaced by words. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 1

AMUR, G.S.
An ideological novel. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 61-64

— — and others, *eds.*
Indian readings in commonwealth literature. New Delhi, Sterling. 200 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 39-40

ANAGOL, Malati
India's trade policy : Liberalisation in the 1980s. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 7-10 bibliogr

ANALYSIS (Philosophy)
See also
Semantics (Philosophy)

ANAND, H.B.
See Neelakanta, B.G. jt. auth.

ANAND SARUP
An approach to the implementation of the new education policy. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 51-54

ANANDAVARDHANA
The concept of beauty according to Anandavardhana Anand Amaladass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 287-98
Philosophical implications of Dhvani. Anand Amaldass. Vienna, De Nobili Res Lib. 1984, 240 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 246-47

ANANI, Ahmad
Gulf relations with the West : A historical survey (Part II). *Islamic Bull* 61(1) Ja'87 39-58

ANANT, R.S.
Drug control order : Rational planning missing. *ET* 3 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

ANANT, Suchitra and others, *Comps.*
Women at work in India : A bibliography. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 256

ANANTHAKRISHNAN, S.
Freedom in the air : Community radio and minorities in Norway. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1547-52

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS
See also
Tribes—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Population
The migrant Oraon in the Andaman Islands : Some demographic aspects. S K. Bhattacharyya and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 86-92 bibliogr tabs

ANDERSEN, Cleo
Swimming in the 'living water' of Vedanta. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 363-64

ANDHRA PRADESH
See also
Adult education—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Andhra Pradesh
Cooperative societies—Andhra Pradesh
Cotton—Andhra Pradesh
Dairying—Andhra Pradesh
Education, Higher—Andhra Pradesh
Educational equalization—Andhra Pradesh
Family planning—Andhra Pradesh
Land tenure—Andhra Pradesh
Libraries, Private—Andhra Pradesh
Naxalites—Andhra Pradesh
Public sector enterprises—Andhra Pradesh
Religious and ecclesiastical institutions—Andhra Pradesh
Tribal education—Andhra Pradesh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDHRA PRADESH (contd)
Tribes—Andhra Pradesh
Universities and colleges—Andhra Pradesh
Commerce
History
Trade and commerce in mediaeval Andhra Desa. P. Chenna Reddy *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 155-67 bibliogr
Population
Some demographic trends among the tribal women of Andhra Pradesh. A. Rohini *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 91-96 bibliogr tabs

ANDHRA PRADESH Association of Mathematics Teachers
Mathematics olympiads in Andhra Pradesh : Fifteen years of disting-guished service of APAMT. T. Venka Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 104-09

ANDHRA PRADESH State Finance Corporation
Sickness in units financed by APSFC. P. Ramaiah and others *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 31-37

ANDHRA PRADESH State Road Transport Corporation
Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation—From a public corporation perspective. P W. Purushotham *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 9-16

ANIMAL husbandry
Arunachal Pradesh
Agriculture and animal husbandry among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh A.K. Gangwar and P S. Ramakrishnan *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 345-72 bibliogr fig tabs

ANIMAL lore
Wildlife in post Vedic period with special reference to Sutras and Smrtis. Vineet Ghildial *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 47-53

ANNAMALAI, E.
Language education in schools. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 32-36 bibliogr

ANSARI, Saiyad Hasan
Evolution and spatial organisation of clan settlements : A case study of Middle Ganga Valley. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 212 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 207-08

ANSELM, Mercy
Organisational behaviour-towards an integrated organisation. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 212 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 619

ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY
The pilgrimage phenomenon in socio-geographical research. Gisbert Rinchede and Angelika Sievers *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 213-17 bibliogr
Re-reflections on Pattini and Medusa. Gananath Obeyesekere *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 99-109 bibliogr
Sri Lanka
The work of Sri Lankan anthropologists : A bibliographic survey Elizabeth Nissan *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 1-25 bibliogr
Thailand
At the confluence of anthropology, history and indology. Stanley J. Tambiah *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 187-216 bibliogr

ANTHROPOLOGISTS
The role of the anthropologist in development. D. Tyagi and others *Mand Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 87-90 bibliogr

ANTHROPOLOGY
Anthropology as history; a review article. Habiba Zaman *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 59-64
See also
Medical anthropology
Bibliography
The work of Sri Lankan anthropologists : A bibliographic survey. Elizabeth Nissan *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 1-25 bibliogr

ANTIA, N.H.
Vaccine project spells dependency. *Ti* 25 Se'87 6 : 7-8

APADEVA
Mimamsanyayaprakasa. Franklin Edgerton, *Tr.* Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 308 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 651

APPASAMY, Jaya
Folk inspiration in modern Indian painting. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 39-45

APPASAMY, Paul P. and Thiagarajan, Deborah
Citizen for clean water ways : A case study of citizen participation in environmental protection. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 581-87

APTE, Narendra M.
Amendments to the companies act and investors protection. *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 20-22

APTE, Vinod
Africa's untapped potential. *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 5-11
Indo-Japanese cooperation : How stable is it ? *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 5-11

ARAB League
Arab summit at Amman. *People's Democracy* 11(48) 29 Nv'87 9-10

ARAB states
Defences
Saudi drive for Islamic solidarity : A quest for security. Noor Ahmad Baba *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 34-55 bibliogr
Politics
Amman summit : An exercise in consummate summitry. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 26-27
See also
Arab league

ARABIC language
Rhetoric
Historical criticism in al-Jahiz's al-Bayan Wa al-Tabyin and al-Hayawan. Yusuf Abu'L Addus *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 59-78

ARADHYA, B.M.M.
Deoxy : Exorcising a hydra-headed evil. *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 4-7+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARBITRATION, Industrial
India
See also
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India
ARCHER, Mildred
Vision of India. Massachusetts, Salem House Pub. 138 p. $ 29 50 *Book Rev*
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 51-52
ARCHER, W.G.
Tribal law and justice: A report on the Santal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 741 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 81-86
ARCHITECTURE
Punjab
Architectural wood work in Punjab. Diljit Kaur Kang *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 55-60
ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
India
In the 21st century will the haveli have been completely destroyed? Sunand Prasad *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 11-20
History
House and household items in seventeenth century India. S P. Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 175-200 bibliogr
ARCHITECTURE, Greek
Concepts of space in ancient Greek architecture. Tasos Tanoutas *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 30-32
ARCHITECTURE, Indian
Sanskrit text on Jali (Jalaka). R. Nath *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 388-400 appdx bibliogr pls
ARGENTINA
Politics and government
See also
Elections—Argentina
ARHAR
See Pigeon-pea
ARMENIAN Museum of Ethnography
The Armenian Museum of Ethnography. Levon Babayan *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 81-88
ARMS control
See Disarmament
AROLE, Vasundhara M.
See Deolankar, Vivek S. jt. auth.
ARONSON, Harvey B.
The Buddhist path: A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25 40 ft-n
ARORA, D.R.
See Deb, P.C. jt. auth.
ARORA, G.L.
Higher secondary education: Search for excellence. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 19-21
ARORA, Harjit K.
Monetary stabilization policy and its effects—A case study of India. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 1-13 bibliogr-ft-n tab
ARORA, M.P.
Investment opportunities for non-residents. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 70-72
ARORA, Om Prakash
The creeping shadows. Delhi, Unique Pub. 1985, 71 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl Se'87 47
ARORA, S.P.
Buffalo as a meat animal. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 41-42
Management of buffalo calves. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 18-21
ART
Wyatt earp joins the community. Ksnneth Marc Harris *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 bibliogr-ft-n
Philosophy
The logic of our talk about the artist's intention. Ranjan K. Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 287-300 ft-n
ART, Folk
See Folk art
ART, Indian
The alternative vision: A study in the Indian artistic response to orientalism. Ratnabali Chattopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 42 68 ft-n
The background of Indian art: Economy, climate, social life and literature. M.S. Randhawa and Doris Schreier Randhawa *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 17 26
The canons of Indian art: A study Vastuvidya. Tarapada Bhattacharyya. Calcutta, Firma, KLM. 1986, 514 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Design 31(3) Jl-Se'87 48; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 12
Ramayana theme in Indian art: A chronological study. P. Banerjee *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 5-16
ART, Jaina
Monolithic Jinas. Jose Pereira. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xvlii, 185 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 195-96
ART, Moghul
Techniques of Mughal art. Pratapaditya Pal *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 33-38
ART, Oriental
The alternative vision: A study in the Indian artistic response to orientalism. Ratnabali Chattopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 42-68 ft-n
ART, Primitive
Himachal Pradesh
Some unpublished art remains from Himachal Pradesh. Lalman *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 151-54 bibliogr figs
ART and music
The common ground between visual art and music. David Pye *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 36-39
ART and state
Arts and the state. Nissim Ezekiel *Indian Horizons* 35(3 4) 1986 7-13
ARTISANS
Infrastructural support for rural artisans. D. Nagaiya *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 39-54
India
Institutional assistance to rural artisans. I. Satya Sundaram *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 504-08

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARTISANS—India (contd)
Technology and artisan training in KVI sector. M.V. Raghava Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 56-59

ARTISTS
Artists' aesthetic criteria : An anthropological view. Karen L. Field *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 1-22

ARUN KUMAR
Accountability and autonomy in higher education : Needed internal democracy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1858-61
Consequences of the 1987 monsoon failure : A preliminary assessment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1635-40

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
See also
Agriculture—Arunachal Pradesh
Animal husbandary—Arunachal Pradesh
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Arunachal Pradesh
Tribes—Arunachal Pradesh

ARUNACHALAM, B.
See Deshpande, C D. and others jt. auths.

ARYA, I.C.
Concepts of capital and labour as inputs. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 23-27
Production function estimates for Travancore cements : A case study. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 177-84 tabs

ARYA SAMAJ
Political dimension of socio-religious reform movements. Satish K. Sharma *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 264-74 bibliogr

ASDHIR, Parkash Chandra
Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 8-9+; 39(15) 13 Se'87 11-12

ASHOK Leyland
Ashok Leyland : Enter Hindujas. Basudev Dass *Business India* 252 2 Nv'87 40-46

ASIA
See also
Agricultural credit—Asia
Community development—Asia
Debts, External—Asia
Education—Asia
Education, Elementary—Asia

ASIA, Eastern
Politics
Impending changes in East Asia-I. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 7 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 8 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

ASIA, Southeastern
See also
Nutrition—Asia, Southeastern
Commerce
History
Maritime trade and state development in early Southeast Asia. Kenneth R Hall. Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii Press. 1985, xv, 368 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 649-50
Religions and mythology
Agamas in South-East Asia. Jean Filliozat *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 145-53 ft-n

ASIA, Southern
History
A medley for subalterns; a review article. Rajiv Lochan *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 225-37
Politics
New trends and prospects in Southern Asia and Pacific region. *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87 30 32

ASIAN Relations Conference, 1947
Political commentary : Reviving a faded vision. Inder Malhotra *TI* 1 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

ASIANS in Canada
Socio-cultural adaptation of South Asian immigrants : The Canadian experience. George Kurian *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 47-62 bibliogr

ASOKA (Emperor)
Studies in aramaic edicts of Asoka. B.N. Mukherjee. Calcutta, Indian Museum. 1984, 73 p. Rs 40 pls 10 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 225-28

ASPIRATIONS, Occupational
See Vocational interests

ASSAM
See also
Agriculture—Assam
Alluvial fans—Assam
Central places—Assam
Festivals—Assam
Floods—Assam
Land—Assam
Land settlements—Assam
Transportation, Road—Assam
Politics and government
Wages of fear. S.C N. Jatar *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 28-29

ASSAMESE literature
Biography of biographer. Praphulla Kotoky *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 11-14

ASSAMESE short stories
See Short stories, Assamese

ASSHARI MOHIDDIN
Entrepreneurship in rural women : A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 19-25

ASSOCIATED Chambers of Commerce and Industry
New export strategy; editorial. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

ASSOCIATION of South East Asian National
Regional economic cooperation. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 30 Ag'87 3 : 3-8+

ASTHANA, M.D.
How RLEGP helps in solving rural unemployment. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 43-44

ASTROLOGY, Tibetan
An introduction to Tibetan astronomy and astrology. Alexander Berzin *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 17-18

ASTRONOMICAL mathematics
See Astronomy—Mathematics

ASTRONOMY
Mathematics
Algebraic formulae in the Pancasiddhantika. George Abraham *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 154-58 bibliogr

ASTRONOMY, Indian
Indian astronomy—A source-book. B.V. Subbarayappa and K.V. Sarma. Bombay, Nehru Centre, Discovery of India. 1985, 338 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 639-40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ASTRONOMY, Tibetan
An introduction to Tibetan astronomy and astrology. Alexander Berzin *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 17-28

ATHARVAVEDA
Contribution to psychology in the Atharva Veda. H G. Singh *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 54-69 bibliogr
The language of the Atharvaveda. Yajan Veer. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, XV, 198 p. Rs 75; $ 15 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 210-11

ATMAPRANA, Pravrajika
Sister Nivedita's discipleship. *Samvit* 16 Se'87 9-16

ATOMIC bomb
US and Pakistani bomb : Iranian factor becoming crucial. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 29 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

ATOMIC energy
India
Nuclear energy programme In India : A trade union point of view. V.G. Gopal *Indian Worker* 35(36-37) 8-15 Je'87 6-8

ATOMIC power
India
A critical review on nuclear power development with particular reference to India. K. Chattopadhyay *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 81-97
Nuclear Pakistan : India's response. Pradyot Pradhan *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-14 bibliogr
Nuclear Power Corporation : Can It succeed ? Ivan Fera *III Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 32-35
See also
Nuclear Power Corporation
Pakistan
Nuclear Pakistan : India's response. Pradyot Pradhan *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-14 bibliogr
Paki atom-bomb will prove to be the undoing of Pakistan itself. G.S. Hiranyappa *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 11+
Pakistan is determined to be a nuclear power to grab Kashmir. M.M. Khilnani *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 5
Pakistan's nuclear development. Ashok Kapur. London, Croom Helm. 1987. £ 30 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 18 Oc'87 6 : 1-8

ATOMIC power plants
Accidents
Nuclear accidents : Some issues and choices. Shibdas Burman *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 98-157

ATOMIC weapons
Few barriers Left; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Imperatives of new political thinking. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 30-32
Nuclear war fighting in U.S. : The holy grail of global politics Achin Vanaik *TI* 31 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Squaring the nuclear circle. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Se'87 6 : 3-5

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament
Delaying tactics; editorial. *TI* 28 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Nuclear non-proliferation : India can show the way. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Nuclear proliferation and international security. K. Subrahmanyam, *ed.* New Delhi, IDSA. 1985, 310 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-60
Rajiv must resist U.S. plea on NPT. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
A surprising omission; editorial. *TI* 26 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
The third summit; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

ATTAR SINGH
Return to the roots. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 23-25
See also Maraty, Pochaiah jt. auth.

ATTENTION
See also
Vigilance (Psychology)

ATTWOOD, D.W. and Baviskar, B.S.
Study of cooperatives in India : Approaches and methods. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 8-15 bibliogr

ATWOOD, Margaret
Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood : Two faces of the new world feminism. Sushila Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 83-93 bibliogr-ft-n

AUDINARAYANA, N.
Determinants of family planning acceptance in India. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 64-69 bibliogr tabs

AUDITING
Government auditing. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 150 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 348-51

AULUCK, Sunita V.
Intracity residential mobility in an industrial (A case study of Ludhiana). New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 148 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 106-07

AUROBINDO, Sri
The bourgeois and the Samurai (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 49-59
The foundations of Indian culture (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 4-18
Sri Aurobindo on Ramakrishna. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 31-36
Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 88-96
Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 17-30

AUSTRIA
Small is beautiful ... and vital. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 I : 1-4+
See also
Water power electric plants—Austria
Commerce
India
Trade in perspective. Hans P. Kaufmann *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 I : 1-4+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUSTRIA (contd)
Economic development
Austerity in Austria? A.N. Prabhu *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 I : 1-3+
AUSTROASIATIC languages
See also
Khasi language
AUTOBIOGRAPHY
See also
Biography (as a literary form)
AUTOMATION in documentation
See Information storage and retrieval systems
AUTOMOBILE industry and trade
India
Automobile industry. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'87 I : 1-8+
See also
Ashok Leyland
History
Commercial vehicles industry in India: A case history, 1928-1987. Sanjay Kathuria *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1809-23
History on wheels. Sidhartha Ghosh *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Fe'87 1-2
AVIDYA
Avidya in the system of yoga and an analysis of the negation in it. T.S. Rukmani *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 526-34
AVTAR SINGH
Negotiable instruments. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 273 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 618
AWAKENING (Buddhism)
See Enlightment (Buddhism)
AWASTHI, A.K. and others
Insect pests of groundnut and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 23-24
AWASTHI, C.P.
See Singh, S.S. and others jt. auths.
AYISHABI, T.C.
Certain familial variables discriminating between underachievers and non-underachievers in biology. *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 171-75 bibliogr tab
AYODHYA
History
Ayodhya temples through the ages. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 34-44 bibliogr
AYURVEDA
Planning diet for health : Ayurvedic dietetics. V. Narayanaswami *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 159-64 bibliogr
AZAD, Ghulam Nabi
Azad offers to quit to work for party. *TI* 6 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
AZIZ AL-AZMEH
Islamic studies and the European imagination. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 1-27

B

BDO's
See Block Development Officers
BABA, Noor Ahmad
Saudi drive for Islamic solidarity : A quest for security. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 34-55 bibliogr
BABANI, Kirat
Chunnu and Munni : Sindhi short story. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 15-18
BABAR (Emperor)
Babar calling on Guru Nanak Dev. S.S. Bains *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 39-41
BABAR ALI
Contributions between the smaller nationalities in Pakistan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1746-47
One year of Left unity in Pakistan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1235-36
Pakistan : Where is the opposition? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1998-99
Where is the opposition in Pakistan? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1538-39
BABAYAN, Levon
The Armenian Museum of Ethnography. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 81-88
BADAMI RAGHAVESH, K.N. and Nagabhushana C.S.
Poverty and inequality in Karnataka—A case study of GLBC area. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 17-18 bibliogr tabs
BADAR ALAM IQBAL
Why Indian jute products are losing ground in global markets. *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 20-22
BAG, Dulal Chandra
Impact of education of some backward communities of West Bengal. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 1984, viii, 304 p. *Book Rev J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 187-90
BAGHI, Amiya Kumar
The evolution of the State Bank of India : The roots, 1806-76. New Delhi, OUP. vol 1. Rs 300 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Se'87 6 : 1-6
BAGCHI, Jyoti Prakash
An enquiry into the aspects of students' achievement : Attribution theory. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 134-41 bibliogr tabs
BAHADUR SINGH, I.J., *ed.*
Indians in the Caribbean. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 428 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 348-50
BAHGA, S.S.
Le Corbusier's exhibition pavilion in Chandigarh. *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 19-22
BAHL, A.K. and Vij, V.P.
Enquiry point serves industry. *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 196-99
BAHUJAN Samaj Party
Bahujan Samaj Party : Will it survive? S.S. Gill *Ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 32-33
BAIG, Abbas Ali
Lessons to be learnt. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 15
BAILEY, H.W.
A note on Nakula—'Ichneumon'. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 247-49
BAINES, Harry
See Richard, Lannoy jt. auth.
BAINS, S.S.
Babar calling on Guru Nanak Dev. *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 39-41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAINS, Santokh Singh
Christianity and Sikhism : A comparative study of two significant world religions. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 23-43

BAJAJ, K.K.
A new role for merchant bankers. *ET* 7 Se'87 5 : 7-8

BAJAJ, Parminder
Indian standards on information processing and retrieval : A review. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 123-26

BAJPAI, G.S.
Conception of deviant victim : An approach to de-victimization. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 89-94 bibliogr tabs

BAKSHI, Rajinder Singh
Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab : A case study. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n

BAKHTIN, Mikhail
Bakhtin and Heidegger on word and being. David Patterson *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 17-28 bibliogr-ft-n
Western interpretations of Bakhtin. Rashmi Doraiswamy *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 109-12

BAKSHI, P.M.
Obscenity revisited. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 97-99
Television and the law. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 223-25

BAKSHI, Rajni
The Rajput revival. *ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 32-33
Shame ! *ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 20-23

BAKSHI, S.R.
Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 136 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 316-18

BAL, Nandan
It's now or never. *ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 52-53

BAL KRISHAN
Role of commercial banks in removing regional banking disparities in rural India. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 145-61 tabs

BALACHANDER, K.K.
Higher education : Who pays, who benefits ? *ET* 14 Oc'87 5 : 7-8
Wanted : A new strategy for financing higher education. *Univ News* 25(29) 20 Jl'87 3-9; 25(30) 27 Jl'87 9-15

BALAGOPAL, K.
Congress (I) *vs* Telugu Desam Party. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1736-38

BALANCE, Water (Hydrology)
See Water balance (Hydrology)

BALANCE of payments
International payments : System still topsy-turvy. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 7 Oc'87 5 : 3-6; 8 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

India
The balance of payments scenario. C. Rangarajan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 69-72 tabs
India's balance of payments during the sixth five year plan. *RBI Bull* 41(6) Je 87 496-521 tabs
India's balance of payments outlook. R.N. Malhotra *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 14-15
The balance of payments scenario. C. Rangarajan *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 98-102

BALANCE of trade

India
Trade deficit; editorial. *ET* 14 Se'87 5 : 1-2

BALANCE sheets
See Financial statements

BALARAM, N.E.
Class unity to dump Reaganism in 1988. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 11
College-varsity teachers : Unity and united struggle is only way out. *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 7

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal
Sati : Much ado over scriptures ? *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 26-27

BALASUBRAMANIAM, M.D.
The system of Krt accentuation in Panini and the Veda. Tirupati, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. 1981, 82, 515 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 226-27

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.
Housing in Tamil Nadu : A long way to go. *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 31-32

BALASUBRAMANIAN, R.
Cos Amendment Bill : Ascertainment of depreciation. *ET* 25 Se'87 5 : 3-6
Income-tax deduction at source—A review. *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 309-12 tabs

BALDEVRAM VYAS, Kantilal, *ed.*
Apabhramsa of Hemachandra Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1982, 197 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 646-47

BALLAL, Khando
Cos Amendment Bill : Provision of depreciation. *ET* 5 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+
Cos Amendment Bill : Rights of shareholders. *ET* 21 Se'87 5 : 7-8+

BALLAL, Vyasuraya
An ideological novel. G S. Amur *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 61-64

BANA
The style of Bana (An introduction to Sanskrit prose poetry). Robert A Hueckstedt. Washington, Univ Press of America. 1985, xvi, 212 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 253-54

BANDOPADHAYA, Sailesh Kumar
Bangladesh : Dangerous dependence on foreign goods. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 37-39

BANDOPADHYAYA, S.
Indian music through the ages. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1985, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 43-45

BANDOPADHYAYA, Saradindu .
An astronomer of antiquity : Bengali short story *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 33-38

BANDYOPADHYAY, Sekhar
Towards a corporate pluralist society : Caste and colonial policy of protective discrimination in Bengal, 1911-1937. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 69-117 bibliogr-ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANERJEE, A.N.
Co-ordination between the railway and the district police. *CBI Bull* 21(4) Ap'87 5-6

BANERJEE, Arany
The art of Jamini Roy. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 1-2

BANERJEE, D.
An insight into the performance of lead bank scheme *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 5-7 bibliogr tab

BANERJEE, Harijiban
Role, responsibility and skills of an Indian manager to-day. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 659-61

BANERJEE, Himadri
Guru Gobind Singh in Bengali literature. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 29-34

BANERJEE, Kishalay
Politics of regionalism in India. *mod Rev* 149(1-2) Ja-Fe'85 9-14

BANERJEE, P.
Rama in Indian literature, art and thought. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1985. *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 105-06

Ramayana theme in Indian art : A charonological study. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 5-16

BANERJEE, P.K. and others
Training concepts for Indian cement industry—ACC's experience and reflections. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 6-8

BANERJEE, Radha
The Mahaummagga Jataka in Kushan sculpture from Sanghol. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 90-92

BANERJEE, S.P. and Moitra, Shefali, *eds.*
Communication identity and self expression : Essays in memory of S N. Ganguly. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 185-87

BANERJEE, Subrata
Drought-flood his economy. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+

Nation's disadvantage : Rajiv rediscovers Ronald Reagan *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 1+

Regional economic cooperation. *ET* 30 Ag'87 3 : 3-8+

Ryzhkov visit and agreements. *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 3+

— —, *ed.*
Secularism and Indian policy. New Delhi, Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. 110 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
New Age 35(40) 4 Oc'87 6

BANERJEE, Sukumar
Impact of industrialization on the tribal population of Jharia-Raniganje coal field areas. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India. 1981, ii, 160 p. *Book Rev*
Man In India 67(1) Mr'87 89-90

BANERJEE, Sumanta
One step forward...and backs to the wall. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1582-85

BANERJI, Parimal
Advanced homoeopathy and its materia medica. Advanced Thinkers. vol 1. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

BANGA, Indu
See Grewal, J.S. jt. auth.

BANGLA DESH
See also
Farms, Size of—Bangladesh
Food supply—Bangladesh
Text-books—Bangladesh
Voluntary associations—Bangladesh
Voluntary associations in community development—Bangladesh
Women—Bangladesh

Economic conditions
Bangladesh : Dangerous dependence on foreign goods. Sailesh Kumar Bandopadhaya *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 37-39

Politics and government
Bangladesh on the brink. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 4

Turbulent Dhaka; editorial. *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 3

Rural conditions
Resource endowments and levels of subsistence with in a rural community of Bangladesh. W.M.H. Jaim *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 197-205 bibliogr tabs

BANI RAM
Kabir—A great medieval master. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 16-18

BANK deposits

India
Bank deposits in 2001 A.D. : Some time series forecasts. Bandi Kamaiah and others *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 185-93 tabs

Composition and ownership pattern of Bank deposits, 1976-82. *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 115-63 tabs

Deposit forecasting for a public sector bank of India : Some ARIMA estimates. V. Chittibabu and Bandi Kamaiah *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 195-202 bibliogr tabs

BANK drafts
See Drafts

BANK frauds
Bank frauds. B.R. Sharma *CBI Bull* 21(10) Oc'87 3-6

Frauds in banks : Prevention and detection techniques. Updesh Singh Sachdeva. Delhi, UDH Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 1-4

BANK loans

Haryana
Bank loans waiver : Study of Rohtak district. A.S. Rana *ET* 14 Se'87 5 : 7-8

Philippines
Analysis of money and bank credit in the Philippines : An application of the Burner-Meltzer framework. Teofilo C. Daquila *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 59-73 bibliogr-ft-n

BANK management
The bank manager's handbook—A guide to branch management. P.A. Elliott. Cambridge, Woodhead-Faulkner. 1987, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(2) Ap-Je'87 95

A study of attitudes towards women managers in banks. Deepti Bhatnagar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prajnan 16(3) Jl-Se'87 263-81 bibliogr tabs

Time management by branch managers : A pilot study. V.T Godse and G L. Karkal *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl Se'87 299-328 appdx bibliogr tabs

BANKAPUR, M.B.

Information indiscipline. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 150-55 bibliogr

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKRUPTCY

See also

Liquidation

BANKS and banking

Banks and specialised intermediaries in development. Philip Wellons and others. Paris, OECD. 1986. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(39) 26 Se'87 1648 52

Automation

Implication of computerisation in Indian banks. Ruchir Desai and R. Kumar Bhaskar *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 20-25

Moderators and accelerators of electronic banking Ravi R. Singh Mehta *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 203-07 bibliogr

Electronic data processing

See Electronic date processing—Banks and banking

Equipment and supplies

See also

Electronic date processing—Banks and banking

Government ownership

Bank nationalisation—Promises and performance. B K. Ghose *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 126-28

Bihar

See also

Banks and banking, Rural—Bihar

India

Banking *ET (Suppl)* 1 Oc'87 1 : 1-8+

Banks have a long way to go! N.K. Thingalaya *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 23-31+ tabs

Banks-NCO poor interface in backward regions : Alternatives for action. Anil K. Gupta *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 662-71 bibliogr

Emerging banking challenges. M.N. Goiporia *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 61-68

Enhancing innovation capability. Deepti Bhatnagar *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 127-32

The evolution of the state Bank of India : The roots, 1806-76. Amiya Kumar Bagchi. New Delhi, OUP. vol 1. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 6 Se'87 6 : 1-8

Indian banking—The next phase. R.K. Madhukar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 136-41

An insight into the performance of lead bank scheme D. Banerjee *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 5-7 bibliogr tab

International trade in banking services in India. Jeanne-Marie Claydon *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

Investments of scheduled commercial banks and March, 1985. *RBI Bull* 41(4) Ap'87 240 68

Marketing approach to banking services. P B. Sreenivasan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 129-31+

A new role for merchant bankers. K.K. Bajaj *ET* 7 Se'87 5 : 7-8

Priority sector advances—Evolution and monitoring. B. Ramachandra Rao *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 132-35+

Problems of banking. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 59-61

Productivity in banking industry Subhash Chander *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 165-68 bibliogr tabs

See also

Credit—India

Iran

History

Banking and empire in Iran : The history of the British Bank of Middle East. Geoffrey Jones. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, xxi, 418 p. £ 40 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 99 102

Jammu and Kashmir

See also

Agricultural credit—Jammu and Kashmir

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

Andhra Pradesh

An evaluation of growth and performance Guntur district cooperative Central Bank of Andhra Pradesh. D Narayana Rao and others *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 19-21+

BANKS and banking, International

Eurocurrency banking and the safety of the financial intermediation system K A N. Luther *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 21-30 bibliogr tab

See also

Euro-dollar market

BANKS and banking, Rural

Bihar

Financial viability of commercial and regional rural banks in Bihar—A case study. R.K.P. Singh and others *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 83-88 tabs

India

Role of commercial banks in removing regional banking disparities in rural India. Bal Krishan *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 145-61 tabs

Orissa

Regional rural banks and the rural development in Orissa. S.N. Misra *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 58-78 bibliogr tabs

BANWARI LAL

See Singh, V.S. jt. auth.

BARDHAN, A.

See Sharma, B,B.L. and others jt. auths

BARDHAN, A.B.

Event that changed man's destiny creating history even now. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 11+

How communal riot is engineered. *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 5

Struggle for building up Left and democratic alternative. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 3+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BARDHAN, A.B. (contd)
Unprecedented flood in Bihar. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 6-7

BARDHAN, Pranab
Poverty and employment characteristics of urban households in West Bengal : An analysis of results of National Sample Survey, 1977-78. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1496-1502 ft-n tabs

BARDIS, Panos D.
Dictionary of quotations in sociology. Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1985, xiv, 356 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 196-98

BARNALA, Surjit Singh
Adult education and national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 20-22

BARNS, Tom
Motherhood or death. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 21-36 bibliogr tabs

BARODA
Hygiene, Public
Impressions of health and environment in Baroda city. R S. Gollerkeri and A.K. Srivastava *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 125-30 figs
Pollution
Impressions of health and environment in Baroda city. R.S Gollerkeri and A K. Srivastava *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 125-30 figs

BAROETTO, Giuseppe
On the 'Phrul-'Khor Nyi Zla Kha-Sbyor, the earliest system of Yantra yoga in Tibet. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 51-57 ft-n

BARR, Pat
A curious life for a lady : The story of Isbella Bird London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 11-12

BARSE, Sheela
IAS *vs* IPS battle royale. *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 26-27

BARYTES
Impact of changes in export policy on Barytes trade. V. Jayarami Reddy *Southern Econ* 26 9) 1 Se'87 31-32 tab

BASHIR AKHTAR
Where water is scare; a Kashmiri story. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 61-70

BASHIRUDDIN, S.
Develop mass media for social change. *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 17-20

BASNAYAKE, Sriani
Knowledge and attitudes about reproductive health among youth in Sri Lanka *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 9-24 appdx tabs

BASU, Ashok R.
Tribal development programmes and administration in India New Delhi, Nat bk Organisation. 1985, 322 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 368-70

BASU, Dilip K. and Sisson, Richard, *eds.*
Social and economic development in India: A reassessment. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251-52

BASU, Kalipada
West Bengal : No reason for despair. *Commerce* 155(3982) 12 Se'87 19-24

BASU, Malay Kumar
See Ghosh, Sanat Kumar jt. auth.

BASU, Mihir
Orientation of the voluntary social workers in the management of voluntary agencies. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 19-29

BASU, Nighat
Rights of married women and attitudes towards them—An evaluation of awareness and attitudes. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 44-50

BASU, Sreelekha
West Bengal's economic growth in all India perspective with special reference to manufacturing sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1252-56 tabs

BASU, Sukanta
Three phases in a reaction to Amrita Shergil. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 97-98

BATRA, Ravi
Doomsday prophet. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 20-23

BATRA, Satkartar
Coastal shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 9-12

BAVISKAR, B.S.
See Attwood, D.W. jt. auth.

BAWA, P.S.
Strategy for public relations. *Police Res and Devel* Quarter III Jl-Se'86 1-3

BAYTI, Jamnalal
Education for peace. *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 101-03

BEANE, Wendell Charles
Cosmic combatin Enuma Elish and the Devi-Mahatmya : A cross cultural relations comparison. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 89-110 ft-n

BEANS
See also
Soy-bean

BEAUTY
See Aesthetics

BECKETT, Samuel
An Indian response to Samuel Beckett. I.K. Masih, *ed* Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 36-37
Metaphysical pessimism and Samuel Beckett. Henning Jensen *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 5-15 bibliogr-ft-n

BEDI, Neelkamal
Post-indendence transformation of rural landscape of central Haryana : A model and spatial expressions. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 43-55 bibliogr figs

BEER, Oatruce De
Reforms in China a lost cause. *TI* 31 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

BEGGING
See also
Vagrancy

BEHAVIOUR problems (Children)
See Problem children

BEHL, Vinod
See Onker Singh jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BEHURA, N.K. and Misra, K.K.
Protective discrimination and national integration in India : A search for reality. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 44-52

BEIER, A.L.
Masterless men. London, Methuen. 1985. 233 p *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 151

BEING
See Ontology

BELIEFand doubt
Encyclopaedia
Encyclopaedia of Puranic beliefs and practices. Sadashiv A Dange New Navrang. 1986, 370 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 638 39

BELLUR, Venkatkrishna V.
Marketing research : Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xxiii, 505 p *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 5-8

__ __ and Berkman, Harold W.
Readings in marketing management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 510 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 619-20

BEN-ARON, M.H. and others, *eds.*
Clinical criminology. Toronto, Univ of Toronto 1985, 327 p $ 17 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 150-51

BENGAL
See also
Caste—Bengal
Renaissance—Bengal
Commerce
History
European companies and pre-modern South Asian commercial system—A study of Bengal in the eighteenth century. Sushil Chaudhury *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 118 65 bibliogr-ft-n
Notes on the sixteen century Bengal trade. Sanjay Subrahmanyam *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 265-89
Economic history
The Dutch East India Company and economy of Bengal 1630-1720. Om Prakash. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2056 58
History, Modern
How Bengal was lost to the Muslim League. *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 8-9
Social conditions
History
Towards a corporate pluralist society : Caste and colonial policy of protective discrimination in Bengal, 1911-1937. Sekhar Bandyopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 69-117 bibliogr-ft-n

BENGALI literature
Nationalist iconography : Image of women in 19th century Bengali literature. Tanika Sarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2011-15 ft-n
Ninteenth century Bengal : History and romance. Jayanti Chattopadhyay *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 17-20
Victorian values and the Bengali Babu : Problems in the value-orientations of the literary hero Swapan Majumdar *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 149 58

BENGALI short stories
See Short stories, Bengali

BENHUR, Dash
The drawing : Oriya short story. *Pratibha India* 5(4) Jl-Se'87 31-32

BENNER, Jeffrey
Structure of decision : The Indian foreign policy. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1984, 214 p Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 166-68

BERI, B.P.
Legal status of women in India. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 73 80

BERKMAN, Harold W.
See Bellur, Venkatakrishna V. jt. auth

BERNSTEIN, Henry and Campbell, Bonnie K., *eds*
Contradictions of accumulations in Africa : studies in economy and state. Middlesex, Sage Pub 1985, 312 p. $ 29 95 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 335-36

BERY, A.L.
National defence : 1987 style. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 17-20

BERZIN, Alexander
An introduction to Tibetan astronomy and astrology. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 17-28

BETTY, L. Stafford
Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978. xxii, 218 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 224-25

BHAG SINGH
Growth of nationalism in Sikhism and its influence on Indian history. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 8-23

BHAGAVAD-GITA
Bhagavadgita. Richard Gotshalk, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 245 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 647-48
Madhusudana Sarasvati on the Bhagavadgita S.K Gupta, Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xvi, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 194-95
Shrimad Bhagavad Geetaa (A psychological commentary for spiritual seekers and psychic sufferes) B S Goel Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India, 1986, xxi, 136 p 4 pls Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 50(1) Je'87 70-72
Srtmadbhagavadgita with Gitarthasangraha of Abhinavagupta S Sankaranarayanan, *ed* Tripathi, Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst (Sri Venkareswara University Oriental Series No. 11) 1985. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668 69
Srimad-Bhagavadgita, with Sankara-Bhasya Anandagiritika and Bhasyotkarsadipika. V. Subrahmanya Sastrigal and P V. Sivarama Dikshitar, *eds.* Mylapore, Sanskrit

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAGAVAD-GITA (contd)
Educ Soc. 2 parts. 1985, 6,16,618 p.; 3,3,619-982 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 664-65

BHAGAVAN REDDY, B.
Capacity utilisation in Indian industry. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 133-40
Industrialisation and employment in India. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 17 26

BHAGOLIWAL, S.
See Pal, S K. jt. auth.

BHAGWAT, C.R.
Banking for Khadi and Village Indistries sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 9 14 tabs
Socio-economic aspects of Khadi. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 495-503

BHAGWATI, P.N., *ed*
Casebook on income tax law. Bombay, Tripathi. 799 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6 : 1-3

BHAI, Ranjit
National approach to preschool education. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 12-13+

BHAI MAHAVIR
Forgotten lessons of partition politics. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 9+
Harder than granite, softer than a rose petal. *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 8 9
Has nationalism to be redefined to accommodate votaries of Darul-Islam ? *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 8-9+

BHAINAS, The
Antithetical activities of the Bhaina in local social hierarchy. Jayanta Sarkar *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 32-42 bibliogr tabs

BHAKTI
The labyrinth of Bhakti : On some questions of medieval Indian history Hiren Gohain *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1970-72
Prapatti. V. Varadacharya *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 46 56
Viraha Bhakti (The early history of Krsna devotion in South India). Friedhelm Hardy. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiv, 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 263-64

BHAMBHRI, C.P.
The modern state and voluntary societies. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 395-98 bibliogr

BHANDARI, M.M.
See Sebastian, M.K. jt. auth.

BHANJA, S.K. and Dubey, V.K.
Critical factors in organisation of dairy cooperatives. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 466-74 tabs

BHARADWAJ, Krishna
Unrest in higher education : The broader issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1801 04

BHARADWAJ, S.P. and Kathuria, O.P.
Lac has got a bright future. *Commerce* 155(3882) 12 Se'87 12-14

BHARADWAJ, Sudhi Kant
Speech and vedic seers. *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 7-16 bibliogr-ft-n

BHARAT BHUSHAN
Silicon effort under unjust attack. *TI* 30 Se'87 6 : 7-8

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd.
Making participating forum : BHEL experience. Cherian Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-143-M-52

BHARAT Ispat Nigam
Organisational climate and supervisory-management relations in Bharat Ispat Nigam Baldev R. Sharma and C.S. Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 1-28 appdx tabs

BHARATA
Some problems of textual criticism and methodology of editing Natyasastra and Abhinavabharati. K. Krishnamoorthy *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 38-45

BHARATAN, Raju
The compleat composer. *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 50-51
Down binaca lane. *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 38-41
The gentle giant. *Ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 40-41

BHARATHI DEVI
Certain sociological factors of adjustment influencing achievement among school children. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 47-52

BHARATI, Vivek
Drought reliefs : Limitations of fiscal response *ET* 29 Se'87 5 : 3-6

BHARATI KRSNA TIRTHAJI, Swami
Vedic metaphysics. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxiii, 350 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 257-59

BHARATIYA Janata Party
Deoras stand takes BJP by surprise. *TI* 4 Oc'87 1 : 3-6+
Humiliation of BJP-RSS : A lack of self-confidence. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Illusion of course, but where. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(37) 13 Se'87 1-2
Left and right; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
The Left and the BJP; editorial. *TI* 3 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Regrouping of social forces. S G. Sardesai *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 3+
The story of BJP and CPM. Pradip Bose *TI* 21 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 22 Oc'87 6 : 7 8
Surjeet's reply to BJP secretary's letter. *People's Democracy* 11(42) 18 Oc'87 12
Will BJP answer these questions ? *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 2
See also
Vajpayee, Atal Behari

BHARDWAJ, Surinder M.
Towards on Indian geography agenda. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 327-34 bibliogr

BHARGAVA
Taxman's Supreme Court on direct taxes with judicial analysis. Delhi, Taxmann. 1987, 1022 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 236

BHARTRHARI
Bhartrhari as an Advaitin. E.R. Sreekrishna Sarma *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

077.966

1986 579-85
The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari Kanda-II. K A. Subramaniya Iyer. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, li, 205 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 189-90

BHASA
Polity from Pratimanataka. K.K. Shah *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 169-73 bibliogr

BHASIN, Prem
Understanding Narendra Dev. *Janata* 42(18) 8 Nv'87 8 10

BHASKAR, Danti
Magnitude of devastating drought. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 6+

BHASKAR, K.
Agricultural marketing : Streamline the regulated market system. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 20-21
Streamlining the regulated market system. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 7-8

BHASKAR, K.S. and others
Agricultural efficiency of Vidarbha region, Maharashtra. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 154-59 bibliogr figs tabs

BHASKAR, Manu
Social, economic and political forces of communalism in Kerala. *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 244-63 bibliogr tabs

BHASKAR, Mohan Lal
Close encounters. *ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 14-17

BHASKAR, R. Kumar
See Desai, Ruchir jt. auth.

BHASKARAN NAIR, *ed.*
Bharatibhanam : Light of Indology. Hoshiarpur, Visveshvaranand Res Inst. 1980, 527 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 215-16

BHASKARA PANIKKER, P.T.
The Navodaya approach irrelevant. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 60-62

BHASKARA RAO, D. and Rathaiah, L.
Attitudes of urban graduate science teachers towards the use of visual aids in class room teaching. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 133-35 tabs

BHASKARA REDDY, Udaya and Chattopadhyay, R.N.
NALCO Project : Need for manpower development. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 1-8

BHAT, L.S.
See Deshpande, C.D. and others jt. auths.

BHAT, Prem Nath
Communism is an outdated, insidious creed; communists are a treacherous lot. *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 5+

BHAT, Yashoda
Nectar in a Sieve : A novel of change in rural India. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 4-8

BHATIA, D.P.
Inter-class distribution and growth of Net national product in a developing economy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. xii, 210 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1694-99

BHATIA, K.L.
Administration of workmen's compensation law. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 312 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 415-18

BHATIA, S.K.
Myths in career planning. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 24-26

BHATIA, V.P.
Communalism—A deep-seated malady. *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 10
Freedom, partition and poetry. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 13
Pakistani poets who sing of Rama-Sita and Krishna-Radha. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 51-52

BHATINAGAR, Y.C., *ed.*
Current issues in foreign language teaching (FLT) in India Delhi, Ajanta Bks Int. 1983 Rs 110 *Book Rev*
CIEFL Bull 19(2) 1983 90-92

BHATNAGAR, A.K.
Human factor in labour-management relations. *Haryana Lab J* 17(3) Jl-Se'86 11-12

BHATNAGAR, Ashwini
Broken spirit. *ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 34-35
The Jigsaw. *ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 32-35

BHATNAGAR, D.P. and others
Growth of weight, height and body surface area and the standards in Punjabi infants and children *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 169-81 bibliogr tabs

BHATNAGAR, Deepti
Enhancing innovation capability. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 127-32
A study of attitudes towards women managers in banks. *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 263-81 bibliogr tabs

BHATNAGAR, R.K.
See Sehgal, V.N. jt. auth.

BHATNAGAR, R.S.
Dimensions of classical Sufi thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 241 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(1) Ja'87 105-09

BHATNAGAR, S.
The predicament of Nehru. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 73-77

BHATNAGAR, S.K.
Network analysis technique. New Delhi, Wiley East 264 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 55

BHATNAGAR, Suman Rani and Saxena, Daya
Time-utilization pattern of tribal and non-tribal women in Rajasthan. *Rural India* 50(4 5) Ap-My'87 71-74 tabs

BHATT, Ela
Women and self employment : SEWA experience. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 65-72

BHATT, V.V.
Technology choice : Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. *ET* 26 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+

BHATTA, Nagesa
Paribhasendu-Sekhara. Delhi, Shri Lal Bhadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. 1978, 65, 782 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 206

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTA BHASKARA
Contribution of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra to vedic exegesis. Sebastian J Carri. Pune, Inst for the Study of Religion. 1985, xvi, xix, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632

BHATTA LOLLATA
Is the word Mukhya Vrtti synonymous with Abhidha according the Bhatta Lollata Katsuhiko Kamimura *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 418-29 ft-n

BHATTACHARJEE, Arun
Biotechnology : The sad lack of original research. *Commerce* 155(3988) 24 Oc'87 5-13
Indian participation in seabed mining. *Commerce* 155(3983) 19 Se'87 7-11+

BHATTACHARJEE, S.B.
Encyclopaedia of Indian dates and events. New Delhi, Sterling. 456 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 59 60

BHATTACHARYA, Ashutosh
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. xxiii, 322 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 661-62

BHATTACHARYA, Dipak
Mythological and ritual symbolism—A study with reference to the Vedic and Tantric Agni. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1984, x, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 653 54

BHATTACHARYA, J.V., *Tr.*
Nyaya-Manjari (of Jayantabhatta). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxvi, 917 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 204-05

BHATTACHARYA, Kumkum
Interaction of culture and personality in a polyethnic situation. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 1-12 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, Mohit
Crisis of public administration as a discipline in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-139-M-42
Voluntary associations, development and the state. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 383-94 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, N.
Rethinking Marxist history. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 30-35

BHATTACHARYA, Nikhilesh and others
Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal Housing conditions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1559-60
Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal : Perceptions of the people. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2071-73

BHATTACHARYA, R.K.
Kinship among the Sunni Sheik Moslem of Birbhum, West Bengal. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 99-110 appdx bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYA, S.N.
Tribal development since independence. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 34-38

BHATTACHARYA, Sabyasachi and Thapar, Romila, *eds.*
Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 152-58

BHATTACHARYA, B.
Forward rate as predictor : The rupee-dollar case *ET* 11 Se'87 5 : 3-6

BHATTACHARYYA, Debasish and Chattopadhyay, R.N
Housing problems of the dislocated tribals in industrial areas and a step towards solutions. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 49-55 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, Hrishikes
Towards a comprehensive theory of working capital : A techno financial approach. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ap'87 M-101-M-110 ft-n tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, N.
Warning signal from West Bengal. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 23-36 tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.
Spatial characteristics of rural settlement system in Barpeta region, Assam. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 45-50 bibliogr fig tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, S.K. and others
The migrant Oraon in the Andaman Islands : Some demographic aspects. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 86-92 bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, Sarmistha
See Bhattacharyya, S.K. and others jt auths.

BHATTACHARYYA, T.P.
The canons of Indian art. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 12

BHATTACHARYYA, Tarapada
The canons of Indian art : A study Vastuvidya. Calcutta, Firma KLM. 1986, 514 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Design 31(3) Jl-Se'87 48

BHATTI, S.S.
Le Corbusier : The irrepressible genius 1887-1987 *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 21-26

BHAUMIK, T.K.
Foodgrains production : Trends are not encouraging. *ET* 12 Se'87 5 : 3-6

BHAVA, G.P.
National objectives and role of financial institution lending issues and prospects with particular reference to the role of NABARD. *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 9-17

BHAVE, Vinoba
Musings on the immortal Vinoba. *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 19-22
Vinoba and Marx. Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 215-28

BHAVYA
Bhavya, the logician. Christian Lindtner *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 58-84 ft-n

BHILS, The
Magico-religious beliefs about plants : Among the Bhils of Udaipur district, Rajasthan. M.K. Sebastian and M.M.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bhandari *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 244-47
The study of phalangeal hair among the Bhil and their allied groups of Malwa area. S.H Ahmad *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 47 58

BHISHAM LAL, H.
White collar crime– A stigma on society. *CBI Bull* 21(11) Nv'87 4-5

BHOPAL
Gas poisoning tragedy
Bhopal : Stop surrender. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 28-31
Corporate survival over justice to victims : What is Union Carbide upto ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1688-93
In harm's way. Anil Sadgopal and Surjit Das *ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 30-31

BHOWNAGARY, Jehangir
Early warning system. *Seminar* 340 De'87 20-23

BHRGUS (Saint)
Bhrgus—A study. Jayanti Panda. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1984, xii, 200 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 241-42

BHUSHAN, K.
Strategy for growth in electronics. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 I : 6-8

BHUTANI, D.H.
The third Sikh War ? Towards or away from Khalistan ? New Delhi, Promilla & Co. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 35(406) Oc'87 65-67

BIBLIOGRAPHY
See also
Cataloguing

BIBLIOMETRIC studies
Indian contributions in bibliometrics 1958-1984 : A review. B K. Sen and Narendra Kumar *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 85-103 bibliogr tab
On line bibliometrics. M.S. Deogan *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 43-48 bibliogr

BICYCLE industry and trade
India
The bicycle industry in India : A study. D.G. Rudramurthy *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 25-26 bibliogr tabs

BIDWAI, Praful
America's technology trap : Rajiv Gandhi a willing prey. *TI* 17 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Disgraceful sati episode : High social price of state inaction. *TI* 28 Se'87 6 : 3-5
New right in the making : Rise of an authoritarian ideology. *TI* 25 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
Way out of Lanka quagmire : Imperative to disarm the LTTE. *TI* 5 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

BIHAR
See also
Aged—Bihar
Community development—Bihar
Feudalism—Bihar
Floods—Bihar
Landforms—Bihar
Naxalites—Bihar
Onion—Bihar
Peasantry—Bihar
Police atrocities—Bihar
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Bihar
Social service—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar
Urbanization—Bihar
Economic conditions
Why poverty hangs on ! S L. Tulsyan *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 17-21+
Occupations
Changing occupational structure of scheduled tribes. R.S Singh New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987, 291 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 118-19
Politics and government
See also
Communist Party (India)—Bihar unit
Social conditions
The culture of despair : Bihar's feudalism from below. Arvind N. Das *TI* 7 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Social structure and alignments : A study of rural Bihar. Hetukar Jha and others. New Delhi, Usha. 1985, 88 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 249-50

BIHAR University
Uphold thy dignity. *Univ News* 25(34) 24 Ag'87 9-10

BILLOREY, Ramesh
See Alvares, Claude jt. auth.

BILLS and notes
See Negotiable Instruments

BILLS of credit
See Negotiable instruments

BIMBRAHW, J.R.
The Sikh identity. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 17-20

BINSTED, Don
Developments in interpersonal skills training. Hampshire, Gower Pub. 208 p. $ 39.50 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 42-44

BIOGAS
Alternative energy source : Biogas in Bihar. Chandra Pal Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 514-20 ft-n
The best way of utilization of biogas slurry. C.P Singh and S P.S. Kalwara *Farmer and Paliament* 22(10) Oc'87 25-26 tabs
Bio-energy options for the economic development of rural areas. A N Mathur and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 499-502 tabs

BIOGAS plants
Management information system for biogas development. A Dayal Chand and U. Natarajan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-153-M-60

BIOGRAPHY
History and criticism
See Biography (as a literary from)

BIOGRAPHY (as a literary from)
Biography of biographer Praphulla Kotoky *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 11-14

BIOLOGICAL physics
Periodicals
International channel of communication biophysics literature. I.N. Sengupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 143-49 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIOLOGICAL physics (contd)
Research
International channel of communication biophysics literature. I.N. Sengupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 143-49 bibliogr tabs

BIOLOGY
Study and teaching
Certain familial variables discriminating between underachievers and non-underachievers in biology. T.C. Ayishabi *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 171-75 bibliogr tab

BIOSCIENCES
See Life sciences

BIPAN CHANDRA
Communalism—The way out. *Parlance* 10(10-11) Jl-Ag'87 11-13
40 years of independence: Looking back at India 1947. *TI* 27 Oc'87 6: 7-8; 28 Oc'87 6: 7-8

BIRD, Isabella Lucy
A curious life for a lady: The story of Isabella Bird. Pat Barr. London, Penguin bks £3 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 11-12

BIRRELL, Anne, *Tr.*
New songs from a Jade Terrace: An anthology of early Chinese love poetry. London, Penguin bks. £4 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 12

BIRTH control
See Family planning

BISALIAH, S.
See Hebbar, Gopalakrishna jt auth.

BISARIA, Sarojini
Women' studies—Perspective for research planning. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 165-72 bibliogr

BISHNOI, T.R.
See Sandesara, J.C. jt. auth.

BISWAL, Jayant K.
R.K. Narayan's novels and the comedy of Grotesque. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 11-23 bibliogr

BISWAS, A. and Agrawal, S.P.
Development of education in India—A historical survey of educational documents before and after independence. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, xvi, 936 p. Rs 700; $ 140 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 52-56

BISWAS, Aparajita
Some aspects of Africa dependency model. *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 19-21

BISWAS, Burdwan
See Panchadhyayi, Siddheswar jt. auth.

BISWAS, Gautam
Review of W. Dilthey's concept of understanding as a method in social sciences. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 255-66 ,ft-n

BISWAS, Nikunja Behari
A critical evaluation of mother tongue text books in the primary schools of Bangladesh. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 121-25

BISWAS, S.K.
Dependency and family care of the aged in village India: A case study. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 238-57

BLACK art
See Witch craft

BLACK money
India
Tax ethics, unaccounted income and black money: The norm of the day. O P. Chopra. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 121-23

BLAKE, R.R. and Mouton, J.S.
The new managerial grid. Gulf Pub Co. 1978 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Spr'87 21-32

BLAKE, William
Susanne K Langer and a poem of Blake. S K. Saxena *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 65-77 bibliogr-ft-n

BLINDNESS
Some global aspects of blindness. Nila Umesh *ET* 30 Ag'87 5: 1-8+

BLOCK Development Officers
Functions of BDO: Need for reorganise. R. Parasuram *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 9-10

BLONDEL, Jean
Heads of government in the postwar period world leaders. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 282 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 169-72

BLOOD groups
A note on ABO, MN, Rh and In (a) blood groups of the Tamang and Oraon tea labourers of the Jalpaiguri district, West Bengal. Chumki Piplai and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 66-70 bibliogr tabs

BLUM, Albert A.
Union reactions to technological change. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 54-63

BOARDS of trade
India
Changing role of chambers of commerce; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 4-6
See also
Association Chambers of Commerce and Industry

BODADE, V.N.
Research for economically and ecologically handicapped farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 12-13

BODEWITZ, H.W.
Prana, Apana and other Prana-s in vedic literature. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 326-48

BODHISATTVAS
Meaningful to behold. Geshe Kelsang Cyatso London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 432 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 63-64

BOESAK, Allan
Inside South Africa. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 69-77

BOFORS gun deal
Back into focus; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6: 1-2
Beefed up by Bofors. Rajiv strikes back. *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 1+
Bofors boom rang in Sweden and India. Mehesh Desai *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

9 10+
Bofors chief told to reveal names. *TI* 15 Se'87 1 : 7-8+
Bofors committee may visit Sweden. *TI* 22 Se'87 1 : 5-6+
Bofors deal and the search for truth. Inder Jit. *ET* 2 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Bofors : The amoking gun. L. Joawn *ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 30-35
The fooling of India. *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 1+
Hiding-shirking running away. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 1-2
Honourable MPs, behave honourably. Nikhil Chakravertty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ag'87 I : 1-6
Looking beyond the Bofors probe. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 4
Sweden rejects opposition plea. *TI* 4 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
Unanswered questions; editorial. *TI* 22 Se'87 6: 1-2

BOMBAY

City of gold Amrita Shah *ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 9-17
Impact of a metropolitan city on the surrounding region. C D. Deshpande and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 142 p Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 105-06

Crime and criminals

City of gold Amrita Shah *ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 9 17

Housing

City lives : Workers housing and rent in Bombay' 1911-47. Radha Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 PE-47-PE-56 ft-n

BONDS

India

PSU bonds issue : Is present framework relevant? T.J. George and K. Sreekant *ET* 12 Se'87 5 : 7 8

BONER, Alice and others

Vastusutra Upanisad : The essence of form in sacred art. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 192 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 340-41

BOOKKEEPING

Bahi-Khata : The pre-pacioli Indian double-entry system of bookkeeping. B.M. Lall Nigam *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 78-86 bibliogr

BOOKS

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

The book of literary lists : A collection of annotated lists of fact, statistic and anecdote concerning Books. Nicholas Parsons. London, Fontana. £ 2 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 11-12

BOOTS and shoes industry and trade

India

Small scale manufacture of footwear. Madras, Indian Leather. 194 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Se'87 6 : 1-4

BORA, Phani

Chakma refugees cry for justice. *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 11-12

BORDIA, Anil

Child labour in India implications for educational planning. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 39-57 bibliogr
India and appeal. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 55-60
Programme of education for all. *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap Je'87 1-7

BORENZWEIG, Herman

Jung and social work. New York, Univ Press of America 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 117-18

BORGOHAIN, Homen

The Elephant : Assamiya short story. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 19-22

BORK, Robert

Bork lacks the bite; editorial. *TI* 9 Oc'87 6 : 1 2

BOSE, Kunal

Plastic bag units-battling for survival. *ET* 13 Se'87 3 : 1-6+

BOSE, Pradip

The story of BJP and CPM. *TI* 21 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 22 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

BOSE, Sisir Kumar

The flaming sword forever unsheathed : A concise biography of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose Bombay, Liberty Pub. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12

BOSE, Subhash Chandra

The flaming sword forever unsheathed : A concise biography of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. Sisir Kumar Bose. Bombay, Liberty Pub Sisir Kumar Bose. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12
The Mahatma and the Netaji : Two men of destiny Samar Guha. New Delhi, Sterling 1986, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71

BOTANY

Rajasthan

A note on the biological spectrum of the Flora of Udaipur district. Madhu Verma *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 171-76 bibliogr figs tabs

BOWES, Pratima

Between cultures. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 35(3-4) 1986 75-77

BRACCO, Beatriz

A self-reliant community in Brazil. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 83-88

BRAHM PRAKASH and Virmani, K.G.

Microcosmic management : Towards decentralized planning of education. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 33-47

BRAHMANS

Brahma-Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Shankaracharya. M R. Yardi *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 38-43; 16 Se'87 55-61

Rituals

Ritual-variation and the principle of 'Sampad' (From the Aitareya Brahmana) Sadashiv A Dange *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 498-511

BRAHME, Sulabha

Drought in Maharashtra 1972—A case for irrigation planning. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics & Economics. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BRAHME, Sulabha (contd)
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jl'84 90-92

BRAIMOH, Dele
Educational mobilization of rural Nigerian communities for national development through mass literacy campaign: An appraisal. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 161-64 bibliogr

BRAIN
See also
Memory

BRAIN damage
Cross-validity of the battery of cognitive tests for the assessment of brain damage cases. Dwarka Pershad and others *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 36-44 bibliogr tabs

BRAIN drain
Brain drain: Countering the problem. T.B. Chitale *ET* 6 Se'87 5: 1-5+

BRANSON, Louise
Modernising Soviet economy. *TI* 15 Oc'87 6: 7-8

BRATA, Sasthi
India: The perpetual paradox. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12

BRAZIL
See also
Municipal government—Brazil

BRENTJES, Sonja
The education of Egyptian women. *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 19-22+ bibliogr-ft-n

BRIDGE, Carl
Holding India to the empire: The British conservative party and the 1935 constitution. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 220 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-73

BRIGHT children
See Gifted children

BRINKMANN, Wilhelm
The metamorphosis of childhood: Thoughts on its emergence and disappearance, and its importance for educational theory. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 1-19 bibliogr

BRITISH rule in India
Bluff, doubt and fear: The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904-45. Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 233-63
The British agrarian reforms and rural discontent in South India with special reference to Chittoor pollams during early nineteenth century. Subramanyam Reddy *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 15-35 bibliogr
British neutrality and the local powers, 1769-1772; a case study. C. Thomas *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 43-51 bibliogr ft-n
"Curry and rice" days of the raj. Pradyot Guha *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Fe'87 1-2
Growth of Anglo-Indian colon in princely Mysore. Meera Sebastian *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 57-62 bibliogr
Holding India to the empire: The British conservative party and the 1935 constitution. Carl Bridge. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 220 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-73
The non-official British in India to 1920. R.K. Renford. Delhi, OUP. 1987, xxii, 468 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1955-56
Polarities of thought: Burke, India and the imperial question. Jasbir Jain *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 167-71
Silence! The court is in session. A.G. Noorani *ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 20-23
Towards a corporate pluralist society: Caste and colonial policy of protective discrimination in Bengal, 1911-1937. Sekhar Bandyopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 69-117 bibliogr-ft-n

BRODSKY, Joseph
A poet in exile: The torment of language. Sham Lal *TI* 27 Oc'87 6: 3-5

BROTHELS
See Prostitution

BROUWER, J.
A matter of liminalities: A study of women and crafts in South India. *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 1-22

BROWN, W. Norman
India and Indology—Selected articles. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxvii, 304 p. Rs 190 pls *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 222-24

BROWNMILLER, Susan
'Femininity'. London, Paladin Grafton bks. 1986. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 190-91

BUCH, Mahesh N.
Planning the Indian city. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 48-51

BUDD, Michael
Wyatt earp joins the community. Kenneth Marc Harris *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 bibliogr-ft-n

BUDDHISM
The Buddhist path: A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. Harvey B. Aronson *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25-40 ft-n
Buddhists without history. Michael Carrithens *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 165-68
A critical study of Mahavastu. Bhikkhu Telwatte Rahula. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xv, 435 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 259-60
The homelessness of the religious leader. J. Duncan M. Derrett *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 198-217
Oral and written texts in Buddhism. Harold Coward *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 299-313 ft-n
See also
Christianity and other religions—Buddhism
Zen Buddhism

Tibet
Buddhism in the Tibetan tradition: A guide. Geshe Kalzang Gyatso. London, Routledge. 1984, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 11(3) Aut'86 60-62

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kindness, clarity and insight : His holiness Tenzin Gyatso, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama. Jeffrey Hopkins, *ed.* Ithaca, Show Lion Pub. 1984, 232 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 11(3) Aut'86 58-60

Research on the nomenclature of the Buddhist schools in Tibet. Tseten Zhaburung *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 40-50 ft-n

BUDDHISM, Tantric
See Tantric Buddhism

BUDDHIST doctrines
See also
Reincarnation (Buddhism)

BUDDHIST ethics
Fundamentals of Buddhist ethics. Gunapala Dharmasiri Singapore, Buddhist Res Soc. 1986, 180 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 59-63

BUDDHIST logic
Beginnings of Buddhist logic in Asanga. Karunesha Shukla *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 133-39 bibliogr

BUDDHIST meditations
Buddhist meditation gardens. Dennis A. Winters *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 41-52 ft-n

BUDDHIST monasteries
See Monasteries, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy
See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHIST studies
Buddhist studies in honour of Hammalava Saddhatissa. Gatare Dhammapala and others *eds.* Nugegoda, Buddhist Res Lib Trust 1984, 262 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636-37

BUDDHIST teaching
See Dharma (Buddhism)

BUDGET
Zero base budgeting in India. R W. Hopkins *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 637-47 appdx bibliogr

Zero base budgeting in Indian environments : A practical case-study. G.P. Jakhotiya *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 46-55 bibliogr

India

An appraisal of Pakistan's 1987-88 budget. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *Commerce* 155(3947) 18 Jl'87 20-23

The planning processes and the annual budgets : Some reflections on recent Indian experience B.S. Minhas *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 115-49
See also
Railway budget

BUFFALOES
Buffalo as a meat animal. S.P. Arora *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 41-42

Buffalo milk products. G.S. Rajorhia *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 52-56

Buffalo research under the all India coordinated research project. V.D. Mudgal *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 7-8+

Buffaloes : Their present status. V.D. Mudgal *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 5-6

Improvement in buffalo through selection. M.S. Tiwana and D.S. Garcha *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 15-17

Improving fertility in buffaloe. P.A. Sarma *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 26-27

Infertility in the male buffalo A R. Rao *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 32-33

Management and housing of buffaloes. T S. Sanchu *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 23-25

Problems of reproduction in buffalo. K. Janakiraman *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 29-31

Prospects and problems of swamp buffalo in Southern Asia. Surendra K Ranjhan *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 9-13+

Research on buffalo. R M. Acharya *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 3-4

Role of buffalo in rural economy. M P G. Kurup *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 48-49+

Role of embroy transfer technology in buffalo improvement. Kishore T. Motwani *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 34-35

Role of farmers organisation in buffalo improvement. M. Narendra Nath *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 57+

Diseases

Diseases of buffaloes and their control C. Natarajan *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 39 40

Parasites of buffalow. N.N. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 37 38+

BUKOVSKY, Vladimir
Soviets distrust their leaders. *TI* 6 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

BULGARIA

Description and travel

In Bulgaria and Russia-VIII. Swami Lokeswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 397-400

BULMAN, Raymond F.
Buddhists Christians and liberation : A focus for interreligious dialogue. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 29-35

BUNKER ROY, Sanijit
Voluntary agencies in development : Their role, policy and programmes. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 454-64

BURIAL customs
See Funeral rites and ceremonies

BURKE, Edmund
Polarities of thought : Burke, India and the imperial question. Jasbir Jain *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 167-71

BURKI, Javed Shahid and Laporte, Robert, *eds.*
Pakistan's development priorities : Choices for the future. Bombay, OUP. VII, 390 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3994) 5 De'87 30

BURMA

Economic conditions

Burma : Winds of change; editorial. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5 : 1-2

BURMAN, A.K.
Telephones in Calcutta : An outline of history. Gupta, Bibhash. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 12

BURMAN, Shibdas
Nuclear accidents : Some issues and choices. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 98-157

BUSINESS
Business. N. Das Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 127-30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUSINESS (contd)
See also
Accounting
Business planning
Shipment of goods

BUSINESS enterprises

Uttar Pradesh

Development of entrepreneurship in Kamaun region of Uttar Pradesh. H L. Sharma and P.K. Sharma *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 18-20

BUSINESS planning

Business planning and policy. C B. Mamoria and Satish Mamoria. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 664 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev ET* 11 Oc'87 6 : 1-3

BUSINESS research

See also
Small business research

BUTALIA, Pankaj

Low salary and low status : And now humiliation too. *TI* 2 Se'87 6 :3-5

BUTTNER, Manfred

Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological approach to the geography of religion. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 218-28 bibliogr

BUZDALOV, I.

Cooperatives and the building of socialism. *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 15-18

C

C.I.A.

See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CITU's

See Centre of Indian Trade Unions

CPI

See Communist Party (India)

CPM

See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CABINET system

See also
Coalition governments

CALAMITIES

See Disasters

CALCUTTA

City planning

Calcutta—Still "chance directed". *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 1-2

Transportation

Intermediate public transport of less development countries : Case of Calcutta minibus. Kalyan Sankar Sengupta *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 31-43 bibliogr tabs

CALLEWAERT, Winand M., *ed.*

Early Hindu devotional literature In current research Delhi, Biblia Impex, *(distr)*. 1980, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 220-21

CALLOC'h, Bernard Le

Philippe-Edouard Foucaux : First Tibetan teacher in Europe. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 39-49

CALVES

Management of buffalo calves. S P. Arora *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 18-21

CAMPBELL, Bonnie K., *ed.*

See Bernstein, Henry jt. ed.

CANADA

See also
Crime and criminals—Canada
Federal government—Canada
Research—Canada

Economic development

The fate of Canada : Between underdevelopment and postindustrialism. Alexander J. Matejko *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 67-86 bibliogr

Foreign relations

The context of Canadian politics and foreign policy and the immigration question. Pradip Sarbadhikari *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 1-8

Politics and government

The context of Canadian politics and foreign policy and the immigration question. Pradip Sarbadhikari *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 1 8

CANADIAN literature

Tradition and mythological imagination in Canadian literature. Shelley Walia *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 27-35 bibliogr

CANALS

Gujarat

Economics of water use in Dantiwada Canal command area Arun S. Patel and Harlbhai F. Patel *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 1-13 tabs

Orissa

Inequitable outcome of canal irrigation : The crucial role of water management : A study of Bambal canal in Nimapara block in Puri district R K. Panda and S C. Patnaik *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 85-100 tabs

CANCER

Low level radiation and cancer : Incomplete data, faulty analysis. Arjun Mukhijani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1853-55

CAPACITY, Industrial

See Industrial capacity

CAPITAL

Taxation

See Capital levy

CAPITAL levy

Taxes and cost of capital. Rita Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1555-58

CAPITAL market

See Money market

CAPITAL punishment

India

Capital punishment in the Indian perspective. M S. Prasad *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 43 50 bibliogr

CAPITAL stock

India

Estimates of fixed capital stock and consumption of fixed capital in India. Jagdish Kumar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2002-10 bibliogr tabs

CAPLIN, David A.

See Gamba, Julio R. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CARDONA
Panini and Unadisutra 2.84. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 46-57 ft-n

CAREER education
See Vocational education

CARMAN, John B. and Marglin, Frederique A., eds.
Purity and auspiciousness in Indian society. Leiden, Brill. 1985, 129 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 344-45

CARRI, Sebastian J.
Contribution of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra to Vedic exegesis. Pune, Inst for the Study of Religion. 1985, xvi, xix, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632

CARRITHENS, Michael
Buddhists without history *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 165-68

CARROLL, Lucy
Dowry prohibition legislation : Some suggestions for change. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 48-59 ft-n

CARTIER-BRESSON, Henri
Henri Cartier-Bresson : Photographer. New York, N Y. Graphic Soc. 155 p. $ 49 95 *Book Rev*
Design 31(3) Jl-Se'87 44-45

CASCHE, Gottlieb Heinrich
Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological approach to the geography of religion. Manfred Buttner *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 218-28 bibliogr

CASTE
Caste in modern setting. Soubhagyalaxmi Saran *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 53-61

Andhra Pradesh
A genetic study of the Kamna and Kapu caste groups of Andhra Pradesh. V.S. Deepkumar *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 59-65 bibliogr

Bengal
Caste, Kinship and community : Social system of a Bengal caste. Satadal Dasgupta. Madras, Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 248-49

Haryana
See also
Jats

India
Daughters of independence : Gender, caste and class in India. Joanna Liddle and Roma Joshi. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, 264 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-75-WS-76

India, Southern
A South Indian subcaste : Social organization and religion of the Pramalai Kallar. Louis Dumont. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 524 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 341-42

Karnataka
See also
Poleyas, The

CASUAL labour
Casual labour and equal pay for equal work. J K. Mittal *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 260 67 ft-n

CATALOGING
See Catologuing

CATALOGUING
Developing an automated cataloguing system : An analysis of access points. M. Ratnasamy *Lucknow Liberarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 49 56 figs tabs

CATTLE

Diseases
Diseases of cattle during rainy season. Krishan Kumar and S.K. Khar *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 22+
Mtcotoxicostis in animals. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 21-22

CAULIFLOWER
Harvest more cauliflower. R K. Saraf and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 4+

CAUSATION
Causal connections and scientific laws. M. Seeta Ramulu *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 10-26

CAUVERY, R. and Sudha Nayak, U.K.
Female labour force participation in Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 27-28 tabs

CAUVERY river

Delta
Morphology and evolution of modern Cauvery delta Tamil Nadu—India. M. Sambasiva Rao *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 67-78 bibliogr figs tabs

CEMENT Corporation of India
The corruption corporation of India. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 13-14

CEMENT industry

Management
Training concepts for Indian cement industry—ACC's experience and reflections. P.K. Banerjee and others *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 6-8

India
Cement industry in India—A spatio-economic analysis. Sarojini Das and Kumar Das *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 18-27
Erratic power supply plays havoc. D.P. Maloo *ET* 30 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Profitability in cement industry. S N. Sarma *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 28-41 appdx bibliogr tabs
See also
Cement Corporation of India

CENTRAL Building Research Institute, Roorkee
Fire research and testing activities in India—Role of the Central Building Research Institute. T.P. Sharma *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 210-13 appdx

CENTRAL places

Assam
Identification, ranking and grouping of service centres : A case study of Nowgong district P. Sharma and H N. Sharma *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 12-20 bibliogr figs tabs

India
Micro-regional central place system in India. Raj Nath Thakur. New Delhi, Inter-India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CENTRAL places—India (contd)
Pub. 1985, 298 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 210-11
Uttar Pradesh
Functional hierarchy of rural central places in the Himalaya—A case study. Raghubir Chand *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 147-55 bibliogr figs tabs
CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions
CITU delegation units USSR. Samar Mukherjee *People's Democracy* 11(36) 6 Se'87 5+
Challenges before the working class movement. *People's Democracy* 11(48) 29 Nv'87 5-7
CENTRE state fiscal relations
See Federal and state fiscal relations
CERAMICS
See also
Tiles
CEREMONLAL purity
See Purity, Ritual
CHACKO, Valale I.
Plantations in South India : A policy issue for the states. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 5-7
CHADHA, G.K.
The state and rural economic transformation. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Se'87 6 : 1-4; *Indian J Pub Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 366-68
CHAKMAS
Chakmas refugees cry for justice. Phani Bora *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 11-12
CHAKRABARTI, S.B. and others, *eds.*
Agrarian situation on India. Calcutta, ASI. vol 1. 1984, xxiii, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251; *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 74-77
CHAKRABARTI, Samiran Chandra
The Paribhasas in the Srautasutras. Calcutta. Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1980, xviii, 213 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 633-36
CHAKRABORTI, A.M.
Taxmann's industrial licensing and IDR Act. Bombay, Pragati, Kalbadevi. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4
CHAKRAVARTI, Uma and Haksar, Nandita
The Delhi riots : Three days in the life of a nation. New Delhi, Lancer int. 1987, 662 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 1-12 Se'87 1543-44
CHAKRAVARTI, M.R. and others
Environmental hazards in reproductive performance among Chotanagpur tribals, South Bihar, India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 137-44 bibliogr tabs
CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil
At the alter of history. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Oc'87 I : 1-4
Honourable MPs, behave honourably. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ag'87 I : 1-6
CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit
Behind Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 3-5+
India-Sri Lanka Left support for accord. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 5-10+
Prospect after accord. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 115-29
CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy
Four decades of planning. *Mainstream* 5 Se'87 7-9
Gunnar Myrdal : An appreciation. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 24-25
CHAKRAVERTY, S.K. and Kapoor, G.K.
Law relating to government companies. *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 297-302 tab
CHALAM, G.V. and Chinta Rao, N.
Working of state level enterprises : A study of Karnataka enterprises. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 31-33 bibliogr tab
CHALUKYAS
The Calukyas of Kalyani (from circa 973 A.D. to 1200 A.D.). Krishna Murari. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1977, 402 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 189
CHAMBERS of commerce
See Boards of trade
CHAMOLA, S.D. and others
Irrigation, farming and ecology : A study of Haryana. *ET* 31 Oc'87 5 : 3-6 tab
CHANCELLORS
Governor-chancellor : A round peg in a square holi. R.K. Raizada *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 198-206 ft-n
CHANDANI, Ambika
Doctors : Their participation and outlook. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 131-40 bibliogr tabs
CHANDAVARKAR, Anand
Keynes and India. *ET* 4 Oc'87 3 : 1-3+
CHANDIGARH
Architecture
Le Corbusier's exhibition pavilion in Chandigarh. S.S Bahga *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 19-22
CHANDRASEKHAR, K.
Declining industrial growth in Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 9-11 tab
CHANDRASEKHARAM, Vaidyula
Man with a thousand faces. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 50-51
CHANDRASEKHARAN, N.S.
Dalit jurisprudence : Legal basis. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 392-94
Environmental protection : Need for an independent agency. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 51-57
CHANDRASEKHARAN, S. and Puri, S.K.
Operation blackboard and bureau of Indian standards. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 247-48+ appdx
CHANDRASHEKHAR
The day of introspection. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 42(14) 1987 27-28+
CHANGE, Social
See Social change
CHANTS (Hindu)
The Saman Chants—A review of research. G.H. Tarlekar. Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc. 1985, viii, 6, 123 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 667

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAPEKAR, Nalinee, *ed.*
See Deshpande, C.R. jt. auth.

CHARI, V.K.
The motive for metaphor (Prayojanamsa). *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 11-20 bibliogr

CHARY, S.N.
Technical manpower planning—The case of department of telecommunications and implications for other technology dominant sectors. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 37-40

CHARYULU, V.
On radical humanism. *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 31-34

CHATTERJEE, Ashoke
A design for living. *Seminar* 340 De'87 27-30

CHATTERJEE, Jatindra Mohan
Mahamuni Nanak and his Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 5-14

CHATTERJEE, R.G. and Paul, Bhaskar
A study of field independence in relation to science achievement, urban-rural habitat and intelligence. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJEE, Sujit
India's trade with the Emirates. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2053-56

CHATTERJEE, Vidyarthy
The poet as film-maker. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 5

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga P.
Towards alternative organizations for the 21st century. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 215-28 bibliogr

CHATTOPADHYAY, Jayanti
Nineteenth-century Bengal: History and romance. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 17-20

CHATTOPADHYAY, K.
A critical review on nuclear power development with particular reference to India. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 81-97

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamaladevi
Handicrafts of India New Delhi, ICCR. 1985, 175 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 106-07
Jamini Roy: A view point on his art. *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 37-40
Kite craft in India. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 99-100

CHATTOPADHYAY, Manabendu
See Bhattacharya, Nikhilesh and others jt. auths.

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.
Industrial relations: Monitoring the developments. *ET* 24 Oc'87 5: 7-8
Municipal Finance Corporation. *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 21-24
See also Rangareddy, I. jt. auth.

CHATTOPADHYAY, Paresh
Concerning revolution in third world. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1540 42

CHATTOPADHYAY, R.N.
See Bhaskara Reddy, Udaya jt. auth.; Bhattacharyya, Debasish jt. auth.

CHATTOPADHYAY, Ratnabali
The alternative vision: A study in the Indian artistic response to orientalism. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 42-68 ftn

CHATTOPADHYAY, Srikumar and Salim, M.B.
Morphological classification of land and assessment of its suitability for various uses—A case study on Bavalipuzha—Aralampuzha drainage basin. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 105-12 bibliogr figs tabs

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Sudhakar
Reflections on the tantras. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 105 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-36 1972-77 202-03

CHATURVEDI, A.
Interdependence and interaction: Inder departmental coordination in the district. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'87 277-95

CHATURVEDI, A.K.
Job evaluation through dynamic programming. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 175-84

CHATURVEDI, Abha
See Chaturvedi, Anil jt. auth.

CHATURVEDI, Anil and Chaturvedi, Abha
Pressures of modernisation on human resource orientation. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-115-M-119

CHATURVEDI, Arun
See Sehgal, J L. jt. auth.

CHATURVEDI, H.R.
Role of voluntary organisations in rural development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 533-46 bibliogr

— — and Mitra, Subrata
Rural cooperatives: Hope or despair? A comparative study of Gujarat and Orissa. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 16-25 bibliogr tabs

CHATURVEDI, O.N.
Appraisal of staff in the institutes of higher learning in a developing country. *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 19-42 appdx bibliogr

CHATURVEDI, Ravi
Worrell: Messiah of cricket. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Ap'87 15

CHATURVEDI, S.K.
Metropolitan police administration in India. New Delhi, B R Pub. 1985, xxiii, 187 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 362-63

CHAUDHARI, J.L.
Planning and management of S and T: A viewpoint. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 65-73

CHAUDHARI, Nirad
Don quixote. Andrew Robinson *ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 30-33

CHAUDHARI, Umrao Singh
The under-performance syndrome. *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 6-7

CHAUDHARY, N.D.
Anganwadi workers in a tribal belt. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 14-15+

CHAUDHARY, U.K.
IDRA and industrial licensing New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 895 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6: 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAUDHRY, Mahinder
India's population policy target of a net reproduction rate of unity by the year 2000/2001 A.D. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 25-37 bibliogr tabs
CHAUDHURI, Buddhadeb, *ed.*
Tribal health : Socio-cultural dimensions. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, xxxv, 350 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 78-80; *Panjab Univ Res Bull Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 222-23
CHAUDHURI, K.N.
Trade and civilization in the Indian Ocean, an economic history from the rise to Islam to 1750. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 283 p. £8.95 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 339-41
CHAUDHURI, Kalyan
Left front ten years in power. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1230-31
CHAUDHURI, Maitregi
Class analysis in a village society : A cluster theoretic approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2121-26
CHAUDHURY, Sushil
European companies and pre-modern South Asian commercial system—A study of Bengal in the eighteenth century. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 118-65 bibliogr-ft-n
CHAUHAN, C.P.S. and others
A sowing method for better mustard production under saline irrigation. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 25-27
CHAUHAN, V.L.
See Upmanyu, K. jt. auth.
CHAURASIA, S.N.S. and others
General aspects of cultivation of peach. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 7-8+
CHAVAN, S.B.
Staying alive. *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 20 30
CHAVDA, Pravinsinh
The future of the noval in English. *mod Rev Rev* 149(1-2) Ja-Fe'85 19-23
CHAWLA, Deepak
Trends in Indian man-made fibre industry. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 49-56
CHAWLA, O.P. and Patel, K.V.
Change and development in the village : Role of self help organisations. *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 283-98 bibliogr
CHAWLA, S.K.
Working capital management : A practical approach. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 575-77
CHAYANOV, Alexander V.
Rehabilitation of Chayanov and the agrarian question in USSR. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 14-16
CHE GUEVARA
20th anniversary of Che's death. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 13+
CHEEMA, Gurwinder Kaur
Theme and significance of Anand-Bani. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 9-13
CHELLANEY, Brahma
Indo-US relations : A drift. *Ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 22-23
CHENNA REDDY, P.
Trade and commerce in mediaeval Andhra Desa *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 155-67 bibliogr
CHEQUES
Banks liability on forged cheques. Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 9 Se'87 5 : 7-8
See also
Travelers' cheques
CHHABRA, Rami
Women development and mass media. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 37-46
CHHATRAPATI SINGH
Document : Forestry and the law : Abstract of reports of amending forest laws. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 119-31 ft-n
Right to life : Legal activism or legal escapism *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 249-57 ft-n
CHIFE justices
See Judges
CHILANA, M.R.
In-service education and training of teachers (Twentyone steps for overhauling) *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 37-42
CHILD placing
See Adoption
CHILD study
Caste Hindu and scheduled caste children in rural India. Om Prakash and Arun K. Sen. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1985, xiii, 153 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 131-34; *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 190-93
Certain sociological factors of adjustment influencing achievement among school children. Bharathi Devi *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 47-52
How children learn to state facts. Rosaleen Mulji *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 1-6
See also
Adolescent psychology
Problem children
CHILDHOOD
The metamorphosis of childhood : Thoughts on its emergence and disappearance, and its importance for educational theory. Wilhelm Brinkmann *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 1-19 bibliogr
CHILDREN
Care and hygiene
See also
Health education
Employment
Child labour : Protection against exploitation. Upendra Panigrahi *Indian Worker* 35(49-50) 7-14 Se'87 4-5
India
Child labour in India implications for educational planning. Anil Bordia *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 39-57 bibliogr
Law
See also
Adoption
Nutrition
Nutritional status of breast fed and artificially fed infants. P Parvathi Easwaran and Geetha Dharmarajan *Monthly Comm*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

on Indian econ Conditions 28(11) Je'87 18-19

CHILDRENS, Punjabi

Growth of weight, height and body surface area and the standards in Punjabi infants and children. D P Bhatnagar and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 169-81 bibliogr tabs

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also

Examinations—China (People's Republic)

Public administration—China (Peoples Republic)

Armed forces

China's military choice : Slower but surer build-up. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 7 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

Boundaries

Russia

Sino-Soviet border talk : Pointers for India. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 8 Se'87 6 : 3-5

Sino Soviet boundary agreement prelude to Sino-Indian settlement. Neville Maxwell *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1643-47

Council of Ministers

Deng keeps grip on military. *TI* 3 Nv'87 1 : 5-6+

Economic policy

Zhao proposes far-reaching reforms. *TI* 26 Oc'87 1 :2-5+

Foreign relations

India

Normal ties with China possible even without an early boundary accord. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 7-8

The US Interests in the Sino-Indian rapprochement. Tanmay Kanjilal *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je 87 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Sino-Indian War, 1962

Pakistan

Sino-Pakistan relations : The Ayub era. Gurnam Singh. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. 1987, 272 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Pol Stud 20(2) Se'87 78-79

Russia

China in Soviet perceptions. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 27-30

Soviet perceptions of China. *Link* 30(6) 13 Se'87 29-31

Thesis still holds : editorial. *TI* 16 Se'87 6 : 1-2

Politics and government

Deng makes way for Zhao Ziyang. *TI* 2 Nv'87 1 : 1-3

The Deng project; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Mandarinate, old and new. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 13-15

Reforms in China a lost cause. Oatruce De Beer *TI* 31 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

CHINESE painting

See Painting, Chinese

CHINESE studies

Understanding communist China : Communist China studies in the United States and the Republic of China, 1949-1978. Tai-Chun Kuo and Ramon H. Meyers. Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 172 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 130-13

CHINTA RAO, N.

See Chalam, G V. jt. auth.

CHIPLUNKAR, V V.

Education and empowerment of women : Project Maher. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 173-90 bibliogr tabs

CHITALE, T.B.

Brain drain : Countering the problem. *ET* 6 Se'87 5 : 1-5+

CHITTIBABU, S.V.

Value-orientation in higher education. *Univ News* 25(42) 19 Oc'87 1-5

CHITTIBABU, V. and Kamaiah, Bandi

Deposit forecasting for a public sector bank of India : Some ARIMA estimates. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 195-202 bibliogr tabs

CHLORIDE India Ltd.

Big deal at Chloride. *Business India* 248 7 Se'87 48-54

CHOLAS

Capitals

A Chola capital. N S Ramaswami *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 111-23 ft-n

CHOONDAL, Chummar

The study of folk literature. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 195-96

CHOPRA, B.S.K.S.

Leadership for the Indian manager—A human relations approach. Pune Times Res Foundation 198 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

CHOPRA, O.P.

Tax ethics, unaccounted income and black money : The norm of the day. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1984, 119 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 121-23

CHOPRA, Pran

Limits of sovereignty. *ET* 11 Oc'87 3 : 1-6

CHOPRA, Ravi

The challenge of drought. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 11-12+

CHOPRA, Surendra

India's foreign policy; a review article. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-56

CHOREOGRAPHY

Creations Mrinalini Sarabhai. Mapin. 1986, 98 p Rs 225 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 145-49

CHOUDHARY, Ram Krishna

Achievement orientation and career pattern of rural Jat youth in a Haryana village. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 123-30 bibliogr

CHOUDHURY, Namita

Growth of Siliguri : A study in urban migration. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 13-31 bibliogr tabs

CHOUDHURY, Sadhan

Project scheduling and monitoring in practice New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1986, 325 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(8) Ag'87 49

CHOURASIA, G.

New education policy and continuing education *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 63-67

CHOWDHRY, Prem

Socio-economic dimensions of certain customs and attitudes : Women of Haryana in the colonial period. *econ and*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHOWDHRY, Prem (contd)
Pol Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2060-66
CHOWDHURY, Rajpal Singh
Mr big *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 20-23
CHOWDHURY, Sanghamitra Sen
Electoral participation by women in West Bengal. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 48-69 bibliogr tabs
CHOWLA, N.L.
AIR needs to be reassured. *TI* 18 Se'87 6 : 7-8
CHRIST
See Jesus Christ
CHRISTIAN ethics
See also
Human acts
CHRISTIAN shrines
Europe, Western
A profile of Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe Mary Lee Nolan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 229-38 bibliogr
CHRISTIAN women
See Women, Christian
CHRISTIANITY
The homelessness of the religious leader. J. Duncan M. Derrett *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 198-217 ft-n
See also
Jesus Christ
CHRISTIANITY and other religions
Buddhism
Buddhists, Christians and liberation : A focus for interreligious dialogue. Raymond F. Bulman *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 29-35
CHRISTIANITY and Sikhism
Christianity and Sikhism : A comparative study of two significant world religions. Santokh Singh Bains *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 23-43
CHRISTIANSEN, Rupert
Prima Donna : A history. London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 13
CHRISTOPHER, K. James
Mtcotoxicostis in animals. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 21-22
CHRONOLOGY, Historical
See also subdivision 'History—Chronology' under names of countries. states, etc. *e.g.* India-History-Chronology
CHURCHES, Presbyterian
The Canadian Presbyterian mission in Trinidad : John Morton's work among East Indians. Carolyn V. Prorok *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 253-62 bibliogr tabs
CINEMA
See Moving-pictures
CITIES and towns
Economic aspects
See Urban economics
Maps
Cognitive maps of cities, II : Studies of selected populations. Reginald G. Golledge and others *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr tabs
Assam
See also
Central places—Assam
India
History
Urban history in new perspective. J S. Grewal and Indu Banga, *eds.* Amritsar, GND Univ 209 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
J Hist Stud 19 1985 89-92
India, Ancient
Mechanies of city and villages in ancient India. K V. Soundara Rajan. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1986, 197 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 113-14
Tamil Nadu
The hierarchical organization and structural pattern of urban centres : A multivariate approach. A Rajmohan *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 25-37 appdx bibliogr figs tabs
Spatial pattern of urban centres and imbalances in regional development. P. Jayamani *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 51-59 bibliogr figs
Uttar Pradesh
See also
Allahabad
History
See also
Ayodhya—History
CITIES and towns, Movement to
See Urbanization
CITIZENSHIP
Senior citizens and their contribution to citizenship development. S.C. Dutta *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je 87 15-22
CITY planning
See also subdivision 'City planning' under names of cities, *e.g.* Calcutta--City planning
Haryana
See also
Haryana Urban Development Authority
India
Planning the Indian city. Mahesh N Buch. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 48-51
CIVIL law
Right to life : Legal activism or legal escapism. Chhatrapati Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 249-57 ft-n
CIVIL procedure
The reform of civil procedural law and other essays in civil procedure. Jack I.H. Jacob. London, Sweet and Maxwell. 1982, 359 p. £ 18.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 288-92
CIVIL rights
Human rights and the demise of the nation state. Winston Langley *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 36-121 bibliogr
Some issues and violations of human rights. Darlington Iwarimte-Jaja *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 1-6 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Petition, Right of
India
The struggle for dignity. P B. Sawant *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 30-31
CIVIL service
Westward ho; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'87 6 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Study and teaching
India
Training for administrators in India. Shriram Maheshwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 242-61 bibliogr

India
History
India's political administrations, 1919-1983. David C. Potter Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 252 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 380-82

Japan
The higher civil service in Japan. S.R. Maheshwari Delhi, Allied. 1986, 290 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 351-53

Maharashtra
IAS *vs* IPS battle royale Sheela Barse *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 26 27

CIVILIZATION
See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e g.* India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Occidental
Oriental influences
See East and West

CLAN and Clan sustem
Bali
Kinship in Bali. Hildred Geertz and Clifford Geertz Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1975, xiii, 213 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian athrop Soc 20(1) Mr'85 93-98

Uttar Pradesh
Evolution and spatial organisation of clan settlements : A case study of Middle Ganga Valley Saiyad Hasan Ansari. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 212 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 207-08

CLARK, Al, *ed.*
The film yearbook. Virgin bks. £ 7.99 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 13

CLASS conflict
See Social conflict

CLASS struggle
See Social conflict

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal
Introduction to the practice of Dewey decimel classification. M.P. Satija and John P. Commaromi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Liberarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 81-82

CLAYDON, Jeanne-Marie
International trade in banking services in India. *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

CLOUD physics
See also
Precipitation (Meteorology)

CLUSTER-bean
Cluster bean—A rich source of 'vitamin C'. Sabhajit Prasad Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 16+

COALITION governments
Coalition framework. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 13-14

COASTWISE shipping
Coastal shipping. Satkartar Batra *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 9-12

COGNITION
Cognitive performance of scheduled caste children. Laxmi Thakur and S S. Nathawat *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 113-16 bibliogr tabs
Cross validity of the battery of cognitive tests for the assessment of brain damage cases. Dwarka Pershad and others *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 36-44 bibliogr tabs
See also
Field dependence (Psychology)

COIL industry
Kerala
Recent trends in the coir industry. M. Kuttappan *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 26-28 bibliogr tab

COLES, Edwin K. Townsend
Maverick of the education family : Two essays in non-formal education. Oxford, Pergamon Press. $ 16 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 48(3) Jl-Se'87 69 70

COLLECTIVE security
See Security, International

COLLEGE teachers
Counselling skills for college teachers. R. Parthasarathy and I A Sharieff *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 7

Salaries, Pensions, etc.
Appraisal of staff in the institutes of higher learning in a developing country. O.N. Chaturvedi *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 19 42 appdx bibliogr
Low salary and low status : And now humiliation too Pankaj Butalia *TI* 2 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Unrest in higher education : The broader issues Krishna Bharadwaj *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42 43) 17-24 Oc'87 1801-04

India
See also
All India Federation of university and College Teachers Organization
Strikes—India—College teachers

COLLEGE teachers, Training of
India
Academic staff colleges : Some crucial issues Satya Pal Ruhela *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 1-6+

COLLEGES
See Universities and colleges

COLONIES
American response to twentieth century colonialism Pramod K. Mishra *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 9-17 bibliogr-ft-n

COLOURS
Melody of colours. Baljit Singh Grewal *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 4-6

COMBINES (Agricultural machinery)
Operation, safe use and maintenance of combine harvester. A.K. Singh and Anil Madan *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 13-14

COMFORT, Alex
Geriatic medicine in India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 284-86

COMMAROMI, John P.
See Satija, M.P. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMERCE
Commercialisation and economic analysis. Asok Sen *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 PE-38-PE-46 bibliogr
Counter trade and bilateralism : Some preliminary empirical results. Bibek Debroy *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 45-59 bibliogr tabs
Growth throught trade. *ET* 5 Oc'87 5 : 7-8+
See also
Export marketing
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce
COMMERCIAL associations
India
See also
Boards of trade—India
COMMERCIAL law
The law of international transactions. Ferenc Madl. Budapest, Akademia Kiado. 1982, 206 p. $ 19.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 409-10
COMMERCIAL papers
See Negotiable instrument
COMMERCIAL policy
See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e g.* India—Commercial policy
COMMONWEALTH Heads of Government Meeting, 1987
CHOGM, apartheid and stiff sanctions. Inder Jit *ET* 6 Oc'87 5 : 7-8+
PM in North America : Yes, with a but. M V. Desai *ET* 27 Oc'87 5 : 7-8
Summit leaders vow tougher sanctions. *TI* 18 Oc'87 1 : 7 8
Vancouver summit; editorial. *TI* 20 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
COMMUNAL riots
Communal disturbances—Some reflections. John Lobo *CBI Bull* 21(9) Se'87 1-2
India
At the altar of history. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Oc'87 I : 1-4
Communal violence and repression Pramod Kumar *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 6+
Gandhi's peace overtures in the communal riots of India Mereena Joseph *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl-Se'87 229 36
How communal riot is engineered. A B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 5
Pakistan
Non-Sindhi businessmen migrating from Karachi. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 6
COMMUNALISM
Communalism— A deep-seated malady. V P. Bhatia *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 10
India
The cancer of communalism : Cause for alam. B.M. Sahal *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(11) Je'87 9-11
The communal divide. A G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 44-45
Communalism : Causes and cure. Mohmed Afzal *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 29-31
Communalism in India : Misconceptions and historical reality. R. Jayaswal *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 13-18 bibliogr
Communalism in perspective : Indian genius back at work. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 De'87 6 : 3-5
Communalism—The way out. Bipan Chandra *Parlance* 10(10-11) Jl-Ag'87 11-13
The crisis of Hinduism. Amrik Singh *Parlance* 10(10-11) Jl-Ag'87 15-26+
Have Congress-I men a role in Left's anti-communalism campaign ? M. Farooqi *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 1-2
Indian secularism and communalism : A theoretical framework. Emil D'Cruz *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 213-27 bibliogr
Mediamen blow the bugle for rioters. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 8-9+
National convention against communalism, separatism. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(43) 25 Oc'87 1+
Play your secular card, hit the Hindus hard. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 13
Religion in politics. Arun Shourie. Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1987. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 188-90
Resurgence of militant Hindu nationalism. Surendra Jondhale *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 9-14+
Social identities, national integration and communalism. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 19-22
Stirring call to fight communalismseparatism. *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 8
The major cumpaigns, a common movement. E M S. Namboodiripad *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 43-44
A thesis on communalism. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 32-33
The untold story of the myopic media. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 11
Virulent virus. Rafiq Zakaria *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 20-23
Why communalism gaining ground. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 3
Workshop on how to meet communal challenge *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 16-18
See also
Secularism—India
Kerala
Communalism *vs* communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala 1892-1970. P.H. Mammen Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, 237 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-75
Social, economic and political forces of of communalism in Kerala. Manu Bhaskar *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 244-63 bibliogr tabs
COMMUNICATION
Communication identity and self expression: Essays in memory of S.N Ganguly. S.P. Banerjee and Shefali Maitra, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 185-87
Societal implications of communication configurations. Kiran Karnik *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 85-88 bibliogr
See also
Information science

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

See also
Mass media—India

Punjab

Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab: A case study. Rajinder Singh Bakhshi *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n

COMMUNICATION in industry

See Communication in management

COMMUNICATION in management

Governmental and administrative responsiveness in Britain: Channels of communication an information between politicians and administrations. Morton R. Davies *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 199-209

Small industries information guidance and monitoring agency: A model single window clearence system for India. S. Datta *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-83-M-86

COMMUNISM

China (People's Republic)

Elementary stage of socialism in China. Zong Shu *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 20

See also
Communist Party (China People's Republic)

India

Communism is an outdated, insidious creed; communists are a treacherous lot Prem Nath Bhat *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 5+

Nehru and the Communist movement. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 33-39

Kerala

Communalism *vs* communism: A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala 1892-1970. P.H. Mammen. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, 237 p. Rs 76 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-75

Russia

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

COMMUNIST countries

Communists are changing. Flora Lewis *TI* 16 Oc'87 6: 7-8

COMMUNIST parties

India

Forty years on, the Left and the future. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 16-18

COMMUNIST Party (China People's Republic)

China's 13th party Congress: An assessment. Sunil C. Roy *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 19-20

CPI to re-establish relations with CPC. *New Age* 35(47) 22 Nv'87 1+

The Deng project; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6: 1-2

Reform: Keynote to China's 13th Party Congress. Sunil C Roy *Commerce* 155(3988) 24 Oc'87 14-15

13th Congress Communist Party of China. *People's Democracy* 11(47) 22 Nv'87 9-10

Zhao Ziyang report at CPC Congress. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 11

COMMUNIST Party (India)

CPI places proposals at electoral reform meet. *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 3

CPI to re establish relations with CPC. *New Age* 35(47) 22 Nv'87 1+

CPI's Delhi March for communal amity and national integrity Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 1

CPI's firm viewpoint: RSS-BJP never part of national ethos. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 1+

Left parties meet: CPI for program based alliance. *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 7+

Quit India movement and CPI. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 3

Bihar unit

CPI condemns Bihar repression of tribals. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 6

Meghalaya unit

Meghalaya problems need urgent solution. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 4

COMMUNIST Party (Japan)

18th Congress, Japanese Communist Party. Prakash Karat *People's Democracy* 11(51) 20 De'87 8

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

The CPI(M) stand: What the critics fail to see? E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(34) 23 Ag'87 1+

Left and right; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'87 6: 1-2

The story of BJP and CPM. Pradip Bose *TI* 22 Oc'87 6: 7-8

The story of BJP and CPM. Pradip Bose *TI* 21 Oc'87 6: 7-8

Kerala unit

Kerala state committee meet. *People's Democracy* 11(38) 20 Se'87 6

Tripura unit

CPM in Tripura: Rough weather. Sunil Kumar *Ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 28-29

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

The CPSU's new programme of public initiatives. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 11-13

Encouraging results of perestroika. *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 13+

Soviets abandon stand on CPSU. *TI* 14 Se'87 1: 2-5+

COMMUNIST Party (Sri Lanka)

CP Sri Lanka on Indo-Sri Lanka accord. *People's Democracy* 11(37) 13 Se'87 8-9

COMMUNIST Party (United States)

Class unity to dump Reaganism in 1988. N.E. Balaram *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 11

COMMUNITY colleges

See Municipal universities and colleges

COMMUNITY development

Partners in evaluating development and community programmes with participants. Marie-Terese Feuerstein London, Macmillan. 1986, xii, 196 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 459-61

See also
Voluntary associations in community development

Asia

Rural development in Asia: Meetings with peasants. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1985, 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 80-81

Bihar

Social welfare for rural development: A case study. R.B.P Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1986, xix, 250 p. Rs 195

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMUNITY development—Bihar (contd)
Book Rev
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 205-06

Developing countries

Rural backwardness and strategies of development in the third world. Chitra Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 18-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Haryana

Impact of nationalised banks on rural development under the milch scheme: A case study of Rohtak district in Haryana. A.S. Rana *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 486-94 tabs

India

Change and development in the village: Role of self help organisations. O.P. Chawla and K.V. Patel *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 283-98 bibliogr

District administration and rural Development in India. B.B. Misra. Delhi, OUP. 1983, v, 425 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 61-62

Four decades of rural development. C.P. Laxmanan *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 32-34

Growth of agriculture and rural development in India. S. Subrahmany and I. Satyasundram, *eds*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 1987, xx, 496 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(10) 15 Se'87 29

Participatory planning for village development. P.N. Sharma *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 10-14

Planning for Integrated Rural Development. R.N. Tripathy. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1986, ix, 306 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 45-46

The role of institutional agencies in rural development. S. Giriappa *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 19-20

Rural development in India: Problems, strategies and approaches. K.N. Singh and D.N. Singh, *eds*. Varanasi, Nat Geographical Soc India. 1985, 346 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 115-17

Rural dynamics and development. G. Narayana Reddy. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 100 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 24

See also
Integrated Rural Development Programme

Rajasthan

Integrated Rural Development Programme in Udaipur: Some observations. Basant Mehta *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 8-11

Uttar Pradesh

Resources analysis for Integrated Development. New Delhi, IARI. 1986, 436 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 46-47; 31(20) 1 Nv'87 45-46

A study of rural problems with special reference to integrated developmental programme. S. Omprakash and K.K. Saxena *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 20-50 bibliogr tabs

COMMUNITY power

A self-reliant community. Beatriz Bracco *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 83-88

COMMUNITY radio

Freedom in the air: Community radio and minorities in Norway. S. Ananthakrishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1547-52

COMPANIES

See also
Securities

Finance

Environmental factors as determinants of financial structure. Dora Quadros *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 578-80 bibliogr

Finances of private limited companies, 1982-83 to 1984-85. *RBI Bull* 41(6) Je'87 522-97 tabs

Finances of public limited companies, 1982-83 to 1984-85. *RBI Bull* 41(5) My'87 331-424 tabs

The fore warning property of financial ratios. L.C. Gupta *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 163-75

Guide to company borrowings (Policies and procedures). S. Lakshminarayanan. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1987, 458 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235

Unpaid bills turn out to be a major source of finance: RBI's study on company finances: 1984-85. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 10-14+

Unpaid bills used as source of finance. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 7-9+

See also
Dividends

Taxation

Corporate taxation—The emerging Indian scene. R. Mohan Raj *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 153-57+

India

Statistics

Factor income shares in medium and large public limited companies in India: 1950-51 to 1978-79—A statistical analysis. J.C. Sandesara and T.B. Bishnoi *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 28-48

United States

Corporate control, corporate power. Edward S. Herman. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xv, 432 p. £7.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 89-98

COMPANIES (Amendment) Bill, 1987

Cos Amendment Bill: Ascertainment of depreciation. R. Balasubramanian *ET* 25 Se'87 5: 3-6

Cos Amendment Bill: Comment on two provisions. N. Kishore Bafna *ET* 23 Se'87 5: 7-8

Cos Amendment Bill: De-linking depreciation. M. Krishnan *ET* 12 Oc'87 5: 3-6+

Cos Amendment Bill: From private to public. M.M. Sheth *ET* 8 Oc'87 5: 7-8

Cos Amendment Bill half-hearted: Sachar *ET* 8 Oc'87 1: 1-5+

Cos Amendment Bill: Investors not protected. Delep Goswami *ET* 1 Oc'87 5: 3-6

Cos Amendment Bill: New avenues for tax

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

avoidance. Sanjay S. Mehta *ET* 22 Se'87 5 : 7-8

Cos Amendment Bill : Penal provisions. D B. Saxena *ET* 24 Se'87 5 : 7 8

Cos Amendment Bill : Provision of depreciation. Khando Ballai *ET* 5 Oc'87 5 : 3 6+

Cos Amendment Bill : Rights of shareholders. Khando Ballal *ET* 21 Se'87 5 : 7-8+

Cos Bill doesn't go far enough. *ET* 5 Oc'87 1 : 1-5+

Company Law Amendment Bill : Experts criticise proposals on directors' appointments *ET* 12 Oc'87 1 : 1-5+

Sachar flays Amendment Bill. *ET* 26 Se'87 1 : 2-5+

COMPANIES, Dutch

India

The Dutch multinational corporations in India G.K Lieten and others. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 32

COMPANIES, European

India

History

European companies and pre-modern South Asian commercial system—A study of Bengal in the eighteenth century. Sushil Chaudhury *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 118-65 bibliogr-ft-n

COMPANIES, Government

Law and practice relating to government companies S. Krishnamurthy. Allahabad, Bharat Law H. 1987, xii, 440 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

ET 6 Se'87 6 : 5-7

India

Law relating to government companies. S.K. Chakraverty and G.K. Kapoor *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'84 296-97 tab

COMPANIES, International

The multinational corporation. Sanjaya Lall. London, Macmillan Press. 1983, xii, 264 p. £ 6.25 *Book Rev*

ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

Mulinational corporations. V.M. Desai. Bombay, School of Management Stud. e 1. v, 135 p Rs 50 *Book Rev*

ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

Multinationals from the third worlds. Rajiv B. Lall. New Delhi, OUP. ix, 100 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

India

Not welcome any longer. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 26-29

COMPANY law

Executives law making : Lesson from East India Company. D.C. Wadhwa *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 192-97 ft-n

Iyengar's companies Act. Allahabad, Law bk Co 2 vols. 1986, 2312 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 36(4) Oc'87 353

See also

Capital stock

India

Amendments to the companies act and investors protection. Narendra M Apte *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 20-22

Cos Amendment Bill : Welcome changes. Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 14 Se'87 5 : 3 6; 15 Se'87 5 : 3-6+

See also

Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1987

COMPARATIVE literature

See Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE philosophy

See Philosophy, Comparative

COMPREHENSION

Review of W. Dilthey's concept of understanding as a method in social sciences. Gautam Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl Se'87 255-66 ft-n

COMPUTER in education

Computer for the language analysis of educational writing S. Radhakrishnan Mullassery *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 58-62

Computers in distance education. K. Gunasekaran *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 1+

COMPUTER programming management

'Framework'—A powerful, easy to use software. Rajendra Ponkshe *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 66-69 figs

COMPUTERS

An ignominious retreat; editorial. *TI* 12 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

IT : Existing and future possibilities. B W. Oakley *Indian Mangement* 26(10) Oc'87 4-8+

Speaking of computers : To bankers and accountants of today. Y P. Puri. New Delhi, The authors Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 684

Bibliography

Select bibliography on computers. S N. Vig *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 189-203

India

De-bugging DoE; editorial. *ET* 24 Oc'87 5 : 1-2

CONABLE, Barker B.

No need for structural economic adjustment for India; says Conable. *Commerce* 155(3991) 14 Nv'87 28-29

CONDOR, Susan and others

Dental features and physical attractiveness. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 1 26 bibliogr tabs

CONE, James H.

A black theology of liberation. New York, Orbis bks 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 339 Nv'87 32

CONFLICT, Social

See Social conflict

CONNORS, Jimmy

Open house with Connors. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Se'87 7: 1-4

CONSERVATION of the soil

See Soil conservation

CONSTABLE, John

Wordsworth's 'spots of time' and the use of 'Chiaroscuro' in Constable : A study in aesthetic parallelism. R.K. Raval *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 51-66 bibliogr-ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONSTITUTIONS
See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, *e g.* India—Constitution
CONSTRUCTION industry
Accounting
Cost and Integrated accounting in construction industry. L. Shankar *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 585-88
CONSULTANTS, Library
See Library consultants
CONSUMER durable goods
See Durable goods, Consumer
CONSUMER organization
See Cooperative societies
CONSUMPTION (Economics)
Haryana
Impact of IRDP on income, employment and consumption expenditure of rural poor in Mahendragarh district of Haryana state. R K. Khatkar and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 475-85 bibliogr tabs
Uttar Pradesh
Trends in consumption and poverty level in rural Uttar Pradesh Ajit Kumar Singh *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 37-48
CONTAINERIZATION
Containerisation. L. Sivaraman *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 31-35 tab
CONTOGIANNIS, E.
See Shahi, M.A. jt. auth.
CONTRACTS
Proper law of contracts with arbitration clauses. C. Rama Rao *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-75 ft-n
COOK, Doris M.
See Cuttikonda, Ramamohana Rao jt. auth.
COOLEY, John K.
Islamic challenge in Tunisia. *TI* 17 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
COOMARASWAMY, K. Ananda
Ananda Coomaraswamy. Chidananda Dasgupta *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 94-97
COOPERATION
Cooperation as a thought and system in bringing about socio-economic change. U.M. Shah *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 5-7
Cooperatives and the building of socialism. L Buzdalov *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 15-18
Evaluation of coops : Scientific approach. O R Krishana Swami *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 12-15
See also
Public relations—Cooperation
Ethiopia
Some aspects of cooperative vis-a-vis the state in Ethiopia. Girma Yadeta *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 35-47 annex bibliogr *fig* tab
Kerala
Democratic and participative leadership in Kerala cooperatives. S. Venkiteswaran *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 29-30
COOPERATIVE banks
See Banks and banking, Cooperative
COOPERATIVE credit societies, Agricultural
See Agricultural cooperative credit societies
COOPERATIVE marketing of farm produce
India
Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. Kamaluddin Ahmed *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 4-8
COOPERATIVE societies
Cooperatives abroad : On the path of acceleration A. Friedman *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 8-11
Finance
Functional management for the co-operatives. A.K. Shah Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 415 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25
Andhra Pradesh
All women milk cooperatives in A.P. S B. Nageswara Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 29-30
Gujarat
Critical factors in organisation of dairy cooperatives. S.K. Bhanja and V K. Dubey *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 466-74 tabs
India
Cooperative dairying in India. D. Nagabrahman *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 4-6
Jammu and Kashmir
Out of the cult of defunctism proposal discussed in distt. board meeting and recommended to Govt for approval. D.R Kapoor *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 9-14 appdx
Karnataka
Co-operative movement in Karnataka. M B. Patil *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 27-30 bibliogr tab
COOPERATIVE stores
See Cooperative societies
COPLEY, A.R.H.
Ram Mohan Roy and Vidyasagar : Dynamics and constraints in their role as moralists. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 25-41 ft-n
CORBUSIER, Le
Le Corbusier in India. Satish Gujral *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 27-28
Le Corbusier: The irrepressible genius 1887-1987. S.S. Bhatti *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 21-26
Le Corbusier's exhibition pavilion in Chandigarh S.S. Bahga *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 19 22
CORPORATE debt
Inter-corporate loans : Confusion confounded. Lakshminarayanan *ET* 9 Oc'87 5 : 7 8
CORPORATE finance
See Companies—Finance
CORPORATION tax
See Companies—Taxation
CORPORATIONS
See Companies
CORREA, Charles
A better India. *Seminar* 340 De'87 31-32
CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Computers in distance education. K. Gunasekaran *Employ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 1+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Distance education : Reaching out to the students. *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87 20-23

Some problems of distance learners. P. Sunanda Rao *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 8-11+

CORROLL, Lucy

The Muslim women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986 : A retrogressive precedent of dubious constitutionality. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 364-76 ft-n

CORRUPTION

India

No matter of detail; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

See also

Bofors affairs

Fairfax affairs

COSMOGONY

The Vedic three worlds in early and later times Alex Mayman *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 373-87 ft-n

COSMOLOGY

Cosmology, peace, and world order. Jan Oberg *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 195-214

COST accounting

High technology, management accountant : Emerging issues R S Nigam *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 28-33 bibliogr

On the use of statistical methods in cost and management accounting. Syamal K. Ghosh *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 42-45

COST and standard of living

Czechoslovakia

High living standards in Czechoslovakia. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 10

COST control

Cost reduction and value engineering. A.D. Gupta *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 33-41

COSTS, Industrial

Cost engineering. R. Ganesan *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 670-71

COTTAGE industries

Finance

Institutional credit for cottage and village industries : Some issues. Y A. Panditrao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 24-38 annex

COTTON

Andhra Pradesh

Farm structure and financing of cotton farming in Andhra Pradesh. D.V. Subba Rao and others *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 367-76 tabs

Tamil Nadu

An analysis of the cost of production of cotton in Tamil Nadu Latha Ravindran and M. Thirunavukarasu *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 101-09 bibliogr tabs

COTTRELL, Richard

Western Europe on the rocks. *TI* 23 Se'87 6 : 7-8

COUNSELLING

See also

Personnel service in education

COURT rules

See also

Pleading

COURTS

India

Indapendence of judiciary. R J. Kochar *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 11-12+

India's judiciary : The crisis in a great institution. Soli J Sorabjee *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 31-34

Malayasia

The rule of subjudice in Malaysia. Tan Sri Dato Mohamed Zahir *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 195-200

COW pea

A rich source of protein and production technology of cowpea. K.K. Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 15+

COWARD, Harold

Oral and written texts in Buddhism *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 299-313 ft-n

COWASJEE, Saros

An interview with Saros Cowasjee. O.P. Mathur *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 21-25

CRAFTS (Handicrafts)

See Handicraft

CRANE, Robert I. and Spangenberg, Bradford, *eds.*

Language and society in modern India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub 1981, 154 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 65-68

CREATIVE ability

Human resources-creativity. R Venkateswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 46-50+

Thinking *vs* thought strategies for conceptual creativity. Daya Krishna *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 68-79

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

Academic satisfaction and creativity : A correlative study Subhash C Agarwal and Km. Suman Lata *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 68 72 bibliogr

Creativity and its relation to Ego-strength in class XI students in Delhi Dibakar Kundu *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 142-48 bibliogr

Educational significance of literary creativity. R Venkateswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 39 43

Synectics as a technique of developing creativity in the classroom. D. Venkataraman *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 202-06

CREATIVE writing

Creative writing Subhashini Passi *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 47 48

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CREDIT

Credit planning and monitoring of large borrowal account. H.S Krishna Iyengar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 73-80

India

Credit authorisation scheme. T K. Velayudham *ET* 19 Se'87 5 : 7 8

Priority sector advances—Evolution and monitoring. B. Ramachandra Rao *J Indian*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CREDIT—India (contd)
Inst Bankers 58(3) Jl-Se'87 132-35+
See also
Banks and banking—India
CRICKET
Balls off in Calcutta. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 8 : 5-8
Bat and pad : Writings on Australian cricket 1804-1984 Pat Mullins and Phillip Derriman. Oxford, OUP. £8 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 12
Bodyline ! Philip Derriman *Ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 42-45
Greased lightning. Vivek Verma *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 40-41
His master's game. R P. Gupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 6 : 1 8
Lessons to be learnt. Abbas Ali Baig *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 15
Simply the best. Frank Keating *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 36-37
So big yet so little. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ag'87 7 : 1-4
Trial by fire. Mohammad Azharuddin *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 46-47
See also
Fazal Mahmood
Merchant, Vijay
Mushtaq Ali, Syed
Shastri, Ravi
Worrell, Frank
CRIME and criminals
Alternative to logic-of-science-error in criminology : Revisited. Virendra Kathpalia and others *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 103-06 bibliogr tabs
Certain psycho-social aspects of murders, assailants and thieves. S Rathi and G C. Rai *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 131-44 b bliogr
Clinical criminology. M H. Ben-Aron and others, *eds* Toronto, Univ of Toronto. 1985, 327 p. $ 17 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 150-51
Corporations as criminals. Ellen Hochstedler, *ed* London, Sage Pub 1984. 168 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 377 79
See also
Delinquents
Victims of crimes
White collar crimes
Africa
Crime rates and development in Africa : Empirical analysis of data from Nigeria, Kenya, and Tanzania Basil O. Owomero *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 107-20 bibliogr tabs
Canada
The case of valentine shortis : A true story of crime and politics in Canada Martin L. Friedland. Toronto, Univ of Toronto. 1986, 324 p. $ 24 95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 154-55
India
Conception of deviant victim : An approach to de-victimization. G S. Bajpai *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 89-94 bibliogr tabs
Towards a rational criminology in Indian context. S S. Srivastava *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 79-83
See also
Delinquent women—India
CRIME detection
See Criminal investigation
CRIME prevention
Police and crime prevention : Problems and prospects. B V. Trivedi *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 4-6
CRIMINAL investigation
Psychological techniques in crime investigation. A.K. Ganguly *CBI Bull* 21(5) My'87 3-6
CRIMINAL Justice, Administration of
India
Criminal justice administration in India : Issues and perspective. S P Srivastava. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 95-102 bibliogr
CRIMINAL law
Criminal law : Causes and materials. K.D. Gaur. Bombay, Tripathi. e 2. 1985, 811 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 277-80
Criminal reference. A.N. Saha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 4. 1984, 1104 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 144 45
See also
Obscenity (Law)
India
See also
Capital punishment—India
CRIMINALS
See Crime and criminals
CRIMINOLOGY
See Crime and criminals
CRITICISM
The adventure of criticism. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 691 p *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 44-45
Interpretation ; An eseay in the philosophy of criticism. P.D. Juhl. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, x, 332 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 117-19
Literary response and the concept of criticism. Suresh Raval *J Comparative Lit* 7(1 2) 1984 23-33 bibliogr-ft-n
Metacriticism. Suresh Raval. Athens, Univ of Georgia Press. 1981, xiv, 289 p. $ 18.00 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 107-08
The object of literary criticism. Richard Shusterman. New York, Amsterdam. 1984 237 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 115-18
The reach of criticism : Method and preception in literary theory. Paul H. Fry. New Heven, Yale Univ Press. 1983, *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 112-17
CROPS
See Field crops
CROSS
See Holy cross
CRUCIFIXION of Christ
See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CRUICKSHANK, Albert
See Kubalokva, Vendulka jt. auth.
CULTURAL change
See Social change
CULTURAL evolution
See Social change
CULTURE
Culture and time orientation. Girishwar Misra *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 1-10 bibliogr figs
Interaction of culture and personality in a polyethnic situation. Kumkum Bhattacharya *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 1-12 bibliogr
Life and letters : A Kafka in reverse Sham Lal *TI* 24 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
See also
Humanism
CURRENCY
See Money
CYATSO, Geshe Kelsang
Meaningful to behold. London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 432 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 63-64
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Cost and standard of living--Czechoslovakia
Economic conditions
Towards economic reconstruction. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 26-27

D

DABIR-ALAI, Parviz
Trends in productivity growth across large scale manufacturing industries of India : 1973/74 to 1978/79. *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 151-78
DADGOSTAR, B.
Integrated approach to demand analysis for food in Thailand. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 153-64 appdx bibliogr
DADIBHAVI, R.V.
Income, productivity and industrial structure. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 223-25
DAHIYA, Suraj Bhan
Demographic profile of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(8) Ag'87 29-32
DAIRIES
See Dairying
DAIRYING
Andhra Pradesh
All women milk cooperatives in A.P. S B. Nageswara Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 29-30
Gujarat
Critical factors in organisation of dairy cooperatives. S K. Bhanja and V K. Dubey *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 466-74 tabs
Haryana
Impact of nationalised banks on rural development under the milch scheme : A case study of Rohtak district in Haryana. A.S. Rana *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 486-94 tabs
India
Cooperative dairying in India. D. Nagabrahmam *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 4 6
Dairy development : Further evidence or further obfuscation Shanti George *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1256-58
Stemming operation flood : Towards on alternative dairy policy for India Shanti George *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1654-63 bibliogr-ft-n
DAKSHINA MURTHY, D.
See Narayana Rao, D. and others jt. auths
DAKSHINAMURTHY, Maa
Neela Padmanabhan : A bilingual voice in Tamil fiction. *Indian PEN* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 17-20
DALAI LAMA
The Buddhist path : A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. Harvey B Aronson *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25-40 ft-n
Till kingdom come. *Ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 32-33
DALAI LAMA, *Second*
De-Si Sang-Gye Gya Tso's : The life of the second Dalai Lama. Glenn H. Mullin *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 3-16 ft-n
DALAI LAMA, *Third*
Tse-Chok ling's biography of the Third Dalai Lama Glenn H. Mullin *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 23-39 ft-n
DALITS
Dalit jurisprudence : Legal basis. N S. Chandresekharan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl Se'86 392 94
DALTON laboratory plan
Whatever happened to Dalton plan ? editorial. *Experiments In Educ* 15(7) Jl'87 123-24
DALTON plan
See Dalton laboratory plan
DAMLE, Y.B.
Importance of sociological theory : Its antecedents and some of the challenges faced by it. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 1-10 bibliogr
DAMS
See also
Tehri dam
Kerala
The price. Aravind Vidyadharan *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 26-29
DAMSTEEGT, Th.
Ajneya's 1947-stories *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 218-46
DANCING
Dancing in (outer) space a freefall through the aesthetics of dance. Sarah B Fowler *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 55-63 bibliogr ft-n
Wyatt Earp joins the community. Kenneth Mare Harris *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 bibliogr-ft-n
India
See also
Folk dancing—India
Mohiniyattam
DANDA, Ajit K., *ed*
See Chakrabarti, S B. and others jt. eds.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DANDAKARANYA
The Dandakaranya project : The end of an experiment in backward area development. C. Venkataramani *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(10) Oc'87 501-13

DANDAVATE, Madhu
Role and position *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 329 36
A wstershed in Indian politics. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 41+

DANDEKAR, V.M.
Unitary elements in a federal constitution. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1865-70

DANDONA, Kamal
Mr India. *ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 30-33

DANG, Ravinder
See Sharma, Madhu jt. auth.

DANGE, Sadashiv A.
Encyclopaedia af Puranic beliefs and practices. New Delhi, Navrang. 1986, 370 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 638-39
Features of Tantrism and the Veda. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 78 88 ft-n
Ritual variation and the principle of 'Sampad' (From the Aitareya Brehmana). *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 498-511

DANIEL, E. Valentine
Therapeutic history. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 77-83 bibliogr

DANIELS, George H. and Rose, Mark H., *eds.*
Energy and transport Historical perspectives and policy Issues New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1982, 287 p $ 28 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-64

DANTE, Alighieri
Modern and medieval literary aesthetic objects : Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divina commedia". S J. Poalini *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 29-44

DANTWALA, M.L.
Bridges of understanding. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 11-12

DAQUILA, Teofilo C.
Analysis of money and bank credit in the philippines : An application of the Brunner-Meltzer framework *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 59-73 bibliogr-ft-n

DARDI, Gopal Singe
Sikhism : Fulfilment of life in God. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 5-8

DARSHAN
Dry land farming in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(8) Se'87 14-15

DARSHAN SINGH (Ragi)
Darshan Singh reasserts his position. *TI* 20 Se'87 1 : 2-5+
Militants enemies of Panth : Darshan. *TI* 1 Oc'87 1 : 1-3+

DARUWALLA, Keki
Confessional poetry as social commentary : A view of English poetry by Indian women poets. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 15-24

DAS, Amal
The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920 1928). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 36-48 bibliogr

DAS, Amit Das, Madhushree
Organisational behaviour—Search for an Indian perspective. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 7-14

DAS, Arvind N.
The culture of despair : Bihar's feudalism from below *TI* 7 Se'87 6 : 3-5
The meaning of money : Contract and property in India. *TI* 6 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
New naxalites in Bihar : Neither violent nor dogmatic. *TI* 19 Oc'87 6 : 3-5; 20 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
Stagnation over centuries : Poverty of culture in India. *TI* 21 Se'87 6 : 3-5

DAS, Bhabesh
Love song of North East India. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 241-43

DAS, Bijay Kumar
Critical perspectives on relationsip and latter-day psalms. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot, 1985, vi, 55 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 38-39

DAS, J.P.
Chittra Polki, Illustrated : Palm leaf manuscripts of Orissa. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann 1985 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 111-12

DAS, Jatin
The agony and ecstasy. *Ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 24-27

DAS, Kumar
See Das, Sarojini jt. auth.

DAS, L.K. and Singh, B.
Pests are problem in jute crop. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 23-24+

DAS, M.M.
Agricultural regionalisation of Assam—A quantitative analysis. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 28-34 bibliogr figs tabs

DAS, Madhushree
See Das, Amit jt. auth.

DAS, Manoranjan
Reform of agricultural taxation : Some Key issues involved. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 62-73

DAS, N.K.
See Mukherjee, D.P. jt. auth.

DAS, Sarojini and Das, Kumar
Cement industry India—A spatio-economic analysis *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 18-27

DAS, Surjit
See Sadgopal, Anil jt. auth.

DAS, Tapan
Frontier technology : Towards a new vista. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 92-95

DAS, Veena
On female body and sexuality. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, A.K.
Keynesian economics and under-developed countries again. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1601-06

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Keynesian economics and under-developed countries again : A post script. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2019-20

DAS GUPTA, Barun
Subash Ghising's interansigence increases. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 29-31

DASGUPTA, Chidananda
Ananda Coomaraswamy. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 94-97

DAS GUPTA, N.
Valuation of a business. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag 87 127-30

DASGUPTA, Satadal
Caste, kinship and community: Social system of a Bengal caste. Madras, Univ 1986, xii, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 248-49

DASGUPTA, Subir
Political development theoretical perspectives. Calcutta, Prajna. 1984, 299 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 99-102

DASGUPTA, Swapan
Wooing the six per cent. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 1-2

DASH, A.P.
Fiscal policy and prospects of resource mobilisation in Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 67-75

DASH, Jagannath
Validity and reliability of questionnaires. *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 103-05 bibliogr

DASH, R.M., *ed.*
See Dhal, U N. jt. ed.

DASS, Basudev
Ashok Leyland: Enter Hindujas. *Business India* 259 2 Nv'87 40-46

DASTOOR, Meher
To have and have not *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 44-47

DATES
See Chronology, Historical

DATTA, Abhijit
Constitutional status of local government in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 309-17 bibliogr

DATTA, Lakhahira
Physiographic framework and intensity of agricultural land use in Nowgong district. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 51-66 bibliogr figs tabs

DATTA, S.
Small industries information guidance and monitoring agency: A model single window clearence system for India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-83-M-86

DATTA-CHAUDHURI, Mrinal
On seminars. *Seminar* 340 De'87 49-51

DATTA GUPTA, Sobhanlal
Soviet socialism and the question of democracy in recent times. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 70-85 bibliogr-ft-n

DATTATRAYA SATHE, Madhusudan
Drought-prone area programme in Ahmednagar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1533-37

DATTATREYA, Avadhuta
Avadhuta Gita of Dattatreya: The song of the ever-free; a review articie. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 43-48

DATYE, V.S.
See Vaid, Varsha jt. auth.

— — and Gupte, S.C.
Association between agricultural landuse and physico-socio-economic phenomena: A multivariate approach. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 61-72 bibliogr figs tabs

DAUD, S.M.
Secularisation of the Indian polity. *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 23-24+

DAVE, Rohit
Basic approach. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 7-8
Rohit Bhai is no more. G.G. Parikh *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 5-6

DAVID, Annie
Blank-filling tasks in article and preposition usage. *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 15-17 bibliogr
A viable theory of testing vocabulary. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 61-67 bibliogr

DAVID, Sampson
Festival of India in USSR: Report from Siberia. *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 10-11

DAVIES, Morton R.
Governmental and administrative responsiveness in Britain: Channels of communication and information between politicians and administrations. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 199-209

DAY, Arthur R.
East bank/West bank: Jordan and the prospects for peace. New York, Council on Foreign Relations. 1986, 166 p. $ 17 50 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 82-83

DAYA KRISHNA
Accelerated increase in prices. *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 5-6
Forty years' wait for national policy on water resources. *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 6
High growth in services sector is aggravation rural poverty. *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 6
STC's edible oil import has depressed domestic production of oilseeds. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 8-9
Thinking *vs* thought strategies for conceptual creativity. *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 68 79

DAYAL CHAND, A. and Natarajan, U.
Management information system for biogas development. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-153-M-60

D'CRUZ, Emil
Indian secularism and communalism: A A theoretical framework. *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 213-27 bibliogr

D'CUNHA, Jean
Prostitution in a patriarchal society: A critical review of SIT act. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1919-26

DE, Dipak and Vasavada, Bhartendu
Allocation of scarce resources for increasing farm income: A study on resource management *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 503-19 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEAD
See also
Funeral rites and ceremonies

DEATH (Buddhism)
Death, intermediate state and rebirth in Buddhism. Lati Rinbochay and Jeffrey Hopkins. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub. 1988, 86 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 64-65

DEATH penalty
See Capital punishment

DEB, P.C. and Arora, D.R.
Impact of advanced agricultural technology on socio-economic structure : A study in rural Punjab. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 26-34 ft n tabs

DEBENTURES
See Bonds

DEBEY, Yogendra P.
Artificial intelligence techniques : Prospects for their application to information retrieval system design. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 1-14 bibliogr

DEBI, Sailabala
Private profitability of professional education in Orissa. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 79-84 bibliogr

DEBROY, Bibek
Counter trade and bilateralism : Some preliminary empirical results. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 45-59 bibliogr tabs
India's recent counter trade deals. *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 26-30
The logic of perestroika. *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 12-14
Trade with E. Europe : Case for multilateralisation ? *ET* 16 Se'87 5 : 3-6

DEBTS, External
Crippling debt; editorial. *TI* 18 Se'87 6 : 1-2

Africa
In search of new answers. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 III : 1-8+

Asia
A prudent policy needed. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 III : 1-8 tabs

Developing countries
Debt crisis and multinational expansion in third world. Meera Nanda *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 11-12+
Debt-problem of developing countries and the bitter precription of the IMF. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 15-19
Is three a solution ? Kiran Nanda *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 I : 1-4+
Major borrowers' debt swells. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 I : 1-8 tabs

India
Problems of debt-overhang or bebt-trap ? Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 I : 5-8+

Latin America
Hoping against hope... *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 III : 6-8+

DEBTS, Public

India
Backdrop to busy season; editorial. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5 : 1-2

DECIMAL classification
See Classification, Decimal

DECLARATIONS (Law)
See Pleading

DECREE laws
See Delegated legislation

DEEPAK LAL and Wolf, Martin, *eds.*
Stagflation, savings, and the state—Perspectives on the global economy. New Delhi, OUP. 402 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Se'87 6 : 1-3

DEEPKUMAR, V.S. and others
A generic study of the Kamna and Kapu caste groups of Andhra Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 59-65 bibliogr

DEFECTIONISTS (Political)
Political commentary : Dual politics of defection. Inder Malhotra *TI* 22 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

DEFECTIVES
See Delinquents

DEFENCE research
See Military research

DEFENCES, National
See Subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, *e.g* India—Defences

DE JANVRY, Alain and Subbarao, K.
Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Oxford, OUP. 1986, Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(3) Se'87 297-301

DEKA, D.
Distributional pattern of the origins and destinations of the bus traffic in the Brahmaputra valley. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 67-72 bibliogr fig tabs

DELEGATED legislation
Law relating to execution of decrees. R.D. Shukla. Allahabad, Hind Pub H. 1986, 462 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 149-50

DELHI
See also
Education, Higher—Delhi
Juvenile courts—Delhi

City planning
A critique of the Delhi, master plan, 1985. M. Hasan *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 73-82 bibliogr
Delhi through history. A.K. Jain *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 23-29
Seminar on Delhi master plan in the context of the National Capital Region September 20-21, 1985. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 83-95

Communal riots
The Delhi riots : Three days in the life of a nation. Uma Chakravarti and Nandita Haksar. New Delhi, Lancer int. 1987, 662 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1543-44

Housing
Strategy for human settlements. *Link* 30(6) 13 Se'87 17-19

Land
A new urban land policy. R.C. Gupta *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 61-72
Urban land use changes : A case study of union territory of Delhi. M. Sethi and S. Pandey *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 29-34 bibliogr

Temple architecture
The Bahai house of worship, New Delhi. P.N. Mago *Design*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

31(3) Jl-Se'87 13-18

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile
See Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENT women
India
Crime and women : A psychological perspective. Madhu Sharma and Ravinder Dang *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 126-30 bibliogr fig tab

DELINQUENTS
Goal perception of delinquents and non delinquents : A comparative study. R. Thilagaraj *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 145-49 bibliogr tabs

DEMENTIA praecox
See Schizophasia

DEMIN, V.
Those who Left the festivities : Georgian cinema today. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 39-50

DEMOCRACY
Democracy and party systems with special reference to the green book. A.V. Venkata Rathnam *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 66-68 bibliogr

DENG XIAOPING
Much to change but the scope of change is known : Deng *Link* 30(12) 25 Oc'87 4-6

DEOGAN, M.S.
On line bibliometrics. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 43-48 bibliogr

DEOLANKAR, Vivek S.
Financial practices of small business in a backward region—Analytical approach. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 7-13

— — and Arole, Vasundhara M.
Investment pattern in small business. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 23-30

DEORAS, Balasaheb
Deoras stand takes BJP by surprise. *TI* Oc'87 1 : 3-6+
People's duty to throw up a national alternative *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 8-9+
A shrewd move; editorial. *TI* 8 Oc'87 6 : 1 2

DE PORUS, A. Martin
A study of vocational interest of high school students *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Jl'87 138-44 bibliogr tabs

DEPOSITION and sedimentation
See Sedimentation and deposition

DEPOSITS, Bank
See Bank deposits

DEPRECIATION
Depreciation on block of assets. S. Ramnath *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 73-77 tabs
Some other aspects of depreciation. Lakshmi Durai *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 581-84

DEPRESSION (Economics)
Doomsday prophet. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 20-23

DERMATOGLYPHICS
Pattern intensity index for palms and soles. D.P Mukherjee and G.C Ghosh *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 71-76 bibliogr tabs

DERRETT, J. Duncan M.
The homelessness of the religious leader. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 198 217 ft-n

DERRIMAN, Philip
Bodyline I *Ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 42-45
See also Mullins, Pat jt. auth.

DESAI, Anita
Fire on the mountain. Bombay, Allied. 1977, 145 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commonwealth quart 13(35) Je-Se'87 57-60

DESAI, Ashok V.
Exchange control : Must the agony continue? *ET* 27 Oc'87 5 : 3-6
Fiji : Not a racial question alone. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6 : 7 8
The Indian electric power system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1753-61

DESAI, Devendra Kumar R.
Wages in Khadi and village industries. *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 27-29

DESAI, G.R. and Reddy, M.R.
Training efficiency index : An evaluation methodology for training. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 348 54

DESAI, Gunvant M., *ed*
See Mellor, John W. jt. ed.

DESAI, H.B.
Conflicting perceptions plague our shipping policy *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 7-8+
Legislation on shipping agents. *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 7-8
Self-invited legislation on shipping agents. *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 13-14

DESAI, K.G.
Situation of the aged in India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 201-09 bibliogr

DESAI, Kumud
Law of Torts : An outline with cases. Bombay, Tripathi. 1985, 215 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 146-47

DESAI, M.V.
After the levies, what? *ET* 29 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Missing beats of socialism. *ET* 15 Se'87 5 : 7-8
PM in North America : Yes, with a but. *ET* 27 Oc'87 5 : 7-8
South Africa : Press. curbs *ET* 20 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

DESAI, Mahesh
Bofors boom in Sweden and India. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 9-10; 42(17) 18 Oc'87 9-10+
Some questions. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 19-21
The void in governance. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 29-30

DESAI, Padma
The Soviet economy : Problems and prospects, Oxford, Basil Blackwell. 1987, 281 p. *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

DESAI, Ruchir and Bhaskar, R. Kumar
Implication of computerisation in Indian banks. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 20-25

DESAI, H.V.
National forum for human resource development *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 32-34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DESAI, V.M.
Multinational corporations. Bombay, School of Management Stud. e 1. v, 135 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

DESAI, Vasant
Indian industry—Profile and related issues. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 816 p. Rs 340 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 1-4

DESHMUKH, G.R.
Title analysis of soil conservation periodical literature *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 61-66 bibliogr fig tab

DESHPANDE, Anjali
Housing policy : The rich will reap. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 27+

DESHPANDE, C.D. and others
Impact of a metropolitan city on the surrounding region. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 142 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 105-06

DESHPANDE, C.R. and Chapekar, Nalinee, *eds.*
A homage to Dr. Mainkar. Thane, Madhumalati Soc. 1982, xxvii, 230 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 230-31

DESHPANDE, G.P.
Marx and Ambedkar : Some unacademic reflections : A review article. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1862-64

DESHPANDE, Madhav M.
Some factes of Paninian morphology. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 478-89 bibliogr

DESHPANDE, V.S.
Stay orders : Abuse. *J Indian Law Inst* 26(2) Ap-Je'86 141-68 ft-n

DE SOUZA, T.R.
Medieval Goa—A socio-economic history. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 315 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 210

DEVAHUTI
The Kesar epic. *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 16-24 ft-n

DEVALUATION of currency
India
Why devaluation is undesirable. D.R. Pendse *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 18-19

DEVASTHALI, G.V.
Kramapatha of Rgveda 2.1 explained : A brief note on the formation of the Kramapatha. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 586-617

DEVELOPING countries
See also
Community development—Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Education, Secondary—Developing countries
Power resources—Developing countries
Price policy—Developing countries
Economic development
International Finance Corporation and the less developed countries : An appraisal. Vyuptakesh Sharan *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 20-26+
Trends toward zero economic future of third world countries. Ajit Kumar Sinha *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 16-17+
Industries
See also
Rural industries—Developing countries
Politics and government
Concerning revolution in third world. Paresh Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1540 42
Intermediate regimes in third world. Rehman Sobhan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 147-52 bibliogr

DEVELOPMENT administration
Development administration : A case study of lathur panchayat union M Sarumathy *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 7-12 bibliogr tab
New perspectives on economic development and development administration and implications for the structure of panchayati Raj. M. Shiviah *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 329-47 bibliogr
Village government, administration and development in Orissa : The two alternatives. Narayan Hazary *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 318-35 bibliogr

DEVELOPMENTAL dyslexia
See Reading disability

DEVENDRA BABU, M. and Thippaiah P.
IRDP in Karnataka: Some drawbacks. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 81-84

DEVI LAL
Devi Lal : Riding on factionalism. *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 25
Family plot. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 9-17
Haryana faces worst ever drought. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 5-7

DEVOTIONAL literature, Hindu
See Hindu devotional literature

DEVOTIONAL songs
Kirtananjali. V. Srinivasa Rao. Madras, Brindavan Enterprises. 1985, viii, 28 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 667 68

deVRIES, Margaret Garritsen
The IMF in a changing world. Washington, IMF. 1986, x, 226 p. $ 9,50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 85-87

DEVY, G.N.
Comparative literature in India. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 133-47; 64 Jl-Ag'87 211-17

DEY, S.K.
A quest of remedy to poverty. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 5-8
Voluntary action or collusion. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 749-54

DHADDA, Siddharaj
Are we really concerned with unity ? *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 21-22+

DHAL, U.N., *ed.*
The Ekamra Purana. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1986, x, 466 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44

——— and Dash, R.M., *eds.*
Jnanamrtam (Professor A.C. Swain felicitation volume). Bhubaneswar, Utkal Univ. 1985, xxviii, 202 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 254-55

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHAL, Upendra Nath, *ed.*
The glory that was Virajaksetra (Virajaksetra Mahatmya). Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, x, 256 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44

DHAMIJA, Ram
Ardeshir Mohassess : A sardonic observer of life. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 40-42
The art of Mohammad Yasin. *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 33-36
The increasing popularity of Indian durries. *Design* 31(3) Jl Se'87 41-43

DHAMMAPALA, Gatare and others, *eds.*
Buddhist studies in honour of Hammalava Saddhatissa. Nugegoda, Buddhist Res Lib Trust. 1984, 262 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636 37

DHAND, H.
Inquiry in social studies : A selective review of research. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 1-16 bibliogr

DHAR, Sisir K.
Socialist movement in India. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 35 36

DHAR, U.R.
Business management : A system approach. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 161-69

DHAR, V.K.
Human settlements in the regional and national context. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 43-47

DHARMA (Buddhism)
Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translation into French) The Mother *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 39-48

DHARMASASTRA
Oaths and ordeals in Dharmasastra. S N. Pendse. Vadodara, MS Univ of Baroda. 1985, x, 302 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 666-67

DHARMASIRI, Gunapala
Fundamentals of Buddhist ethics. Singapore, Buddhist Res Soc. 1986, 180 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 59-63

DHAVAN, Rajeev
The press and the constitutional guarantee of free speech and expression. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 299-335 ft-n

DHAWAN, B.D.
How stable is Indian irrigated agriculture ? *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-93 A-96 tabs
Indian irrigation : Reassessing its benefits. *ET* 2 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 3 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Management of groundwater resources : Direct *versus* indirect regulatory mechanisms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1553-54
Towards a new water policy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1850-51

DHESI, Autar S. and others
Manpower forcasting by skills in a perspective planning frame : Punjab. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 29-41 bibliogr tabs

DHILLON, S.S.
See Jasbir Singh, S.S. Dhillon and

DHINGRA, Suresh
Development of Kangra Kalam. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 39-42

DHOBALE, V.V.
The national seminar on folklore. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 167 72

DIALECTICAL materialism
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Ashutosh Bhattacharya. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub xxiii, 322 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 661 62

DIAZ, S.M.
Comprehensive victim assistance—Indian situation *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 84 88 bibliogr

DIET
Planning diet for health: Ayurvedic dietetics. V. Narayanaswami *J orient Res* 42-46 1972 77 159 64 bibliogr

DIKSHIT, K.B.
Maharashtra in maps. Bombay, Maharashtra State Board for Lit and Cult. 1986, 245 p. Rs 132 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 110-12

DIKSHIT, R.D.
Geography and teaching of the environment : A review and suggestions. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 113 23 bibliogr

___ __ and Sharma, J.C.
Electoral performance of the Congress Party in Punjab (1951 1077) : An ecological analysis. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 1-15 bibliogr figs tabs

DIKSHIT, Uma Shankar
3 : The wise men. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 8 17

DILLISTONE, F.W.
The power of symbols in religion and culture. New York, Crossland Pub. 1986, 246 p $ 19 95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 336-37

DILTHEY, Wilhelm
Review of W Diltheyrs concept of understanding as a method in social sciences. Gautam Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 255 66 ft-n

DINESH SINGH
Less a raja, more a democrat. Annes Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 5 : 1-4

DIPLOMATIC and consular services
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Undiplomatic incidents Ana Pant. New Delhi, Sangam bks Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 13

DIRECTORS of companies
The Chief executive and the board of directors. T A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 197 208
Should consent for co directorship be obligatory ? Delep Goswami *ET* 10 Se'87 5 : 7-8

DISABILITY, Reading
See Reading disability

DISARMAMENT
International conference on disarmament and development. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3936) 10 Oc'87 23 25
Threats to security : Internal ones more formidable. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 12 Se'87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DISARMAMENT (contd)
6 : 3-5
UN conference on disarmament : A historical perspective. H.K. Rao *ET* 6 Se'87 3 : 1-6
See also
Atomic weapons and disarmament
United Nations—Disarmament

DISASTERS
When disaster strikes—A handbook for the caring professions. Beverly Raphael. London, Hutchinson. 1986, x, 342 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 467-69

DISTRICT administration
Interdependence and interaction : Inter departmental coordination in the district. A Chaturvedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 277 95
The world pattern of administrative area reform. Gopal Krishan *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 1-10 bibliogr
India
District administration and rural develoipment in India. B B. Misra. Delhi, OUP. 1983, v, 425 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja Mr'86 61-62

DIVIDENDS
Corporate dividents. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Oc'87 I : 1-8+

DIVINATION
India
Vaidic divination rites : Some ideas and prospects. G.U. Thite *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 173

DIVORCE
Divorce mutual consent Kusum *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 110-14 ft-n
Law of marriage and divorce. H K Saharay. Calcutta, Eastern Law H e 2. 1984, 815 p Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 135-37

DIVORCE (Islamic law)
Malaysia
Ancillary orders on divorce In the Shariah courts of Malaysia Ahmed Ibrahim *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 185-216

DIWAN, Paras
Validity of states levy of surcharge on sales tax *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 236 40

DIWAN, Romesh
See Kherbachi, Hamid jt. auth.

— — and Lutz, Mark
Essays in Gandhian economics. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. I-xxv, 1-243 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(8) 15 Ag'87 43-44

DIXIT, Makund R.
Monitoring government policy anvironment. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 5-16

DIXIT, R.S.
Distribution of market centres in a backward economy : Hamirpur district, U.P. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 80 88 bibliogr tabs

DIXIT, Som D.
Community and human resource development. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 15 19

D'MELLO, Bernard
Arwal massacre : Report of people's tribunal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1486-87

D'MONTE, Darryl
The fallout. *ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 32-35
Temples or tombs ? Industry *versus* environment : Three controversies. Delhi, Centre for Sci and Environment. 1985, xv, 285 p *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(1) Mr'87 94-100

DOCTORS
See Physicians

DOCUMENTATION
Indian contributions in bibliometrics 1958-1984 : A review. B K. Sen and Narendra Kumar *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 85-103 bibliogr tabs
On line bibliometrics. M.S. Deogan *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 43-48 bibliogr
See also
Information storage and retrieval systems

DOCUMENTS examination
Suspect documents examination through the ages B R Sharma *CBI Bull* 21(4) Ap'87 1-4

DOMESTIC architecture
See Architecture, Domestic

DOMESTIC economy
See Home economics

DOMESTIC science
See Home economics

DOON Valley
Protecting Doon Valley's eco-system : Problems and limitations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1741-46

DORAISWAMY, Rashmi
Western interpretations of Bakhtin. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 109-12

DORSCHEL, Andreas
What is it to understand : A directive speech act ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 229-54 ft-n

DOSA, Marta L.
The consultant as information intermediary. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 15-37 bibliogr

DOSTOEVSKY, Fyodor
Raja Rao and Fyodor Dostoevsky. Prabh Dayal *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 11-18 bibliogr-ft-n

DOUBLE entry bookeeping
See Bookkeeping

DOUBT
See Belief and doubt

DOUNDIAL, V.
Home environment snd emotional disturbance among adolescents. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 19-22 bibliogr tab

DOWNY mildew
Recent advances in chemical control of downy mildew diseases. S.C. Vyas and Anil Kotasthane *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 15-16+ tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DOWRY

Campaign against dowry : Women's unity essential Bammidi Devi Prasad *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 8-9

Dowry : Exorcising a hydra-headed evil. B M M. Aradhya *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 4 7+

Dowry prohibition legislation : Somo suggestions for change. Lucy Carroll *J J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 48-59 ft-n

Ghazi Pur villagers do away with dowry. Suhail Ahmad *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se 87 10 11

DRAFTS

See also
Negotiable instruments
Negotiable instruments

India

'Security draft' to replace bank draft. A L. Verma *ET* 31 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

DRAINAGE

Maharashtra

The planation surfaces and the development of droinage of Maharashtra plateau. S R Jog and S N Karlekar *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 91-98 bibliogr figs

DRAVIDA Munnetra Kazhagam

Regionalism and the Dravida Kazhagam phenomenon in Tamil Nadu *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 228-43 bibliogr

DRAWING

India

Vision of India. Mildred Archer. Massachusetts, Salem House Pub. 138 p. $ 29 95 *Book Rev Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 51-52

DRIVING under the influence of alcohol

See Drunk driving

DROUGHTS

Vedic approach to drought; editorial. *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 III IV

Gujarat

Gujarat drought : To the brink and back. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 30 Ag'87 3 : 1-6

Gujarat prepares to fight drought. *TI* 2 Oc'87 15 : 1 4

Parched lips, dry wells. *TI* 31 Ag'87 1 : 4-6

Haryana

Haryana faces worst ever drought. Devi Lal *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 5-7

India

After the levies, what ? M.V. Desai *ET* 29 Se'87 5 : 7-8

The challenge of drought. Ravi Chopra *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 11-12+

Challenges ahead; editorial. *ET* 2 Se'87 5 : 1-2

Consequences of the 1987 monsoon failure : A preliminary assessment. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1635-40

The drought : Aid to national renewal. B G. Verghese *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 45-48

Drought and social security. S. Guhan *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 3+

Drought flood hit economy. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+

Drought in India : Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 421-43 bibliogr tab

The drought of '87 B Harcharan *TI (Suppl)* 10 Oc'87 I : 1-8+

Drought prone area programme—Role of the student youth A M Roy *Commerce* 155(3983) 19 Se'87 16-19

Drought relief : Belated, half-hearted *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1529-31

Drought reliefs : Limitations of fiscal response. Vivek Bharati *ET* 29 Se'87 5 : 3-6

Drought report suggestions. Randhir Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 11-12+

Govt not serious enough on tackling drought Y V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 8-9

Inadequate relief; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'87 6 : 1-2

India can cope with drought *TI* 17 Se'87 1 : 2-5+

The international water decade, 1981-90 and the national drought. M S. Pal *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 37 40; *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 18 22

Is India entering an era of recurrent drought ? Prabhat Roy *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 21 22

Magnitude of devastating drought. Danti Bhaskar *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 6+

National famine calamity looms large over country. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 9

Not by relief alone; editorial. *TI* 5 Se'87 6 : 1-2

Paltry efforts at drought relief. Kartic Rai *People's Democracy* 11(39) 27 Se'87 4; 11(40) 4 Oc'87 4

Soil-based agrotechnology. J L Sehgal and Arun Chaturvedi *ET* 30 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

Strange complacency; editorial. *ET* 12 Oc'87 5 : 1-2

Survey on drought impact : Slow industrial growth predicted. *ET* 19 Oc'87 1 : 2-6+

Unstable agriculture : Lessons from current drought C H. Hanumantha Rao *ET* 19 Oc'87 5 : 3 6+

Unstable agriculture : Lessons from current drought C H Hanumantha Rao *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 41-44

Karnataka

Drought conditions in India needs a new approach in financing the relief measures. Ramakrishna Hegde *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 9-12 tabs

A new outlook of drought : Karnataka's experience. N R. Jagannatha and C Srinivasa Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 13-16 bibliogr tabs

Madhya Pradesh

No hope of rains for Chattisgarh farmers Kushal Jeena *New Age* 35(35) - 30 Ag'87 8-9

Maharashtra

Drought in Maharashtra 1972—A case for irrigation planning. Sulabha Brahme.

CC-0. Jangamwadi Math Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DROUGHTS—Maharashtra (contd)
Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics & Economics. *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jl'84 90-92
Drought-prone area programme in Ahmednagar. Madhusudan Dattatraya Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36 37) 5-12 Se'87 1533-37

Rajasthan
Even normal dry Rajasthan cries this year for water. Y S. Gill *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 8 9
Rains too late to save kharif crop. Surinder Sud *TI* 23 Se'87 I : 2 5
'Rajasthan's three crops—Rabi, Kharif and famine' *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 29-32

DRUG abuse
Drug abuse : II, environmental factors. Sunita Gupta *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 55-70 bibliogr
Enter the Dragon Chaser. Bachi J Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 5

DRUG addiction
See Drug abuse

DRUG habit
See Drug abuse

DRUG industry and trade
See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUGS

Adulteration and analysis
Whatever happened to the Lentin report ? Sherna Gandhy *ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 6-17

Prices and sale
Drug prices; editorial *ET* 31 Ag'87 5 : 1-2
Impact of new DPCO: IDPL among the gainers *ET* 3 Se'87 1 : 6-8+; 4 Se'87 1 : 2 5+; 5 Se'87 1 : 2-4+

DRUNK driving
Drunken driving—A growing problem on durban's road. E E Poodhun *CBI Bull* 21(11) Nv'87 1-3

DRY farming
Efficient resource management for dryland farmers. J. Venkateshwarlu *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 6-9

Haryana
Dry land farming in Haryana. Darshan *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 14-15

Karnataka
Stability in seasonal labour absorption under dryland farming. Gopalakrishna Hebbar and S. Bisaliah *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 262 85 tabs

DRYLAND farming
See Dry farming

DUBE, R.S. and Misra, R.P.
Nutritional availability patterns in Madhya Pradesh. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 79-89 bibliogr tabs

DUBEY, D.C.
See Sharma, B.B L. and others jt. auths

DUBEY, V.K.
See Bhanja, S.K. jt. auth.

DUBHASHI, P.R.
Administrative reforms. New Delhi, BR Corp and DR Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6-7

DUGGAL, K.S.
Vir Singh's vision of India. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 14-16

DULE BAGDIS, The
Caste, Kinship and community : Social system of a Bengal caste. Satadal Dasgupta. Madras, Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 248-49

DUMONT, Louis
A South Indian subcaste : Social organization and religion of the Pramalai Kallar. New Delhi, OUP 1986, 524 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 341-42

DURABLE goods, Consumer
The income-elasticity of demand for consumer durables and education : A case study. M.V. Satchitanamdam *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 17-18 bibliogr

DURAI, Lakshmi
Some other aspects of depreciation. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 581 84

DURGA Puja
Social significance of Durga Puja in Bengal: Some aspects of Agamani songs Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 231-34

DURGAPUR Steel Plant
DSP modernisation; editorial. *ET* 31 Oc'87 5 : 1-2

DUSE, Leela, and others, *eds.*
Visibility and power : Essays on women in society and development New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-72-W-S-73

DUTCH East India Co.
The Dutch East India Company and economy of Bengal 1630-1720 Om Prakash. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2056-58

DUTT, Anuradha
Family plot. *ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 9-17
In the dock. *ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 52-53
Nowhere man. *ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 46-47
The troubled guru. *ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 8-17

DUTT, G.K.
Landfroms in the lower Ganga basin. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 57-65 bibliogr figs

DUTT, R.C.
Public sector can benefit the poor. *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 12-13
Retreat of socialism in India—Two decades without Nehru 1964-1984. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, xvi, 216 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 21-23+; *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 189-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUTTA, Lakhsha Hira
Alluvial fans in the northern Brahmaputra. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 1-14 bibliogr figs tabs

DUTTA, Pratap C.
See Bhattacharyya, S.K. and others jt. auths

DUTTA, S.C.
History of adult education in India. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Assn. 1986, 189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 48(2) Ap-Je'87 53-54

Senior citizens and their contribution to citizenship development. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap Je'87 15-22

DVIVEDI, H.P.
Studies in Panini (Technical terms of the Astadhyayi). Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, viii, 208 p. Rs 65; $ 13 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 196 97

DWARKA PERSHAD and others
Cross-validity of the battery of cognitive tests for the assessment of brain damage cases. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se De'84 36 44 bibliogr tabs

DWIVEDI, R.S.
An empirical study of quality control (QC) circles in an engineering enterprise. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 53-70

DYE industry
Costs
Cost controltechniques for dye house. B.K. Subramania Sah *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 593 98

India
Dyestuffs industry under stress. *Commerce* 155(3972) 4 Jl'87 7-15

DYES and dyeing
Dyes and traditional painting techniques of India. Priya Devi *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 93-94

DYESTUFFS industry
See Dye industry

E

EAPEN, Mridul
Indian industrialisation : Strategy changes and issues for research *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1895-1900

EAST and West
A macrohistoriographical essay on the idea of East and West from herodotus to Edward said. David Kopf *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 1-24 ft-n

EAST India Company
Executives law making : Lesson from East India Company. D.C. Wadhwa *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 192-97 ft-n

EASTERN Europe
See Europe, Eastern

ECK, Diana L. and Jain, Devaki
Speaking of faith : Cross-cultural perspectives on women, religion and social change. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, viii, 288 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 254-56; *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1597 99

ECOLOGY
Ecology—Its significance. Samir Kanta Gupta *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 49 50

Environmentalism, ecology and voluntary movement Harish Sethi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 569-80 bibliogr

International environment and India's economic development. N A. Sarma. New Delhi, ICRIER. 1986. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 68-70

Our common future : The world commission on environment and development. New York, OUP. 1987, xvi, 313 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 453-55

Study and teaching
Geography and teaching of the environment : A review and suggestions R D. Dikshit *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 113 23 bibliogr

ECONOMETRICS
Econometric models for India : A review. Surjit Singh *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 15-27 bibliogr

Introduction to econometrics : Principles and applications. G M K. Madnani New Delhi. Oxf-IBH. e 3. 1986, xii, 439 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 91-92

Statistical foundations of econometric modelling. Aris Spanos Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, xxiii, 695 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 219 20

ECONOMIC and Social Research Council, London
Economic and Social Research Council, London, U K V. Ramamurthy *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(2) Jl Se'86 6-19 appdx bibliogr

ECONOMIC assistance
Aspects of aid in economic growth. H.K. paranjape *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 107-17 bibliogr

Third world funds drain at $ 30 b. *ET* 15 Se'87 1 : 3-7

ECONOMIC assistance, American, in Pakistan
Suspension of U S aid for Pakistan. Mitra. *TI* 6 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

ECONOMIC assistance, Indian, in Nepal
Indian aid diplomacy in Nepal. Subash Chandra Nayak *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 21-32 bibliogr tabs

ECONOMIC assistance, Japanese, in India
Pact signed for Rs 621 crs Japanese assistance *ET* 22 Se'87 1 : 1-4+

ECONOMIC assistance in Africa
World Bank In Africa : Record of disastrous failures. V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 7 11

ECONOMIC assistance in India
India needs more foreign assistance, says World Bank *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 14-21 annex

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMIC conditions
See subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries. states, cities, etc *e g.* India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development
Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development. V.K R V. Rao *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 1-17
Dialogues on development : The individual, eociety and political order. Ramaswami Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Prashasnika 15(3) JI-Se'86 77-80
Economic development : Raising revenues without increasing taxes. Roger L. Kemp *Prashasnika* 15(3) JI Se'86 1-6
Indicators of economic development : A theoretical approach. Kailash Mahto *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 99-104 bibliogr
North South divide : The politics of economic development. S. Rajgopal *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 1-21 bibliogr
The other side of development : Social-psychological implications. K.S. Shukla. *ed* Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 255 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1952-55
Socio-cultural dimensions of economic development. L S. Vishwanath *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 429-43 bibliogr
Sociology of development, concepts, theories and issues. Rajendra Pandey. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, xii, 563 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(2) Je'87 48-50
See also subdivision 'Economic develop msnt' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth
See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning
See also subdivision 'Economic planning under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy
Integration of security issues into economic policy. Jan Tinbergen *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 27-33
Technology, innovation and economic policy Peter Hall, *ed.* New Delhi, Heritage Pub 7, 240 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 620
See also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc, *e.g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC research
Some thoughts on research in business schools. C.D. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) JI-Se'87 53-59

ECONOMIC thought Indian
Economic thoughts in nineteenth century Maharashtra B R. Sunthankar *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 12-17; 51(8) Nv'87 14-22 ft-n

ECONOMICS
Contribution to post-keynesian economics—A resume and critique. S. Kishan Rao. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xi, 77 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 5-7
Solow : The nobel Laureate. A.V.V.S K. Rao *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 12-13
See also
Consumption (Economics)
Depression (Economics)
Institutional economics
Interest (Economics)
Keynesian economics
Urban economics
Welfare economics

Study and teaching (Higher)
Issues in teaching of economics in Indian universities M A. Ooommen, *ed* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1987, 147 p. *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

ECONOMICS, Mathematical
See also
Interindustry economics

EDGERTON, Franklin, *Tr.*
Mimamsanyayaprakasa, Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 308 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1981 651

EDIBLE oil and fats industry and trade India
Cleansing agents; editorial. *ET* 3 Se'87 5 : 1-2
Edible oilseeds : Growth and area responses. K N. Ninan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-97-A-110 tabs
Oilseeds and edible oils. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Se'87 I :1 -8+
STC's edible oil import has depressed domestic production of oilseeds. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 8-9

EDIGER, Marlow
John Goodlad *versus* James Popham on education. *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 147-54
School administration as decisionmaking. *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 141-45
Teaching the gifted in the science curriculum. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 26-30

EDUCATED manpower
See Manpower, Educated

EDUCATION
Education and environment—Contribution of the paper industry. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1733-35
Education and society. B.D. Sharma *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 38-56
Education and the process of change. Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah, *eds* New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4
Education as a capital asset. R. Srinivasan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 75-76
Indicators of equity in education : A conceptual frame work Moonis Raza and Kusum K Premi *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 1-29 bibliogr-ft-n
John Goodlad *versus* James Popham on education. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 147-54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The need for roots in education. K.S. Acharlu *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 63-67

Aids and devices

See also
Educational technology

Aims and objectives

See also
Educational equalization
Educational planning

Bibliography

Equity in education : A select bibliography. Nirmal Malhotra *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 260 72

Finance

Resource management strategies for implementing NPE-1986 C.B. Padmanabhan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 27-31

Research

See Educational research

Standards

Improving the quality of education. R.S. Kumat *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 25-31

Statistical methods

See Educational statistics

Yearbooks

Technological occupational challenge, social transformation and educational response : International yearbook of education, 1985 Edmund King. Paris, UNESCO. 1986. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1237-38

Asia

An approach to the implementation of the education policy. Anand Sarup *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 51-54

Asia, Southern

Bibliography
Education in South Asia : A bibliography. Philip G. Altbach and others, *eds. Comps.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, xii, 360 p, Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 15(9) Se'87 182-84

India

An approach to the implementation of the new education policy. Anand Sarup *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 51-54
The bourgeois andthe Samurai (with translation into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 49-59
Caste and politics in Indian education. S. Om Prakash. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 290 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 248-50
Decentralisation and human resource development. S Sreedhara Swamy *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 75-81
Education and development—New challenges and response. Satya Bhushan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 26 32
Education and economic growth. D R Vemra New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 44-46; *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 370-72
Education for All : Towards achieving the right to learn. B C. Rokadiya *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum 87 10-13
Education yet to achieve the desired goals ! J K Pillai *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 11-15+
Educational differentials in cityward migration in India. J P. Singh *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 23 36
The genesis of the present system of education in India. Vithal Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 87-91
Indian educational scene : A few random thoughts. Joginder Kaushal *Univ News* 25(40) 5 Oc'87 3-6
The issue of decentralisation. Amrik Singh *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 23-26
Promoting equity and diversity in education : Challenges for educational administrators C L. Sapra and A. Mathew *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 57-89 bibliogr-ft-n
Tyranny of education system Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1577-78

See also
Adult education—India
Agricultural education—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India

History

Development of education in India—A historical survey of educational documents before and after independence A. Biswas and S P. Agrawal New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, xvi, 936 p. Rs 700; $ 140 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 52 56
Gleanings from the past. D. Sangameswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 54-58

Nigeria

Nigeria reforms its educational system. T.N. Ekpo *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 1-7+ bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Educational inequality In Orissa. Subrata Mishra *Univ News* 25(26) 29 Je'87 3-5

Punjab

See also
Illiteracy—Punjab

EDUCATION, Agricultural

See Agricultural education

EDUCATION, Elementary

Asia

Universalization of elementary education-innovative strategies in Asia Jayashree Jalali *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 83-89

India

Elementary education. *Bull Non-Formal Educ* 5(1) Je'87 10-24

Jammu and Kashmir

Elementary education in Jammu and Kashmir : A review. Mahmood Ahmed Khan *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 167-70 bibliogr tabs

EDUCATION, Higher

Accountability and autonomy in higher education : Needed internal democracy. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1858 61
New technologies in higher education. G. Ram Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDUCATION, Higher (contd)
Oc'86 48-54

Economic aspects

Cost benefit analysis in higher education : Some pitfalls A. Ramanathan *Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 4-7 bibliogr-ft-n

Finance

Wanted: A new strategy for financing higher education. K.K. Balachander *Univ News* 25(29) 20 Jl'87 3-9; 25(30) 27 Jl'87 9-15

Andhra Pradesh

Andhra Pradesh experiment on higher education. S. Sreedhara Swamy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 89-92

Delhi

Elite in the making. G.D. Sharma and Mridula. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities. 1986, 163 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Univ News 25(41) 12 Oc'87 13-14

India

Higher education : Who pays, who benefits ? K.K. Balachander *ET* 14 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

Value orientation in education. G. Ram Reddy *Univ wews* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 1-3

Value-orientation in higher education. S.V. Chittibabu *Univ News* 25(42) 19 Oc'87 1-5

See also
Higher education and state—India

Orissa

Private rate of return to higher education in Orissa. Sailabala Debi *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 63-77 bibliogr tab

Uttar Pradesh

Equity, quality and costs : Some fundamental issues and evidences. G D. Sharma *Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 30-37 tab

EDUCATION, Humanistic

Education and humanistic values. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 28-33; 1(4) Jl'87 92-98

EDUCATION, Preschool

Parents' involvement in preschool. Yogini Pathak *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 8-10+

Prevent cruelty to the preschool child D. Paul Chowdhry *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 4-7

Teachers training

An overview of early childhood education training programmes in North America. Chaya Sane *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 12-15

India

National approach to preschool education. Ranjit Bhal *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 12-13+

Russia

Preschool education in the USSR. Yevgeni Smirnov *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 11

EDUCATION, Primary

India

Primary education : An unexploited opportunity. Neville Tuli *ET* 19 Se'87 5 : 3-6

EDUCATION, Professional

See Professional education

EDUCATION, Rural

Nigeria

Educational moblization of rural Nigerian communities for national development through mass literacy campaign : An appraisal. Dele Braimoh *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 161-64 bibliogr

EDUCATION, Secondary

Higher secondary education : Search for excellence, G.L. Arora *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 19-21

Teacher preparation for effective secondary education—A study. Tej Bahadur Mathur *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl Se'87 32-46 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

Secondary education and work—A third world dilemma Jayshree Jalali *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 75-82

EDUCATION, Technical

See Technical education

EDUCATION, Vocational

See Vocational education

EDUCATION and state

See also
Art and state

India

Dialectical challenges in its under-standing and implementation. N. Vedamani manuel *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 33-38

Education system perspective, in need of rational planning. *Link* 30(11) 18 Oc'87 13-16; 30(12) 25 Oc'87 17-19

A framework of national educational policy and the order of priorities in its implementation. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 1-10

A fresh look at language in school education in India Bh Krishnamurti *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 34-47 bibliogr tab

Implementation strategies. Rajiv Gandhi *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 11-15

NPE-1986 : Programme of action language. P V, Narasimha Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 21-22

National curriculum for school education : Vis-a-vis NPE. E V. Rathnaiah *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 56 69

National policy on education-1986. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 31-33

The Navodaya approach irrelevant. P.T. Bhaskara Panikker *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 60-62

Navodaya schools : National integration in action P V. Narasimha Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 5-8

New education policy and continuing education. G. Chourasia *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 63 67

Our national educational policy K S. Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 27

The press and nation policy on education. A Mathew *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 9-25

Programme of education for all. Anil Bordia *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 1-7

Resource management strategies for implementing NPE-1986. C B. Padmanabhan *Progresssive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 27-31

Some thoughts on national policy on education. G. Muddu Krishnama Naidu *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 24-26

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Teachers and the national policy on education Rais Ahmed *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 68-71

What is new about it ? P.V. Narasimha Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 16-23

The year of new education Krishna Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1481-82

See also

Higher education and state—India

EDUCATION for librarianship

See Library education

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

See also

Dalton laboratory plan

EDUCATION of women

Issues in women education and training M L Mehta *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-De'85 31-35

New futures : Changing women's education. Mary Hughes and Mary Kennedy. New Delhi, Routledge. 1985, 183 p. Rs 191 63 *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 250 52

Women education and employment : Some crucial issues Usha Kundu *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs

Women education and training Chitra Naik *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-De'85 11-30 bibliogr

Women's education. A. Hanafi Khan *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 171-74

India

Development of education among tribal women. Tara Patel. New Delhi, Mittal Pub 1984, 198 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 252-55

Education and empowerment of women: Project Maher. V.V. Chiplunkar *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 173-90 bibliogr tabs

United Arab Republic

The education of Egyptian women. Sonja Brentjes *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 19-22+ bibliogr-ft-n

EDUCATION of workers

See Labour and labouring classes—Education

EDUCATION administration

See School management and organization; Universities and college—Administration

EDUCATIONAL equalization

The economics of inequality in education. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 195 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 47-49; *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 245 48; *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25

EDUCATIONAL guidance

See Personnel service in education

EDUCATIONAL media

See teaching—Aids and devices

EDUCATIONAL planning

India

Child labour in India implications for educational planning Anil Berdia *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 39-57 bibliogr

Objectives of educational mapping. Raghunath Safaya *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 165 66

EDUCATIONAL policy

See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL research

"Research and policy—The uses of qualitative methods in social and educational research". Janet Finch London, Falmer Press. 1986, xi, 273 p £ 16.95 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 49-50

EDUCATIONAL statistics

Educational statistics in India: A need for appraisal Sheel Chand Nuna *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 82 86

EDUCATIONAL teachnology

Evaluation and research in educational media and materials Jagannath Mohanty *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 40-48 bibliogr

Introduction to educational technology : A systems approach to micro level education. S S. Kulkarni New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 479 p Rs 165 *Book Rev*

Prajnan 16(3) Jl-Se'87 379-80

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

See also

Examinations

EDWARDS, Ruth Dudley

Victor Gollancz : A biography London, Victor Gollancz Ltd. 1987. £ 20 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

EDWIN, T.

Assets and liabilities of Kerala households-rural and urban. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 34 37 tab

EFFICIENCY rating

See Teachers, Rating of

EINSTEIN, Albert

On Einstein's trail Payal Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 44-47

EKPO, T.N.

Nigeria reforms its educational system. *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 1-7+ bibliogr tabs

ELECTION law

India

CPI places proposals at electoral reform meet, *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 3

NTR's electoral reforms for TDP-Congi benefit. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 4

A welcome reform; editorial. *TI* 27 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

ELECTIONS

Argentina

Argentine elections; editorial. *TI* 12 Se'87 6 : 1-2

Great Britain

Electoral politics in Britain. Rani D. Shankardass *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 15-17

India

Money-power in elections : A plea for public funding L K. Advani *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 45-46

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ELECTIONS (contd)

Mauritius

Resounding victory; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'87 6 : 1-2

Punjab

Electoral performance of the Congress party in Punjab (1951-1977) : An ecological analysis. R D Dikshit and J.C. Sharma. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 1-15 bibliogr figs tabs

Tripura

CPM in Tripura : Rough weather. Sunil Kumar *Ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 28-29

Preludes to a violent poll scene. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 22-23

West Bengal

Electoral participation by women in West Bengal Sanghamitra Sen Chowdhury *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 48 69 bibliogr tabs

Wooing the six per cent. Swapan Dasgupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 1-2

ELECTRIC industries and trade

India

See also

Bharat Heavy electricals Ltd.

ELECTRIC power

India

The Indian electric power system. Ashok V. Desai *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1753-61

Power : Low utilisation, high losses. *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 7-14

Power outlook : Sick SEBs cast gloom. L R. Suri *ET* 9 Se'87 5 : 3-6

Power sector, ills and remedies. G.R. Juneja *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 38-43

Power utilisation : No breakthrough in sight. Narender Pani *ET* 16 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

ELECTRIC utilities

Costs

Price for public electricity supply in India. M N. Murty *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1762-69

A review of the theory of electricity pricing. G.P Keshava *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 71-86

Rates

Electricity pricing. R C. Sarangi *ET* 3 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

ELECTRONIC data processing

The EDP department—Gearing for the 1990s. Mohit Goyal *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 16-19

Banks and banking

Electronic banking. Allen H. Lipis and others. New York, Wiley, J. 1985, 218 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 58(2) Ap-Je'87 95-97

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

Uttar Pradesh

Strategy for growth in electronics. K. Bhushan *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 I : 6-8

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELEMENTARY school teachers

A study of the attitudes of elementary school teachers towards supervision. Tuttagunta Visweswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 6(1) Oc'87 92-94

ELIOT, T.S.

Eliot and Ruskin. Richard Shusterman *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 35-49 bibliogr-ft-n

ELLIOTT, P.A.

The bank manager's handbook—A guide to branch management., Cambridge, Woodhead Faulkner. 1987 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 58(2) Ap-Je'87 95

EMANCIPATION of women

See Woman—Rights of women

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo

The metaphysical poets and the origins of Ralph Waldo Emerson's transcendentalism J A Sokolow *J Comparative Lit* 7(1 2) 1984 67-83 bibliogr

EMESE, Fayne Reter

Economic policy and foreign trade of Hungary. *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 251-61 tabs

EMOTIONALLY disturbed children

See Problem children

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEES representation in management

Making participating forum : BHEL experience Cherian Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-143-M-52

India

Sachar Committee and worker participation : A critique. T E. Raghava Simhan *Indian Worker* 36(5-6) 2-9 Nv'87 4-5

EMPLOYERS liability insurance

See Insurance, Employers liability

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

India

Employment : The forgotten goal. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 7-18

Harris-Todaro migration mechanism and the optimum development of the urban sector. Manash Ranjan Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 179 94

Industrialisation and employment in India B. Bhagavan Reddy *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 17 26

Planwire backlog of the unemployed. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 19-20

Research document. *Indian Worker* 36(3) 19 Oc'87 3-6

Self employment for youth in India Y.R. Singh. The Chamber of Indian Trade & Industry. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

ET 20 Se'87 6 : 2-3

Self-employment schemes and educated unemployment S. Almelu *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 521-24

Wanted : Self-employment study teams in colleges; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 169-70

Orissa

Scope of employment in small scale industries in Orissa. B. Mohanty *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 110-17 appdx

Tamil Nadu

Self employment programme for urban poor in Tiruchirapalli district. A. Marlaraj *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 19-20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bibliogr tab

West Bengal

An employment generation programme in West Bengal. P.C. Mahanti *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 20

Poverty and employment characteristics of urban households in West Bengal : An analysis of results of National Sample Survey, 1977-78. Pranab Bardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1496-1502 ft-n tabs

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

Arunachal Pradesh

Implementation of national rural employment programme in Arunachal Pradesh : A case study. B P. Maithani and V P Singh *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 366-85 tabs

Haryana

Skill development for youth from poverty groups : A study. Mukkavilli Seetharam *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 444 49 tabs

India

Causes of rural unemployment : A brief analysis M V Rajasekharan *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 12-16

Combating rural unemployment through rural industrialisation M Gangadhara Rao and V Surya Prakasa Rao *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 25-32+

How RLEGP helps in solving rural unemployment M.D Asthana *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 43-44

Incidence of unemployment in rural India. S R. Hashim and Satya Paul *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 55-58

Institutional assistance to rural artisans. I. Satya Sundaram *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 504-08

Not employment alone but social security also. Ranjit Gupta *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 21-24

Rural employment lapses; editorial. *TI* 14 Se'87 6 : 1-2

The rural self-employed. Bunker Roy *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 17-20

Rural unemployment : The challenge and the response. P T. George *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 49-54

Tackling rural unemployment Balraj Mehta *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 45-47

Madhya Pradesh

Economic impact of national rural employment programme in M P Hem Chand Jain *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 17-20

Planning and employment achievement in M P : A study. Hem Chand Jain *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 63-66

Orissa

Poverty alleviation in Orissa : A study of the income and employment creating effects of SFDA and MFAL programmes in Dhenkanal district, 1978-79. S Panda *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 42-57 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Punjab

Spatial dimensions of unemployment and under employment : A case study of rural Punjab. Gopal Krishan New Delhi. Concept Pub 1986. 282 p Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) Ag'87 24-26

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

An appeal to Muslims—After the Meerut riots *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 11-15

Indology and the oppressed. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 26 30

Personal law and communal reaction. *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 296-302

— — , *ed*

The Shah Bano controversy New Delhi: Orient Longman Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 11

ENGINEERING

See also
Industrial engineering

Curricula

Restructuring engineering curriculum. S D. Sane *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 3 5

ENGINEERING industries and trade

Quality control

An empirical study of quality control (QC) circles in an engineering enterprise. R.S. Dwivedi *Abhigyan* Spr'87 53 70

ENGINEERING industry workers

India

Performance appraisal procedure for employees in on engineering enterprise. Hasmukh D. Savlani and Jagdish C. Parikh *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 55 59

ENGLISH drama

Shakespeare in the productions of Sturua and Chkheidze Vyacheslav Ivanov *J Arts and Ideas* 12 13 Ja-Je'87 27-38

Indian authors

If Shakespeare was e gun Nikhat Kazmi. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1984. 39 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 45 46

ENGLISH fiction

The future of the novel in English. Pravinsinh Chavda *mod Rev* 149(1-2) Ja-Fe'85 19 23

Indian authors

Days of the turban Partap Sharma London, Bodely Head. 1986,385 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Jl-Se'87 22-24

Fire on the mountain. Anita Desai. Bombay, Allied 1977, 145 p Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commonwealth quart 13(35) Je-Se'87 57 60

Nectar in a Sieve : A novel of change in rural India. Yashoda Bhat *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 4-8

Nude before God Shiv K. Kumar. New York, Vanguard Press. 1983, 187 p. $ 11 95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 49 51

The partition in Indian-English novels. K K. Sharma and B K. Johri Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 1984, 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 43-44

Saranam Gopal Gandhi New Delhi, Affiliated. 184 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 149-52

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENGLISH fiction—Indian authors (contd)
Studies in Indian fiction in English G S. Balaram Gupta, *ed.* Gulbarga, JIWE Pub. 157 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 48-50

ENGLISH language
The legacy of the English language—A boon and a bane. P. Sunanda Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 36-39
The story of English Robert McCrum and and others. London, Faber and Faber. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 11-12

Ability testing
The effect of socio-economic status on achievement in English with reference to learners' errors. T.K. Mohammed *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 162-67 bibliogr tabs

Pronunciation by foreigners
Some problems in the English pronunciation of Telugu speakers. E. Nageswara Rao *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 11-14 bibliogr

Study and teaching
Innovations in ELT—The Loyola experience. Louis Xavier and others, *eds.* Madras, Loyola College. 169 p Rs 30 *Book Rev*
educ Rev 93(9) Se'87 158-59
Proficiency levels in English K.S. Yadurajan *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 69 78
The teaching of English in modern India. G.V.R. Krishna Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 34-35
Teaching reading skills in a foreign language. Christine Nuttall. London, Heinemann Educational bks. 1985, xiii, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 22(3) Jl'87 176-78

Usage
Blank-filling tasks in article and preposition usage. Annie David *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 15-17 bibliogr

ENGLISH language in India
Survey of the use of English in South Kanara : A preview 1 Rani S. Rubdy *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 1-18 tabs
Towards a definition of Indian English. S V. Shastri *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl Oc'83 1-8 bibliogr tab

ENGLISH literature
English literature and the college undergraduate—Facts and fancies. C. Roy *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 18-22 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Blake, William
Eeckett, Samuel
Eliot, T.S.
Joyce, James
Naipaul, V.S.
Ruskin, John
Wilde, Oscar
Wilson, Angus
Wordsworth, William

Commonwealth of Nations authors
Indian readings in commonwealth literature. G.S. Amar and others *eds.* New Delhi, Sterling. 200 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 39-40

Indian authors
See also
Markandaya, Kamala
Narayan, R K.
Sahgal, Nayantara

Pakistani authors
See also
Rushdie, Salman

ENGLISH poetry
How poetry works : The elements of English poetry. Philip Davies Roberts. Gretna, Pelican. £ 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 29 Mr'87 12

Indian authors
Confessional poetry as social commentary : A view of English poetry by Indian women poets. Keki Daruwalla *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 15-24
The creeping shadows. Om Prakash Arora. Delhi, Unique Pub. 1985, 71 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 47
Double headed drum. Hemant Kulkarni. Calcutta, Writer's Workshop. 1985, 92 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 45-47
The golden voices : Poets from Orissa writing in English. Niranjan Mohanty, *ed.* Berhampur, Poetry Pub. 1986, x, 108 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 141-43
Make me your dreams. Syed Amanuddin. Aligarh, S L Pub. 1984. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 53-55
Modern Indian poetry in English—critical study. Bruce King. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 292 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 137-41
The prison-house of lyrical languge : Recent Indian English poetry collections. E.V. Ramakrishnan *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 119-28
Vision and voices : A collection of poems. M A. Nare. Amravati, Prakash Mudram. 1987. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 50-51
Zero hour. Narendrapal Singh. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. 1986, 53 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 47-48
See also
Peeradina, Saleem

ENGLISH short stories
See Short stories, English

ENLIGHTENMENT (Buddhism)
Meaningful to behold Geshe Kelsang Cyatso London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 432 p *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 63-64

ENTERPRISES
See Business enterprises

ENTREPRENEUR
Grass-root entrepreneurship : Emerging trends Umamohan and C. Hari Narayana Rao *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 77-82 bibliogr
Success in grass root entrepreneurship. Ch. Umamohan and C. Hari Narayana Rao

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEDME 14(2) Je'87 9-21

ENVIRONMENT
See Ecology

ENVIRONMENT (Protection) Act, 1986
A critique of the environment Act. R. Jagannmohan Rao and Sumitra *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 18-32
Environment protection Act : A critical overview. K. Jayakumar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 33 39
Environment Protection Act : A scientist's view. P G Kurup *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 12-17
The environment (Protection) Act : Industry's views. P N. Menon *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 58-64
The environment (Protection) Act some suggestions for modification. M.K. Prasad *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 82-93
Environmental protection : Need for an independent agency. N S. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 51-57

ENVIRONMENT and state
See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL control
See Environmental law

ENVIRONMENTAL education
See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL law
India
Environmental offences—Crimes against humanity and the environment. G. Sadasivan Nair *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 65-81
Law and environment. T R. Govinda Warrier *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 1-11

ENVIRONMENTAL management
See Environmental law

ENVIRONMENTAL policy
Managing the environment ? G.H. Adirajaiya *ET* 4 Se'87 5 : 7-8
India
Monitoring government policy environment. Mukund R Dixit *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 5-16

ENVIRONMENTAL protection
Environmental protection : Need for an independent agency. N S Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 51-57
Citizen participation
Citizen for clean water ways : A case study of citizen participation in environmental protection. Paul P, Appasamy and Deborah Thiagarajan *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 581-87
India
Economic development *vs* environmental protection : The Indian scene. Raja Kulkarni *Indian Worker* 36(10-11) 7-14 De'87 6-8
Environmental protection and the products of biotechnology. P. Madhavan Pillai *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 40-50
Temples or tombs ? Industry *versus* environment : Three controversies. Darryl D'Monte. Delhi, Centre for Sci and Environment. 1985, xv, 285 p. *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 94-100

EPIC literature, Indian
See also
Mahabharata, The
Ramayana, The

EPIC literature, Tibetan
The Kesar Epic. Devahuti *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 16-24 ft-n

EPIC poetry
Historical poetics of Epos and romance : East and West. Eleazar Meletinsky *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 97-108

EQUAL educational opportunity
See Educational equalization

EQUALITY
See also
Social justice

EQUITY
Develop equity cult on real economic strength P D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 15-21

ERDMAN, Howard L.
Politics and economic development in India : The Shaw Wallance effort to promote Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals (NFCL). *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 243-53

EROSION control
See Soil conservation

ERSHAD. H.M.
See also
Marium Mumtaz

ESCHATOLOGY, Buddhist
See also
Death (Buddhism)
Intermediate state (Buddhism)

ESOTERIC Buddhism
See Tantric Buddhism

ESWARA REDDY, V.
Mass education—The knowledge communication dimensions of human resource development. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 20-26

ETHICS
Common-sense morality and consequentialism. Michael Slote London, Routledge. 1985, ix, 157 p. £14 95 *Book Rev* *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 347-54
Formulations of the categorical imperative. Meena A Kelkar *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 267 78 ft-n
Satyagraha—Niti-Kavyam with autocommentary in Sanskrit and Hindi translation. Satvadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1973, 205 p. Rs 6.00 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 660-61
Universal ethical values. K. Satchidananda Murty *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 24-27

ETHICS, Buddhist
See Buddhist ethics

ETHICS, Hindu
See Hindu ethics

ETHIOPIA
Ethiopia : Military council passes power to Parliament. Vijay Gupta *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 14
See also
Cooperation—Ethiopia

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ETHNOLOGICAL jurisprudence
Dalit jurisprudence : Legal basis. N S. Chandrasekharan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 392-94
ETHNOLOGY
Sri Lanka
Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S.J. Tamblah. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Se'87 253-54
ETIENNE, Gilbert
Rural development in Asia : Meetings with peasants. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 80-81
EURO-dollar market
Eurocurrency banking and the safety of the financial intermediation system. K.A.N. Luther *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 21-30 bibliogr tab
EUROPE, Eastern
Commerce
India
Trade with E. Europe : Case for multilateralisation ? Bibek Debroy *ET* 16 Se'87 5 : 3-6
Economic relations
India
Indo-CMEA economic relations. Suresh Kumar, *ed* New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 263 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6 : 1-4
EUROPE, Western
See also
Christian shrines—Europe, Western
Foreign relations
Gulf states-History
Gulf relations with the West : A historical survey (Part II). Ahmad Anani *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 39-58
EVIDENCE (Law)
Law of evidence. A.N. Saha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 13, 45, 735 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 683
EXAMINATIONS
Commonsense about examinations. Amrik Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 71 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 62(1) Ag'87 21
See also
Oral examinations
Questions and answers
China (People's Republic)
China : Reform of primary school examinations. Lengan Ran and Sui Tingsheng *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 44-45
EXCEPTIONAL children
See also
Gifted children
EXCHANGE, Foreign
See Foreign exchange
EXCHANGE, Stock
See Stock-exchange
EXCISE duties
"Classification" under excise law. Surendra S. Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 158-61+
India
Additional excise duties : New role for finance commission. M.M. Sury *ET* 21 Oc'87 5 : 3-6
EXECUTIVES
Salaries, Allowances, etc.
Managerial remuneration : A different viewpoint. Delep Goswami *ET* 31 Ag'87 5 : 3-6
India
Leadership for the Indian manager—A human relations approach B.S.K.S. Chopra Pune, Times Res Foundation. 198 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Oc'87 6 : 1-4
Role, responsibility and skills of an Indian manager to-day. Harijiban Banerjee *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 659-61
EXECUTIVES, Rating of
The effective manager. J.N. Sapru *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 15-17
EXECUTIVES, Training of
Training efficiency index : An evaluation methodology for training. G.R. Desai and M.R. Reddy *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 348-54
India
Training for administrators in India. Shriram Maheshwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 242-61 bibliogr
EXEMPTION from taxation
See Taxation, Exemption from
EXPENDITURES, Public
India
See also
Budget– India
EXPORT marketing
India
Export marketing of India's new manufactures. Sri Ram Khanna New Delhi, University Press (Univ of Delhi). 1985, 488 p Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(3) Jl-Se'87 383-86
EXPORTS
See Commerce
EXTERNAL debts
See Debts, External
EYSENCK, Hans
Decline and fall of the Freudian empire. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12
EZEKIEL, Nissim
Arts and the state. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 7-13
Critical perspectives on relationship and latter-day psalms. Bijay Kumar Das. Bareilly, Prakash bk. Depot. 1985, vi, 55 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 38-39

F

FACTORIES
Electric equipment
Electrical safety in factories. Vijay Kumar *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 9-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FAIRFAX affairs
Bhure Lal admits he engaged Fairfax. *TI* 8 Se'87 1 : 12+
The sound and the fury A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 20 23

FAITH
Some aspects of syncretism between Hindu religious belief and the indigenous Malay folk-belief in Peninsular Malasia. S. Singaravelu *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 535-39

FAMILY
The creation of patrarchy Gerda Lerner. New York. OUP. 1986, 368 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W S-70-W-S-72
See also
Family size

FAMILY planning
People: The key resource. Avabai B. Wadia *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 3-8
Productive and reproductive roles of women. M E. Khan *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 60-65 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh
Husband-wife communication and contraceptive behaviour. S. Siva Raju *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 44-48 bibliogr tab
Socio economic factors in family planning adoption. S Siva Raju *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 53-59 bibliogr tabs

India
Communication in family planning India's experience. V.N. Kakar. New Delhi, NIHFW. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(18) 1 Oc'87 33-34
Determinants of family planning acceptance in India. N. Audinarayana *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 64-69 bibliogr tabs
People's participation in family planning. V A. Pai Panandiker and Ajay K. Mehra. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1987, Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Family Welfare 33(4) Je'87 83-84
Variations in family planning programme: Need for differential strategies. S. Siva Raju *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 29-33
See also
Abortion—India

Maharashtra
Laparoscopic sterilisation: Results of a two-year follow-up study. A P. Kulkarni and P.V. Sathe *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 70-75 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh
A study of the impact of infant mortality of fertility and family size: Findings from a sample survey. K.K. Singh and others *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 43-52 bibliogr tabs
Woman and her role in the family decision-making process: A case study of Uttar Pradesh, India. M E Khan Ratanjeet Singh *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 49-63 bibliogr tabs

FARHUD, D.D. and others
Menarched and menopausal ages in Iranian populations. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 145-52 bibliogr tabs

FARID ALATAS, Syed
An Islamic Common Market and economic development. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 28-38

FARM income

Rajasthan
Allocation of scarce resources for increasing farm income: A study of resource management. Dipak De and Bhartendu Vasavada *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 503-10 tabs

FARM labourers
See Agricultural labourers

FARM mechanization

India
New agricultural technology in India. Raj Kumar Singh *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 7-8

FARM produce

Marketing
Agricultural marketing: Develop rural marketing for balanced regional growth. Navin Chandra Joshi *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 14-16+
Agricultural marketing: Streamline the regulated market system K. Bhaskar *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 20-21
Diversify agri-marketing network. G Srinivasan *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 18-19
On streamlining agricultural marketing. Tushar Kant Mishra *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 10-13
Regulation of agricultural produce markets: Some observations on its impact. S.S. Acharya *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(3) Jl-De'85 11-32 bibliogr tabs
See also
National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India

FARMERS
Modelling decision-making behaviour of the farmers review of two contending approches K.P C. Rao and A S. Sirohi *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 68-87 bibliogr

Bihar
See also
Peasantry—Bihar

India
Ominous portents; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Research for economically and ecologically handicapped farmers V.N Bodade *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 12-13
Strategy for the uplift of small farmers in arid zone S.P Malhotra and H.S. Dauley *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 10-11+

Uttar Pradesh
A farming systems approach for growth with equity of small farmers. A.K. Singh and J S. Sharma *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 396 405

FARMING
See Agriculture

FARMING, Dry
See Dry farming

FARMS, Size of

Bangladesh
Resource use and farm efficiency in Bangladesh: An empirical investigation. M.M. Rahman and others *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 206-13 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FAROOQI, M.
Afghanistan : PDPA's wise policy of reconciliation. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 11
Have Congress-I men a role in Left's anti-communalism campaign ? *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 1-2
October revolution's impact on Muslims in freedom struggle. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 7+

FAROOQUI, Jamil
Academic elite and social structure. New Delhi, Adam Pub. 1986 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 121-22

FARUQI, Shamsur Rahman
Is theoretical criticism possible ? *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 200-11
The new approach in criticism. Masud Husain Khan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 197-99

FASCISM
Some facets present-day fascism. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 19-21

FAZAL MAHMOOD
"Puzzle" Mahmood. Surapriya Mookerjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 15

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations
India
Eight Finance Commission' award : Lessons we can now draw. I.S. Gulati and K.K. George *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1240-47 ft-n tabs
State of the union, unity, integrity, stability. H.K. Paranjape *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 5-9
Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission : Some preliminary comments. B.P R Vithal and M.L. Sastry *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1248-51 annex
Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission. G. Thimmaiah *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1664-66
Unitary elements in a federal constitution. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1865-70

FEDERAL government
Canada
The old and new federalism in Canada : Classical federalism. consociationalism and constitutional pluralism. Edward McWhinney *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-21 ft-n
India
Federal management. T.C A. Srinivasavaradan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 169-91 ft-n

FEDERALISM
See Federal government

FEMALE offenders
See Delinquent women

FEMINISM
See Woman—Social and moral question

FEMININITY (Psychology)
'Femininity'. Susan Brownmiller. London, Paladin Grafton bks. 1986. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 190-91

FENELON, Francois de Salignac la Mothe
Fenelon : A Rishi in the court of the Sun-king Brahmacharini Uma. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 26-37 bibliogr

FENTON, James
The snap revolution. London, Penguin bks (distr). £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Fe'87 11

FERA, Ivan
Nuclear Power Corporation : Can it succeed ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 32-35

FERM, Deane William
Third world libration theologies : A reader. New York, Orbis bks 1986 *Book Rev*
Seminar 399 Nv'87 31-32

FERNANDES, Walter
Afforestation programmes, voluntary action and community organisation *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 275-95 bibliogr
Drought in India : Its causes and victims. *soc Actions* 37(4) Oc-De'87 421-43 bibliogr tab
——— **and Kulkarni, Sharad,** *eds.*
Towards a new forest policy people's rights and environmental needs. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(1) Mr'87 72-73

FERTILITY, Human
Fertility and mortality : Theory, methodology and empirical issues. K. Mahadevan and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 351 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 257
The Impact of Age at menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled caste women of Punjab S Sidhu and L S. Sidhu *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 bibliogr tabs

FERTILIZER industry and trade
India
See also
Nagurjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd.

FERTILIZERS and manures
India
Efficient use of fertilizers in modern agriculture Rajeshwar Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 27 30

FESTIVAL of India, Russia
Festival of India in USSR: Report from Siberia. Sampson David *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 10-11
Festival of India in USSR. Supratik Mukherji *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 1-7
Moscow—An intimate portrait. R K. Pandey *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 8-9+

FESTIVAL of India, United States
The Festival of India in the United States, 1985-1986. L. Frankel, *ed.* New York, Abrams, Harry N. *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 103-04

FESTIVAL of USSR, India
Festival of USSR in India. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 42-46

FESTIVALS
Assam
The spring-time festival of Assam : Bohag Bihu. Praphulladatta Goswami *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 3-8
India
Public festivals : Their import and impact. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Durga Puja

FEUDALISM

Bihar

The culture of despair : Bihar's feudalism from below. Arvind N. Das *TI* 7 Se'87 6 : 3-5

FEUERSTEIN, Marie-Terese

Partners in evaluating development and community programmes with participants. London, Macmillan 1986, xii, 196 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 459 61

FIBRES

Trends in Indian man-made fibre industry. Deepak Chawla *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 49 56

FIELD, Karen L.

Artists' aesthetic criteria : An anthropological view. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 1-22

FIELD crops

High target for Rabi : Past performance belies hope R. Venkatachary *ET* 20 Oc'87 5 : 3 6

Uttar Pradesh

Crop concentration and diversification in Nainital, district, U P Himalaya Jagdish C Kuniyal *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 160 67 bibliogr tabs

FIELD dependence (Psychology)

A study of field independence in relation to science achievement, urban-rural habitat and intelligence. R G Chatterjee and Bhaskar Paul *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs

FIJI

Politics and government

A blow to Fiji Indians—The aftermath of the coup V. Sagar *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 8-9

Fiji : Not a racial question alone. Ashok V. Desai *TI* 2 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

The politics of race in Fiji Shalendra Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2096-99

Rabuka regains control in Fiji. *TI* 26 Se'87 1 : 1-3+

Turmoil in Fiji. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 31-32

FIKR TAUNSVI

Fikr Taunsvi is dead. *TI* 13 Se'87 1 : 1+

FILLIOZAT, Jean

Agamas in South-East Asia. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 145 53 ft-n

FINANCE, Public

India

See also
Budget—India
Debts, Public—India

States (India)

Finances of state governments 1987-88 : Highlights. *RBI Bull* 41(5) My'87 313-30 tabs

FINANCIAL institutions

Financial institutions in distress : Causes and remedies Paul A. Popiel *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 31-45 ft-n tabs

FINANCIAL management

Financial innovation : Urgent need for regulation. Lawrence R Klein *Commerce* 155(3994) 5 De'87 18-24

FINANCIAL statements

The nature of financial accounting policy making : A model of the social change process. Edward W. Younkins *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 648 53 bibliogr figs tab

Value added statement. M. Krishnan *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 123-26 tab

FINCH, Janet

"Research and policy—The uses of qualitative methods in social and educational research". London, Falmer Press. 1986, xi, 273 p. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 49-50

FIRE departments

Equipment and supplies

Standards

Twentyfirst century challenges facing the fire protection services and role of standardization G.B Menon *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 255 59+

FIRE prevention

Research

Fire research and testing activities in India—Role of the Central Building Research Institute T P Sharma *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 210 13 appdx

FISCAL policy

India

Fiscal policy and prospects of resource mobilisation in Arunachal Pradesh. A P. Dash *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 67 75

Long term fiscal policy : The Indian syndrome Om Prakash *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 61-66

FISH as food

A major weapon against hunger and malnutrition : Dietary role of fish and shell fish. K.R Saxena *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 79 82

FISHERMEN

Socio economic conditions of fishermen : A case study. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 35-37

FLOODS

Assam

Assam's flood problem : An analysis, Ghanshyam Pardesi *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 27-29

Bihar

Bihar : CPI organises flood relief work. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 8-9

Tall claims of Dubey on Bihar flood relief M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 7

Unprecedented flood in Bihar. A B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 6-7

India

Drought flood hit economy. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+

West Bengal

Bengal Left Front government in sincere flood relief effort Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 8-9

FOLK-art

India

On the nature of folk arts : Prospects and perspectives. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 197 206 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOLK dancing

India

Oyil dance and its significance. Thiru K A. Gunasekaran *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 237 40

Orissa

Dalkhai I A ritual folk-dance of Western Orissa : Some aspects and significance of the ceremony Chitra Sen Pasayat *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 219-22

FOLK drama, Marathi

Surbhi Loka Natya Kala : A folk drama per excellence V.D. Kulkarni *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 184-86

FOLK festivals

Kerala

A tribal festival in attappady, Kerala : An aspect of worship of nature as God. A.S. Sankara Narayan and K K Lakshmanan *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 235-36

FOLK-literature

India

Barahmasa in Indian literatures : Songs of the twelve months in Indo-Aryan literatures Charlotte Vaudeville. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 139 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 258-59

The study of folk literature. Chummar Choondal *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 195-96

FOLK-lore

India

The national seminar on folklore. V V. Dhobale *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 167-72

Maharashtra

The folk life-style (Lokdhati). D.G. Godse *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 187 90

FOLK-lore of animals

See Animal lore

FOLK painting, Indian

Folk inspiration in modern Indian painting. Jaya Appasamy *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 39-45

FOLK poetry

See Folk songs

FOLK-songs

India

Folk-songs of the North-Eastern Hills : Miz (Hmar) Folk-songs. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 17-34

Folk-songs of the North-Eastern Hills. Soumen Sen *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 11-16

Maharashtra

Bhulai songs : Nature and scope. Madhukar Wakode *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 177-79

Weet Bengal

Social significance of Durga Puja in Bengal : Some aspects of Agamani songs. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 231-34

FOLK-tales

See Legends

FOOD consumption

Thiland

Integrated approcach to demand analysis for food in Thailand. B. Dadgostar *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 153-64 appdx bibliogr

FOOD supply

Bangla Desh

Resource endowments and levels of subsistence within a rural community of Bangladesh. W M H. Jaim *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 197-205 bibliogr tabs

Ethiopia

Ethiopia's food crisis; editorial. *ET* 25 Se'87 5 : 1-2

India

Foodgrains production : Trends are not encouraging. T.K. Bhaumik *ET* 12 Se'87 5 : 3-6

Growth and instability in foodgrains production : An interstate analysis S. Mahendradev *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-82-A-92 bibliogr tabs

PL-480 again; editorial. *TI* 23 Se'87 6 : 1-2

FORD, Glyn and Harris, Geoff

Xenophobia in Europe. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 31-34

FOREIGN exchange

Continued need for exchange control. R N. Malhotra *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 25-29

See also
Euro-dollar market
Forward exchange

Rates

Forward rate as predictor : The rupee-dollar case. B. Bhattacharyya *ET* 11 Se'87 5 : 3 6

Quest for stability; editorial. *ET* 14 Oc'87 5 : 1-2

The rupee exchange rate. A.V. Rajwade *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 81-82

FOREIGN exchange problem

India

Exchange control : Must the agony continue ? Ashok V. Desai *ET* 27 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

FOREIGN income, Taxation of

See Income tax—Foreign income

FOREIGN policy

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade

See Commerce

FOREIGN trade promotion

India

India's export performance and some policy options. S. Srinivasa Rao *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 11-14 ft-n

FORESTRY law and legislation

Document : Forestry and the law : Abstract of reports on amending forest laws. Chhatrapati Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 119-31 ft-n

FORESTS and forestry

India

Environment and forestry in economic development. Homi J.H. Taleyarkhan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 76 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 686

Significance of minor forest produce in tribal economy : A case study. N. Gopala Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 23-28

Karnataka

Forestry *vs* agriculture : The case of Uttara Kannada district. G.V. Joshi *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 19-22 bibliogr tab

FORWARD exchange

Forward contracts—A tool to cover foreign exchange exposure. N Ganasambandan *Chartered Accountant* 36 3) Se'87 149-52

FOUCAUX, Philippe-Edouard

Philippe-Edouard Foucaux : First Tibetan teacher in Europe. Bernard Le Calloc'h *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 39-49

FOWLER, Sarah B.

Dancing in (outer) space a freefall through the aesthetics of dance *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 55-63 bibliogr ft-n

FRANCE

Military policy

France's military policy. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 17-18

FRANK, Andre Gunder

Crash course *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1942-46

— — and Fuentes, Marta

Nine theses on social movements *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1503-10

FRANKEL, L., *ed.*

The Festival of India in the United States, 1985-1986. New York, Abrams, Harry N *Book Rev*

Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 103-04

FRAUD

See also

Bank frauds

FREE ports and zones

India

Export processing zones : An appraisal. Fradeep P. Philipose *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 35-37

Export processing zones : Evaluating objectives. Rajiv Kumar *ET* 28 Se'87 5 : 3-6+

Tamil Nadu

Madras export processing zone. T G. Nallamuthu *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 40-41

FREEDOM

See Liberty

FREEDOM of information

Freedom in the air : Community radio and minorities in Norway. S. Ananthakrishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1547 52

FREEDOM of religion

See Religious liberty

FREEDOM of speech

See Liberty of speech

FREEDOM of the press

See Liberty of the press

FRESCO painting

See Mural painting and decoration

FREUD, Anna

Sigmund Freud : The essentials of psychoanalysis. London, Penguin bks. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

FREUD, Sigmund

Decline and fall of the Freudian empire. Hans Eysenck. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

Sigmund Freud : The essentials of psychoanalysis Anna Freud. London, Penguin bks £ 5 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

FRIEDLAND, Martin L.

The case of valentine shortis : A true story of crime and politics in Canada. Toronto, Univ of Toronto 1986, 324 p. $ 24 95 *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 154 55

FRIEDMAN, A.

Cooperatives abroad : On the path of acceleration *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 8 11

FRUDE, Neil

See Condor, Susan and others jt. auths

FRY, Paul H.

The reach of criticism ; Method and perception in literary theory New Heven, Yale Univ Press 1983 *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 112-17

FUENTES, Marta

See Frank, Andre Gunder jt. auth.

FUKUOKA, Masanobu

The natural way of farming : The theory and practice of green philosophy. Tokyo, Japan Pub 1985, 284 p. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 318-20

FUNDAMENTAL rights

See Civil rights

FUNERAL rites and ceremonies

Maharashtra

Funeral ritual (Dak vidhi) in potter community Shyamrao Mane Patil *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 191-93

FUTURES exchange

See Forward exchange

G

GAE, R.S.

Transferability of company securities : The need for amendment *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-28 ft n

GAGE, Richard L., *Tr.*

Women against war. Kodansha Int. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

GAI, P.B. and Kalamdani, Ratna

Maternal age at delivery and anthropometric measurements of new born babies. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) De'87 38-43 bibliogr figs tab

GALE, Nathan

See Golledge, Reginald G. and others jt. auths

GAMBA, Julio R. and others

Industrial energy rationalization in developing countries. London, Johns Hopkins John Press, 1986, x, 114 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GAMBA, Zulio R. and others (contd)
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 87-90

GANAPATI, S.V.
Samaveda Madras, The author. 1982, xxxiv, 491 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 231-32

GANDA SINGH
Guru Hargobind and Samarth Ramdas. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 24-25
Un-Sikh practices in Sikh society. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 45-49

GANDHI, Gopal
Saranam New Delhi, Affiliated. 184 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 149-52

GANDHI, Indira
Indira Gandhi, selected speeches and writing 1972-77. New Delhi, Pub Div. 868 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 45
The man who arrested Mrs Gandhi. V.R. Lakshminarayanan. *ill Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 28 29

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand
Gandhi : A fresh appraisal. Moin Qazi *ET* 4 Oc'87 3 : 1-6
Gandhi and women. Madhu Kishwar. Delhi, Manushi Pra. 1986 Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Annual Number) 25 1987 73 74
Gandhiji and Mirza C. Siddaramaiah *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 13-19 ft-n
Gandhiji's vision S M. Joshi *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 25+
Glimpses of Gandhi B R Nanda *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 3 : 1-5
The Mahatma and the Netaji: Two men of destiny. Samar Guha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71
Mahatma Gandhi on unity V justice. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 49-51
The Mahatma musings of a contemporary. K. Koteswara Rao *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 25-32

Economic ideas
Essays in Gandhian economics. Romesh Diwan and Mark Lutz. New Delhi, Gandhi, Peace Foundation. i-xxv, 1-243 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(8) 15 Ag'87 43-44
Gandhian economics : Its relevance today. S. Sen Gupta and Vinod Narayan Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 489 94
Reflections on Gandhian economics. V.P. Raghavan *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 9-10

Political and social views
Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. S.R. Bakshi New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 136 pp *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 316-18
Gandhian techniques for the liberation of the Indian womenfolk. M.P Gurusamy *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 34 43 ft-n
Gandhi's peace overtures in the communal riots of India Mereena Joseph *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 229 36
Gandhi's views on political power. V.B. Lall *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 311-15
Individual and society : A sarvodaya point of view. Geeta Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 281 86
Perspectives of man—Gandhi's view. Lalitha Ramamurthi *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 287-90

GANDHI, Nandita
Gender and housing. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1994-97

GANDHI, P. Jegadish
Power crisis in Tamil Nadu : Is it temporary or permanent ? *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 15-16 tabs

GANDHI, Rajiv
Dissidents hungry for power : PM. *TI* 30 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+
Implementation strategies. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 11-15
PM in no hurry to reshuffle cabinet. *TI* 14 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+
PM in North America : Yes, with a but. M.V. Desai *ET* 27 Oc'87 5 : 7-8
PM will stick to Amethi. *TI* 11 Se'87 1 : 4-6
Rae Bareli won't be neglected : PM. *TI* 13 Se'87 9 : 4-5
Steephill down trend in Rajiv Gandhi's life. Ram Roop Gupta *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 53-54
We salute workers who do Gods work on earth; Prime Ministers Rajiv Gandhi's address to the May day rally, 1987. *Indian Worker* 35(32-33) 11-18 My'87 8-11
West confidence in Rajiv increasing. *TI* 15 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+

GANDHI, Subashni Ramaswami
J Krishnamurti's vision on the individual and society. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 39-45 bibliogr

GANDHY, Sherna
Whatever happened to the Lentin report ? *ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 6-17

GANESAN, R.
Cost engineering. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 670-71

GANESH, A.
See Vishwanath, Vasantha jt auth.

GANGADHARA RAO, M. and Surya Prakasa Rao, V.
Combating rural unemployment through rural industrialisation. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 25-32+

GANGAL, S.C.
The India-Sri Lanka agreement; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 259-63

GANGESA
Gangesa's philosophy of God John Vattanky. Adyar, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1984, xv, 422 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 250-51

GANGOPADHYAY, Sunil
The heroine : Bengali short story. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 9-12

GANGULY, A.K.
Psychological techniques in crime investigation *CBI Bull* 21(5) My'87 3-6

GANGWAR, A.C.
See Khatkar, R K. and others jt. auths.

GANGWAR, A.K. Ramakrishnan, P.S.
Agriculture and animal husbandary among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 345-72 bibliogr fig tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANI, H.A.
Teachers' stir. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 27-30

GARCHA, D.S.
See Tiwana, M.S. jt. auth.

GAROS, The
Is matriliny a symbol of higher status : A case of Garo woman. K. Mann *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 36 46

GAS, Naturai
Iran
Iran's natural gas industry. Mohammad H. Abghari and David R. Kamerschen *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 17-44 bibliogr tabs

GASTON, Anne-Marie
Siva in dance, myth and iconography. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 242 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 260-61

GAUHATI university
Rich nation poor people. *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 10-12

GAUR, K.D.
Abortion and the law in India. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 348-63 ft-n
Criminal law : Causes and materials. Bombay, Tripathi. e 2. 1985, 811 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 277-80

GAURI, Geeta
Public enterprises under economic liberalisation. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 21-25 ft-n

GAUTAMA
Gautama : The Nyaya philosophy. N.S. Junankar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xli, 664 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 199-200

GAVASKAR, Sunil
Goodbye to all that. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 22-23

GAYAS UD DIN
National library of medicine : Its international programmes and services *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 126-28 bibliogr

GAYATRI DEVI
A princess remembered. Ann Morrow *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 36-39

GAZETTEERS
See Toponymy

GEERTZ, Clifford
See Geertz, Hildred jt. auth.

GEERTZ, Hildred and Geertz, Clifford
Kinship in Bali. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1975, xiii, 213 p. $ 3 95 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 20(1) Mr'85 93 98

GELLENER, Ernest
Life and letters : A Kafka in reverse. Sham Lal *TI* 24 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of man
See Anthropogeography

GEOGRAPHICAL names
See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHY
Geography and teaching of the environment : A review and suggestions. R D. Dikshit *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 113-23 bibliogr
Towards on Indian geography agenda. Surinder M Bhardwaj *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 327-34 bibliogr
See also
Anthropo-geography

GEOGRAPHY, Historical
Historical geography : Spatial analysis and the new economic history. William Norton *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 97 109 bibliogr

GEOGRAPHY and religion
See Religion and geography

GEOLOGY
See also
Slopes (Physical geography)

GEOLOGY, Structural
Polycyclic landscape and its relationship with tectonic instability and palaeoclimate : A bowsprite. J S Rawat and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 27 33 bibliogr tab

GEOMORPHOLOGY
See also
Landforms

GEOPHYSICAL research
Development of exploration geophysics and its information activities Davendra K. Gupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 117 25 bibliogr fig tab

GEORGE, K.K.
See Gulati, I S. jt. auth.

GEORGE, K.M.
Factors of influence on Malayalam literature. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 3-10
Integrated Rural Development Programme : Need for recosting. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 17-18

GEORGE, P.T.
A critique of Krashen's monitor model and the communicative learning paradigm. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 19-44 bibliogr ft-n
Rural unemployment : The challenge and the response. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 49-54

GEORGE, Shanti
Dairy development : Further evidence or further obfuscation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1256 58
Stemming operation flood : Towards on alternative dairy policy for India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1654-63 bibliogr-ft-n

GEORGE, T.J. and Sreekant, K.
PSU bonds issue : Is present framework relevant ? *ET* 12 Se'87 5 : 7-8

GEOTEXTILES
Determination of drainage characteristics of geotextiles. T.K. Natarajan and others *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 204-09 bibliogr figs

GERMAN Standards Institute
German Standards Institute (DIN). *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 216-17 .

GERMANY, East
Foreign relations
Germany, West
A symbolic visit; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'87 6 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GERMANY, West
Foreign relations
Germany, East
A symbolic visit; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'87 6 : 1-2

GHAI, K.K. and Sharma, B.B.
Regional politics in India : A case study of DMK-AIADMK in Tamil Nadu. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 56-72 ft-n tabs

GHILDIAL, Vineet
Wildlife in postvedic period with special reference to Sutras and Smrtis. *Vedic Path* 50(1 Je'87 47-53

GHOLAM ALI
Help make small scale industries viable. *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 12-17 tabs

GHOSE, B.K.
Bank nationalisation—Promises and performance. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 126-28

GHOSE, Meeta
Harold pinter's the birthday party as a comedy of menace. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 59-67 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSE, Sisirkumar
Mahabharata updated. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 1-6
The poetry of the earth. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum 87 49-55

GHOSH, A.
Tariff and non-tariff protection through a social accounting matrix—Case study of an African economy. *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 195-211

GHOSH, Amitav
Tambiah on ritual; a review article. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 217-24

GHOSH, Arun
Culture change in central India : An ethnolinguistic approach. *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 40-44
Education and environment—Contribution of the paper industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1733-35
India at the cross roads of economic policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1939-49
Tyranny of education system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1577-78
The World Bank and the attack on world poverty. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1844-46

GHOSH, B.N.
Lectures on scientific method. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, viii, 155 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Lectures on scientific method. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, viii, 155 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 119-21

GHOSH, B.R., *ed.*
See Chakrabarti, S.B. and others jt. eds.

GHOSH, Biswanath
Theory Z in Japanese management. *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 12-13

GHOSH, Chitra
Rural backwardness and strategies of development in the third world. *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 18-29 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, O.C.
See Mukherjee, D.P. jt. auth.

GHOSH, Ranjan K.
The logic of our talk about the artist's intention *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 287 300 ft-n

GHOSH, Ratna and Zachariah, Mathew, *eds.*
Education and the process of change New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

GHOSH, S.K.
Muslim politics in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12

GHOSH, Sanat Kumar and Basu, Malay Kumar
Cognitive subsumption in life science : Effects of sex and readiness for learning. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 31-41 bibliogr figs tabs

GHOSH, Sidhartha
History on wheels *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Fe'87 1-2

GHOSH, Syamal K.
On the use of statistical methods in cost and management accounting. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 42 45

GHOSH CHOWDHURY, Dilip
AITUC calls for TU unity and struggle against communalism. *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 8 9
Bengal Left Front government in sincere flood relief effort. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 8 9

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.
Restructuring Soviet economy *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 7-12 tabs
Soviet bloc initiative for a NIEO. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1233-34
Soviet debate on irrationality of pricing system *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1901-02

— — and Zacharias, Ajit
The expanding Soviet tea economy. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 26-29

GIFTED children
A study of identification patterns and academic achievement of talented students M M. Patel and J.C. Parikh *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 41-48 bibliogr tabs
Teaching the gifted in the science curriculum Marlow Ediger. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 26-30

GILL, H.S. and others
Mesquite excels other tree species in highly alkali soils. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 26-27+

GILL, Kirpal Singh
Tri — Avastha — The three lavels of consciousness and the fourth state of transcendence. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 34-40; 35(404) Se'87 21-28
Unity of religions similarity of true worship in all religions. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 13-22; 35(407) Nv'87 25-38

GILL, S.S.
Bahujan Samaj Party : Will it survive ? *ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 32-33

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GILL, Y.S.
Even normal dry Rajnsthan cries this year for water. *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 8-9

GIPSIES
Idologist on Gypsies affinity to India. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 14

GIRIAPPA, S.
The role of institutional agencies in rural development. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 19-20
Technology in rural environment. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 406-17 tabs

GIRLS
Education
See Education of women
India
Physical, dental and sexual maturity and their interrelationships in South Indian girls. V. Venkatalakshmi and P.S.S Rao *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 159-68 bibliogr tabs

GITA
See Bhagavad-Gita

GITANANDA, Swami
Back to the wall. Aravind Vidyadharan *ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 30-31

GLUE
Manufacture of Glue from various raw materials. T.S. Srinivasan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 509-13 tab

GLYCINE max
See Soy-bean

GNANASAMBANDAN, N.
Forward contracts—A tool to cover foreign exchange exposure. *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 149-52

GOA
History, Medieval
Medieval Goa—A socio-economic history. T.R. De Souza. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 315 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 210

GOBIND SINGH, Guru
Concept of ideal love in Dasam Granth. Harnam Singh Shan *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 38-46
Guru Gobind Singh in Bengali literature. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 29-34
Harder than granite, softer than a rose petal. Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 8-9

GOD
Gangesa's philosophy of God. John Vattanky. Adyar, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1984, xvii, 422 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 250-51
Utpaladeva's Isvarasiddhi. John A. Taber *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 106-37 ft-n
Worship and love
See also
Bhakti

GOD (Hinduism)
The Hindu conception of the deity. Bharatan Kumarappa. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, 356 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 214

GODDESSES
The book of the Goddess : Past and present. Carl Olson. New York, Crossland Pub. 1987. 201 p. $ 16.50 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 337

GODS, Buddhist
See also
Bodhisattavas

GODS in art
See also
Idols and images

GODSE, D.C.
The folk life-style (Lokdhati). *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 187 90

GODSE, V.T. and Karkal, G.L.
Time management by branch managers : A pilot study *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 299-328 appdx bibliogr tabs

GOEL, B.S.
Shrimad Bhagavad Geetaa (A psychological commentary for spiritual seekers and psychic sufferes). Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 1986, xxi, 136 p. 4 pls Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 50(1) 1 Je'87 70-72

GOGOI, Promode
October revolution and nationalities question. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 17

GOHAIN, Hiren
The labyrinth of Bhakti : On some questions of medieval Indian history. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1970-72

GOIPORIA, M.N.
Emerging banking challenges. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 61 68

GOKHALE, M.S.
A romp in restrospect. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 15-16

GOLD
Prices
Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion May-July, 1987. *RBI Bull* 41(7) Jl'87 612-17

GOLDEN Temple
Architecture of the Golden Temple. Inder Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 9-12
Operation Bluestar
Operation Bluestar—The human rights issue. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 52-57

GOLDING, William
Talking to William Golding. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Mr'87 1-2

GOLLANCZ, Victor
Victor Gollancz : A biography. Ruth Dudley Edwards London, Victor Gollancz Ltd. 1987. £ 20 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

GOLLEDGE, Reginald G. and others
Cognitive maps of cities, II : Studies of selected populations. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr tabs

GOLLERKERI, R.S. and Srivastava, A.K.
Impressions of health and environment in Baroda city. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 125-30 figs

GOLWALKAR, Guruji
Hinduism is scientific religion par excellence. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 25-26

GOMATINAYAGAM, V.
The problems of the aged in urban India—A study in the Union territory of Pondi-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOMATINAYAGAM, V. (contd)
cherry. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 71-88 bibliogr tabs

GOMBRICH, Richard, *ed.*
See Dhammapala, Gatare and others jt. eds.

GONDA, J.
The pronoun ka and the proper name ka. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 85-105 ft-n

GONDA, Jan
Medieval religious literature in Sanskrit. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1977, 316 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972 77 255-77

GOODLAD, Jonn
John Goodlad *versus* James Popham on education Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 147-54

GOOPTU, Amiya
An image of the contemporary world. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6 : 1-4

GOPAKUMAR, K.S.
Infight in Congress-I surfaces in Kerala. *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 6

GOPAL, S.
Seminars and our society. *Seminar* 340 De'87 52-53

GOPAL, Sarvepalli
Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya and Romila Thapar, *eds* New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 152-58

GOPAL, V.G.
Nuclear energy programme in India : A trade union point of view. *Indian Worker* 35(36 37) 8-15 Je'87 6-8

GOPAL KRISHAN
Spatial dimensions of unemployment : A case study of rural Punjab New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 282 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 124 26
The world pattern of administrative area reform. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 1-10 bibliogr

GOPAL SINGH
One nation one people. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl Se'87 23-27

GOPALAN, C.
Nutrition problems and programmes in South East Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1805-07

GOPALAN, L.
See Satyanarayana, V.V.V. jt. auth.

GOPALA RAO, N.
Significance of minor forest produce in tribal economy : A case study *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 23-28

GOPALKRISHNAN, S.
Indian irrigation : Burden of implicit subsidy. *ET* 17 Se 87 5 : 3-6 tabs

GOPAL RAO, M.
Scheme for supplementation of water supply to the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad, Hyderabad, Nagar Sudhar Samithi 1987, 47 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 127-29

GOPARAJU RAMA, *ed.*
Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha Allahabad, Manju Pra 1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 213-

GOPESHWAR, M.P.
The March of labour. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 11-19

GORAY, N.G.
How with this quest end ? *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 11-13

GORBACHOV, Mikhail
Mikhail after Nikita; editorial. *TI* 6 Nv'86 6 : 1 2

GORKHA LAND issue
Deal for the hills; editorial. *TI* 8 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Ghising seeks constitutional guarantee. *TI* 16 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+
Some hope in Darjeeling : Gorkha militancy still a danger. A S. Abraham *TI* 11 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Subash Ghising's intransigence increases. Barua Das Gupta *Mainstream* 25(5) 14 Nv'87 29 31

GORKHA National Liberation Front
Daredevil. S N M. Abdi *ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 28-29
GNLF-Centre talks crucial for CPM. *TI* 5 De'87 1 : 2-5+

GORRESIO, Gaspare
Valmiki Ramayana Madras, Indian Heritage Trust. 1986, 205 p *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650

GOSAIN, L.R. and Samat, B.S.
Success amidst failures. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 43 48

GOSWAMI, B.K.
Economic benefits galore. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 1 : 1-4

GOSWAMI, Delep
Cos Amendment Bill : Investors not protected *ET* 1 Oc'87 5 : 3-6
Managerial remuneration : A different viewpoint. *ET* 31 Ag'87 5 : 3-6
Should consent for co directorship be obligatory ? *ET* 10 Se'87 5 : 7-8

GOSWAMI, Dulal C.
Pattern of sediment yield from river basins of the Brahmaputra system, North East India. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 1-11 bibliogr figs tab

GOSWAMI, Praphulladatta
The spring-time festival of Assam : Bohag Bihu. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 3-8

GOTSHALK, Richard, *Tr.*
Bhagvadgita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 245 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 647-48

GOUDRIAAN, Jeun
Maya divine and human. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xiv, 516 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 198-99

GOVERNORS
Governor-chancellor : A round peg in a square holl. R K. Raizada *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 198-206 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVIND, Sheo and Gupta, P.N.
Production technology and trade prospect of turmeric in Meghalaya. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 17-18+

GOVINDA WARRIER, T.R.
Law and environment. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 1-11

GOWDA, Made
Colonialism and dimension of social change: 19th century Mysore. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 52 56 bibliogr ft-n
Political awareness of the urban representatives: Princely Mysore late 19th century. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 5-12 bibliogr-ft-n

GOWRISANKAR, Sthapathi
Sthapathi Gowrisankar: A living encyclopedia K L Raman *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 49-50

GOYAL, G. and Kakar, Meera
Motivation: An integral part of adult education *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap'87 31-38

GOYAL, K.N. and Mogha, G.C.
Mogha's law of pleadings (with precedents). Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 14. 15, 1067 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 618

GOYAL, Mohit
The EDP department—Gearing for the 1990s. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 16-19

GOYAL, Raju
Secularism—A comparative perspective *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986 87 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n

GOYLE, L.C.
Law and practice of company winding up. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 926 p. Rs 228 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235; *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 685-86

GRADING
See also
Standardization

GRAHAM, M.G.
World perspectives for shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 9-16

GRAVES, Robert
A study in the structure of "Bower-bird". S R Pavnaekar *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 9 10

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Public administration—Great Britain

Economic policy
Britain in the eighties: Unmaking of the working class. Chandan Mitra *TI* 22 Se'87 6: 3-5

Foreign relations
Fidi
Britain mounts pressure on Rabuka. *TI* 4 Oc'87 1: 4 7+
Queen refuses to accept Rabuka. *TI* 2 Oc'87 1: 7-8+

Politics and government
Electoral politics in Britain. Rani D. Shankardass *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 15-17
See also
Elections—Great Britain

GREECE

Cultural relations
India
The cultural symphony of India and Greece. Lokesh Chandra *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 1-20

GREEK architecture
See Architecture, Greek

GREWAL, Baljit Singh
Melody of colours *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 4 6

GREWAL, Dalvinder Singh
Guru Nanak Taposthan Menchukha (Arunachal). *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 45-47

GREWAL, J.S. and Banga, Indu
Urban history in new perspective. Amritsar, GND Univ 209 p Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Hist Stud 19 1985 89-92

GREWAL, Navjot
See Grewal, S S jt. auth

GREWAL, S.S and Grewal, Navjot
Successful stock market investing. New Delhi, Vision bks. 9, 154 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 683-84

GRIMES, John
The dilemma of Avidya. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 1-9

GROOTINGS, Peter and others, *eds.*
New forms of work organization and their social and eeonomic development Budapest, Statistical Pub H. 1986, viii, 297 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 128 31

GROSS, Feliks
Ideologies, goals and values. Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1985, xxxv, 343 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 8 Ja'87 193-95

GROUND water
See Water, Underground

GROUND-nuts
Major steps for Kharif groundnut production. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 12+

Diseases and pests
Insect pests of groundnut and their control. A K Awasthi and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 23-24

India
Oilseeds economy of India—A case study of groundnut Uma Kapila New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xxiii, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 221-23

GROWTH
Development: Available concepts and actual imperatives S Akinchan and U.K. Verma *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 11-25 bibliogr

GUHA, B., *ed.*
In the library and information science horizon. New Delhi, Allied. 1986. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Liberarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 81

GUHA, Nikhiles
Pre-British state system in South India: Mysore 1761-1799. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1985, 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUHA, Nikhiles (contd)
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 342-44

GUHA, Pradyot
"Curry and rice" days of the raj. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Fe'87 1-2

GUHA, Ranajit
A medley for subalterns; a review article. Rajiv Lochan *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 225-37

GUHA, Samar
Fundamental features of August resolution. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 13-14+
The Mahatma and the Netaji: Two men of destiny. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71

GUHA, Seema
LTTE nominee to head Lanka interim set-up. *TI* 30 Se'87 1: 7-8+

GUHA, Sumit
Agrarian economy of the Bombay Deccan 1841-1941. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
ET 20 Se'87 6: 1 4
The land market in upland Maharashtra C-1820 1960-11. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 291 322

GUHAN, S.
Drought and social security. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 3+

GUHA-ROY, Jaytilak
Role of voluntary agencies in prevention of crime and treatment of offenders. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 653 61 bibliogr

GUHA ROY, S.
Demography of ageing: Indian experience. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 258-83 bibliogr tabs

GUIDANCE, Vocational
See Vocational guidance

GUIDED missiles
Missiles on the junk-heap: U S Soviet pact a milestone. A S. Abraham *TI* 25 Se'87 6: 3-5
Sea-based nuclear missiles: Risks that are generally ignored K Subrahmanyam *TI* 5 Se'87 6: 3-5

GUJARAT
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Gujarat
Agriculture—Gujarat
Canals—Gujarat
Cooperative societies—Gujarat
Dairying--Gujarat

Economic development
Agriculture and economic development in Gujarat. G N Joshi *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 57-83 annex tabs

Economic policy
Abolition of poverty in India: With special reference to target group approach in Gujarat. Indira Hirway. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 1986, 284 p Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1493

Industries
Industrialisation in Gujarat: An analysis overtime and space. A J. Vora *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 85-95 tabs
Urban informal sector: Issues arising out of Gujarat experience. S P Kashyap and Himal Singh *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 43-53 bibliogr tabs

Social policy
Abolition of poverty in India: With special reference to target group approach in Gujarat Indira Hirway New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986, 284 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1493

GUJRAL, I.K.
Media in democratic societies. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 53-55

GUJRAL, Satish
Le Corbusier in India. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 27-28

GULATI, I.S. and George, K.K.
Eight Finance Commission's award: Lessons we can now draw. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1240-47 ft-n tabs

GULATI, Leela
Coping with male migration. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-41-W S 46

GULATI, Sunita, *Comp.*
Voluntary agencies: A select bibliography. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 801-31

GULF states

Foreign relations
Europe, Western—History
Gulf relations with the West: A historical survey (Part II). Ahmad Anani *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 39 58
Pakistan
Pakistan and the Gulf: An increasing role in the Islamic bogey Ajay N. Jha *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 56-72 bibliogr

GUMASTE, V.M. and others
Intervention and poverty: An economic assessment of poverty eradication and unemployment alleviation programmes. Madras, IFMR. 1987, 354 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(5) Se'87 511-13

GUNASEKARAN, K.
Computers in distance education. *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 1+

GUNASEKARAN, Thiru K.A.
Oyil dance and its significance. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 237-40

GUPTA, A.D.
Cost reduction and value engineering. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 33-41

GUPTA, Anil K.
Banks NGO poor interface in backward regions: Alternatives for action. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 662-79 bibliogr

GUPTA, Atul
See Rao, G B. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Bipin Kumar
See Gupta, Raka jt. auth.

GUPTA, Devendra K.
Development of exploration geophysics and its information activities. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 117-25 bibliogr fig tab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, G.S. Balaram, *ed.*
Studies in Indian fiction In English. Gulbarga, JIWE Pub. 157 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 48-50

GUPTA, J.S.
Economic aspect of Punjab problem. *ET* 22 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

GUPTA, L.C.
The lore warning property of financial ratios. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap Je'87 163 75

GUPTA, Manash Ranjan
Harris-Todaro migration-mechanism and the optimum development of the urban sector. *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 179-94

GUPTA, Omji
See Nageshwar Rao jt. auth.

GUPTA, P.K.
See Kanti Swarup and others jt. auths,

— — and Man Mohan
Operations research and quantitative analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 1, 1987, 1,01 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 8

GUPTA, P.N.
See Govind, Sheo jt. auth.

GUPTA, R.C.
Modern concept of reference service in a special library. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-4 bibliogr

GUPTA, R.G.
A new urban land policy. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 61-72

GUPTA, R.K.
See Hira Lal jt auth.

GUPTA, R.L. and Radhaswamy, M.
Advanced accountancy New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 5. 1986, 4, 3223 p. Rs 67 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 683

GUPTA, R.P.
His master's game. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 6 : 1-8

GUPTA, R.S.
Industrial engineering in 2000 A.D. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl Se'87 111-17
Taiwan : Some landmarks in its powerful emerging economy. *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 17-19

GUPTA, Raka and Gupta, Bipin Kumar
Role of women in economic development. *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 28-32

GUPTA, Ram Roop
Steephill down trend in Rajiv Gandhi's life. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 53-54

GUPTA, Ranjit
Not employment alone but social security also *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 21-24

GUPTA, S C.
Household structure, weaning practices and health education. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 77-82 appdx bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, S K.
Madhusudana Sarasvati on the Bhagavadgita Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xvi, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 194-95

GUPTA, S.P.
Social workers on violence of women. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 17-19

GUPTA, Samir Kanta
Ecology—Its significance. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 49-50

GUPTA, Shiv Prakash
Comparative study of religiosity among the rural and the urban poor. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 173-78 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Sunita
Drug abuse : II, environmental factors. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 55-70 bibliogr

GUPTA, Surendra Kumar
Process of urbanization in Bihar. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap My'87 69-70 tab

GUPTA, Surendra S.
"Classification" under excise law. *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 158-61+

GUPTA, V.P.
INTUC and what the country expects of it ? *Indian worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 49-53

GUPTA, Vijay
Ethiopia : Military council passes power to Parliament *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 14

GUPTA, Y.P.
What ails Indian science ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 46 47

GUPTE, S.C.
See Datye, V S. jt. auth.

GURBIR SINGH
College teachers strike. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1586-88

GURDIP SINGH, *ed.*
See Saxena, J N and others jt. eds.

GURNAM SINGH
Sino-Pakistan relations : The Ayub era. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. 1987, 272 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Pol Stud 20(2) Se'87 78-79

GURUSAMY, M.P.
Gandhian techniques for the liberation of the Indian womenfolk *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 34-43 ft n

GUSTAVSEN, Bjon, *ed.*
See Grootings, Peter and others jt. eds

GUTIERREZ, Gustavo
A theology of liberation : History, politics and salvation. New York Orbis bks. *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 37-38

GUTTIKONDA, Ramamohana Rao and Cook, Doris M.
Evolution of accounting for general and administrative expenses. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 654-47 bibliogr

GYATSO, Geshe Kalzang
Buddhism in the Tibetan tradition : A guide. London. Routledge. 1984, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 11(3) Aut'86 60-62

GYLLSTROM, Bjorn
See Hatti, Neelambar jt. auth.

H

HUDA
See Haryana Urban Development Authority

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HAIR
The study of phalangeal hair among the Bhil and their allied groups of Malwa area S.H. Ahmad *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 47-58
HAJEK, Tubor
The aesthetic of the Indian miniatures of the Mughal school. *Roopa Lekha* 59(1 2) Ap'87 27-32
HAKSAR, Nandita
See Chakravarti Uma jt. auth.
HAKSAR, P.N.
Imperatives of new political thinking. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 30 32
October revolution 70th anniversary : Some reflections. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 7-8
HALBFASS, Wilhelm
Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 271-86 ft-n
HALDAR, Dipak
Police oommunity relations during unusual conditions. *Police Res and Devel* Quarter IV Oc-De'86 1-3
HALL, Gus
Spending beyond means cause of wall street crash; interview with Gus Hall *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 8-9
HALL, Kenneth R.
Maritime trade and state development in early Southeast Asia. Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii Press. 1985, xv, 368 p *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 649 50
HALL, Peter, *ed*
Technology, innovation and economic policy New Delhi, Haritage Pub 7, 240 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 620
HALLIDAY, Fred
Economy to decide Gorbachov's fate. *TI* 24 Oc'87 6 :7-8
Turning point in Persian Gulf. *TI* 21 Se'87 6 : 7-8
HAMID, Saiyid
Education of minorities : Future perspective. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 210-15
HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag
International leadership : The legacy of Dag Hammarskjold Brian Urquhart *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 15-19
HAN, Pierre
"Wilde's Salome : Survival in a Hothouse". *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 97-105 bibliogr
HANDA, Devendra
Toponymy of Punjab. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 119-43 bibliogr
HANDA, Rumesh Kumar
Daredevil. S N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 28-29
HANDICRAFT
India
Handicrafts of India. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay New Delhi, ICCR. 1985, 175 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 106-07
Problems of handicrafts. Menju Subramanya *ET* 31 Ag'87 5: 7-8+
India, Southern
A matter of liminalities : A study of women and crafts in South India J. Brouwer *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 1-22
HANDLOOM industry and trade
India
How to improve the performance of handloom weavers' cooperatives. O.R. Krishnaswami *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 13-14+
HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.
Unstable agriculture : Lessons from current drought *ET* 19 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+ ; *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 41-44
— — and Joshi, P.C.
Current political crisis. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 7-8+
HANUMANTHA RAYAPPA, P. and Mutharayappa, R.
Backwardness and welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in India New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 121 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 256-59
HAPPALI, A.B. and Mallappa, K.R.
A study of job involvement as a function of locus of control of industrial female supervisors *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 3(2) My'87 75-80 bibliogr tabs
HARA, Minoru
A note on the Sanskrit word Sila. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 21-45 bibliogr-ft-n
HARAGOPAL, G.
Human resource development philosophical dimensions. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 58 61+
HARAPPA civilization
See Indus Valley Civilization
HARBOURS
See also subdivision 'Harbour' under names of cities, *e.g.* Paradip—Harbour
HARCHARAN, B.
The drought of '87. *TI (Suppl)* 10 Oc'87 I : 1-8+
HARDY, Friedhelm
Viraha Bhakti (The early history of Krsna devotion in South India). New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiv, 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 263-64
HARGOBIND, Guru
Guru Hargobind and Samarth Ramdas. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 24-25
HARICHANDRAN, C.
Basic needs approach to development planning with particular reference to Kerala. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 13-15
HARIHARAN, K.V.
Carrier's liability. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 29-30
HARI MARAYANA RAO, C.
See Umamohan, Ch. jt. auth.
HARNEK SINGH
Farm workers' commitment. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 47-53 bibliogr tabs
HARRIS, Geoff
See Ford, Glyn jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARRIS, Kenneth Marc
Wyatt Earp joins the community. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 bibliogr-ft-n

HARTJEN, Clayton A. and Priyadarsini, S.
Delinquency in India : A comparative analysis. New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press, 1984, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 363 66

HARYANA
See also
Agriculture—Haryana
Bank loans—Haryana
Community development—Haryana
Consumption (Economics)—Haryana
Dairying—Haryana
Droughts—Haryana
Dry farming—Haryana
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Haryana
Irrigation—Haryana
Land settlements—Haryana
Marriage—Haryana
Terracottas—Haryana
Tree planting—Haryana

Chief Ministers
See also
Devi Lal

Politics and government
Congress still plagued by factionalism. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 24
Not an impressive balance sheet for Devi Lal. *Link* 30(10) 11 Oc'87 20-21

Population
Demographic profile of Haryana. Suraj Bhan Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 21(8) Ag'87 29-32

HARYANA Urban Development Authority
HUDA adopts new policy. Sampat Singh *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 8+

HASAN, M.
A critique of the Delhi master plan, 1985. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 73-82 bibliogr

HASAN, Zoya
See Imrana Qadeer jt. auth.

HASAN AMIN, Syed
Law and justice in contemporary Yemen. Royston, Glasgow 1987, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 266-68
Middle East legal systems. Royston, Glasgow. 1985, 434 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 263-66

HASHIM, S.R. and Paul, Satya
Incidence of unemployment in rural India. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 55-58

HASHIM ALI, Syed
Conflict management. *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 1-6 bibliogr

HASIJA, R.C.
See Chambola, S.D. and others jt. au'hs.

HASTINGS, J.D., *ed.*
Bombay buccaneers—Royal Indian Navy. BACSA. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12

HATKANANGALEKAR, M.D.
A report on The Theatre Academy, Pune 1985 86. *Indian PEN* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 9-11

HATTI, Neelambar and Gyllstrom, Bjorn
Cooperatives and rural development—An introduction. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 3-7

HAWLEY, John Stration and Wulff, Donna Marie, *eds.*
The divine consort : Radha and the goddesses of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xviii, 414 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 665-66

HAZARY, Narayan
Village government, administration and development in Orissa : The two alternatives. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 318-35 bibliogr

HAZRA, R.C.
Dr R.C Hazra commemoration volume. Varanasi, All-India Kashiraj Trust. 528 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 655

HEALTH care
See Medical care

HEALTH education

Punjab
Household structure, weaning practices and health education. S.C. Gupta *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 77-82 appdx bibliogr tabs

HEALTH sciences libraries
See Medical libraries

HEBBAR, Gopalakrishna and Bisaliah, S.
Stability in seasonal labour absorption under dryland farming. *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 262-85 tabs

HEGDE, Ramakrishna
Drought conditions India needs a new approach in financing the relief measures. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv 87 9-12 tabs
Hegde's non-starter; editorial. *TI* 11 Se'87 6 : 1-2

HEGGADE, Odeyar D.
Housing programmes under Karnataka's five year plans *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 23-26 bibliogr tabs

HEIDEGGER, Martin
Bakhtin and Heidegger on word and being. David Patterson *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 17-28 bibliogr-ft-n

HEMACANDRA
Apabhramsa of Hemachandra Kantilal Baldevram Vyas, *ed* Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1982, 197 p Rs 8 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 646-47

HEMINGWAY, Ernest
Humour in Hemingway's short stories. Surender Singh Sangwan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 55-57 bibliogr-ft-n

HERDENIA, L.S.
Sericulture in Madhya Pradesh. *ET* 18 Oc'87 3 : 1-6

HERMAN, Edward S.
Corporate control, corporate power. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xv, 432 p. £ 7.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 89-98

HERMETIC art and philosophy
See Alchemy

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HETHY, Lajos, *ed.*
See Grootings, Peter and others jt. eds.

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HIGHER education and state
India
New education policy and open university. K.K Khullar *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 7 9

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Art, Primitive—Himachal Pradesh
Terracottas—Himachal Pradesh

HIMAL SINGH
See Kashyap, S.P. jt. auth.

HIMALAYAN region
Remarks on the manipulation of power and authority in the high Himalaya. A.W. Macdonald *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 1-16

HINAYANA Buddhism
Theravada Buddhism and its worldly transform actions in Thailand : Reflections on the work of S.J. Tambiah. Charles F. Keyes *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 123-45 bibliogr
Trajectories in Theravada studies : With special reference to the work of Stanley Tambiah. Frank E Reynolds *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 113-21 bibliogr

HINDI literature
Hindi literature from its beginnings to the nineteenth century. Ronald Stuart Mcgregor. Biesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1984, viii, 239 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 645
See also
Kabir
Vatsyayan, Sachchidanand Hiranand
Verma, Mahadevi

HINDI poetry
An esthete among progressives. Shiva Mangal Singh Suman *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 51-56

HINDI short stories
See Short stories, Hindi

HINDU devotional literature
Early Hindi devotional literature in current research. Winand M Callewaert, *ed.* Delhi, Biblia Impex (distr). 1980, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 220-21

HINDU ethics
Ethics and values : A Hindu view. K. Satchidananda Murty *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 314-25

HINDU law
Women and Hindu personal laws : A socio-legal analysis. Raj Mohini Sethi and Kiran Sibia *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 101-13 bibliogr tabs

HINDU legends
See Legends, Hindu

HINDU logic
See Logic, Hindu

HINDU philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU political thought
See Political thought, Hindu

HINDU sects
See also
Sivaism

HINDU shrines
Orissa
The Ekamra Purana. U.N. Dhal, *ed* Delhi, Nag Pub. 1986, x, 466 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44

HINDU symbolism
A note on Sudarsana-Cakra. K V Soundara Rajan *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 140-44

HINDUISM
The crisis of Hinduism. Amrik Singh *Parlance* 10(10-11) Jl-Ag'87 15-26+
Hinduism is scientific religion par excellence Guruji Golwalkar *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 25 26
Hindus are a nation, not a communily - Time to undo a fallacy fostered by Gandhian secularism. M M. Sankhdher *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 34 36+
The imagery in Hinduism : The Indian Gods and their symbols. Peter Keilhauer Koln, Dumont Buchverlag. 1983, 227 p DM 18 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 346-47
Recent research on Max Weber's studies of Hinduism Detlef Kantowsky. London, Weltforum Verlag 1986, 231 p *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 30 Oc'87 1700
See also
Advaita
Arya-Samaj
Bhakti
God (Hinduism)
Karma
Maya (Hinduism)
Tantrism
Vedanta
Vedas
Yoga

Rituals
Contribution of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra to Vedic exegesis Sebastian J. Carri Pune, Inst for the Study of Religion. 1985, xvi, xix, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632
Dictionary of Vedic rituals. Citrabhanu Sen. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1978, 14, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 207
Mythological and ritual symbolism—A study with reference to the Vedic and Tantric Agni. Dipak Bhattacarya. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1984, x, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 653-54

HINDUS
Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 8-9+; 39(15) 13 Se'87 11-12
Essence of Hindu approach : Living with cultural ambiguity. Meenakshi Jain *TI* 12 Oc'87 6 : 3 5

HINDUS and Muslims
Hindu influence on Muslim society. Rajendra Prasad Jain *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 27-29

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Play your secular card, hit the Hindus hard. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 13

United fronts of Hindus and Muslims. Prasad Jain *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 29 30

HINGAR, Asha and Sharma, Sangita

Approaches to human resoure development. *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 51-61 bibliogr

HINO, Shoun

Suresvara's Vartika on Yajnavalka-Maitreyi dialogue. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xiv, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 43-46 1972-77 232-33

HIRA LAL and Gupta, R.K.

Prospects and potential of growing tomato in the Garhwal Himalaya *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 19-20+

HIRANYAPPA, G.S.

Paki atom bomb will prove to be the undoing of Pakistan itself *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 11+

HIROSHIMA

Hiroshima: The lingering effects G.S. Pant *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 59 68 bibliogr tabs

HIRWAY, Indira

Abolition of poverty in India: With special reference to target group approach in Gujarat. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986, 284 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1493

HISTORICAL geography

See Geography, Historical

HISTORY

Study and teaching

Innovative trends in history teaching. Tej Bahadur Mathur *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 151-53

HOCHSTEDLER, Ellen, *ed.*

Corporations as criminals. London, Sage Pub. 1984, 168 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 377 79

HOLMEN, Hans

The impact of Egypt's agricultural cooperatives on rural development. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 26-34 bibliogr

HOLY cross

"Crucified under Pontius Pilate". Rani Sircar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 5+

HOME economics

Kerala

Assets and liabilities of Kerala households-rural and urban T. Edwin *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 34 37 tab

HOME education

See Correspondence schools and courses

HOME libraries

See Libraries, Private

HOMOEOPATHY

Advanced homoeopathy and its materia medica. Parimal Banerji. Advanced Thinkers. vol 1. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

HOMOSEXUALITY in literature

Stereotypea of homosexuality in the fiction of Angus Wilson. Tariq Rahman *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 91-107 bibliogr-ft-n

HONAVAR, R.M.

Development process: A look at Indian experience. *ET* 3 Se'87 5: 3-6; 4 Se'87 5: 3 6

HOOJA, G.B.K.

Adult education and national integration. *Univ News* 25(34) 24 Ag'87 3-8

Conflict management: Universities and political parties. *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 7-9

Role of adult education in promotion of national integration *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 5-14

The teachers' strike. *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 1+

HOPKINS, David, *ed.*

"Inservice training and educational development: An international survey". London, Croom Helm. 1986, 334 p £ 19 95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 50-52

HOPKINS, Jeffrey

See Rinbochary, Lati jt. auth.

— —, *ed.*

Kindness, clarity and insight: His Holiness Tenzin Gyatso, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub 1984, 232 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 11(3) Aut'86 58-60

HOPKINS, R.W.

Zero base budgeting in India. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 637-47 appdx bibliogr

HORA, Vinoo

Tourism in India. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 29-31

HOUSEHOLD management

See Home economics

HOUSEKEEPING

See Home economics

HOUSING

See also subdivision 'Housing' under names of cities, *e g* Delhi—Housing

India

Gender and housing Nandita Gandhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1994-97

Housing: Metropolitan market. Meera Mehta and others *ET* 22 Oc'87 5: 3-6+

Housing policy: The rich will reap. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 27+

Housing problems of the dislocated tribals in industrial areas and a step towards solutions Debasish Bhattacharyya and R.N. Chattopadhyay *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 49-55 bibliogr

Need to recast housing policy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 1-3

Karnataka

Housing programmes under Karnataka's five year plans Odeyar D Heggade *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 23-26 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Housing in Tamil Nadu: A long way to go. K Balasubramanian *Commerce* 155(3973) 12 D'87 31-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOUSING, Rural
West Bengal
Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal housing conditions. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1559-60

HOUSTON, G.W.
Excerpt and overview of a work by Klong Chen Pa. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 50-62 ft-n

HOYSALA dynasty
The position in Yuvaraja in Hoysala polity. T. Venkannagudda *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 7-10 bibliogr
Some place names of the Hoysala period as revealed in the inscriptions. G.R. Rangaswamaiah *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 1-4 bibliogr

HUCKER, S.J., *ed.*
See Ben-Aron, M.H. and others jt. eds.

HUECKSTEDT, Robert A.
The style of Bana (An introduction to Sanskrit prose poetry). Washington, Univ Press of America. 1985, xvi, 212 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 253-54

HUGHES, Mary and Kennedy, Mary
New futures: Changing women's education. New Delhi, Routledge. 1985, 183 p. Rs 191 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 250-52

HUMAN acts
The role of reason in human action. Rekha Jhanji *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 301-08

HUMAN engineering
Biotechnology: The sad lack of original research. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 155(3988) 24 Oc'87 5-13

HUMAN fertility
See Fertility, Human

HUMAN genetics
A genetic study of the Kamna and Kapu caste groups of Andhra Pradesh. V.S. Deepkumar and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 59-65 bibliogr

HUMAN geography
See Anthropo-geography

HUMAN reproduction
Sri Lanka
Knowledge and attitudes about reproductive health among youth in Sri Lanka. Sriani Basnayake *J Family Welfare* 33(4) De'87 9-24 appdx tabs

HUMAN resources development
See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights
See Civil rights

HUMANISM
Affirmations of humanism: Statement of principles and values. Paul Kurtz *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 5-6+
In search of evolutionary humanism. Kumar-Bandhu *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 28-30
Integral humanism *versus* radical humanism. M.M. Sankhdher *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 5
On radical humanism. V. Charyulu *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 31-34

HUMANISTIC education
See Education, Humanistic

HUNGARIAN painting
See Painting, Hungarian

HUNGARY
See also
Taxation—Hungary
Commerce
Economic policy and foreign trade of Hungary. Fayne Reter Emese *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 251-61 tabs
Cultural relations
India
25 years of Indo-Hungarian cultural relations. Laszlo Nyusztay *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 10
Economic policy
Economic policy and foreign trade of Hungary. Fayne Reter Emese *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 251-61 tabs

HUSS, Carol and Srinivasan, S.
OD, health care and social change. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-161-M 68

HYDERABAD
Water supply
Scheme for supplementation of water supply to the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. M. Gopal Rao. Hyderabad, Nagar Sudhar Samithi 1987, 47 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 127-29

HYDRAULIC power plants
See Water-power electric plants

HYDRO-electric plants
See Water-power electric plants

HYDROPHOBIA
See Rabies

HYGIENE
Study and teaching
See Health education

HYGIENE, Rural
India
Management of rural health care. S. Srinivasan *soc Change* Mr'87 24-33 bibliogr tabs
Mauritius
Aspects of health and illness: An empirical study in the sociology of health. S.R. Mehta *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 88-100 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

HYSTERIA
A factor analytic study of somepsychomedical variables in hysteric patients and normals. Shambhuji and A.K. Sen *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 23-32 bibliogr tabs

I

IBRD
See International Bank for Reconstruction and development

IFC
See International Finance Corporation

IFCI
See Industrial Finance Corporation of India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IGNOU
See Indira Gandhi National Open University

ILO
See International Labour Organization

IMF
See International Monefary Fund

INTUC
See Indian National Trade Union Congress

IRDP
See Integrated Rural Development Programme

ICONOGRAPHY
See Idols and images

IDENTITY
Communication identity and self expression : Essays in memory of S N Ganguly. S P. Banerjee and Shefali Moitra, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 185-87

IDEOLOGY
Ideologies, goals and values. Foliks Gross Connecticut, Creenwood Press 1985, xxxv, 343 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 193-95
New right in the making : Rise of an authoritarian ideology. Praful Bidwai *TI* 25 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

IDOLS and images
Nationalits iconography : Image of women in 19th century Bengali literature. Tanika Sarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2011-15 ft-n

ILLITERACY
Literacy models in developing multilingual nations. Bh. Krishnamurti *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 62 59
Technology mission on eradication of illiteracy. *Progressive educ Hereld* 1(3) Ap'87 7-18

Punjab
Literacy in Punjab : An interpretative study. Kuldip Kaur *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 43-46+ tab

IMAGES
See Idols and images

IMMUNISATION
Immunisation : The challenges ahead. Usha Rai *TI* 8 Se'87 6 : 7-8

IMPORTS
See Commerce

IMRANA QADEER and Hasan, Zoya
Deadly politics of the state and its apologists. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1946-49

IMTIAZ AHMAD
Educational develooment of minorities in India : Future perspective. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 191-209 tabs

INAMDAR, N.R.
Role of voluntarism in development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 420-32 bibliogr

INCOME

India
See also
National income—India

INCOME accounting
See National income—Accounting

INCOME tax

Deductions
Income-tax deduction at source—A review. R Balasubramanian *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 309-12 tabs

Foreign income
Tax concessions for non-resident Indians. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 5 Se'87 5 : 7-8

Law
Casebook on income tax law. P N Bhagwati. *ed* Bombay, Tripathi. 799 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
TT 13 Se'87 6 : 1-3

India
Casual income : Income-tax exemption. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 28 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

Karnataka
Income, productivity and industrial structure. R V Dadibhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 295 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 223-25

INCOME statements
See Financial statements

INDER JIT
Bofors deal and the search for truth *ET* 2 Se'87 5 : 7 8
CHOGM, apartheid and stiff sanctions. *ET* 6 Oc'87 5 : 7-8+
Canada, Sikhs, India and Pakistan. *ET* 13 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

INDER SINGH
Architecture of the Golden Temple. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 9-12

INDER SINGH, Anita
The origins of the India 1936-1947. Bombay, OUP 271 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

INDIA
India : The perpetual paradox. Sasthi Brata. Calcutta, Rupa Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12
India : Through the looking glass. Minhaz Merchant *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 32-35
Strong as India is, how she can be undermined by destabilisers. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 6 9
See also
Abortion—India
Adoption—India
Adult education—India
Aeronautics, Commercial—India
Afforestation—India
Aged—India
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural education—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural research—India
Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
Architecture, Domestic—India
Artisans—India
Atomic energy—India
Atomic power—India
Balance of payments—India
Balance of trade—India
Bank deposits—India
Banks and banking—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA (contd)
- Banks and banking, Rural—India
- Bibliometric studies—India
- Black money—India
- Boards of trade—India
- Bonds—India
- Budget—India
- Capital punishment—India
- Capital stock—India
- Caste—India
- Central places—India
- City planning—India
- Civil rights—India
- College teachers—India
- College techers, Training of—India
- Communal riots—India
- Communalism—India
- Communism—India
- Communist parties—India
- Community devolopment—India
- Companies, Dutch—India
- Companies, Goverment—India
- Company law—India
- Computers—India
- Cooperative marketing of farm produce—India
- Cooperative societies—India
- Correspondence schools and courses—India
- Corruption—India
- Courts—India
- Credit—India
- Crime and criminals—India
- Griminal justice, Administration of—India
- Dairying—India
- Debts, External—India
- Debts, Public—India
- Delinquent women—India
- Devaluation of currency—India
- District administration—India
- Drafts—India
- Droughts—India
- Edible oils and fats—India
- Education—India
- Education, Elementary—India
- Education, Higher—India
- Education, Preschool—India
- Education, Primary—India
- Education and state—India
- Education of women—India
- Educational planning—India
- Election law—India
- Electric power—India
- Employees representation in management—India
- Employment and unemployment—India
- Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
- Environmental law—India
- Environmental policy—India
- Environmentel protection—India
- Excise duties—India
- Executives—India
- Executives, Training of—India
- Export marketing—India
- Family planning—India
- Farm mechanization—India
- Farmers—India
- Federal and state fizcal relations—India
- Federal government—India
- Fertilizers and manures—India
- Festivals—India
- Field crops—India
- Fiscal policy—India
- Floods—India
- Folk-arts—India
- Folk dancing—India
- Folk literature—India
- Folk-lore—India
- Food supply—India
- Foreign exchange problem—India
- Forests and forestry—India
- Free ports and zones—India
- Girls—India
- Groundnuts—India
- Handicraft—India
- Higher education and state—India
- Housing—India
- Hygiene, Rural—India
- Inscriptions, Islamic—India
- Intellectuals—India
- Investmeuts—India
- Irrigation—India
- Islam—India
- Islamic law—India
- Jewellery trade—India
- Journalism—India
- Journalists—India
- Juvenile delinquency—India
- Labour and labouring classes—India
- Labour laws and legislations—India
- Land—India
- Land reforms—India
- Land settlements—India
- Law—India
- Legal assistance to the poor—India
- Libraries, University and college—India
- Licences—India
- Loans—India
- Local government—India
- Manpower policy—India
- Marketing, Rural—India
- Mass media—India
- Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India
- Medical care—India
- Migration, Internal—India
- Minorities—India
- Monetary policy—India
- Money—India
- Money market—India
- Music—India
- National income—India
- Nationalism—India
- Natural resources—India
- Newspapers—India
- Open universities—India
- Panchayat—India
- Peasantry—India
- Petroleum companies—India
- Police administration—India
- Police atrocities—India
- Political parties—India
- Pollution—India
- Power resources—India
- Press—India
- Prices—India
- Prostitution—India
- Public administration—India
- Public sector enterprises—India
- Purity, Ritual—India
- Railway police—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Regionalism—India
Religious liberty—India
River valley projects—India
Roads—India
Rural energy—India
Rural poor—India
Rural urban migration—India
Rural youth—India
Schelduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
School management and organization—India
Science—India
Secularism—India
Securities—India
Ship building—India
Shipping—India
Socialism—India
Sociology, Rural—India
Soldiers—India
Somatology—India
Statesmen—India
Stock exchange—India
Strikes—India
Students—India
Taxation—India
Taxation, Exemption from—India
Teaplantation workers—India
Teachers, Training of—India
Technical education—India
Technological innovations—India
Technology—India
Technology and state—India
Telephone—India
Television—India
Temple architecture—India
Temples—India
Theatre—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade unions—India
Transportation, Road--India
Travel agents—India
Tree planting—India
Trials (Political crimes and offenses)—India
Tribal education—India
Tribes—India
Universities and colleges—India
Urbanization—India
Value added tax—India
Victims of crimes—India
Vocational education—India
Voluntary associations—India
Voting—India
Wastelands—India
Water resources development—India
Water supply—India
Wealth—India
Women—India
Women, Muslim—India
Women, Tribal—India
Women executives—India
Women poets—India

Antiquities

History of pre-Kaliyuga India. R. Siddhanta Shastree. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 209

Armed forces

Political commentary : A mess military can do without. Inder Malhotra *TI* 5 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

Boundaries

Across the Karakoram. *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 13-16

Central Social Welfare Board

Role of Central Social Welfare Board in the changing social context Meher C. Nanavatty *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 501-11

Civilization

The foundations of Indian culture (with translation into French) Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 4-18

The hidden heritage. Soorian K Pandian. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 125 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 425-26

The identity of the sub-continent Salahuddin Ahmed *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 79 88 bibliogr

See also
Indus Valley Civilization

Commerce

Dilemma of India's external trade relations. S P. Thakur *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 19 24 bibliogr tabs

Doubling exports by 1990; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 1-2

Economic and scintific research foundation : Agricultural exports strategy problems and prospects New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 349 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79

The export lifeline; editorial *TI* 15 Se'87 6 : 1-2

Foreign trade still and engine of growth. R.Y Maurya *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 15 17 bibliogr

India's foreign trade, an analysis. H. Lajinathi Rai *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 21-27 tabs

India's recent counter trade deals. Bibek Debroy *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 26-30

International trade in banking services in India Jeanne-Marie Claydon *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Balance of payments—India
Balance of trade—India

History

Surat trade in XVII century. Pramod Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 201-10 bibliogr

Austria

Trade in perspective. Hans P. Kaufmann *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 I : 1-4+

Europe, Eastern

Trade with E Europe : Case for multilateralisation ? Bibek Debroy *ET* 16 Se'87 5 : 3-6

Russia

India-USSR : Emerging pattern of trade and industrial relations. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 17-16+

United Arab Emirates

India's trade with the Emirates. Sujit Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2053-56

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Commerce (contd)

United States History

American diplomacy and India: Commercial and technical undercurrents 1938-46. R C. Jauhri and Harinder Sekhon *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-39 bibliogr

Commercial policy

Import-oriented units; editorial. *TI* 3 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

India's export performance and some policy options S. Srinivasa Rao *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 11-14 ft n

India's trade policy: Liberalisation in the 1980s Malati Anagol *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 7-10 bibliogr

Need for integrated policy on export. Fredie A. Mehta *TI* 2 Se'87 6 : 7-8

Constitutional law

Constitutional law of India. V.D. Mahajan. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co e 6. 1984, 570 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 138-39

Cultural relations

Greece

The cultural symphony of India and Greece. Lokesh Chandra *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 1-20

Hungary

25 years of Indo-Hungarian cultural relations. Laszlo Nyusztay *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 10

Defences

Back into focus; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

Higher defence expenditure fester economic growth! A K. Mukhopadhyaya *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 34-39

National defence: 1987 style. A.L. Bery *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 17-20

Appropriations and expenditures

Capping defence expenditure K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 26 Se'87 6 : 7-8

The great defence swindle. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3975) 25 Jl'87 9-18

Economic conditions

Blind craze for high-tech is destroying out economic fabric. Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 6+

Dimensions of poverty: The Indian case. D K. Nauriyal and C S. Raghuvanshi *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 1-12

Economy faces major setback. *Commerce* 155(3991) 14 Nv'87 7-19 tabs

Forty years after... *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 23-28

40 years of Independence: Looking back at India 1947 Bipan Chandra *TI* 27 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 28 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

High cost economy pulls development downward. Chaturanan Mishra *New Age* 35(44) 11 Oc'87 5

India's enduring crisis: Areas of criticality. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(1) Ag'87 I-XVIII tabs

Planning and institutional transformation of the Indian economy. C.T. Kurian *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 3-29

Poverty analysis—Where does it lead? V.S. Singh and Banwari Lal *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 13-29

RBI Annual Report: A comment. D.R. Pendse *ET* 26 Se'87 5 : 3-6

State of the union: Retrospect and prospect. H K Pranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2102-07

Status-quoit attitude is disastrous. Vasant Sathe *Parlance* 10(11) Se-Oc'87 9-16

Three ailments, on remedy; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 1-3

Warning bells; editorial. *TI* 11 Se'87 1-2

Economic development

Development process: A look at Indian experience. R M. Honavar *ET* 3 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 4 Se'87 5 : 3-6

Economic development and Indian elite. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 48-50

Economic development *vs* environmental protection: The Indian scene. Raja Kulkarni *Indian Worker* 36(10-11) 7-14 De'87 6-8

Economy at crossroads: What has led us here? P.S. Narayan Prasad *ET* 7 Se'87 5 : 3 6

Education and economic growth. D R. Verma. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 370-72

40 years of our independence. H N. Nehru *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 65-66

Four decades of development: Time for hard choices. S. Sethuraman *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 79-80

Four decades of economic development. Shridharan *People's Democracy* 11(51) 20 De'87 6-7

Freedom first condition of growth. Swami Ranganathananda *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 53-57

International environment and India's economic development. N.A. Sarma. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1986. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 68-70

Social and economic development in India: A reassessment. Dilip K. Basu and Richard Sisson, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251-52

Unity progress and the nations economy. V.P. Raghavan *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 81-82

Mathematical models

Econometric models for India: A review. Surjit Singh *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 15-27 bibliogr

Economic history

Trade and civilization in the Indian Ocean, an economic history from the rise to Islam to 1750. K.N. Chaudhuri. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 283 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 339-41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economic planning

Aims of planning : A view point thirty years ago Gunnar Myrdal *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(11) Je'87 I-VIII

Four decades of planning. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 7-9

Grass root planning—India's experience. Walter C. Ndubuisi *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 64-68 tab

Have the plan objectives been redefined ? Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 155(3991) 14 Nv'87 20-27

Planning and institutional transformation of the Indian economy. C.T. Kurien *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 3-29

The planning decades. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) Jl'87 9-11

The planning processes and the annual budgets : Some reflections on recent Indian experience. B.S. Minhas *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 115-49

Securing people's involvement in planning. S K. Mandal and Jyotsana *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 4-7

Whither democratic planning—An utopia on integrated planning. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 3 5

Economic policy

Energy, economic policy and development. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 19-21

India at the cross roads of economic policy. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1939-49

Indian economy, a victim of conflicts. K R. Rabindra *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 35-37

India's international economic policy and its impact on the domestic economy. R. Mukherjee *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 9-13

Intervention and poverty : An economic assessment of poverty eradication and unemployment alleviation programmes. V M Gumaste and others. Madras, IFMR. 1987, 354 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(5) Se'87 511-13

Keynesian economics and the Indian economy. L K. Jha *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1973-74

The labyrinth of Bhakti : On some questions of medieval Indian history. Hiren Gohain *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1970-72

Mr Red Tape L K. Jha New Delhi, Allied. 216 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Se'87 6 : 1-4

Policy change only way to overcome pervasive crisis Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 3-4

Economic relations

See also
Investments, Indian

Europe, Eastern

Indo-CMEA economic relations. Suresh Kumar, *ed.* New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 263 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6 : 1-4

Japan

Indo-Japanese cooperation : How stable is it ? Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 5-11

See also
Economic assistance, Japanese, in India

Nepal

See also
Economic assistance, Indian, in Nepal

Russia

Indo-Soviet economic relations : Danger signals and false expectations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1226-27

Finance commission

Eight Finance Commission's award : Lessons we can now draw. I.S. Gulati and K.K. George *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1240 47 ft-n tabs

Ninth Finance Commission—An unique feature with arduous task ahead. S.C. Sharma *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 5-6

Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission. G. Thimmaiah *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1664 66

Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission : Some preliminary comments. B.P. R. Vithal and M.L. Sastry *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1248-51 annex

Foreign relations

India and the global winds of change. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 11-12

India's dilemma : Idealism *vs* national interest, with special reference to the U S. Krishan Mathur *New Quest* 64 Jl-Ag'87 219-28 bibliogr

India's foreign policy; a review article. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-56

Nehru's doctrine of Panchsheel : The cornerstone of Indian foreign policy. J.M. Waghmare *New Quest* 64 Jl-Ag'87 197-210

No cold war responses : End of destabilisation theory. Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

Structure of decision : The Indian foreign policy. Jeffrey Benner. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1984, 214 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 166-68

China (People's Republic)

Normal ties with China possible even without an early boundary accord. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 7-8

The US Interests in the Sino-Indian rapprochement. Tanmay Kanjilal *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Sino-Indian War, 1962

Pakistan

Political commentary : Blood on Siachen snows. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Squaring the nuclear circle. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Se'87 6 : 3-5

Silicon effort under unjust attack. Bharat Bhushan *TI* 30 Se'87 6 : 7-8

The threat perception. Sundeep Waslekar *ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 20-21

Russia

Future of India-USSR relations. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 61-65

Ryzhkov visit and agreements. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 3+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Foreign relations—Russia (contd)
Sino-Soviet bounbary agreement prelude to Sino-Indian settlement Neville Maxwell *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1643-47

Sri Lanka

Act fast or quit, JRJ tells IPKF. *TI* 5 Oc'87 1 : 1-3
After the Jaffna offensive : Long haul ahead for India A S. Abraham *TI* 30 Oc'87 6 :3-5
Agreement reached on interim set up in Lanka. *TI* 29 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
The battle is joined; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'87 6 : 1 2
Behind Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. Sumit Cnakravartty *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 3-5+
Beyond the truce. B.G. Verghese *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) Jl'87 13-16+
Crackdown on the LTTE : Imperative to save the accord A S. Abraham *TI* 16 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
A delicate course; editorial. *TI* 29 Se'87 6 : 1 2
Getting into quick-sand in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 2-3
I am proud of accord : JRJ. *TI* 10 Oc'87 1 : 2-3+
IPKF break LTTE siege of Jaffna. *TI* 15 Oc'87 1 : 1-3+
IPKF in Sri Lanka : For whose sake ? Achin Vanaik *ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 26-29
IPKF smashes LTTE defences in Jaffna. *TI* 20 Oc'87 1 : 1-3+
IPKF told to shoot in self-defence. *TI* 3 Oc'87 1 : 1-3+
In a deeper morass; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
India and the ethnic strife in Sri Lanka. Alka Priyadarshini *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 44-55 ft-n tab
The India-Sri Lanka agreement; editorial. S C Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 259-63
India-Sri Lanka : Lanka Left support for accord Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'875-10+
Indian commandos airdropped in Jaffna. *TI* 13 Oc'87 1 : 1-3
Indian peac-keeping force at war that will not end easily. *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 8 9
Landmine blasts kill 23 in Lanka. *TI* 9 Oc'87 1 : 1-3+
LTTE chief to meet Rajiv today. *TI* 25 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+
LTTE nominee to head Lanka interim set-up. Seema Guha *TI* 30 Se'87 1 : 7-8+
Limits of sovereignty. Pran Chopra *ET* 11 Oc'87 3 : 1-6
Next step in Sri Lanka; editorial. 6 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
No time for softness; editorial. *TI* 21 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
150 Sinhalese massacred. *TI* 8 Oc'87 1 : 1-5+
Prospect after accord. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 115-29
Saving the accord; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Sri Lanka Tamil accord ends bloody conflict. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 15
Threat to Lanka accord : Bitter militant power struggle. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Time to be tough; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'87 6 : 1 2
Too soon for amnesty; editorial. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Tragic haste. Jaswant Singh *ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 22 23
12 soldiers among 14 killed by LTTE men. *TI* 7 Oc'87 1 : 1 4+
20 IPKF men killed in blast. *TI* 16 Oc'87 1 : 1-3
Way out of Lanka quagmire : Imperative to disarm the LTTE. Praful Bidwai *TI* 5 Oc'87 6 : 3 5
India on Tibet; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

United State

Indo-US defence ties, a mere "buyerseller relationship" *Link* 30(15) 1 Nv'87 7 8
Indo US relations : Adrift. Brahma Chellaney *ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 22-23
Nation's disadvantage : Rajiv rediscovers Ronald Reagan Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 1+
Rajiv must resist U S plea on NPT. K. Subrahamanyam *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
Rajiv-Reagan talks can open new chapter in Indo-US relations M M. Sankhdhar *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 6
Reagan has an egenda : Questions that Rajiv Rajiv should raise. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Talks in Washington; editorial. *TI* 24 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
U S view of India's role : Words without meaning Girilal Jain *TI* 31 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

United States-History

The American soldiers in India during the Second World War (1942-45). K S.Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 56-65 bibliogr

Forest policy

Towards a new forest policy people's rights and environmental needs. Walter Fernandes and Sharad Kulkarni, *eds.* New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(1) Mr'87 72-73

History

History and sociology. A M. Shah *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 19-21
Interdisciplinary approach K. Paddayya *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 14-18
Quantitative methods. Sanjay Subrahmanyam *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 22-25
Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya and Romila Thapar, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 152-58

Chronology

Encyclopaedia of Indian dates and events. S B Bhattacharjee. New Delhi, Sterling. 436 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 59 60

History, Ancient

See also
Hoysala dynasty
Pandyas

History, Medieval

When Rana Hammir captured Mohd. Tughlaq caused the disintegration of Delhi-Sultanate Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nv'87 11 bibliogr

See also
Moghul rule in India

History, Modern

British neutrality and the local powers, 1769-1772; a case study. C. Thomas *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 43-51 bibliogr-ft-n

Culture and ideology: Contradictions in intellectual transformation of colonial society in India. R.N Panikkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2115-20

Incomplete struggle. K.N. Panikkar *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 26-29

"Indian diversity" is on the surface. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 10-14

See also
British rule in India
Dutch East India Co.
East India Company
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Partition of India, 1947

Industries

Decline in growth; editorial. *TI* 7 Se'87 6 : 1-2

The high court economy and the industrial structure. D.N. Patodia *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 49-57

Indian industrialisation: Strategy changes and issues for research Mridul Eapen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1895-1900

Indian industry—Profile and related issues. Vasant Desai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 816 p. Rs 340 *Book Rev ET* 6 Se'86 6 : 1-4

Industrial output up 13 per cent. *TI* 25 Oc'87 1 : 1-2 tab

Industrialisation and employment in India. B. Bhagavan Reddy *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 17-26

Measurement of non-neutral technological change in cotton, jute and woollen industries. C. Subba Rami Reddy *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 127-43 bibliogr tabs

Nine percent growth expacted: 1987-88: CRB index of infrastructure industries. *Commerce* 155(3975) 25 Jl'87 19-23

On the determinants of industrial output in India. B. Kamaiah and others *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 329 52 bibliogr tabs

Survey on drought impact: Slow industrial growth predicted *ET* 19 Oc'87 1 : 2-6+

Trends in productivity growth across large scale manufacturing industries of India: 1973/74 to 1978/79. Parviz Dabir-Alai *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 151-78

Where is industry heading to? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 5-8

See also
Automobile industry and trade—India
Bicycle industry and trade—India
Boots and shoes industry and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Dyestuff industries—India
Edible oil and fats industry and trade—India
Engineering industry workers—India
Handloom industry and trade—India
Industrial capacity—India
Industrial estates—India
Industrial relations—India
Industry and state—India
Instrument industry—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Machine tools industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Readymade garments industry and trade—India
Rubber industry and trade—India
Rug and carpet industry—India
Rural industries—India
Shipbuilding industry and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Tyre industry and trade—India

Finance

Modernization of plant and machinery and soft loan scheme V S Kaveri and B M. Jani *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 353-65 tabs

Monitoring of term loans. V S. Kaveri and M.V Sonalker *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 209-26 tabs

Profitability improves but not the tempo of industrial growth: Finances of major industries: 1985-86. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 9-15

Rehabilitating the sick industrial units. G.S. Sood *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 24-29

See also
Industrial Finance Corporation of India

Languages

Language and society in modern India. Robert I. Crane and Bradford Spangenberg, *eds.* New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 65-68

National Capital Region

Loopholes in the National Capital Regional Plan. *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87 17-19

Navy

History

Bombay buccaneers—Royal Indian Navy. D J. Hastings, *ed.* BACSA. £ 7.50 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 12

Nuclear policy

India's nuclear escapism and reality. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 55-59

Parliament

Role of parliamant as a multi-functional institution. Subhash C. Kashyap *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 201-14

See also
Members of Parliament

Debates

Parliament forum for discussion. Madhu Limaye *TI* 7 Se'87 6 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA (contd)

Planning commission

Planning Commission: In eclipse. Ashok Mitra *Ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 22-23

Unitary elements in a federal constitution. V M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1865-70

Politics and government

Anti-Rajiv campaigns; editorial. *TI* 25 Se'87 6 : 1-2

"By wanting PM's ouster CPIs prempt rightist bid for power". *Link* 30(3) 23 Ag'87 7-15

Coalition government at centre soon. P. Upendra *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 17-18+

Cong-communist collaboration *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 1+

Congress socialist forum: A lollipop for radicals B K Kelkar *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 7

Current political crisis. C H. Hanumantha Rao and P C. Joshi *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 7 8+

The day of introspection. Chandrashekhar *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 27-28+

A diversionary exercise to defocus the moral failure of Rajiv Gandhi Murali Manohar Joshi *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 5+

Dynamic upsurge or fragmentation. Balraj Puri *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 23-25

The enemy within. Aravind Vidyadharan *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 8-17

Focus away from Rajiv : No "Natural allies" for V.P. Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 9 Se'87 6 : 3-5

Launch common movement on issues. E.M S Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(38) 20 Se'87 1-2

Leadership issue dogs opposition. *TI* 25 Se'87 1 : 1-3+

Learn from the past. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(39) 27 Se'87 1-2

Left of centre alignment. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(18) 8 Nv'87 5-6

Left parties and mid term poll. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 1+

Meeting the sadhu offensive. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 8-10

National alternative : Why and how ? E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(42) 18 Oc'87 1+

The national scene : Not by self-righteousness. Shamlal *TI* 19 Se'87 6 : 3-5

No alternative; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'87 6 : 1-2

No cold war reponses : End of destabilisation theory. Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

Opposition and V.P. Singh : Problems of building a broad front. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Se'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Law-making at lightning pace. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Se'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Waiting for *navratri*. Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 Se'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Winter of bitter contention. Inder Malhotra *TI* 15 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

Politico-economic contradiction in Indian policy. *Link* 30(3) 23 Ag'87 16-19

PM in no hurry to reshuffle cabinet. *TI* 14 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+

State and politics in contemporary India Moin Shakir. Ajanta bks int 1986. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1699-1700

State of the union : Retrospect and prospect. H.K Paranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2102-07

Status-quoit attitude is disastrous. Vasant Sathe *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16

Struggle for building up Left and democratic alternative. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 3+

The two jan jagrans. *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87 9-11

The void in governance Mahesh Desai *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 29-30

A watershed in Indian politics. Madhu Dantavate *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 41+

Who are Left's allies in Congress. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 6-8

See also
Elections—India
Secularism—India
Vajpayee, Atal Behari

Population

Demographic transition and growth of population in India by A.D. 2001. B K. Roy *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 17-28 bibliogr tabs

Developmental and demographic changes in India since Independence. K. Srinivasan *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 33-42 tabs

India's population policy target of a net reproduction rate of unity by the year 2000/2001 A D. Mahinder Chaudhry *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 25-37 bibliogr tabs

See also
Family planning—India

Population, Urban

Population projection of million plus cities in India. C P. Prakasam and R B. Upadhyay *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 14-23 bibliogr tabs

Prime Ministers

All the PM's men J D. Sethi *Ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 32-35

Prime Minister of India : The role of personality and social forces. R H. Sharan *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Religions and mythology

Census count of religions of India, 1901-1981 and contemporary issues. B.K Roy *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 239-52 bibliogr tabs

The foundations of Indian culture (with translation into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ)* 39(3) Ag'87 4-18

The identity of the sub-continent. Salahuddin Ahmed *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 79-88 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indology and the oppressed. Asghar Ali Engineer *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 26 30
Return to the roots. Attar Singh *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 23 25
The sky garment : A study of the Harappan religion and its relation to the mesopotamian and later Indian religions. Asko Parpola. Helsinki, Studia Orientalia. 1985, 35, 216 p. ills *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644-45
Towards on India's theology of liberation. Paul Puthanangady. Bangalore, Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre. 1986 *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32-37
With the poor Jerry Rosario *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 15-17

Rural conditions

Bio-energy options for the economic development of rural areas. A N. Mathur and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 496 502 tabs
High growth in services sector is aggravating rural poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 6
Rural rich and rural transformation. Kripe Shankar *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 30-36

Social conditions

Science and Indian society. P R. Pisharoty *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 101-06
Social and economic development in India : A reassessment Dilip K. Basu and Richard Sisson, *eds.* New Delhi Sage Pub. 1986, 243 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251 52
Social order in turmoil : No signposts to the future A S. Abraham *TI* 2 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Social transformation in rural India : Mobilization and state intervention. T.K. Oommen. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, xviii, 326 p *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 183-86
Stagnation over centuries : Poverty of culture in India Arvind N. Dass *TI* 21 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Towards an egalitarian social order. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 14-16

History

Culture and ideology : Contradictions in intellectual transformation of colonial society in India. K N. Panikkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2115-20

Social policy

Intervention and poverty : An economic assessment of poverty eradication and unemployment elleviation programmes. V M. Gumaste and others. Madras, IFMR. 1987, 354 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(5) Se'87 511-13

Supreme Court

The Supreme Court for Indians : Spotlight on public interest litigation. Shrish Mani Tripathi *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 141-61 bibliogr-ft-n
Supreme Court practice and procedure B.R. Agarwala. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 4. 1985, 511 p Rs 135 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 141-43

INDIA, Ancient

See also
Aeronautics—India, Ancient
Cities and towns—India, Ancient
Villages—India, Ancient

INDIA, Northeastern

See also
Land reforms—India, Northeastern
Music—India, Northeastern

Politics and government

The problem of change : A study of North East India B P Singh New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 222 p Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(51) 5 Se'87 27-29

INDIA, Southern

See also
Caste—India, Southern
Handicraft—India, Southern
Plantation—India, Southern
Water balance (Hydrology)—India, Southern
Women—India, Southern

INDIAN, art

See Art, Indian

INDIAN astronomy

See Astronomy, Indian

INDIAN Explosives Ltd.

IEL : New boys at the helm. Subrata Roy *Business India* 250 5 Oc'87 50-59

INDIAN Express (Newspaper)

Blunt weapons; editorial. *TI* 3 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Countrywide raids on Express group. *TI* 2 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
The empire strikes back! *Ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 8-17
The fallout. Darryl D'Monte *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 32-35
Goenka explains $ 200,000 payment. *TI* 5 Se'87 1 : 6 7+
The Press under siege. A C. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 26-27
"The raids on the Indian Express were not politically motivated". *Ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 20-21
Supersleuth : Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 8-17
Rs 33-lakh evasion by Express : DRI. *TI* 3 Se'87 1 : 2 3+

INDIAN Independence Movement

All India Congress Committee. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 5-6
August resolution. Dinkar Sakrikar *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 13+
Awaiting justice. Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 32 35
Basic approach. Rohit Dave *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 7-8
Bluff, doubt and fear : The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904-45 Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 233-63
Bridges of understanding. M L Dantwala *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 11-12
Eclipse of a generation Rajni Kothari *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 9-10+
Fundamental features of August resolution. Samar Guha *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN Independence Movement (contd)
13 14+
Gandhiji's vision. S.M. Joshi *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 25+
India's freedom struggle and October revolution. C. Achutha Menon *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 6+
India's freedom struggle S R. Singh. Noida, Anamika Pra 1987, 131 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 30(6) 13 Ss'87 33
Quit India movement and CPI C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 3
Quit India Movement Usha Mehta *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 37-40
Relevance of August resolution. V.B. Kamath *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 43-44
A romp in restrospect. M B. Gokhale *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 15-16
A earing memory. Vinayak Purohit *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 17-18
Some questions. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 19-21
Story of the Komegata Maru a forgotten episode of our national struggle. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 41 47
Then and now Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 23-24
Thoughts on a seminar. G G. Parikh *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 45-49
Whither guest ye 1942 Augusters. F.M. Pinto *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 26-27

INDIAN inscriptions
See Incriptions, Indian

INDIAN Institute of Technology, Bombay
Advances in science and technology. *Univ New* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 7-9

INDIAN literature
Comparative literature in India. G N. Devy *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 133-47; 64 Jl-Ag'87 211-17
Freedom, Partition and poetry V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 13
See also
Kannada literature
Sanskrit literature
Tamil literature
Urdu literature

INDIAN medicine
See Medicine, Indian

INDIAN National Congress
History
All India Congress Committee. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 5-6
Punjab unit
Electoral performance of the Congress party in Punjab (1951-1977) : An ecological analysis. R.D. Dikshit and J C Sharma *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 1-15 bibliogr figs tabs

INDIAN National Congress (I)
AICC set-up revamped. *TI* 8 Se'87 1 : 1-4
Azad offers to quit to work for party. *TI* 6 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
Congress dissidents and the Left. E M.S. Namboodiripad *TI* 9 Se'87 6 : 7-8
Congress (I) *vs* Telugu Desam Party, K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1736-38
Congress socialist forum : A roll-top for radicals. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 7
Decidedly retrograde; editorial. *TI* 26 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Half-hearted changes; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'87 6 : 1-2
How to revive party, without party elections. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 11-12
Infiltrating Congi is new RSS strategy, Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 23
Revolving doors; editorial. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 2
A united Congress stirs itself. *TI* 14 Se'87 6 : 3-5
V.P. Singh has run out of steam : Crows Kedar Nath. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 9-10
See also
Dikshit, Uma Shankar
Mishra, D.P.
Tripathi, Kamalapati
Kerala unit
Inflight in Congress-I surfaces in Kerala. K.S. Gopakumar *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 7
Maharashtra unit
Change in Maharashtra; editorial. *TI* 31 Oc 87 6 : 1-2

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress
Forty purposeful years of INTUC. S N. Rao *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 21-39
INTUC and the Congress Party. Chimanbhai Mehta *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 41-47
INTUC and what the country expects of it ? V.P. Gupta *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 49-53
INTUC national workshop. *Indian Worker* 36(7-9) 16-30 Nv'87 1-3
INTUC working committee resolutions. *Indian Worker* 35(34-35) 25 My-1Je'87 6-7
Resolutions *Indian Worker* 35(51-52) 21-28 Se'87 5-9
Under INTUC leadership : Role of labour. V.K. Khurana *Indian Worker* 36(12) 21 De'87 4 5

INDIAN Ocean
Political aspects
Soviet perceptions towards basic issues in the Indian Ocean. R S. Yadav *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 36-43 bibliogr

INDIAN painting
See Painting, Indian

INDIAN philosophy
See Philosophy, Indian

INDIAN poetry
Poetical conventions in Indian Kavya literature. Wilhelm Rau *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 191-97

INDIAN War Independence, 1859
The peasant armed : The Indian revolt of 1857. Eric stokes. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1986, xvi, 261 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1903-04
Sentinel of empire. Chandan Mitra *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Mr'87 1-2

INDIANS in Caribbean Islands
Indians in the Carribbean. I.J. Bahadur Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1987, 428 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 348-50

INDIANS in foreign countries
Investment opportunities for non-residents. M.P Arora *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 70-72

INDIRA Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi
IGNOU : Blazes a new trail in higher education. G Ram Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 58-63

INDO-ARYAN languages
See also
Vedic language

INDOLOGY
Bharatibhanam: Light of indology Bhaskaran Nair, *ed.* Hoshiarpur, Visveshvaranand Res Inst. 1980, 527 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972 77 215-16
India and Indology—Selected articles. W. Norman Brown. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxvii, 304 p. Rs 190 pls *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 222-24
See also
Vedic literature

INDRA SEN
Yoga for the young *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 42 48

INDRA SEN SINGH
Effect of additional stimulus information. in person perception. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 24-29 bibliogr tabs

INDUS Valley Civilization
The hidden heritage Soorian K. Pandian. New Delhi, Sterling 1986, 125 p. *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'86 425 26
The magic key M D Riti *ill Wkly India* 10(46) 29 Nv'87 26 27
The sky-garment : A study of the Harappan religion and its relation to the mesopotamian and later Indian religions. Asko Parpola Belsinki, Studia Orientalia. 1985, 35,216 p. ills *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644-45

INDUSTIAL (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951
IDRA and industrial licensing. U.K. Chaudhary. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 895 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
ET 4 O4'87 6 : 1-4
Taxmann's industrial licensing and IDR Act. A.M. Chakraborti Bombay, Pragati, Kalbadevi Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

INDUSTRIAL capacity
India
Capacity utilisation in Indian industry. B. Bhagavan Reddy *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 133-40

INDUSTRIAL communication
See Communication in management

INDUSTRIAL conciliation
See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL districts
See Industrial estates

INDUSTRIAL economics
See Industrial organization (Economic theory)

INDUSTRIAL education
See technical education

INDUSTRIAL engineering
Industrial engineering in 2000 A.D. R.S. Gupta *Productivity* 28(2) Jl Se'87 111-17

INDUSTRIAL estates
India
Industrial estate and state development Gopinath Pradhan. New Delhi, Criterion. 1985, 291 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(2) Ap Je'87 245-46

INDUSTRIAL finance
Guide to project financing G B Rao and Atul Gupta Nagpur, Wadhwa £ Co 1987, 610 p Rs 250; $ 46; £ 30 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235-36; *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 685

INDUSTRIAL Finance Corporation of India
Concessional IFCI credit for machinery producers *ET* 29 Se'87 1 : 1-4+

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation
India
See also
Industrial (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951

INDUSTRIAL management
Organisational climate and supervisory—management relations in Bharat Ispat Nigam Baldev R Sharma and C S. Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 1-28 appdx tabs
See also
Shipment of goods
Technological innovations

INDUSTRIAL mediation
See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL organization (Economic theory)
Welfare economics of organizational decisions and its implications for industrial economics. T V S Ramamohan Rao *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 87-105

INDUSTRIAL policy
See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL project management
Project scheduling and monitoring in practice Sadhan Choudhury. New Delhi, South Asian Pub 1986, 325 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(8) Ag'87 49

INDUSTRIAL psychology
See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations
Concepts of capital and labour as inputs. I C Arya *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 23-27
Human factor in labour-management relations A.K Bhatnagar *Haryana Lab J* 17(3) Jl-Se'86 11-12
See also
Trade unions
Gujarat
History
The making of industrial relations : The Ahmedabad textile industry, 1918-1939. Sujata Patel Bombay, OUP. 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 23-24

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDUSTRIAL relations (contd)

India

The constructive role and agitational imperatives of the trade union movement. Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 5-6

Human resources management and industrial relations. O R Krishnaswami, *ed.* Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 55-56

Industrial relations : Monitoring the developments. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 24 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

Not by bread alone : A study of organizational climate and employer-employee relations in India. Baldev R. Sharma. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre. 1987, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1494-95; *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 381-83

The premier Indian law of industrial relations : Role of authorities. Subhash Sharma *Indian Worker* 35(44) 3 Ag'87 4 6; 35(45) 10 Ag'87 4-5

Strategic approach to labour relations. Y R K. Reddy *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 64-71
See also
Employees representation in management—India
Labour laws and legislation—India

INDUSTRIAL sociology

New forms of work organization and their social and economic development, Peter Grootings and others, *eds.* Budapest, Statistical Pub H. 1986, viii, 297 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 128-31

INDUSTRY

Town and country in economy in transition. K R. Ranadive *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 213-50 bibliogr tabs

INDUSTRY and state

India

What should be industrial policy of India ? Yoginder K. Alagh *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 18-22

INFANT mortality
See Infants (Newborn)—Mortality

INFANTS (Newborn)

Mortality

A study of the impact of infant mortality on fertility and family size : Findings from a sample survey. K.K. Singh and others *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 43-52 bibliogr tabs

Physiology

Maternal age at delivery and anthropometric measurements of new-born babies. P B. Gai and Ratna Kalamdani *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 38-43 bibliogr figs tab

INFLATION (Finance)

India

Control of inflation : Monetary approach will not do. L K. Jha *ET* 21 Se'87 5 : 3-6+; 22 Se'87 5 : 3-6

INFORMATION science

Information indiscipline. M.B. Bankapur *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 150-55 bibliogr

Information needs of human beings. B. Yates *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 77-89
See also
Library science

Study and teaching

National seminar on library and information science education : New perspectives. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-39

"Use of AV aids in LIS teaching" *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-27

INFORMATION services
See also
Reference services (Libraries)

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

Artificial intelligence techniques : Prospects for their application to information retrieval system design. Yogendra P. Dubey *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 1-14 bibliogr

Indian standards on information processing and retrieval : A review. Parminder Bajaj *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 123-26

Information technology pertaining to process control : Challenges and strategies for standardization. D. Popovic *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr figs
See also
Libraries—Automation

INHERITANCE and succession (Hindu law)

An anonymous tract on inheritance from Bengal Ludo Rocher *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 349-58 ft-n

INHERITANCE and succession (Islamic law)

Inheritance rights of Muslim women under Kashmir customary law. Altaf Hussain Ahangar *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 217-39

INJURIES (Law)
See Torts

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural
See Agricultural innovations

INNOVATIONS, Technological
See Technological innovations

INPUT-output analysis
See Interindustry economics

INSANITY
See also
Schizophrenia

INSANITY, Hysterical
See Hysteria

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization from the sixth century B.C. to 6th century A D. D.C. Sircar. Delhi, Asian Humanities Press. e 3 vol 1. 1986, 552 p. 62 pls Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 655-56

INSCRIPTIONS, Islamic

India

Muslim inscriptions in the Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. Subhash Parihar. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 79 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 108-09

INSCRIPTIONS, Tibetan

Early Tibetan inscriptions : Some recent discoveries. H.E. Richardson *Tibet J*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

12(2) Sum'87 3-15

INSTALMENT plan
Hire purchase business : Grey areas. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 23-26

INSTITUTIONAL economics
Institutional economics and the north-east : Report of a seminar. M K. Sukumaran Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1590-91

INSTRUCTIONAL supervision
See School supervision

INSTRUCTIONAL technology
See Educational technology

INSTRUMENT industry
India
Private sector fares well on technological upgradation M. Krishnan Kutty *ET (Suppl)* 18 Se'87 I : 1-5+
Public sector companies. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Se'87 I : 6-8+

INSURANCE, Accident
See also
Insurance, Employers liability

INSURANCE, Employers liability
Employment injury and employees states insurance scheme : Functional perspectives. Alice Jacob *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-96 ft-n tabs

INSURANCE, Fire
Risks
Internal audit of fire risks management. N. Syamasundaran *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 63 65

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme
Concurrent evaluation of IRDP : Selected aspects for administrativa follow-up A P. Saxena *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-121-A-124 ft-n
Impact of IRDP on income, employment and consumption expenditure of rural poor in Mahendragarh district of Haryana state R K Khatkar and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 475-85 bibliogr tabs
IRDP in Karnataka : Some drawbacks. M. Devendra Babu and P. Thippaiah *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-Mr'87 81-84
Integrated Rural Development Programme in Udaipur : Some observations. Basant Mehta *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 8-11
Integrated Rural Development Programme : Need for recosting K M. George *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 17-18
Monitoring, concent, approach and process : With special reference to IRDP. B K. Thapliyal *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 450-65 tabs
Whither democratic planning—An utopia on integrated planning. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 3-5

INTELLECTUALS
India
A case for intellectual history of India. *Univ News* 25(36) 7 Se'87 1-9

INTEREST (Economics)
Interest, profit and wages : A Keynes-Richardian approach. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70

INTERINDUSTRY economics
Spatially disaggregated input-output tables : An evaluation and comparison of survey and non-survey results. K.G. Willis *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 34-51 bibliogr tabs

INTERMEDIATE state (Buddhism)
Death, intermediate state and rebirth in Buddhism. Lati Rinbochay and Jeffrey Hopkins Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub. 1988, 86 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 64-65

INTERNAL migration
See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development
Fund-bank meet to bring no change. *ET* 22 Se'87 1 : 2-5+
Fund bank tasks; editorial. *ET* 19 Se'87 5 : 1-2
IMF, World Bank meetings crucial. *TI* 1 : 2-5+
India needs more foreign assistance, says World Bank *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 14 21 annex
Is World Bank's economic policy prescription helpful for India : World Development report 1987. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 7-12
Little progress; editorial *TI* 5 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Shot in the arm; editorial. *ET* 2 Oc'87 5 : 7-2
US may agree to $ 50b capital increase for World Bank *ET* 25 Se'87 1 : 1-4+

INTERNATIONAL banking
See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL debts
See Debts, External

INTERNATIONAL economic relations
North South divide : The politics of economic development. S Rajgopal *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 1-21 bibliogr
Some thoughts for new directions. Abid Hussain *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 61-66
See also
International finance
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

INTERNATIONAL economics
See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL finance
Financial and economic appraisal of lines of credit and equity investments to DFCs. Richard Kitchen *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 47-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Financial institutions in distress : Causes and remedies Paul A. Popiel *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 31-45 ft-n tabs
Globalization of financial markets : Implications for Asian developing countries: Percy S Mistry *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 3-20
Problems of international money, 1972-85. Michael Posner, *ed.* Washington, IMF. 1986, ix, 190 p. $ 8 50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 85-87
World finance : Agencies abet in spreading confusion. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 5-13 tabs
See also
Banks and banking, International
Debts, External

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERNATIONAL finance (contd)
Euro-dollar market
Foreign exchange
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
International Finance Corporation
INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation
International Finance Corporation and the less developed countries : An appraisal. Vyuptakesh Sharan *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 20-26+
Third world funds drain at $ 30 b. *ET* 15 Se'87 1 : 3-7
INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization
Human and natural resources for peace and development : Mukherjee. *Indian Worker* 35(38-40) 22-29 Je-6 Jl'87 6-7
73rd ILO Conference. *Indian Worker* 35(41) 13 Jl'87 2-3
Towards more economic and social progress. *Indian Worker* 35(41) 13 Jl'87 4 5
INTERNATIONAL law
Individuals petition in International law. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1985, 285 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 295-96
A text book of International laws. S K. Kapoor. Allahabad, Central Law Agency. e 5. 1982, 704 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-62
United Nations law making : Cultural and ideological relativism and international law making for an era of transition Edward McWhinnery. Paris, Unesco. 1984, 274 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 132-34
See also
Maritime law
INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund
Debt problem of developing countries and the bitter precription of the IMF. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 15-19
IMF annual report 1987 : Divergent global trends in 1986 shown for growth and external balances. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 21-22
The IMF in a changing world. Margaret Garritsen de Vries Washington, IMF. 1986, x, 226 p. $ 9.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 85-87
IMF, World Band meetings crucial. *TI* 18 Se'87 1 : 2-5+
Little progress; editorial. *TI* 5 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments
INTERNATIONAL relations
Glasnost to extend to world affairs. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 13
An image of the contemporary world. Amiya Gooptu. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6 : 1-4
The imperative of global problem solving. Marvin S. Soroos *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 264-80 fig tabs
International relations theory : A critical review. Sonni Gwanle Troden *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 73-85 bibliogr
Too many 'Marxisms' : Leftist theories and international relations; review article. Vendulka Kubalokova and Albert Cruickshank *New Quest* 64 Jl-Ag'87 243 51
See also
Non-alignment
Security, international
INTERNATIONAL security
See Security, International
INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce
INTERPERSONAL relations
Developments in interpersonal skills training. Don Binsted Hampshire, Gower Pub. 208 p. $ 39.50 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 30(2) Sum'87 42-44
INVESTIGATIONS
See also
Criminal investigation
INVESTMENTS
India
The dawn of mutual funds : Exciting investment opportunities ahead. *Commerce* 155(3982) 12 Se'87 7-11
Investment opportunities for non-residents. M P Arora *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 70-72
INVESTMENTS, Indian
Trends in foreign direct investment from India (1950-1982) Sebastian Morris *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1909-18; 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1963 69 bibliogr
IQBAL HUSSAIN
See Mathur, A N. and others jt. auths.
IQBAL SINGH
Bhai Taru Singh—A great martyr *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 48-49
Rammohun Roy : A biographical inequiry into the making of modern India. Bombay, Asia vols II,III. 1987, 611 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1238-39
IQBAL SINGH, Ram
See Singh, S K. jt. auth.
IQABALUDDIN
Poultry farming to boost income of the small farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 19-21
IRAN
See also
Gas, Natural—Iran
Foreign relations
Iraq
See also
Iraq-Iran War
IRAQ
Foreign relations
Iran
See also
Iraq-Iran War
IRAQ-Iran War
Ayatollah fights a people's war. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 7 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Evidence of change in Teheran. A H.H. Abidi *TI* 15 Se'87 6 : 7 8
Iran arms embargo; editorial. *TI* 30 Se'87 8 : 1-2
Iran-Iraq conflict : Soviet view. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 31-33

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Stirrings in Iran. A.H.H. Abidi *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 3-4
Political commentary : War and diplomacy in Gulf. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Turning point in Persian Gulf. Fred Halliday *TI* 21 Se'87 6 : 7-8

IRRIGATION

Gujarat

Economics of water use in Dantiwada Canal command area Arun S. Patel and Haribhai F. Patel *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 1-13 tabs

Haryana

Development of irrigation in Haryana : Limi ations and prospects—A review. Vijay Kumar and Mohinder Pal *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 177 85 bibliogr figs
Irrigation, farming and ecology : A study of Haryana. S.D. Chamola and others *ET* 31 Oc'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

India

How stable is Indian irrigated agriculture ? B D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-93 A-96 tabs
Indian irrigation : Burden of implicit subsidy. S. Gopalkrishnan *ET* 17 Se'87 5 : 3-6 tabs
Indian irrigation : Reassessing its benefits. B D. Dhawan *ET* 2 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 3 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Irrigation and agricultural growth : Time ripe for appraisal *ET* 25 Se'87 1 : 3-4+

Maharashtra

Drought in Maharashtra 1972—A case for irrigation planning. Sulabha Brahme. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics Economics. *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jl'84 90-92
Irrigation requirements and developments in Maharashtra. K.S More and F.R Mustafa *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'84 73-78 figs

Orissa

Inequitable outcome of canal irrigation : The crucial role of water management : A study of Bamnal csnal in Nimapara block in Puri district. R.K. Panda and S.C. Patnaik *Utkal econ Papers* 5 Oc'85 85-100 tabs

West Bengal

Benefit-cost evaluation of shallow tubewell irrigation in West Bengal—A case study : Some relevant issues. M A S. Mandal *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 189-96 bibliogr

IRUMBAYAM, George

Varthamanapusthakam : The first-ever travelogue in Indian languages. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 81-100

ISHWARI PRASAD

Coalition framework. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 13-14

ISLAM, M.M.

See Rahman, M.M. and others jt. auths.

ISLAM

Study and teaching

Islamic studies and the European imagination. Aziz al-azmeh *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 1-27

India

Islamic fundamentalism in India. M.S. Agwani Twenty First Century India Soc. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12
See also
Muslims in India

Jammu and Kashmir

History

Kashmiri response to Islam (A.D. 1320-1586). Mohammad Ishaq Khan *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 87-104

Tunisia

Islamic challenge in Tunisia. John K. Cooley *TI* 17 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

ISLAMIC countries

Economic development

An Islamic Common Market and economic development. Syed Farid Alatas *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 28-38

Economic relations

An Islamic Common Market and economic development. Syed Farid Alatas *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 28-38

Population

Production and reproduction in Moslem countries. A.K. Sharma and Ashutosh Saxena *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 66-71 appdx bibliogr tab

ISLAMIC inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Islamic

ISLAMIC law

See also
Divorce (Islamic law)

India

Personal law and communal reaction. Asghar Ali Engineer *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 296-302

ISLAMIC learning and scholarship

Islamic studies and the European imagination. Aziz al-azmeh *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 1-27

ISLAMIC studies

See Islam—Study and teaching

ISRAEL

Boundaries

Arab states

The politics of Israel's occupation of the West Bank and the Gaza strip. Jamal R. Nassar *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 1-8

Foreign relations

Arab states

The Karp report. Washington, Inst for Palestine Stud. 1984, 90 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-82

IVANOV, Vyacheslav

Shakespeare in the productions of Sturua and Chkheidze. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 27-38

IWARIMTE-JAJA, Darlington

Some issues and violations of human rights. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 1-16 bibliogr-ft-n

IYENGAR, H.S. Krishna

Credit planning and monitoring of large borrowal accounts. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 73-80

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa
The adventure of criticism. New Delhi, Sterling 1985, 691 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 44-45
Towards an aesthesis of irony. *J orient Res* 42-47 1972-76 1-10

IYER, K.A. Subramaniya
The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari Kanda-II. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, II, 205 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 189-90

IYER, S. Venkitasubramoni
Kerala Sanskrit literature : A bibliography. Kerala, Univ of Kerala. 1976, x, 512 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 185-86

IYER, V.R. Krishna
Maha sati : Death to Innocents. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 22-26
Sati : Political paralysis. *Ill Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 26-27

J

J.J. Hospital, Bombay
Lentin Commission report
Whatever happened to the Lentin report ? Sherna Gandhy *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 6-17

JABBAR ALAM, M.
Bihar : CPI organises flood relief work. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 8-9
CPI condemns Bihar repression of tribals. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 6
Tall claims of Dubey on Bihar flood relief. *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 7

JACKSON, David P.
The Mollas of Mustang-historical, religious and oratorical traditions of the Nepalese-Tibetan borderland Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan Works and Archives. 1984, xiii, 248 p *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 55-56

JACOB, Alice
Employment Injury and employees states scheme : Functional perspectives. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-96 ft-n tabs
Equal Inheritance rights to Indian Christian women of Kerala. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 241-45 ft-n

JACOB, Jack I.H.
The reform of civil procedural law and other essays in civil procedure. London, Sweet and Maxwell. 1982, 359 p. £ 18.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 288-92

JADHAV, M.G.
Sugarcane cultivation– A regional survey. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1984, 30, 134 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jl'84 93-94

JAGANMOHAN RAO, R. and Sumitra
A critique of the environment Act. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 18-32

JAGANMOHAN REDDY, P.
The university I served. Hyderabad, Osmania Univ. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 13

JAGANNADHAM, V.
Voluntary action agencies and social welfare. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 482-91

JAGANNATHA, N.R. and Srinivasa Reddy, C.
A new outlook of drought : Karnataka's experience *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 13-16 bibliogr tabs

JAGDISH
Perceived occupational stress and employees attitude towards job and management. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 80-92 bibliogr tabs

JAGDISH KUMAR and others
Estimates of fixed capital stock and consumption of fixed capital in India *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2002-10 bibliogr tabs

JAGDISH SINGH
Upper Damodar Valley : A study in settlement geography New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 267 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 208-09

JAGJIT SINGH
Management and thermodynamics. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 15-20

JAHANGIR, B K.
Women and property in rural Bangladesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36 37) 5-12 Se'87 1561-62

al-JAHIZ
Historical criticism in al-Jahiz's al-Bayan Wa al-Tabyin and al-Hayawan. Yusuf Abu'L Addus *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 59-78

JAIDEEP SINGH
The case method : A radical educational process. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 336-47

JAIDEV
The compleat composer. Raju Bharatan *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 50-51
The importance of being a child : A note on two details in Narayan's the guide. *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 11-15 ft-n
The poverty of Saleem Peeradina. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 3-10 ft-n

JAIM, W.M.H.
Resource endowments and levels of subsistence within a rural community of Bangladesh *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 197-205 bibliogr tabs

JAIN, A.K.
Delhi through history. *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 23-29

JAIN, Devaki, *ed.*
See Eck, Diana L. jt. ed.

JAIN, Girilal
Communalism in perspective : Indian genius back at work. *TI* 28 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Focus away from Rajiv : No "Natural allies" for V P. Singh. *TI* 9 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Humiliation of BJP RSS : A lack of self confidence. *TI* 30 Se'87 6 : 3-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Journalists as activists : In search of celebrity status. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
No cold war reponses : End of destabilisation theory. *TI* 21 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Politics by other means : Old-new face of journalism. *TI* 23 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Reagan has an agenda : Questions that Rajiv should raise. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6 : 3 5
U.S view of India's role : Words without meaning. *TI* 31 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
The view from the edit room. *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 8-13

JAIN, Hem Chand
Economic impact of national rural employment programms in M P. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 17-20
Planning and employment achievement in M P. : A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 63-66

JAIN, Jasbir
Polarities of thought : Burke, India and the imperial question. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 167 71

JAIN, K.K.
Organisation and management of stock exchanges. *Chartered Accountant* 37(4) Oc'87 313-15

JAIN, Madhu
Sanjhi : Its religio-aesthetic significance. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 61-65

JAIN, Meenakshi
Essence of Hindu approach : Living with cultural ambiguity. *TI* 12 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

JAIN, Rajendra Prasad
Hindu influence on Muslim society. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 27-29
United fronts of Hindus and Muslims. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 29-30

JAIN, S.P.
'Angare' : A reappraisal. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 101-07

JAIN, Sagarmal
The relevance of Jainism in the present world. *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 12-19

JAINA art
See Art, Jaina

JAINA philosophy
See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINA sculpture
See Sculpture, Jaina

JAINISM
Jaina alchemy as revealed in Suvarna-Raupya-Siddhi-Sastra of Sri Jinadatta Suri (V.S. 1210). J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 23-32 ft-n
The relevance of Jainism in the present world. Sagarmal Jain *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 12-19

Karnataka
History
Jainism under Hoysala Ballal II—1173-1220 A.D. T. Venkanna Gudda *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 69-72 ft-n

JAKHOTIYA, G.P.
Zero base budgeting in Indian environments : A practical case-study. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 46-55 bibliogr

JAKOBSON, Max
Will Mr Gorbachov prevail ? Demilitarising Soviet policy. *TI* 13 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

JALALI, Jayshree
Secondary education and work—A third world dilemma. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 75-82
Universalization of elementary education—Innovative strategies innovative strategies in Asia *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ag'87 83-89

JAMMU AND KASHMIR
See also
Agricultural credit—Jammu and Kashmir
Cooperative societies—Jammu and Kashmir
Education, Elementary—Jammu and Kashmir
Inheritance and succession (Islamic law)—Jammu and Kashmir
Mural painting and decoration—Jammu and Kashmir
Oilseeds—Jammu and Kashmir
Women, Muslim—Jammu and Kashmir

History
Kargil and its inhabitants— A historical background. Gh. Mohi-ud-din *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 49-58 bibliogr

Politics and government
Farooq's 'Truncated Darbar Move' order leaves a trail of new tensions in J & K. Gopal Sachar *Organiser* 39(28) 20 De'87 8 9
Kashmir politics; editorial. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 3

JANAKI, S.S.
Authenticity of Kumarasambhava Canto VIII, *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 21-35
Kalidasa and Abhinavagupta. *Brahmvidya (Adyer Lib Bull)* 50 1986 359-72

JANAKI KUMARI
Does god take bribes ? Tamil short story. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 16 18

JANAKIRAMAN, K.
Problems of reproduction in buffalo. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 29-31

JANARDHANA REDDY, D.
Selection of adult education instructors : A study. *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 5-8 tabs
A study of factors motivating the learners to join adult education centres. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 39-43

JANI, B.M.
Impact of developmental finance on small scale industries in Saurashtra. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 106 11
See also Kaveri, V.S. jt. auth.

JAPAN
See also
Agriculture—Japan
Civil service—Japan
Zen Buddhism—Japan

Economic relations
India
Indo-Japanese cooperation : How stable is it ? Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 5-11
See also
Economic assistance, Japanese, In India
United States
Japan-US trade dispute on micro chips. A.K.N. Ahmed *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 17-19

CC-0 In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAPAN (contd)
Prime Ministers
Japan's new Prime Minister: A wholly home-grown figure. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 26 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
JASBIR SINGH and Dhillon, S.S.
Agricultural geography New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1984, 412 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jl'84 93
JASJIT SINGH
India-China dispute : Nehru's approach—Most rational. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 9 10+
JASPAL SINGH
Social structure and social conflict among the Sikhs. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 1-24 bibliogr tabs
JASWANT SINGH
A political stylist. *Seminar* 340 De'87 45-46
Tragic haste. *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 22-23
JATAR, S.C.N.
Wages of fear. *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 28-29
JATS
Achievement orientation and career pattern of rural Jat youth in a Haryana village. Ram Krishna Choudhary *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 123-30 bibliogr
JAUHRI, R.C. and Sekhon, Harinder
American diplomacy and India : Commercial and technical undercurrents 1938-1946. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-39 bibliogr
JAVEED ALAM
Voters, politics and democracy : An inquiry into the meaning and uses of vote in Indian society. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 9-35 bibliogr
JAVERI, Khorshed R.
Banks liability on forged cheques. *ET* 9 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Cos Amendment Bill : Welcome changes. *ET* 14 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 15 Se'87 5 : 3 6+
JAYADEVA
The Gitagovinda of Jayadeva. Barbara S. Miller. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xx, 225 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 247-48
JAYAKAR, Pupul
J. Krishnamurthi : A biography. Middlesex, Penguin. 1987. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Ill Wkly India 108(39) 11 Oc'87 52
JAYAKUMAR, K.
Environment protection Act : A critical overview. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 33-39
JAYAMANI, P.
Spatial pattern of urban centres and imbalances in regional development. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 51-59 bibliogr figs
JAYANTA BHATTA
Nyaya-Manjari (of Jayantabhatta). J.V. Bhattacharya, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxvi, 917 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 204-05
JAYARAMAN, K.
Drug control order : A bold move towards rationality. *ET* 2 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+
Drug policy : Dispute over trade margins. *ET* 30 Oc'87 5 : 3-6
JAYARAMI, REDDY, V.
Impact of changes in export policy on Barytes trade. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 31-32 tab
JAYASWAL, R.
Communalism in India : Misconceptions and historical reality. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 13-18 bibliogr
JAYAWARDENA, Kumari
Feminism and nationalism in the third world, New Delhi, Kali of women. 1986, 269 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(1) Mr'87 73-75
JAYEWARDENE, J.R.
The old fox K P. Sunil *Itl Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 59
JEENA, Kushal
No hope of rains for chattisgarh farmers. *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 8-9
JEFFERY, Robin
What's happening to India. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1986, 250 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Se'87 6 : 1-4
JENSEN, Henning
Metaphysical pessimism and Samuel Beckett. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 5-15 bibliogr-ft-n
JESUS CHRIST
Jesus Christ : The supreme artist in Life. Oscar Wilde *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 115-18
Cross
See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion
Crucifixion
"Crucified under Pontius Pilate". Rani Sircar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 5+
See also
Holy cross
JETLEY, Surinder
Impact of male migration on rural females. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S 47-W-S-54 bibliogr tabs
JEWELLERY trade
India
Freedom that nourishes jewellery exports. S L. Mandawat *ET* 18 Se'87 5 : 7-8
JEYA SINGH, J. Visuvathas
Deviant children Nagercoil, Visuthamby Pub. 1987, 183 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(4) Jl'87 426-27
JHA, Ajay N.
Pakistan and the Gulf : An increasing role in the Islamic bogey. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 56-72 bibliogr
JHA, Hetukar and others
Social structure and alignments : A study of rural Bihar. New Delhi, Usha. 1985, 88 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 249-50
JHA, I.N.
Quality is directly proportional to human resources development. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl Se'87 28-36 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JHA, L.K.
Control of inflation : Monetary approach will not do. *ET* 21 Se'87 5 : 3-6+; 22 Se'87 5 : 3-6
Keynesian economics and the Indian economy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1973-74
Mr Red Tape. New Delhi, Allied. 216 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Se'87 6 : 1-4
World development report. *ET* 16 Se'87 5: 7-8

JHA, M.K.
See Murari Lal jt. auth.

JHA, Prem Shankar
Freedom press has enjoyed : Extraordinary by any yardstick. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

JHABVALA, R.P.
Economic entrapment : A study of Jhabvala's the householder. Rupinderjit Saini *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 1-9 bibliogr

JHANJI, Rekha
The role of reason in human action *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 301-08

JNANADEVA, Sri
Amrtanubhava Madras, Samata bks. 1985, 149 p Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 645-46

JOAWN, L.
Bofors : The smoking gun. *ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 30-35

JOB analysis
A study of job involvement as a function of locus of control of industrial female supervisors A B Happali and K B Mallappa *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 75-80 bibliogr tabs

JOB evaluation
Job evaluation through dynamic programming. A.K. Chaturvedi *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 175-84

JOB rating
See Job evaluation

JOB satisfaction
Job satisfaction and work in industry. A. Khaleque, *ed* Dhaka, Univ of Dhaka. 1984, 144 p. $ 3 00 *Book Rev*
Indian J Psychol 59(3-4) Se-De'84 45-46
Perceived occupational stress and employees attitude towards job and management. Jagdish *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 80 92 bibliogr tabs

JOG, S.R. and Karlekar, S.N.
The planation surfaces and the development of drainage of Maharashtra plateau. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 91-98 bibliogr figs

JOGINDER SINGH
Paddy crop prospects bleak in Punjab. *ET* 28 Se'87 5 : 7-8

JOHRI, B.K.
See Sharma, K.K. jt. auth.

JONDHALE, Surendra
Resurgence of militent Hindu nationalism. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 9-14+

JONES, Clifford R., *ed*
The wondrous crest jewel in performance. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, xxiv, 269 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 237-39

JONES, Geoffrey
Banking and empire in Iran : The history of the British Bank of Middle East Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, xxi, 418 p £ 40 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 99 102

JORDAN
Foreign relations
East Bank/West Bank : Jordan and the prospects for peace Arthur R Day, New York, Council on Foreign Relations. 1986, 166 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 82-83

JOSEPH, Cherian
Making participating forum : BHEL experience *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 K-143 M 52

JOSEPH, M.V., *ed*
See Xavier, Louis and others jt. eds.

JOSEPH, Mereena
Gandhi's peace overtures in the communal riots of India *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl 87 209-36

JOSEPH, Sebastian
State and the ritual realm in the nineteenth century Mysore *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 80-18 bibliogr
Transit duties and the price fluctuations in the 19th century Mysore—A historiographical critique *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 63-67 bibliogr-ft-n

JOSHI, B.R.
See Kalla, Jagdesh C. jt. auth.

JOSHI, G N.
Agriculture and economic development in Gujarat. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 57-83 annex tabs

JOSHI, G.V.
Forestry *vs* agriculture : The case of Uttara Kannada district *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 19-22 biblogr tab

JOSHI, H.M.
Concept of meaning *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(6) Jl-Se'87 309-14

JOSHI, K.C.
Administrative law Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency. e 3 1984, 282 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'86 284-87
Service tribunals under Administrative Tribunals Act. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 207-12 ft-n

JOSHI, K.L.
Vocationalization and the need for community/junior colleges. *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 2 6

JOSHI, Murali Manohar
A diversionary exercise to defocus the moral failure of Rajiv Gandhi. *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 5+

JOSHI, Navin Chandra
Agricgltural marketing : Develop rural marketing for balanced regional growth. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 14-16+.

JOSHI, P.C.
Economic development and Indian elite. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 48-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOSHI, P.C. (contd)
Gandhi-Nehru tradition and Indian secularism. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 5-8+
Institutional aspects of agricultural development. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 335 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 46
See also Hanumantha Rao, C.H. jt. auth.
JOSHI, Rajendra
Telephone: Import or indigenise: *ET* 26 Oc'87 5: 7-8
JOSHI, Roma
See Liddle, Joanna jt. auth.
JOSHI, S.D.
"The much else" factor on the path of total revolution. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 22-26
JOSHI, S.M.
Gandhiji's vision. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 25+
JOSHI, Smita
The spatial pattern of drug-retailing in Pune. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 35-48 bibliogr tabs
JOURNALISM
Fallacy at heart of journalism. Anthony Smith *TI* 31 Ag'87 6: 7-8
India
Indian journalism comes of age. Ajal and Shakuntala Singh *TI* 14 Oc'87 6: 7-8
Journalists as activists: In search of celebrity status. Girlal Jain *TI* 4 Nv'87 6: 3-5
Politics by other means: Old-new face of journalism. Girlal Jain *TI* 23 Se'87 6: 3-5
JOURNALISM, Educational
Computer for the language analysis of educational writing. S. Radhakrishnan Mallassery *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 58-62
JOURNALISTS
India
The view from the edit room. Girlal Jain *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 8-13
Kerala
See also
Rajendran, T.A.
JOYCE, James
Modern and medieval literary aesthetic objects: Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divina commedia". S.J. Paolini *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 29-44
JUDICIAL power
Judicial socialism and promises of liberation: Myth and truth. Parmanand Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 336-47 ft-n
JUDICIAL process
See also
Evidence law
JUDICIAL stay
Stay orders: Abuse. A.S. Deshpande *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 141-68 ft-n
JUDICIARY
See Courts
JUDGES
India
Appointment, promotions, etc.
In the dock. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 52-53
United Stated
See also
Bork, Robert
JUGALE, Vasant
Choice of technology in development and planning for rural industrialization. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 4-7
JUHL, P.D.
Interpretation: An essay in the philosophy of criticism. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, x, 332 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 117-19
JUNANKAR, N.S.
Gautama: The Nyaya philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xii, 664 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 199-200
JUNEJA, G.R.
Power sector, ills and remedies. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 38-43
JUNG
Jung and social work. Herman Borenzweig. New York, Univ Press of America. 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 117-18
JUNG, Annes
Less a raja, more a democrat. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 5: 1-4
JURISPRUDENCE, Ethnological
See Ethnological jurisprudence
JUSTICE
See also
Social justice
JUSTICE, Administration of
Yemen
Law and justice in contemporary Yemen. Syed Hasan Amin. Royston, Glasgow. 1987, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 266-68
JUTE
Diseases and pests
Pests are problem in jute crop. L K. Das and B. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 23-24+
JUTE Corporation of India
JCI initiative; editorial. *ET* 28 Oc'87 5: 1-2
JUTE industry and trade
India
Jute goods export; editorial. *ET* 7 Se'87 5: 1-2
Why Indian jute products are losing ground in global markets. Badar Alam Iqbal *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 20-22
West Bengal
History
The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-1928). Amal Das *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 36-48 bibliogr
JUVENILE courts
India
Justice to children: An appraisal of the administration. Thomas Paul *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 213-22 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JUVENILE delinquency
Deviant children. J. Visuvathas Jeyasingh. Nagercoil, Visuthamby Pub. 1987, 183 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 153; *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 426-27

India
Delinquency in India : A comparative analysis. Clayton A. Hartjen and S. Priyadarsini. New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press. 1984, 252 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 363-66

JYOTSANA
See Mandal, S.K. jt. auth.

K

KABIR
Kabir—A great medieval master. Bani Ram *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 16-18
Transcendental aesthetics : Verses of experience of a sage. Sahdev Kumar *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 85-95 bibliogr

KABRA, Kamal Nayan
Have the plan objectives been redefined ? *Commerce* 155(3991) 14 Nv'87 20-27

KAGAL, Ayesha
Oh, to be in India ! *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 I : 1-8+

KAHRS, Eivind, *ed.*
Kalyanamitraraganam : Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson. Oslo, ICRHC. 312 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636

KAILE, Harnek S. and Suman Pal Kaur
A study of creative talent of students in relation to their adjustment. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 175-79 bibliogr tabs

KAINTH, G.S. and Mehra, P.L.
Rice production : Potential and constraints. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 144 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 114-17

KAKAR, Meera
See Goyal, G. jt. auth.

KAKAR, Sudhir
Psychoanalysis and anthropology : A renewed alliance. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 85-88

KAKAR, V.N.
Communication in family planning India's experience. New Delhi, NIHFW. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(18) 1 Oc'87 33-34

KAKKAR, V.K.
Tax evasion through property deals : Acquisition provisions to be made stringent. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 662-65

KALAMDANI, Ratna
See Gai, P.B. jt. auth.

KALECKI, Michael
Intermediate regimes in third world. Rehman Sobhan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 147-52 bibliogr

KALIA, Ashok K.
See Ahluwalia, S.P. jt. auth.

KALIDASA
Kalidasa and Abhinavagupta. S.S. Janaki *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 359-72
Meghasandesa of Kalidasa (with the commentary Pradipa of Daksinavartanatha). N.P. Unni, *ed.* New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 239-40
On Kalidasa. V. Raghavan. Mysore, Kavyalaya Pub. 1980, 94 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 217-18

Plays
Sakuntala
Some idioms of respect in the Sakuntala and their inside story. T. Venkatacharya *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 179-90

KALLA, Jagdesh C. and Joshi, B.R.
Rigging systems in arid areas. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 155-59

KALWASRA, S.P.S.
See Singh, C P. jt. auth.

KAMAIAH, B. and others
On the determinants of industrial output in India. *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 329-52 bibliogr tabs

KAMAIAH, Bandi
See Chittibabu, V. jt. auth.

——— and others
Bank deposits in 2001 A.D. : Some time series forecasts. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 185-93 tabs

KAMALI, M.S.
See Farhud, D.D. and others jt. auths.

KAMALUDDIN AHMED
Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 4-8

KAMATH, M.V.
Behind the by-line—A journalist's memoirs. New Delhi, Vision bks. 264 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 75-77
The liberation of women. *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 4
Looking beyond the Bofors probe. *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 4
Religion and politics. *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 4
Whither United Nations? *ET* 25 Oc'87 3 : 1-6+

KAMATH, V.B.
Relevance of August resolution. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 43-44

KAMERSCHEN, David R.
See Abghari, Mohammad H. jt. auth.

KAMIMURA, Katsuhiko
Is the word Mukhya Vrtti synonymous with Abhidha according to Bhatta Lollata ? *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 418-29 ft-n

KAMINKAS, R. and Yalovetsas
Reconstruction of the historical core of Vilnyus. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 89 96

KAMPANI, Mahendra
How to streamline primary capital market. *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 22-24

KANAKA CHARY, M.
Organization of maps in university libraries. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Ja'87 67-73 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KANBARGI, Romesh
Old age security and fertility behaviour : Some research issues. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 226-37 bibliogr

KANG, Diljit Kaur
Architectural wood work in Punjab. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 55-60

KANJILAL, D.K., *ed.*
A descriptive catalogua of the Sanskrit manuscripts. (Pub not given.) 1978, 72 p. Rs 10; £ 0 61; $ 0 10 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 208

KANJILAL, Dileep Kumar
Vimana in ancient India. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1985, xvi, 124, 24 p. Rs 100; £ 10; $ 15 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 251-53

KANJILAL, Tanmay
The US interests in the Sino-Indian rapprochenet. *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

KANNABIRAN, K.G.
A muse enchained. *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 28-29

KANNADA fiction
An ideological novel. G,S. Amur *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 61-64

KANNADA literature
A few inches of ivory : A profile of modern Kannada literature. H.Y. Sharada Prasad *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 119-31

KANNAN, V.
Mathematics and other sciences. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 67-70

KANPUR
Pollution
Ganga water pollution at Kanpur city : A geographical analysis. V.K Kumra and S L Kayasthe *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 17-24 bibliogr figs tabs

KANT, Immanuel
Formulations of the categorical imperative. Meena A. Kelkar *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 267-78 ft-n
Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological approach to the geography of religion. Manfred Buttner *Nat Geogr J Indian* 33(3) Se'87 218 28 bibliogr

KANTAWALA, S.G.
RV 1. 154.6 : A study in sectarian interpretation. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 72-77 ft-n

KANTI SWAROOP and others
Operations research. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 874 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 684-85

KANTOWSKY, Detlef
Recent research on Max Weber's studies of Hinduism. London, Weltforum Verlag, 1986, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1700

KANWAR, Asha S.
An interview with Arnold Kettle. *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 54-61

KAPILA, Uma
Oil seeds economy of India—A case study of groundnut. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xxiii, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 221-23

KAPITSA, Mikhail S.
Soviet initiative for peace in Asia-pacific. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 37 47

KAPOOR, D.R.
Out of the cult of defunctism proposal discussed in distt, board meeting and recommended to govt for approval. *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 9-14 appdx

KAPOOR, G.K.
The Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985 *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 87 93 bibliogr
See also Chakravorty, S.K. jt. auth.

KAPOOR, S.K.
A text book of international laws. Allahabad, Central Law Agency. e 5. 1982, 704 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-62

KAPUR, Ashok
Pakistan's nuclear development. London, Croom Helm. 1987 £ 30 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 18 Oc'87 6 : 1-8

KAPUR, Rajiv A.
Impasse in Punjab : Another view. *TI* 4 Se'87 6 : 7-8
Sikh separatism : The politics of faith. London, Allen & Unwin. £ 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 13

KARA, Prafulla Kumar
Delimitation of the Hinterland areal overlap of Paradip port *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 21-27 fig tabs

KARACHI
Riots
Turmoil in Karachi; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

KARAT, Prakash
18th Congress, Japanese Communist Party. *People's Democracy* 11(51) 20 De'87 8

KARKAL, G.L.
See Godse, V.T. jt. auth.

KARKARIA, Bachi J.
Enter the Dragon Chaser. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 5

KARLEKAR, S.N.
The tidal landforms of Uran-Alibag-Murud coast of Maharashtra, India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 157-61 bibliogr figs
See also Jog, S.R. jt. auth.

KARMA
Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions. Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983. 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 50(1) Je'87 72-73
Karma and rebirth, post classical developments. R.N. Neufeldt, *ed.* New York, State Univ of N.Y. Press, 1986, xv, 359 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 56-59
The two aspects of Karma Swami Saradananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 353-56

KARNATAKA
See also
Agriculture—Karnataka
Cooperative societies—Karnataka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Droughts—Karnataka
Forests and forestry—Karnataka
Forests and forestry—Karnataka
Housing—Karnataka
Income—Karnataka
Land—Karnataka
Names, Geographical—Karnataka
Public sector enterprises—Karnataka
Rain and rainfall—Karnataka
Tree planting—Karnataka
Zilla Parishads—Karnataka

Chief Ministers

See also
Hagde, Ramakrishna

Commercial policy

History
An appraisal of the commercial policy of Vijayanagara state. K.S Nanjundappa *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 32 35 bibliogr

Economic conditions

Poverty and inequality in Karnataka—A case study of GLBC area. K N Badami Raghavesh and C S. Nagabhushana *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 17-18 bibliogr tabs

Economic history

Colonial army and the Mysorean economy the nineteenth century experience Meera Sebastian *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 40-48 bibliogr

Transit duties and the price fluctuations in the 19th century Mysore—A historiographical critique. Sebastian Joseph *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 63-67 bibliogr-ft-n

History

Pre British state system in South India: Mysore 1761-1799. Nikhiles Guha Calcutta Ratna Pra. 1985, 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 342-44

History, Medieval

The civil war between Govinda III and Stambha—A study in diplomatic history. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 1-6 bibliogr

Industries

Income, productivity and industrial structure. R V. Dadibhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 223-25

History
Industrialization of Mysore—The car project: A study of Dewan Sir Mirza Ismail's encounter with colonialism. S Sugitha *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 49-54 bibliogr

Religions and mythology

State and the ritual realm in the nineteenth century Mysore Sebastian Joseph *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 80 88 bibliogr

Social conditions

History
Colonialism and dimension of social change : 19th century Mysore. Made Gowda *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 52-56 bibliogr ft-n

The Garuda system in Karnataka society (A microsociological analysis). M.B. Rajamani *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 27-33 bibliogr

Sati system during Vijayanagara period. N. Saraswathi *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 34-39 bibliogr

KARNIK, Kiran

Societal implications of communication configurations. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 85-88 bibliogr

Television programmes : Some alternative paths. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 11-13 ft-n

KARTIK RAI

Paltry efforts at drought relief. *People's Democracy* 11(39) 27 Se'87 4; 11(40) 4 Oc'87 4

The stock market crash. *People's Democracy* 11(47) 22 Nv'87 4+

KASHMIR

See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIRI literature

See also
Nadim, Dina Nath

KASHMIRI short stories

See Short stories, Kashmiri

KASHYAP, S.P. and Himal Singh

Urban informal sector : Issues arising out of Gujarat experience. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 43-53 bibliogr tabs

KASHYAP, Subhash C.

Presidential election 1987 *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 339-50

Role of parliament as a multifunctional institution *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 201-14

KATHPALIA, Virendra and others

Alternative to logic-of-science-error in criminology : Revisited *Indian Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 103-06 bibliogr tabs

KATHURIA, O.P.

See Bharadwaj, S.P. jt. auth.

KATHURIA, Sanjay

Commercial vehicles industry in India : A case history, 1928-1987. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42 43) 17-24 Oc'87 1809-23

KATYAL, R.P.

See Jagdish Kumar and others jt. auths.

KATYAYANA

Katyayaniya Rksarvanukramani with the Kritsnavrti commentary of Sadgurusisya. Vijayapala, *ed.* Bahalgad, Ramlal Kapur Trust (distr). 1985, 365 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 643-44

KAUFMANN, Hans P.

Trade in perspective. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 I : 1-4+

KAUL, Jankinath

Utpala his philosophy of recognition leading to divine ecstasy. *Samvit* 16 Se'87 48 54

KAUSHAL, Joginder

Indian educational scene : A few random thoughts. *Univ News* 25(40) 5 Oc'87 3-6

KAVERI, V.S. and Jani, B.M.

Modernization of plant and machinery and softloan scheme. *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 353 65 tabs

__ __ and Sonalker, M.V.

Monitoring of term loans. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap Je'87 209-26 tab

KAYASTHA, S.L.

See Kumar, V.K. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAZANCIGIL, ALI and others
The state in global perspective. Essex, Gower Pub. 1986, xx, 300 p. *Book Rev soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 309-11
KAZMI, Azhar and Kizhakkail, Ismail
Research findings on use of training evaluation methods. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 1-5 bibliogr tabs
KAZMI, Nikhat
If Shakespeare was a gun. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1984, 39 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 45 46
KEATING, Frank
Simply the best. *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 36-37
KEILHAUER, Peter
The imagery in Hinduism: The Indian Gods and their symbols. Koln, Dumont Buchverlag. 1983, 227 p. DM 18 *Book Rev Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 346-47
KELKAR, B.K.
Congress socialist forum: A lollipop for radicals. *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 7
Thank you, Shri Namboodiripad! *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 7
KELKAR, Meena A.
Formulations of the categorical imperative. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 267-78 ft-n
KELLES-VITANEN, Anita
See Menefee Singh, Andrea jt. auth.
KEMP, Roger L.
Economic development: Raising revenues without increasing taxes. *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl Se'86 1-6
——— and Sale, Lee R.
Human resources innovations: Beyond cutback to creativity. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 12-15
KENNEDY, Mary
See Hughes, Mary jt. auth.
KERALA
See also
Communalism—Kerala
Communism—Kerala
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Kerala unit
Cooperation—Kerala
Folk festivals—Kerala
Home economics—Kerala
Kutfanad
Public sector enterprises—Kerala
Roads—Kerala
Taxation—Kerala
Tribes—Kerala
Water balance (Hydrology)—Kerala
Women, Christians—Kerala
Economic conditions
Kerala economy; depressing trends. *Link* 30(8) 27 Se'87 17-19
Economic planning
Basic needs approach to development planning with particular reference to Kerala. C. Harichandran *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 13-15
Industries
See also
Coir industry—Kerala
Politics and government
Fourth estate animus for the LDF. *People's Democracy* 11(35) 30 Ag'87 6-7
Kerala: Absurd conflict. O.V. Vijayan *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 40-41
Namboodiripad's Left Front treading the dangerous path of 1957-59 again. *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 5
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Kerala unit
KERALITES in foreign countries women
Coping with male migration. Leela Gulati *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W S-41-W-S-46
Impact of male migration on rural females. Surinder Jetley *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-47-W-S-54 bibliogr tabs
KESHAVA, G.P.
A review of the theory of electricity pricing. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 71-86
KESHAVMURTI
Space and time (VIII). *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 37-41
KETTLE, Arnold
An interview with arnold Kettle. Asha S. Kanwar *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 54-61
KEWAL RAM
See Pradhan, Basanta K. jt. auth.
KEYES, Charles F.
Theravada Buddhism and its worldly transform actions in Thailand: Reflections on the work of S J. Tambiah. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 123-45 bibliogr
KEYNES, John Maynard
The policy consequences of John Maynard Keynes. Harold L. Wattle, *ed* London, Macmillan Press. xii. 157 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6: 5-8
KEYNESIAN economics
Keynes and India. Anand G. Chandavarkar *ET* 4 Oc'87 3: 1-3+
Keynesian economice and the Indian economy. L.K. Jha *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1973 74
Keynesian economics and under-developed countries again. A.K. Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1601-06
Keynesian economic and under-developed countries again: A post script. A.K. Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2019-20
KHADI
Khadi is a thought, not a cloth. Nalini Singh *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 13-19
KHADI industry and trade
Finance
Banking for Khadi and Village Industries sector. C.B. Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 9-14 tebs
Financing Khadi and Village Industries: Coordinated approach. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 44-55 tabs
Wages and hours
Wages in Khadi and village Industries. Devendra Kumar R. Desai *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 27-29
India
Can there be a role for corporate sector in KVI? M. Sunder Yesuvadian *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 81-88 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Importance of co-ordination in marketing KVI products. Narendra S. Saxena *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 61-64 tab

Reaching out customers. C.N. Krishna Bharati *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 20-23

Reinvigorating retroflexed voluntary organisations. S.B. Pande *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 75-80

Socio-economic aspects of Khadi. C R Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 495-503

KHAISER JAHAN BEGUM and Sami, Lalitha K.

Trends in Indian agricultural research : An analytical study. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 163-72 bibliogr tabs

KHAJAPEER, M.

Adult education and national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 57 62

The ethics and social responsibility related to food and health *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 23-30

KHALEQUE, A., *ed.*

Job satisfaction and work in industry. Dhaka, Univ of Dhaka. 1984, 144 p. $ 3 00 *Book Rev*

Indian J Psychol 59(3-4) Se-De'84 45-46

KHALISTAN movement

The third Sikh War? Towards or away from Khalistan? D.H. Bhutani. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. *Book Rev*

Sikh Rev 35(406) Oc'87 65-67

KHAN, A. HANAFI

Women's education. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 171-74

KHAN, Abdul Gaffar Khan

My father, Badshah Khan. Khan Abdul Wali Khan *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 22-23

When Jinnah expressed regret to Khan Abdul Ghaffar for Liaquat's remark. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 6

KHAN, Abdul Majid

Muslim devotees of Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 18-24

KHAN, Iqbal

Rise of Urdu and partition. *TI* 2 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 3 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 5 Oc'87 6 : 7--8

KHAN, Abdul Wali

My father, Badshah Khan. *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 22-23

KHAN, M.E.

Productive and reproductive roles of women. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 60-65 bibliogr

— — and Ratanjeet Singh

Woman and her role in the family decision-making process : A case study of Uttar Pradesh, India. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 49-63 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, Mahmood Ahmed

Elementary education in Jammy and Kashmir : A review. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 167-70 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, Masood Ali

Glasnost : Lifting fog from pages of history. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 19

Glasnost to extend to world affairs. *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 13

Gorbachev on progress of perestroika. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 0-15

High living standards in Czechoslovakia. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 10

Idologist on Gypsies affinity to India. *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 14

KHAN, Masud Husain

The new approach in criticism. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 197-99

KHAN, Maulana Wahiduddin

Not by grievances alone : Indian Muslims' failure. *TI* 15 Se'87 6 : 3-5

KHAN, Mohd Akbar

See Shankaraiah, K. jt. auth.

KHAN, Mohammad Ishaq

Kashmiri response to Islam (A.D. 1320-1586). *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 87-104

KHAN, Mohammad Mohabbat and Habib Mohammad Zafarullah

Non-governmental organisations in Bangladesh : A perspective. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 980-91 bibliogr

KHAN, Rasheeduddin

Nehru and emergence of Asian identity. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 99-103 bibliogr

KHAN, Wali

Wali Khan's view of India's partition. Shivanjali *TI* 29 Se'87 6 : 7-8

KHANDEKAR, Arun

Drugs : Price controls and availability. *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 7-11 annex

KHANNA, B.S.

Role of voluntary agencies (VOLAG's) in rural development : Case studies from Bangladesh. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 692-707

KHANNA, S.S.

Indian agriculture looks up. *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 4-8 tabs

KHANNA, Sri Ram

Export marketing of India's new manufactures. New Delhi, University Press (Univ of Delhi). 1985, 488 p Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Prajnan 16(3) Jl-Se'87 383-86

KHAR, S.K.

See Krishan Kumar jt. auth.

KHASI language

Khasi language and world-view : Some problems and approaches B M. Sagar *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 78-95

KHATKAR, R.K. and others

Impact of IRDP on income, employment and consumption expenditure of rural poor in Mahendragarh district of Haryana state. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 475-85 bibliogr tabs

KHAWAR MUMTAZ and Shaheed, Farida

Women of Pakistan : Two steps forward, one step back. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2112 14

KHER, Manik

Conciliation and adjudication today. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 1985, 103 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 281-83

KHERBACHI, Hamid and Diwan, Romesh

Technical and structural change in Algerian economy : 1969-74. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 14-26 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHILNANI, M.M.
Pakistan is determined to be a nuclear power to grab Kashmir. *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 5
KHOSLA, G.S.
The wrong door : Punjabi one act play. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 19-24
KHULLAR, K.K.
New education policy and university. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 7-9
KHURANA, V.K.
Under INTUC leadership : Role of labour. *Indian Worker* 36(12) 21 De'87 4-5
KHURSHID ALAM
Educational aspirations and drop-out factors among scheduled castes. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs
KHUSHWANT SINGH
The new Messiah. *Ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 26-31
The ordeal of atomised consciousness : A study of Khushwant Singh's train to Pakistan. Sunil Ahluwalia *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 27-29
KING, Alexander
The club of Rome. *Seminar* 340 De'87 39-40
KING, Bruce
Modern Indian poetry in English—Critical study. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 292 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 137-41
KING, Edmund
Technological occupational challenge, social transformation and educational response : International yearbook of education, 1985. Paris, UNESCO. 1986. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1237-38
KINGS and rulers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
The king and the clown in South Indian myth. David Dean Shulman. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, 447 p. $ 66 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 345-46
KIRTANA
Presentation of Kirtana. Yeshwant Pathak *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 174-76
KISHAN RAO, S.
Contribution to post-keynesian economics—A resume and critique. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xi, 77 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 5-7
KISHORE BAFNA, N.
Cos Amendment Bill : Comment on two provisions. *ET* 23 Se'87 5 : 7-8
KISHORE KUMAR
Kishore Kumar dead. *TI* 14 Oc'87 1 : 5-7+
The man, his music and his moods. Sushama Shelly *TI (Suppl)* 7 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+
KISHWAR, Madhu
Gandhi and women. Delhi, Manushi Pra. 1986. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Annual Number) 25 1987 73 74
KITCHEN, Richard
Financial and economic appraisal of lines of credit and equity investments to DFCs. *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 47-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
KITES
Kite craft in India. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 96-100
KIZHAKKAIL, Ismail
See Kazmi, Azhar jt. auth.
KLEIN, Lawrence R.
Financial innovation : Urgent need for regulation. *Commerce* 155(3994) 5 De'87 18-24
KLEIN, Melanie
The selected Melanie Klein. Juliet Mitchell, *ed.* London, Penguin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12
KLIEGER, P. Christian
The Western study of Tibetan culture : Its significance and present status. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 17-22 bibliogr
KLINKERS, Leo, *ed.*
Life in public administration : Who administers, how where and with what does one administer, how does one learn to administer. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Kobra. 1985, 143 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 358-62
KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
See also
Relativity
Self-knowledge, Theory of
KOCHAR, R.J.
Independence of judiciary. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 11-12+
KOCMAREK, Ivan
Language and release : Sarvajnatman's Pancaprakriya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 150 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668
KOHL, Herbert
On becoming a teacher. London, Methuen. 1986, i-xvii, 1, 163 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 46
KOLEKAR, Waidehi
Marathi 'Kahani' : Nature and structure. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 180-83
KOLMOGOROV, G.
Standardization and output quality control. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 249-51
KONADE, A.N.
See Chakravartti, M.R. and others. Jt. auths
KONDS, The
A study of some of the genetic traits in the Kond tribe of Orissa J C. Sharma and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 50-58 bibliogr tabs
KOPF, David
A macrohistoriographical essay on the idea of East and West from herodotus to Edward said. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 1-24 ft-n
KOREA
See also
Standardization—Korea
KOREA, South
Politics and government
Democratic hurdles in South Korea. Harvey

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Stockwin. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6 : 7-8; 5 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
No smooth transition; editorial. *TI* 17 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

KOTASTHANE, Anil
See Vyas, S.C. jt. auth.

KOTESWARA RAO, K.
The Mahatma musings of a contemporary. *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 25 32

KOTHARI, Rajni
Eclipse of a generation. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 9-10+
Voluntary organisations in a plural society. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 433-53

KOTHARI, Rameshchandra
Comparative study of programmed learning method, assignment method and traditional method *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 129-31 bibliogr tabs

KOTOKY, Praphulla
Biography of biographer. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 11-14

KOUL, A.K., *ed.*
See Saxena, J.N. and others jt. eds.

KRASHEN, Stephen D.
A critique of Krashen's monitor model and the communicative learning paradigm. P.T George *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 19 44 bibliogr ft-n

KRIPE SHANKAR
Rural rich and rural transformation. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 30-36

KRISHAN KANT
Nationalism or composite culture? *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 4-5+

KRISHAN KUMAR and Khar, S.K.
Diseases of cattle during rainy season. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 22+

KRISHNA (Lord)
Viraha Bhakti (The early history of Krsna devotion in South India. Friedhelm Hardy. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiv, 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 263-64
See also
Radha

KRISHNA CHAITANYA
Mahabharata updated. Sisirkumar Ghose *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 1-6

KRISHNA KUMAR
The year of new education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1481-82

KRISHNA BHARATI, C.N.
Reaching out customers. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 20-23

KRISHNACHARYA, T.R. and Vyasacharya, T.R., *eds.*
Srimanmahabharatam. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub vol 4. 1985, 140, 200, 216 p. perset of 8 vols. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644

KRISHNAIAH, P.V. and others
Control of rice hispa. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 37-39

KRISHNAMENON, V.K.
Friends. V.K. Madhavan Kutty *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 32-35

KRISHNAMOORTHY, K.
Some problems of textual criticism: methodology of editing Natyasastra and Abhinavabharati. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 38 45

KRISHNAMOORTHY, S.
Capital market: Role of stock exchanges. *ET* 23 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 24 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 25 Se'87 5 : 7-8

KRISHNAMURTHI, B.H. and Naik, Chitra
Guidelines in the preparation of an adult education primer *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 19-23

KRISHNAMURTHI, J.
J. Krishnamurthi: A biography. Pupul Jayakar. Middlesex, Penguin. 1987. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Ill Wkly India 108(39) 11 Oc'87 52

KRISHNA MURTHY, G.
See Natarajan jt. auth.

KRISHNAMURTHY, S.
Law and practice relating to government companies. Allahabad, Bharat Law H. 1987, xii, 440 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 5-7

KRISHNAMURTHY, V.
Government and PEs: Managing the interface, *ET* 5 Se'87 5 : 3 6

KRISHNAMURTI, Bh.
A fresh look at language in school education in India. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 34-47 bibliogr tab
Literacy models in developing multilingual nations. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 62-69

KRISHNA MURTI, J.
J. Krishnamurti's vision on the individual and society. Subashni Ramaswami Gandhi *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 39 45 bibliogr

KRISHNAN, Jairam
Gujarat drought : To the brink and back. *ET* *ET* 30 Ag'87 3 : 1-6

KRISHNAN, M.
Cos Amendment Bill : De-linking depreciation. *ET* 12 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+
Value added statement *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 123 26 tab

KRISHNAN, N.K.
70 Years after great October forward to world of morrow. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 5+

KRISHNAN, Shantha
Continuing education for the educationally deprived *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 5 14

KRISHNAN KUTTY, M.
Private sector fares well on technological upgradation. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Se'87 I : 1-5+

KRISHNA RAO, G.V.R.
The teaching of English in modern India. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 34-35

KRISHNA RAO, S.
Brain mechanisms and language learning-teaching *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 53-57 bibliogr

KRISHNA RAO, Y.V.
Govt not serious enough on tackling drought. *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 8-9

KRISHNA SWAMI, O.R.
Evaluation of coops : Scientific approach. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 12-15
How to improve the performance of handloom weavers' cooperatives. *Kurukshetra*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNASWAMI, O.R. (contd)
35(11) Ag'87 13-14+

— — , *ed.*
Human resources management and industrial relations. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 55-56

KRISHNASWAMY, Mani
The singer, not the song. K.P. Sunil. *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 50-51

KRISHNAVENI, S. and others
Anaerobic degradation of cellulosic polymers in relation to energy. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 418-22 bibliogr tabs

KUBALOKVA, Vendulka and Cruickshank, Albert
Too many 'Marxisms' : Leftist theories and international relations; review article. *New Quest* 64 Jl-Ag'87 243-51

KUDRIAVTSEV, Youri
Expanding Soviet democrecy. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 25-30

KUL BHUSHAN SINGH
The 'Lamb' and the 'Shepherd' in medieval English romane. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 19 26 ft-n

KULCSAR, Kalman
Peoples assessors in the courts : A study on the sociology of law. Budapest. Akademia Kiado. 1982, 140 p. $ 7 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 411-14

KULDIP KAUR
Literacy in Punjab : An interpretative study. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 43-46+ tab

KULKARNI, A.P. and Sathe, P.V.
Laparoscopic sterilisation : Results of a two-year follow-up study. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 70-76 bibliogr tabs

KULKARNI, Dhananjay
The man who lives dangerously. Radha Rajadhyaksha *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 56-51

KULKARNI, Hemant
Double headed drum. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. 1985, 92 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 45-47

KULKARNI, Jeevan
Sati—Shame or pride ? *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 10-11

KULKARNI, Kishore
See Paul, Thomas jt. auth.

KULKARNI, Raja
Economic development *vs* environmental protection : The Indian scene. *Indian Worker* 39(10-11) 7-14 De'87 6-8

KULKARNI, S.R.
"Indomitable—A biography of S.R. Kulkarni". B. Sheshagiri Rao. Bombay, Mohan Rao, B. 230 p. *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ag'87 6 : 5-8

KULKARNI, S.S.
Introduction to educational technology : A systems approach to micro level education. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 479 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(3) Jl-Se'87 379-80

KULKARNI, Sharad, *ed.*
See Fernandes, Walter jt. ed.

KULKARNI, V.D.
Surbhi Loka Natya Kala : A folk drame per excellence. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 184-86

KUMAR, H.
Information and its flow in an organisation : The case of ONGC. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 229-36 bibliogr

KUMAR, M.R. and others
Detection of fraud in prize winning lottery tickets—A case study. *Police Res and Devel* Quarter III Jl-Se'86 22-24

KUMAR, Nita
The mazars of Banaras : A new perspective on the city's sacred geography. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 263-67 bibliogr tabs

KUMAR, Radha
City lives : Workers housing and rent in Bombay, 1911-47, *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 PE-47-PE-56 ft-n

KUMAR, Shiv K.
Nude before God. New York. Vanguard Press. 1983, 187 p. $ 11.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 49-51

KUMARADASA
Janakiharana of Kumaradasa (A study, critical text and English translation of Cantos XVI XX). C.R. Swaminathan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xx, 164,96,96 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 201-02

KUMARAPPA, Bharatan
The Hindu conception of the deity. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, 356 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 214

KUMAR-BANDHU
In search of evolutionary humanism. *Radical Hamanist* 51(7) Oc'87 28-30

KUMAT, R.S.
Improving the quality of education. *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 25-31

KUMPOTLA, Jayalakshmi
See Bay, Amal jt. auth.

KUMRA, V.K. and Kayastha, E.L.
Ganga water pollution at Kanpur city : A geographical analysis. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 17-24 bibliogr figs tabs

KUNDU, Dibakar
Creativity and its relation to Eg-strength in class XI students in Delhi. *Indian econ Bev* 22(3) Jl'87 142-48 bibliogr

KUNDU, Rama
Sati : *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 9-13 ft-n

KUNDU, Ramanath and Maiti Basudhara
A study of the characteristics of isolated children. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 51-63 bibliogr tabs

KUNDU, Usha
Women education and employment : Some crucial issues. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs

KUNIYAL Jagdish C.
Crop concentration and diversification in Nainital, district, U.P. Himalaya. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 160-67 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KUNJUNNI RAJA, K.
The first line In Dhvanyalokakarika, I 1. *Brahmvidya (Advar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 618-19

KURIAN, Georga
Socio-cultural adaptation of South Asian immigrants: The Canadian experience. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 47-62 bibliogr

KURIEN, C.T.
Planning and institutional transformation of the Indian economy. *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 3-29

KURTZ, Paul
Affirmations of humanism: Statement of principles and values. *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 5-6+

KURUKSHETRA
Kurukshetra and the solar eclipse. Harihar Panda *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 23-26

History
Kurukshetra: A historical reconstruction. H.A. Phadke *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 9-13

KURUP, M.P.G.
Role of buffalo in rual economy. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 48-49+

KURUP, P.G.
Environment Protection Act: A scientist's view. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 12-17

KUSNUR, Narendra
Sati: Murder on the pyre. *ET* 27 Se'87 3: 1-6

KUSUM,
Divorce mutual consent. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 110-14 ft-n

KUTTANAD
Kuttanand: The empty 'rice bowl'. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 17-19

KUTTAPPAN, M.
Recent trends in the coir industry. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 26-28 bibliogr tab

L

LABOUR, Casual
See Casual labour

LABOUR and capital
See Industrial relations

LABOUR and labouring ciasses
See also
Casual labour
May day

Education
Labour inspection! A workers' education manual. Ganeva, International Labour Office. 1986, 100 p. SwFr 17.50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 466

Standards
Need for standardising the international labour standards. G. Ramanujam *Indian Worker* 36(7-9) 16-30 Nv'87 6-7

India
The march of labour. M.P. Goneshwar. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 11-19

See also
Industrial relations—India

LABOUR and state
See Labour policy

LABOUR disputes
The law of industrial disputes. O.P. Malhotra. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4. 2 vols. 1985, 712 p., 1035 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 399-403

India
See also
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India

LABOUR laws and legislations
India
The premier Indian law of industrial relations: Role of authorities. Subhash Sharma *Indian Worker* 35(44) 3 Ag'87 4-6; 35(45) 10 Ag'87 4-5

LABOUR management relations
See Industrial relations

LABOUR market
See Labour supply

LABOUR policy
Uttar Pradesh
Labour welfare in U.P. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 II: 5-8+

LABOUR relations
See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in regulation of industry
See Employees representation in management

LABOUR supply
A note on labour market monopsony. G.R. Steele *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 59-64

LABOUR unions
See Trade unions

LAC
Lac has got a bright future. S.P. Bharadwaj and O.P. Kathuria *Commerce* 155(3982) 12 Se'87 12-14

LAHARIA, S.N. and Singh, Y.P.
Scientific productivity measurement. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 57-64

LAJIPATHI RAI, H.
India's foreign trade, an analysis. *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 21-27 tabs

——— and Subbi Reddy, T.
Agricultural exports-commodity composition—Issues need attention. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 33-37 bibliogr tabs

LAKHOTIA, R.N.
Causal income: Income tax exemption. *ET* 28 Oc'87 5: 3-6
Income-tax exemption: Personal effects. *ET* 14 Oc'87 5: 3-6+
Tax concessions for non resident Indians. *ET* 5 Se'87 5: 7-8

LAKSHAMMA, G.
Ramanuja's concept of social order. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 20-26 bibliogr

LAKSHMAN, Nikhil
3: The wise men. *ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 8-17

LAKSHMANAN, K.K.
See Sankara Narayan, A.S. Jt. auth.

LAKSHMINARAYANAN, S.
Guide to company borrowings (Policies and procedures). New Delhi, Bharat Law H.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAKSHMINARAYANAN, S. (contd)
1987, 458 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235
Inter-corporate loans : Confusion confounded. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5 : 7-8
LAKSHMINARAYANAN, V.R.
The man who arrested Mrs Gandhi. *Ill Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 28-29
LAKSHMINARAYANA REDDY, K.
See Subba Rao, P. jt. auth.
LAKSHMITHATHACHAR, M.A., *ed.*
Visistadvaitakosah. Melkote, Acad of Sks Res. 1983. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 647
LAKSHMMA, G.
Economic conceptions of Sri Ramanuja. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 11-19 bibliogr
LAKSMIDASA
Sukasandesa of Laksmidasa. Geeta Pattabhiraman, *ed.* Madras, Higginbothams. 1984, vi, 156 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 248-50
LAL, M M.
Sardar Patel and Pt. Nehru. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 33
"Why should I fast ? If I fast, people will let me die" *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 8-9
LAL, S.S. and Sachan, J.N.
Recent advances in pest management in pulses. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 29-35
LALDENGA
My brother, Laldenga. Ngurchhina *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 30-31
LALL, Rajiv B.
Multinationals from the third worlds. New Delhi, OUP. ix, 100 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4
LALL, Sanjaya
The multinational corporation. London, Macmillan Press. 1983, xii, 264 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4
LALL, V.B.
Gandhi's views on political power. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 311-15
LALL NIGAM, B.M.
Bahi-Khata : The pre-pacioli Indian double-entry system of bookkeeping. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 78-86 bibliogr
LALMAN
Some unpublished art remains from Himachal Pradesh. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 151-54 bibliogr figs
LAMA, M.P., *ed.*
See Sarkar, R.L. jt. ed.
LAND
Assam
Physiographic framework and intensity of agricultural land-use in Nowgong district. Lakhahira Datta *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 51-66 bibliogr figs tabs
Bengal
History
A note on the land resumption in Bengal in the second half of the 17th century. Ranjit Sen *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 5-14 bibliogr tab
India
Historical process in respect of communal land system and poverty alleviation among tribals. B.K. Roy Burman *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 391-420 bibliogr tab
Land control and tribal struggle for survival. Philip Viegas *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 325-44 bibliogr
See also
Waste lands—India
Karnataka
Agricultural land utilization, planning and development of Dharwad taluk, Karnataka. J.K. Sharma *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 143-53 figs
Kerala
Morphological classification of land and assessment of its suitability for various uses—A case study on Bavalipuzha—Aralampuzha drainage basin. Srikumar Chattopadhyay and M.B. Salim *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 105-12 bibliogr figs tabs
Maharashtra
Association between agricultural land-use and physico-socio-economic phenomena : A multivariate approach. V S Datye and S C. Gupte *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 61 72 bibliogr figs tabs
The land market in upland Maharashtra C. 1820 1960-11. Sumita Guha *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 291-322
Nigeria
Impact of modernization on traditional land use pattern in South Eastern Nigeria : A new problem for rural development. Philip A. Akpan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 131-42 bibliogr tabs
Orissa
Land problems of tribals. Jaganath Pathy *TI* 10 Se'87 6: 7-8
Tamil Nadu
See also
Regional planning—Tamil Nadu
Uttar Pradesh
Impact of consolidation on non-agricultural land use in Chandauli tahsil, Varanasi dt, U P. Rama Prasad *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 168-74 bibliogr tabs
LAND credit
See Agricultural credit
LAND forms
See Land forms
LAND question
See Land tenure
LAND reforms
India
Land reforms in India : An observation. N.D. Maheshwari *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 4-10
India, Northeastern
Issues in land reforms in N-E tribal area. B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 18-23 bibliogr
Tamil Nadu
Effectiveness of land reform : A case study of Thanjavur village. M. Thangaraj *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 21-23 bibliogr tabs
History
The British agrarian reforms and rural discontent in South India with special reference to Chittoor Pollams during early nineteenth century. Subramanayam

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reddy *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 15-35 bibliogr

LAND revenue

Karnataka

History

The agrarian relations with special reference to revenue terms as reflected in Kannada inscriptions during the 17th and 18th centuries. K.S. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 36-42 bibliogr-ft-n

LAND settlements

Assam

Spatial characteristics of rural settlement system in Barpeta region, Assam. N.N. Bhattacharyya *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 45-60 bibliogr fig tabs

Haryana

Post-independence transformation of rural landscape of central Haryana : A model and spatial expressions. Neelkamal Bedi *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 43-55 bibliogr figs

India

Human settlements in the regional and national context. V.K. Dhar *Design* 31(4) Oc De'87 43-47

Upper Damodar Valley : A study in settlement geography. Jagdish Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 267 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 208-09

Uttar Pradesh

Evolution and spatial organisation of clan settlements : A case study of Middle Ganga Valley. Saiyad Hasan Ansari : New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 212 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 207-08

Population and settlement in U.P. : A geographical analysis. Alok Kumar Singh. Pub not given. 1985, 231 p Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 209-10

LAND tenure

Andhra Pradesh

Influence of socio-economic status on contractual terms of tenancy : A study in two delta villages of Andhra Pradesh. C.S. Murty *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-111-A-120 ft-n tabs

Tamil Nadu

Uncertainty, resource use efficiency, and tenurial aggangements in Indian agriculture. Khan Masood Ahmad *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 52-66 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

LAND titles

See also

Leases

LANDFORMS

Bihar

Landforms in the lower Ganga basin. G.K. Dutt *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 57-65 bibliogr figs

Maharashtra

The tidal landforms of Uran-Alibag-Murud coast of Maharashtra, India. S.N. Karlekar *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 157-61 bibliogr figs

LANDSCAPE

Polycyclic landscape and its relationship with tectonic instability and palaeoclimate : A bowsprite. J.S Rawat and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 27 33 bibliogr tab

LANGER, Susanne K.

Susanne K. Langer and a poem of Blake. S.K. Saxena *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 65-77 bibliogr-ft-n

LANGLEY, Winston

Human rights and the demore of the nation state. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 86-121 bibliogr

LANGUAGE and languages

Philosophy

See Languages—Philosophy

Study and teaching

Brain mechanisms and language learning-teaching. S. Krishna Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 53-57 bibliogr

A critique of Krashen's monitor model and the communicative learning paradigm. P.T. George *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 19-44 bibliogr ft-n

A fresh look at language in school education in India. Bh. Krishnamurti *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 34-47 bibliogr tab

Language education in schools. E. Annamalai *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 32-36 bibliogr

Project method in language education. Anil Pathak *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 2-3

LANGUAGE and society

See Sociolingulstics

LANGUAGE arts

See also

Speech

LANGUAGES

Philosophy

What is it to understand : A directive speech act ? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 229 54 ft-n

LANGUAGES, Foreign, in India

Study and teaching

Current issues in foreign language teaching (FLT) in India. Y.C. Bhatinagar, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta Bks Int. 1983; 110 p. *Book Rev*

CIEFL Bull 19(2) 1983 90-92

LANNOY, Richard and Baines, Harry

The eye of love in the temple sculpture of India London Rider and Co. 1976, 106 p. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 186

LAPORTE, Robert, *ed.*

See Burki, Javed Shahid jt. ed.

LATIN AMERICA

See also

Debts, External—Latin America

LAW

India

Legal remedies. V.M. Shukla. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 5. 1986, 350 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(1) Mr'87 100-02

Middle East

Middle East legal systems. Syed Hasan Amin. Royston, Glasgow. 1985, 434 p. *Book Rev*

Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Su'87 263-66

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAW (contd)
Yemen
Law and justice in contemporary Yemen. Syed Hasan Amin. Royston, Glasgow. 1987, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 266-68
LAW, Administrative
See Administrative law
LAW, Commercial
See Commercial law
LAW, Company
See Company law
LAW, Criminal
See Criminal law
LAW, Election
See Election law
LAW, Hindu
See Hindu law
LAW, Industrial
See Industrial laws and legislation
LAW, International
See International law
LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law
LAW, Labour
See Labour labour laws and legislation
LAW, Press
See Press law
LAW, Primitive
See also
Ethnological jurisprudence
LAW and society
See Sociological jurisprudence
LAW in the Quran
See Islamic law
LAW of the sea
See Maritime law
LAXMANAN, C.P.
Four decades of rural development. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 32-34
LAXMINARAYAN, P.
Priorities in research process. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 73-74
LEADERSHIP
The emerging pattern of leadership. K. Sreenivasa Rao *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 51-57 bibliogr tabs
Way out of leadership crisis. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 19-22
LEAR, Edward
In the land of the Yonghy-Bonghybo. Chandak Sengoopta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 1-2
LEARNING, Psychology of
Cognitive subsumption in life science : effects of sex and readiness for learning, Sanat Kumar Ghosh and Malay Kumar Basu *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 31-41 bibliogr figs tabs
LEARNING and scholarship, Muslim
See Islamic learning and scholarship
LEASES
Leasing : A true and fair view. Thangathamaral and S.P. Agrawal *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 25-33
Leasing industry : Structure and prospects. I.M. Pandey *ET* 10 Oc'87 5 : 3-6
LEELAVATHY, M.
Perspectives of Malayalam poetry. R. Viswanathan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 93-96
LEGAL aid
Constitutional compulsion of legal aid : Role of voluntary organisation. S.S. Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 643-52 bibliogr
LEGAL assistance to the poor
India
Legal aid to poor and voluntary organisations in India. N.R. Madhava Menon *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 634-42
LEGAL charities
See Legal aid
LEGAL services for the poor
See Legal assistance to the poor
LEGAL status of women
See Women—Legal status, laws, etc.
LEGENDS, Hindu
Predestiny and evil in Hindu myth. Jeanine Miller *Samvit* 16 Se'87 37-48 bibliogr
LEGISLATIVE bodies
Parliaments of the world—A comparative compendium; a review article. *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 267-80
LEHMAN, F.K.
Monasteries, palaces and ambiguities : Burmese sacred and secular space. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 169 86 bibliogr
LENDL, Ivan
The best. Atul Premnarayen *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 36-37
LENGAN and Sui Tingsheng
China : Reform of primary school examinations. *Progressive educ Hearld* 2(1) Oc'87 44-45
LENTIN, Bakhtawar
Whatever happend to the Lentin report ? Sherna Gandhy *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 6-17
LEONARD, A. and Sebastian, M.
Role of voluntary agencies in rural development in Tamil Nadu. *Sourhern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 24-26 bibliogr
LERNER, Gerda
The creation of patrarchy. New York, OUP. 1986, 368 p. $ 8 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-72-W-S-72
LEUBE, Kurt R. and Moone, Thomas Gole, *eds.*
The essence of Stigler. Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 377 p. $ 35.95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 105-07
LEVY on capital
See Capital levy
LEWIN, Hugh, *comp.*
A community of clowns, testimonies of People in urban rural mission. (Pub not given). 1987, 303 p. $ 16 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 464-66
LEWIS, Flora
Communists are changing. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
LEWIS, I.M.
Religion in context cult and charisma. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 139 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 342-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIBERATION Tigers of Tamil Eelam
The battle is joined; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Crackdown on the LTTE : Imperative to save the accord. A.S. Abraham *TI* 16 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
A grave provocation; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'87 6 : 1 2
IPKF break LTTE siege of Jaffna. *TI* 15 Oc'87 1 : 1-3+
In a deeper morass; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
150 Sinhalese massacred. *TI* 8 Oc'87 1 : 1-5+
Restraining the LTTE; editorial. *TI* 2 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Saving the accord; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Taming the Tigers. *Link* 30(11) 18 Oc'87 4-6
Way out of Lanka quagmire : Imperative to disarm the LTTE. Praful Bidwai *TI* 5 Oc'87 6 : 3 5

LIBERTY
Freedom first condition of growth. Swami Ranganathnanda *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17 31 Ag'87 53-57

LIBERTY of religion
See Religious liberty

LIBERTY of speech
The press and the constitutional guarantee of free speech and expression. Rajeev Dhavan *J Indian Law inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 299-335 ft a

LIBERTY of the press
India
Freedom press has enjoyed : Extraordinary by any yardstick. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 3 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
A sound ruling; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

LIBRARIANS, Training of
See Library education

LIBRARIANSHIP
See Library science

LIBRARIES
A note on use of micrographics in libraries. C.V. Ramanan *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-42

Automation
The place for automation in libraries In developing countries. S W. Massil *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 38-44

Inventory
Relevance of collection inventory In library management : A case study of university of Maiduguri library. J.A. Fab. Akhidime *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 104-10 bibliogr

Reference department
See also
Reference services (Libraries)

LIBRARIES, Medical
See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, Private
Andhra Pradesh
Telugu books for millions. Shamsuddin *TI* 19 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

LIBRARIES, Special
Modern concept of reference service in a special library. R.C. Gupta *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja Mr'87 1-4 bibliogr

LIBRARIES, University and college
India
Seminar on "National Policy on University Libraries" held at Osmania University Library, during 29-30th Sept, 1986. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 17-20

Nigeria
Nigerian university library services : Students opinion G T. Onadiran and R.W. Onadiran *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 45-60 bibliogr tabs

LIBRARY conferences
43rd FID conference and Congress, 1986— A summary : Information, communication and technology transfer. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 129-34

LIBRARY consultants
The consultant as information intermediary. Marta L Dosa *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 15-37 bibliogr

LIBRARY education
National seminar on library and information science education : New perspectives. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-39

Curricula
National seminar on universe of knowledge : Its structure, development, and relevance in the curriculum of MLISc course. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 28-36

Uttar Pradesh
Library science teaching for semiprofessionals : Some observations in medium of instruction. R K Shukla *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 11-15 bibliogr tabs

LIBRARY innovations
Libraries as innovative organisations : A review of related literature. Michael G. Ochogwu *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 135-42 bibliogr

LIBRARY orientation
"UGC national seminar on user education in academic libraries" held at the University of Lucknow *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 21-24

LIBRARY science
In the library and information science horizon. B. Guha, *ed.* New Delhi, Allied. 1986 Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 81
See also
Cataloguing

Study and teaching
See Library education

LIBRARY surveys
Library surveys. R.G. Prasher *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr

LIBRARY user orientation
See Library orientation

LICENCES
India
IDRA and industrial licensing. U K. Chaudhary. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 895 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4
Taxmann's industrial licensing and IDR Act. A M. Chakraborti Bombay, Pragati, Kalbadevi Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIDDLE, Joanna and Joshi, Roma
Daughters of independence : Gender caste and class in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, 264 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-75-WS-76

LIETEN, G.K. and others
The Dutch multinational corporation in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 32

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India
Forfeiture clauses of LIC and peerless. Visu Vishvanath *ET* 12 Oc'87 5: 7-8

LIFE sciences
Life sciences—An interdisciplinary approach to understand life processes. K. Subba Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 76-78

Study and teaching
Cognitive subsumption in life science : Effects of sex and readiness for learning. Sanat Kumar Ghosh and Malay Kumar Basu *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 31-41 bibliogr figs tabs

LIGACHOV, Yegor
Revolutionary essence of Perestroika. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 9-15

LIMAYE, Madhu
Parliament forum for discussion. *TI* 7 Se'87 6 : 7-8

LINDTNER, Christian
Bhavya, the logician *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 58-84 ft-n

LINGUISTICS
Doing linguistics : An integrated view. K.V. Tirumalesh *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 45-59 bibliogr
A foundation course for language teachers. Tom McArthur. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press (Cambridge Language Teaching Library Series). 1983. *Book Rev*
CIEFL Bull 19(2) 1983 87-89
Linguistic acculturation : A case of complete convergence. D.D. Sharma *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 95-111 bibliogr
See also
Sociolinguistics

LINKER, Jan H.
See Lipis, Allen H. and others jt. auths.

LIPIS, Allen H. and others
Electronic banking New York, Wiley, J. 1985, 218 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(2) Ap-Je'87 95-97

LIQUIDATION
Law and practice of company winding up. L.C. Goyle. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 926 p. Rs 228 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235; *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 685-86

LISHK, S.S. and Amarjit Kaur
Psycho-social aspects of Jaina mathematics. *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 20-22

LITERACY
See Illiteracy

LITERARY criticism
See Criticism

LITERATURE, Comparative
Comparative literature in India. G.N. Devy *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 133-47; 64 Jl-Ag'87 211-17

LITERATURE as a profession
See Journalism

LOANS
See also
Bank loans

India
Anatomy of viable lending. Bimalendu Mukherjee *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 65-72

LOBO, John
Communal distrubances—Some reflections. *CBI Bull* 21(9) Se'87 1-2

LOCAL government

India
Constitutional status of local government in India. Abhijit Datta *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 309-17 bibliogr

LOCHAN, Rajiv
A medley for subalterns; a review article. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 225-37

LOGIC
Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the logical structure of an elementary proposition in the tractatus logico-philosophicus P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 333-46 ft-n

LOGIC, Buddhist
See Buddhist logic

LOGIC, Hindu
The dilemma of Avidya. John Grimes *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 1-9

LOGIC, Indian
Manimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic. N. Aiyaswami Sastri *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 124-32 appdx

LOKESH CHANDRA
The cultural symphony of India and Greece. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 1-20

LOKESWARANANDA, Swami
In Bulgaria and Russia-VIII. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 397-400

LOTTERIES

Frauds
Detection of fraud in prize winning lottery tickets—A case study. M.R. Kumar and others *Police Res and Devel* Quarter III Jl-Se'86 22-24

LOVE poetry, Chinese
New songs from a Jade Terrace : An anthology of early Chinese love poetry. Anne Birrell, *Tr.* London, Penguin bks. £4.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 12

LUNDBERG, OLog
The future of mobile communications. *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 17-24

LUTHER, K.A.N.
Eurocurrency banking and the safety of the financial intermediation system. *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 21-30 bibliogr tab

LUTZ, Mark
See Diwan, Romesh jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LYOTARD, Jean-Francois
The postmodern condition: A report on knowledge. Minneapolis, Univ of Minnesota Press. 1984, xxv, 110 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 109-11

LYSSA
See Rabies

M

McARTHUR, Tom
A foundation course for language teachers. Cambrudge, Cambrudge Univ Press. (Cambridge Language Teaching Library Series). 1983. *Book Rev*
CIEFL Bull 19(2) 1983 87-89

McCRUM, Robert and others
The story of English. London, Faber and Faber Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 11 12

MACDONALD, A.W.
Remarks on the manipulation of power and authority in the high Himalaya. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 1-16

MCGREGOR, Ronald Stuart
Hindi literature from its beginnings to the nineteenth century. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1984, viii, 239 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 645

MACHINE tools industry and trade
India
Age and productivity of machine tools in India. P. Mohanan Pillai and J. Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(25) 29 Ag'87 M-95-M-100 tabs
Machine tools. *ET (Suppl)* 11 Se'87 I : 1-8+

MCWHINNEY, Edward
The old and new federalism in Canada: Classical federalism, consociationalism and constitutional pluralism. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-21 ft-n
United Nations law making: Cultural and ideological relativism and international law making for an era of transition. Paris, Unesco. 1984, 274 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 132-34

MADAN, Anil
See Singh, A.K. jt. auth.

MADHAVA MENON, N.R.
Legal aid to poor and voluntary organisations in India *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 634-42

MADHAVAN KUTTY, V.K.
Friends. *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 32-35

MADHAVAN PILLAI, P.
Environmental protection and the products of biotechnology. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 40-50

MADHUBANI painting
See Painting, Madhubani

MADHUKAR, R.K.
Indian banking—The next phase. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 136-41

MADHUSUDAN PRASAD
Loneliness. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 27-34

MADHUSUDANA SARASVATI
Madhusudana Sarasvati on the Bhagavadgita. S K Gupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1977, xvi, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 194 95

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Droughts—Madhya Pradesh
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Madhya Pradesh
Nutrition—Madhya Pradesh
Sericulture--Madhya Pradesh
Tribes—Madhya Pradesh
Social conditions
Antithetical activities of the Bhaina in local social hierarchy. Jayanta Sarkar *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 32-42 bibliogr tabs

MADL, Ferenc
The law of international transactions. Budapest, Akademia Kiado. 1982, 206 p. $ 19 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 409-10

MADNANI, G.M.K.
Introduction to econometrics: Principles and applications. New Delhi, Oxf IBH. e 3. 1986, xii, 439 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 91-92

MADUGULA, I.S.
The Acharya (Sankara of Kaladi). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1985, 156 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 423-25

MAFATLALS
Mafatlals: Splitting headaches. *Business India* 247 24 Ag'87 46-54

MAGIC
See also
Alchemy
Divination

MAGISTRATES
See Judges

MAGO, P.N.
The Baha'i lotus temple. *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 13-18

MAHABHARATA, The
Mahabharata updated. Sisirkumar Ghose *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 1-6
Srimanmahabharatam. T.R Krishnacharya and T.R. Vyasacharya, *eds.* Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. vol 4. 1985, 140, 288, 216 p. per set of 8 vols. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644

MAHADEVAN, K. and others, *eds.*
Fertility and mortality: Theory, methodology and empirical issues. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 351 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 257

MAHADEVANANDA, Swami, *Tr.*
Devotional songs of Narsimehta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 146 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 637-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHADEVA SASTRI, A.
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, lxxi, 170 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662

MAHAJAN, J.M.
Rabbit keeping for small farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 15-18

MAHAJAN, V.D.
Constitutional law of India. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 6. 1984, 570 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 138-39

MAHANTI, P.C.
An employment generation programme in West Bengal. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 20

MAHANTY, Durga
Famine spreads: Kalahandi to Koraput and Phulbani. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 9+

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta
Critical perspectives on relationship and latter-day psalms. Bijay Kumar Das. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1985, vi, 55 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 38-39

MAHARASHTRA
See also
Agriculture—Maharashtra
Civil service—Maharashtra
Drainage—Maharashtra
Droughts—Maharashtra
Family planning—Maharashtra
Folk-lore—Maharashtra
Folk-songs—Maharashtra
Funeral rites and ceremonies—Maharashtra
Irrigation—Maharashtra
Land—Maharashtra
Landforms—Maharashtra
Sugar-cane—Maharashtra
Women—Maharashtra
Zilla Parishads—Maharashtra

Maps
Maharashtra in maps. K.B. Dikshit. Bombay, Maharashtra State Board for Lit and Cult. 1986, 245 p. Rs 132 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 110-12

Politics and government
Staying alive. S B. Chavan *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 20-23
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Maharashtra unit

MAHENDRADEV, S.
Growth and instability in foodgrains production: An interstate analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-82-A-92 bibliogr tabs

MAHESH YOGI
The troubled guru. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 817

MAHESHWARI, N.D.
Land reforms in India: An observations. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 4-10

MAHESHWARI, S.R.
The higher civil service in Japan. Delhi, Allied. 1986, 290 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ap-Je'87 351-53

MAHESHWARI, Shriram
Training for administrators in India. *India J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je 87 242-61 bibliogr
Voluntary action in rural development in India *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 559-68 bibliogr

MAHIMA BHATTA
Mahimabhatta's concept of Alamkara-s. G. Rajendran *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 512-25

MAHMOOD JAMAL, *Tr.*
The Penguin book of modern Urdu poetry. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 165 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Jl-Se'87 24-26

MAHNOT, S.C.
See Mathur, A.N and others jt. auths.

MAHTO, Kailash
Indicators of economic development: A theoretical approach *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 99-104 bibliogr

MAINKAR, T.G. (1915-1981)
A homage to Dr. Mainkar. C.R. Deshpande and Nalinee Chapekar, *eds.* Thane, Madhumalati Soc. 1982, xxvii, 230 Rs 65 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 230-31

MAITHANI, B.P. and Singh, V.P.
Implementation of national rural employment programme in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 366 85 tabs

MAITI, Basudhara
See Kundu, Ramanath jt. auth.

MAJUMDAR, Amiya Bhusan
Nineteenth-century Bengal: History and romance. Jayanti Chattopadhyay *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 17-20

MAJUMDAR, Monabi
Hierarchy and decision-making in a public organisation: A case study. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 296-308 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, Partha
Technology upgradation but helpless dependence. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 9-10

MAJUMDAR, S.
Measuring library effectiveness with particular reference to measuring reference service: A literature survey. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 67-76 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, S.R.
Curbing terrorism—A policeman's view. *CBI Bull* 21(7) Jl'87 1-3

MAJUMDAR, Swapan
Victorian values and the Bengali Babu: Problems in the value-orientations of the literary hero. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 149-58

MAKHIJANI, Arjun
Low level radiation and cancer: Incomplete data, faulty analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1853-55

MALALWAR, K.P.S.
Agriculture labour: A need for uniform legislation. *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 57 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALAS, The
The economic organisation of Malas : In Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh—A study. K. Rathnaiah *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 207-15 tabs

MALAYALAM literature
Factors of influence on Malayalam literature. K.M George *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 3-10
Vaithamanapusthakam : The first-ever travelogue in Indian languages. George Irumbayam *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 81-100

MALAYALAM poetry
Perspectives of Malayalam poetry R. Viswanathan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 93-96

MALAYSIA
See also
Courts—Malaysia
Divorce (Islamic law)—Malaysia
Foreign relations
Some security issues in Malaysian foreign policy G.P. Ramachandra *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 33-47 bibliogr
Religions
Some aspects of the syncretism between Hindu religious belief and the Indigenous Malay folk-belief in Peninsular Malaysia. S. Singaravelu *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 535 39

MALHOTRA, Avtar Singh
CPI's Delhi March for communal amity and national integrity. *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 1

MALHOTRA, Inder
India-China War : 25 years after. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'37 19-21+
Political commentary : A mess military can do without. *TI* 5 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Blood on Siachen snows. *TI* 8 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Dual politics of defection. *TI* 22 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Law-making at lightning pace. *TI* 3 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Reviving a faded vision. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Squaring the nuclear circle. *TI* 17 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Waiting for Navratri. *TI* 24 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : War and diplomacy in Gulf *TI* 10 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Winter of bitter contention. *TI* 15 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, Nirmal
Enquity in education : A select bibliography. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 260-72

MALHOTRA, O.P.
The law of industrial disputes. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4 2 vols. 1985, 712, 1035 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 399-403

MALHOTRA, R.N.
Continued need for exchange control. *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 25-29
India's balance of payments outlook. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 14-15

MALHOTRA, S.P. and Dauley, H.S.
Strategy for the uplift of small farmers in arid zone. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 10-11+

MALIK, Ashwani Kumar
Factorial structure of psychoneuroses scales of Jodhpur multiphasis personality inventory. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 11-18 bibliogr tabs

MALIK, M. Sadiq
Rural development and NGO's in Pakistan. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 717-33 bibliogr

MALIK, P.S.
Social forestry in rural development. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 29-31

MALKIT KAUR
See Satnam Kaur and others jt. auths.

MALLAPPA, K.R.
See Happali, A B. jt. auth.

MALLA REDDY, M.
Education and humanistic valuea. *Progressive educ Hearld* 1(3) Ap'87 28-33; 1(4) Jl'87 92-98
Human resource development—A conceptual analysis. *Progressive educ Hearld* 2(1) Oc'87 5-11+

MALLAVADIN
Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology. Wilhelm Halbfass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 271-86 ft-n

MALOO, D.P.
Erratic power supply supply plays havoc. *ET* 30 Se'87 5 : 7-8

MAMMEN, P.H.
Communalism *vs* communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala 1892-1970. Calcutta, Minerva 1981, 237 p. Rs 76 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-75

MAMORIA, C.B. and Mamoria, Satish
Business planning and policy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 664 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Oc'87 6 : 1-3

MAMORIA, Satish
See Mamoria, C,B. jt. auth.

MANAGEMENT
Business management : A system approach. U.R Dhar *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 161-69
Corporate soul : Dynamics of effective management. N K. Singh and Omita Paul Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Spr'87 71-74
Harvard business review on management. Bombay, UBS Pub 2 vols 1985, 311 p. Rs 95; 1986, 409 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 36-37
Management and thermodynamics. Jagjit Singh *Abhigyan* Spr'87 15-20
Microcosmic managemant : Towards decentralized planning of education. Brahm Prakash and K G. Virmani *Abhigyan* Spr'87 33-47
Motivational crisis in Indian management: A case of existential sickness. B.R. Sharma New Delhi, IIPA. 1986, 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 372-76

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANAGEMENT (contd)
The new managerial grid. R.R. Blake and J.S. Mouton. Gulf Pub Co. 1978. *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Spr'87 21-32
Setting the objectives of management: A comporate goals view K. Mukherjee *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 45-68
Talking about: "A corporate niche for information" is not enough. V.M. Sundaram *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 9-14
Universality of management principles: An Indian version. A.V. Srinivasan *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 4-14 appdx bibliogr
Zen and its impact on Japanese management. Bharat Wakhlu *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 237-42 bibliogr
See also
Bank management
Executives
Financial management
Industrial management
Industrial project management
Marketing management
Organization
Personnel management
Bibliography
Select bibliography on strategic planning and management. S.N. Vig *Productivity* 28(1) Ap Je'87 95-107
Study and training
Research findings on use of training evaluation methods. Azhar Kazmi and Ismail Kizhakkail *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je 87 1-5 bibliogr tabs
Japan
Theory Z in Japanese management. Biswanath Ghosh *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 12-13
MANAGEMENT, Employees, representation in
See Employees representation in management
MANAGEMENT engineering
See Industrial engineering
MANAGEMENT information systems
Management information system for biogas development. Dayal Chand and U. Natarajan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-153-M-60
MANAGEMENT research
The role of experiments in management research. Christopher Orpen *Survey* 27(1 2) 1987 1-13 bibliogr
MANDAL, B.N.
See Rakhecha, P.R. and others jt. auths.
MANDAL, M.A.S.
Benefit-cost evaluation of shallow tubewell irrigation in West Bengal—A case study: Some relevant issues. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 189-96 tabs
MANDAL, S.K. and Jyotsana
Securing people's involvement in planning. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 4-7
MANDALA
Toward myth, cosmos, space and Mandala in India: A search in the geography of belief systems. Rana B.P. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 305 26 bib. liogr tabs
MANDALAKAVI
Pandyakulodaya of Mandalakavi. K.V. Sarma, *ed.* Hoshiarpur, VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud. 1981, xxxv, 334 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 235-36
MANDAWAT, S.L.
Freedom that nourishes jewellery exports. *ET* 18 Se'87 5: 7-8
MANDD, B.K. and others
Technology for mustard cultivation in West Bengal. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 23+
MANI, Gomathi
Adult education for national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 28-30
MANI, Sunil
Enigma of the tyre industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1685-87
MANIKYAMBA, P.
Nehru and parliamentary democracy. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 77-80 bibliogr
MANIMEKHALAI
Manimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic. N. Aiyaswami Sastri *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 124-32 appdx
MANIPUR
See also
Regional planning—Manipur
Economic planning
Spatial planning in Chandel district, Manipur R.P. Singh *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 35-44 bibliogr fig tabs
Politics and government
Sethack in Manipur; editorial. *TI* 7 Se'87 6: 1-2
MAN MOHAN
See Gupta, P.K. jt. auth.; Kanti Swarup and others jt. auths.
MANN, K.
Is matriliny a symbol of higher status: A case of Garo woman. *Man In India* 67(1) Mr'87 36-46
Status of Bhil and Khasi women: A comparative study. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr
MANNADIAR, N.S.
Unemployment among rural women. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 59-61
MANOHAR, R.S.
See Sharma, J.C. and others jt. auths.
MANOHAR RAO, J.
See Vidhyadhar Reddy, A. jt. auth.
— — and Vidhyadhar Reddy, A.
Nehru birth anniversary: Economic planning yestetday and today. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 23-27
MANPOWER
Human resource optimisation—An integrated approach. Partha Sarathi *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 5-16 annex
Pressures of modernisation on human resource orientation. Anil Chaturvedi and Abha Chaturvedi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-115-M-119
Punjab
Manpower forecasting by skills in a perspective frame: Punjab Autar S. Dhesi and others *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

29-41 bibliogr

MANPOWER, Educated Employment

Bank loan limit under SEEUY raised. *Yojana* 31(17) 15 Se'87 32-33

Wanted : Self-employment study teams in colloges; editorial. *Experiments In Educ* 15(9) Se'87 169-70

MANPOWER policy

Approaches to human resource development Asha Hingar and Sangita Sharma *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 51-61 bibliogr

Human resource development in administration. Krishna Mohan Mothur *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 210-41 bibliogr

Human resource development philosophical dimensions. G. Haragopal *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 58-61+

Human resource development—With a special reference to training of operative personnel in BHPV Ltd. Vishakhapatnam. C. Suryanarayana and others *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 43 51

Manpower planning : A case for recruitment by reference. Shivshankar Mishra *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 35-41

Quality is directly proportional to human resources development. I.N. Jha *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 28-36 bibliogr

A sociological perspective on human resource development. Prakash N. Pimpley *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 60-64

India

Community and human resource development. Som D. Dixit *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 15-19

Coordination towards human resource development. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 12-14

Decentralisation and human resource development S. Sreedhara Swamy *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 75-81

Human resource development—A conceptual analysis M Malla Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 5-11+

Human resource development and role of mass media. M. Mukhopadhyay and K. Sujatha *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 27-31+

Human resource development in India. G N. Sunanda Radhakrishna *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 35-39

Human resources managament and industrial relations. O R. Krishnaswami, *ed.* Coimbatore, Raibow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 55-56

Mass education—The knowledge communication dimensions of human resource development. V. Eswara Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 20-26

National forum for human resource development. V.H. Desai *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 32-34

See also
Vocational education—India

MANPOWER training programme
See Occupational training

MANSUKHANI, G.S.

Sikh studies in U K. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 50-53

MANUFACTURING capacity
See Industrial capacity

MANUSCRIPTS

Catalogues

Catalogue of manuscripts. N V.P. Unithiri, *ed.* Calicut, Univ of Calicut (Calicut University Sanskrit series 1). 1985, 355 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632-33

A descriptive catalogue of palm leaf manuscripts in MM, Dr. U VE. Swaminatha Iyer library. Madras, Tiruvanmiyur. vol VI. 1977, vi,89, 77 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 190

Simplified catalogue of palmleaf and paper manuscripts. Venkataratnam. Waltair, V. Krishna Memorial Lib. 1983, Lxviii, 14, 448 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 631

MANUSCRIPTS, Illustrated

Orissa

Chittra Polki, illustrated : Palm leaf manuscripts of Orissa. J.P. Das. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1985. *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 111-12

MANUSCRIPTS, Prakrit

A handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts. Dominik Wujastyk. London, WIHM 1985, xiii, 317 p *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 630-31; *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 244-45

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit

A handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts. Dominik Wujastyk. London, WIHM. 1985, xiii, 317 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 630-31; *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 244-45

Catalogues

A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts. D.K. Kanjilal, *ed* Pub not given 1978, 72 p. Rs 10; £ 0.61; $ 1.10 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 208

MAP collections

Organization of maps in university libraries. M. Kanaka Chary *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 67-73 bibliogr

MAQSOOD AHMAD

The Arabic printing press in Turkey and the Arab East. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 79-86

MARAKKAR, V.P.

National integration and the working class. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 59-61

MARATHI tales
See Tales, Marathi

MARATY, Pochaiah and Attar Singh

Problems and prospects of soybean cultivation in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 23-24

MARGLIN, Frederique A., *ed.*
See Carman, John B. jt. ed.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARIARAJ, A.
Self-employment programme for urban poor in Tiruchirapalli district. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 19-20 bibliogr tab

MARINE mineral resources
Indian participation in seabed mining. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 155(3983) 19 Se'87 7-11+

MARINE safety
See Ships—Safety regulations

MARITIME law
Legislation on shipping agents. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 7-8
Maritime legislation for safer shipping and cleaner Oceans. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 7-18
Maritime legislation for safer shipping and cleaner Oceans. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 19 27+
Self-invited legislation on shipping agents. H B. Desai *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 13-14

MARKANDAYA, Kamala
Nect·r in a Sieve: A novel of change in rural India. Yashoda Bhat *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 4-8

MARKETING
See also
Export marketing

MARKETING, Rural
India
Rehashing rural marketing system; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 3-4

MARKETING management
Demand behaviour—A modular approach. R M. Narchal *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 27-31
Readings in marketing management. Venkatakrishna V. Bellur and Harold W. Berkman. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 510 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 619 20

MARKETING of farm produce
See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETING research
Consumer action in the market place: A research angle. B.G. Neelakanta and H.B. Anand *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 17-18 bibliogr
Marketing research: Theory and practice. Venkatkrishna V. Bellur. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xxiii, 505 p. *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 7 : 5-8

MARKETS, Rural
Streamlining the regulated market system. K. Bhaskar *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 7-8
Uttar Pradesh
Distribution of market centres in a backward economy: Hamirpur district, U P. R.S. Dixit *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 80-88 bibliogr tabs

MAROZZI, E.R.
The unique features of Sri Ramakrishna's advent. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 375-79 bibliogr

MARRIAGE
Affinity as a value: Marriage alliance in South India with comparative essays on Australia, Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1983, 230 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 243-45
Law of marriage and divorca. H.K Saharay. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 2 1984, 815 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 135-37
What makes an ideal mate: A psychological study. Pramod Kumar *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 14-19 bibliogr tabs
See also
Divorce
Haryana
Changing marriage values: Opinion of girl students. Deep Punia and others *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 25-40 bibliogr tabs
Rajasthan
A study of marital adjustment of working and non-working women and their attitude towards marriage K. Upmanyu and V L. Chauhan *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 33-38 bibliogr tabs

MARRIAGE law
See also
Married women

MARRIED women
Rights of married women and attitudes them—An evaluation of awareness and attitudes Nighat Basu *Indian J Adult* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 44-50

MARSCHALL, Thomas R.
See Lipis, Allen H. and others jt. auths.

MARTIN, Calude
Sentinel of empire. Chandan Mitra *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Mr'87 1-2

MARX, Karl
Concept of alienation with special reference to the thought of Karl Marx Neelam Puri *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 279-86 ft-n
Marx and Ambedkar: Some unacademic reflections: A review article. G.P. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1862-64
Vinoba and Marx. Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 215-28

MARXISM
Life and letters: A toothless radicalism. Shamlal *TI* 26 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Rethinking marxist history. N. Bhattacharya *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 30-35
Too many 'Marxisms': Leftist theories and international relations; review article. Vendulka Kubalokova and Albert Cruickshank *New Age* 64 Jl-Ag'87 243-51

MARZBAN, M.
See Kamali, M.S. and others jt. auths.

MASIH, I.K., *ed.*
An Indian response to Samuel Beckett Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982, Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 36-37

MASINI, Eleonora Barbieri
Oriented to the future. *Seminar* 340 De'87 37-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MASOOD AHMAD
Uncertainty, resource use efficiency, and tenurial arrangements in Indian agriculture. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 52-66 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MASS communication
See Mass media; Telecommunication

MASS media
Media in democratic societies. I K. Gujral *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 53-55

India
Develop mass media for social change. S. Bashiruddin *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 17-20
Human resource development and role of mass media. M. Mukhopadhyay and K. Sujatha *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 27-31+
Mass education—The knowledge communication dimensions of human resource development. V. Eswara Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 20-26

MASSIL, S.W.
The place for automation in libraries in developing countries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 38 44

MASTS and rigging
Rigging systems in arid areas. Jagdesh C. Kalla and B.R. Joshi *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 155-59

MATEJKO, Alexander J.
The fate of Canada: Between under-development and postindustrialism *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 67-86 b bliogr

MATERIALS handling
Planning materials handling. S C. Rastogi *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 149 54

MATHEMATICAL ability
Testing
Mathematics olympiads in Andhra Pradesh: Fifteen years of distinguished service of APAMT. T. Venka Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 104-09

MATHEMATICIANS, Indian
See also
Ramanujan, Srinivasa

MATHEMATICS
The generation gap. K K. Narayana Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 71-72
India and appeal. Anil Bordia *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 55 60
Intuitive, analytics and operational thinking in mathematics—A psychological overview. S Packiam *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 71-75 bibliogr
Mathematics and other sciences. V. Kannan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 67-70

Ability testing
See Mathematical ability—Testing

Study and teaching
A dynamic approach to the teaching of mathematics. C. Ramiah *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 112-14

Study and teaching (Primary)
The growth of understanding in mathematics in introducing concepts—Number and numerals (K.G. through standard II). S. Packiam *Experiments In Educ* 15(7) Jl'87 132-37 bibliogr

MATHEMATICS, Jaina
Psycho-social aspects of Jaina mathematics. S.S. Lishk and Amarjit Kaur *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 20 22

MATHEW, A.
The press and national policy on education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 9-25
See also Sapra, C L. jt. auth

MATHEWS, K.
Africa and non-alignment. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 40 51 bibliogr

MATHIAS, T.A.
The Chief executive and the board of directors. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 197 208

MATHUR, A.N. and others
Bio-energy options for the economic development of rural areas. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 496-502 tabs

MATHUR, Krishan
India's dilemma: Idealism *vs* national interest, with special reference to the U S. *New Quest* 64 Jl Ag'87 219-28 bibliogr

MATHUR, Krishna Mohan
Human resources development in administration. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 210-41 bibliogr

MATHUR, O.P.
An interview with Saros Cowasjee. *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 21-25

MATHUR, R.K.
See Mehta, Perin H. and others jt. auth

MATHUR Tej Bahadur
Innovative trends in history teaching. *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 151-53
Teacher preparation for effective secondary education—A study. *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl-Se'87 32-46 bibliogr tabs

MAURITIUS
See also
Hygiene, Rural—Mauritius
Women—Mauritius

Politics and government
See also
Elections—Mauritius

MAURYA, R.Y.
Foreign trade still an engine of growth, *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 15-17 bibliogr

MAVERICK, Samuel
Maverick of the education family: Two essays in non-formal education. Edwin K. Townsend Coles. Oxford, Pergamon Press. $ 16 *Book Rev Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 69-70

MAXWELL, Neville
Sino-Soviet boundary agreement prelude to Sino-Indian settlement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1643-47

MAY Day
We salute workers who do Gods work on earth: Prime Ministers Rajiv Gandhi's address to the May day rally, 1987. *Indian Worker* 35(32-33) 11-18 My'87 8-11

MAYA (Hinduism)
Maya and its cognates. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 365-69 ft-n
Maya divine and human. Jeun Goudriaan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xiv, 516 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAYA (Hinduism) (contd)
Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 198-99

MAYEDA, Sengaku
Samkara and Narayana Guru. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 138-64
A thousand teachings, the Upadesasahasri of Sankara. Tokyo, Univ of Tokyo Press. 1979, xvii, 265 p. Yen 5000 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 211-12

MAYMAN, Alex
The vedic three worlds in early and later times. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1985 373-87 ft-n

MAZUMDAR, Chittrovanu
Portrait of the artist as a young man. Paritosh Sen *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 25-27

M'BOW, Amadau Mahtar
The man who makes the west see red. *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 40-41

MEANING (Philosophy)
Concept of meaning. H.M. Joshi *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 309-14
What is it to understand: A directive speech act ? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 229-54 ft-n

MECHANIZATION in agriculture
See Farm mechanization

MECHANIZATION of library processes
See Libraries—Automation

MEDIATION and conciliation, Industrial
India
Conciliation and adjudication today. Manik Kher. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 1985, 103 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 281-83

MEDICAL anthropology
Medical anthropology in India : Issues and perspectives. S.K. Sahu *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 17-30 bibliogr

MEDICAL care
The ethics and social responsibility related to food and health. M. Khajapeer *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 23-30
India
People's participation in health care. B.B.L. Sharma and others *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 34-52

MEDICAL libraries
National library of medicine : Its international programmes and services. Gayas Ud Din *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 126-28 bibliogr

MEDICINE
History
The South Asian collections of the wellcome institute for the history of medicine. Dominik Wujastyk. London, WIHM. 1984, 7,16 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 244-45

MEDICINE, Indian
Naditattvadarsanam (with Ravana-Nadi and Hindi rendering). Satyadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgarh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1983, 32, 340 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 663 64
Religious healing in the Veda. Kenneth G. Zysk. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Soc vol 75, part 7. 1985 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 642-43

MEDICINE, Rural
Tamil Nadu
Rural health care in Madras Presidency: 1919-39. V.R. Muraleedharam *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 323-34

MEDITATION
Tri-Avastha—The three lavels of consciousness and the fourth state of transcendence. Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 34-40
Tri-Avastha—The three levels of consciousness and the fourth state of transcendence Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 21-28

MEDITATIONS, Buddhist
See Buddhist meditations

MEERUT
Communal riots
An appeal to Muslims—After the Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 11-15
Bitter lessons of Meerut. Kuldip Nayar *Parlance* 10(10-11) Jl-Ag'87 6-7
Ghosts of Meerut. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2031
Meerut again; editorial. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 2
Meerut: Danger and hope. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 25-26+
Meerut riots probe panel report. *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 15

MEGHALAYA
Politics and government
Meghalaya : Drama by non-tribal Congi MLAs. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 2

MEHRA, Ajay K.
See Pai Panandiker, V.A. jt. auth.

MEHRA, P.L.
See Kainth, G.S. jt. auth.

MEHTA, Balraj
Tackling rural unemployment. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 45-47

MEHTA, Basant
Integrated Rural Development Programme in Udaipur : Some observations. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 8-11

MEHTA, Chimanbhai
INTUC and the Congress Party. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 Mp'87 41-47

MEHTA, Dinesh
See Mehta, Meera and others jt. auths.

MEHTA, Dorab R.
On the air for fifty years. *TI* 9 Oc'87 6: 7-8

MEHTA, Fredie A.
Need for integrated policy on export. *TI* 2 Se'87 6: 7-8

MEHTA, Geeta
Individual and society : A sarvodaya point of view *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 281-86

MEHTA, J.S.
Challenge and opportunity for voluntarism in rural development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 524-32

MEHTA, Kanti
Struggle for improvement in working womens conditions : Trade unions role. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 69-73

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEHTA, M.L.
Issues in women education and training. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 31-35

MEHTA, Manharabhai
Blind craze for high-tech is destroying out economic fabric. *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 6+

MEHTA, Meera and Mehta, Dinesh
Metropolitan housing markets : A case study of Ahmedabad. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1701-09

— — and others
Housing : Metropolitan market. *ET* 22 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+

MEHTA, Mohan Lal
Jaina philosophy of relativism. *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 1-5

MEHTA, N.C.
Tax on non-sale transactions. *ET* 1 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

MEHTA, Om
Nowhere man. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 46-47

MEHTA, Perin H. and others
Influences on level of occupational aspiration of adolescents. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 42-62 bibliogr tabs

MEHTA, Prayag
Organising for empowering the poor. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 49-59

MEHTA, Ravi R. Singh
Moderators and accelerators of electronic banking. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 203-07

MEHTA, S.R.
Aspects of health and illness : An Empirical study in the sociology of health. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 88-100 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MEHTA, Sanjay S.
Cos Amendment Bill : New avenues for tax avoidance. *ET* 22 Se'87 5 : 7-8

MEHTA, Usha
Quit India Movement. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 37-40

MELETINSKY, Eleazar
Historical poetics of Epos and romance : East and West. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 97-108

MELLOR, John W. and Desai, Guvant M., *eds.*
Agricultural change and rural poverty : Variations on a theme by dharm Narain. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xix, 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 213-18

MEMBERS of Parliament
Changing political representation in India. V A. Pai Panandikar and Arun Sood. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1983, 144 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 355-58

MEMORY
An experimental study of the role of environmental context in memory. A K Purohit *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 49-52 bibliogr tab

MENEFEE SINGH, Andrea and Kelles-Vitanen, Anita
Invisible hands : Women in homebased production. New Delhi, CS-0, In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar Sage Pub. 1987, 273 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 34(6) Se'87 11+

MENON, G.B.
Twentyfirst century challenges facing the fire protection services and role of standardization. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 255-59+

MENON, Geeta
Tribal women : Victims of the development process. *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 373-90 bibliogr tabs

MENON, P.N.
The environment (Protection) Act : Industry's views *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 58 64

MENON, Venu
The crusader. *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 30 31
Fear is the key. *Ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja 88 8 21
In laws or outlays ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 8-17

MENTA, Manharbhai
The constructive role and agitational imperatives of the trade union movement. *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 5-6

MENTAL tests
See also
Vocabulary tests

MENTALLY ill children
Home environment and emotional disturbance among adolescents. V Dhoundiyal *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 19 22 bibliogr tab

MERCHANT, Minhaz
India : Through the looking glass. *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 32-35

MERCHANT, Vijay
Cricket celebrity Merchant dead. *TI* 28 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+
The gentle giant. Raju Bhartan *Ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 40-41

MERCHANT marine
Safety measures
See also
Ships—Safety regulations

METAPHYSICS
Vedic metaphysics. Jagadguru Swami, Swami Bharati Krsna Tirthai, Maharaja. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxiii, 350 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 257-59
See also
Space and time

METHI
Methi : A potent nutritions leafy vegetable. S S. Singh and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 17-18

MEXICO
Economic development
Mexian economy : No way out of dependence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1489-91

MEYERS, Ramon H.
See Tai-Chun Kuo jt. auth.

MICHAELIS, Anthony R.
All but a scientist. *Seminar* 340 De'87 42-44

MICROECONOMICS
See also
Industrial organization (Economic theory)

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOHAN, Uma and Hari Narayana Rao, C.
Grass-root entrepreneurship : Emerging trends. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 77-82 bibliogr
Success in grass root entrepreneurship. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 9-21

MOHAN, V.
The socio-economic transformation of Soviet Central Asia as a means to the nationalities question of USSR : The Muslim dimension. *J Socio Stud* 6 Ja'87 63-87 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MOHAN, Vasundhara
US-Soviet relations : Is Mondale the answer? *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 22-33 bibliogr

MOHAN KUMAR, G.
Productivity of agarbathi workers. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 171-74

MOHAN RAJ, R.
Corporate taxation—The emerging Indian scene *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 153-57+

MOHANAN PILLAI, P. and Srinivasan, J.
Age and productivity of machine tools in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-95-M-100 tabs

MOHANTY, B.
Scope of employment in small scale industries in Orissa. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 110-17 appdx

MOHANTY, B.B.
Adult education and national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 41-46

MOHANTY, Gopinath
Paraja. New Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 30 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

MOHANTY, Jagannath
Evaluation and research in educational media and materials. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 40-48 bibliogr

MOHANTY, M.K. and Patnaik, S.C.
Agricultural transformation in a backward district : A study of Keonjhar district in Orissa. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 20-32 tabs

MOHANTY, Manoranjan
Political comprehension of the post-colonial world *Foreign Affairs Rep* 36(5) My'87 69-78 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Niranjan, *ed.*
The golden voices : Poets from Orissa writing in English. Berhampur, Poetry Pub. 1986, x, 108 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 141-43

MOHASSESS, Ardeshir
Ardeshir Mohassess : A sardonic observer of life. Ram Dhamija *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 40 42

MOHINDER PAL
See Vijay Kumar Jt. auth.

MOHINDER SINGH
Sikh religious tradition in modern times. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 26-30
Terracottas from Rohtam (Khokhrakot mound). *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 145-50 bibliogr-ft-n

MOHINIYATTAM
The art of Mohiniyattam. Bharati Shivaji. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11-12 8 Mr'87

MOHI-UD-DIN, Gh.
Kargil and its inhabitants—A historical background. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 49-58 bibliogr

MOHMED AFZAL
Communalism : Causes and cure. *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 29-31

MOIN QAZI
Gandhi : A fresh appraisal. *ET* 4 Oc'87 3 : 1-6

MOIN SHAKIR
State and politics in contemporary India. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 86-92; *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1699 1700

MOITRA, Shefali, *ed.*
See Banerjee, S.P. Jt. auth.

MOLASSES
Half-way house; editorial. *ET* 11 Se'87 5 : 1-2

MONASTERIES, Buddhist
Tibet
Memories of Tshurphu. Hugh E. Richardson *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 36-38

MONASTICISM and religious orders, Buddhist
The homelessness of the religious leader. J. Duncan M. Derrett *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 198-217 ft-n
Monasteries, palaces and ambiguities: Burmese sacred and secular space. F.K. Lehman *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 169-86 bibliogr

MONETARY policy
India
Monetary stabilization policy and its effects—A case study of India. Harjit K. Arora *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 1-13 bibliogr-ft-n tab
Monetary system : Analytical framework of Chakravarty report. C. Rangarajan *ET* 30 Se'87 5 : 3-6
See also
Fiscal policy—India

MONEY
International reserve flows and monetary equilibrium in Sudan. M.A. Shahi and E. Contogiannis *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 60 67 bibliogr tabs
See also
Foreign exchange
India
The meaning of money : Contract and property in India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 6 Oc'87 6 ; 3-5
Supply shocks and demand for money in India. Thomas Paul and Kishore Kulkarni *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 1-16 bibliogr
See also
Bank deposits—India
Banks and banking—India
Black money—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Philippines
Analysis of money and bank credit in the Philippines : An application of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Brunner-Meltzer framework. Teofilo C. Daquila *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 59-73 bibliogr-ft-n

MONEY market

Develop equity cult on real economic strength. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 15-21

India

How to streamline primary capital market. Mahendra Kampani *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 22-24

Vaghul working group on money market. B B Pawar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 113-16

What afflicts the capital market. *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 25-26

MONITORING (Psychology)

See Vigilance (Psychology)

MONOPOLIES

Monopolies trade regulation and consumers protection: Text and cases. D.P.S. Verma. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1985, 319 p Rs 48 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 404-08

MOONE, Thomas Gole, *ed.*

See Leube, Kurt R. jt auth.

MOONIS RAZA and Premi, Kusum K.

Indicators of equity in education: A conceptual frame work. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 1-29 biblliogr-ft-n

MORAL philosophy

See Ethics

MORALS

See Ethics

MORE, K.S. and Mustafa, F.R.

Irrigation requirements and developments in Maharashtra. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 73-78 figs

MORGAN, Gareth

Images of organization. California, Sage Pub. 1986, 423 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 122-28

MORPHOLOGY

Morphological classification of land and assessment of its suitability for various uses—A case study on Bavalipuzha—Aralampuzha drainage basin. Srikumar Chattopadhyay and M.B. Salim *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 105-12 bibliogr figs tabs

MORRIS, Brian

Mushrooms and culture. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 31-48 bibliogr-ft-n

MORRIS, Sebastian

Trends in foreign direct investment from India (1950-1982). *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1909-18; 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1963-69

MORROW, Ann

A princess remembered. *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 36-39

MORTON, John

The Canadian Presbyterian mission in Trinidad: John Morton's work among East Indians. Carolyn V. Prorok *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 253-62 bibliogr tabs

MOSES, Brindavan C. and Pandian, M.S.S.

College teachers strike in Tamil Nadu: An interim reform. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1483-84

MOTHER, The

Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 39-48

MOTHER Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal

Women's studies and the Mother Teresa women's university. A. Suryakumari *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 7-9

MOTHERS

Mortality

Motherhood or death. Tom Barns *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 21-36 bibliogr tabs

MOTWANI, Kishore T.

Role of embryo transfer technology in buffalow improvement. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 34-35

MOUTON, J.S.

See Blake, R.R. jt. auth.

MOVING-pictures

The good film and video guide. David Shipman London, Hodder. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 13

Year books

The film yearbook. Al Clark, ed. Virgin bks. vol 5. £ 7.99 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 13

India

New images of India. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Fe'87 1-2; 1 Mr'87 11-14

Russia

Those who Left the festivities: Georgian cinema today V. Demin *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 39-50

MRIDULA

See Sharma, G.D. jt. auth.

MUCHHAL, Jitendra

Amazing grace. *Ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 50-51

MUDDACHARI

Controversy over the death of Shahji. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 73-74 bibliogr

MUDDU KRISHNAMA NAIDU, G.

Some thoughts on national policy on education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 24-26

MUDGAL, V.D.

Buffalo research under the all India coordinated research project. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 7-8+

Buffaloes: Their present status. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 5-6

MUKERJEE, Dilip

Ayatollah fights a people's war. *TI* 7 Nv'87 6: 7-8

China's military choice: Slower but surer build-up *TI* 7 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Junta divides to rule: Pakistan's fragmenting polity. *TI* 16 Se'87 6: 3-5

The power of the CIA: Myth and reality. *TI* 20 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Sino-Soviet border talk: Pointers for India. *TI* 8 Se'87 6: 3-5

MUKERJEE, Hiren

Emergence of a new society. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 9

MUKHERJEE, Ananda Gopal

Human and natural resources for peace and development: Mukherjee. *Indian Worker* 35(38,40) 22-29 Je-6 Jl'87 6-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHERJEE, B.N.
Studies in aramaic edicts of Asoka. Calcutta, Indian Museum. 1984, 73 p. Rs 40 pls 10 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 225-28

MUKHERJEE, Bimalendu
Anatomy of viable lending. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 65-72
Truth in the alternate accounting predictors—One more look. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 1-22 annex

MUKHERJEE, D.P.
Population ageing: An emergent issue for bio social research: A review article. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 287-306

——— and Das, O.K.
Age at menarche in tribal girls: The Kanwar and the Oraon of Surguja district, Madhya Pradesh *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 153-58 bibliogr tabs

——— and Ghosh, G.C.
Pattern intessity index for palms and soles. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 71-76 bibliogr tabs

——— and others
Skeletal development of tribal children: Kanwar and Oraon of Surguja district (M P.). *J Indian Anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 77-85 bibliogr tabs

MUKHERJEE, K.
Setting the objectives of management: A comporate goals view. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 45 68

MUKHERJEE, Robin
See Sarkar, Nityananda jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan
Sri Lanka Tamil accord ends bloody conflict. *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 15
20th Anniversary of Che's death. *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 13+
Why communalism gaining ground. *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 3

MUKHERJEE, Samar
CITU delegation units USSR. *People's Democracy* 11(36) 6 Se'87 5+

MUKHERJI, Partha
Study of social conflicts: Case of Naxalbari peasant movement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1606-17

MUKHERJI, R.
India's international economic policyand its impact on the domestic economy. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 9-13

MUKHERJI, Supratik
Festival of India in USSR. *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 1-7

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok
Municipal management and electoral perception. Calcutta, World Press. 1986, xii, 149 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 103-05

MUKHOPADHYAY, B.
Towards the development of personality and self identity in changing years of life. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 135-38 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, M. and Sujatha, K.
Human resource development and role of media *Progressive educ Heratd* 2(1) Oc'87 27-31+

MUKHOPADHYAYA, A.K.
Higher defence expenditure faster economic growth! *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 34-39

MUKHYANANDA, Swami
Maya and its cognates. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 365-69 ft-n

MULCKHUYSE, John J.
See Gamba, Julio R. and others jt. auths.

MULJI, Rosaleen
How children learn to state facts. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 1-6

MULLIN, Glenn H.
De-Si Sang-Gya Gya-Tso's: The life of the second Dalai Lama. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 3-16 ft-n
Tse-Chok-Ling's biography of the Third Dalai Lama. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 23-39 ft-n

MULLINS, Pat and Derriman, Philip
Bal and pad: Writings on Australian cricket 1804-1984. Oxford, OUP. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 12

MULTINATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International

MUMTAZ, Marium
President Ershad's other woman. *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 20-23

MUNI, S.D.
SAARC summit perspectives. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 5-6

MUNICIPAL elections
West Bengal
Municipal management and electoral perception. Asok Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, World Press. 1986, xii, 149 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 103-05

MUNICIPAL Finance Corporation (Proposed)
Municipal Finance Corporation. P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 21-24

MUNICIPAL government
Brazil
A self-reliant community in Brazil. Beatriz Bracco *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 83-88

MUNICIPAL universities and colleges
Vocationalization and the need for community/junior colleges. K.L. Joshi *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 2-6

MURAL painting and decoration
Jammu and Kashmir
Wall paintings from Alchi monastery: Ladakh. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 80-81

MURALEEDHARAN, V.R.
Rural health care in Madras Presidency: 1919-39. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 323-34

MURALT, Jurgen Von
See Sajhan, Jean-Paul jt. auth.

MURARI, Krishna
The Calukyas of Kalyani (from circa 973 A.D. to 1200 A.D.). Delhi, Concept Pub. 1977, 402 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
J Ganga Nath Res 42-46 1972-77 189

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MURARI LAL and Jha, M.K.
Travelers' cheques fraud. *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 1-3

MURLIDHAR, M.
Fundamentalist challenge to secularism. *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 9-10

MURSHIDABAD
Description and travel
Murshidabad's forsaken palace. Shishir Ray Choudhury *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 4

MURTY, C.S.
Influence of socio-economic status on contractual terms of tenancy : A study in two delta villages of Andhra Pradesh. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A 111-A-20 ft-n tabs

MURTY, M.N.
Price for public electricity supply in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1762 69

MUSHROOMS
Mushrooms and culture Brian Morris *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 31-48 bibliogr ft-n

MUSHTAQ ALI, Syed
Amazing grace. Jitendra Muchhal *ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 50-51

MUSIC
Restricted relational richness and musical analysis. Jay Rahn *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 45-53 bibliogr-ft-n

India
Down binaca lane. Raju Bharatan *ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 38-41
Indian music through the ages. S. Bandopadhaya Delhi, B R. Pub. 1985, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 43-45

India, Northeastern
Love song of North East India. Bhabesh Das *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 241-43

MUSIC, Karnatic
See also
Krishnaswamy, Mani
Mohinlyattam
Muthuswamy Dikshita

MUSIC and art
See Art and music

MUSICIANS, Indian
See also
Jaidev
Zakir Hussain

MUSLIM countries
See Islamic countries

MUSLIM League
History
How Bengal was lost to the Muslim League. *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 8-9

MUSLIM learning and scholarship
See Islamic learning and scholarship

MUSLIM women
See Women, Muslim

MUSLIM Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986
Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer on the Muslim women's (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, xxi, 143 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
New Quest 64 Jl-Ag'87 253-56
The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986 : A retrogressive precedent of dubious constitutionality. Lucy Carroll *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 364-76 ft-n

MUSLIMS and Hindus
See Hindus and Muslims

MUSLIMS in Bangladesh
"Muslim population in Bangladesh". Tajul Hossain *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 35-36

MUSLIMS in India
An appeal to Muslims—After the Meerut riots Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 11-15
A Muslim Indian manifesto. *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 14
Muslim politics in India. S.K. Ghosh. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12
Not by grievances alone : Indian Muslims' failure. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan *TI* 15 Se'87 6 : 3-5

Education
Education of minorities : Future perspective. Saiyid Hamid *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 210-15
Educational development of minorities in India : Future perspective. Imtiaz Ahmad *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 191-209 tabs

History
October revolution's impact on Muslims in freedom struggle M. Farooqi *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 7+

MUSLIMS in Russia
The socio-economic transformation of Soviet Central Asia as a means to the nationalities question of USSR. The Muslim dimension. V. Mohan *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 63-87 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MUSLIMS in West Bengal
Kinship among the Sunni Sheik Moslem of Birbhum, West Bengal. R K. Bhattacharya *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 99-110 appdx bibliogr tabs

MUSTAFA, F.R.
See More, K S. jt. auth.

MUSTANG
The Mollas of Mustang-historical, religious and oratorical traditions of the Nepalese-Tibetan borderland. David P. Jackson. Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan works and Archives. 1984, xiii, 248 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 55-56

MUSTARD
Rapeseed and mustard production in Uttar Pradesh. B Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 9-10+
Rapeseed-mustard a potential oilseed crop for Haryana. I.S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 18-19
A sowing method for better mustard production under saline irrigation. C.P.S. Chauhan and others *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 25-27

West Bengal
Technology for mustard cultivation In West Bengal. B K. Mandd and others *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 23+

MUTHARAYAPPA, R.
See Hanumantha Rayappa, P. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUTHUSWAMY DIKSHITA
Sri Muthuswamy-Dikshita-Caritam (Mahakavyam). V. Raghavan. Madras, Punarvasu. 1980, 24, 36, 213 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 218-19

MUTTALIB, M.A.
Academic culture of public administration : The Indian experience. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 177-98 bibliogr
Voluntarism and development : Theoretical perspectives. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 399-419 bibliogr

MUZAFFAR ALAM
The crisis of empire in Mughal North India, Awadh and the Punjab, 1707-1748. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 365 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Calcutta Hist J 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 166-68

MYRDAL, Gunnar
Aims of planning : A view point thirty years ago. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(11) Je'87 I-VIII
Gunnar Myrdal : An appreciation. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 24-25

MYSORE (Former princely state)
Gandhiji and Mirza. C. Siddaramaiah *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 13-19 ft-n
Political awareness of the urban representatives : Princely Mysore late 19th century. Made Gowda *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 5-12 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic history
Dewan Mirza Ismail's approach to the economy of the princely state of Mysore (1926-1941). S. Sugitha *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 68-72 bibliogr

History
Growth of Anglo-Indian colony in princely Mysore. Meera Sebastian *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 57-62 bibliogr

MYSTICISM

Islam
See also
Sufism

N

NAFED
See National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India

NTPC
See National Thermal Power Corporation

NADIM, Dina Nath
From slogan to the symbol and beyond. P.N. Pushp *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 67-71

NAG, S.K.
Standards, quality upgradation and certification in sewing machine industry. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 243-46 appdx

NAG, T.K.
Marketing of village industries products. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 39-43

NAGABHUSHANA, C.S.
See Badami Raghavesh, K.N. jt. auth.

NAGABRAHMAM, D.
Cooperative dairying in India. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 4-6

NAGAIYA, D.
Infrastructural support for rural artisans. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 39-54

NAGANNA, C.
See Renuka Prasad, T.J. and others jt. auths.

NAGARJUNA Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd.
Politics and economic development in India : The Shaw Wallace effort to promote Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals (NFCL). Howard L. Erdman *Management Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 243-53

NAGESHWAR RAO and Gupta, Omji
Capacity unitilisation in textile industry. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 119-26

NAGESWARAN, N.
Neyveli, where the sky is the limit. *ET* 20 Se'87 3 : 1-6

NAGESWARA RAO, E.
Some problems in the English pronunciation of Telugu speakers. *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 11-14 bibliogr

NAGESWARA RAO, S.B.
All women milk cooperatives in A.P. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 29-30

NAIK, Chitra
Women education and training. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 11-30 bibliogr
See also Krishnamurthi, B.H. jt. auth.

NAIK, Dibakar
See Patnaik, S.C. jt. auth.

NAIK, M.K.
Dovetailing two worlds. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 29-32

NAIKAR, Basavaraj S.
Symbolic imagery in Red Oleanders. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Se-Se'87 41-54 bibliogr

NAIPAUL, V.S.
Untenanted skies : Glimpses of the ethnic universalism in V.S. Naipaul and Chinua Achebe. Bhanushanker Odhavji Vyas. South Harrow, Ruchirkala. 1984, 37 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 41-42

NAIR, Arvind
Rationale of the new drug policy. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 9-12

NAIR, C.K.S. and Nair, R.R.S.
A scale for measuring attitude towards science of the secondary school pupils. *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 197-201 appdx bibliogr

NAIR, M.K.B.
Exit M'Bow : Will mayor resurrect UNESCO ? *ET* 24 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

NAIR, P.S.
Internal migration data in India : State of the art. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 tabs

NAIR, R.R.S.
See Nair, C.K.S. jt. auth.

NALLAMUTHU, T.G.
Madras export processing zone. *Yojana* 31(17) 17 Se'87 40-41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.
The CPI(M) stand: What the critics fail to see? *People's Democracy* 11(34) 23 Ag'87 1+
Congress dissidents and the Left. *TI* 9 Se'87 6: 7-8
Great October revolution and its impact on India's freedom movement. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 2-3+
Illusion of course, but where. *People's Democracy* 11(37) 13 Se'87 1-2
Launch common movement on issues. *People's Democracy* 11(38) 20 Se'87 1-2
Lerarn from the past. *People's Democracy* 10(39) 27 Se'87 1-2
National alternative: Why and how? *People's Democracy* 11(42) 18 Oc'87 1+
70 years of October revolution. *People's Democracy* 11(46) 15 Nv'87 1+
Thank you, Shri Namboodiripad! B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 7
Three major campaigns, a common movement. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 43-44
Who are Left's allied in Congress. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 5-8

NAMES, Geographical
India
History
Personal and geographical names in the Gupta inscriptions. Tej Ram Sharma. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1978, xxviii, 378 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 203-04
Karnataka
Some place names of the Hoysala period as revealed in the inscriptions. G R. Rangaswamaiah *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 1-4 bibliogr

NAMES, Personal
India
History
Personal and geographical names in the Gupta inscriptions. Tej Ram Sharma. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1978, xxviii, 378 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 203-04

NANAK DEV, Guru
Babar calling on Guru Nanak Dev. S.S. Bains *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 39-41
Guru Nanak a path-finder for humanity. Suraj Bhan *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 15-17
Guru Nanak Taposthan-Menchukha (Arunachal). Dalvinder Singh Grewal *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 45-47
India's debt to Guru Nanak. Pritam Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 5-7
Mahamuni Nanak and his Sikhs. Jitendra Mohan Chatterjee *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 5-14
Muslim devotees of Guru Nanak. Abdul Majid Khan *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 18-24

NANAVATTY, Meher C.
Role of Central Social Welfare Board in the changing social context. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 501-11

NANDA, B.R.
Climpses of Gandhi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 3: 1-5

NANDA, Kiran
Is there a solution? *ET* 24 Se'87 1: 1-4+

NANDA, Meera
Debt crisis and multinational expansion in third world. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 11-12+

NANDEDKAR, V.G.
Voluntary associations: A strategy in development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 465-81 bibliogr

NANDY, Ashish
The human factor. *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 20-23

NANDY, Pritish
Goodbye to all that. *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 22-23
Messiah of hightech. *Ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 8-17
Supersleuth! *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 8-17

NANJUNDAPPA, K.S.
An appraisal of the commercial policy of Vijayanagara state. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 32-35 bibliogr

NARAIN, P. and Sharma, V.K.
Is the new farm technology neutral to scale? *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 3-5+

NARASIMHAN, Raji
Unshackling from language: Recent Indian English short story collections. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 129-34

NARASIMHA RAO, P.V.
NPE-1986: Programme of action language. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl 87 21-22
Navodaya schools: National integration in action *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 5-8
What is new about it? *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 16-23

NARAYAN, R.K.
The importance of being a child: A not on two details in Narayan's the guide. Jai Dev *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 11-15 ft-n
R.K. Narayan's novels and the comedy of Grotesque. Jayant K. Biswal *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 11-23 bibliogr

NARAYAN PRASAD, P.S.
Economy at crossroads: What has led us here? *ET* 7 Se'87 5: 3-6

NARAYANA, G.J.
Information in defence research and development. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 111-16 bibliogr

NARAYANA, K.V. and others
Socio-economic status of scheduled castes and tribes: A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 18-21

NARAYANA, N.V.
Rural productivity circles—A key to rural prosperity. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 12-16

NARAYANA, S.L.
See Ramachandra Rao, K.S. jt. auth.

NARAYANA GURU
Samkara and Narayana Guru. Sengaku Mayeda *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 138-64

NARAYANAN, K.R.
Images and insights. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 332 p. Rs 150 *Book Re*
Mainstream 26(5) 14 Nv'87 25-27

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NARAYANAN, K.R. (contd)
Towards an egalitarian social order. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 14-16
NARAYANA RAO, D. and others
An evaluation of growth and performance Guntur district cooperative Central Bank of Andhra Pradesh. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 19 21+
NARAYANA RAO, K.K.
The generation gap. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 71-72
NARAYANA REDDY, G.
Empowering rural poor: A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 20-24
Rural dynamics and development. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 100 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 24
NARAYANASWAMI, V.
Planning diet for health: Ayurvedic dietetics. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 159-64 bibliogr
NARAYANSWAMY, Ramnath
Stalinism: Its genesis and aftermath. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 159-66
NARCHAL, R.M.
Demand behaviour—A modular approach. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 27-31
NARCOTICS and crime
Trafficking in Narcotics. Sankar Sen *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 121-25 bibliogr
NARE, M.A.
Visions and voices: A collection of poems. Amravati, Prakash Mudram. 1987. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 50-51
NARENDRA DEV
Understanding Narendra Dev. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 42(18) 8 Nv'87 8-10
NARENDRA Deva University of Agriculture and Technology
Management of Agricultural change in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Univ News* 25(29) 20 Jl'87 10-12
NARENDRA KUMAR
See Sen, B K. jt. auth.
NARENDRA NATH, N.
Role of farmers organisations in buffalo improvement. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 51+
NARMADA River Valley Project
The dammed Claude Alvares and Ramesh Billorey. *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1Nv'87 8-17
NARSIMEHTA (1414-80 A.D.)
Devotional songs of Narsimehta. Swami Mahadevanada, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsi-Dass. 1985, 146 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 637-38
NASSAR, Jamal R.
The politics of Israel's occupation of the West Bank and the Gaza strip. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 1-8
NATRAJAN and Krishna Murthy, G.
Commercial banks reference to second generation of enterpreneurs in SSI financing. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 19-20
NATARAJAN, C.
Diseases of buffaloes. 3rd Pub. New Delhi, Indian Fmg 37(6) Se'87 39-40
NATARAJAN, T.K. and others
Determination of drainage characteristics of geotextiles *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 204 09 bibliogr figs
NATARAJAN, U.
See Dayal Chand, jt. auth.
NATARAJAN, V S.
Gerlatrics—A new discipline in India. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 63-70
NATH, R.
Sanskrit text on Jali (Jalaka). *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 388-400 appdx bibliogr pls
NATHAWAT, S.S.
See Thakur, Laxmi jt. auth.
NATIONAL Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India
Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. Kamaluddin Ahmed *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 4 8
NATIONAL Aluminium Co. Ltd.
NALCO Project: Need for manpower development. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy and R N. Chattopadhyay *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 1-8
NATIONAL Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development
National objectives and role of financial institution lending issues and prospects with particular reference to the role of NABARD G P Bhava *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 9-17
NATIONAL debts
See Debts, Public
NATIONAL income
Accounting
Tariff and non-tarriff protection through a social accounting matrix—Case study of an African economy. A. Ghosh *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 195-211
India
Inter-class distribution and growth of Net national product in a developing economy. D P. Bhatia New Delhi, Concept Pub. xii, 210 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1694-69
NATIONAL income accounting
See National Income According
NATIONAL Institute of Nutrition Hyderabad
Information seeking behaviour of users—A case study of the scientists at National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad. D. Vittal Rao *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 5-9 bibliogr
NATIONAL Institute of Personnel management
Annual Conference, Bangalore, 1987
National institute of personel management: National Annual Conference, 1987, in Bangalore. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 5-9
NATIONAL integration
Adult education and national integration. B B. Mohanty *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 41-46
Adult education and national integration. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(34) 24 Ag'87 3-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Adult education and national Intergration. M. Khajapeer *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 57-62

Adult education and national integration. Surjit Singh Barnala *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 20-22

Adult education for National integration. Gomathi Mani *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 28-30

Adult education : National integration. D. Subba Rao *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 51-55

Are we really concerned with unity ? Siddharaj Dhadda *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 21-22+

The day of introspection. Chandrashekhar *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 27-28+

The dialectics and dynamics of national integration. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 15-19

Dynamic upsurge or fragmentation. Balraj Puri *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 23-25

How with this quest end ? N.G. Goray *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 11-13

Integration through education. Anil Sarwal *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 31-34

National integration and the working class. V.P. Marakkar *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 59-61

National integration and unity. N. Vaidyanathan *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 75-78

National integration. Swami Ranganathada *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 63-67

One nation one people. Gopal Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 23-27

Planning adult education programmes for national integration. Kamala Rana *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 47-49

Problem of unity. R S Yadav *Janata Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 15-19

Protective discrimination and national integration in India : A search for reality. N.K. Behura and K.K. Misra *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 44-52

Role of adult education in promotion of national integration G B K Hooja *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 5-14

The role of youth in national integration. R K Saxena *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 35-36

State of the union, unity, integrity, stability. H K Paranjape *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 5-9

Students and the problem of national integration. M L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 300-06

Unity and integrity of the nation. H.N. Trivedi *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 63

Unity progress and the nations economy. V.P. Raghavan *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 81-82

NATIONAL Thermal Power Corporation

Plan outlay for NTPC stepped up. *ET* 30 Se'87 1 : 5-8+

NATIONALISM

India

Bluff, doubt and fear : The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1209-45 Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(31) Jl-Se'87 233-63

The bourgeois and the Samurai (with translation into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 49-59

Establishing a new basis of nationhood. Raojibhai Patel *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 15-17

Growth of nationalism in Sikhism and its influences on Indian history. Bhag Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 8-23

Has nationalism to be redefined to accommodate votaries of Darul-Islam ? Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 8-9+

Nationalism or composite culture ? Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 4-5+

NATRAJAN, G.

See Banerjee, P.K. and others jt. auths.

NATURAL resources

India

Over-use and abuse of resources, R.K. Pachauri *TI* 1 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

See also

Water resources development—India

NATURE

See also

Landscape

NATWAR SINGH, K.

Good US moves outweigh bad US moves : Natwar. *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 10-12

NAURIYAL, D.K. and Raghuvanshi, C.S.

Dimensions of poverty : The Indian case. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 1-12

NAVAL architecture

See also

Masts and rigging

NAVRATILOVA, Martina

The best. Atul Premnarayen *ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 36-37

NAVTEJ SINGH

Indebtedness and social conflict : A case study of moneylender-peasant relations in the 19th century British Punjab. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 211-18 bibliogr

NAXALITES

Study of social conflicts : Case of Naxalbari peasant movement Partha Mukherji *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1606-17

Andhra Pradesh

Fear is the key. Venu Menon *ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 8-21

PWG's bid to strengthen its hold. *TI* 9 Se'87 1 : 2-5+

Bihar

New naxalites in Bihar : Neither violent nor dogmatic Arvind N. Das *TI* 19 Oc'87 6 : 3-5; 20 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

West Bengal

Left extremist movement in West Bengal : An experiment in armed agrarian struggle. Amiya Kumar Samanta. Calcutta, Firma KLM, 1984, xii, 361 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAXALITES—West Bengal (contd)
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 92-96

NAYAK, Subash Chandra
Indian aid diplomacy in Nepal. *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 21-32 bibliogr tabs

NAYAR, Kuldip
Bitter lessons of Meerut. *Parlance* 10(10-11) Jl-Au'87 6-7

NDUBUISI, Walter C.
Grass-root planning—India's experience. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 64-68 tab

NEELAKANTA, B.G. and Anand, H.B.
Consumer action in the market place : A research angle. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 17-18 bibliogr

NEGOTIABLE instruments
Negotiable instruments. Avtar Singh. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 273 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 618

NEHRU, H.N.
40 years of our independence. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 65-66

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
The end of Nehru's consensus. J.D. Sethi *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 21-29

India-China dispute : Nehru's approach—Most rational. Jasjit Singh *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 9-10+

Jawaharlal Nehru and South African struggle. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 11-13

Nehru and emergence of Asian identity. Rasheeduddin Khan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 99-103 bibliogr

Nehru and parliamentary democracy. P. Manikyamba *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 77-80 bibliogr

Nehru and the Communist movement. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 33-39

Nehru birth anniversary : Economic planning yesterday and today. J. Manohar Rao and A. Vidhyadhar Reddy *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 23-27

Nehru birth anniversary : Nehru and balanced regional development. K Shankaraiah and Mohd Akbar Khan *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 32-34

Nehru birth anniversary : Relevance of Nehru's mixed economy today. L.J. Sounder Rajan *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 28-31+

Nehru's doctrine of Panchsheel : The cornerstone of Indian foreign policy. J.M. Waghmare *New Quest* 64 Jl-Ag'87 197-210

Nehru's letter to Chief Ministers. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 25-29 ft-n

One nation, one heart. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 11-29

The predicament of Nehru. S. Bhatnagar *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 73-77

Sardar Patel and Pt. Nehru. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 33

NEONATAL death
See Infants (New born)—Mortality

NEPAL
See also
Peasantry—Nepal
Voluntary associations in economic development—Nepal

Economic development
Perspectives in regional problems and regional development in Nepal. D B. Amatya. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xii, 106 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 34-35

Economic relations
India
See also
Economic assistance, Indian, in Nepal

NET national product
See National income

NETWORK analysis (Planning)
Network analysis technique. S.K. Bhatnagar. Delhi, Wiley East. 264 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 55

NEUFELDT, R.N., *ed.*
Karma and rebirth, post classical developments. New York, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1986, xv, 359 p *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 56-59

NEUROLOGY
Naditattvadarsanam (With Ravana-Nadi and Hindi rendering). Satyadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgarh, Ram Lal Trust. 1983, 32, 340 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 663-64

NEUROSES
Factorial structure of psychoneuroses scales of Jodhpur multiphasic personality inventory. Ashwani Kumar Malik *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 11-18 bibliogr tabs

NEW International Economic Order
Soviet bloc initiative for a NIEO. R G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1233-34

NEWSPAPERS

India
Damage to journalism; editorial. *TI* 30 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
See also
Indian Express (Newspaper)

NEYVELI Lignite Corporation
Neyveli, where the sky is the limit. N. Nageswaran *ET* 20 Se'87 3 : 1-6
Sharp rise in Neyveli Lignite profile. *ET* 11 Se'87 1 : 5-8+

NGURCHHINA
My borother, Laldenga. *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 30-31

NIGAM, R.S.
High technology, Management accountant : Emerging issues *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 28-33 bibliogr

NIGERIA
See also
Education—Nigeria
Education, Rural—Nigeria
Land—Nigeria
Libraries, University and colleges—Nigeria

NIJALINGAPPA, S.
Sunset boulevard. M.D. Riti *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 38-39

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NILAKANT, V.
A framework for understanding change in public sector enterprises. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 22 Ag'87 M-111-M-114 bibliogr

NINAN, K.N.
Edible oils seeds : Growth and area responses. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-97-A-110 tabs

NIRVANA
See also
Enlightment (Buddhism)

NISSAN, Elizabeth
The work of Sri Lankan anthropologists : A bibliographic survey. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 1-25 bibliogr

NIVEDITA (Sister)
The dedicated; a biography of Nivedita. Lizelle Reymond. Madras, Samata bks. 1935, 376 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 648 49
Sistsr Nivedita's discipleship. Pravrajika Atmaprana *Samvit* 16 Se'87 9-16

NOBEL prizes
Snub to Reagan; editorial. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6: 1-2

NOBLE, Robert Thurlington
Robert Thurlington Noble : Father of the noble college, Machilipatnam. Y. Vithal Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 89-91

NOLAN, Mary Lee
A profile of Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 229-38 bibliogr

NON-ALIGNMENT
Africa and non-alignment. K. Mathews *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-51 bibliogr

NONVIOLENCE
Development of a measurs of nonviolent ideology. Sushila Agarwal *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 291-99 tabs

NOORANI, A.G.
The communal divide. *Ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 44-45
Deaths in police custody : Encounters in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1725
Press freedom. *Seminar* 340 De'87 24-26
The Press under siege. *Ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 26-27
Silence'. The court is in session. *Ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 20-23
The sound and the fury. *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 20-23

NORMAN, K.R., *ed.*
See Dhammapala, Gatare and others jt. eds.

NORTH, Oliver
USA's man of the year ? Chandan Mitra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 4 : 5-8

NORTH West Frontier Province
The frontier scouts. Charles Chenevix Trench. Oxford, OUP. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 11

NORTON, William
Historical geography : Spatial analysis and the new economic history. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 97-109 bibliogr

NUCLEAR energy
See Atomic energy

NUCLEAR policy
See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Nuclear policy

NUCLEAR power
See Atomic power

NUCLEAR Power Corporation
Nuclear Power Corporation : Can it succed ? Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 32-35

NUCLEAR weapons
See Atomic weapons

NUNA, Sheel Chand
Educational statistics in India : A need for appraisal. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 82-86
See also Aijazuddin Ahmad jt. auth.

NUTRITION

Asia, Southeastern
Nutrition problems and programmes in South East Asia. C. Gopalan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1805-07

Madhya Pradesh
Nutritional availability patterns in Madhya Pradesh. R S. Dube and R P. Misra *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 79-89 bibliogr tabs

NUTTALL, Christine
Teaching reading skills in a foreign language. London, Heinemann Educational bks. 1985, xiii, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 22(3) Jl'87 176-78

NYAYA
Gautama : The Nyaya phliosophy. N.S. Junankar. Delhi, Motial Banarsidass. 1978, xli, 664 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 199-200
Nyaya-Manjari (of Jayantabhatta). J.V. Bhattacharya, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxvi, 917 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 204-05
Sannikarsa-Vimarsa (Synopsis in English) : Examination of 'Relationship' in Nyaya and other Darsanas). *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 181-84

NYUSZTAY, Laszlo
25 years of Indo-Hungarian cultural relations. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 10

O

OECD
See Organization for Economic Corporation and Development

ONGC
See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OAKLEY, B.W.
IT : Existing and future possibilities. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 4-8+.

OATES, Joyce Carol
Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood : Two faces of the new world feminism. Sushila Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Apr'87 83-93 bibliogr-ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OBERG, Jan
Cosmology, peace, and world order. *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 195-214
OBEYESEKERE, Gananath
Gananath Obeyesekere and the study of religion. Patrick Olivelle *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 29-35 bibliogr
How to look at Medusa with out turning to stone Richard A. Shweder *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 37-55 bibliogr
On female body and sexuality. Veena Das *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 57 66 bibliogr
The power of personal symbols : A theme in the anthropological work of Gananath Obeyesekere. Fitz John Porter Poole *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 89-98 bibliogr
Psychoanalysie and anthropology : A renewed alliance. Sudhir Kakar *Contr Indiah Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 85-88
Re-reflections on Pattini and Medusa. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 99-109 bibliogr
Therapeutic history. E. Valentine Daniel *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 77-83 bibliogr
A view from Britain. R L. Stirrat *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 67-75 bibliogr
OBSCENITY (Law)
Obscenity revisited. P.M. Bakshi *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 97-99
OCCULT science
See also
Alchemy
OCCUPATIONAL aspirations
See Vocational interests
OCCUPATIONAL crimes
See White collar crimes
OCCUPATIONAL training
Human resources innovations : Beyond outback to creativity. Roger L. Kemp and Lee R. Sale *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 12-15
OCCUPATIONS
See also
Job analysis
Job evaluation
OCEAN
See also
Indian Ocean
OCEAN mineral resources
See Marine mineral resources
OCHOGWU, Michael G.
Libraries as innovative organisations : A review of related literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 135-42 bibliogr
ODEJIMI, Adesanyo O.
African states and the issues of disarmament and arms control in the United Nations General Assembly. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(2) Ja-Je'85 122-65 tabs
ODETS, Clifford
Clifford Odets' awake and Singh ! : A leftist play. Kshamanidhi Mishra *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 69-81 bibliogr-ft-n
ODHAVJI VYAS, Bhanushanker
Untenanted skies : Glimpses of the ethnic universalism in V S. Naipaul and Chinua Achebe. South Harrow, Ruchirkala. 1984, 37 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 41-42
O'FLAHERTY, Wendy Doniger
Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 50(1) Je'87 72-73
OIL and Natural Gas Commission
Information and its flow in an organisation : The case of ONGC. H Kumar *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 229-36 bibliogr
OILSEED plants
See also
Soy-bean
OILSEEDS
Jammu and Kashmir
Factors limiting oilseed production in Kashmir Valley. M.H. Shah and C M. Khan *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 13-14
OJHA, P.D.
Develop equity cult on real economic strength. *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 15-21
Hire purchase business : Grey areas. *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 23-26
OJOADE, J. Olowo
Traditional education of the child as seen : Through African proverbs : Some discussion. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 248-51+
OLD age
Geriatrics—A new discipline in India. V.S. Natarajan *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 63-70
Old age security and fertility behaviour : Some research issues. Romesh Kanbargi *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 226-37 bibliogr
OLD Indian Language
See Vedic language
OLIVELLE, Patrick
Gananath Obeyesekere and the study of religion. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 29-35 bibliogr
OLSON, Carl
The book of the Goddess : Past and Present. New York, Crossland Pub. 1987, 201 p. $ 16.50 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 337
OLUGBADE, Kola
Foreign intervention in African politics revisited : The paradox of African self-determination. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 15-28 bibliogr tab
OMPRAKASH
The Dutch East India Company and economy of Bengal 1630-1720. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2056-58
Long-term fiscal policy : The Indian syndrome. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 61-66
——— and Sen, Arun K.
Scheduled castes children

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in rural India. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1985, xii, 153 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 131-34; *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 190-93

OM PRAKASH, S.
Caste and politics in Indian education. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 209 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 248 50

——— and Saxena, K K.
A study of rural problems with special reference to integrated development programme. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 20 50 bibliogr tabs

OMVEDT, Gail
Women and Maharashtra Zilla Parishad elections. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1991-93

ONADIRAN, G.T. and Onadiran, R.W.
Nigerian university library services Students opinion. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 45-60 bibliogr tabs

ONADIRAN, R.W.
See Onadiran, G.T. jt. auth.

O'NEILL, Eugene
O'Neill's Vank and Jones—The dislocated characters. Veena Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 45-54

ONION
Cultivation and practices for onion in Bihar. H P Mishra and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 15-17+

ONKAR SINGH and Behl, Vinod
Awaiting justice. *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 32-35

ONTOLOGY
Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology. Wilhelm Halbfass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 271-86 ft-n
See also
Spiritualism (Philosophy)

OOMMEN, M.A., *ed.*
Issues in teaching of economics in Indian universities. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1987, 147 p. *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

OOMMEN, T.K.
Social transformation in rural India : Mobilization and state intervention. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, xviii, 326 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 183-86

OPEN Universities
India
New education policy and university. K.K. Khullar *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 7-9
See also
Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi

OPERA
Prima donna : A history. Rupert Christiansen. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 13

OPERATIONAL research
See Operations research

OPERATIONS research
Operations research and quantitative analysis P.K. Gupta and Manmohan. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 1. 1987, 1,017 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 8
Operations research. Kanti Swarup and others. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 874 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 684-85

OPPOSITION (Political science)
Role and position of the leader of the opposition. Madhu Dandavate *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 329-36

ORAL examinations
Oral examinations : Advantages and limitations. V.K. Rai *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 147 50

ORAONS, The
The migrant Oraon In the Andaman Islands : Some demographic aspects. S K Bhattacharyya and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 86-92 bibliogr tabs

ORGANIZATION
Dialogues with Yeti : Organisational unconscious : Signs and symbols. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 48-52
Images of organization. Gareth Morgan. California, Sage Pub. 1986, 423 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 122-28
Liquid drop model of an organisation. V. Prasanna Bhat *Abhigyan* Spr'87 1-6
Organisational behaviour—Search for an Indian perspective Amit Das and Machushree Das *Abhigyan* Spr'87 7-14
Organisational behaviour-towards an integrated organisation. Mercy Anselm. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 212 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 619
The relevance of boundary spanning activities in organisations. S. Subramanian *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 27-33 bibliogr
Towards alternative organizations for the 21st century. Gouranga P. Chattopadhyay *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 215-28 bibliogr

ORGANIZATION for Economic Cooperation and Development
Industrial economics continue to be sluggish *Commerce* 155(3972) 4 Jl'87 18-19

ORIENT and Occident
See East and West

ORIENTAL art
See Art, Oriental

ORIENTATION (Library use)
See Library orientation

ORISSA
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Orissa
Agriculture—Orissa
Banks and banking, Rural—Orissa
Canals—Orissa
Education—Orissa
Education, Higher—Orissa
Employment and unemployment—Orissa
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Orissa
Folk dancing—Orissa
Hindu shrines—Orissa

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ORISSA (contd)
Irrigation—Orissa
Land—Orissa
Manuscripts, Illustrated—Orissa
Panchayat—Orissa
Professional education—Orissa
Rice—Orissa
Temples—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa

Famines

Famine spreads : Kalahandi to Koraput and Phulbani. Durga Mahanty *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 9+

Industries

Industrial economy of Orissa. P.K. Sahu and J. Panda. Delhi, B R Pub. 1986, viii, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 23-24

See also
Small-scale industries—Orissa

Politics and government

Patnaik survives; editorial. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Rural conditions

Poverty alleviation in Orissa : A study of the income and employment creating effects of SFDA and MFAL programmes in Dhenkanal district, 1978-79. S. Panda *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 42-57 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

ORIYA fiction

Translations into English

Paraja. Gopinath Mohanty. New Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 30 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

ORIYA poetry

Translations into English

The leaping flame. Amarnath Patro. Poetry Time Pub 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 50

ORIYA short stories

See Short stories, Oriya

ORPEN, Christopher

The role of experiments in management research. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 1-13 bibliogr

OSBORNE, Harold

Autobiographical. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 1-4 bibliogr-ft-n

OUCHO, John O.

Co-existence of rural-urban migration and urban rural links in sub-Saharan Africa. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 33-60 bibliogr

OWOMERO, Basil O.

Crime rates and development in Africa : Empirical analysis of data from Nigeria, Kenya, and Tanzania. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 107-20 bibliogr tabs

P

PICUP

See Pradeshiya Industrial and Investment Corporation of Uttar Pradesh

PACHAURI, R.K.

Over-use and abuse of resources. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

PACHECO, George

Towards better teaching. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 95-98

PACKIAM, S.

The growth of understanding in mathematics in introducing concepts—Number and numerals (K.G. through standard II). *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Jl'87 132-37 bibliogr

Intuitive, analytics and operational thinking in mathematics—A psychological overview. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 71-75 bibliogr

PADDAYYA, K.

Interdisciplinary approach. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 14-18

PADDY

See Rice

PADMANABAN, G.

Indo-U.S. accord on vaccines-I. *TI* 16 Se'87 6 : 7-8; 17 Se'87 6 : 7-8

PADMANABHAN, C.B.

Resource management strategies for implementing NPE-1986. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 27-31

PADMANABHAN, Neela

Neela Padmanabhan : A bilingual voice in Tamil fiction. Maa Dakshinamurthy *Indian PEN* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 17-20

PADMANABHAN, V.

Developing voluntary initiatives. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 5-8

PAINTING, Chinese

Chinese painting : Tradition and innovative trends. Lang Spaojun *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 66-77

PAINTING, Hungarian

100 years of Hungarian painting from 1860. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ag'87 85-88

PAINTING, Indian

Development of Kangra Kalam. Suresh Dhingra *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 39-42

Dyes and traditional painting techniques of India. Priya Devi *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 93-94

Vision of India. Mildred Archer. Massachusetts, Salem House Pub. 138 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 51-52

See also
Das, Jatin
Mazumdar, Chittrovanu
Mohammad Yasin
Roy, Jamini

PAINTING, Iranian

See also
Mohassess, Ardeshir

PAINTING, Madhubani

Madhubani paintings. Upendra Thakur. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 150 p. 100 ills. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 109-11

PAINTING, Moghul

See also
Abdus Samad, Khawaja

PAI PANANDIKAR, V.A. and Mehra, Ajay K.

People's participation in family planning. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1987, Rs 160 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J Family Welfare 33(4) Je'87 83-84

— and Sood, Arun
Changing political representation in India. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1983, 144 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 355-58

PAKISTAN
See also
Atomic power—Pakistan
Communal riots—Pakistan
Minorities—Pakistan
Physicians—Pakistan
Voluntary associations in community development—Pakistan
Women—Pakistan

Economic development
Pakistan's development priorities : Choices for the future. Shahid Javed Burki and Robert Laporte, *eds.* Bombay, OUP. VII, 390 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3994) 5 De'87 30

Economic relations
United States
See also
Economic assistance, American, In Pakistan

Foreign relations
China (People's Republic)
Sino-Pakistan relations : The Ayub era. Gurnam Singh. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. 1987, 272 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Pol Stud 20(2) Se'87 78-79

Gulf states
Pakistan and the Gulf : An increasing role in the Islamic bogey. Ajay N. Jha *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 56-72 bibliogr

India
Political commentary : Blood on Siachen snows. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Squaring the nuclear circle. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Silicon effort under unjust attack. Bharat Bhushan *TI* 30 Se'87 6 : 7-8
The threat perception Sundeep Wasleker *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 20-21

United States
See also
Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

Politics and government
Identity-crisis of Pakistan—A lesson for Muslim Indians. *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 5
Junta divides to rule : Pakistan's fragmenting policy. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 16 Se'87 6 : 3-5
One year of left unity in Pakistan. Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1235-36
'Pakistan must die—So that Sindh can live and breathe freely'. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 21-22+
Pakistan : Where is the opposition ? Babar Ali *econ end Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1998-99
When Jinnah expressed regret to Khan Abdul Ghaffar for liaquat's remark. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 6
Where is the opposition in Pakistan ? Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1538-39

PAKISTANI poetry
Pakistani poets who sing of Rama-Sita and Krishna-Radha. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 51-52

PAL, M.S.
The international water decade, 1981-90 and the national drought. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 37-40; *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 18-22

PAL, Pratapaditya
Techniques of Mughal art. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1 2) Ap'87 33-38

PAL, R.M.
Roy's quest for truth. *TI* 3 Se'87 6 : 7-8

PAL, S.K. and Bhagoliwal, S.
Personality characteristics associated with teacher effectiveness as seen through the Rorschach technique. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 17-30 bibliogr tabs

PALESTINIANS
The Karp report. Washington, Inst for Palestine Stud. 1984, 90 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-82

PALIWAL, K.K.
Production, technology of pulses in the fruit garden *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 9 10
Pusa-84 : An new high yielding arher variety. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 7-8
A rich source of protein and production technology of cowpea. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 15+

PANCHADHYAYI, Siddheswar and Biswas, Burdwan
Basin environment and management—The case of the Subarnarekha system. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'15 131-45 bibliogr figs tab

PANCHAYAT
New perspectives on economic development and development administration and implications for the structure of panchayati raj M. Shiviah *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 329-47 bibliogr

India
Crisis in grassroot institution : The case of panchayati raj S K. Singh *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 13-17

Orissa
Village government, administration and development in Oriesa. The two alternatives. Narayan Hazary *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 318-35 bibliogr

West Bengal
Election
Villagers' attitude to panchayat democracy. Monas Mohan Adhikary *Man and Lrfe* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 83 86 bibliogr tabs

PANDA, Harihar
Kurukshetra and the solar eclipse. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 23-26

PANDA, J.
See Sahu, P K. jt. auth.

PANDA, Jayanti
Bhargus—A study. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1984, xii, 200 p Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 241-42

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDA, R.K. and Patnaik, S.C.
Inequitable outcome of canal irrigation : The crucial role of water management : A study of Bamnal canal in Nimapara block in Puri district. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 85-100 tabs

PANDA, S.
Poverty alleviation in Orissa : A study of the income and employment creating effects of SFDA and MFAL programmes in Dhenkanal district, 1978-79. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 42-57 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PANDA, Snehalata
Social transformation and voluntary agencies : A model. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 512-23 bibliogr

PANDE, S.B.
Reinvigorating retroflexed voluntary organisations. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 75-80

PANDEY, A.
See Singh, K.K. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, D.C.
See Rawat, J.S. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, Gyanendra
Reclaiming the universities : What teachers are fighting for. *TI* 14 Se'87 6 : 3-5

PANDEY, I.M.
Leasing industry : Structure and prospects. *ET* 16 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

PANDEY, R.K.
Moscow—An intimate portrait. *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 8-9+

PANDEY, Rajendra
Sociology of development, concepts, theories and issues. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, xii, 563 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(2) Je'87 48-50

PANDEY, S.
See Sethi, M. jt. auths.

PANDEY, U.K.
See Khatkar, R K. and others jt. auths.

PANDEYA, Ramachandra
Indian studies in philosophy Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, x, 229 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 43-46 1972-77 191-92

PANDEYA, S.C.
Wasteland development : Need for a holistic approach *ET* 16 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

PANDIAN, M.S.S.
Peace by force : Lankan Tamils tragedy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1950-51
See also Moses, Brindavan C. jt. auth.

PANDIAN, Soorian K.
The hidden heritage. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 125 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 425-26

PANDIT, M.P.
Inward movement of Yoga. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 15-16
Talks on the life divine. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 17-30

PANDIT, T.N.
The tribal and the non-tribal in Andaman Islands : A historical perspective. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 111-31 bibliogr tabs

PANDIT, Vijayalakshmi
"Prime Ministers are lonely people". *TI* 1985 29-44
(Sunday Rev) 30 Ag'87 5 : 1-5

PANDITRAO, Y.A.
Institutional credit for cottage and village industries. Some issues. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 24-38 annex

PANDSE, S.N.
Oaths and ordeals in Dharmasastra. Vadodara, Univ of Baroda. 1985, x, 302 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Advar Lib Bull) 50 1986 666 67

PANDYAS
Pandyakulodaya of Mandalakavi. K.V. Sarma, *ed.* Hoshiarpur. VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud. 1981, xxxv, 334 p, Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 235-36

PANI, Narender
Power utilisation : No breakthrough in sight. *ET* 16 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

PANIGRAHI, Upendra
Child labour : Protection against exploitation. *Indian Worker* 35(49-50) 7-14 Se'87 4 5

PANIKKAR, K.N.
Culture and ideology : Contradictions in intellectual transformation of colonial society in India *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2115-20
Incomplete struggle. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 26-29

PANINI
Panini and Unadisutra 2 84. Cardona *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 46-57 ft-n
Paniniya Siksa. Jayadevabhai Sukla. Ahmadabad, Gujarat Univ. 1978, 26 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 197-98
Some facets of Paninian morphology. Madhav M. Deshpande *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 478-89 bibliogr
Studies in Panini (Technical terms of the Astadhyayi). H.P. Dvivedi. Delhi. Inter-India Pub. 1978, viii, 208 p. Rs 65; $13 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 196-97
The system of Krt accentuation in Panini and the Veda. M.D. Balasubramaniam. Tirupati, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. 1981, 82, 515 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 226-27

PANT, Apa
Undiplomatic incidents. New Delhi, Sangam bks. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 13

PANT, Daya
See Mehta, Perin H. and others jt. auths.

PANT, G.S.
Hiroshima : The lingering effects. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 59-68 bibliogr tabs

PANWAR, H.S. and Podgers, W.A.
The teaching of wildlife science. *Univ News* 25(38) 21 Se'87 8-9

PAOLINI, S.J.
Modern and medieval literary aesthetic objects : Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divine commedia". *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PAPER industry and trade
Education and environment—Contribution of the paper industry. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1733-35

India
Policy for paper; editorial. *ET* 10 Oc'87 5 : 1-2
Small is not beautiful : A study of the paper industry. Alka Subramanian *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-87-M-94 tabs

PARADIP

Harbour
Delimitation of the Hinterland areal overlap of Paradip port, Prafulla Kumar Kara *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 21-27 fig tabs

PARAKAL, Pauly V.
Hiding-shirking running away. *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 1-2
Macabre middle-ages rite enacted in Rajasthan. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+
Prices soar ominously. *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 1+

PARAMESWARAPPA, S.
See Shyam Sunder, S. jt. auth.

PARANJAPE, H.K.
Aspects of aid in economic growth. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 107-17 bibliogr
State of the union : Retrospect and prospect. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2102 07
State of the union, unity, integrity, stability. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 5-9

PARASURAM, R.
Functions of BDO : Need for reorganise. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 9-10

PARDESI, Ghanshyam
Assam's flood problem : An analysis. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 27 29

PAREMMAKEL, Thomas
Varthamanapusthakam : The first-ever travelogue in Indian languages. George Irumbayam *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 81-100

PARIHAR, Subhash
Muslim inscriptions in the Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 79 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 108-09

PARIKH, G.G.
Rohit Bhai is no more. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 5-6+
Thoughts on a seminar. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 45-49

PARIKH, J.C.
See Patel, M.M. jt. auth.

PARIKH, Jagdish C.
See Savlani, Hasmukh jt. auth.

PARLIAMENT
See Legislative bodies

PARMANAND SINGH
Judicial socialism and promises of liberation : Myth and truth. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 336-47 ft-n
Preventing exploitative acquisition of reservation benefits through adoption strategem. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 100-09 ft-n

PAROL evidence
See Evidence law

PARPOLA, Asko
The sky garment : A study of the Harappan religion and its relation to the mesopotamian and later Indian religions. Helsinki, Studia Orientalia. 1985, 35, 216 p. ills *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644-45

PARSONS, Nicholas
The book of literary lists : A collection of annotated lists of fact, statistic and anecdole concerning Books. London, Fontana. £ 2. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 11-12

PARTHASARATHI, Ashok
Acquisition and development of technology I Some issues. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-131-M-38

PARTHASARATHI, G.
Remembering Radhakrishnan. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 36-39
The statesman. *ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 28-31

PARTHASARATHY, Indira
Justice. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 55-60

PARTHASARATHY, R. and Sharieff, I.A.
Counselling skills for college teachers. *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 7

PARTITION of India, 1947
The apologist-advocates of Jinnah, Sir Syed and minority communalism. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(22) 8 Nv'87 8-9+
Forgotten lessons of partition politics Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 9+
Freedom, partition and poetry. V P. Bhatia *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 13
How the British propped up Jinnah and the Muslim League to partition India. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 5+
Jinnah distrusted liaquat since latter's pact with Bhulabhai. *Organiser* 39(28) 20 De'87 11+
The origins of the partition of India 1936-1947. Anita Inder Singh. Bombay, OUP. 271 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Oc'87 6 : 1-4
The partition in India-English novels. K.K. Sharma and B.K, Johri. Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 1984, 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 43 44
Rise of Urdu and partition. Iqbal Khan *TI* 2 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 3 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 5 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
Wali Khan's view of India's partition. Shivanjali *TI* 29 Se'87 6 : 7-8

PARVATHI EASWARAN, P. and Dharmarajan, Geetha
Nutritional status of breast fed and artificially fed infants. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(11) Je'87 18-19

PASAYAT, Chitra Sen
Dalkhai : A ritual folk-dance of Western Orissa : Some aspects and significance of the ceremony. *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 210-22

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PASSI, Subhashini
Creative writing. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 47-48

PATANJALI
Cattle, field and Barley : A note on Mahabhasya I 337. 24-27 (Studies in Patanjali's Mahabhasya III). A. Wezler *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 431-77 ft-n

PATEL, A.R.
Financing Khadi and Village Industries : Coordinated approach. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 44-55 tabs

PATEL, Arun S. and Patel, Haribhai, F.
Economics of water use in Dantiwada Canal command area. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 1-13 tabs

PATEL, Haribhai F.
See Patel, Arun S. jt. auth.

PATEL, K.V.
See Chawla, O.P. jt. auth.

PATEL, M.M. and Parikh, J.C.
A study of identification patterns and academic achievement of talented students. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 41-48 bibliogr tabs

PATEL, M.S.
See Singh, Prakash M. and others jt. auths.

PATEL, Raojibhai
Establishing a new basis of nation-hood. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 15-17

PATEL, Sujata
The making of industrial relations : The Ahmedabad textile industry, 1918-1939. Bombay, OUP. 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 23-24

PATEL, Tara
Development of education among tribal women. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1984, 198 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 252-55

PATEL, Vallabhai
Role of labour : Sardar Patels address to a workers meeting at the Kamgar Maidan, Bombay on January, 20, 1948. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 41-45
Sardar Patel and Pt. Nehru. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 33
"Why should I fast ? If I fast, people will let me die". M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 8-9

PATHAK, Anil
Project method in language education. *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 2-3

PATHAK, B.K.
See Singh, B.N. jt. auth.

PATHAK, Yeshwant
Presentation of Kirtana. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 174-76

PATHAK, Yogini
Parents' involvement in preschool. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 8-10+

PATHY, Jaganath
Land problems of tribals. *TI* 10 Se'87 6 ; 7-8

PATIL, M.B.
Co-operative movement in Karnataka. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 27-30 bibliogr tab

PATIL, Shyamrao Mane
Funeral ritual (Dak vidhi) in potter community. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 191-93

PATNAIK, J.B.
In harm's way. S N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 32-35

PATNAIK, S.C.
Response of agricultural productivity to levels of education : A micro level study. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 1-19 bibliogr
See also Mohanty, M.K. jt. auth.; Panda, R.K. jt. auth.

____ and Naik, Dibakar
An economic analysis of intra-state differences in cost of production of paddy in Orissa and the relevances of national price policy. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 33-41 tabs

PATODIA, D.N.
The high court economy and the industrial structure. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 49-57

PATON, Alan
Towards the mountain. London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

PATRO, Amarnath
The leaping flame. Poetry Time Pub. 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 50

PATTABHIRAMAN, Geeta, *ed.*
Sukasandesa of Laksmidasa. Madras, Higginbothams. 1984, vi, 156 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 248-50

PATTERSON, David
Bakhtin and Heidegger on word and being. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 17-28 bibliogr-ft-n

PATWANT SINGH
Double standards ? *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 28-29

PATWARDHAN, M.S.
Oil and other multinationals in India. Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 36-37

PAUL, Bhaskar
See Chatterjee, R.C. jt. auth.

PAUL, Harendrachandra
Jalalu'd-din Rumi and his Tasawwuf. Calcutta, Paul, Sobharani. 1985, 464 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 425

PAUL, Joginder
Graveless : Urdu short stories. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 13-15

PAUL, Omita
See Singh, N.K. jt. auth.

PAUL, Satya
See Rashim, S.R. jt. auth.

PAUL, Thomas
Justice to children : An appraisal of the administration. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 213-22 ft-n

____ and Kulkarni, Kishore
Supply shocks and demand for money in India. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 1-16 bibliogr

PAUL-CHOWDHRY, D.
Critical appraisal of voluntary effort in social welfare and development since independence. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 492-500

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prevent cruelty to the preschool child. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 4-7

PAULES, Steven M.
Rashid Jahan of 'Angare' : Her life and work. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 108-18

PAVANASKAR, S.R.
A study in the structure of "Bower-bird". *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 9-10

PAWAR, B.B.
Vaghul working group on money market. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 113-16

PAYAL SINGH
On Einstein's trail. *Ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 44-47

PEA-nuts
See Ground-nuts

PEACE
Cosmology, peace, and world order. Jan Oberg *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 195-214
Education for peace. Jamnalal Bayti *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 101-03
The imperative of global problem solving, Marvin S. Soroos *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 264-80 fig tabs
Imperatives of new political thinking. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 30-32
The moral alternative to war. S. Radhakrishnan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 19-24 ft-n
Snub to Reagan; editorial. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
See also
Disarmament
War

PEACH
General aspects of cultivation of peach. S N S. Chaurasia and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 7-8+

PEASANT uprising
India
History
The peasant armed : The Indian revolt of 1857. Eric Stokes. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, xvi, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1903-34

PEASANTRY
The peasant movement today. Sunil Sahasrabudhey. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, NX, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1544-46

Bihar
Weapons of the weak : Everday forms of peasant resistance. James C. scott. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1986, 374 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2000-02

India
Agrarian situation in India. S.B. Chakrabarty and others. Calcutta, Anthropoligol Survey of India. 2 vols. 1985. Rs 193 *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 74-77
See also
Agricultural Labourers—India

Nepal
The cultural life of poor peasants in Nepal Tarai. Sohan R. Yadav *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 162-72 bibliogr

PEERADINA, Saleem
The poetry of Saleem Peeradina. Jaidev *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 3-10 ft-n

PELIKAN, Bernhard
Austrian achievements. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 III : 1-8

PENDHARKAR, V.G.
The cult of equity. *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 14-17
World Bank in Africa : Record of disastrous failures. *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oa'87 7-11

PENDSE, D.R.
RBI Annual Report : A comment. *ET* 26 Se'87 5 : 3-6
Why devaluation is undesirable. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 18-19

PENS
Pen industry. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'87 I : 1-8+

PERCEPTION
Effect of additional stimulus information in person perception. Indra Sen Singh *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 24-29 bibliogr tabs
Perception of maternal and paternal child-rearing behaviours in secondary school students. Ram Ashish Singh *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 30-35 bibliogr tabs

PEREIRA, Jose
Monolithic Jinas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xviii, 185 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 195-96
Wildlife in Sanskrit literature *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 25-41

PERFORMANCE appraisal
Performance appraisal procedure for employees in on engineering enterprise. Hasmukh D. Savlani and Jagdish C Parikh *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 55-59
Result-oriented performance appraisal : A manual of procedures. M.K. Varma *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 15-23

PERSIAN literature
See also
Rumi, Jalaluddin

PERSONAL income tax
See Income tax

PERSONALITY
Towards the development of personality and self identity in changing years of life. B. Mukhopadhyay *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 135-38 bibliogr

PERSONNEL management
Personal relations and industry. *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 11-12
See also
National Institute of Personnel Management
Psychology, Industrial

PERSONNEL service in education
Counselling skills for college teachers. R. Parthasarathy and I.A. Sharieff *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 7

PESTICIDES
Precautions in pesticides use. G.D. Verma *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 11+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PETITION, Right of
Individuals petition in international law. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1985, 285 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 295 96

PETROLEUM
India
See also
Oil and Natural Gas Commission

PETROLEUM companies
India
Oil and other multinationals in India. M.S. Patwardhan. Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 36-37

PETROLEUM industry and trade
India
Holding co for petroleum sector : Better coordination visualised. *ET* 13 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+ : 14 Oc'87 1 : 2-6+

PHADKE, H.A.
Kurukshetra : A historical reconstruction. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 9-13

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade
India
Drug control order : A bold move towards rationality. K. Jayaraman *ET* 2 Oc'87 5 : 3-6+ ; 3 Oc'87 5 : 3-6
Drug policy : Dispute over trade margins. K. Jayaraman. *ET* 30 Oc'87 5 : 3 6
Drugs : Price controls and availability. Arun Khandekar *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 7-11 annex
Rationale of the new drug policy. Arvind Nair *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 9-12

PHILIPOSE, Pradeep P.
Export processing zones : An appraisal. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 35-37

PHILIPPINES
See also
Bank loans—Philippines
Money—Philippines
Politics and government
Abortive coup; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'87 6 : 1-2
Aquino on test; editorial. *TI* 4 Se'87 6 : 1-2
"First and last blame yourself". Harvey Stockwin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 I : 1-6
Not-so-bright prospects. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1520-21
Philippines plagued by disunity. *TI* 30 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+
The snap revolution. James Fenton. London, Penguin bks (distr). £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Fe'87 11

PHILOLOGY
See also
Literature, Comparative

PHILOSOPHERS
See also
Dante, Alighieri

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian
See also
Bhartrhari
Bhavya
Sankara Charya

PHILOSOPHY
See also
Ethics
Ideology
Meaning (Philosophy)
Nyaya
Ontology
Space and time
Spiritualism (Philosophy)
Tradition (Philosophy)

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist
The Buddhist path : A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. Harvey B. Aronson *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25-40 ft-n
Meaningful to behold. Geshe Kelsang Cyatso London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 432 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 63-64
See also
Dharma (Buddhism)
Political thought (Buddhism)

PHILOSOPHY, Comparative
Between cultures. Pratima Bowes. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 35(3-4) 1986 75-77

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu
The dilemma of Avidya. John Grimes *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 1-9
Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. L. Stafford Betty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, *xx*ii, 218 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 224-25
Vedic metaphysics. Jagaduru Swami Sri Bharati Krsna Tirthaji Maharaja. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxiii, 350 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 257-59
See also
Maya (Hinduism)
Mimamsa
Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Indian
Indian studies in philosophy. Ramachandra Pandeya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, x, 229 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 191-92
The philosophical elite and modernization of India. Ram Nath Sharma *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 17-27
Philosophy in India-Traditions, teaching and research. K. Satchidananda Murty. New Delhi, ICPR. 1985, xi, 237 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 657-60
The philosophy of non-attachment. M.M. Agrawal Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 101 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 230
Sahitya Ratnakosa, *Kavyanatakasamgraha* II part (and *Kavyasamgrahaparisistam*). V. Raghavan, *Comp*. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1977, xviii, 288 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 190-91

Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Ashutosh Bhattacharyya. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. xxiii, 322 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 661-62

Umasvati's contribution to Indian philosophy Yajneshwar S. Shastri *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 6-11

See also
Avidya

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina
Jaina philosophy of relativism. Mohan Lal Mehta *Jain* 22(1) Jl'87 1-5

See also
Umasvati Vacaka (Saint)

PHILOSOPHY of language
See Languages—Philosophy

PHOTOGRAPHERS
See also
Cartier-Bresson, Henri

PHYSICAL geography
See also
Landforms

PHYSICIANS

Pakistan
Unemployment among doctors in Pakistan. S. Akbar Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2016-18

Rajasthan
Doctors: Their participation and outlook. Ambika Chandani *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 131-40 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PHYSICS

Study and teaching (Secondary)
A scale for mesuring the higher secondary students' attitude towards the study of physics S Sundararajan and S. Rajasekar *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 189-96 bibliogr tabs

PIGEON-pea
It pays to inter crop rice with arhar. D. Satpathy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 8 9

Pusa-84: A new high yielding arhar variety. K K Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 7-8

PILLAI, A.K.B.
The Asian Indian model of the elderly: A study in anthropological gerontology. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 210-25 bibliogr

PILLAI, J.K.
Education yet to achieve the desired goals! *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 11-15+

PILLAI, N.S. and Agrawal, Ashok
Inventory management in air transport industry in India. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 13-15 bibliogr tabs

PILLAI, P.K.
Garment axport policy: Need to end muddle. *ET* 13 Oc'87 5: 3-5

PIMPLEY, Prakash N.
A sociological perspective on human resource development. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 60-64

PINTER, Harold
Harold Pinter's the birthday party as a comedy of menace. Meela Ghose *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 59-67 bibliogr-ft-n

PINTO, F.M.
Whither guest ye 1942 Augusters. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 26-27

PIPLAI, Chumki and others
A note on ABO, MN, Rh and In (a) blood groups of the Tamang and Oraon tea labourers of the Jalpaiguri district, West Bengal. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 66-70 bibliogr tabs

PISHAROTY, P.R.
Science and Indian society. *Indian Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 101-06

PITRODA, Sam
Messiah of hightech. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 8-17

PLANNED parenthood
See Family planning

PLANNING, Regional
See Regional planning

PLANTATION workers
Plantations and plantation workers. Jean-Paul Sajhan and Jurgen Von Muralt. Geneva, International Labour Office. 1987, xii, 207 p. SwFr 27 50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 457-59

PLANTATIONS

India, Southern
Plantations in South India: A policy issue for the states Valale I Chacko *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 5-7

PLANTS (in relation, folklore, etc)
Magico-religious beliefs about plants: Among the Bhils of Udaipur district, Rajasthan M K. Sebastian and M M. Bhandari *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 244 47

PLASTICS in packaging
Plastic bag units battling for survival Kunal Bose *ET* 13 Se'87 3: 1-6+

PLEADING
Mogha's law of pleadings (with precedent). K.N. Goyal and G C. Mogha. Calcutta Eastern Law H. e 14. 15, 1067 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 618

PODUVAL, R.N.
Agricultural price policy: Its relevance and limitations. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(9) Se'87 454-73 bibliogr

POETRY
The poetry of the earth. Sisirkumar Ghose *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 49-55

POETS, Women
See Women poets

POLEYAS, The
The Poleyas in the Kodava society. M.V. Srinivas *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 75-79 bibliogr

POLICE
Police and crime prevention: Problems and prospects. B.V. Trivedi *CBI.Bull* 21(6) Je'87 4-6

See also
Public relations—Police

POLICE, Railway
See Railway police

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

POLICE administration
India
Metropolitan police administration in India. S.K. Chaturvedi, New Delhi, B.R Pub. 1985, xxili, 187 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 362-63

POLICE atrocities
Bihar
Arwal massacre : Report of peoples tribunal. Bernard D'Mello *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1486-87
India
Deaths in police custody : Encounters in India. A G Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1725
West Bengal
Trail of blood S.N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 16 Ja'88 44-45

POLITICAL parties
Democray and party systems with special reference to the green book. A.V. Venkata Ratnam *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 66-68 bibliogr
See also
Coalition governments
Andhra Pradesh
See also
Telugu Desam Party
India
Anti-Rajiv campaigns; editorial. *TI* 25 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Leadership issue dogs opposition. *TI* 25 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
No alternative; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Surej Kund meet and the Left. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(40) 4 Oc'87 1+
See also
Bahujan Samaj Party
Bharatiya Janata Party
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress (I)
History
See also
Indian National Congress—Histoty
Japan
See also
Communist Party (Japan)
Punjab
See also
Akali Dal
Sri Lanka
See also
Communist Party (Sri Lanka)
Tamil Nadu
See also
Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam

POLITICAL science
Dialogues on development : The individual, society and political order. Ramaswami Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Prashasnika 15(3) Jl-Se'86 77-80
Political growth and political development, theoretical perspective. Subir Das Gupta. Calcutta, Prajna. 1984, 299 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 99-102
See also
Democracy
Opposition (Political science)

POLITICAL thought, Hindu
Kingship and policy in Buddhism and Hinduism H.L. Seneviratne *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 147-55 bibliogr
Polity from Pratimanataka. K K. Shah *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 169-73 bibliogr

POLITICS, Practical
See also subdivision 'Politics and Government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and religion
See Religion and politics

POLLS
See Voting

POLLUTION
Environmental biology : The eco-crisis. K.R. Saxena *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 64-70
India
Approach to pollution; editorial. *ET* 16 Oc'87 5 : 1-2
Russia
Glasnost in action : Ecology's triumph. Kalpana Sahni *TI* 22 Se'87 6 : 7-8

POLYESTERS
Polyester industry : Brisk growth in capacity. *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 14-19 tabs

POLYMERS at polymeization
Anaerobia degradation of cellulosic polymers in relation to energy. S. Krishnaveni and others *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 418-22 bibliogr tabs

PONKSHE, Rajendra
'Framework'—A powerfully, easy-to-use software *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 66-69 figs

PONTESO, Hilda
Nayantara Sahgal : Bibliography of Indian writing in English-No. 2. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 95 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 35-36

POODHUN, E.E.
Drunken driving—A growing problem on durban's road. *CBI Bull* 21(11) Nv'87 1-3

POOLE, Fitz John Porter
The power of personal symbols : A theme in the anthropological work of Gananath Obeyesekere. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 89-98 bibliogr

POOR
Organising for empowering the poor. Prayag Mehta *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 49-59
See also
Rural poor
Urban poor

POPHAM, James
John Goodlad *versus* James Popham on education. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 147-54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

POPIEL, Paul A.
Financial institutions in distress : Causes and remedies. *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 31-45 ft-n tabs

POPOVIC, D.
Information technology pertaining to process control: Challanges and strategies for standardization. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr figs

POPULATION
See also Subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e g*, India—Population

POPULATION, Urban
Cognitive maps of cities, II : Studies of selected populations Reginald G. Golledge and others *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr tabs

PORNOGRAPHY
See Obscenity (Law)

POSNER, Michael, *ed.*
Problems of international money. Washington, IMF. 1986, ix, 190 p. $ 8.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 85-87

POTATOES
Diseases and pests
Control of common scap of potato. A.K. Somani *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 23-25

POTTER, David C.
India's political administrations, 1919-1983. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 252 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 380-82

POULTRY
India
Poultry farming to boost income of the small farmers. Iqabaluddin *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 19-21

POVERTY
A quest of remedy to poverty. S.K Dey *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 5-8

POWER (Social sciences)
Some antecedents of the exercise of upward influence tactics. Chandra B P. Singh *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 29-42 bibliogr tabs

POWER, Judicial
See Judicial power

POWER resources
Energy and transport : Historical perspectives and policy issues. George H Daniels and Mark H Rose, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub 1982, 287 p $ 28 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-64
Energy education : Some sociological considerations. Satya Pal Ruhela *Univ News* 25(42) 19 Oc'87 9-13
Developing countries
Designing energy policy for developing nations. Qamar Ahsan *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 27-30 bibliogr
Industrial energy rationalization in developing countries Julio R. Gamba and others. London, Johns Hopkins Univ Press. 1986, x, 114 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 87-90
India
The case for higher gas utilisation. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 63-69
Energy, economic policy and development *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 19-21
Tamil Nadu
Power crisis in Tamil Nadu : Is it temporary or permanent ? P. Jegadish Gandhi *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 15 16 tabs

PRABH DAYAL
Raja Rao and Fyodor Dostoevsky. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 11-18 bibliogr ft-n

PRABHA, T.
Agricultural development in Tamil Nadu since 1951. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 12-14 tabs

PRABHAKARA RAO, D.
Shipbuilding: Stunted growth. *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 5-12

PRABHU, A.N.
Austerity in Austria ? *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 I : 1-3+

PRABUDDHAPRANA, Pravrajika
The first translations of the Upanishads. *Samvit* 16 Se'87 28-37 bibliogr

PRADESHIYA Industrial and Investment Corporation of Uttar Pradesh
PICUP geared to meet the challenge. P.L. Punia *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 IV : 1-6

PRADHAN, Basanta K. and Kewal Ram
Public sector in India : Changing perspectives. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 1-8

PRADHAN, Gopinath
Industrial estate and state development. New Delhi, Criterion. 1985, 291 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(2) Ap-Je'87 245-46

PRADHAN, Pradyot
Nuclear Pakistan: India's response. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-14 bibliogr

PRAHLAD KUMAR
The distribution and development of slope in a greater Himalayan basin. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 35-44 bibliogr figs tabs

PRAKASAM, C.P. and Upadhyay, R.B.
Population projection of million plus cities in India. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 14 23 bibliogr tabs

PRAKRIT literature
See also
Hemachandra

PRAKRIT manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Prakrit

PRAMOD KUMAR
Communal violence and repression. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 6+
Concept of an ideal mate : A study of Indian and Mauritian Indian female. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 81-86 bibliogr tabs
Punjab crisis : A political diagnosis. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 17-20

PRASAD, Bammidi Devi
Campaign against dowry : Women's unity essential. *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 8-9

PRASAD, L.M.
Voluntary agencies for development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: Their role and function. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 588-612 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRASAD, M.K.
The environment (Protection) Act some suggestions for modification. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 82-83

PRASAD, M.S.
Capital punishment in the Indian perspective. *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 43-50 bibliogr

PRASAD, R.N.
Government and politics and Mizoram. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1987, 364 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 354 55

PRASAD, Rama
Impact of consolidation on non-agricultural land use in Chandauli tahsil. Varanasi dt. U P. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 168-74 bibliogr tabs

PRASAD, Sunand
In the 21st century will the haveli have been completely destroyed? *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 11-20

PRASAD, V.L. and others
Paddy, Napier and milk cattle: A farming system in a drought prone area of Southern India *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 355 65 tabs

PRASANNA
On the staging of the ascent of Fujiyama. *J Arts and ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 15-26

PRASANNA BHAT, V.
Liquid drop model of an organisation. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 1-6

PRASHER, R.G.
Library surveys. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr

PRATIMA, Naunaparaju
Literary criticism in Telugu: New angles. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 191-94

PRECIPITATION (Meteorology)
Study of precipitation trends in Shimsha river basin in Karnataka. T.J. Renuka Prasad and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 45-50 bibliogr figs tabs

PREMANANDA, Swami
Swami Premananda. Swami Vireswaranand *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 392-96

PREMI, Kusum K.
See Moonis Raza jt. auth.

PREMKUMAR, M.S.
Women and social forestry programmes. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 21-22

PREMNARAYEN, Atul
The best. *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 36 37

PRESCHOOL education
See Education, Preschool

PRESIDENTS
India
See also
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli
Election
Presidential election 1987. Subhash C. Kashyap *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 339-50
Independence Day address
President call to the nation. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 31-35

PRESS censorship
See Liberty of the press

PRESS laws
South Africa
South Africa: Press curbs. M.V. Desai *ET* 20 Oc'87 5: 7-8

PREVENTION of crime
See Crime prevention

PRICE policy
Capital budgeting for pricing. M. Srinivasa Reddy *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 666-67 tabs
Developing countries
Pricing policies and price control in development countries. K.D. Saksena Boulder, Rienner, Lynne Pub. 240 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 30 Ag'87 6: 1-4

PRICE policy, Industrial
See Price policy

PRICES
See also
Price policy
India
Accelerated increase in prices. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 5-6
Crushing burden of price rise. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 7-20
Price surprises and real output: The Indian evidence. Subarna K Samanta *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 49-58
Prices soar ominously. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 1+
Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion May-July, 1987. *RBI Bull* 41(7) Jl'87 612-17
Warning signals on price front. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1589-90
See also
Agricultural prices—India
Russia
Soviet debate on irrationality of pricing system. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1901-02

PRICING
See Price policy

PRIMITIVE art
See Art, Primitive

PRINCE JEYAKUMAR, P.
See Rajamanickam, M. jt. auth.

PRINCIPAL-superintendent relationship
A study of principals' administrative effectiveness in relation to their adjustment. Vidya Agarwal *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 77-81

PRINTING press, Arabic
The Arabic printing press in Turkey and the Arab East. Maqsood Ahmad *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 79 86

PRITAM SINGH
India's debt to Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 5-7

PRIVATE libraries
See Libraries, Private

PRIYA DEVI
Dyes and traditional painting techniques of India. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 93-94

PRIYADARSHINI, Alka
India and the ethnic strife in Sri Lanka. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 44-55 ft-n tab

PRIYADARSINI, S.
See Hartjen, Clayton A. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PROBATION
The probation system—An evaluative study. S P. Srivastava. Lucknow, Print H. 1987, 257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 152-53

PROBLEM children
A study of the characteristics of isolated children. Ramanath Kundu and Basudhara Maiti *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 58-63 bibliogr tabs

PRODUCTIVITY
Productivity : A great challenge, where resources are scarce. R. Venketaman *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 5-6
Scientific productivity measurement. S.N. Laharia and Y.P. Singh *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 57-64

PROFESSIONAL education
Orissa
Private profitability of professional education in Orissa. Sailabala Debi *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 79-84 bibliogr

PROFIT
Interest, profit and wages : A Keynes-Ricardian approach. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70

PROFIT and loss statements
See Financial statements

PROGRESS
Some reflections on social progress. Ranjit Kumar Acharjee *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 315-32 ft-n

PROJECT management
See Industrial project management

PROMOD KUMAR
What makes an ideal mate : A psychological study. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 14-19 bibliogr tabs

PROPERTY (Hindu law)
Partition of joint Hindu family property. B. Sivaramayya *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 226-28

PROPOSITION (Logic)
Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the logical structure of an elementary proposition in the tractatus logico-philosophicus. P K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 333 46 ft-n

PROROK, Carolyn V.
The Canadian presbyterian mission in Trinidad : John Morton's work among East Indians *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 253-62 bibliogr tabs

PROSTITUTION
India
"Each night is torture". Rita Rozario *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Se'87 5 : 5-8
Prostitution in a patriarchal society : A critical review of SIT act. Jean D'Cunha *econ and Pol Wkly* 25(45) 7 Nv'87 1919-26

PROTECTION of environment
See Environmental protection

PROVERBS, African
Traditional education of the child as seen. Through African proverbs : Some discussion J. Olowo Ojoade *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 248-51+

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Decline and fall of the Freudian empire. Hans Eysenck. London, Penguin bks. £3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'87 12
The selected Melanie Klein. Juliet Mitchell, *ed.* London, Penguin bks. £4 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12
Sigmund Freud : The essentials of psychoanalysis. Ann Freud. London, Penguin bks. £5 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

PSYCHOLOGY
See also
Adolescent psychology
Cognition
Memory
Perception
Personality
Psychoanalysis

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Mental health of the industrial workers in different technological operations, and their innovativeness. S. Subramanian *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 72-79 tabs

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological
See also
Hysteria

PSYCHOLOGY of learning
See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOTIC children
See Mentally ill children

PUBLIC administration
Human resources development in administration Krishna Mohan Mathur *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 210-41 bibliogr
Life in Public administration : Who administers, how where and with what does one administer, how does one learn to administer Leo Klinkers, *ed* Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Kobra. 1985, 143 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap Je'87 358 62

Case studies
The case method : A radical educational process. Jaideep Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 336 47

China (People's Republic)
Mandarinate, old and new. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 13-15

Great Britain
Governmental and administrative responsiveness in Britain : Channels of communication and information between politicians and administrators. Morton R Davies *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 199 209

India
Academic culture of public administration : The Indian experience. M.A. Muttalib *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 177-98 bibliogr
Administrative reforms. P R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, BR Corp and DR Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 6-7
Crisis of public administration as a discipline in India. Mohit Bhattacharya *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-139-M-42

United States
How to grow a public executive : The US federal executive institute experience.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLIC administration—United States (contd)
Ronald J. Stupak *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap Je'87 262-76 bibliogr
West Bengal
Hierarchy and decision-making in a public organisation: A case study. Monabi Majumdar *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 296-308 bibliogr
PUBLIC debts
See Debts, Public
PUBLIC relations
Cooperation
Public relations in cooperative sector. N.N. Trehan *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 5-8
Police
Police community relations during unusual conditions. Dipak Haldar *Police Res and Devel* Quarter IV Oc-De'86 1-3
Strategy for public relations. P.S. Bawa *Police Res and Devel* Quarter III Jl-Se'86 1-3
PUBLIC sector enterprises
Public enterprise (PE): How is it different from the private sector: A review of the literature. Douglas Sikorsky *IPE J* 10(2) Ap-Je'87 41-88 bibliogr
Finance
Financial performance of central public sector enterprises not so bad as supposed. Dutt Kumar Mittal *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 20 22 tabs
Management
A framework for understanding change in public sector enterprises. V. Nilakant *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-111-M-114 bibliogr
Government and PEs: Managing the interface. V. Krishnamurthy *ET* 5 Se'87 5: 3-6
Research on management of public enterprises in India. T.L. Sankar and R.K Mishra *IPE J* 10(2) Ap-Je'87 1-40 bibliogr
Personnel management
Human resources development in India public sector. N.K. Singh. New Delhi, SCOPE. *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Spr'87 75-76
Wages and hours
INTUC working committee demands immediats settlement. *Indian Worker* 35(42) 20 Jl'87 1+
Andhra Pradesh
Sad state of state enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. G. Venkatachalam and others *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 25-28 bibliogr
India
Indian economy: Need for public owned sector. A.V.V.S.K. Rao *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 7-8
Privitisation of public enterprises. K.S. Sastry *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 141-47
Public enterprises under economic liberasation. Geeta Gauri *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 21-25 ft-n
Public sector can benefit the poor. R.C. Dutt *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 12-13
Public sector in India: Changing perspectives. Basanta K. Pradhan and Kewal Ram *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 1-8
Success amidst failures. L.R. Gosain and B.S Samat *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 43-48
Karnataka
Working of state level enterprises: A study of Karnataka enterprises. G.V Chalam and N. Chinta Rao *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 31-33 bibliogr tab
Kerala
For better performance of Kerala public sector. K.A. Rajan *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 3
PUBLIC utilities
Uttar Pradesh
Planning for socio-economic facilities in Ghazipur tahsil, U.P. S.B Singh and B.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 89-96 bibliogr tabs
Spatial organisation of socio-economic facilities in Kopaganj block (Azamgarh dt U.P.): An appraisal of existing structure. D.N. Singh and S.C Rai *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 68-79 bibliogr tabs
PUBLIC welfare
Uttar Pradesh
Planning for socio economic facilities in Ghazipur tahsil, U.P. S.B. Singh and B.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 89-96 bibliogr tabs
Spatial organisation of socio-economic facilities in Kopaganj block (Azamgarh dt U.P.): An appraisal of existing structure. D.N. Singh and S.C Rai *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 69-79 bibliogr tabs
PULSES (Grain)
Production, technology of pulses in the fruit garden. K.K Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 9-10
Pulse production: Constraints and opportunities H.C. Srivastava and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1982, 439 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1750-51
Diseases and pests
Recent advances in pest management in pulses. S.S Lal and J.N. Sachan *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 29-35
PUNE
Drugstores
The spatial pattern of drug-retailing in Pune. Smita Joshi *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 35-48 bibliogr tabs
PUNIA, Deep and others
Changing marriage values: Opinion of girl students. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 25-40 bibliogr tabs
PUNIA, P.L.
PICUP geared to meet the challenge. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 IV: 1-6
PUNIA, R.K.
See Punia, Deep and others jt. auths; Satnam Kaur and others jt. auths.
PUNISHMENT
See also
Capital punishment
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUNJAB
See also
Agricultural labourers—Punjab
Communication—Punjab
Health education—Punjab
Illiteracy—Punjab
Manpower—Punjab
Residential mobility—Punjab
Rice—Punjab
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Punjab
Sculpture—Punjab
Somatology—Punjab
Technology—Punjab
Terrorism—Punjab
Women—Punjab
Wood work—Punjab

Economic conditions
Economic aspect of Punjab problem. J.S. Gupta *ET* 22 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

History
Indebtedness and social conflict : A case study of moneylender-peasant relations in the 19th century British Punjab. Navtej Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 211-18 bibliogr

Economic development
Impact of advanced agricultural technology on socio-economic structure : A study in rural Punjab P C. Deb and D.R. Arora *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 26-34 ft-n tabs

History
Enlightened by words solaced by words. Amrita Pritam *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 1

History, Modern
Punjab since partition. Satya M. Rai New Delhi, Durga Pub. 1987, 446 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1807-08

Politics and government
Complecency can prove disastrous. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(46) 15 Nv'87 1+
Continuing malaise in Punjab. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 4-5+
Days of the Turban. Pratap Sharma. London, Bodley Head. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 29 Mr'87 12
Impase in Punjab : Another view. Rajiv A. Kapur *TI* 4 Se'87 6 : 7-8
New stage in Punjab and need to foil game of Khalistanis. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 3
Pick up the gauntlet; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Punjab crisis : A political diagnosis. Pramod Kumar *Mainstrem* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 17-20
Punjab in Indian politics : Issues and trends. Amrik Singh, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta bk Int. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 13
Sikh separatism : The politics of faith. Rajiv A. Kapur. London, Allen & Unwin. £ 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 13
See also
Elections—Punjab
Indian National Congress—Punjab unit
Terrorism—Punjab

Rural conditions
The state and rural economic transformation : The case of Punjab, 1950-85. G.K. Chadha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Se'87 6 : 1-4; *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 366-68

Social conditions
Impact of advanced agricultural technology on socio-economic structure : A study in rural Punjab. P C. Deb and D.R. Arora *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 26-34 ft-n tabs
Political dimension of socio-religious reform movements. Setish K Sharma *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 264-74 bibliogr-ft-n
Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab : A case study. Rajinder Singh Bakhshi *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n

History
Indebtedness and social conflict : A case study of moneylender-peasant relations in the 19th century British Punjab Navtej Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 211-18 bibliogr

PUNJABI drama

Translations into English
The wrong door. Punjabi one act play. G.S. Khosla *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 19-24

PUNJABI literature
See also
Amrita Pritam

PUNJABI short stories
See Short stories, Punjabi

PURANAS
The Ekamra Purana. U.N. Dhal, *ed.* Delhi, Nag Pub. 1986, x, 466 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 242-44
Encyclopaedia of Puranic beliefs and practices. Sadashiv A. Dange. New Delhi, Navrang. 1986, 370 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 638-39
A history of Indian literature : The Puranas. Ludo Rocher. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1986, 282 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 629-30

PURI, Balraj
Dynamic upsurge or fragmentation. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 23-25

PURI, Neelam
Concept of alienation with special reference to the thought of Karl Marx. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 279-86 ft-n

PURI, S.K.
See Chandrasekharan, S. jt. auth.

PURI, Vipin
See Puri, Y P. jt. auth.

PURI, Y.P. and Puri, Vipin
Speaking of computers : To bankers and accountants of today. New Delhi, The authors. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 684

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PURITY, Ritural
Purity and auspiciousness in Indian society. John B. Carman and Prederique A. Marglin, *eds.* Leiden, Brill. 1985, 129 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 344-45

PUROHIT, A.K.
An experimental study of the role of environmental context in memory. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 49-52 bibliogr tab

PUROHIT, Vinayak
A searing memory. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 17-18

PURUSHOTHAM, P.W.
Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation--From a public corporation perspective. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 9-16
Managing state road transport—Andhra Pradesh experience. *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 7-15

PUSHP, P.N.
From slogan to the symbol and beyond. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 67-71

PUTHANANGADY, Paul
Towards on India's theology of libration. Bangalore, Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32-37

PYE, David
The common ground between visual art and music. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 36-39

Q

QAMAR AHSAN
Designing energy policy for developing nations. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 27-30 bibliogr

QUADROS, Dora
Environmental factors as determinants of financial structure *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 578-80 bibliogr

QUALITY control
Quality—Changing concept and scope. K.C. Sahu *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 17-25
Standardization and output quality control. G. Kolmogorov *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 249-51

QUALITY of products
In search for quality. Gautam Kumar Roy *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 569-70
Quality circles. S.B. Agarwal *Management* 22(8) Ag'87 571-74
Quality is directly proportional to human resources development. I.N. Jha *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 28-36 bibliogr

QUESTIONS and answers
Validity and reliability of questionnaires. Jagannath Dash *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 103-05 bibliogr

R

RABBIT
Rabbit keeping for small farmers. Mahajan *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 J M 15-18

RABIES
On controlling rabies. C. Ramony *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 42-43

RABINDRA, K.R.
Indian economy, a victim of conflicts. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 35-37

RADASEKHAR, K.
Involving rural youth in development activities. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 16-18

RADHA
The divide consort : Radha and the goddesses of India. John Stration Hawley and Donna Marie Wulff, *eds.* Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xviii, 414 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 665-66

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.
The moral alternative to war. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 19-24 ft n

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sarvapalli
Remembering Dr. Radhakrishnan—The teacher-orator; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 145-46
Remembering Radhakrishnan. G Parthasarathi *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 36-39
The statesman. G. Parthasarthy *Ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 28-31

RADHAKRISHNAN MALLASSERY, S.
Computer for the language analysis of educational writing. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 58-62

RADHASWAMY, M.
See Gupta, R L. jt. auth.

RADIATION
Low level radiation and cancer : Incomplete data, faulty analysis. Arjun Makhijani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1853 55

RADIO broadcasting
India
See also
All India Radio

RAGHAVAN, Chakravarthi
UNCTAD-VII : An appraisal. *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 25-34 ft-n

RAGHAVAN, V.
Abhinavagupta and his works. Varanasi. Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1980. 192 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 216-17
On Kalidasa, Mysore, Kavyalaya Pub 1980, 94 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 217-18
Sri Muthuswamy-Dikshita-Caritam (Mahakavyam). Madras, Punarvasu. 24, 36, 213 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 218-19

——, *Comp.*
Sahitya Ratnakosa, *Kavyanatakasmgra* II part (and *Kavyasamgrahaparisista* New Delhi. Sahitya Akad. 19 xviii, 288 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 190-91

RAGHAVAN, V.P.
Reflections on Gandhian economics
Haryana Lab J 17(4) Oc-De'86 9-10

RSS
See Rashtraiya Swayamsevak Sangh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Unity progress and the nations economy. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 81-82

RAGHAVA RAO, M V.
Technology and artisan training in KVI sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 56-59

RAGHAVA SIMHAN, T.E.
Sachar Committee and workers particiption : A critique. *Indian Worker* 36(5-6) 2-9 Nv'87 4-5

RAGHUBIR CHAND
Functional hierarchy of rural central places in the Himalaya—A case study. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 147-55 bibliogr figs tabs

RAGHUVANSHI, C.S.
See Nautiyal, D.K jt. auth.

RAHMAN, M.M. and others
Resource use and farm efficiency in Bangladesh : An empirical investigation. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 206-13 tabs

RAHN, Jay
Restricted relational richness and musical analysis *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 45-53 bibliogr-ft-n

RAHULA, Bhikkhu Telwatte
A critical study of Mahavastu. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xv, 435 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 259-60

RAI, B.
Rapeseed and mustard production in Uttar Pradesh. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 9-10+

RAI, G.C.
See Rathi, S. jt. auth.

RAI, H.S.
See Awasthi, A.K and others jt. auths.

RAI, S.C.
See Singh, D.N. jt. auth.

RAI, Satya M.
Punjab since partition. New Delhi, Durga Pub. 1987, 446 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1807-08

RAI, Usha
Immunisation : The challenges ahead. *TI* 8 Se'87 6 : 7-8

RAI, V.K.
Oral examinations : Advantages and limitations. *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 147-50
Remembering Tiwari Jee : A resume by his pupil. *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 109-11

RAILWAY budget
Railway budget; 1987-88 *RBI Bull* 41(5) Nv'87 299-312 tabs

RAILWAY police
India
Co-ordination between the railway and the district police. A.N. Banerjee *CBI Bull* 21(4) Ap'87 5-6

RAILWAYS
Police
See Railway police

RAIN and rainfall
Karnataka
Analysis of hourly rainfall distribution of Karanja catchment. P.R. Rakhecha and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 95-103 bibliogr figs tabs

RAIS AHMED
Teachers and the national policy on education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 68-71

RAIZADA, R.K.
Governor-Chancellor : A round peg in a square holl. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 198-206 ft-n

RAJ, J. Felix
The problem. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 12-14

RAJA RAO
Raja Rao and Fyodor Dostoevsky. Prabh Dayal *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 11-18 bibliogr ft-n

RAJADHYAKSHA, Radha
The man who lives dangerously. *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 50-51

RAJALAKSHMI, V.
Revenue administration : A critical appraisal. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1984, 224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 118-20

RAJAMANI, M.B.
The capital city of Vijayanagara. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 20-25 bibliogr-ft-n
The Garuda system in Karnataka society (A microsociological analysis). *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 27-33 bibliogr

RAJAMANICKAM, M. and Prince Jeyakumar, P.
Adjustment problems of sports school boys in Tamilnadu. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 47-61 bibliogr tabs

RAJAN, K.A.
For better performance of Kerala public sector. *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 3

RAJAN, Sunder
Something to be proud of. *TI (Suppl)* 14 Oc'87 I : 1-8

RAJASEKAR, S.
See Sundararajan, S. jt. auth.

RAJASEKHARAN, M.V.
Causes of rural unemployment : A brief analysis *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 12-16

RAJASTHAN
See also
Botany—Rajasthan
Community development—Rajasthan
Droughts—Rajasthan
Farm Income—Rajasthan
Marriage—Rajasthan
Physicians—Rajasthan
Water supply—Rajasthan
Women—Rajasthan
Chief Ministers
Deposed. Sanjeev Srivastava *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 26-29
Industries
Rajasthan : Fast pace of industrialisation. Surendra Singh *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 23-26

RAJENDRA SINGH
Atal Behari Vajpayee—A gifted son of Bharat Mata. *Organiser* 39(30) 3 Ja'88 8+

RAJENDRAN, C.
Mahimabhatta's concept of Alamkara-s. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 512-25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJENDRAN, T.A.
The crusader. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 30-31
RAJESHWAR PRASAD
Efficient use of fertilizers in modern agriculture. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 27-30
RAJESWARAN, Rasa
Standardization in the field of 'high-tech' manufacturing industry. *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 200-03+ appdx
RAJESWARA RAO, C.
Memorable visit to socialist Romania. *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 11
Moscow celebrations of great October revolution. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 8-9+
National famine calamity looms large over country. *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 9
New stage in Punjab and need to foil game of Khalistanis. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 3
October socialist revolution and impact on India and Asia. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 1+
Quit India movement and CPI. *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 3
RAJGOPAL, S.
North-South divide : The politics of economic development. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 1-21 bibliogr
RAJIV KUMAR
Export processing zones : Evaluating objectives *ET* 28 Se'87 5 : 3-6+
RAJMOHAN, A.
The hierarchical organization and structural pattern of urban centres : A multivariate approach. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 25-37 appdx bibliogr figs tabs
RAJORHIA, G.S.
Buffalo milk products. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 52-56
RAJPUT, C.B.S.
See Chaurasia, S.N.S. and others jt. auths.
RAJPUT, J.S.
Complementarity of formal and non-formal systems of education. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 14-18 bibliogr
RAJU, Siva
Husband-wife communication and contraceptive behaviour *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 44-48 bibliogr tab
RAJWADE, A.V.
The rupee exchange rate. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 81-82
RAKHECHA, P.R. and others
Analysis of hourly rainfall distribution of Karania catchment *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 95-103 bibliogr figs tabs
RAM DHAN
The lone ranger. *Ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 20-23
RAM IQBAL SINGH and others
Economics of paddy production in Sultanpur. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 11-12
RAM SINGH
Broken spirit. Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 34-35
RAMA (Lord)
The rise of the religious significance of Rama. Frank Whaling. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 392 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 219-20
Iconography
Rama In Indian literature, art and thought. P. Banerjee. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1985 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 105-06
RAMABRAHMAM, I.
Public policy on adult education and voluntary agencies in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 613-33 bibliogr tabs
RAMACHANDRA, G.P.
Some security issues in Malaysian foreign policy *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 33-47 bibliogr
RAMACHANDRAN, K.
See Banerjee, P.K. and others jt. auths.
RAMACHANDRAN, T.P.
The Indian philosophy of beauty. Madras, Univ of Madras, pt. I, xviii, 104 p. Pt. II 152 p. Rs 10; Rs 13 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 108-09
RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.
Priority sector advances—Evolution and monitoring. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 132-25+
RAMACHANDRA RAO, K.S. and Narayana, S.L.
Measurement of technological changes in Indian economy, 1968-69 to 1979-80. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-122-M 30
RAMAIAH, P. and others
Sickness in units financed by APSFC. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 31-37
RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
A loving tribute. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 402-10
Talks on the life divine. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 31-36
The unique features of Sri Ramakrishna's advent. E.R. Marozzi *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 375-79 bibliogr
RAMAKRISHNAN, E.V.
The prison-house of lyrical language : Recent Indian English poetry collections. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 119-28
RAMAKRISHNAN, P.S.
See Gangwar, A.K. jt. auth.
RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S.
Welfare economics of organizational decisions and its implications for industrial economics. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'87 87-105
RAMAMURTHI, Lalitha
Perspectives of man—Gaudhi's view. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 287-90
RAMAMURTHY, V.
Economic and Social Research Council, London, U.K. *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(2) Jl-Se'86 6-19 appdx bibliogr
RAMAN, K.L.
Sthapathi Gowrisankar : A living encyclopedia. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 49-50
RAMANA MURTHY, K.V.
See Rakhecha, P.R. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMANAN, C.V.
A note on use of micrographics in libraries. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-42

RAMANATHAN, A.
Cost benefit analysis in higher education : Some pitfalls. *Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 4-7 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMANI, P.N., *ed*
See Xavier, Louis and others jt. eds.

RAMANUJA
Economic conceptions of Sri Ramanuja G. Lakshmma *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 11-19 bibliogr
Ramanuja's concept of social order. G. Lakshamma *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 20-26 bibliogr
Studies in Ramanuja. Triplicane, Sri Ramanuja Vedanta Centre 1980, xiv, 200 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 221-22

RAMANUJAM, G.
Need for standardising the International labour standards. *Indian Worker* 36(7 9) 16-30 Nv'87 6-7

RAMANUJAN, Srinivasa
True genius. *Ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 26-31

RAMA RAO, A.
Role of state KVIBs and future challenges. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 15-19

RAMA RAO, C.
Proper law of contracts with arbitration clauses. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-75 ft-n

RAMA RAO, N.T.
Diktats of the dictatorial NTR. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 22-23
In-laws or outlaws ? Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 8-17
Why NTR is loosing ? M. Ramchandra *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 13-15

RAMASWAMI, N.S
A Chola capital. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 111-23 ft-n

RAMAYANA, The
The Ramayana. *Ill Wkly India* 108 43) 8 Nv'87 8-17
Ramayana theme in Indian art : A charonological study. P. Banerjee *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 5-16
Two notes on Ramayana textual criticism. L.A. Van Daalen *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 402-17 ft-n
Valmiki Ramayana. Gaspare Gorresio. Madras, Indian Heritage Trust. 1986, 205 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650

RAMCHANDRA, M.
Why NTR is loosing ? *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 13-15

RAMDAS, Samarth
Guru Hargobind and Samarth Ramdas. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 24-25

RAMESHWAR RAO, Shanta
In worship of Shiva. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 11-12

RAMIAH, C.
A dynamic approach to the teaching of mathematics. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 112-14

RAMMOHUN ROY, Raja
Rammohun Roy : A biographical inequiry into the making of modern India Iqbal Singh Bombay, Asia. vols II, III. 1987, 611 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1238 39
Ram Mohun Roy and Vidyasagar : Dynamics and constraints in their role as moralists. A.R.H. Copley *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl-86-Je'87 25-41 ft-n

RAMNATH, S.
Depreciation on block of assets. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 73-77 tabs

RAMONY, C
On controlling rabies. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 42-43

RAM REDDY, G.
IGNOU : Blazes a new trail in higher education *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 58 63
New technologies in higher education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 48-54
Value orientation in education *Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 1-3

RANA, A.S.
Bank loans waiver : Study of Rohtak district. *ET* 14 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Impact of nationalised banks on rural development under the milch scheme : A case study of Rohtak district in Haryana. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 486-94 tabs

RANA, Kamala
Planning adult education programmes for national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 47-49

RANADIVE, B.T.
70th anniversary of October revolution. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 4-5

RANADIVE, K.R.
Town and country in economy in transition. *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 213-50 bibliogr tabs

RANDHAWA, Doris Schreier
See Randhawa, M.S jt auth.

RANDHAWA, M.S. and Randhawa, Doris Schreier
The background of Indian art : Economy, climate, social life and literature. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 17-26

RANDHIR SINGH
Drought report suggestions. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 11-12+

RANGACHARI, K.
Planning decades. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) Jl'87 9-11
Problems of banking *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(1) Ag'87 59-61

RANGANATHADA, Swami
National integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 63 67

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami
Freedom, first condition of growth *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 53-57

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RANGARAJAN, C.
The balance of payments scenario. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 69-72 tabs; *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 98-102
Monetary system : Analytical frame work of Chakravarty report *EI* 30 Se'87 5 : 3-6

RANGA RAO, K. and Rao, M.S.A.
Cities and slums—A study of a squatters' settlement in the city of Vijayawada. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 117 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 134-36

RANGAREDDY, I. and Chattopadhyay, P.
Women in the corporate world, 2001. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 209-14 bibliogr

RANGASWAMAIAH, G.R.
Some place names of the Hoysala period as revealed in the inscriptions. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 1-4 bibliogr

RANJHAN, Surendra K.
Prospects and problems of swamp buffalo in Southern Asia. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 9-13+

RAO, A.R.
Infertility in the male buffalo. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 32-33

RAO, A.V.V.S.K.
Indian economy : Need for public owned sector. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 7-8
Solow : The nobel Laureate. *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 12-13

RAO, G.B. and Gupta, Atul
Guide to project financing. Nagpur, Wadhwa. 1987, 610 p. Rs 250; $ 46; £ 30 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235-36; *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 685

RAO, H.K.
UN conference on disarmament : A historical perspective *EI* 6 Se'87 3 : 1-6

RAO, K.P.C. and Sirohi, A.S.
Modelling decision-making behaviour of the farmers review of two contending approaches. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 68-87 bibliogr

RAO, K.S.
Our national educational policy. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 27

RAO, M.S.A.
See Ranga Rao, K. jt. auth.

RAO, N.A.
See Seshachalapathi, C.V. jt. auth.

RAO, P.S.S.
See Venkatalakshmi, V. jt. auth.

RAO, S.N.
Forty purposeful years of INTUC. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 21-39

RAO, V.K.R.V.
Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 1-17

RAO, V.M.
See Prasad, V.L. and others jt. auths.

RAPE
Scientific and legal aspects of rape. V.N. Sehgal and R.K. Bhatnagar *CBI Bull* 21(7) Jl'87 4-5

RAPE (Plant)
See also
Rapeseed

RAPESEED
Rapeseed and mustard production in Uttar Pradesh. B Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 9-10+
Rapeseed mustard a potential oilseed crop for Haryana. I S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 18-19

RAPHAEL, Beverly
When disaster strikes—A handbook for the caring professions. London. Hutchinson. 1986, x, 342 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 467-69

RASHID JAHAN
Rashid Jahan of 'Angare' : Her life and work. Steven M. Paules *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 108-18

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh
CPI's firm viewpoint : RSS-BJP never part of national ethos Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 1+
Humiliation of BJP-RSS : A lack of self confidence. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Infiltrating Congi is new RSS strategy. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 23
Meaning of RSS Nagpur conclave. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 35-36
A single fraternity with a shared national vision. B.N. Warhadpande *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nv'87 6

RASTOGI, Navjivan
A note on the five-source theory of the tantric origin in the tantraloka *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 548-60 ft-n

RASTOGI, S.C.
Planning materials handling. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 149-54

RATANJEET SINGH
See Khan, M.E. jt. auth.

RATHAIAH, L.
See Bhaskara Rao, D. jt. auth.

RATHI, S. and Rai, G.C.
Certain psycho-social aspects of murderers, assailants and thieves. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 131-44 bibliogr

RATHNAIAH, E.V.
National curriculum for school education: Vis-a-vis NPE *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 56-59

RATHNAIAH, K.
The economic organisation of Malas : In Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh—A study. *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 207-15 tabs

RATING of teachers
See Teachers, Rating of

RATIONALISM
See also
Reason

RATNASAMY, M.
Developing an automated cataloguing system : An analysis of access points. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 49-56 figs tabs

RATZLAFF, Harold
Foundations of handwriting. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 31-36 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAU, Wilhelm
Poetical conventions in Indian Kavya literature. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 191-97

RAVAL, R.K.
Wordsworth's 'spots of time' and the use of 'Chiaroscuro' in Constable : A study in aesthetic paralielism. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 51-66 bibliogr-ft-n

RAVAL, Suresh
Literary response and the concept of criticism *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 23-33 bibliogr-ft-n
Metacriticism. Athens, Univ of Georgia Press. 1981, xiv, 289 p. $ 18 00 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 107-08

RAVINDRAN, Latha and Thirunavukarasu, M.
An analysis of the cost of production of cotton in Tamil Nadu *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 101-09 bibliogr tabs

RAWAT, J.S. and others
Polycyclic landscape and its relationships with tectonic instability and palaeoclimate : A bowsprite. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 27-33 bibliogr tab

RAY, Amal and Kumpotla, Jayalakshmi
Zilla Parishads Presidents in Karnataka : Their social background and implications for development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1825-30

RAY, Sibnarayan
Bengal renaissance, Western impact and the new intelligentsia. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 7-14+; 51(7) Oc'87 7-11
Calcutta university lectures on the vertical individual in the Bengal renaissance. *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 3-8+
Selected works of M.N. Roy : 1917-1922. Delhi, OUP. vol 1. 1987, 557 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(47) 7 Nv'87 1907

RAY CHOUDHURY, Shishir
Murshidabad's forsaken palace. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 4

READING disability
Nature and incidence of reading disability among school children. R. Srinivasa Rao and S. Subrahmanyam *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Jl'87 125-31 tabs

READING retardation
See Reading disability

READYMADE garments industry and trade
India
Garment export policy : Need to end muddle. P.K. Pillai *ET* 13 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

REASON
The role of reason in human action. Rekha Jhanji *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 301-08

REBIRTH
See Reincarnation

REDDY, B. Bhagavan
See Bhagavan Reddy, B.

REDDY, C. Srinivasa
See Srinivasa Reddy, C.

REDDY, C. Subba Rami
See Subba Rami Reddy, C.

REDDY, D. Janardhana
See Janardhana Reddy, D.

REDDY, E.S.
Jawaharlal Nehru and South African struggle. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 11-13

REDDY, G. Narayana
See Narayana Reddy, G.

REDDY, G. Ram
See Ram Reddy, G.

REDDY, I. Udaya Bhaskara
See Udaya Bhaskara Reddy, I.

REDDY, K. Satyanarayana
See Satyanarayana Reddy, K.

REDDY, M. Malla
See Malla Reddy, M.

REDDY, M.R.
See Desai, G R. jt. auth.

REDDY, M. Srinivasa
See Srinivasa Reddy, M.

REDDY, P. Chenna
See Chenna Reddy, P,

REDDY, P. Jaganmohan
See Jaganmohan Reddy, P.

REDDY, R. Soma
See Soma Reddy, R.

REDDY, T.J.
See Prasad, V.L. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, T. Venka
See Venka Reddy, T.

REDDY, V. Eswara
See Eswara Reddy, V.

REDDY, V. Jayarami
See Jayarami Reddy, V.

REDDY, Y.R.K.
Strategic approach to labour relations. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 64-71

REFERENCE services (Libraries)
Measuring library effectiveness with particular reference to measuring reference service : A literature survey. S. Majumdar *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Se'86 67-76 bibliogr
Modern concept of reference service in a special library. R C. Gupta *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-4 bibliogr

REGIONAL planning
Manipur
Spatial planning in Chandel district, Manipur. R P. Singh *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 35-44 bibliogr figs tabs
Tamil Nadu
Spatial pattern of urban centres and imbalance in regional development. P. Jayamani *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 51-59 bibliogr figs

REGIONALISM
India
Politics of regionalism in India. Kishalay Banerjee *mod Rev* 149(1-2) Ja-Fe'85 9-14
States (India)
Regionalism and state politics in India. R.N. Mishra. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1984, xii, 252 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 96-99
Tamil Nadu
Regionalism and the Dravida Kazhagam phenomenon in Tamil Nadu. C.S. Saravanan *Soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 228-43 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REGULATION of trade
See Trade regulation
REHMAN SOBHAN
Intermediate regimes in third world. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 147-52 bibliogr
REINCARNATION
Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions. Wendy Doniger (O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 50(1) Je'87 72-73
REINCARNATION (Buddhism)
Death, intermediate state and rebirth in Buddhism. Lati Rinbochay and Jeffrey Hopkins. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub. 1988, 86 p *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 64-65
Karma and rebirth, post classical developments. R.N. Neufeldt, *ed.* New York, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1986, xv, 359 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 56-59
RELATIVISM
See Relativity
RELATIVITY
Jaina philosophy of relativism. Mohan Lal Mehta *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 1-5
RELIGION
Gananath Obeyesekere and the study of religion. Patrick Olivelle *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 29-35 bibliogr
Religion in context, cult and charisma. I.M. Lewis. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 139 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 342-44
See also
Faith
RELIGION and geography
Emergence of the geography of belief system (GBS) and a search for identity in India. Rana P.B Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 184-204 bibliogr tabs
Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological approach to the geography of religion. Manfred Buttner *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 218-28 bibliogr
RELIGION and politics
Religion and politics. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 4
Religion in politics. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Roli bks int. 1987, 334 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(38) 19 Se'87 1599-1600; *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 188-90
Six theses on the question of religion and politics in India today. D. Miller *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 PE-57-PE-63 ft-n
RELIGION and sociology
Religion and the social order. Romila Thapar *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 157-64 bibliogr
RELIGIONS
Unity of religions similarity of true worship in all religions. Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 13-22; 35(407) N-D'87 25-38
See also
Buddhism
Christianity
Hinduism
Islam
Jainism
RELIGIOUS and ecclesiestical institutions
Andhra Pradesh
Hindu and Muslim religious institutions—Andhra Desa, 1300-1600. R Soma Reddy, Madras, New Era Pub. 1984, 253 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 344-45
RELIGIOUS belief
See Belief and doubt; Faith
RELIGIOUS liberty
A black theology of liberation. James H. Cone. New York, Orbis bks. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32
A theology of liberation: History, politics and salvation Gustavo Gutierrez. New York, Orbis bks *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 37-38
Third world liberation theologies: A reader, Deane William Ferm. New York, Orbis bks, 1986 *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 31-32
Bibliography
Further reading. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 42-43
India
Indology and the oppressed. Asghar Ali Engineer *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 26-30
Towards on India's theology of liberation. Paul Puthanangady. Bangalore, Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre. 1986 *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32-37
RELIGIOUS literature, Sanskrit
Medieval religious literature in Sanskrit. Jan Gonda. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1977, 316 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 255-57
RELIGIOUSNESS
Comparative study of religiosity among the rural and the urban poor. Shiv Prakash Gupta *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 173-78 bibliogr tabs
RENAISSANCE
Bengal
Bengal renaissance, Western impact and the new intelligentsia. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 7-14+; 51(7) Oc'87 7-11
Calcutta university lectures on the vertical Individual in the Bengal renaissance. Sibanarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 3-8+
RENFORD, R.K.
The non-official British in India to 1920. Delhi, OUP. 1987, xxii, 468 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1955-56
RENUKA PRASAD, T.J. and others
Study of precipitation trends in Shimsha river basin in Karnataka. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 45-50 bibliogr figs tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation
See also
Legislative bodies
REPRODUCTION
See also
Human reproduction
RESEARCH
Priorities in research process. P. Laxminarayan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 73-74
See also
Agricultural research
Economic research
Educational research
Geophysical research
Management research
Marketing research
Military research
Small business reaearch
Canada
Research for third world development: Canada's contribution through the international development research centre 1970-1985. Ottawa, IDRC. 1986, 206 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 461-62
RESIDENTIAL mobility
Punjab
Intracity residential mobility in an industrial (A case study of Ludhiana). Sunita V. Auluck New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 148 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 106-07
RETENTION (Psychology)
See Memory
REVENUE
Tamil Nadu
Revenue administration : A critical appraisal. V. Rajalakshmi. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 118-20
REVOLUTIONS
"The much else" factor on the path of total revolution. S.D. Joshi *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 22-26
REYMOND, Lizelle
The dedicated; a biography of nivedita. Madras, Samata bks. 1985, 376 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 648-49
REYNOLDS, Frank E.
Trajectories in Theravada studies : With special reference to the work of Stanley Tambiah. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 113-21 bibliogr
RGVEDA
Kramapatha of Rgveda 2.1 explained : A brief note on the formation of the Kramapatha. G V. Devasthali *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 586-617
RV 1. 154 6 : A study in sectarian interpretation. S.G. Kantawala *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 72-77 ft-n
Rgvedi Purvaprayoga. V.S. Venkata Raghavacharya, *ed.* Madras, the author. 1986, vii, 175 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632
RHODES, Zandra
"I wear clothes that make me feel happy and sexy". *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 26-27
RICE
It pays to inter crop rise with arhar. D, Satpathy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 8-9
Rice production : Potential and constraints. G.S. Kainth and P.L. Mehra. New Delhi, inter-India Pub. 1986, 144 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 114-17
Technology for rice cultivation in alkali soils. K.N. Singh *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 3-7+ tabs
Deases and post resistance
Control of rice hispa. P.V. Krishnaiah and others *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 37-39
Orissa
An economic analysis of intra-state differences in cost of production of paddy in Orissa and the relevances of national price policy. S,C Patnaik and Dibakar Naik *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 33-41 tabs
Punjab
Paddy crop prospects bleak in Punjab. Joginder Singh *ET* 28 Se'87 5 : 7 8
Uttar Pradesh
Economics of paddy production in Sultanpur. Rem Iqbal Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 11-12
RICHARD, Sisson, *ed.*
See Basu, Dilip K. jt. ed.
RICHARDSON, G. Donald
See Golledge, Reginald G. and others jt. auths.
RICHARDSON, H.R.
Early Tibetan inscriptions : Some recent discoveries. *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 3-15
RICHARDSON, Hugh E.
Memories of Tshurphu. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 36-38
RIGGING
See Masts and rigging
RIGHT of petition
See Petition, Right of
RIGHTS, Civil
See Civil rights
RIGHTS of women
See Woman—Rights of women
RINBOCHARY, Lati and Hopkins, Jeffrey
Death, intermediate state and rebirth in Buddhism. Ithaca. Snow Lion Pub. 1988, 86 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 64-65
RINSCHEDE, Gisbert and Sievers, Angelika
The pilgrimage phenomenon in socio-geographical research. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 213-17 bibliogr
RISKS (Insurance)
See Insurance, Fire—Risks
RITES and ceremonies
See also
Purily, Ritual
RITI, M.D.
The magic key. *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 26-27
Sunset boulevard. *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 38-39

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RITUAL
See also
Hinduism—Rituals
RITUAL purity
See Purity, Ritual
RIVER Velley Projects
India
If the dams come, can the deluge be far behind ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Oc'87 3 : 1-8
ROAD transportation
See Transportation, Road
ROADS
India
Roads—The favoured sector for budgetary cuts. *Link* 30(10) 11 Oc'87 17-19
Kerala
Rural roads in Kerala : An analysis. P.L, Sreedevi *Sourhern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 31-33 tabs
ROBBERY
The place of occurrence of robbery. A. Sivamurthy *Police Res and Devel* Quarter IV Oc-De'86 4-6
ROBERTS, Philip Davies
How poetry works : The elements of English poetry, Gretna, Pelican. £ 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 29 Mr'87 12
ROBINSON, Andrew
Don quixote. *ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 30-33
ROCHER, Ludo
An anonymous tract on Inheritance from Bengal. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 349-58 ft-n
A history of Indian literature : The Puranas. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1986, 282 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 629-30
— **—**, *ed.*
Ezourvedam : A French Veda of the eighteenth century. Amsterdam, John Benjamin's Pub. 1984, 214 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Advar Lib Bull) 50 1986 656-57
ROCKETS (Aeronautics)
See also
Guided missiles
RODGERS, W.A.
See Panwar, H.S. jt. auth.
ROHINI, A.
Some demographic trends among the tribal women of Andhra Pradesh. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 91-96 bibliogr tabs
ROKADIYA, B.G.
Education for all : Towards achieving the right to learn. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 10-13
ROMANCE poetry
Historical poetics of Epos and romance : East and West. Eleazar Maletinsky *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 97-108
ROMANCES, English
The 'Lamb' and the 'Shepherd' in medieval English romance. Kul Bhushan Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 19-26 ft-n
ROSARIO, Jerry
With the poor. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 15-17
ROSE, Mark H., *ed.*
See Daniels, George H. jt. ed.
ROY, A.M.
Drought prone area programme—Role of the student youth *Commerce* 155(3983) 19 Se'87 16-19
ROY, B.K.
Census count of religions of India, 1901-1981 and contemporary issues. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 239-52 bibliogr tabs
Demographic transition and growth of population in India by A.D. 2001 *Nat Geogr J Indian* 33(1) Mr'87 17-28 bib. liogr tabs
ROY, Bunker
The rural self-employed. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 17-20
ROY, C.
English literature and the college undergraduate—Facts and fancies. *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 18-22 bib. liogr-ft-n
ROY, Gautam Kumar
In search for quality. *Management Accontant* 22(8) Ag'87 569-70
ROY, Jamini
The art of Jamini Roy. Arany Banerjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 1-2
Jamini Roy : A view point on his art. Kamladevi Chattopadhyay *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 37-40
ROY, M.N.
M N. Roy centenary celebrations : A consolidated report from West Bengal. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 18-21
Roy's quest for truth. R M. Pal *TI* 3 Se'87 6 : 7-8
Selected works of M.N. Roy : 1917-1922. Sibnarayan Ray. Delhi, OUP. vol 1. 1987, 557 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1907
ROY, P.K.
Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the logical structure of an elementary proposition in the tractatus logico-philosophicus. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 333-46 ft-n
ROY, Prabhat
Is India entering an era of recurrent droughts ? *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 21-22
ROY, Ramaswami and Srivastava, R.K.
Dialogues on development : The individual, society and political order. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Prashasnika 15(3) Jl-Se'86 77-80
ROY, Subir
World stock market crash : Computers in the hands of speculators. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
ROY, Subrata
IEL : New boys at the helm. *Business India* 250 5 Oc'87 50-59
ROY, Sunil C.
China's 13th party Congress : An assessment. *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 19-20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reform: Keynote to China's 13th Party Congress. *Commerce* 155(3988) 24 Oc'87 14-15

ROY, Sunil K.
Tehri—Lessons from Aswan dam. *TI* 11 Se'87 6 : 7-8

ROY BURMAN, B.K.
Historical process in respect of communal land system and poverty alleviation among tribals. *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 391 420 bibliogr tabs
Issues in land reforms in N-E tribal area. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 18-23 bibliogr
Pattern of tribal education, status of research and sociological dimensions for projecting the future. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 126 36 bibliogr

ROY-CHOUDHURY, Arati and others
Study of neonatal twinning in a Calcutta hospital. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 132-36 bibliogr tabs

ROZARIO, Rita
"Each night is torture". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Se'87 5 : 5-8

RUBBER industry and trade
India
Rubber industry. *ET* 31 Oc'87 7 : 1-8+

RUBDY, Rani S.
Survey of the use of English in South Kanara: A preview 1. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 1-18 tabs

RUDRA, Ashok
Teacher's strike: A dissenting view. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2093-95
See also Bhattacharya, Nikhilesh and others jt. auths.

RUDRAMURTHY, D.G.
The bicycle industry in India: A study. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 25-26 bibliogr tabs

RUDRAPPA, Y.P.
University of Mysore: Prabhava project. *Univ News* 25(26) 29 Je'87 1-2—

RUG and carpet industry
Finance
A survey of the problem of financing in cotton *durrie* wearing industry at Agra and Fatehpur Sikri. M. Saeed *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 21-23
India
The increasing popularity of Indian durries. Ram Dhamija *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 41-43

RUHELA, Satya Pal
Academic staff colleges: Some crucial issues. *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 1-6+
Energy education: Some sociological considerations. *Univ News* 25(42) 19 Oc'87 9-13

RUKMANI, T.S.
Avidya in the system of yoga and analysis of the negation in it. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 526-34

RUMANIA
Description and travel
Memorable visit to socialist Romania. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 11

RUMI, Jalaluddin
Jalalu'd-din Rumi and his Tasawwuf, Harendrachandra Paul Calcutta, Paul, Sobharani. 1985, 464 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 425

RUPRAH, G.K.
Agricultural credit. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 75-78

RURAL architecture
See Architecture, Domestics

RURAL banks
See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL credit
See Agricultural credit

RURAL economic conditions
See subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL economic development
See Community development

RURAL education
See Education, Rural

RURAL employment
See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL energy
India
Energy utilization and agricultural development in India. G. Saibaba *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 22-28+

RURAL housing
See Housing, Rural

RURAL hygiene
See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL industries
Finance
Banking for Khadi and Village Industries sector. C.R. Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 6-14 tabs
Financing Khadi and Village Industriee : Co-ordinated approach. A R Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 44-55 tabs
Institutional credit for coltage and village industries: Some Issues. Y A Panditrao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 24-38 annex
Wages and hours
Wages in Khadi and village industries. Devendra Kumar R. Desai *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 27-29
Developing countries
Rural industrialisation in third world countries. R P. Misra. New Delhi, Sterling 1985, viii, 332 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 45
India
Can there be a role for corporate sector in KVI ? M. Sunder Yesuvadian *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 81-88 tabs
Combating rural unemployment through rural industrialisation. M. Gangadhara Rao and V. Surya Prakasa Rao *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 25-32+
Importance of co ordination in marketing KVI products. Narendra S. Saxena *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 61-64 tab
Marketing of village industries products. T K Nag *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 39-43

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RURAL industries—India (contd)
Reaching out customers C.N. Krishna Bharati *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 20-23
Rural industrialisation and long term fiscal policy. L.J. Soundar Rajan *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 4-7
Rural productivity circles—A key to rural prosperity N V. Narayana *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 12-16

RURAL marketing
See Marketing, Rural

RURAL markets
See Markets, Rural

RURAL medical service
See Medicine, Rural

RURAL medicine
See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor
Agricultural change and rural poverty: Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. John W. Mellor and Gunvant M. Desai, *eds*. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xix, 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 213-18
A community of clowns: testimonies of people in urban rural mission Hugh Lewin, *comp* (Pub not given). 1987, 303 p. $ 16 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 464-66
Organising rural poor. I Satya Sundaram *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 23-25

India
Empowering rural poor : A study. G. Narayana Reddy *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 20-24
High growth in services sector is aggravating rural poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 6

RURAL public health
See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL sociology
See Sociology, Rural

RURAL technology
See Technology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

Africa
Co-existence of rural-urban migration and urban-rural links in sub-Saharan Africa. John O. Oucho *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Jl-De'85 33-60 bibliogr

Bihar
See also
Urbanization—Bihar

India
Harris-Todaro migration-mechanism and the optimum development of the urban sector. Manash Ranjan Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 179 94

Uttar Pradesh
A regression analysis of the determinants of rural out-migration at village level. Hira Lal Sharma *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 386-95 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal
Growth of Siliguri : A study in urban migration. Namita Choudhury *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 13-31 bibliogr tabs

RURAL youth

India
Involving rural youth in development activities. K. Radasekhar *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 16-18

RUSHDIE, Salman
Narrative techniques of Salman Rushdie's shame. D.S Mishra *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 37-44 bibliogr

RUSKIN, John
Eliot and Ruskin. Richard Shusterman *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 35-49 bibliogr. ft-n

RUSSIA
See also
Agriculture—Russia
Education, Preschool—Russia
Moving-pictures—Russia
Prices—Russia
Socialism—Russia

Boundaries
China (People's Republic)
Sino-Soviet border talk : Pointers for India. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 8 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Sino-Soviet boundary agreement prelude to Sino-Indian settlement. Neville Maxwell *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1643-47

Commerce
India
India-USSR : Emerging pattern of trade and industrial relations Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 17-18+

Description and travel
In Bulgaria and Russia-VIII. Swami Lokeswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 397-400

Economic conditions
Economy to decide Gorbachov's fate. Fred Halliday *TI* 24 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

Economic development
Gorbachev on progress of perestroika. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 15
The logic of perestroika Bibek Debroy *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 12-14
Restructuring Soviet economy. R G. Gidadhubli *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 7-12 tabs
The Soviet economy : Problems and prospects, Padma Desai. Oxford, Basil Blackwell 1987, 281 p. *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

Economic planning
Social policy for better living standards. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 8

Economic policy
Modernising Soviet economy. Louise Branson *TI* 15 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
Reforms in USSR : One more step forward. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 9 Oc'87 5 ; 3-6

Economic relations
Soviet bloc initiative for a NIEO. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1233-34

India
Indo-Soviet economic relations: Danger signals and false expectations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1226-27

Foreign relations
Soviet perceptions towards basic issues in the Indian Ocean. R S. Yadav *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 36-43 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Will Mr Gorbachov prevail? Demilitarising Soviet policy. Max Jakobson *TI* 13 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

Asia

Soviet initiative for peace in Asia-pacific. Mikhail S. Kapitsa *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 37-47

China (People's Republic)

China in Soviet perceptions. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 27-30

Soviet perceptions of China. *Link* 30(6) 13 Se'87 29 31

Thesis still holds, editorial. *TI* 16 Se'87 6 : 1-2

India

Future of India-USSR relations. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 61-65

Ryzhkov visit and agreements. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 3+

Sino-Soviet boundary agreement prelude to Sino Indian settlement. Neville Maxwell *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1643-47

Two views of Indian scene. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 6-10

See also

Technical assistance, Russian, in India

United States

US-Soviet relations : Is Mondale the answer? Vasundhara Mohan *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 22-33 bibliogr

History

Revolution, 1917

Emergence of a new society. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 9

Event that charged man's destiny creating history even now. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 11+

Glasnost : Lifting fog from pages of history. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 19

The glossary of perestroika. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 38 41

Great October brought cultural renaissance, Rajeev Saxena *New Age* 35(45) 3 Nv'87 15

Great October revolution and its impact on India's freedom movement. E M S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 2-3+

Impact of the October revolution on West Asia. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 31-33

Impact on Urdu literature Ghulam Rabbani Taban *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 16

India's freedom struggle and Octobor revolution. C Achutha Menon *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 6+

Meeting to mark 70th anniversary of October revolution. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 34-37

Mikhail after Nikita; editorial. *TI* 6 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Moscow celebrations of great October revolution. C Rajeswara Row *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 8-9+

The 1917 decree on peace has stood the test of time. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 47-49

October revolution and nationalities question. Promoda Gogoi *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 17

October revolution 70th anniversary: Some reflections P.N. Haksar *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 7-5

October revolution's impact on Muslims in freedom struggle. M Farooqi *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 7+

October socialist revolution and impact on Indian and Asia. C Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 1+

On the 70th anniversary of the great October revolution. *People's Democracy* 11(45) 8 Nv'87 5-8

Revolutionary essence of perestroika Yegor Ligachov *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 9 15

70th anniversary of October revolution. B T. Ranadive *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 4-5

70 Years after great October forward to world of morrow. N.K Krishnan *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 5+

70 years of October revolution. E.M S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(46) 15 Nv'87 1+

Why glasnost after October? Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 15-16+

With the October revolution began a new apoch. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 9-10

Industries

See also

Tea industry and trade—Russia

Politics and government

Democratic awakening in Kazakhstan. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 29-30

Expanding Soviet democracy. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 25-30

Soviet socialism and the question of democreacy in recent times Sobhanlal Datta Gupta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986 87 70-85 bibliogr-ft-n

Soviets distrust their leaders Vladimir Bukovsky *TI* 6 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

RUSSIAN drama

On the staging of the ascent of Fujiyama. Prasanna *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 15 26

Sakhespeare in the productions of Sturua and Chkheldze. Vyachelav Ivanov *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 27-38

Translations into English

The sacrifice, Andrei Tarkovsky *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 69-80

RUSSIAN literature

See also

Yevtushenko, Yevgeni

S

S.A.A.R.C.

See South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation

SABHARWAL, N.K.

Textile exports pick up. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 III : 1-5

SACHAN, J.N.

See Lal, S.S. jt. auth.

SACHAR, Gopal

Farooq's 'Truncated Darbar Move' order leaves a trail of new tensions in J & K. *Organiser* 39(28) 20 De'87 8-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SACHDEVA, Updesh Singh
Frauds in banks: Prevention and detection techniques. Delhi, UDH Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6 : 1-4

SADANHA, Denzil, *Comp.*
See Altbach, Philip G. and others Comps.

SADASIVAN NAIR, C.
Environmental offences—Crimes against humanity and the environment. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 65-81

SADDHATISSA, Hammalava
Buddhist studies in honour of Hammalava Saddhatissa. Gatare Dhammapala and others, *eds.* Nugegoda, Buddhist Res Lib Trust. 1984, 262 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636-37

SADGOPAL, Anil and Das, Surjit
In Harm'e way. *ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 30-31

SADGURUSISYA
Katyayaniya Rksarvanukramani with the Kritsnavrtl commentary of Sadgurusisya, Vijayapala, *ed.* Bahalgad, Ramlal Kapur Trust (distr). 1985, 365 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 643-44

SAEED, M.
A survey of the problem of financing in cotton *qurrie* wearing industry at Agra and Fatehpur Sikri *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 21-23

SAFAYA, Raghunath
Objectives of educational mapping. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 165-66

SAGAR, B.M.
Khasi language and world-view : Some problems and approaches. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 78-95

SAGAR, V.
A blow to Fiji Indians—The after-math of the coup. *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 8-9
Urdu divided Indian people and the country, says Pakistani writer. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 51

SAHA, A.N.
Criminal reference Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 4. 1984, 1104 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 144-45
Law of evidence. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 13, 45, 735 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 683

SAHABUDDIN UMAR
The land of cultural synthesis. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 27-34

SAHAI, B.M.
The cancer of communalism : Cause for alam. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(11) Je'87 9-11

SAHARAY, H.K.
Administrative law and tribunal. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 10, 407 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 618-19

Law of marriage and divorce. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 2. 1984, 815 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 135-37

SAHASRABUDHEY, Sunil
The peasant movement today. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, NX, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1544-46

SAHGAL, Nayantara
Dovetailing two worlds. M.K. Naik *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 29-32
A writer's world. Jehanara Wasi *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 43-46

Bibliography
Nayantara Sahgal : Bibliography of Indian writing in English-No. 2. Hilda Ponteso. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 95 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 35-36

SAHNI, Kalpana
From the aiil to the cosmos : Chingiz Aitmatov interviewed. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 5-14
Glasnost in action : Ecology's Triumph. *TI* 22 Se'87 6 : 7 8

SAHU, K.C.
Quality—Changing concept and scope. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 17-25

SAHU, P.K. and Panda, J.
Industrial economy of Orissa. Delhi, B.R. Pub 1986, viii, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 23-24

SAHU, S.K.
Medical anthropology in India : Issues and perspectives. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 17-30 bibliogr

SAIBABA, G.
Energy utilization and agricultural development in India *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 22-28+

SAILABALA DEBI
Private rate of return to higher education in Orissa. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 63-77 bibliogr tabs

SAINI, Rupinderjit
Economic entrapment : A study of Jhabvala's the householder. *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 1-9 bibliogr

SAINTS, Indian
See also
Kabir

SAIVISM
See Sivaism

SAJHAN, Jean-Paul and Muralt, Jurgen Von
Plantations and plantation workers. Geneva, International Labour Office. 1987, xii, 207 p. SwFr 27.50 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 457-59

SAKESENA, K.D.
Pricing policies and price control in development countries. Boulder, Rienner, Lynne. 240 p. *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

SAKRIKAR, Dinkar
Auguste Comte, a revaluation. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 13+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SALAHUDDIN AHMED
She identity of the sub continent. *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 79-88 bibliogr

SALE, Lee R.
See Kemp, Roger L. jt. auth.

SALES Taxation
See Sales tax

SALES tax
Validity of states levy of surcharge on sales tax. Paras Diwan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 236-40
See also
Value-added tax

SALIM, M.B.
See Chattopadhyay, Srikumar jt. auth.

SALOMON, Richard
The Svetasvatara and the Nasadiya: Vedic citations in a Saiva Upanisad. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 165-78 ft-n

SAMANTA, Amiya Kumar
Left extremist movement in West Bengal: An experiment in armed agrarian struggle. 1984, xii, 361 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 92-96

SAMANTA, R.K.
Training and visit (T & V) system: An efficient management tool for effective agricultural extension programme. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 27-35

SAMANTA, Subarna K.
Price surprises and real output: The Indian evidence *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 49 58

SAMARASINGHE, L.M.
An overview of development effort by voluntary agencies in Sri Lanka. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 734-44

SAMAT, B.S.
See Gosain, L.R. jt. auth.

SAMAVEDA
Samaveda—Agneyakandam (Prathamo Bhagah) V. Viswanath Sarma and Ramachandra Sarma, *eds.* Madras, Sruti-Smrti-Purana-Prakasana-Samiti. 1983, xix, 198 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 236-37
Samaveda. S V. Ganapati. Madras, The author. 1982, xxxiv, 491 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 231-32

SAMBASIVA RAO, M.
Morphology and evolution of modern Cauvery delta Tamil Nadu--India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 67-78 bibliogr figs tabs

SAMI, Lalitha K.
See Khaiser Jahan Begum jt. auth.

SAMPAT SINGH
Huda adopts new policy. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se 87 8+

SANDESARA, J.C. and Bishnoi, T.R.
Factor income shares in medium and large public limited companies in India: 1950-51 to 1978-79—A statistical analysis. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 28-48

SANDHU, G.S.
Terror in Punjab: A long view. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1231-32

SANDHU, T.S.
Management and housing of buffaloes. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 23-25

SANE, Chaya
An overview of early childhood education training programmes in North America. *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 12-15

SANE, S.D.
Restructuring engineering curriculum. *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 3-5

SANGAMESWARA RAO, D.
Gleanings from the past. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 54-58
Reform of educational administration: A case for Indian educational service. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 72-77

SANGAR, Pramod
Surat trade in XVII century. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 201-10 bibliogr

SANGAR, R.B.S.
See Saraf, R K. and others jt. auths.

SANGAR, S.P.
Houses and household items in seventeenth century India. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 175-200 bibliogr

SANGEETHA RAO, R.
Social justice-nation's prime need *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 64-74

SANGHVI, Jitendra
Crushing burden of price rise. *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 7-20
Employment: The forgotten goal. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 7-18

SANGMA, P.A.
Towards more economic and social progress. *Indian Worker* 35(41) 13 Jl'87 4-5

SANGWAN, Surender Singh
Humour in Hemingway's short stories. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 55-57 bibliogr-ft-n

SANKAR, T.L. and Mishra, R.K.
Research on management of public enterprises in India. *IPE J* 10(2) Ap-Je'87 1-40 bibliogr

SANKARACHARYA
Advaita-bhakti of Sankaracharya. Anima Sen Gupta *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 417-19
Brahma-Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Shankaracharya M.R. Yardi *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 38-43
Samkara and Narayana Guru. Sengaku Mayeda *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 138-64
Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya. V.K. Subramanian, *ed* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, x, 112 p *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972 77 187
Srimad-Bhagavadgita, with Sankara-Bhasya Anandagiritika and Bhasyotkarsadipika. V. Subrahmanya Sastrigal and P V. Sivarama Dikshitar, *eds.* Mylapore, Sanskrit Educ Soc. 2 parts. 1985, 6, 16, 618 p.; 3,3,619-982 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 664-65
A thousand teachings, the Upadesasahasri of Sankara. Sengaku Mayeda Tokyo, Univ of Tokyo Press. 1979, xvii, 265 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SANKARACHARYA (contd)
Yen 5000 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 211-12
Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. L. Stafford Betty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxii, 218 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 224-25
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, lxxi, 170 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662
SANKARA NARAYAN, A.S. and Lakshmanan, K.K.
A tribal festival in attappady, Kerala: An aspect of worship of nature as God. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 235-36
SANKARANARAYANAN, S.
Krauncavadha passage in the Dhvanyaloka—A review of the reading. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 250-70
——, *ed.*
Srimadbhagavadgita with Gitartha-sangraha of Abhinavagupta. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst (Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Series No. 11). 1985 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668-69
SANKHDHER, M.M.
Hindus are a nation, not a community—Time to undo a fallacy fostered by Gandhian secularism. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 34-36+
Integral humanism *versus* radical humanism. *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 5
SANSKRIT drama
The wondrous crest jewel in performance. Clifford R Jones, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1984, xxiv, 269 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 237-39
SANSKRIT language
See also
Vedic language
Accents and accentuation
The system of Krt accentuation in Panini and the Vede. M.D. Balasubramaniam. Tirupati, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, 1981, 82, 515 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 226-27
Etymology
Is the word Mukhya Vrtti synonymous with Abhidha according to Bhatta Lollata? Katsuhiko Kamimura *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 418-29 ft-n
A note on Nakula—'Ichneumon'. H W. Bailey *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 247-49
A note on the Sanskrit word Sila. Minoru Hara *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 21-45 bibliogr-ft-n
Figures of speech
Mahimabhatta's concept of Alamkara-s. C. Rajendran *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 512-25
The motive for metaphor (Prayojanamsa). V.K. Chari *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 11-20 bibliogr
Grammar
Paniniya Siksa. Jayadevabhai Sukla. Ahmadabad, Gujarat Univ. 1978, 26 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 197 98
Paribhasendu-Sekhara. Nagesa Bhatta. Delhi Shri Lal Bhadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. 1978, 65, 782 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 206
A reader on the Sanskrit grammarians J.F. Staal, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 557 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650-51
See also
Panini
Patanjali
Suffixes and prefixes
Different views regarding the signification of the primary suffix TVA. M Srimannarayana Murti *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 561-78 ft-n
Word formation
Some facets of Paninian morphology. Madhav M. Deshpande *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 478 89 bibliogr
SANSKRIT literature
Authenticity of Kumarasambhava Canto VIII. S S Janaki *J orient Res* 42 46 1972-77 21-35
The Paribhasas in the Sarautasutras. Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1980, xviii, 213 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 633-36
Wildlife in Sanskrit literature. Jose Pereira *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 25-41
See also
Abhinavabharati
Abhinavagupta
Anandavardhana
Bana
Bhattalollata
Hemacandra
Jayadeva
Kalidasa
Katyayana
Kumaradasa
Laksmidasa
Mahimabhatta
Sadgurusisya
Visvanatha
Bibliography
Kerala Sanskrit literature: A bibliography. S. Venkitasubramoni Iyer. Kerala, Univ of Kerala 1976, x, 512 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 185-86
SANSKRIT manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Sanskrit
SANSKRIT poetry
The first line in Dhvanyalokakarika, I 1. K. Kunjunni Raja *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 618-19
Janakiharana of Kumaradasa (A study, critical text and English translation of Cantos XVI-XX). C.R. Swaminathan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xx, 164, 96, 96 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 201-02
Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha. Goparaju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, Manju Pra-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 213

Krauncavadha passage in the Dhvanyaloka—A review of the reading. S. Sankaranarayanan *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 250-70

Philosophical implications of Dhvani. Anand Amaldass. Vienna. De Nobili Res Lib. 1984, 240 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 246-47

Sahitya Ratnakosa, *Kavyanataka-samgraha* II part (and *Kavyasamgrahaparisistam*). V. Raghavan, *Comp.* New Delhi, Sahitya Akad 1977, xviii, 288 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 190-91

Sukasandesa of Laksmidasa. Geeta Pattabhiraman, *ed.* Madras, Higginbothams. 1984, vi, 156 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 248-50

See also
Anandavardhana

SANTALS, The
Tribal law and justice: A report on the Santal. W.G. Archer. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 741 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Man In India 67(1) Mr'87 81-86

SANTRA, Biswanath
Nature and quality of agricultural wage statistics of India. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 165-88 tabs

SAPOJUNG, Lang
Chinese painting: Tradition and innovative trends. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 66-77

SAPRA, C.L. and Mathew, A.
Promoting enquity and diveraity in education: Challenges for educational administrators. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 57-89 bibliogr-ft-n

SAPRU, J.N.
The effective manager. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 15-17

SARABHAI, Mrinalini
Creations. Mapin. 1986, 98 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 145 49

SARADAMONI, K.
Women in a male-dominated unjust world. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 15-17

— —, *ed.*
Women, work and society. Calcutta, ISI. 1987, 430 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-74-WS-75; *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 19-22

SARADANANDA, Swami
The two aspects of the Karma. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 353-56

SARAF, B.K.
Harvest more cauliflower. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 4+

SARAN, Soubhagyalaxmi
Caste in modern setting. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 53-61

SARANGI, R.C.
Electricity pricing. *ET* 3 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

SARAP, Kailas
Some aspects of agricultural development in Soviet union: 1965-1975. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 88-104 bibliogr tabs

SARASWATHI, N.
Sati system during Vijayanagara period. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 34-39 bibliogr

SARATHI, Partha
Human resource optimisation—An integrated approach. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 5-16 annex

SARAVANAN, C.S.
Regionalism and the Dravida Kazhagam phenomenon in Tamil Nadu. *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 228-43 bibliogr

SARBADHIKARI, Pradip
The context of Canadian politics and foreign policy and the immigration question. *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 1-8

SARDANA, P.K.
See Chamola, S.D. and others jt. auths.

SARDESAI, S.G.
Regrouping of social forces. *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 3+

SARKAR, Jayanta
Antithetical activities of the Bhaina in local social hierarchy. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 32 42 bibliogr tabs

SARKAR, Nityananda and Mukherjee, Robin
Dependence of the small scale manufacturing enterprise on the organized sector: Some evidences. *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 286 96 tabs

SARKAR, R.L. and Lama, M.P., *eds.*
Tea plantation workers in the Eastern Himalayas: A study on wages, employment and living standards. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1986, xxxi, 255 p Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3975) 25 Jl'87 36-37

SARKAR, Tanika
Nationalist iconography: Image of women in 19th century Bengali literature. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2011-15 ft-n

SARKER, Subhash Chandra
The great defence swindle. *Commerce* 155(3975) 25 Jl 87 9-18

International trade in services. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 5-8

Is World Bank's economic policy perscription helpful for India: World Development report 1987. *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 7-12

Stock exchange quakes: What do they mean? *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 5-17 tabs

Unpaid bills used as source of finance. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 7-9+

Where is industry heading to? *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 5-8

World finance: Agencies abet in spreading confusion. *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 5-13 tabs

SARMA, E.R. Sreekrishna
Bhartrhari as an Advaitin. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 579-85

SARMA, K.V.
Index to the All India Oriental Conference vol IV Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res Inst. 1985, xxv, 907 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 265

Scientific texts in Sanskrit in aid of modern science. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 490-97

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARMA, K.V. (contd)
See also Subbarayappa, B.V. jt. auth.
— —, *ed.*
Pandyakulodaya of Mandalakavi. Hoshiarpur, VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud 1981, xxxv, 334 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 235-36

SARMA, M.K.
Academic achievement of school students vis-a vis their parents' education. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 33-40 bibliogr tabs

SARMA, N.A.
International environment and India's economic development. New Delhi, ICRIER. 1986 Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 68-70

SARMA, P.A.
Improving fertility in buffaloe. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 26 27

SARMA, Ramachandra, *ed.*
See Sarma, V. Viswanath jt. ed.

SARMA, S.N.
Profitability in cement industry. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 28-41 appdx bibliogr

SARMA, Tirthanath
Biography of biographer. Praphulla Kotoky *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 11-14

SARMA, V. Viswanath and Sarma, Ramachandra, *eds.*
Samaveda — Agneyakandam (Prathamo Bhagah). Madras, Sruti-Smrti-Purana-Prakasana-Samiti. 1983, xix, 198 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 236-37

SARUMATHY, M.
Development administration : A case study of lathur panchayat union. *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 7-12 bibliogr tab

SARVAJNATMAN
Language and release : Sarvajnatman's Pancaprakriya. Ivan Kocmarek. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 150 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1985 668

SARVODAYA
Individual and society : A sarvodaya point of view Geeta Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 281-86
Technology choice : Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 26 Oc'87 5 : 3 6+

SARWAL, Anil
Integration through education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 31-34

SASTRI, T.S.
On-line computer procession in accounting applications *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 162 64 tabs

SASTRY, K.S.
Privitisation of public enterprises. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 141-47

SASTRY, M.L.
See Vithal, B P.R. jt. auth.

SATCHIDANANDA NURTY, K.
Ethics and values : A Hindu view. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 314-25
Philosophy in India—Traditions, teaching and research. New Delhi, ICPR. 1985, xi, 237 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 657-60
Universal ethical values. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 24-27

SATCHITANAMDAM, M.V.
The income-elasticity of demand for consumer durables and education : A case study *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 17-18 bibliogr

SATHE, P.V.
See Kulkarni, A.P. jt auth.

SATHE, Vasant
Status-quoit attitude is disastrous. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16

SATI
See Suttee

SATIJA, M.P. and Commaromi, John P.
Introduction to the practice of Dewey decimal classification. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 81-82

SATISFACTION
See also
Job satisfaction

SATISH CHANDRA
Individuals petition in international law. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1985, 285 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 295 96

SATNAM KAUR and others
Role conflict in working women. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 114 22 bibliogr tabs

SATPATHY, D. and others
It pays to inter crop rice with arhar. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 8-9

SATYA BHUSHAN
Education and development—New challenges and response. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 26-32

SATYAGRAHA
Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. S.R. Bakshi New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 136 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 316-18

SATYANARAYANA, V.V.V. and Gopalan, L.
Standardization for information processing and retrieval. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 120 22

SATYANARAYANA REDDY, K.
Self and society in Sindhi short stories *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 31-34

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.
Institutional assistance to rural artisans. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 504-08
Organising rural poor. *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 23-25

——, *ed.*
See Subrahmany, S. jt. ed.

SATYA SUNDARAM, Immaneni
National wage policy. New Delhi, B R. Pub. 1987, ix, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3981) 5 Se'87 38-39

SAU, Ranjit
Interest, profit and wages : A Keynes-Ricardian approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70
Reviving world economy : Paucity of theory. *ET* 6 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAUDI ARABIA
Foreign relations
Arab States
Saudi drive for Islamic solidarity : A quest for security. Noor Ahmad Baba *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 34-55 bibliogr

SAVLANI, Hasmukh and Parikh, Jagdish C.
Performance appraisal procedure for employees in on engineering enterprise. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 55-59

SAWANT, P.B.
The struggle for dignity. *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 30-31

SAXENA, A.P.
Concurrent evaluation of IRDP : Selected aspects for administrative follow-up. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-121-A-24 ft-n

SAXENA, Ashutosh
See Sharma, A.K. jt. auth.

SAXENA, D.B.
Cos Amendment Bill : Penal provisions. *ET* 24 Se'87 5 : 7-8

SAXENA, Daya
See Bhatnagr, Suman Rani jt. auth.

SAXENA, J.N. and others, *eds*
United Nations for a better world. Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12

SAXENA, K K.
See Omprakash, S. jt. auth.

SAXENA, K.R.
Environmental biology : The ecocrisis. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 64-70
A major weapon against hunger and malnutrition : Dietary role of fish and shell fish. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 79-82

SAXENA, Narendra S.
Importance of co-ordination in marketing KVI products. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 61-64 tabs

SAXENA, R.K.
The role of youth in national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 35-36

SAXENA, Rajeev
Great October brought cultural renaissance. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 15

SAXENA, S.K.
Susanne K. Langer and a poem of Blake. *J Comparative Lit* 8(12) 1985 67-77 biblliogr-ft-n

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes
Atrocities
Arwal massacre : Report of people's tribunal. Bernard D'Mello *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1486-87

Education
Cognitive performance of scheduled caste children. Laxmi Thakur and S S. Nathawat *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 113-16 bibliogr tabs
Educatienal aspirations and drop-out factors among scheduled castes. Khurshid Alam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs
Notes from research. S M.I.A. Zaidi *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 216-44
Some aspects of educational development among the scheduled caste population in India. Yash Aggarwal *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 137-64 bibliogr figs tabs

Reservation issue
Preventing exploitative acquisition of reservation benefits through adoption strategem Parmanand Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 100-09 ft-n
Reservation policy revisited. D L. Sheth. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1957 62 ft-n

Andhra Pradesh
See also
Malas, The

Bihar
Changing occupational structure of scheduled tribes. R S. Singh New Delhi, Inter India Pub 1987, 291 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(4) Jl'87 423-26; *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 118-19

India
Bac wardness and welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in India. P. Hanumantha Rayappa and R. Mutharayappa. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 121 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 256-59
Socio economic status of scheduled castes and tribes : A study K V. Naravana and others *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 18-21
Some thoughts to ponder-for our Harijan brothers. Anand *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 8-9
Voluntary agencies for development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes : Their role and function. L M. Prasad *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 588 612 bibliogr

Punjab
The Impact of age at menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled caste women of Punjab S Sidhu and L.S Sidhu *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu
Tamil Nadu violence; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'87 6 : 1-2

West Bengal
Impact of education on some backward communities of West Bengal. Dulal Chandra Bag Calcutta. OPS Pub. 1984, viii, 304 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 187-90

SCHIFFMAN, Harold F.
See Shapiro, Michael C. jt. auth.

SCHIZOPHRENIA
Schizophrenia : A dual inheritance ? *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 14-16

SCHOLASTIC success
See Academic achievement

SCHOOL administration
See School management and organization

SCHOOL management and organization
Building the school climate. R.C Srivastava *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl-Se'87 18-25 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOOL management and organization (contd)
School administration as decision-marking, Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 141-45
See also
School supervision
India
Reform of educational administration : A case for Indian educational service. D. Sengameswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 72-77
SCHOOL superintendents and principals, Training of
Training educational administrators. Vidya Agarwal *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 10-11 bibliogr
SCHOOL supervision
A study of the attitudes of el8mentary school teachers towards supervision. Tuttagunta Visweswara Rao *Progressive educ Hearld* 2(1) Oc'87 92-94
SCIENCE
Causal connections and scientific laws. M. Seeta Ramulu *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 10-26
Scientific productivity measurement. S.N. Laharia and Y.P. Singh *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 57-64
See also
Life sciences
Ability testing
Effect of home and school environment on scientific creativity. Karuna Shanker Mishra. Kanpur, Sangyanalya. x, 235 p. *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 29(4) Ap-Je'87 101-04
Curricula
Laboratory curricula : Need for a new approach Shakti R. Ahmed *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 51-53
Information services
Information seeking behaviour of users—A case study of the scientists at National Institute of Naturition, Hyderabad. D. Vittal Rao *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 5-9 bibliogr
Study and teaching
Attitudes of urban graduate science teachers towards the use of visual aids in class room teaching. D. Bhaskara Rao and L. Rathaiah *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 133-35 tabs
A study of field Independence in relation to science achievement, urban-rural habitat and intelligence R G. Chatterjee and Bhaskar Paul *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs
Teaching the gifted in the science curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 26-30
Study and teaching (Secondary)
A scale for measuring attitude towards science of the secondary school pupils. C.K.S. Nair and R R.S. Nair *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 197-201 appdx bibliogr
India
Planning and management of S and T : A viewpoint. J.L. Chandhari *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 65-73
Science and Indian society. P.R. Pisharoty *Indian Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 101-06
What ails Indian science? Y.P. Gupta *Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 46-47
History
Scientific texts in Sanskrit in aid of modern science K.V. Sarma *Brahmvidva (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 490-97
SCIENCE, Political
See Political science
SCIENCE teachers
Attitudes of urban graduate science teachers towards the use of visual aids in class room teaching. D. Bhaskara Rao and L. Rathaiah *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 133-35 tabs
SCIENTISTS
See also
Einstein, Albert
Supply and demand
See also
Brain drain
SCOTT, James C.
Weapons of the weak : Everyday forms of peasant resistance. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1986, 374 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2000-02
SCULPTORS
See also
Gowrisankar, Sthapathi
SCULPTURE
Punjab
The Mahaummagga Jataka in Kushan sculpture from Sanghol. Radha Banerjee *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 90-92
Tamil Nadu
Sthapathi Gowrisankar : A living encyclopedia. K L. Raman *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 49-50
SCULPTURE, British
British sculpture since, 1930's. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 83-85
SCULPTURE, Indian
The eye of love in the temple sculpture of India. Richard Lannoy and Harry Baines. London, Rider and Co. 1976, 160 p. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 186
SCULPTURE, Jaina
Monolithic Jinas. Jose Pereira. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xviii, 185 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 195-96
SEA laws
See Maritime law
SEBASTIAN, M.
See Leonard, A. Jt. auth.
SEBASTIAN, M.K. and Bhandari, M.M.
Magico-religious beliefs about plants : Among the Bhils of Udaipur district, Rajasthan. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 244-47
SEBASTIAN, Meera
Colonial army and the Mysorean economy the nineteenth century experience. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 40-48 bibliogr
Growth of Anglo-Indian colony in princely Mysore. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 57-63 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SECONDARY education
See Education, Secondary

SECULARISM
Secularism—A comparative perspective. Raju Goyal *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 39 47 bibliogr-ft-n

India
Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 8-9+; 39(15) 13 Se'87 11-12
Fundamentalist challenge to secularism. M. Murlidhar *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 9-10
Gandhi Nehru tradition and Indian secularism P C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 5 8+
Indian secularism and communalism: A theoretical framework. Emil D'Cruz *soc Action* 37(3) Jl Se'87 213-27 bibliogr
Play your secular card, hit the Hindus hard. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 13
Secularisation of the Indian polity. S M. Daud *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 23 24+
Secularism and Indian policy. Subrata Banerjee, *ed* New Delhi, Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. 110 p Rs 30 *Book Rev*
New Age 35(40) 4 Oc'87 6

SECUNDRABAD
Water supply
Scheme for supplementation of water supply to the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. M. Gopal Rao Hyderabad, Nagar Sudhar Samithi. 1987, 47 p Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 127-29

SECURITIES
Transferability of company securities: The need for amendment. R S Gae *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-28 ft-n

India
Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion May-July, 1987. *RBI Bull* 41(7) Jl'87 612-17
Yields on government securities and industrial securities ordinary shares: New series. *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 103-14 tabs

SECURITY, International
Nuclear proliferation and international security. K Subrahmanyam, *ed*. New Delhi, IDSA. 1985, 310 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-60

SEDIMENTATION and deposition
Pattern of sediment yield from river basins of the Brahmaputra system, North East India Dulal C. Goswami *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 1-11 bibliogr fig tab

SEEDS
See also
Rapeseed

SEETA RAMULU, M.
Causal connections and scientific laws. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 10-26

SEETHARAM, Mukkavilli
Skill development for youth from poverty groups: A study. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 444-49 tabs

SEHDEV KUMAR
The Lotus in the stone. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 204 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 111-13
Transcendental aesthetics: Verses of experience of a sage. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 85-95 bibliogr

SEHGAL, J.L. and Chaturvedi, Arun
Soil-based agrotechnology. *ET* 30 Oc'87 5: 7-8

SEHGAL, Meena
Psychoticism, reinforcement and vigilance. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 20-23 bibliogr tabs

SEHGAL, V.N. and Bhatnagar, R.K.
Scientific and legal aspects of rape. *CBI Bull* 21(7) Jl'87 4-5

SEKHON, Harinder
See Jauhri, R C. jt. auth.

SELF appraisal
See Self-evaluation

SELF- disclosure
Self-disclosure pattern in 'Body' of Allahabad city male and female adolescents. Vidyapati *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 106-07 bibliogr

SELF-evaluation
Self-auditing/appraisal for potential effectiveness. R.C. Wadhwa *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 23 27

SELF fulfilment
See Self-realization

SELF-Knowledge, Theory of
Avadhuta Gita of Dattatreya: The song of the ever-free; a review article. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 43-48

SELF-rating
See Self-evaluation

SELF-realization
Amrtanubhava. Sri Jnanadeva. Madras, Samata bks. 1985, 149 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 645-46

SELF revelation
See Self-disclosure

SELMES, Ian
Improving study skills. London, Hodder. 1987, 118 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 46-47

SELVARAJU, V.
Structure and responsiveness of Kerala's tax system *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 17-19 bibliogr tab

SEMANTICS (Philosophy)
What is it to understand: A directive speech act? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 229-54 ft-n

SEMINAR (Periodical)
On seminars Mrinal Datta-Chaudhuri *Seminar* 340 De'87 49-51
Seminars and our society. S. Gopal *Seminar* 340 De'87 52-53

SEN, A.K.
See Shambhuji jt. auth.

SEN, Arun K.
See Omprakash jt. auth.

SEN, Asok
Commercilisation and economic analysis *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 PE-38 PE 46 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN, B.K. and Narendra Kumar
Indian contributions in bibliometrics 1958-1984 : A review *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 85-103 bibliogr tab

SEN, Citrabhanu
Dictionary of Vedic rituals Delhi, Concept Pub. 1978, 14, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 207

SEN, Mohit
Why glasnost after October? *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 15-16+
With the communities. *Seminar* 340 De'87 17-19

SEN, Paritosh
Portrait of the artist as a youngman. *ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 25-27

SEN, Ranjit
A note on the land resumption in Bengal in the second half of the 17th century *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 5-14 bibliogr tab

SEN, Sankar
Trafficking in Narcotics *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 121-25 bibliogr

SEN, Soumen
Folk-songs of the North Eastern Hills. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 11-16

SEN, Sudhir
Valcker years at the fed : Reegonomics and Volckeronomick. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1855-57

SENEVIRATNE, H.L.
Kingship and policy in Buddhism and Hinduism *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 147-55 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Chandak
In the land of the yonghy-bonghy-bo. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 1-2

SEN GUPTA, Anima
Advaita-bhakti of Sankaracharya. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 417-19

SENGUPTA, Debjani
Khetmajoor movement : A case study in West Bengal (1974). *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 30-53

SENGUPTA, I.N.
International channel of communication biophysics literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 143-49 bibliogr tab

SENGUPTA, Kalyan Sankar
Intermediate public transport of less developed countries : Case of Calcutta minibus. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 31-43 bibliogr tabs

SEN GUPTA, S. and Singh, Vinod Narayan
Gandhian economics : Its relevance today. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 489-94

SEN GUPTA, Sankar
On the nature of folk arts : Prospects and perspectives *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 197-206 bibliogr
Social significance of Durga Puja in Bengal : Some aspects of Agamani songs. *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 231-34

SEPARATION of power
See also
Delegated legislation

SERICULTURE
Madhya Pradesh
Sericulture in Madhya Pradesh. L.S. Herdenia *ET* 18 Oc'87 3 : 1-6

SERVICE industries and trade
International trade in services. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 5-8

SESHACHALAPATHI, C.V. and Rao, N.A.
Estimation of an agricultural production function using principal components. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 43-56 bibliogr tabs

SESHADRI, H.V.
Is 'Sikh identity' in danger? yes! But in what manner? And from what quarter? *Organiser* 39(30) 3 Ja'88 9-10
Public festivals : Their import and impact. *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 7

SETHI, Harish
Environmentalism, ecology and voluntary movement. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 569-80 bibliogr

SETHI, J.D.
All the PM's men. *ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 32-35
The end of Nehru's consensus. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 21-29

SETHI, M. and Pandey, S.
Urban land use changes : A case study of union territory of Delhi *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 29-34 bibliogr

SETHI, Raj Mohini
Women lawyers : A study in professionalisation. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-47 tabs

——— and Sibia, Kiran
Women and Hindu personal laws : A socio-legal analysis. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 101-13 bibliogr tabs

SETHURAMAN, S.
Four decades of development : Time for hard choices. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 79-80

SETTLEMENT of land
See Land settlement

SEWING machine industry
Standards
Standardization, quality control and certification of sewing machines. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 240-42
Standards, quality upgradation and certification in sewing machine industry S.K. Nag *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 243-46 appdx

SEX crimes
See also
Prostitution

SEX in literature
See also
Homosexuality in literature

SHAFI, Sayed S.
The urban imperative. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 29-35

SHAH, A.K.
Functional management for the co-operatives. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 415 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25

SHAH, A.M.
History and sociology. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 19-21

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHAH, Amrita
City of gold. *Ill Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 9-17

SHAH, K.K.
Polity from Pratimanataka. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 169-73 bibliogr

SHAH, M.H. and Khan, G.M.
Factors limiting oilseed production in Kashmir Valley. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 13-14

SHAH, U.M.
Cooperation as a thought and system in bringing about socio-economic change. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 5-7

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed
New approach to triabl India. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 7-8

SHAHEED, Farida
See Khawar Mumtaz jt. auth.

SHAHI, M.A. and Contogiannis, E.
International reserve flows and monetary equilibrium in Sudan. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 60-67 bibliogr tabs

SHAHJI
Controversy over the death of Shahji. Muddachari *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 73-74 bibliogr

SHAMLAL
Life and letters : A Kafka in revers. *TI* 24 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : A toothless radicalism. *TI* 26 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : The day it ran out of gas. *TI* 7 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : The tradition of the new. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
The national scene : Not by self-righteousness. *TI* 19 Se'87 6 : 3-5
A poet in exile : The torment of language. *TI* 27 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

SHAMBHUJI and Sen, A.K.
A factor analytic study of some psychomedical variable in hysteric patients and normals *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 23-32 bibliogr tabs

SHAMSUDDIN
Telugu books for Millions. *TI* 19 Oc'87 6 : 7-8

SHAN, Harnam Singh
Concept of ideal love in Dasam Granth. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 38-46

SHANKAR, L.
Cost and integrated accounting in construction industry. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 585-88

SHANKAR, Lekha J.
The Shastra according to Saastri. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 5

SHANKARA CHARYA (of Kaladi)
The Acharya (Sankara of Kaladi). I S. Madugula. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 156 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 423-25

SHANKARACHARYA (of Kanchi)
The curious case of the missing monk. K P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 9-17

SHANKARACHARYA (of Puri)
Meeting the sadhu offensive. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 8-10

SHANKARACHARYA Math
Authentic heritage. *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 44-45
Much ado about nothing ! K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 38-39

SHANKARAIAH, K. and Khan, Mohd. Akbar
Nehru birth anniversary : Nehru and balanced regional development. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 32-34

SHANKARDASS, Rani D.
Electoral politics in Britain. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 15-17

SHANKHDHER, M.M.
Rajiv-Reagan talks can open new chapter in Indo-US relations. *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 6

SHAPIRO, Michael C. and Schiffman, Harold F.
Language and society in South Asia. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xi, 290 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 225-26

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.
A few inches of ivory : A profile of modern Kannada literature *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 119-31

SHARAN, R.H.
Prime Minister of India : The role of personality and social forces. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARES of stock
See Stocks

SHARIA (Islamic law)
See Islamic law

SHARIEFF, I.A.
See Parthasarathy, R. jt. auth.

SHARMA, A.K.
Social implications of urbanization in India. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 35-46 bibliogr tabs

_____ and Saxena, Ashutosh
Production and reproduction in Moslem countries. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 66-71 appdx bibliogr tab

SHARMA, Archana
See Roy-Choudhury, Arati and others jt auths

SHARMA, B.B.
See Ghai, K K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.B.L. and others
People's participation in health care. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 34-52

SHARMA, B.D.
Education and society. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 38-56

SHARMA, B.R.
Bank frauds. *CBI Bull* 21(10) Oc'87 3 6
Motivational crisis in Indian management : A case of existential sickness. New Delhi, IIPA. 1986, 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 372-76
Suspect documents examination through the ages. *CBI Bull* 21(4) Ap'87 1-4

SHARMA, Baldev R.
Not by bread alone : A study of organizational climate and employer-employee relations in India. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre 1987, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1494-95; *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 381-88

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA, Baldev R. and Venkata Ratnam, C.S.
Organisational climate and supervisory-management relations in Bharat Ispat Nigam. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 1-28 appdx tabs

SHARMA, D.D.
Linguistic acculturation : A case of complete convergence. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 95-111 bibliogr

SHARMA, G.D.
Equity, quality and costs : Some fundamental issues and evidence. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 30-37 tab

____ and Mridula
Elite in the making. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities. 1986, 163 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Univ News 25(41) 12 Oc'87 13-15

SHARMA, H L.
The psychodynamics of yoga. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, ix, 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 228
Wisdom of Vedanta. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, xiv, 140 p Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Rev 42-46 1972-77 229

__ __ and Sharma, P.K.
Development of entrepreneurship in Kamaun region of Uttar Pradesh. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 18-20

SHARMA, H.N.
See Sharma, P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Hira Lal
A regression analysis of the determinants of rural out-migration at village level. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 386-95 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Inder
Travelling agents and tour operators need incentives. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 I : 5-8+

SHARMA, J.C.
See Dikshit, R.D. jt. auth.

____ and others
A study of some of the genetic traits in the Kond tribe of Orissa. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 50-58 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, J.K.
Agricultural land utilization, planning and development of Dharwad taluk, Karnataka. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 143-53 figs

SHARMA, J.S.
See Singh, A.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.
See Sharma, J.C. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, K.K. and Johri, B K.
The partition in India-English novels. Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 1984, 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 43-44

SHARMA, K.N.
Role of non-governmental organisations in Neßals development process. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 708-16 bibliogr

SHARMA, Kishore
Shipping policy needed. *ET* 2 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

SHARMA, Lokesh
Golden girl. *ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 34-35

SHARMA, M.L.
Students and the problem of national integration. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 300-06
See also Punia, Deep and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Madhu and Dang, Ravinder
Crime and women : A psychological perspective. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 126 30 bibliogr fig tab

SHARMA, Maya
Mahadevi : Meera of Hindi poetry. *ET* 20 Se'87 3 : 1-6+

SHARMA, Mukul
Fast forward. *ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 8-17

SHARMA, N.N.
Parasites of buffalow. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 37 38+

SHARMA, Narendra
Meaning of RSS Nagpur Conclave *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 35-36

SHARMA, and Sharma, H.N.
Identification, ranking and grouping of service centres : A case study of Nowgong district. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 12-20 bibliogr figs tabs

SHARMA, P.K.
See Sharma, H L. jt. auth.

SHARMA, P.N.
Participatory planning for village development. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 10-14

SHARMA, Partap
Days of the turban. London, Bodley Head. 1986, 385 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Jl-Se'87 22-24;
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Mr'87 12

SHARMA, Ram Nath
The philosophical elite and modernization of India *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 17-27

SHARMA, Rita
Taxes and cost of capital. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36 37) 5-12 Se'87 1555-58

SHARMA, S.C.
Ninth Finance Commission—An unique feature with arduous task ahead. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 5-6

SHARMA, S.P.
See Jagdish Kumar and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Sangita
Sae Hingar, Asha jt. auth.

SHARMA, Satish K.
Political dimension of socio-religious reform movements. *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 264-74 bibliogr

SHARMA, Shalendra
The politics of race in Fiji. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2096-99

SHARMA, Subhash
The premier Indian low of industrial relations : Role of authorities. *Indian Worker* 35(44) 3 Ag'87 4 6; 35(45) 10 Ag'87 4-5

SHARMA, T.P.
Fire research and testing activities in India—Role of the Central Building Research Institute. *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 210-13 appdx

SHARMA, Tej Ram
Personal and geographical names in the Gupta inscriptions. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1978 xxviii, 378 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 203-04

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA, V.K.
See Narain, P. jt. auth.

SHASTRI, Ravi
The Sastra according to Shastri. Lekha J. Shankar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 5

SHASTRI, S.Y.
Towards a definition of Indian English. *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 1-8 bibliogr tab

SHASTRI, Yajneshwar S.
Umasvati's contribution to Indian philosophy *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 6-11

SHAW, William
See Condor, Susan and others jt. auths.

SHELLAC
See Lac

SHELLY, Sushma
The man, his music and his mood, *TI (Suppl)* 7 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+

SHENGIL, Amrita
Three phases in a reaction to Amrita Shergil. Sukanta Basu *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 97-98

SHERRARD, Philip
The universal tradition. *Indian Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 5-20

SHESHAGIRI RAO, B.
"Indomitable—A biography of S.R. Kulkarni". Bombay, Mohan Rao, B. 230 p. *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ag'87 6 : 5-8

SHETH, D.L.
Reservation policy revisited. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1957-62 ft-n

SHETH, M.M.
Cos Amendment Bill : From private to public. *ET* 8 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

SHINGH, Prakash M. and others
Development of social forestry in India. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 122 p. Rs 69 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 686

SHIP safety
See Ships—Safety regulations

SHIPBUILDING industry and trade
India
Shipbuilding : Stunted growth. D. Prabhakara Rao *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 5-12
Shipping policy needed. Kishore Sharma *ET* 2 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

SHIPMAN, David
The good film and video guide. London, Hodder. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 13

SHIPMENT of goods
Carrier's liability. K.V. Hariharan *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 29-30

SHIPPING
Conflicting perceptions plague our shipping policy H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 7-8+
Trends in world shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 17-22 tabs
World perspectives for shipping. M.G. Graham *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 9-16
See also
Coastwise shipping
Law
See Maritime law
India
Shipping policy needed. Kishore Sharma *ET* 2 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

SHIPS
Masts and rigging
See Masts and rigging
Safety regulations
Global maritime distress and safety system. *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 13-26
Maritime legislation for safer shipping and cleaner Oceans. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 7-18
Maritime legislation for safer shipping and cleaner Oceans. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 19-27+

SHIROMANI Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee
Leadership vaccum; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Rival factions claim SGPC presidentship. *TI* 17 Oc'87 1 : 7-8+
SGPC's final collapse; editorial. *TI* 19 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Tasks bofore the SGPC; editorial. *TI* 15 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

SHIVAJI, Bharati
The art of Mohiniyattam. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 11-12

SHIVANJALI
Wali Khan's view of India's partition. *TI* 29 Se'87 6 : 7-8

SHIVANNA, K.S.
The agrarian relations with special reference to revenue terms as reflected in Kannada inscriptions during 17th end 18th centuries *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 36-42 bibliogr-ft-n
The American soldiers in India during the Second World War (1942-45). *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 55-65 bibliogr
The civil war between Govinda III and Stambha—A study in diplomatic history. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 1-6 bibliogr

SHIVIAH, M.
New perspectives on economic development and development administration and implications for the structure of panchayati raj *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 329 47 bibliogr

SHOBHA RAO
See Chakravartti, M.R. and others jt. auths.

SHORT stories, American
Humour in Hemingway's short stories. Surender Singh Sangwan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 55-57 bibliogr-ft-n

SHORT stories, Assamese
Translations into English
The Elephant : Assamiya short story. Homen Borgohain *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 19-22

SHORT stories, Bengali
Translations into English
An astronomer of antiquity : Bengali short story. Saradindu Bandopadhyaya *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 33-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHORT stories, Bengali—Translation into English (contd)
The heroine : Bengali short story. Sunil Gangopadhyay *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 9-12
SHORT stories, English
Indian authors
Loneliness. Madhusudan Prasad *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 27-34
Unshackling from language : Recent Indian English short story collections. Raji Narasimhan *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 129 34
SHORT stories, Hindi
Translations into English
Ajneya's 1947-stories Th. Damsteegt *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 218-46
SHORT stories, Kashmiri
Translations into English
Where water is scare; a Kashmiri story. Bashir Akhtar *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 61-70
SHORT stories, Oriya
Translations into English
The drawing : Oriya short story. Dash Benhur *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 31-32
SHORT stories, Punjabi
Nostalgic and wistful N.S. Tasneem *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 135-38
Translations into English
Kalian Sundari : Punjabi short story. Sujan Singh *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 45-48
SHORT stories, Sindhi
Chunnu and Munni : Sindhi short story. Kirat Babani *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 15-18
Self and society in Sindhi short stories. K. Satyanarayana Reddy *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 31-34
SHORT stories, Tamil
Translations into English
Does god take bribes ? Tamil short story. Janaki Kumari. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 16-18
Jallianwalla Bagh; a Tamil story. Ma. Ve. Sivakumar *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 71-78
Justice. Indira Parthasarathy *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 55-60
SHORT stories, Telugu
Translations into English
The touchstone : Telugu short story. Hita Sri *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 41-44
SHORT stories, Urdu
Translations into English
Graveless : Urdu short story. Joginder Paul *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 13-15
Urdu short story : Used clothes. Wajeda Tabassum *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 11-14
SHOURIE, Arun
Religion in politics. New Delhi, Roli bks int. 1987, 334 p Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(38) 19 Se'87 1599-1600; *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 188-90
The view from the edit room. Girilal Jain *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 N'87 8-13
SHRAWAN KUMAR
An application of modified electro-immunodiffusion technique in differentiation of the bloodstrains of closely related animal species *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 182-88 bibliogr tab
SHRIDHARAN
Four decades of economic development. *People's Democracy* 11(51) 20 De'87 6 7
SHRINES, Hindu
See Hindu shrines
SHRIVASTAVA, O.S.
Policy issues of agricultural economics. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 390 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(18) 1 Oc'87 33
SHROFF, Manu
Dialogue on issues : V.P. Singh's task. *ET* 18 Se'87 5 : 3-6
SHUKLA, K.S., *ed.*
The other side of development: Social-psychological implications Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 255 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1952 55
SHUKLA, Karunesha
Beginnings of Buddhist logic in Asanga. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 133 39 bibliogr
SHUKLA, R.D.
Law relating to execution of decrees Allahabad, Hind Pub H. 1986, 462 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 149-50
SHUKLA, R.K.
Library science teaching for semiprofessionals : Some observations in medium of Instruction. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 11-15 bibliogr tabs
SHUKLA, Sonal
Govardhanram's women. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-63-W-S-69 bibliogr
SHUKLA, V.C.
The phoenix. *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 38-41
SHUKLA, V.M.
Legal remedies. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 5, 1986, 350 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(11) Mr'87 100-02
SHULMAN, David Dean
The king and the clown in South Indian myth. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press, 1985, 447 p. $ 66 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 345-46
Tamil temple myths (Sacrifice and divine marriage in the South Indian Saiva tradition). Princeton, Princeton, Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 471 p. $ 37 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 214-15
SHUSTERMAN, Richard
Eliot and Ruskin *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 35-49 bibliogr-ft-n
The object of literary criticism. New York, Amsterdam, 1984, 237 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 115-18

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHWEDER, Richard A.
How to look at Medusa without turning to stone. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja Je'87 37-55 bibliogr

SHYAM SUNDER, S. and Parameswarappa, S.
Social forestry in Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2021-26

SIBIA, Kiran
See Sethi, Raj Mohini jt. auth.

SICK children
See also
Mentally ill children

THE Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985
The Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985. G.K. Kapoor *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 87-93 bibliogr

SIDDARAMAIAH, C.
Gandhiji and Mirza. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 13 19 ft n

SIDDHANTA SHASTREE, R.
History of pre-Kaliyuga India. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 209

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami
Spiritual disciplines. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 357-61

SIDDIQI, Majid Hayat
Bluff, doubt and fear ; The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904-45. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 233-63

SIDDIQI, Z M. Shahid
Principle of majority status of trade unions. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 232-35

SIDDIQUI, Farasat Ali
Rural/urban population age structure regions of Uttar Pradesh *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 15-25 bibliogr figs tabs

SIDHU, L.S.
See Sidhu, S jt. auth.

SIDHU, S. and Sidhu, L.S.
The impact of age at menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled caste women of Punjab. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 bibliogr tabs

SIEVERS, Angelika
Angelika Sievers : A tribute. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 IV-VIII
See also Rinschede, Gisbert Jt. auth.

SIKDAR, J.C.
Jaina alchemy as revealed in Suvarna-Raupya-Siddhi-Sastra of Sri Jinadatta Suri (V.S. 1210). *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 23-32 ft n

SIKH studies
Sikh studies in U.S. G S Mansukhani *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 50-53

SIKHISM
Growth of nationalism in Sikhism and its influences on Indian history. Bhag Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 8-23
Is 'Sikh Identity' in danger ? yes ! But in what manner ? And from what quarter ? H V. Seshadri *Organiser* 39(30) 3 Ja'88 9-10
Sikh religious tradition in modern times. Mohinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 26-30
Sikhism : Fulfilment of life in God, Gopal Singe Dardi *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 5 8
Theme and significance of Anand-Bani. Gurwinder Kaur Cheema *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 9-13
Un-Sikh practices in Sikh societry. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 45-49
See also
Gobind Singh, Guru
Hargobind, Guru
Nanak Dev, Guru

India
See also
Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee

SIKHS
A courageous stand; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Double standards ? Patwant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 28-29
Four high priests back militants. *TI* 10 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
Pick up the gauntlet; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'87 6 : 1-2
The Sikh identity J.R. Bimbrahw *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 17 20
Social structure and social conflict among the Sikhs Jaspal Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 1 24 bibliogr tabs
Straws in the wind; editorial. *TI* 21 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

SIKHS in Canada
Canada, Sikhs, India and Pakistan. Inder Jit *ET* 13 Oc'87 5 : 7 8

SIKKIM

Politics and government
Paradise lost Suneet Vir Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 24-27

SIKORSKY, Douglas
Public enterprise (PE) : How is it different from the private sector : A review of the literature. *IPE J* 10(2) Ap-Je'87 41-88 bibliogr

SIMHA, S.L.N.
International payments : System still topsy-turvy. *ET* 7 Oc'87 5 : 3-6; 8 Oc'87 5 : 3 6

SIMONSSON, Nils
Kalyanamitraraganam : Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson Eivind Kahrs, *ed.* Oslo, ICRHC 312 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636

SINDHI short stories
See Short stories, Sindhi

SINGARAVELU, S.
Some aspects of the syncretism between Hindu religious belife and the indigenous Malay folk-belief in Peninsular Malaysia. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 535-39

SINGH, A.K.
Bihar : Urbanization in perspective *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 49-67 tabs
See also Singh, Rana B P. and others jt auths

——— and Madan, Anil
Operation, use, repair and maintenance of combine harvester. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 13-14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, A.K. and Sharma, J.S.
A farming systems approach for growth with equity of small farmers. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 396-405

SINGH, Ajit Kumar
Trends in consumption and poverty level in rural Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 37 48

SINGH, Alok Kumar
Population and settlement in U P.: A geographical analysis. Pub not given 1985, 231 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 209-10

SINGH, Amar Kumar and others
The myth of the healthy tribal *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 2-23 bibliogr figs tabs

SINGH, Amrik
See Amrik Singh

SINGH, Attar
See Attar Singh

SINGH, Avtar
See Avtar Singh

SINGH, B.
See Das, L.K. jt. auth.

SINGH, B.B.
See Singh, R K.P. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, B.N.
See Singh, K K. and others jt. auths.; Singh, S B. jt. auth.

SINGH B.P.
The problem of change : A study of North East India. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 222 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(51) 5 Se'87 27-29

— — and Singh, Geetha
Adjustment behaviour of adolescents in relation to caste and surroundings. *Experiments In Educ* 15(9) Se'87 176-81 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Bhag
See Bhag Singh

SINGH, C.D.
Some thoughts on research in business schools. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 53-59

SINGH, C.P. and Kalwasra, S.P.S.
The best way of utilization of bio gas slurry. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 25-26 tabs

SINGH, Chandra B.P.
Some antecedents of the exercise of upward influence tactics *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 29-42 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Chandra Pal
Alternative energy source: Biogas in Bihar. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 514-20 ft-n

SINGH, Chhatrapati
See Chhatrapati Singh

SINGH, D.N. and Rai, S.C.
Spatial organisation of socio-economic facilities in Kopaganj block (Azamgarh dt U.P.): An appraisal of existing structure. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 68-79 bibliogr tabs

——, *ed.*
See Singh, K.N. jt. ed.

SINGH, Dayanita
Zakir Hussain. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Fe'87 13

SINGH, Ganda
See Ganda Singh

SINGH, Geetha
See Singh, B.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, Gopal
See Gopal Singh

SINGH, Gurbir
See Gurbir Singh

SINGH, Gurdip
See Gurdip Singh

SINGH, Gurnam
See Gurnam Singh

SINGH, H.G.
Contribution to psychology in tha Atharva Veda. *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 54-69 bibliogr

SINGH, Harnek
See Harnek Singh

SINGH, Inder
See Inder Singh

SINGH, Indra Sen
See Indra Sen Singh

SINGH, Iqbal
See Iqbal Singh

SINGH, J.P.
Educational differentials in cityward migration in India. *Man In India* 67(1) Mr'87 23-36

SINGH, Jagdish
See Jagdish Singh

SINGH, Jagjit
See Jagjit Singh

SINGH, Jaideep
See Jaideep Singh

SINGH, Jasbir
See Jasbir Singh

SINGH, Jasjit
See Jasjit Singh

SINGH, Jaspal
See Jaspal Singh

SINGH, Jaswant
See Jaswant Singh

SINGH, Joginder
See Joginder Singh

SINGH, K.K. and others
A study of the impact of infant mortality on fertility and family size: Findings from a sample survey. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 43-52 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, K.N.
Technology for rice cultivation in alkali soils. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 3-7+ tabs

— — and Singh, D.N., *eds.*
Rural development in India: Problems, strategies and approaches. Varanasi, Nat Geographical Soc India. 1985, 346 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 115-17

SINGH, Khushwant
See Khushwant Singh

SINGH, Kulbhushan
See Kulbhushan Singh

SINGH, M.K.
Participation of women in economic development: Trends and issues. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 93-106 tabs

SINGH, Mohinder
See Mohinder Singh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, N.K.
Human resources development in India public sector. New Delhi, SCOPE. *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Spr'87 75-76

—— and Paul, Omita
Corporate sould : Dynamics of effective management. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Spr'87 71-74

SINGH, Nalini
Khadi is a thought, not a cloth *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 13-19

SINGH, Narendrapal
Zero hour Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. 1986, 53 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Partibha India 6(4) Jl-Se'87 47 48

SINGH, Navtej
See Navrej Singh

SINGH, Parmanand
See Parmanand Singh

SINGH, Patwant
See Patwant Singh

SINGH, Pritam
See Pritam Singh

SINGH, R.B.P.
Social welfare for rural development : A case study. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, xix, 250 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 205-06

SINGH, S.C.
Sunflower : Importance and production technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 4+

SINGH, R.D.
See Singh, S S. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.K.P. and others
Financial viability of commercial and regional rural banks in Bihar—A case study *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 83-88 tabs

SINGH, R.N. and Pathak, R.K.
Micro-regional planning for transport management in Faizabad district (India). *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 79-90 bibliogr figs tabs

SINGH, R.P.
Non formal education — An alternative approach New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 131 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Experiments In Educ 15(10) Oc'87 207 08
Spatial planning in Chandel district, Manipur. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 35-44 bibliogr fig tabs

SINGH, R.P.N.
See Singh, R.K P. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.S.
Changing occupational structure of scheduled tribes. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987, 291 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(4) Jl'87 423-26; *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 118-19

SINGH, Raj Kumar
New agricultural technology in India. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 7-8

SINGH, Rajendra
See Rajendra Singh

SINGH, Ram Ashish
Perception of maternal and paternal child-rearing behaviours in secondary school students. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 30 35 bibliogr tab

SINGH, Rana P.B.
Emergence of the geography of belief system (GBS) and a search for identity in India *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 184-204 bibliogr tabs
Toward myth, cosmos, space and Mandala in India : A search in the geography of belief systems. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 305 26 bibliogr tabs

—— and others
Religious fair, spatial affinity and economics in India : Case of Dadri Mela, Ballia dt *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 277-304 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Randhir
See Randhir Singh

SINGH, Ratanjeet
See Ratanjeet Singh

SINGH, S.B.
See Singh, Rana B P. and others jt. auths

—— and Singh, B.N.
Planning for socio economic facilities in Ghazipur Tahsil, U P. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 89-96 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, S.K.
Crisis in grassroot institution : The case of panchayati raj *Prashasnika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 13 17

——— and Iqbal Singh, Ram
Impact of rural development on economic status of women in U P. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 13-17+

SINGH, S.P.
See Chaurasia, S N.S. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, S.R.
India's freedom struggle. Noida, Anamika Pra 1987, 131 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 30(6) 13 Se'87 33

SINGH, S.S.
Constitutional compulsion of legal aid : Role of voluntary organisation *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 643-52 bibliogr

——— and others
Methi : A potent nutritious leafy vegetable. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 17-18

SINGH, Sabhajit Prasad
Cluster bean—A rich source of 'vitamin C'. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 16+

SINGH, Sampat
See Sampat Singh

SINGH, Sujan
See Sujan Singh

SINGH, Surendra
See Surendra Singh

SINGH, Surjit
See Surjit Singh

SINGH, Sushila
Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood : Two faces of the new world feminism. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 83-93 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, Tavleen
See Tavleen Singh

SINGH, V.P.
Dialogue on issues : V P. Singh's task. Manu Shroff *ET* 18 Se'87 5 : 3 6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, V.P. (contd)
Focus away from Rajiv : No "Natural allies" for V P. Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 9 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Morcha as a nucleus; editorial. *TI* 5 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Murderous assault; editorial. *TI* 25 Jl'87 6 : 1-2
The new Messiah. Khushwant Singh *ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 26-31
Ominous portents; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Opposition and V P. Singh : Problems of building a broad front. A S. Abraham *TI* 4 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Parishad 'hijacked' to confer title. *TI* 3 Se'87 1 : 2-5+
A powerful lobby; editorial. *TI* 28 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Ranadive flays V.P. for 'Raj Rishi' title. *TI* 4 Se'87 1 : 2-5+
VP launches morcha in Bihar. *TI* 12 Oc'87 1 : 2-4+
V.P. Singh has run out of steam : Crows Kedar Nath. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 9-10
See also Maithani, B.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, V.S. and Banwari Lal
Poverty analysis—Where does it lead ? *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 13-29

SINGH, Y.P.
See Laharia, S.N. jt. auth.

SINGH, Y.R.
Self employment for youth in India. The Chamber of Indian Trade & Industry. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Se'87 6 : 2-3

SINGH, Veena
O'Neill's Yank and Jones—The dislocated characters. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 45-54

SINGH, Vinod Narayan
See Sen Gupta, S. jt. auth.

SINGHI, N.K.
Social and academic structures and women development. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja Je'85 47-64 bibliogr

SINHA, Ajit Kumar
Trends toward zero economic growth and economic future of third world countries. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 16-17+

SINHA, Indradeep
CPI's firm viewpoint : RSS-BJP never part of national ethos. *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 1+
Infiltrating Congi is new RSS strategy. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 23
Policy change only way to overcome pervasive crisis. *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 3-4

SINHA, Krishna
Remembering "Bihar Kesari" Sri Krishna Sinha *Link* 30(12) 25 Oc'87 14-16

SINHA, Namita
The embers still glow. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 4 : 1-4

SINO-INDIAN War, 1962
India-China dispute : Nehru's approach—Most rational. Jasjit Singh *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 9-10+
India-China War : 25 years after. Inder Malhotra *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 19-21+

SIRCAR, D.C.
Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization from the sixth century B.C. to the 6th century A D. Delhi, Asian Humanities Press. e 3. vol 1. 1986, 552 p. 62 pls Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Advar Lib Bull) 50 655 56 1986

SIRCAR, Rani
"Crucified under Pontius Pilate". *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 5+

SIROHI, A.S.
See Rao, K.P.C. jt. auth.

SISODIA, V.K.
See Tyagi, D. and others jt. auths.

SIVA
The Svetasvatara and the Nasadiya : Vedic citations in Saiva Upanisad. Richard Salomon *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 165-78 ft-n

Iconography
Siva in dance, myth and iconography. Anne-Marie Gaston. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 242 p. 125 pls Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 260-61

Worship
In worship of Shiva. Shanta Rameshwar Rao. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 11-12

SIVAISM
Saktinipata (The fall of grace). Wayne Surdam *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 57-65 ft-n
Tamil temple myths (Sacrifice and divine marriage in the South Indian Saiva tradition, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 471 p. $ 37 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 214-15
Tests of devotion among the Tamil Saiva Nayanmars. Glenn E. Yocum *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 66-71 ft-n
Utpala his philosophy of recognition leading to divine ecstasy. Jankinath Kaul *Samvit* 16 Se'87 48-54

SIVAKUMAR, Ma. Ve.
Jallianwalla Bagh; a Tamil story. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 71-78

SIVAMURTHY, A.
The place of occurrence of robbery. *Police Res and Devel* Quarter IV Oc-De'86 4-6

SIVA RAJU, S.
Socio-economic factors in family planning adoption. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 53-59 bibliogr tabs
Variations in family planning programme : Need for differential strategies. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 29-33

SIVARAMA DIKSHITAR, P.V., *ed.*
See Subrahmanya Sastrigal, V. jt. ed.

SIVARAMAN, L.
Containerisation. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 31-35 tab

SIVARAMAYYA, B.
Partition of joint Hindu family property, *Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 226-28

SLOPES (Physical geography)
The distribution and development of slope in a Greater Himalayan basin. Prahlad Kumar *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 35-44 bibliogr figs tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SLOTE, Michael
Common-sense morality and consequentialism. London, Routledge. 1985, ix, 157 p, £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(3) Jl-Se'87 347-54

SMALL business
Research
See Small business research

SMALL business research
Some thoughts on research in business schools C.D. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 53-59

SMALL-scale industries
Help make small scale industries viable. Gholam Ali *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 12-17 tabs
Investment pattern in small business. Vivek S Deolankar and Vasundhara M. Arole *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 23-30

Finance
Commercial banks reference to second generation of entrepreneurs in SSI financing Natrajan and G. Krishna Murthy *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 19-20
Financial practices of small business in a backward region--Analytical approach. Vivek S Deolankar *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 7-13
Impact of developmental finance on small scale industries in Saurashtra. B M. Jani *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 106-11
Institutional finance for small scale industries. S.P Srivastava *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 15-18

India
Sickness in small scale industrial units. K. Mohan and G Srinivasan *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 1-5
Smll Industries information guidance and monitoring agency : A model single window clearence system for India. S. Datta *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-83-M-86
Small Industry development : Restructuring *econ and Pol Wkly(Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-78-M-82

Orissa
Scope of employment in small scale industries in Orissa. B. Mohanty *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 110-17 appdx

West Bengal
Dependence of the small scale manufacturing enterprise on the organized sector : Some evidences Nityananda Sarkar and Robin Mukherjee *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 286-96 tabs

SMIRNOV, Yevgeni
Preschool education in the USSR. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 11

SMITH, Anthony
Fallacy at heart of journalism. *TI* 31 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

SOCIAL action
OD, health care and social change. Carol Huss and S. Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-61-M-68

SOCIAL change
Culture change in central India : An ethnolinguistic approach Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 40-44
Dialogues on development : The individual, society and political order. Ramaswami Roy and R.K Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Prashasnika 15(3) Jl-Se'86 77-80

SOCIAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under nemes of countries, states, cities, etc *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict
Social structure and social conflict among the Sikhs, Jaspal Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 1-24 bibliogr tabs

SOCIAL forestry
See Tree planting

SOCIAL justice
Social justice-nation's prime need. R. Sangeetha Rao *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 64-74

SOCIAL policy
See also
Social action

SOCIAL psychology
See also
Leadership
Social conflict

SOCIAL science
Study and teaching
Inquiry in social studies : A selective review of reaearch. H. Dhand *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 1-16 bibliogr

SOCIAL science research
Great Britain
See also
Economic and Social research Council, London

SOCIAL sciences
See also
Power (Social sciences)

Methodology
Review of W, D'Ithey's concept of understanding as a method in social sciences. Gautam Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 255-66 ft-n

SOCIAL service
See also
Social ection

Bihar
Social welfare for rural development : A case study. R.B.P. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, xix, 250 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 205-06

SOCIAL work
Jung and social work. Herman Borenzweig. New York, Univ Press of America. 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 117-18

SOCIAL workers
Social workers on violence of women. S P. Gupta *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 17-19

SOCIALISM
India
Missing beats of socialism. M.V. Desai *ET* 15 Se'87 5 : 7-8
Retreat of socialism in India—Two decades without Nehru, 1964-1984. R.C. Dutt. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, xvi, 216 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIALISM—India (contd)
Commerce 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 21-23+; *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 139-45
Socialist movement in India. Sisir K. Dhar *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 35-36

Russia
Soviet socialism and the question of democracy in recent times. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 70 85 bibliogr-ft-n

SOCIETY and law
See Sociological jurisprudence

SOCIETY and religion
See Religion and sociology

SOCIOLINGUISTICS
Culture change in central India : An ethnolinguistic approach. Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 40-44
Language and society in South Asia. Michael C Shapiro and Harold F. Schiffman Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xi, 290 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 225-26

SOCIOLOGICAL jurisprudence
Peoples assessors in the courts : A study on the sociology of law. Kalman Kulcsar. Budapest, Akademia Kiado. 1982, 140 p. $ 7 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 411-14

SOCIOLOGY
Importance of sociological theory : Its antecedents and some of the challenges faced by it. Y.B Damle *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 1-10 bibliogr
Nine theses on social movements. Andre Gunder Frank and Marta Fuentes *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 29 Ag'87 1503-10
Sociology of development, concepts, theories and issues. Rajendra Pandey New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, xii, 563 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(2) Je'87 48-50
See also
Industrial sociology
Social change

Dictionaries
Dictionary of quotations in sociology. Panos D. Bardis. Connecticut, Greenwood Press 1985, xiv, 356 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 196-98

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial
See Industrial sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Religious
See Religion and sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Caste Hindu and scheduled caste children in rural India. Om Prakash and Arun K. Sen. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub 1985, xii, 153 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 131-34; *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 190-93
Class analysis in a village society : A cluster theoretic approach. Maitregi Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2121-26

SOCIOLOGY of language
See Sociolinguistics

SOIL conservation

Periodicals
Title analysis of soil conservation periodical literature. G R Deshmukh *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 61-66 bibliogr fig tab

SOKOLOW, J.A.
The metaphysical poets and the origins of Ralph Waldo Emerson's transcendentalism. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 67-83 bibliogr

SOLDATOS, Gerasimos T.
On the stability of temporal collusions. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 65-70

SOLDIERS

India
Awaiting justice Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 32-35

SOLOW, Robert M.
Solow : The nobel Laureate A V.V.S K. Rao *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 12-13

SOMANI, A.K.
Control of common scap of potato. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 23-25

SOMA REDDY, R.
Hindu and Muslim religious institutions—Andhra Desa, 1300-1600 Madras, New Era Pub. 1984, 253 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 344-45

SOMASEKHAR, A.
Tribal development in Andhra Pradesh: Certain issues. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 67 76 bibliogr

SOMATOLOGY

India
Physical, dental and sexual maturity and their interrelationships in South Indian urban girls. V. Venkatalakshmi and P.S S. Rao *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 159-68 bibliogr tabs

Punjab
Growth of weight, height and body surface area and the standards in Punjabi infants and children. D P. Bhatnagar and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 169-81 bibliogr tabs

SONALKER, M.V.
See Kaveri, V.S. jt. auth.

SONDHI, H.K.
Policy options for direct taxes. *ET* 26 Se'87 5 : 7-8

SOOD, Arun
See Pal Panandikar, V.A. jt. auth.

SOOD, G.S.
Rehabilitating the sick industrial units. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 24-29

SOOD, J.K.
Needed research in teacher education for relevance and excellence. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 22-25 bibliogr

SORABJEE, Soli J
India's judiciary : The crisis in a great institution *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 31-34

SOROOS, Marvin S.
The imperative of global problem solving. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 264-80 fig tabs

SOUL
See also
Reincarnation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOUNDARA RAJAN, K.V.
Mechanies of city and villages in ancient India. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1986. 197 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 113-14
A note on Sudarsana-Cakra. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 140-44

SOUNDER RAJAN, L.J.
Nehru birth anniversary: Relevance of Nehru's mixed economy today. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 28-31+
Rural industrialisation and long term fiscal policy. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 4-7

SOUNDIAN SELVARAJ, M.
Knowledge of results is adult learning process *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 155-61 bibliogr

SOUTH AFRICA
See also
Press law—South Africa

Race question
A black theology of liberation. James H. Cone. New York, Orbis bks. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32
Inside South Africa. Allan Boesak *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 69-77

SOUTH AFRICAN fiction (English)
Towards the mountain. Alan Paton. London, Penguin bks £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation
Extradition law needs change. *TI* 5 Nv'87 1 : 1-3+
Much noise few gains; editorial. *TI* 5 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
SAARC for closer economic ties. *TI* 3 Nv'87 1 : 1-3+
SAARC pact on terrorism today. *TI* 4 Nv'87 1 : 7-8+
SAARC summit perspectives. S.D. Muni *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 5-6

SOY-bean
Problems and prospects of soybean cultivation in India. Pochaiah Maraty and Attar Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 23-24

SPACE (Architecture)
Concepts of space in ancient Greek architecture Tasos Tanoutas *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 30-32

SPACE and time
Space and time (VIII). Keshavmurti *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 37-41

SPANGENBERG, Bradford, *ed.*
See Crane, Robert I. jt. ed.

SPANOS, Arls
Statistical foundations of econometric modelling. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press 1986, xxiii, 695 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 219-20

SPECIAL libraries
See Libraries, Special

SPEECH
Speech and vedic seers. Sudhi Kant Bharadwaj *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 7-16 bibliogr-ft-n
What is it to understand a deceptive speech act? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 229-54 ft-n

SPEECH, Liberty of
See Liberty of speech

SPIES, Indian
Close encounters. Mohan Lal Bhaskar *Ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 14-17
The spy who came in from the cold. S.N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 8-13

SPIRITS
See also
Witchcraft

SPIRITUALISM (Philosophy)
Spiritual discipiines. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 357-61

SREEDEVI, P.L.
Rural roads in Kerala: An analysis. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 31-33 tabs

SREEDHARA SWAMY, S.
Andhra Pradesh experiment on higher education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 89 92
Decentralisation and human resource development. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 75-81

SREEKANT, K.
See George, T.J. jt. auth.

SREENIVASAN, P.B.
Marketing approach to banking services. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 129-31+

SREENIVASA RAO, K.
The emerging pattern of leadership. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 51-57 bibliogr tabs

SRI, Hita
The touchstone: Telugu short story. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 41-44

SRI Krishnadevaraya University
An intellectual community. *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 4-6

SRI LANKA
See also
Anthropo-Geography—Sri Lanka
Ethnology—Sri Lanka
Human reproduction—Sri Lanka
Tamils in Sri Lanka
Terrorism—Sri Lanka
Voluntary associations in economic development—Sri Lanka

Foreign retatione
India
After the Jaffna offensive: Long haul ahead for India. A.S. Abraham *TI* 30 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Agreement reached on interim set up in Lanka *TI* 29 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
Behind Indo-Sri Lanka agreement Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 3-5+
Beyond the truce. B G. Verghese *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) Jl'87 13-16+
Crackdown on the LTTE: Imperative to save the accord. A.S. Abraham *TI* 16 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
A delicate course; editorial. *TI* 29 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Getting into quick-sand in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 2-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRI LANKA—Foreign relations—India (contd)
I am proud of accord : JRJ. *TI* 10 Oc'87 1 : 2-3+
IPKF in Sri Lanka : For whose sake ? Achin Vanaik *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 26-29
In a deeper morass; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6 : 1 2
The India-Sri Lanka agreement; editorial. S.C. Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 259-63
India-Sri Lanka : Lanka Left support for accord. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 5-10+
Indian peace-keeping force at war that will not end easily. *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 8-9
LTTE chief to meet Rajiv today. *TI* 25 Jl'87 1 : 1 3+
LTTE nominee to head Lanka Interim set-up. Seema Guha *TI* 30 Se'87 1 : 7-8+
Limits of sovereignty. Pran Chopra *ET* 11 Oc'87 3 : 1-6
Prospect after accord. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 115-29
Sri Lanka Tamil accord ends bloody conflict. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 1-5
Threat to Lanka accord : Bitter militant power struggle. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Time to be tough; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Too soon for amnesty; editorial. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Tragic haste. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 22-23
12 soldiers among 14 killed by LTTE men. *TI* 7 Oc'87 1 : 1-4+
Politics and government
JRJ to hold provincial poll. *TI* 7 Nv'87 1 : 5-7+
Lanka : Uneasy prospects, unanswered questions. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 4-5

SRIMANNARAYANA MURTI, M.
Different views regarding the signification of the primary suffix TVA. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 561-78 ft-n

SRINIVAS, C.
See Renuka Prasad, T.J. and others jt. auths.

SRINIVAS, M.V.
The Poleyas in the Kodava society. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 75-79 bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, A.V.
Universality of management principles : An Indian version. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 4-14 appdx bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, G.
Diversify agri-marketing network. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 18-19
UNCTAD-VII, an assessment. *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 18-20+
See also Mohan, K. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, J.
See Mohanan Pillai, P. jt, auth.

SRINIVASAN, K.
Developmental and demographic changes in India since independence. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 33-42 tabs

SRINIVASAN, Kannan
National water policy. *ET* 17 Se'87 5 : 7-8

SRINIVASAN, R.
Education as a capital asset *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 75-76

SRINIVASAN, S.
Management of rural health care *Change* 17(1) Mr'87 24 33 soc tabs bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, T.S.
Manufacture of Glue from various raw materials. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 509-13

SRINIVASA RAO, R. and Subrahmanyam, S.
Nature and incidence of reading disability among school children. *Experiment in Educ* 15(7) Jl'87 125-31 tabs

SRINIVASA RAO, S.
Indian's export performance and some policy options. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 11-14 ft-n

SRINIVASA RAO, V.
Kirtananjali. Madras, Brindavan Enterprises, 1984, viii, 28 p Rs 5 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 667-68

SRINIVASA REDDY, C.
See Jagannatha, N.R. jt. auth.

SRINIVASA REDDY, M.
Capital budgeting for pricing *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 666 67 tabs

SRINIVASAVARADAN, T.C.A.
Federal management. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 169-91 ft-n

SRI RAM Janam Bhoomi and Babri Mosque Controversy
Babari advocates' ridiculous arguments to whitewash the self-confessed 'Ghazi' P.S. Yog *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 8-9
Babri Masjid issue : Line of action *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 23

SRIVASTAVA, A.K.
See Gollekeri, R.S. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, G.S.
Accident prevention. *Haryana Lab J* 17(3) Jl-Se'86 7-9

SRIVASTAVA, H.C. and others, *eds.*
Pulse production : Constraints and opportunities. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 439 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1750-51

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.
Building the school climate. *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl-Se'87 18-25 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, R.K.
See Roy, Ramaswami jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, S.P.
Criminal justice administration in India; Issues and perspective. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 95-102 bibliogr
Institutional finance for small scale industries. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 15-18
The probation system—An evaluative study. Lucknow, Print H. 1987, 257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 152-53

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIVASTAVA, S.S.
Towards a rational criminology in Indian context. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 79-83

SRIVASTAVA, Sanjeev
Deposed. *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 26-29

SRIVASTAVA, Sasmeeta
New approaches to vocational training for women. *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 2-3+

STAAL, J.F., *ed.*
A reader on the Sanskrit grammarians. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 557 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650-51

STALIN, J.
Stalinism: Its genesis and aftermath. Ramnath Narayanswamy *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 159-66

STANDARD of living
See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION
Enquiry point serves industry. A K. Bahl and V P Vij *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 196-99
Indian standards on information processing and retrieval: A review. Parminder Bajaj *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 123-26
Information technology pertaining to process control: Challenges and strategies for standardization D. Popovic *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr figs
Standardization and output quality control. G Kolmogorov *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 249-51
Standardization for information processing and retrieval V.V.V. Satyanarayana and L Gopalan *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 120-22
Standardization in the field of 'high-tech' manufacturing industry. Rasa Rajeswaran *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 200-03+ appdx
See also
Quality control
Quality of products

Korea
Korean industrial standards committee. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 252-54 figs

STANDARDS, Engineering
National workshop for standards engineers. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 103-08

STATES (India)
See also
Finance, Public—States (India)
Regionalism—States (India)

Politics
Regionalism and state politics in India. R N. Mishra New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1984, xii, 252 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 96-99
State and politics in contemporary India. Moin Shakir. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 86-92

STATE, The
The state in global perspective. Ali Kazancigil and others. Essex, Gower Pub. 1986, xx, 300 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(3) Jl-Se'87 309-11

STATE and art
See Art and state

STATE and higher education
See Higher education and state

STATE electricity boards

India
Power outlook: Sick SEBs cast gloom. L R Suri *ET* 9 Se'87 5 : 3 6

STATE Khadi and Village Industries Boards
Role of state KVIBs and future challenges. A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 15-19

STATESMEN

India
50 politicians who made all the difference in the four decades since independence. *Ill Wkly India* 108(50) 27 De'87 4 70

STATISTICS
See also
Educational statistics

STEEL industry and trade

India
The Indian steel industry in world perspective. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 71-73
See also
Durgapur Steel Plant

STEELE, G.R.
A note on labour market monopsony. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 59-64

STIGLER, George
The essence of Stigler. Kurt R Leube and Thomas Gole Moore, *eds* Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 377 p. $ 35 95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 105-07

STIRRAT, R L.
A view from Britain. *Contr Indian Sociol (N.w series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 67-75 bibliogr

STOCK capital
See Capital stock

STOCK dividends
See Dividents

STOCK exchange
Crash course Andra Gunder Frank *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1942-46
Organisation and management of stock exchanges K.K Jain *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 313-15
Stock exchange quakes: What do they mean? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 5-17 tabs
The stock market crash. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 11(47) 22 Nv'87 4+
Successful stock market investing. S S. Grewal and Navjot Grewal, New Delhi, Vision bks. 9, 154 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 683-84
To the louvre again; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
World stock market crash: Computers in the hands of speculators. Subir Roy *TI* 2 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

India
Another chance; editorial. *TI* 19 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Capital market: Role of stock exchanges. S. Krishnamoorthy *ET* 23 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 24 Se'87 5 : 3-6; 25 Se'87 5 : 7 8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STOCK exchange—India (contd)
Too modest Moorat; editorial. *ET* 19 Oc'87 5 : 1-2

United States
The crash of '87; editorial. *TI* 22 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
End of a profligate era I F. Stone *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 4-5

STOCK market
See Stock—exchange

STOCKS
The cult of equity. V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se 87 14-17
Develop equity cult on real economic strength. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 15-21

STOCKWIN, Harvey
Democratic hurdles in South Korea. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6 : 7-8; 5 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
"First and last blame yourself". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 I : 1 6
Impending changes in East Asia-I. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 8 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
Japan's new Prime Minister ; A wholly home-grown figure *TI* 26 Oc'87 6 : 3-5

STOKES, Eric
The peasant armed : The Indian revolt of 1857. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, xvi, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1903 04

STONE, I.F.
End of a profligate era. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 4 5

STRANG, John Stanley
Enter the Dragon Chaser Bachi J. Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 5

STRIKES

India

College teachers
College teachers and stricke : Some gains. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 1+
College teachers stricke. Gurbir Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1586-88
College teachers struggle : Failure of leadership. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1640-42
College-varsity teachers : Unity and united struggle is only way out N E. Balaram *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 7
How the teachers' stir was called off. *TI* 8 Se'87 1 : 4-5+
Reclaiming the universities. What teachers are fighting for. Gyanendra Pandey *TI* 14 Se'87 6 : 3-5
A surrender by varsity teachers. *TI* 6 Se'87 1 : 2-5+
Teachers' stir. H.A. Gani *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 27-30
Teachers' strike : A dissenting view. Ashok Rudra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2093-95
The teachers' strike. G B K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 1+
Varsity teachers' strike called off. *TI* 5 Se'87 1 : 1-3+
Why have teachers taken to the streets ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Se'87 3 : 1-6
You be the judge; editorial. *ET* 7 Se'87 5 : 1-2

Newspapers workers
The fallout. Darryl D'Monte *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 32-35

Maharashtra

College teachers
College teachers strike in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1739-40

Tamil Nadu

College teachers
College teachers strike in Tamil Nadu : An interim reform. Brindavan C. Moses and M.S S. Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1483-84

West Bengal
Employers on the offensive. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1228-29

Jute workers—History
The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-1928), Amal Das *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 36-48 bibliogr

STUDENT adjustment
Adjustment behaviour of adolescents in relation to caste aad surroundings, B.P. Singh and Geetha Singh *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 176-81 bibliogr tabs
A study of creative talent of students in relation to their adjustment. Harnek S, Kaile and Suman Pal Kaur *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 tabs

Tamil Nadu
Adjustment problems of sports school boys in Tamilnadu. M. Rajamanickam and P. Prince Jeyakumar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 47-61 bibliogr 175-79 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT guidance
See Personnal service in education

STUDENTS

India
Students and the problem of national integration. M L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 300-06

STUDY, Methods of
Improving study skills. Ian Selmes. London, Hodder 1987, 118 p. £ 4 45 *Book Rev Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 46-47

STUPAK, Ronald J.
How to grow a public executive : The US federal executive institute experience. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 262-76 bibliogr

SUBARNAREKHA river watershed
Basin environment and management—The case of the Subarnarekha system Siddheswar Panchadhyayi and Arabinda Biswas *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 131-45 bibliogr figs tab

SUBBA RAMI REDDY, C.
Measurement of non-neutral technological change in cotton, jute and woollen industries. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 127-43 bibliogr tabs

SUBBA RAO, D.
Adult education : National integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 51-55

SUBBA RAO, D.V. and others
Farm structure and financing of cotton farming in Andhra Pradesh. *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 367-76 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBBA RAO, K.
Life sciences—An interdisciplinary approach to understand life proccesses. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 76-78
See also De Jarvry, Alain jt. auth.

SUBBA RAO, P. and Lakshminarayana Reddy, K.
Wage discrimination againef women. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap Je'87 73-87

SUBBARAYAPPA, B.V. and Sarma, K.V.
Indian astronomy—Aource book Bombay, Nehru Centre, Discovery of India. 1985, 338 p Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Advar Lib Bull) 50 1996 639 40

SUBBI REDDY, T.
See Lajipathi Rai, H. jt. auth.

SUBHASH CHANDER
Productivity in banking industry. *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 165-68 bibliogr tab

SUBRAHMANY, S. and Satyasundram, I., *eds.*
Growth of agriculture and rurai development in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1987, xx, 496 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(10) 15 Se'87 29

SUBRAHMANYAM, Guda Venkata
Literary criticism in Telugu : New angles. Nannaparaju Pratima *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 191-94

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.
British ITN backs Tamil tigers. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Capping defence expenditure. *TI* 26 Se'87 6 : 7-8
CIA not the only agency : Vital role of little known NSA *TI* 6 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Nucloar non-proliferation : India can show the way. *TI* 3 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Rajiv must resist U S. plea on NPT. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 7 8
Sea-based nuclear missiles : Risks that are generally igored. *TI* 5 Se'87 6 : 3-5
Threats to security : Internal ones more formidable *TI* 12 Se'87 6 : 3-5
US and Pakistani bomb : Iranian factor becoming crucial *TI* 29 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
— —, *ed*
Nuclear proliferation and international security. New Delhi, IDSA. 1985, 310 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-60

SUBRAHMANYAM, S.
See Srinivasa Rao, R jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYAM, Sanjay
Notes on the sixteen century Bengal trade. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 265-89
Quantitative methods. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 22 25

SUBRAHMANYA SASTRIGAL, V. and Sivarama Dikshitar, P.V., *eds*
Srimad-Bhagavadgita, with Sankara-Bhasya Anandagiritika and Bhasyotkarsadipka. Mylapore, Sanskrit Educ Soc. 2 parts. 1985, 6, 16, 618 p.; 3, 3, 619-982 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Advar Lib Bull) 50 1986 664-65

SUBRAMANIAM, A.R. and Vinayak, P.V.S.S.K.
Water balance studies of Trivandrum and its vicinity. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 39 42 bibliogr figs tabs

SUBRAMANIAN, Alka
Small is not beautiful : A study of the paper industry *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(25) 29 Ag'87 M-87-M-94 tabs

SUBRAMANIAN, S.
Mental health of the Indusitrial workers in different technological operations. and their innovativeness *Indian J industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 72 79 tabs
Poverty and inequality in Tamil Nadu *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(8) Ag'87 392 418 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
The relevance of boundary spanning activities in organisations. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 27-33 bibliogr

SUBRAMANIAN, V.K., *sd.*
Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, x, 112 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 187

SUBRAMANIA SHAH, B.K.
Cost control techniques for dya house. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 593 98

SUBRAMANYA, Manju
Problems of handicrafts. *ET* 31 Ag'87 5 : 7-8+

SUBRAMANYAM, K. Naa
Crusading for literary awareness. Ashoka Mitran *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 175-78

SUBRAMANYAM REDDY
The British agrarian reforms and rural discontent in South India with special reference to Chittoor pollams during early nineteenth century *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 15-35 bibliogr

SUD, Surinder
Rains too late to save kharif crop. *TI* 23 Se'87 1 : 2-5

SUDHA NAYAK, U.K.
See Cauvery, R jt. auth.

SUDHIR CHANDRA
Conflicted beliefs and men's consciousness about women : Widow marriage in later nineteenth century : Indian literature. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S 55-W S-62 ft-n

SUFISM
Dimensions of classical Sufi thought. R S. Bhatnagar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 241 p Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(1) Ja'87 105-09

SUGAR-cane
Maharashtra
Sugarcane cultivation—A regional survey. M G. Jadhav. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1984, 30, 134 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jl'84 93 94

SUGITHA, S.
Dewan Mirza Ismail's approach to the economy of the princely state of Mysore (1926-1941). *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 68-72 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUGITHA, S. (contd)
Industrialization of Mysore—The car project: A study of Dewan Sir Mirza Ismail's encounter with colonialism. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 49-54 bibliogr
SUHAIL AHMAD
Ghazi Pur villagers do away with dowry. *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 10-11
SUJAN SINGH
Kalian Sundari: Punjabi short story. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 45-48
Nostalgic and wistful N.S. Tasneem *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 135-38
SUJATHA, K.
Inequity in educational development of tribes: A case study of Andhra Pradesh. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 108-25 bibliogr-ft n tabs
See also Mukhopadhyay, M. jt. auth.
SUKLA, Jayadevabhai
Paniniya Siksa. Ahmadabad, Gujarat Univ. 1978, 26 p *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 197-98
SUKUMARAN NAIR, M.K.
Institutional economics and the north-east: Report of a seminar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1590 91
SUMAN, Shiva Mangal Singh
An esthete among progressives. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 51-56
SUMAN LATA
See Agarwal, Subhash C. jt. auth.
SUMAN PAL KAUR
See Kaile, Harnek S. jt. auth.
SUMITRA
See Jaganmohan Rao, R. jt. auth.
SUNANDA RADHAKRISHNA, G.N.
Human resources development in India. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 35-39
SUNANDA RAO, P.
The legacy of the English language—A boon and bane *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 36-39
Some problems of distance learners. *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ap'87 8-11+
SUNDARARAJAN, S. and Rajasekar, S.
A scale for measuring the higher secondary students' attitude towards the study of physics. *Experiment in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 189-96 bibliogr tabs
SUNDARAM, P.S.
The Kural Madras, The author. 1987, 154 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Jl-Se'87 27-28
SUNDARAM, V.M.
Talking about: "A corporate niche for information" is not enough. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 9-14
SUNDAR RAJ, M.
Veda and Vedanta Madras, ISIAC. 1986, 226 p Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660
SUNDER YESUVADIAN, M.
Can there be a role for corporate sector in KVI? *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 81-88 tabs
SUNFLOWERS
Sunflower: Importance and production technology. R C. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 4+
SUNIL, K.P.
The curious case of the missing monk. *Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 9-17 *ill*
Man with a thousand faces. 108(39) 11 Oc'87 50 51 *Ill Wkly India*
Much ado about nothing! 108 48) 13 De'87 38 39 *Ill Wkly India*
The old fox. *ill Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 59
The singer, not the song. 109(1) 3 Ja'88 50-51 *Ill Wkly India*
Who will succeed this man? 108(35) 13 Se'87 20-23 *Ill Wkly India*
SUNIL KUMAR
CPM in Tripura: Rough weather. *India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 28-29 *ill Wkly*
SUNITA HANDA, C.
See Dhesi, Autar S. and others jt. auths.
SUNTHANKAR, B.R.
Economic thoughts in nineteenth century Maharashtra. *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 12-17 ft-n; 51(8) Nv'87 14-22
SUO WENGING
See Wang Furen jt. auth.
SUPERCONDUCTIVITY
Fast forward. Mukul Sharma *ill Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 8-17
SUPERVISORS
A study of job involvement as a function of locus of control of industrial female supervisors. A.B. Happali and K.R. Mallappe *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 75-80 bibliogr tabs
SUPPLY and demand
Demand behaviour—A modular approach. R M. Narchal *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 27-31
SUPREME
See also names of individual 'Supreme Court' *e.g.* India—Supreme Court
SURAJ BHAN
Guru Nanak a path-finder for humanity. *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 15-17
SURAT
History
Surat trade in XVII century. Pramod Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 201-10 bibliogr
SURDAM, Wayne
Saktinipata (The fall of grace). *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 57-65 ft-n
SURENDRA MOHAN
Continuing malaise in Punjab. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 4-5+
Left of centre alignment. *Janata* 42(18) 8 Nv'87 5-6
Pernicious practice of Sati. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 7-8
Then and now. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 23-24
SURENDRA SINGH
On road to rapid industrialisation. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 I: 1-5+
Rajasthan: Fast pace of industrialisation. *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 23-26
SURESH KUMAR, *ed.*
Indo-CMEA economic relations. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 263 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6: 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SURESVARA
Suresvara's Vartika on Yajnavalka—Maitreyi dialogue. Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xiv, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 232-33

SURI, Kamla
Problems of debt-overhang or debt-trap ? *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 I : 5-8+

SURI, L.R.
Power outlook : Sick SEBs cast gloom. *ET* 9 Se'87 5 : 3 6

SURI, Prakash Chandra
Linking education with employment. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 65-79

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh
Complecency can prove disastrous. *People's Democracy* 11(46) 15 Nv'87 1+
National convention against communalism, separatism. *People's Democracy* 11(43) 25 Oc'87 1+
Suraj Kund meet and the Left. *People's Democracy* 11(40) 4 Oc'87 1+
With the October revolution began a new apoc ı. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 9-10

SURJIT SINGH
Econometric models for India : A review. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 15-27 bibliogr
See also Dhesi, Autar S. and others jt. auths

SURVEYS, Library
See Library surveys

SURY, M.M.
Additional excise duties : New role for finance commission. *ET* 21 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

SURYAKUMARI, A.
Women's studies and the Mother Teresa women's university. *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 7 9

SURYANARAYANA, C. and others
Human resource development—With a special reference to training of operative personnel in BHPV Ltd. Vishakhapatnam. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 43-51

SURYANARAYANA RAJU, S.K.V.
Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 368 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 1-4

SURYA PRAKASA RAO, V.
See Gangadhara Rao, M. jt. auth.

SUTTEE
Deadly politics of the state and its apologists. Imrana Qadeer and Zoya Hasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1946-49
Delegitimising Sati; editorial. *TI* 3 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Deorala episode—Women's protest in Rajasthan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1891-94
Disgraceful sati episode : High social price of state inaction. Praful Bidwai *TI* 28 Se'87 6 : 3-5
The embers still glow. Namita Sinha *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 4 : 1-4
The human factor. Ashis Nandy *ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 20-23
Macabre middle-ages rite enacted in Rajasthan. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+
Maha Sati : Death to innocents V R. Krishna Iyer *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 22 26
Pernicious practice of Sati. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 7-8
The Rajput revival. Rajni Bakshi *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 32-33
'Sati' : Fortune behind the crime. *Link* 30(8) 27 Se'87 4-7
Sati : Much ado over scriptures ? Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 26 27
Sati : Murder on the pyre. Narendra Kusnur *ET* 27 Se'87 3 : 1-6
Sati : Political paralysis. V.R Krishna Iyer *ill Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 26-27
Sati ! Rama Kundu *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 9-13 ft-n
Sati—Shame or pride ? Jeevan Kulkarni *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 10-11
Sati system during Vijayanagara period. N. Saraswathi *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 34-39 bibliogr
Shame ! Rajni Bakshi *Ill Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 20 23
Voluntary 'Sati' or a barbaric murder ? *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87 14

SWAIN, A.C.
Jnanamrtam (Professor A.C. Swain felicitation volume). U N. Dhal and R M. Dash, *eds* Bhubaneswar; Utkal Univ. 1985, xxvili, 202 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 254-55

SWAMINATHAN, C.R.
Janakiharana of Kumaradasa (A study, critical text and English translation of Cantos XVI XX). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xx, 164 p., 96, 96 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 201-02

SWAMINATHAN, Padmini
State and subordination of women. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'77 W-S 34-W-S-39 bibliogr

SWAMY, Shivanand
See Mehta, Meera and others jt. auths.

SWAN, Robert O.
Language and society in modern India. Robert I. Crane and Bradford Spangenberg, *eds* New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja Mr'87 65-68

SYAMASUNDARAN, N.
Internal audit of fire risks management. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 63-65

SYED, G.M.
'Pakistan must die—So that Sindh can live and breathe freely'. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 21-22+

SYMBOLISM
The power of symbols in religion and culture F.W Dillistone New York, Crossland Pub. 1986, 246 p $ 19 95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 336-37
Toward myth, cosmos, space and Mandala in India : A search in the geography of belief systems. Rana B P. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 305-26 bibliogr tabs
See also
Hindu symbolism

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SYMBOLISM in literature
The Lotus in the stone. Sehdev Kumar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 204 p. Rs 195 ills *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 111-13
Symbolic imagery in Red Oleanders. Basavaraj S Naikar *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 41-54 bibliogr

T

TABAN, Ghulam Rabbani
Impact on Urdu literature. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 16
TABASSUM, Wajeda
Urdu short story : Used clothes. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 11-14
TABER, John A.
Utpaladeva's Isvarasiddhi. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 106-37 ft-n
TAI-CHUN KUO and Meyers, Ramon H.
Understanding communist China : Communist China studies in the United States and the Republic of China, 1949-1978. Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 172 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 110-11
TAIWAN
Economic development
Taiwan : Some landmarks in its powerful emerging economy. R,S Gupta *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 17-19
TAJUL HOS AIN
"Muslim population in Bangladesh". *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 35-36
TALENTED children
See Gifted children
TALES, Marathi
Marathi 'Kahani' : Nature and structure. Waidehi Kolekar *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 180 83
TALES, Tibetan
The Kesar Epic. Devahuti *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 16-24 ft-n
TALEYARKHAN, Homi J.H.
Environment and forestry in economic development. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 76 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 686
TALUKDER, Geeta
See Roy-choudhury, Arati and others jt. auths
TAMBIAH, Stanley J.
At the confluence of anthropology, history and indology. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 187-216 bibliogr
Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 253-54
Tambiah on ritual; a review article. Amitav Ghosh *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 217-24
Theravada Buddhism and its worldly transform actions in Thailand : Reflections on the work of S J. Tambiah. Charles F. Keyes *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 123-45 bibliogr
Trajectories in Theravada studies : With special reference to the work of Stanley Tambiah Frank E. Reynolds *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 113-21 bibliogr
TAMIL fiction
Neela Padmanabhan : A bilingual voice in Tamil fiction. Maa Dakshinamurthy *Indian PEN* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 17-20
TAMIL literature
Crusading for literary awareness. Ashoka Mitran *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 175-78
See also
Padmanabhan, Neela
Thiruvalluvar
TAMIL short stories
See Short stories, Tamil
TAMIL NADU
See also
Agriculture—Tamil Nadu
Cities and towns—Tamil Nadu
Cotton—Tamil Nadu
Employment and unemployment — Tamil Nadu
Free ports and zones—Tamil Nadu
Housing—Tamil Nadu
Land reforms—Tamil Nadu
Land tenure—Tamil Nadu
Medical care, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Power resources—Tamil Nadu
Regional planning—Tamil Nadu
Regionalism—Tamil Nadu
Revenue—Tamil Nadu
Sculpture—Tamil Nadu
Student adjustment—Tamil Nadu
Vocational interests—Tamil Nadu
Council of Ministers
Veerappan's return; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Economic conditions
Poverty and inequality in Tamil Nadu. S. Subramanian *Bull Madras Devel Seminar series* 17(8) Ag'87 392-418 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Industries
Decling industrial growth in Tamil Nadu. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 9-11 tab
Politics and government
Eminence grise. R.M. Veerappan *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 44-47
Regional politics in India : A case study of DMK-AIADMK in Tamil Nadu. K K. Ghai and B.B Sharma *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 56-72 ft-n tabs
Who will succeed this man ? K P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 20 23
Religions and mythology
Tamil temple myths (Sacrifice and divine marriage in the South Indian Saiva tradition) David Deen Shulman. Princeton, Princeton, Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 471 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 214-15
Rural conditions
Role of voluntary agencies in rural development in Tamil Nadu. A. Leonard and M. Sebastian *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 24-26 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAMILS in Sri Lanka
British ITN backs Tamil tigers. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
India and the ethnic strife in Sri Lanka. Alka Priyadarshini *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 44 55 ft-n tab
Lanka : Uneasy prospects, unanswered questions. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 4 5
Militant conflict; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'87 6 : 1-2
Peace by force : Lankan Tamils tragedy. M S S Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1950 51
Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S.J Tambiah. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 253-54
Terror in the Isle. *Ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 26-29

TANDON, P.D.
The gentle warrior. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Se'87 5 : 1-4

TANDON, Vishwanath
Vinoba and Marx. *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 215-28

TANOUTAS, Tasos
Concepts of space in ancient Greek architecture. *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 30-32

TANTRIC Buddhism
Excerpt and overview of a work by Klong Chen Pa. G W. Houston *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 50-62 ft-n
See also
Yoga (Tantric Buddhism)

TANTRISM
Features of Tantrism and the Veda. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 78-88 ft-n
A note on the five-source theory of the tantric origin in the tantraloka. Navjivan Rastogi *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 548-60 ft-n
Reflections on the tantras. Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, 105 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 202-03

TARIFF

Africa
Tariff and non-tariff protection through a social accounting matrix—Case study of an African economy. A. Ghosh *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl-De'87 195-211

TARIQ RAHMAN
Stereotypes of homosexuality in the fiction of Angus Wilson. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 91-107 bibliogr-ft-n

TARKOVSKY, Andrei
'Contemporary art is devoid of a spiritual basis' : An interview with Andrei Tarkovsky *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 51-68
The sacrifice. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 69 80

TARLEKAR, G.H.
The Saman Chants—A review of research. Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc. 1985, viii, 6, 123 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 667

TARU SINGH, Bhai
Bhai Taru Singh—A great Martyr. Iqbal Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 48-49

TASNEEM, N.S.
Nostalgic and Wistful. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 135 38

TATA, J.R.D.
Keynote : J R.D. Tata. Bombay, Tata Press. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 13

TAVLEEN SINGH
The single man. *Seminar* 340 De'87 35-36

TAX evasion and avoidance
Tax evasion through property deals : Acquisition provisions to be made stringent. V K Kakkar *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 662-65

TAXATION
See also
Capital levy
Sales tax
Tax evasion and avoidance

Hungary
Why Hungary wants tax reform. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 30-31

India
Buoyant tax revenue; editorial. *TI* 17 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Rs 550-cr levies for drought, flood relief. *TI* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-5
Policy options for direct taxes. H.K. Sondhi *ET* 26 Se'87 5 : 7-8
The resource crunch : Tax less, borrow more *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 46-48 tabs
Tax ethics, unaccounted income and black money : The norm of the day. O.P. Chopra New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 119 p Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 121-23
Tax on non-sale transactions. N.C. Mehta *ET* 1 Oc'87 5 : 7-8
Taxmann's Supreme Court on direct taxes with judicial analysis. Bhargava Delhi, Taxmann. 1987, 1022 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Charlered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 236
Unavoidable taxes; editorial. *TI* 21 Se'87 6 : 1-2
See also
Excise duties
Income tax—India

Kerala
Structure and responsiveness of Kerala's tax system. V. Selvaraju *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 17-19 bibliogr tab

TAXATION, Exemption from

India
Casual income : Income-tax exemption. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 28 Oc'87 5 : 3-6
Income-tax exemption : Personal effects. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Oc'87 5 : 3 6+

TAXATION of agriculture
See Agriculture—Taxation

TAXATION of foreign income
See Income tax—Foreign income

TAXATION of income
See Income tax

TAXATION of sales
See Sales tax

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEA industry and trade
Russia
The expanding Soviet tea economy. R.G. Gidadhubli and Ajit Zacharias *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Jl'87 26-29
TEA plantation workers
India
Tea plantation workers in the Eastern Himalayas : A study on wages, employment and living standards. R.L Sarkar and M P. Lama, *eds*. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1986, xxxi, 255 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3975) 25 Jl'87 36-37
TEACHER training
See Teachers, Training of
TEACHERS
On becoming a teacher. Herbert Kohl. London, Methuen. 1986, i-xvii, 1, 163 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 46
The under-performance syndyome. Umrao Singh Chaudhari *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 6-7
See also
Elementary school teachers
In-service training
In-service education and training of teachers (Twentyone steps for overhauling). M.R. Chilana *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 37-42
"Inservice training and educational development : An international survey". David Hopkins, *ed* London, Croom Helm. 1986, 334 p £ 19 95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 50-52
TEACHERS, Elementary school
See Elementary school teachers
TEACHERS, Rating of
Personality characteristics associated with teacher effectiveness as seen through the rorschach technique. S K. Pal and S. Bhagoliwal *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 17-30 bibliogr tabs
TEACHERS, Training of
See also
Teachers—In-service training
Curricula
Teacher preparation for effective secondary education—A study. Tej Bahadur Mathur *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl-Se'87 32-46 bibliogr tabs
India
Needed research in teacher education for relevance and excellence. J.K. Sood *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 22-25 bibliogr
TEACHING
Towards better teaching George Pacheco *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 95-98
The under-performance syndrome Umrao Singh Chaudhari *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 6-7
See also
Dalton laboratory plan
Aids and devices
Comparative study of programmed learning method, assignment method and traditional method. Rameshchandra Kothari *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 129-31 bibliogr tabs
Operation blackboard and bureau of Indian standards. S. Chandrasekharan and S.K. Puri *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 247-48+ appdx
TECHNICAL assistence, American, in India
America's technology trap : Rajiv Ganchi a willing prey. Praful Bidwai *TI* 17 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
TECHNICAL assistance, Russian, in India
Frontier technology : Towards a new vista. Tapan Das *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 92-95
TECHNICAL education
Indian standards in technical education. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 109-11
India
Linking education with employment. Prakash Chandra Suri *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 65-79
Orissa
See also
Professional education—Orissa
TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture
See Agricultural innovations
TECHNOLOGICAL innovations
Technology, innovation and economic policy. Peter Hall, *ed* New Delhi, Heritage Pub 7, 240 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 620
Unin reactions to technological change. Albert A Blum *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 54-63
India
Acquisition and development of technology: Some issues. Ashok Parthasarathi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-131-M-38
Measurement of non-neutral technological change in cotton, jute and woollen industries. C Subba Rami Reddy *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 127-43 bibliogr tabs
Measurement of technological changes in Indian economy, 1968-69 to 1979 80. K.S. Ramachandra Rao and S L. Narayana *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-122-M-30
TECHNOLOGISTS
Technical manpower planning—The case of department of telecommunications and implications for other technology dominant sectors. S.N. Chary *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 37-40
TECHNOLOGY
How new technology affects women workers. C. Vardhani Ranjan *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 8-12
Information technology pertaining to process control : Challenges and strategies for standardization. D. Popovic *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr figs
Social aspects
Impact of technology on human resource management. H.R. Alva *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 10-24
National institute of personnel management: National Annual Conference, 1987, in Bangalore. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 5-9
Who said what in the conference. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 24-31

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Planning and management of S and T: A viewpoint J.L. Chaudhari *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 65-73

Technology choice: Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 26 Oc'87 5: 3-6+

Technology upgradation but helpless dependence. Partha Majumdar *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 9-10

See also
Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay

Punjab

Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab: A case study. Rajinder Singh Bakhshi *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n

TECHNOLOGY, Educational
See Educational technology

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

Choice of technology in development and planning for rural industrialization. Vasant Jugale *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 4-7

Technology in rural environment. S. Girlappa *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87 406-17 tabs

TECHNOLOGY and state

India

Technology policy for the privileged. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 49-53

TEETH

Dental features and physical attractiveness. Susan Condor and others *Indian J Communlty Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 1-24 bibliogr tabs

TEGH BAHADUR, Guru

Is 'Sikh identity' in danger? yes! But in what manner? And from what quarter? H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 39(30) 3 Ja'88 9-10

TEHRI dams

Facts and fiction on Tehri dam complex. *New Age* 35(47) 22 Nv'87 15

Tehri—Lessons from Aswan dam. Sunil K. Roy *TI* 11 Se'87 6: 7-8

TELECOMMUNICATION

Messiah of hightech Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 8-17

TELEPHONE

India

Telephone: Import or indigenise? Rajendra Joshi *ET* 26 Oc'87 5: 7-8

West Bengal

History

Telephones in Calcutta: An outline of history A.K. Burman. Gupta, Bibhash. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 12

TELEVISION

Law and legislation

Television and the law. P.M. Bakshi *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 223-25

India

Television programmes: Some alternative paths. Kiran Karnik *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 11-13 ft-n

TELUGU DESAM Party

Congress (I) *vs* Telugu Desam Party. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1736-38

TELUGU literature

See also
Vara Rao, Vara

History and criticism

Literary criticism in Telugu: New angles. Naunaparaju Pratima *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 191-94

TELUGU short stories
See Short stories, Telugu

TEMPLE architecture

India

The eye of love in the temple sculpture of India. Richard Lannoy and Harry Baines. London, Rider and Co. 1976. 160 p. £2 95 *Book Rev* *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 186

TEMPLES

India

Islamic vandalism in the land of tanks and temples. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 39-41+

Orissa

The glory that was Virajaksetra (Virajaksetra Mahatmya). Upendra Nath Dhal, ed. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, x, 256 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *J orient Res* 42-46 1972 77 242-44

Plunder and conversion of Hindu temples in Orissa Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(23) 15 Nv'87 8-9+

TENNIS

It's now or never. Nandan Bal *Ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 52-53

See also
Connors, Jimmy
Lendl, Ivan
Navratilova, Martina

TENURE of land
See Land tenure

TERRACOTTAS

Haryana

Terracottas from Rohtak (Khokhrakot Mound). Mohinder Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 145-50 bibliogr-ft-n

Himachal Pradesh

Some unpublished art remains from Himachal Pradesh. Lalman *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 151-54 bibliogr figs

TERRORISM

Curbing terrorism—A policeman's view. S.R. Majumdar *CBI Bull* 21(7) Jl'87 1-3

India

Leftist terrorism. Viktor Vitiuk. Moscow, Progress Pub. 248 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev* *ET* 27 Se'87 6: 1-4

What's happening to India Robin Jeffery. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1986, 250 p Rs 110 *Book Rev* *ET* 27 Se'87 6: 1-4

Punjab

The brutalisation of Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 54-60

A courageous stand; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6: 1-2

Portents in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'87 6: 1-2

Terror in Punjab: A long view G.S. Sandhu *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1231-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TERRORISM—Punjab (contd)
Terrorists break with SGPC and Akalis. Chandan Mitra *TI* 26 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
Sri Lanka
Terror in the Isle. *ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 26-29
THE TERRORIST and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Act, 1987
Anti-terrorism Act : Liberty enchained. A. Ahuja *ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 30-31
The Bhagalpur syndrome; editorial. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
TESTS
See Examinations
TEWARI, K.K.
Victory for President; editorial. *TI* 25 Jl'87 6 : 1-2
TEWARI, P.K.
See Tyagi, D. and others jt. auths.
TEXT-books
Bangladesh
A critical evaluation of mother tongue text books in the primary schools of Bangladesh. Nikunja Behari Biswas *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 121-25
TEXTILE and Apparel Trade Bill, 1987, United States
Cost of protection; editorial. *ET* 23 Se'87 5 : 1-2
TEXTILE industry and fabrics
Gujarat
History
The making of industrial relations : The Ahmedabad textile industry, 1918-1939. Sujata Patel. Bombay, OUP. 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 23-24
India
Capacity unitilisation in textile industry. Nageshwar Rao and Omji Gupta *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 119-26
Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 3 Oc'87 5 : 1-2
Uttar Pradesh
Textile exports pick up. N.K. Sabharwal *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 III : 1-5
THAILAND
See also
Anthropo-Geography—Thailand
Food consumption—Thailand
THAKUR, Laxmi and Nathawat, S.S.
Cognitive performance of scheduled caste children. *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 113-16 bibliogr tabs
THAKUR, Raj Nath
Micro-regional central place system in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 298 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 210-11
THAKUR, S.P.
Dilemma of India's external trade relations. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 19-24 bibliogr tabs
THAKUR, Upendra
Madhubani paintings. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 150 p. 160 Ills. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 109-11
THANGARAJ, M.
Effectiveness of land reform : A case study of Thanjavur village. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 21-23 bibliogr tabs
THANGATHAMARAI and Agrawal, S.P.
Leasing : A true and fair view. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87 25-33
THAPA, G.B.
Small farmers' access to institutional finance in the Asia-Pacific region. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 16-19+
THAPAR, Romesh
All but a scientist. Anthony R. Michaelis *Seminar* 340 De'87 42-44
A better India. Charles Correa *Seminar* 340 De'87 31-32
The club of Rome. Alexander King *Seminar* 340 De'87 39-40
A design for living. Ashoke Chatterjee *Seminar* 340 De'87 27-30
Early warning system. Jehangir Bhownagary *Seminar* 340 De'87 20-23
An old lion. Mark Tully *Seminar* 340 De'87 33-34
On seminars. Mrinal Datta-Chaudhuri *Seminar* 340 De'87 49-51
Oriented to the future. Eleonora Barbieri Masini *Seminar* 340 De'87 37-38
A political stylist. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 340 De'87 45-46
Press freedom. A.G. Noorani *Seminar* 340 De'87 24-26
Romesh Thapar, 1922-1987. *Seminar* 340 De'87 12-16
The single man. Tavleen Singh *Seminar* 340 De'87 35-36
With the communities. Mohit Sen *Seminar* 340 De'87 17-19
THAPAR, Romila
Religion and the social order. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 157-64
——, *ed*
See Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi jt. ed.
THAPLIYAL, B.K.
Monitoring, concept, approach and process : With special reference to IRDP. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 450-65 tabs
THEATRE
India
Krisha theatre in India. M.L. Vardapande. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 104-05
THE Theatre Academy, Pune
A report on The Theatre Academy, Pune 1985-86. M.D. Hatkanangalekar *Indian PEN* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 9-11
THEOLOGY
The problem. J. Felix Raj *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 12-14
THIAGARAJAN, Deborah
See Appasamy. Paul P. jt. auth.
THIGUVALLUVAR
The Kural. P.S. Sundaram. Madras, The author. 1987, 154 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Jl-Se'87 27-28
THILAGARAJ, R.
Goal perception of delinquents and non delinquents : A comparative study. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 145-49 bibliogr tabs
THIMMAIAH, G.
Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1664-66

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THINGALAYA, N.K.
Banks have a long way to go! *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 23-31+

THINKING
See Thought and thinking

THIPPAIAH, P.
See Devendra Babu, M. jt. auth.

THIRUNAVUKARASU, M.
See Ravindran, Latha jt. auth.

THIRUPATHI RAO, U.
Need for national adult education programme. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 126-27 bibliogr

THITE, G.U.
Vaidic divination rites: Some ideas and prospects. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 173

THOMAS, C.
British neutrality and the local powers, 1769-1772; a case study. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 43-51 bibliogr-ft-n

THOUGHT and thinking
Thinking *vs* thought strategies for conceptual creativity. Daya Krishna *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 68-79

TIBET
India on Tibet; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6: 1-2
Tibetan protest; editorial. *TI* 6 Oc'87 6: 1-2
Till kingdom come. *ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 32-33
Unrest in Tibet: A still unresolved question. A.S. Abraham *TI* 9 Oc'87 6: 3-5
See also
Buddhism—Tibet
Monasteries, Buddhist—Tibet

Civilization
The Western study of Tibetan culture: Its significance and present status. P. Christian Klieger *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 17-22 bibliogr

History
Highlights of Tibetan history. Wang Furen and Suo Wenging. Beijing, New World Press (China studies series). 1984, 202 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 63-64

Politics and government
See also
Dalai Lama

TIBETAN astronomy
See Astronomy, Tibetan

TIBETAN inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Tibetan

TIBETAN studies
Philipee-Edouard Foucaux: First Tibetan teacher in Europe. Bernard Le Calloc'h *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 39-49
The Western study of Tibetan culture: Its significance and present status. P. Christiaan Klieger *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 17-22 bibliogr

T LAK, Jandhyala B.G.
The economics of inequality in education. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 150
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 47-49; *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 245-48; *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25

TILES
Ceramic tiles: A fiery growth. *Business India* 248 7 Se'87 72-74

TIME and space
See Space and time

TIME management
Time management by branch managers: A pilot study. V.T. Godse and G.L. Karkal *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 299-328 appdx bibliogr tabs
Tips for time management. S. Venkatramayya *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 34-35

TIME perspective
Culture and time orientation. Girishwar Misra *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 1-10 bibliogr figs

TINBERGEN, Jan
Integration of security issues into economic policy. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 27-33

TIRUMALESH, K.V.
Doing linguistics: An integrated view. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 45-59 bibliogr

TIWANA, M.S. and Garcha, D.S.
Improvement in buffalo through selection. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 15-17

TIWARI, Jokhu
Remembering Tiwari Jee: A resume by his pupil. V.K. Rai *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 109-11

TIWARI, K.M.
Training for social forestry. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 9-12

TIWARI, Kapil N.
Dimensions of renunciation in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1977, ix, 156 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 192-94

TIWARI, Narayan Datt
A man for all seasons. *Business India* 249 21 Se'87 46-54

TIWARI, P.C.
See Rawat, J.S. and others jt. auths.

TOMATOES
Prospects and potential of growing tomato in the Garhwal Himalaya. Hira Lal and Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 19-20+

TOMBS
See also
Varanasi—Tombs and mausoleums

TOPONYMY
Toponymy of Punjab. Devendra Handa *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 119-43 bibliogr

TORTS
Law of Torts: An outline with cases Kumud Desai. Bombay, Tripathi. 1985, 215 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 146-47

TOTALITARIANISM
Stalinism: Its genesis and aftermath Ramnath Narayanswamy *New Quest* 53 My-Je'87 159-66

TOURISM
See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

India
Economic benefits galore. B.C. Goswami *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 I: 1-4
Nation-wide development programmes on the anvil. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 III: 1-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TOURIST trade—India (contd)
Need to review planning and policy. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 I : 1-5+
Oh, to be in India ! Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 I : 1-8+
Tourism in India. Vinoo Hora *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 29-31

TOWNS
See Cities and towns

TRADE, Balance of
See Balance of trade

TRADE regulation
Monopolies trade regulation and consumers protection : Text and cases. D.P.S. Verma. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1985, 319 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 404-08

TRADE unions
Principle of majority status of trade unions. Z M. Shahid Siddiqi *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 232-35
See also
International Labour Organization
India
Changing role of trade unions for better future. R.K. Varma *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 17-21
The constructive role and agitational imperatives of the trade union movement. Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 5-6
Struggle for improvement in working womens conditions : Trade unions role. Kanti Mehta *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 69-73
See also
Centre of Indian Trade Unions
Indian National Trade Union Congress

TRADITION (Philosophy)
The universal tradition. Philip Sherrard *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 5-20

TRADITIONS
See Folk-lore

TRAFFIC management, Industrial
See Shipment of goods

TRAFFIC violations
See also
Drunk driving

TRAINING of executives
See Exectives, Training of

TRAINING Rural for Self Employment
Skill development for youth from poverty groups : A study. Mukkavilli Seetharam *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 444-49 tabs

TRANSPORTATION
Energy and transport : Historical perspectives and policy issues George H. Daniels and Mark H. Rose, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub 1982, 287 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-64
Uttar Pradesh
Micro-regional planning for transport management in Faizabad district (India). R.N. Singh and R.K. Pathak *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 79-90 bibliogr figs tabs

TRANSPORTATION, Road
Assam
Distributional pattern of the origins and destinations of bus traffic in the Brahmaputra velley. D. Deka *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 67-72 bibliogr fig tabs
India
Managing state road transport—Andhra Pradesh experience. P.W. Puroshotam *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 7-15

TRAVEL agents
India
Travelling agents and tour operators need incentives. Inder Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 I : 5-8+

TRAVELERS' cheques
Criminal provisions
Travelers' cheques fraud. Murari Lal and M.K. Jha *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 1-3

TRAVENCORE Cement Co. Ltd.
Procuction function estimates for Travancore cements : A case study. I.C. Arya *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 177-84 tabs

TREE planting
Management
Training for social forestry. K.M. Tiwari *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 9-12
Haryana
Social forestry in rural development. P.S. Malik *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 29-31
India
Development of social forestry in India. Prakash M. Singh and others New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 182 p. Rs 69 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 686
Women and social forestry programmes. M.S. Premkumar *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 21-22
Karnataka
Social forestry in Karnataka. S. Shyam Sunder and S. Parameswarappa *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2021-26

TREES
Mesquite excels other tree species in highly alkali soils. H.S. Gill and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 26-27+

TREHAN, N.N.
Public relations in cooperative sector. *Co-operators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 5-8

TRENCH, Charles Chenevix
The frontier scouts. Oxford, OUP. £5.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 11

TRIAL evidence
See Evidence law

TRIALS (Political crimes and offenses)
India
Silence ! The court is in session. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 20-23

TRIBAL children
Anthropometry
Skeletal development of tribal children : Kanwar and Oraon of Surguja district (M P). D.P. Mukherjee and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 77-85 bibliogr tabs

TRIBAL education
Andhra Pradesh
Inequity in educational development of tribes : A case study of Andhra Pradesh. K. Sujatha *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ap'87 108-25 bibliogr ft-n tabs

India

Anganwadi workers in a tribal belt. N.D. Chaudhary *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 14-15+ tabs

Development of education among tribal women. Tara Patel. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1984, 198 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 252-55

Pattern of tribal education: status of research and sociological dimensions for projecting the future. B C. Roy Burman *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 126-36 bibliogr

Tribal education: Shadows of an uncertain future. Aijazuddin Ahmad and Sheel Chand Nuna *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 90-107 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

TRIBAL women

See Women, Tribal

TRIBES

See also
Gipsies

Health and hygiene

Tribal health: Socio-cultural dimensions, Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, *ed.* New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 350 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 221-23

Bihar

The myth of the healthy tribal. Amar Kumar Singh and others *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 3-23 bibliogr figs tabs

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

The tribal and the non-tribal in Andaman Islands: A historical perspective. T.N. Pandit *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 111-31 bibliogr tabs

See also
Oraons, The

Andhra Pradesh

A new approach; editorial. *Tl* 14 Se'87 6: 1-2

Tribal development in Andhra Pradesh: Certain issues. A. Somasekhar *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 67-76 bibliogr

Arunachal Pradesh

Agriculture and animal husbandry among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. A.K. Gangwar and P.S. Ramakrishnan *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 345-72 bibliogr fig tabs

Bihar

CPI condemns Bihar repression of tribals. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 6

Environmental hazards in reproductive performance among Chotanagpur tribals, South Bihar, India. M.R. Chakravartti and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 137-44 bibliogr tabs

For a democratic solution to problems of Bihar tribals. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 9

India

Agrarian situation in India. S.B. Chakrabarty and others. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India. 2 vols. 1985. Rs 193 *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 74-77

Glass analysis in a village society: A cluster theoretic approach. Maitregi Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2121-26

Historical process in respect of communal land system and poverty alleviation among tribals. B.K. Roy Burman *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 391-420 bibliogr tab

Housing problems of the dislocated tribals in industrial areas and a step towards solutions. Debasish Bhattacharyya and R.N. Chattopadyay *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 49-55 bibliogr

Impact of industrialization on the tribal population of Jharia Raniganj coal field areas. Sukumar Banerjee. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India. 1981, ii, 160 p. *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 89-90

Land control and tribal struggle for survival. Philip Viegas *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 325-44 ft-n

New approach to tribal India. Syed Shahabuddin *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 7-8

Revitalizing tribal culture. N.N. Vyas. Udaipur, Tribal Res and Training Inst. 1982, 1, x, 105 p. *Book Rev*
Man and Life 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 97-98

Tribal development programmes and administration in India. Ashok R. Basu. New Delhi, Nat bk Organisation, 1985, 322 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 368-70

Tribal development since independence. S.N. Bhattacharya *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 34-38

Tribal health: Socio-cultural dimensions. Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, *ed.* New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, xxxv, 350 p, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 78-80

See also
Santals, The

Kerala

A tribal festival in Attappady, Kerala: An aspect of worship of nature as God. A.S. Sankara Narayan and K.K. Lakshmanan *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 235-36

Madhya Pradesh

Age at menarche in tribal girls: The Kanwar and the Oraon of Surguja district, Madhya Pradesh. D.P. Mukherjee and N.K. Das *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 153-58 bibliogr tabs

Skeletal development of tribal children: Kanwar and Organ of Surguja district (M.P.) D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 77-85 bibliogr tabs

See also
Bhainas, The

Orissa

Land problems of tribals. Jaganath Pathy *Tl* 10 Se'87 6: 7-8

See also
Konds, The

Rajasthan

See also
Bhils, The

West Bengal

A note on ABO, MN, Rh and In (a) blood groups of the Tamang and Oraon tea

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIBES—West Bengal (contd)
labourers of the Jalpaiguri district, West Bengal. Chumki Piplai and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 66-70 bibliogr tabs
TRIPATHI, Govardhanram
Govardhanram's women. Sonal Shukla *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-63-W-S-69 bibliogr
TRIPATHI, Kamlapati
The gentle warrior. P D. Tandan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Se'87 5 : 1-4
3 : The wise men. Nikhil Lekshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 8-17
TRIPATHI, Shrish Mani
The Supreme Court for Indians : Spotlight on public interest litigation. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 141-61 bibliogr-ft-n
TRIPATHY, R.N.
Planning for Integrated Rural Development. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1986, ix, 306 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 45-46
TRIPURA
Politics and government
Congress keen to topple the CPI(M) apple cart. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 22-23
Unprecedented display of venam. *People's Democracy* 11(45) 8 Nv'87 3
See also
Communist Party (Marxists, India)—Tripura unit
Elections—Tripura
TRIVEDI, B.V.
Police and crime prevention : Problems and prospects. *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 4-6
TRIVEDI, H.N.
Unity and integrity of the nation, *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 63
TRIVEDI, Prajapati
Explaining public *versus* private partitioning of the economy. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 112-24
TRIVEDY, Shikha
Doomsday prophet. *Ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 20-23
Not welcome any longer. *Ill Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 26-29
TRODEN, Sonni Gwanle
International relations theory : A critical review. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 73-85 bibliogr
TSETEN ZHABDRUNG
Research on the nomenclature of the Buddhist schools in Tibet. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 40-50 ft-n
TUBEWELLS
West Bengal
Benefit-cost evaluation of shallow tubewell irrigation in West Bengal—A case study : Some relevent Issues, M.A.S. Mandal *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 189-96 bibliogr
TUDEH Party (Iran)
The situation in Iran today. *People's Democracy* 11(43) 25 Oc'87 9+
TULI, Neville
Primary education : An unexploited opportunity. *ET* 19 Se'87 5 : 3-6
TULLY, Mark
An old lion. *Seminar* 340 De'87 33-34
TULSYAN, S.L.
Why poverty hangs on ! *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 17-21+
TUNISIA
See also
Islam—Tunisia
TURMERIC
Production technology and trade prospect of turmeric in Meghalaya. Sheo Govind and P.N. Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 17-18+
TWINNS
Study of neonatel twinning in a Calcutta hospital. Arati Roy-Choudhury and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 132-36 bibliogr tabs
TYAGI, D. and others
The role of anthropologist in development. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 87-90 bibliogr
TYRE industry and trade
India
Enigma of the tyre industry. Sunil Mani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1685-87

U

UNCTAD
See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
UNESCO
See United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UDAYA BHASKARA REDDY, I.
Role of voluntary agencies in rural development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 547-58 bibliogr
UMA, Brahmacharini
Fenelon : A Rishi in the court of the Sun-king. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 26-37 bibliogr
UMASVATI VACAKA (Saint)
Umasvati's contribution to Indian philosophy. Yajneshwar S. Shastri *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 6-11
UMESH, Nila
Some global aspects of blindness. *ET* 30 Ag'87 5 : 1-8+
UNDERDEVELOPED areas
See Developing countries
UNDERGROUND water
See Water, Underground
UNDERWRITING
See Securities
UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment
UNION Carbide Co., Bhopal
Corporate survival over justice to victims : What is Union Carbide upto ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1688-93
In harm's way. Anil Sadgopal and Surjit Das *Ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 30-31
UNITED ARAB Emirates
Commerce
India
India's trade with the Emirates. Sujit Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2053-56

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNITED Arab Republic
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—United Arab Republic
Education of women—United Arab Republic

UNITED NATIONS
United Nations for a better world. J.N. Saxena and others, *eds.* Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 12
United Nations law making: Cultural and ideological relativism and international law making for an era of transition. Edward McWhinnery. Paris, Unesco. 1984, 274 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 132-34
Whither United Nations? M.V. Kamath *ET* 25 Oc'87 3: 1-6+

Disarmament
African states and the issue of disarmament and arms control in the United Nations General Assembly. Adesanyo O. Odejimi *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 122-65 tabs

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development
UNCTAD-VII: An appraisal. Chakravarthi Raghavan *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 25-34 ft-n
UNCTAD-VII, an assessment. G. Srinivasan *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 18-20+

UNITED NATIONS Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
The choice at UNESCO; editorial. *TI* 29 Se'87 6: 1-2
Exit M'Bow: Will mayor resurrect UNESCO? M K.B. Nair *ET* 24 Oc'87 5: 3-6
Proper role for UNESCO: Some concrete suggestions. Abdus Salam *TI* 29 Se'87 6: 3-5
'Realism' at UNESCO; editorial. *TI* 20 Oc'87 6: 1-2

UNITED STATES
See also
Companies—United States
Public administration—United States
Stock exchange—United States

Central Intelligence Agency
CIA not the only agency: Vital role of little known NSA. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 6 Nv'87 6: 3-5
The power of the CIA: Myth and reality. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 20 Oc'87 6: 3-5
William Casey's people; editorial. *TI* 2 Oc'87 6: 1-2

Economic policy
Volcker years at the fed: Reagonomics and Volckeronomics. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1855-57

Economic relations
Japan
Japan-US trade dispute on micro chips. A.K.N. Ahmed *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 17-19
Pakistan
See also
Economic assistance, American, in Pakistan

Foreign relations
American response to twentieth century colonialism Pramod K. Mishra *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 9-17 bibliogr-ft-n
Many 'shipwrecks' in U.S. policy. *TI* 7 Se'87 1: 2-5+
US gestures to Soviets, India. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 6-8
Asia, Southern
The US interests in the Sino-Indian rapprochement. Tanmay Kanjilal *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je 87 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n
India
Indo-US defence ties, a mere "buyer-seller relationship". *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 7-8
Indo-US relations: Adrift. Brahma Chellaney *ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 22-23
Rajiv must resist U.S. plea on NPT. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Oc'87 6: 7-8
Rajiv-Reagan talks can open new chapter in Indo-US relations. M M. Sankhdher *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 6
Reagan has an agenda: Questions that Rajiv should raise. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Oc'87 6: 3-5
Talks in Washington; editorial. *TI* 24 Oc'87 6: 1-2
U S. view of India's role: Words without meaning. Girilal Jain *TI* 31 Oc'87 6: 3-5
See also
Technical assistance, American, in India
India—History
The American soldiers in India during the Second World War (1942-45). K.S. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 55-65 bibliogr
Pakistan
Pakistan is determined to be a nuclear power to grab Kashmir. M.M. Khilnani *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 5
See also
Military assistance, American, in Pakistan
Russia
US-Soviet relations: Is Mondale the answer? Vasundhara Mohan *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 22-33 bibliogr

History
Fiction
Life and letters: The day it ran out of gas. Sham Lal *TI* 7 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Presidents
Into Caesar's domain; editorial. *TI* 15 Oc'87 6: 1-2

UNITHIRI, N.P., *ed.*
Catalogue of manuscripts. Calicut, Univ of Calicut (Calicut University Sanskrit series 1). 1985, 355 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632-33

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Administration
Conflict management. Syed Hashim Ali *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 1-6 bibliogr
Conflict management: Universities and political parties. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 7-9

Andhra Pradesh
Robert Thurlington Noble: Father of the noble college, Machilipatnam. Y. Vithal Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 89-91

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNIVERSITIES and colleges (contd)
India
Distance education and the Indian university system Kishore Vallcha *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 171-76
The university I served. P. Jaganmohan Reddy. Hyderabad, Oxmania Univ. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 13
See also
Allahabad university
Mother Teresa Women's University. Kodaikanal
Municipal universities and colleges
Narendra Deva University of Agriculture and Technology
University of Delhi
University of Mysore
UNIVERSITY and college libraries
See Libraries, University and college
UNIVERSITY of Agricultural Science, Bangalore
Agriculture and national economy. *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 9-10
UNIVERSITY of Delhi
Elite in the making. G.D. Sharma and Mridula. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities. 1986, 163 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Univ News 25(41) 12 Oc'87 13-14
Ending the stalemate; editorial. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
UNIVERSITY of Mysore
University of Mysore : Prabhava Project. Y.P. Rudrappa *Univ News* 25(26) 29 Je'87 1-2+
UNIVERSITY teachers
See College teachers
UNNI, N.P., *ed.*
Meghasandesa of Kalidasa (with the commmentary Pradipa of Daksinavartanatha). New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42 46 1972-77 239-40
UPADHYAY, Ashok
Reforms in USSR : One more step forward. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5 : 3 6
UPADHYAY, R.B.
See Prakasam, C P. jt. auth.
UPADHYAYA, K.K.
Development problems and prospects of Mizoram. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 64 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 24-25
UPANISHADS
Brahma-Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Shankaracharya.. M.R. Yardi *Samvit* 15 My'87 38 43
The first translations of the Upanishads. Pravrajika Prabudhaprana *Samvit* 16 Se'87 28-37 bibliogr
The Svetasvatara and the Nasadiya : Vedic citations in a Saiva Upanisad. Richard Salomon *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 165 78 ft-n
Talks on the life divine. M P. Pandit *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 17-30
Vastusutra Upanisad : The essence of form in sacred art. Alice Boner and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 192 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 340-41
UPENDRA, P.
Coalition government at centre soon. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 17-18+
UPMANYU, K. and Chauhan, V.L.
A study of marital adjustment of working and non working women and their attitude towards marriage. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 33-38 bibliogr tabs
URBAN economics
Gujarat
Urban informal sector : Issues arising out of Gujarat experience. S P. Kashyap and Himal Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 43-53 bibliogr tabs
URBAN poor
A community of clowns, testimonies of people in urban rural mission. Hugh Lewin, *comp.* (Pub not given). 1987, 203 p. $ 16 80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 464-66
URBANIZATION
Bihar
Bihar : Urbanization in perspective. A.K. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 49-67 tabs
Process of urbanization in Bihar. Surendra Kumar Gupta *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 69 70 tab
India
Social implications of urbanization in India. A K Sharma *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 35 46 bibliogr tabs
The urban imperative. Sayed S. Shafi *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 29-35
URDU fiction
'Angare' : A reappraisal. S.P. Jain *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 101-07
See also
Rashid Jahan
URDU language
Political aspects
Rise of Urdu and partition. Iqbal Khan *TI* 2 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 3 Oc'87 6 : 7-8; 5 Oc'87 6 : 7-8
Urdu divided Indian people and the country, says Pakistani writer. V. Sagar *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 51
URDU literature
Impact on Urdu literature. Ghulam Rabbani Taban *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 16
History and criticism
Is theoretical criticism possible ? Shamsur Rahman Farqui *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 200-11
The new approach in criticism. Masud Husain Khan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 197-99
URDU poetry
Translations into English
The Penguin book of modern Urdu poetry. Mahmood Jamal, *Tr.* Middlesex, Penguin bks. 165 p. $ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Jl-Se'87 24-26
URDU short stories
See Short stories, Urdu
URQUHART, Brian
International leadership : The legacy of Dag Hummarskjold. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 15-19

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

USHA, P.T.
Golden girl. Lokesh Sharma *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 34-35

UTPALA
Utpala his philosophy of recognition leading to divine ecstasy. Jankinath Kaul *Samvit* 16 Se'87 48-54

UTPALADEVA
Utpaladeva's Isvarasiddhi. John A. Taber *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 106-37 ft-n

UTTAR PRADESH
The land of cultural synthesis. Sahabuddin Umar *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 27-34

See also
Age—Uttar Pradesh
Business enterprises—Uttar Pradesh
Clans and clan system—Uttar Pradesh
Central places—Uttar Pradesh
Community development—Uttar Pradesh
Consumption (Economics)—Uttar Pradesh
Education, Higher—Uttar Pradesh
Family size—Uttar Pradesh
Farmers—Uttar Pradesh
Field crops—Uttar Pradesh
Labour policy—Uttar Pradesh
Land—Uttar Pradesh
Land settlement—Uttar Pradesh
Library education—Uttar Pradesh
Markets, Rural—Uttar Pradesh
Public utilities—Uttar Pradesh
Public welfare—Uttar Pradesh
Rice—Uttar Pradesh
Rural-urban migration—Uttar Pradesh
Transportation—Uttar Pradesh
Women—Uttar Pradesh

Economic conditions
Trends in consumption and poverty level in rural Uttar Pradesh. Ajit Kumar Singh *Man and devel* 9(3) Se'87 37-48

Fairs
Religious fair, spatial affinity and economics in India : Case of Dadri Mela, Ballia dt. Rana B P. Singh and others *Nat Geogr J India* 38(3) Se'87 277-304 bibliogr tabs

Industries
On road to rapid industrial isation. Surendra Singh *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 I: 1-5+

See also
Electronic industries and trade—Uttar Pradeeh
Textile industry and fabrics—Uttar Pradesh

Finance

See also
Pradeshiya Industrial and Investment Corporation of Uttar Pradesh

Politics and government
The Jigsaw. Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 32-35

Population
Rural/urban population age structure regions of Uttar Pradesh Farasat Ali Siddiqui *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6 (2) Jl'84 15-25 bibliogr figs tabs

Religions and mythology
Comparative study of religiosity among the rural and the urban poor. Shiv Prakash Gupta *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 173-78 bibliogr tabs

V

VAT
See Value-added tax

VACCINES
Indo-U S. accord on vaccines-I. G. Padmanaban. *TI* 16 Se'87 6 : 7-8; 17 Se'87 6 : 7-8
Vaccine project spells dependency. N.H. Antia *TI* 25 Se'87 6 : 7 8

VADIRAJA
Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. L. Stafford Betty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxii, 218 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 224-25

VAGRANCY
Masterless men. A.L Beier. London, Methuen. 1985, 233 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 151

VAID, Varsha and Datye, V.S.
Influence of some selected variables on agricultural productivity of Maharashtra. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 175 83 bibliogr tabs

VAIDYANATHAN, N.
National integration and unity. *Indian Worker* 35(46 48) 17-31 Ag'87 75-78

VAISESIKA
Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology. Wilhelm Halbfass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 271-86 ft-n

VAJPAYEE, Atal Behari
Atal Behari Vajpayee—A gifted son of Bharat Mata. Rajendra Singh *Organiser* 39(30) 3 Ja'88 8+

VALICHA, Kishore
Distance education and the Indian university system. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 171-76

VALMIKI
Valmiki Ramayana. Gaspare Corresio. Madras, Indian Heritage Trust. 1986, 205 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650

VALUE added tax

India
Modvat modification; editorial. *ET* 27 Oc'87 5 : 1-2
A Setback to SSI units. Z U. Alvi *ET* 21 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

VANAIK, Achin
IPKF in Sri Lanka : For whose sake ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 26 29
Nuclear war fighting in U S. : The holy grail of global politics. *TI* 31 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

VAN DAALEN, L.A.
Two notes on Ramayana textual criticism. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 402-17 ft-n

VARADACHARYA, V.
Prapatti. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 46-56

VARANASI

Tombs and mausoleums
The mazars of Banaras : A new perspective on the city's sacred geography. Nita Kumar *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 263-87 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VARA RAO, Vara
A muse enchained. K.G. Kannabiran *ill Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 28-29
VARDAPANDE, M.L.
Krishna theatre in India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 104-05
VARDHANI RANJAN, C.
How new technology affects women workers. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 8-12
VARMA, Ganeshilal
Ayodhya temples through the ages. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 34 44 bibliogr
Islamic vandalism in the land of tanks and temples. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 39-41+
P under and conversion of Hindu temples in Orissa. *Organiser* 39(22) 15 Nv'87 8-9+
When Rana Hammir captured Mohd Tughlaq caused the disintegration of Delhi-Sultanate. *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nv'87 11 bibliogr
VARMA, M.K.
Result-oriented performance appraisal: A manual of procedures. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 15-23
VARMA, R.K.
Changing role of trade unions for better future. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 17-21
VASAVADA, Bhartendu
See De, Dipak jt auth.
VASISHTHA, Satyadeva
Naditattvadarsanam (With Ravana-Nadi and Hindi rendering). Bahalgarh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1983, 32, 340 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 663-64
Satyagraha-Miti-Kavyam with auto-commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi translation. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1973, 205 p Rs 6 00 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660 61
Visnu-Sahasranama-Stotram with Satyabhasya. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Trust. 4 vols. 1968-71, 244, 343, 377, 397 p. Rs 20 each *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662-63
VASUKI, S.N.
Air-India: A long flight ahead. *Business India* 251 19 Oc'87 38-46
VATSAYAN, Sachidanand Hiranand
Agyeya: Quitting the tight rope. Sitesh Aloke *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 29-32
Ajneya's 1947-stories. Th. Damsteegt *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 218-46
The creator and creativity. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 35 38
VATTANKY, John
Gangesa's philosophy of God. Adyar, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1984, xvii, 422 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 250-51
VAUDEVILLE, Charlotte
Barahmasa in Indian literatures: Songs of the twelve months in Indo-Aryan literatures. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 139 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 258-59
VEDAMANI MANUEL, N.
Dialectical challenges in its under-standing and implementation. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 33 38
VEDANTA
Swimming in the 'living water' of Vedanta. Cleo Andersen *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 363-64
Veda and Vedanta. M. Sundar Raj Madras, ISIAC 1986, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, lxxi, 170 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662
Wisdom of Vedanta. H L. Sharma. Delhi, GDK Pub 1981, xiv, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 229
See also
Vedas
VEDAS
Ezourvedam: A French Veda of the eighteenth century. Indo Rocher, *ed.* Amsterdam, John Benjamin's Pub. 1984, 214 p *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 656 57
Features of Tantrism and the Veda. Sadashiv Ambadas Dange. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 78-88 ft-n
Religious healing in the Veda. Kenneth G. Zysk. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Soc. vol 75, part 7. 1985. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 642-43
Veda and Vedanta. M, Sundar Raj Madras, ISIAC. 1986, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660
Vedic socialism. Swami Agnivesh *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 18-22
See also
Atharva-veda
Rgveda
Samaveda
Upanishads
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
RV 1. 154 6: A study in sectarian interpretation. S G. Kantawala *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 72 77 ft-n
VEDIC language
Grammar
The pronoun ka and the proper name ka. J. Gonda *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 85-105 ft-n
VEDIC literature
Prana, Apana and other Prana-s in vedic literature. H.W. Bodewitz *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 326-48
The vedic three worlds in early and later times. Alex Mayman *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 373-87 ft-n
VEENA, D.R.
Education and economic growth. New Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ashish Pub H. 1-115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 44-46

VEER, Yajan
The language of the Atharvaveda. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, XV, 198 p. Rs 75; $ 15 *Book Rev J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 210-11

VEERAPPAN, R.M.
Eminence grise. *ill Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 44 47

VELAYUDHAM, T.K.
Credit authorisation scheme. *ET* 19 Se'87 5 : 7 8

VENKANNA GUDDA, T.
Jainism under Hoysala Ballal—1173-1220 A.D. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 69-72 ft-n
The position of Yuvaraja in Hoysala polity. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 7-10 bibliogr

VENKA REDDY, T.
Mathematics olympiads in Andhra Pradesh : Fifteen years of distinguished service of APAMT. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 104-09

VENKATACHALAM, G.
Sad state of state enterprises In Andhra Pradesh. *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 25-28 bibliogr

VENKATACHARY, R.
High target for rabi : Past performance belies hope. *ET* 20 Oc'87 5 : 3-6

VENKATACHARYA, T.
Some idioms of respect in the Sakuntala and their inside story. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 179-90

VENKATALAKSHMI, V.
Ctustoms and beliefs pertaining to monarche in North Arcot district of Tamil Nadu *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 43-49 bibliogr

——— and RAO, P.S.S.
Physical, dentai and sexual meturity and their interrelationships in South Indian urban girls *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 159-68 bibliogr tabs

VENKATA RAGHAVACHARYA, V.S., *ed.*
Rgvedi Purvaprayoga. Madras, the author. 1986, viii, 175 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 632

VENKATARAMAN, D.
Synectics as a technique of developing creativity in the classroom. *Experiments In Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 202-06

VENKATARAMAN, R.
Productivity : A great challenge, where resources are scarce. *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 5-6

VENKATARAMANI, C.
The Dandakaranya project : The end of an experiment in backward area development. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(10) Oc'87 501-13

VENKATARATNAM
Simplified catalogue of palmleaf and paper manuscripts. Waltair, V. Krishna Memorial Lib. 1983, lxviii, 14, 448 p. *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 631

VENKATA RATNAM, A.V.
Democracy and party systems with special reference to the green book. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 66-68 bibliogr
Organised peasant activity in medieval South India. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 26-31 ft-n

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S.
See Sharma, Baldev R. jt. auth.

VENKATESHWARLU, J.
Efficient resource management for dryland farmers *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 6 9

VENKATESWARA RAO, R.
Educational significance of literary creativity. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 39-43
Human resources-creativity *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 46-50+

VENKATRAMAYYA, S.
Tips for time management. *indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 34-35

VENKAT RAO, P.
Role of voluntary agencies in IRDP. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 11-13+

VENKITESWARAN, S.
Democratic and participative leadership in Kerala cooperatives. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 29-30

VEPA, Ram K.
Small industry development : Restructuring the institutional frame. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-78 M-82

VERGHESE, B.G.
Beyond the truce. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) Jl'87 13-16+
The drought : Aid to national renewal. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 45-48

VERMA, A.L.
'Security draft' to replace bank draft. *ET* 31 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

VERMA, D.P.S.
Monopolies trade regulation and consumers profection : Text and cases. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1985, 319 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 404-08

VERMA, D.R.
Education and economic growth. New Delhi Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 370-72

VERMA, G.D.
Precautions in pesticides use. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 11+

VERMA, Madhu
A note on the biological spectrum of the Flora of Udaipur district. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 171-76 bibliogr figs tabs

VERMA, Mahadevi
Mahadevi : Meera of Hindi poetry. Maya Sharma *TI* 20 Se'87 3 : 1-6+
Mahadevi Verma dead. *TI* 12 Se'87 1 : 1+

VERMA, S.P.
A court painter of the sixteenth century Khwaja Abdus Samad. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) 59(1-2) Ap'87 46-53

VERMA, Sheo Kumar
Real devolution of power to the Zilla parishads in Karnataka *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 18-19

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

VERMA, U.K.
See Akinchan, S. jt. auth.

VERMA, V.K.
See Awasthi, A.K. and others jt. auths.; Saraf, R.K. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, Vivek
Greased lightning. *Ill Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 40-41

VERMONT
See Ali Kazancigil and others jt. auths.

VICTIMOLOGY
See Victims of crimes

VICTIMS of crimes
India
Comprehensive victim assistance — indian situation. S.M. Diaz *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 84-88 bibliogr
Conception of deviant victim : An approach to de-victimization. G.S. Bajpai *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 89 94 bibliogr tabs

VIDAL, Gore
Life and letters : The day it ran out of gas. Sham Lal *TI* 7 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

VIDYADHARAN, Aravind
Back to the wall. *Ill Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 30-31
The enemy within. *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 8-17
The price. *Ill Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 26-29

VIDYAPATI
Self-disclosure pattern in 'Body' of Allahabad city male and female adolescents. *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 106-07 bibliogr

VIDYASAGAR, Ishwar Chand
Ram Mohun Roy and Vidyasagar : Dynamics and constraints in their role a moralists. A.R.H. Copley *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 25-41 ft-n

VIEGAS, Philip
Land control and tribal struggle for survival. *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 325-44 ft-n

VIG, S.N.
Select bibliography on computers. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 189-203
Select bibliography on strategic planning and management. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 95-107

VIGILANCE (Psychology)
Psychoticism, reinforcement and vigilance. Meena sehgal *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 20-23 bibliogr tabs

VIJ, V.P.
See Bahl, A.K. jt. auth.

VIJAY KUMAR
Electrical safety in factories. *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 9-10

——— and Mohinder Pal
Development of irrigation in Haryana : Limitations and prospects—A review. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 177-85 bibliogr figs

VIJAYAN, O.V.
Kerala : Absurd conflict. *Ill Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 40-41

VIJAYANAGARA
The capital city of Vijayanagara. M.B. Rajamani *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 20-25 bibliogr-ft-n

VIJAYAPALA, *ed.*
Katyayaniya Rksarvanukramani with the Kritsnavrtl commentary of Sad-gurusisya. Bahalgad, Ramlal Kapur Trust (distr). 1985, 365 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 643 44

VIJAYAWADA
Slums
Cities and slums—A study of a squatters' settlement in the city of Vijayawada. Ranga Rao and M.S.A. Rao. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 117 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 134-36

VILLAGES
India
See also
Community development—India
India, Ancient
Mechanics of city and villages in ancient India. K.V. Soundara Rajan. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1986, 197 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 113-14

VILNYUS
Architecture
Reconstruction of the historical core of Vilnyus. R Kaminkas and Yalovetskas *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 89-96

VINAYAK, P.V.S.S.K.
See Subramaniam, A.R. jt. auth.

VIOLENCE
See also
Nonviolence

VIRESWARANANDA, Swami
Swami Premananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 392-96

VIRMANI, K.G.
See Brahm Prakash jt. auth.

VIRSINGH, Bhai
Vir Singh's vision of India. K.S. Duggal *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 14-16

VIR SINGH, Suneet
Paradise lost. *Ill Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 24-27

VISHVANATH, Visu
Forfeiture clauses of LIC and peerless. *ET* 12 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

VISHWANATH, L.S.
Socio-cultural dimensions of economic development. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 429-43 bibliogr

VISHWANATH, Vasantha and Ganesh, A.
Hydrometeorological characteristics and water balance of the upper vaigai basin, South India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 163-70 bibliogr figs tab

VISNU
Iconography
A note on Sudarsana-Cakra. K.V. Soundara Rajan *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 140-44

VISNU-SAHASRANAMA
Visnu-Sahasranama-Stotram with Satyabhasya. Satyadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Trust. 4 vols. 1968-71, 244, 343, 377, 397 p. Rs 20 each *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662-63

VISUVATHAS JEYASINGH, J.
Deviant children. Nagercoil. 1987, 183 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 153

VISVANATHA
Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha. Gopa-raju Rama, *ed.* Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev J orient Res* 42-46 1972 77 213

VISWANATHAN, R.
Perspectives of Malayalam poetry. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 93-96

VISWESWARA RAO, Tuttagunta
A study of the attitudes of elementary school teachers towards supervision. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 92-94

VITHAL, B.P.R. and Sastry, M.L.
Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission : Some preliminary comments. *Econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1248-51 annex

VITHAL RAO, Y.
The genesis of the present system of education in India. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 86 91

Robert Thurlington Noble : Father of the noble college, Machilipatnam. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 89-91

VITTUK, Viktor
Leftist terrorism. Moscow, Progress Pub. 248 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev ET* 27 Se'87 6 : 1-4

VITTAL RAO, D.
Information seeking behaviour of users—A case study of the scientists at National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 5-9 bibliogr

VIVEKANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda—The rejuvenator of Hinduism through spirituality. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 57-58

VOCABULARY tests
A viable theory of testing vocabulary. Annie David *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 61-67 bibliogr

VOCATIONAL education
Vocationalization and the need for community/junior colleges. K.L. Joshi *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 2-6

India
Vocationalization at secondary level. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 5-20

VOCATIONAL guidance
Myths in career planning. S K. Bhatia *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 24-26

VOCATIONAL interests
Influences on level of occupational aspiration of adolescents. Perin H. Mehta and others *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 42-62 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu
A study of vocational interest of high school students. A. Martin De Porus *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Jl'87 138-44 bibliogr tabs

VOCATIONAL training
See Occupational training

VOHRA, B.B.
Managing India's water resources. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 11-16

Water resources : Land management holds key. *ET* 10 Se'87 5 : 3-6+

VOICE
See also
Speech

VOLUNTARY associations
Constitutional compulsion of legal aid : Role of voluntary organisation. S S. Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 643-52 bibliogr

Environmentalism, ecology and voluntary movement. Harish Sethi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 569-80 bibliogr

Legal aid to poor and voluntary organisations in India. N.R. Madhava Menon *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 634-42

The modern state and voluntary societies. C.P. Bhambhri *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 395 98 bibliogr

Orientation of the voluntary social workers in the management of voluntary agencies. Mihir Basu *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 19-29

Two judicial decision having a bearing on voluntary organisations. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 755-800

Voluntary action or collusion. S.K. Dey *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 749-54

Voluntary organisations in a plural society. Rajni Kothari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 433-53

Bibliography
Voluntary agencies : A select bibliography. Sunita Gulati, *Comp. Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 801-31

Bangladesh
Non-governmental organisations in Bangladesh : A perspective. Mohammad Mohabbat Khan and Habib Mohammad Zafarullah *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 980-91 bibliogr

India
Developing voluntary initiatives. V. Padmanabhan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 5-8

Reinvigorating retroflexed voluntary organisations. S.B. Pande *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 75-80

VOLUNTARY associations in adult education
Public policy on adult education and voluntary agencies in Andhra Pradesh. I. Ramabrahmam *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 613-33 bibliogr tabs

VOLUNTARY associations in community development
Role of voluntary agencies in IRDP. P. Venkat Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 11-13+

Role of voluntary agencies in rural development. I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 547-58 bibliogr

Role of voluntary organisations in rural development. H.R. Chaturvedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 533-46 bibliogr

Rural development and poverty alleviation programmes : Involvement of voluntary agencies in the seventh five year plan. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 745-48

Voluntary action in rural development in India. Shriram Maheshwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 559-68 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VOLUNTARY association in community development (contd)

Bangladesh

Role of voluntary agencies (VOLAG's) in rural development : Case studies from Bangladesh. B.S. Khanna *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 692-707

Pakistan

Rural development and NGO's in Pakistan. M Sadiq Malik *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 717-33 bibliogr

VOLUNTARY associations in crime prevention

Role of voluntary agencies in prevention of crime and treatment of offenders. Jaytilak Guha-Roy *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 653-61 bibliogr

VOLUNTARY associations in economic development

Role of voluntarism in development. N.R. Inamdar *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 420-32 bibliogr

Voluntarism and development : Theoretical perspectives. M.A. Muttalib *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 399-419 bibliogr

Voluntary agencies in development : Their role, policy and programmes. Sanijit Bunker Roy *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 454-64

Voluntary associations : A strategy in development. V.G. Nandedkar *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 465-81 bibliogr

Voluntary associations, development and the state. Mohit Bhattacharya *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 383-94 bibliogr

Nepal

Role of non-governmental organisations in Nepals development process. K N Sharma *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 708-16 bibliogr

Sri Lanka

An overview of development effort by voluntary agencies in Sri Lanka. L.M. Samarasinghe *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 734-44

VOLUNTARY associations in social service

Challenge and opportunity for voluntarism in rural development. J.S. Mehta *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 524-32

Critical appraisal of voluntary effort in social welfare and development since independence. D. Paul-Chowdhry *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 492-500

Social transformation and voluntary agencies : A model. Snehalata Panda *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 512-23 bibliogr

Voluntary action agencies and social welfare. V. Jagannadham *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 482-91

Voluntary agencies for development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes : Their role and function. L.M. Prasad *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 588-612 bibliogr

VORA, A.J.

Industrialisation in Gujarat : An analysis overtime and space. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 85-95 tabs

VOTING

India

Voters, politics and democracy : An inquiry into the meaning and uses of vote in Indian society. Javeed Alam *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 9-35 bibliogr

VYAS, N.N.

Revitalizing tribal culture. Udaipur, Tribal and Training Inst. 1981, 1, x, 105 p. *Book Rev*

Man and Life 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 97-98

VYAS, S.C. and Kotasthane, Anil

Recent advances in chemical control of downy mildew diseases. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 15-16+ tabs

VYASACHARYA, T.R., *ed.*

See Krishnacharya, T.R. Jt. ed.

VYUPTAKESH SHARAN

International Finance Corporation and the developed countries : An appraisal. *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 20-26+

W

WADHWA, D.C.

Executives law making : Lesson from East India Company. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 192-97 ft-n

WADHWA, R.C.

Self-auditing/appraisal for potential effectiveness. *Personnel Tody* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 23-27

WADIA, Avabai R.

People : The key resource. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 3-8

WADWALKER, Sanjay

See Shingh, Prakash M. and others Jt. auths.

WAGES

Interest, profit and wages : A Keynes-Ricardian approach. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70

National wage policy. Immaneni Satya Sundaram. New Delhi, B R. Pub. 1987, ix, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3981) 5 Se'87 38-39

Agricultural labourers

See Agricultural wages

Women

India

Wage discrimination against women. P. Subba Rao and K. Lakshminarayana Reddy *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 73-87

WAGHMARE, J.M.

Nehru's doctrine of Panchsheel : The cornerstone of Indian foreign policy. *New Quest* 64 Jl-Ag'87 197-210

WAKHLU, Bharat

Zen and its impact on Japanese management. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 237-42 bibliogr

WAKODE, Madhukar

Bhulai songs : Nature and scope. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 177-79

WALIA, Shelley

Tradition and mythological imagination in Canadian literature. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 27-35 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WALL decoration
See Mural painting and decoration

WALL-painting
See Mural painting and decoration

WALLACE, Shaw
Politics and economic development in India : The Shaw Wallace effort to promote Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals (NFCL). Howard L Erdman *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 243-53

WANG FUREN and Suo Wenging
Highlights of Tibetan history. Beijing, New World Press (China studies series). 1984, 202 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 63-64

WAR
The moral alternative to war. S Radhakrishan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 19-24 ft-n
Women against war. Richard L. Gage, *Tr.* Kodansha Int $ 17 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11
See also
Peace

WARHADPANDE, B.N.
A single fraternity with a shared national vision *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nv'87 6

WASI, Jehanara
A writer's world. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 43-46

WASLEKAR, Sundeep
The threat perception. *ill Wkly Indian* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 20-21

WASTE lands
India
Wasteland development : Need for a holistic approach. S C. Pandeya *ET* 16 Oc'87 5 : 7-8

WATER, Underground
India
Management of groundwater resources : Direct *versus* indirect regulatory mechanisms. B D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36 37) 5 12 Se'87 1553-54

WATER balance (Hydrology)
India, Southern
Hydrometeorological characteristics and water balance of the upper vaigai basin, South India. Vasantha Vishwanath and A. Ganesh *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 163-70 bibliogr figs tab
Kerala
Water balance studies of Trivandrum and its vicinity. A R. Subramaniam and P.V.S S.K. Vinayak *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 39-42 bibliogr figs tabs

WATER power electric plants
Austria
Austrian achievenmants. Bernhard Pelikan *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 III : 1-8

WATER resources development
The international water decade, 1981-90 and the national drought. M S. Pal *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 37-40
India
Forty years' wait for national policy on water resources. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 6
National water policy adopted. *TI* 10 Se'87 1 : 7-8+
Towards a new water policy. B.D Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1850-51
Water resources : Land management h olds key. B.B. Vohra *ET* 10 Se'87 5 : 36+

WATER resources management
India
Managing India's water resources. B B. Vohra *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 11-16
National water policy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 1-2
National water policy. Kannan Srinivasan *ET* 17 Se'87 5 : 7-8

WATER supply
See also subdivision 'Water supply' under names of cities, *e g.* Hyderabad—Water supply
India
National water policy adopted : PM decries inter-state disputes. *ET* 10 Se'87 1 : 1-4+
See also
Irrigation—India
Rajasthan
Deepening water crisis in Rajasthan. *ET* 28 Oc'87 1 : 2-5+

WATER transportation, Coastal
See Coastwise shipping

WATTLE, Harold L., *ed.*
The policy consequences of John Maynard Keynes. London, Macmillan Press. xii, 157 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6 : 5-8

WEALTH
India
India is Bharat; editorial. *TI* 27 Oc'87 6 : 1-2

WEBER, Max
Life and lettere: The tradition of the new. Sham Lal *TI* 10 Oc'87 6 : 3-5
Recent research on Max Weber's studies of Hinduism Detlef Kantowsky. London, Weltforum Verlag 1986, 231 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1700

WEBSTER, C.D., *ed.*
See Ben-Aron, M.H. and others jt. eds.

WEILER, Jeanne, *Comp.*
See Altbach, Philip G. and others jt. Comps.

WELFARE economics
Welfare economics of organizational decisions and its implications for industrial economics. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 87-105

WELLBERY, David E.
Lessing's Laocoon : Semiotics and aesthetics in the age of reason. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, 275 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 109-12

WELLONS, Philip and others
Banks and specialised intermediaries in development. Paris, OECD. 1986. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(39) 26 Se'87 1648 52

WEST and East
See East and West

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WEST BENGAL
See also
Agricultural wages—West Bengal
Employment and unemployment—West Bengal
Floods—West Bengal
Folk-songs—West Bengal
Irrigation—West Bengal
Municipal elections—West Bengal
Naxalites—West Bengal
Police atrocities—West Bengal
Public administration—West Bengal
Rural-urban migration—West Bengal
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—West Bengal
Strikes—West Bengal
Tubewells—West Bengal
Women in politics—West Bengal

Economic conditions
Left front ten years in power. Kalyan Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1230-31
Poverty and employment characteristics of urban households in West Bengal : An analysis of results of National Sample Survey, 1977-78. Pranab Bardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1496-1502 fl-n tabs
Warning signal from West Bengal. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 23-26 tabs

Economic development
West Bengal's economic growth in all India perspective with special reference to manufacturing sector. Seelekha Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1252-56 tabs

Industries
West Bengal : No reason for despair. Kalipada Basu *Commerce* 155(3982) 12 Se'87 19 24
West Bengal's economic growth in all India perspective with special reference to manufacturing sector. Sreelekha Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1252-56 tabs
See also
Small-scale industries—West Bengal

Politics and government
See also
Elections—West Bengal
Gorkhaland issue
Gorkha National Liberation Front

Rural conditions
Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal housing conditions. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1559-60
Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1871-73; 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2071-73 tabs

WESTERN Europe
See Europe, Western

WEZLER, A.
Cattle, field and Barley : A note on Mahabhasya I 337. 24-27 (Studies in Patanjali's Mahabhasya III). *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 431-77 ft-n

WHALING, Frank
The rise of the religious significance of Rama. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 392 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 219-20

WHEAT

Varieties
CPAN 1796 : A new wheat variety for the Northern hills. R.K. Agrawal and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 21 22

WHITE collar crimes
White collar crime—A stigma on society. H. Bhisham Lal *CBI Bull* 21(11) Nv'87 4-5

WIDOWS marriage
Conflicted beliefs and men's consciousness about women : Widow marriage in later nineteenth century : Indian literature. Sudhir Chandra *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-55-W-S-62 ft-n

WILDE, Oscar
Jesus Christ : The supreme artist in life. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 115-18
"Wilde's Salome : Survival in a Hothouse". Pierre Han *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 97-105 bibliogr

WILDLIFE
Wildlife in Sanskrit literature. Jose Pereira *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 25-41

WILDLIFE science
The teaching of wildlife science. H.S. Panwar and W.A. Rodgers *Univ News* 25(38) 21 Se'87 8-9

WILLIS, K.G.
Spatially disaggregated input-output tables : An evaluation and comparison of survey and non-survey and non-survey results. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 34-51 bibliogr tabs

WILSON, Angus
Stereotypes of homosexuality in the fiction of Angus Wilson. Tariq Rahman *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 91-107 bibliogr-ft-n

WINDING up of companies
See Liquidation

WINTERS, Dennis A.
Buddhist meditation gardens. *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 41-52 ft-n

WITCHRAFT
Religion in context, cult and charisma. I.M. Lewis. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 139 p. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 342-44

WITTGENSTEIN
Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the logical structure of an elementary proposition in the tractatus logico-philosophicus. P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 333-46 ft-n

WOLF, Martin, *ed.*
See Deepak Lal jt ed.

WOMAN
Gandhi and women. Madhu Kishwar. Delhi, Manushi Pra. 1986. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Annual Number) 25 1987 73-74

Education
See Education of women

Employment
How new technology affects women workers. C. Vardhani Ranjan *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 8-12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Invisible hands : Women in homebased production. Andrea Menefee Singh and Anita Kelles-Vitanen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 273 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 11+

New approaches to vocational training for women. Sasmeeta Srivastava *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 2-3+

Productive and reproductive roles of women M E Khan *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 60-65 bibliogr

Women and self employment : SEWA experience. Ela Bhatt *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 65-72

Women education and employment : Some crucial issues. Usha Kundu *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs

Women, work and society. K. Saradamoni, *ed.* Calcutta, ISI. 1987, 430 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-74-WS-75; *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 19-22

See also
Wages—Women

Haryana

Role conflict in working women Satnam Kaur and others *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 114-22 bibliogr tabs

India

State and subordination of women. Padmini Swaminathan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-34-W-S-39 bibliogr

Struggle for improvement in working womens conditions : Trade unions role. Kanti Mehta *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 69-73

India-Bibliography

Women at work in India : A bibliography. Suchitr Anant and others, *Comps.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 256

Tamil Nadu

Female labour force participation in Tamil Nadu R. Cauvery and U.K. Sudha Nayak *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 27-28 tabs

Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal status of women in India. B.P. Beri *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 73-80

See also
Married women

Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)

Women and Hindu personal laws : A socio-legal analysis. Raj Mohini Sethi and Kiran Sibia *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 101-13 bibliogr tabs

Psychology

See Feminity (Psychology)

Rights of women

Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood : Two faces of the new world feminism. Sushila Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 83-93 bibliogr-ft-n

Bangladesh

Women and property in rural Bangladesh. B.K. Jahangir *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1561-62

Social and moral question

'Femininity'. Susan Brownmiller. London, Paladin Grafton bks. 1986. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 190-91

Feminism and nationalism in the third world. Kumari Jayawardena. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, 269 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(1) Mr'87 73-75

Is matriliny a symbol of higher status : A case of Garo woman. K. Mann *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 36-46

Speaking of faith : Cross-cultural perspective on women, religion and social change. Diana L. Eck and Devaki Jain, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, viii, 288 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 254-56; *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1597-99

Visibility and power : Essays on women in society and development. Leela Dusee and others, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-72--W-S-73

Women in a male-dominated unjust world. K. Saradamoni *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 15-17

Wages

See Wages—Women

WOMEN

Social and academic structures and women development. N K. Singh *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 47-64 bibliogr

Social workers on violence of women. S P. Gupta *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 17-19

Women development and mass media Rami Chhabra *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 37-46

Bangladesh

Women and property in rural Bangladesh. B.K. Jahangir *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1561-62

Haryana

History

Socio-economic dimensions of certain customs and attitudes : Women of Haryana in the colonial period. Prem Chowdhry *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2060-66

India

Concept of an ideal mate : A study of Indian and Mauritian Indian female. Pramod Kumar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 81-86 bibliogr tabs

Daughters of independence : Gender caste and class in India Joanna Liddle and Roma Joshi. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, 264 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-75-WS-76

Govardhanram's women. Sonal Shukla *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S 63-W-S-69 bibliogr

The liberation of women M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 4

Women and social forestry programmes. M S Premkumar *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 21-22

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOMEN (contd)

India, Southern

A matter of liminalities : A study of women and crafts in South India. J. Brouwer *Man In India* 67(1) Mr'87 1-22

Japan

Women against war. Richard L. Gage, *Tr.* Kodansha Int. $ 17 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

Maharashtra

Women and Maharashtra Zilla Parishad elections. Gail Omvedt *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1991-93

Mouritius

Concept of an ideal mate : A study of Indian and Mauritian Indian female. Pramod Kumar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 81-86 bibliogr tabs

Pakistan

Women of Pakistan : Two steps forward, one step back. Khawar Mumtaz and Farida Shaheed *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2112-14

Punjab

The impact of age at menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled caste women of Punjab. S. Sidhu and L.S. Sidhu *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Time-utilization pattern of tribal and non-tribal women in Rajasthan. Suman Rani Bhatnagar and Daya Saxena *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 71-74 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Impact of rural development on economic status of women in U.P. S.K. Singh and Ram Iqbal Singh *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 13-17+

WOMEN, Christian

Kerala

Equal inheritance rights to Indian Christian women of Kerala. Alice Jacob *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 241-45 ft-n

WOMEN, Muslim

India

The Shah Bano controversy. Asghar Ali Engineer, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 11

Jammu and Kashmir

Inheritance rights of Muslim women under Kashmir customary law Altaf Hussain Ahangar *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 217-39

WOMEN, Rural

Employment

Unemployment among rural women. N.S. Mannadiar *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 59-61

WOMEN, Tribal

Some demographic trends among the tribal women of Andhra Pradesh. A. Rohini *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 91-96 bibliogr tabs

Status of Bhil and Khasi women : A comparative study. K. Mann *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr

India

Tribal women : Victims of the development process. Geeta Menon *see Action* 87(4) Oc-De'87 373-90 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN as criminals

See Delinquent women

WOMEN executives

Women in the corporate world, 2001. I. Rangareddy and P. Chattopadhyay *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 209-14 bibliogr

India

A study of attitudes towards women managers in banks. Deepti Bhatnagar *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 263-81 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN in business

Enterpreneurship in rural women : A study. Asshari Mohiddin *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 19-25

WOMEM in economic development

Participation of women in economic development : Trends and issues. M.K. Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Jl'87 93-106 tabs

Role of women in economic development. Raka Gupta and Bipin Kumar Gupta *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 28-32

Women and economic activities. Kanta Ahuja *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 1-9

WOMEN in politics

West Bengal

Electoral participation by women in West Bengal. Sanghamitra Sen Chowdhury *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 48-69 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN lawyers

Women lawyers : A study in professionalisation. Raj Mohini Sethi *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-47 tabs

WOMEN poets

India

Confessional poetry as social commentary: A view of English poetry by Indian women poets. Keki Daruwalla *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 15-24

WOMEN studies

Womens' studies—Perspective for research planning. Sarojini Bisaria *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 165-72 bibliogr

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Rights of women

WOOD work

Punjab

Architectural wood work in Punjab. Diljit Kaur Kang *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 55-60

WORDSWORTH, William

Wordsworth's 'spots of time' and the use of 'Chiaroscuro' in Constable : A study in aesthetic parallelism. R.K. Raval *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 51-66 bibliogr ft-n

WORKING capital

Towards a comprehensive theory of working capital : A techno-financial approach. Hrishikes Bhattacharyya *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-101-M-110 ft-n tabs

Working capital management : A practical approach. S.K. Chawla *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 575-77

WORKING classes

See Labour and labouring classes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WORKING-women
See Women--Employment
WORKMEN's compensation
Administration of workmen's compensation law. K.L. Bhatia New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 312 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 415-18
WORLD Bank
See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
WORLD Cup (Cricket)
Hands across the Subcontinent. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 5 : 1-8
India crash out of Reliance Cup. *TI* 6 Nv'87 1 : 5-6+
India lose in hair-raising finish at Madras. *TI* 10 Oc'87 1 : 1+
India on the upswing; editorial. *TI* 24 Oc'87 6 : 1-2
Pakistan stunned by Australia. *TI* 5 Nv'87 1 : 1-2+
Something to be proud of. Sunder Rajan *TI (Suppl)* 14 Oc'87 I ; 1-8
Swept to victory; editorial. *TI* 7 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Who'll bell the Cup ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 7 : 1-8
WORLD economics
A chapter from the world development report, 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(12) Jl'87 I-VII tabs
Growth through trade. *ET* 5 Oc'87 5 : 7-8+
IMF annual report 1987 : Divergent global trends in 1986 shown for growth and external balances *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 21-22
Is World Bank's economic policy perscription helpful for India : World Development report 1987. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 7-12
Need to reduce payments inbalances and restore growth : World Development report 1987. *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Jl'87 13-19
Reviving world economy : Paucity of theory. Ranjit Sau *ET* 6 Oc'87 5 : 3 6
Stagflation, savings, and the state—Perspectives on the global economy. Deepak Lal and Martin Wolf, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 402 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *ET* 20 Se'87 6 : 1-3
The World Bank and the attack on World poverty. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1844-46
World development report. L.K. Jha *ET* 16 Se'87 5 : 7-8
WORLD politics
Heads of government in the postwar period world leaders. Jean Blondel. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 282 p. $ 28 *Book Rev* *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 169-72
India and the global winds of change. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 11-12
Political comprehension of the post-colonial world Manoranjan Mohanty *Foreign Affairs Rep* 36(5) My'87 69-78 bibliogr
WORLD War, 1939-45
The American soldiers in India during the Second World War (1942-45). K S. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 55-65 bibliogr
WORRELL, Frank
Worrell : Messiah of cricket. Ravi Chaturvedi *Sunday Statesman* 5 Ap'87 15
WORTH
Education and humanistic values. M. Malla Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 28-33
Ideologies, goals and values, Feliks Gross. Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1985. xxxv, 343 p. *Book Rev* *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 193 95
Universal ethical values. K. Satchidananda Murty *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 24-27
WRITING
Foundations of handwriting. Harold Ratzlaff *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 31-36 bibliogr tabs
WRITING (Authorship)
See Journalism
WUJASTYK, Dominik
A handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts London, WIHM. 1985, 318 p. *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 630-31; *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 244 45
The South Asian collections of the wellcome institute for the history of medicine. London, WIHM. 1984, 7, 16 p. *Book Rev* *J orient Res* 42 46 1972-77 244-45
WULFF, Donna Marie, *ed.*
See Hawley, John Stratton jt. ed.

X

XAVIER, Louis and others, *eds.*
Innovations in ELT—The Loyola experience. Madras, Loyola College. 169 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 158-59
XENOPHOBIA
Xenophobia in Europe. Glyn Ford and Geoff Harris *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 31-34

Y

YADAV, I.S.
Rapeseed-mustard a potential oilseed crop for Haryana. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 18-19
YADAV, R.S.
Problem of unity. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 15-19
Soviet perceptions towards basic issues in the Indian Ocean. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 36 43 bibliogr
YADAV Sohan R.
The cultural life of poor peasants in Nepal Tarai *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 162-72 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

YADETA, Girma
Some aspects of cooperatives vis-a-vis the state in Ethiopia. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 35-47 annex bibliogr figs tab

YADURAJAN, K.S.
Proficiency levels in English. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 69-78

YALOVETSKAS
See Kaminkas, R. jt. auth.

YARDI, M.R.
Brahma-Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Shankaracharya. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 38-43; 16 Se'87 55-61

YATES, B.
Information needs of human beings. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 77-89

YEMEN
See also
Justice, Administration of—Yemen
Law—Yemen

YEVTUSHENKO, Yevgeni
The poet as film-maker. Vidyarthy Chatterjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 5

YOCUM, Glenn E.
Tests of devotion among the Tamil Saiva Nayanmars. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 66-71 ft-n

YOG, P.S.
Badari advocates' ridiculous arguments to whitewash the self-confessed Ghazi'. *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 8-9

YOGA
Avidya in the system of yoga and an analysis of the negation in it. T.S. Rukmani *Brahmvidya (Advar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 526-34

Inward movement of Yoga. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 15-16

The psychodynamics of Yoga. H L. Sharma. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, ix, 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 228

Spiritual disciplines. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 357-61

Yoga for the young. Indra Sen *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 42-48

YOGA (Tantric Buddhism)
On the 'Phrul-Khor Nyi-Zla Kha-Sbyor, the earliest system of Yantra yoga in Tibet. Giuseppe Baroetto *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 51-57 ft-n

YOUNKING, Edward W.
The nature of financial accounting policy making: A model of the social change process. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 648-53 bibliogr figs tab

YOUTH, Rural
See Rural youth

Z

ZACHARIAH, Mathew, *ed.*
See Ghosh, Ratna jt. ed.

ZACHARIAS, Ajit
See Gidadhubli, R.G. jt. auth.

ZAIDI, S. Akbar
Unemployment among docters in Pakistan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2016-18 tabs

ZAIDI, S.M.I.A.
Notes from research. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 216-44

ZAIL SINGH, Giani
Basic democratic values vital: Zail. *TI* 25 Jl'87 1: 7-8+

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
Virulent virus. *Ill Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 20-23

ZAKIR HUSSAIN
Zakir Hussain. Dayanita Singh. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Fe'87 13

ZAMAN, Habiba
Anthropology as history; a review article. *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 59-64

ZEN Buddhisms
Japan
Zen and its impact on Japanese management. Bharat Wakhlu *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 237-42 bibliogr

ZILLA parishads
Karnataka
Real devolution of power to the Zilla Parishads in Karnataka. Sheo Kumar Verma *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 18-19

Zilla Parishads Presidents in Karnataka: Their social background and implications for development. Amal Ray and Jayalakshmi Kumpotla *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1825-30

Maharashtra
Women and Maharashtra Zilla Parishad elections. Gail Omvedt *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1991-93

ZONG SHU
Elementary stage of socialism in China. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 20

ZYSK, Kenneth G.
Religious healing in the Veda. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Soc. vol 75, part, 1985. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1985 642-43

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of Publishers

ASI. Anthropological Survey of India, C/o The Indian Museum, 27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700013

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas. New Delhi-110016

Abrams, Harry N. Harry N Abrams, Inc, IIOE 59 St, New York, N.Y. 1002?, USA

Acad of Sks Res. Academy of Sanskrit Research, Melkote

Adam Pub. Adam Publishers, & Distributors, New Delhi

Adyar Lib and Res Centre. The Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras

Affiliated. Affiliated East West Press Pvt. Ltd., G-1/16, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy, D-76, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Ajanta bks int. Ajanta Books International, IUB, Jawahar Nagar, Bunglo Road, Delhi-110007

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, P.B. No. 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Akademia Kiado. Akademia Kiado, Budapest

Allahabad Law Agency. Allahabad Law Agency, 9, Univ Road, Allahabad, (U.P.)

Allen & Unwin. George Allen and Unwin, P O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, UP 24 TE, London, Great Britain

Allied. Allied publishers (P) Ltd, 16, Graham Road. Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; 17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700013; Mount Road, Madras-600002

All-India Kashiraj Trust. All-India Kashiraj Trust, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi

American Philosophical Soc. American Philns ophical Society, South Fifth Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 USA

Amsterdam. Amsterdam, Marcia, 41 W 82 St, New York 10024, USA

Anamika Pra. Anamika Prakashan, C-482, Sec. 19, Noida (U P)

Arnold-Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, 8/81, Punjabi Bagh New Delhi-110026

Asia. Asia Publishing House, Calcutta Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001

Asian Humanities Press. Asian Humanities Press, Indian Books Centre, Delhi-110007

Association of Indian Universities. Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi

Atma Ram. Atma Ram and Sons, 1429, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

BR Corp DR. BR Corporation and DR Publishers, 1, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

B.R. Pub. B R. Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Basil Blackwell. *See* Blackwell

Bharat Law H. Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad-211001, U.P.

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulapati Munshi Marg, Bombay-400007

Biblia Impex. Biblia Impex Ltd., 2/18, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Blackwell. Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd, (John Lane) Broad St, Oxford, Great Britain

Bodley Head. Bodley Head Ltd., (Joyn Lane) 9 Bow St, London, WC2

Birll. Firma E J. Brill, Oude Rijn 33a-35, Leiden, Netherlands

Brindavan Enterprises, Brindavan Enterprises, Madras

Buddhist Res Lib Trust. Buddhist Research Library Trust, 36, Sorata Mawatha, Nugegoda, Sri Lanka

Buddhist Res Soc. Buddhist Research Society, Singapore

Buchverlag. Buchverlag, Koln, Dumont

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, The Edinburg, Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB 22 RU; Bentley House, 200 Euston Rd., London, N E. 1, Great Britain

Catholic Inst for International Relations. Catholic Institute for International Relations, London

Central Law Agency. Central Law Agency, 11, University Road, Allahabad-211002, (UP)

Centre for Sci and Environment. Centre for Science and Environment Delhi

Chaukhamba Orientalia. Chaukhamba Orientalia, Varanasi, U.P.

Chugh Pub. Chugh Publications, 2, Strachey Road, P.O. Box 101, Allahabad-211001, (U P)

Clarendon Press. *See* OUP

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company, H 13, Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Council on Foreign Relations. Council on Foreign Relations, New York

Criterion. Criterion, New Delhi

Croom Helm. Croom Helm Ltd., Kent, 2-10, St, John's Road, London SW 11, Great Britain

Crossland Pub. Crossland Publications, New York

De Nobili Res Lib. De Nobili Research Library, Vienna

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden. New Delhi-110027

Durga Pub. Durga Publications, New Delhi

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34, Lalbagh Road, Lucknow-226001, U P.

Eastern Law H. Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd. 54, Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Calcutta-700013

Ess Ess Pub. Ess Ess Publications, KD/16-A, Ashok Vihar

Falmer Press. Falmer Press, Falmer House, Barcobe, Lewes, East Sussex, BN 8 5 DL, London, U K

Firma KLM. *See* Mukhopadhyay

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fontana. Fontana 14, St., James PP. London SW. 1, Great Britain
GDK. GDK Publishers, 3623. Chawri Bazar Delhi-110006
Ganapati, S.V. S.V. Ganapati, Kalakshetra Colony, Madras
Gandhi Peace Foundation. Gandhi Peace Foundation, Deendayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi-110002
Glasgow. Glasgow College of Technology, Royston, Scotland
Gokhale Inst of Politics & Economics. Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune, Maharashtra
Gollancz. Victor Gollancz Ltd., 14, Henrietta St, Convent Garden WC I
Gower Pub. Gower Publishing Company Limited, Gower House, Croft Road, Aldershot, Hampshire, England
Greenwood Press. Greenwood Press, Connecticut, Westport
Gujarat Univ. Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. Guru Nanak Dev University Press, Amritsar, Punjab
Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110016
Heinemann Educational bks. Heinemann Educational Books, London
Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers. 4C, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; M-116, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001
Higginbothams. Higginbothams Limited, Madras-2
Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, 'Ramdoot' Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Kalewadi Girgaon, Bombay-400007, Maharashtra
Himalayan bks. Himalayan Books (Publishing Division of English Book Store), 17-L. Connaught Place New Delhi-110001
Hind Pub H. Hind Publishing House, 135 A, Katra, Allahabad-211002 U P.
Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd., St. Paul's House, Warwick Lane, London, E C.4
Hoover Inst Press. Hoover Institution Press, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305
Hutchinson. Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 178-802, Great Portland St., London, W. 1, England
IARI. Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Hillside Road, New Delhi-110012
ICCR. Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110001
ICPR. Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067
ICRHC. Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, Norway
ICRIER. Indian Council for Research on International Economic relations, New Delhi
IDSA. Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, 67, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III, New Delhi-110014
IIPA. Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110001
IIUR. International Institute for Urban Research, Allahabad, (U P.)
ILO. International Labour Office, Geneva
IMF. International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.
ISIAC. International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilizations, 31, Poes Garden, Madras-600086, India
Indian Adult Education Assn. Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110001
Indian Heritage Trust. Indian Heritage Trust, Madras, India
Indian Leather. Indian Leather, 120, Vepery High Road, Madras-600003
Indian Museum. Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016
Indian Musicological Soc. Indian Musicological Society, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001
Indian Soc Inst. Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003
Indian Statistical Inst. Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta
Inst for Palestine Stud. Institute for Pleastine Studies, Washington, D.C.
Inst for the Study of Religion. Institute for the Study of Religion, Pune, Maharashtra
Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, WZ-96-V, Raja Garden, New Delhi-1100015
JIWE Pub. JIWE Publications, Gulbarga
Japan Pub. Japan Publications Inc., Tokyo and New York
John Benjamin's Pub. John Benjamin's Publishing Company, Amsterdam/Philadelphia
Johns Hopkins Univ Press. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Balbimore, Md 21218, London
Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. Joshi-Adhikari Institute of Social Studies, New Delhi
Jute Agricultural Res Inst. Jute Agricultural Research Institute, Barrackpore-743101, West Bengal
Kali for Women. Kali for Women, New Delhi
Kavyalaya Pub. Kavyalaya Publishers, Mysore
Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati
Lancer int. Lancer International, Post Box No. 3802, New Delhi
Law bk Co. The Law Book Company (P) Ltd., P B No. 4, Sardar Patel Marg, Allahabad-211001, (U P.)
Liberty Pub. Liberty Publishers, Jor Mahal, Dhobi Talao, Bombay-400002, Maharashtra
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives. Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala
Loyola College. Loyola College, Dept. of English, Loyola College (Autonomous), Madras-600034, India
MS Univ of Baroda. Department of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit, Faculty of Arts, The Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda, Vadodara, Baroda
Macmillan. Macmillan Co. of India Pvt. Ltd., 294, Benin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012; Mercantile House Magazine Street, Reay Road (East) Bombay-400010; 2/10, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002; 6, Patullo Road, Madras-600002
Macmillan Press. Macmillan Press Ltd., 4, Little Essex, St., London WC 2R 3LF

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Madhumalati Soc. Madhumalati Society, Naupada, Thane-400602

Maharashtra State Board for Lit and Cult. Maharashtra State Board for Literature and Culture, Government of Maharashtra, Bombay-400032

Manju Pra. Manju Prakashan, Allahabad, U P.

Manohar Pub Manohar Publications, 2 Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Manushi Pra. Manushi Prakashan, Delhi

Mapin. Mapin Publishing, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Methuen. Methuen and Co. Ltd., 11, New Fetter Lane, London. E.C. 4; Methuen Inc, 733 Third Ave, New York, 10017

Minerva. Minerva Associates, 7-B, Lake Place, Calcutta-700029

Mittal Pub. Mittal Publications, 1856, Trinagar, New Delhi-110035

Mohan Rao, B. B. Mohan Rao, P. D'Mello Bhavan, P D'Mello Road, Carnac Bunder, Bombay-400009

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, Bunglow Road, Jawaharnagar, Delhi-110007

Mukhopadhyay. Mukhopadhyay Firma K.L., 6/1-4, Bancharam Akrur Lane, Calcutta-700012

NIHFW. National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munirka, New Delhi-110067

NIRD. National Institute of Rural Development Rajendernagar, Hyedrabad-500030

N.Y. Graphic Soc. New York Graphic Society Books, 41 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, New York, MA 02106, USA

Nag Pub. Nag Publishers, Jawahar Nagar, New Delhi-110007

Nagar Sudhar Samithi. Nagar Sudhar Samithi, Hyderabad

Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre. National Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre, Bangalore

Nat Geographical Soc India. National Geographical Society of India, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005

National Book Organisation. National Book Organisation, National House, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110015

Navrang. Navrang Oriental Publications and Booksellers, RB-7, Inderpuri, New Delhi-110012

Nehru Centre, Discovery of India. Nehru Centre, Discovery of India Buildings, Bombay, Maharashtra

New Era Pub. New Era Publications, PB No. 2459, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028

New World Press. New World Press, Beijing

Northern bk Centre. Northern Book Centre, New Delhi

OECD. Organisation for Economic co-operation and Development, Paris

OPS Pub. OPS Publishers Private Limited, Calcutta, West Bengal

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford OX2 England; Ely House, London; 200, Madison Av. New York, N.Y. 10016, USA; 12/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; Oxford House Mount Road, Madras-600006; Oxford House Apollo Bunder, P.O. Box 3, Bombay; Faraday House, 17, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013; West Bengal

Orbis bks. Orbis Books, Maryknoll, New York, N.Y. 10545

Osmania Univ. Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007

Otto Harrassowitz. Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden

Oxf-IBH. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., Park Hotel Buildings, 17 Part Street, Calcutta-700016; 66, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Paladin Grafton bks. Paldin Grafton Books, London, Great Britain

Paul, Sobharani. Sobharani Paul, M I G. Housing Estate, Block C/2, 60/67, B.T. Road, Calcutta-700002

Pelican. Pelican Publishing Co. Inc. Box 189,1101 Monroe St., Gretna, LA 70053

Penguin bks. Penguin Books Ltd, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England

Pergamon Press. Pergamon Press, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, England

Poetry Pub. Poetry Publications, Berhampur, Orissa

Popular. Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd., 35-C, Tardeo Road, Pt Madan Mohan Maiviya Marg, Bombay-400034

Prajna. Prajna Prakashani, 12/1, Lindsay Street, Calcutta-700016

Prakash bk Depot. Prakash Book Depot, Bara Bazar, Bareilly-243001

Prakash Mudram. Prakash Mudram, Amravati

Prakrit Text Soc. Prakrit Text Society Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

Print H. Print House (India), Lucknow, U P.

Progress Pub. Progress Publishers, 21, Zubovsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia

Promilla & Co. Promilla & Company, C-127 Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Pub Div. Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Patiala House. New Delhi-110001

Punarvasu. Punarvasu, Madras

Puri, Y.P. and Vipin Puri. Y.P Puri and Vipin Puri, C-140, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110015

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-155, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Rainbow Pub. Rainbow Publishers, Opp. Kalpana Theatre, Coimbotore-641030, Tamil Nadu

Ramlal Kapur Trust. Ramlal Kapur Trust, Bahalgad-131021; Sonepat, Haryana

Ratna Pra. Ratna Prakashni, 14/1, Piari Mohan Roy Road, Calcutta-700027

Regional Agricultural Res. Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam Farm, Guntur-522034, A P

Rider and Co. Rider and Company, 8, Fitzroy Square, London, W 1.

Rinner, Lynne. Lynner Rinner C, Westview Press Inc, 5500, Central Ave, Boulder, Co 80301

Roli bks int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Routledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-78, Carter Lane, London-E.C. 4; New Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ruchirkala. Ruchirkala, 244 Malvern Court, Alexandra Avenue. South Harrow (Middx) HA2 9BY, England

Rutgers Univ Press. Rutgers University Press, 30 College Ave, New Brunswick, New Jersey, NJ 08903

S.L. Pub. S.L. Publications, Aligarh, (U.P.)

Sage Pub. Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., C-236, Defence Colony, Post Box No. 3605, New Delhi-110024; Inc, 275, S. Beverly Dr., Berverly Hills. California, CA 90212, USA; Beverly Hills, London 22

Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

Salem House Pub. Salem House Publishers, Massachusetts, USA

Samata bks. Samata Books, 10 Kamaraj Bhavan, 573 Mount Road, Madras-600006

Sangam bks. Sangam Book 3/5, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi

Sanskrit Educ Soc. Sanskrit Education Society, Mylapore, Madras

Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006

School of Management Stud. School of Management Studies, 203, Dr. D.N. Road, Fine Mansion Fort, Bombay-400001

Shri Lal Bhadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. Shri Lal Bhadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Delhi

Shri Ram Centre. Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-110005

Snow Lion Pub. Snow Lion Publications, Ithaca, New York, USA

South Asian Pub. South Asian Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 36, Netaji, Subhash Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Sri Ramanuja Vedanta Centre. Sri Ramanuja Vedanta Centre, 10, South Mada Street, Triplicene, Madras-5

Sri Satguru Pub. Sri Satguru Publications, Ist Floor, 40/5 Shakti Nagar, Delhi-110007

Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst. Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati

Sruti - Smrti - Purana - Prakasana - Samiti. Sruti - Smrti - Purana - Prakasana - Samiti, Bazullah Road, Madras-17

State Univ of N.Y. Press. State University of New York Press, Thurlow Terrace, Albany New York-12201, USA

Statistical Pub H. Statistical Publishing House, Budapest

Sterling. Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110016

Studia Orientalia. Studia Orientalia, No. 57, Helsinki

Sultan, Chand. Sultan Chand and Sons, 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Sundaram, P.S. Professor P.S. Sundaram, No 1, Kamalbai Street, Madras-600017

Sundeep Pra. Sundeep Prakashan, C-2/9, Community Centre, Phase II, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052

Sweet. Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd, Centre for Commercial Law Studies, New Felter Lone, London, E C. 4

Tata McGraw Hill. Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, 12/4, Asaf Ali Road 3rd Floor, New Delhi-110002

Tata Press. Tata Press Ltd., 414 Veer Savarkar Marg, Bombay-400025

Taxmann. Taxmann Publications 1871, Kucha Chelan, Khari Baoli, Delhi 110006

Tharpa Pub. Tharpa Publications, London

Third Eye Foundation of India. Third Eye Foundation of India, (No. 33 New Colony, Kurukshetra, Haryana) New Delhi

Times Res Foundation. The Times Research Foundation, 1117/5A, Ganesh Khind Road, Opp. Modi Baug, Pune 411016

Tiruvanmiyur. Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-41, Tamil Nadu

Tribal Res and Training Inst. Tribal Research and Training Institute, Tribal Area Development Department, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tripathi. N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd., 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002

UBS Pub. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, PB No. 1882, New Delhi-110002; Savoy Chambers, Wallace Street, Bombay-400001

UDH Pub. UDH Publishers and Distributors, 4078, Ist Floor, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006

Uitgeverij Kobra. Uitgeverij Kobra, Amsterdam

Unique Pub. Unique Publications, 3380, Baga Street, Houz Qazi, Delhi-110006

Univ of Calicut. University of Calicut, Department of Sanskrit, Calicut-673635

Univ of Chicago Press. University of Chicago Press, Chicago

Univ of Dhaka. University of Dhaka, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Univ of Georgia Press. The University of Georgia Press, Athens, GA 30602

Univ of Hawaii Press. University of Hawaii Press, 2840, Kopowapu Street, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96822

Univ of Kerala. Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Kerala, Kerala

Univ of Madras. University of Madras, Madras

Univ of Minnesota Press. University of Minnesota Press, 2037 University Ave SE, Minneapolis, MN 55414

Univ of Toronto Press. University of Toronto Press, St., George Campus, Toronto, ON M5S 1 A6, Canada

Univ Press. Universities Press, Madras

Univ Press of America. University Press of America, Inc, Box 19101, Washington, Maryland, DC 20036, USA

University Press (Univ of Delhi). University Press (University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002

Usha. Usha Publishers, New Delhi

Utkal Univ. Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004

V. Krishna Memorial Library. V. Krishna Memorial Library, Andhra University, Waltair, A.P

VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud. VVB Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Hoshiarpur, Punjab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vanguard Press. Vanguard Press Inc, 424, Madison Ave, New York, 10017, USA

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 5, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002; Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, U P.

Vimal Pra. Vimal Prakashan, Ghaziabad, (U P.)

Vision bks. Vision Books Pvt. Ltd, 1590, Madarsa Road, Kashmere Gate, New Delhi-110006

Visuthamby Pub. Visuthamby Publishers, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu

WIHM. Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, London, Great Britain

Wadhwa & Co. Wadhwa & Company Pvt Ltd, Nagpur

Weltforum Verlag. Weltforum Verlag, London

Wiley, J. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 605, 3rd A. New York, 16, USA

Wiley East. Wiley Eastern Ltd, AB-8, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110016

Woodhead-Faulkner. Woodhead-Faulkner, Cambridge

World Press. World Press Pvt. Ltd., 37, College Street, Calcutta-700012

Writers' Workshop. Writers' Workshop, 162/92, Lake Gardens, Calcutta-700031

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, 302 Temple St., New Haven, CT 06520

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and Printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana) Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain, Dated of Publication : 2.5.1988

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FORM IV

1.	Place of Publication	Gurgaon, Haryana
2.	Periodicity of the Publication	Quarterly
3.	Printer's Name Nationality Address	Satyaprakash Indian Indian Documentation Service Naisubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Editor's Name Nationality Address	Vijay Kumar Jain Indian Indian Documentation Service Naisubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
5.	Publisher's Name Nationality Address	Satyaprakash Indian Indian Documentation Service Naisubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
6.	Name of Owners	Satyaprakash Pankaj Kumar

I, Satyaprakash, hereby declare that the particulars given are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated : 2.5.1988

Satyaprakash
Signature of the
Publishers

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 25, No. 2
APRIL-JUNE, 1988

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON - HARYANA 122 001 - INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November and February, with annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1988

Rs 800 : $ 95 : £ 80

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1984 (21 Volumes)

Rs. 4,925.00 : $ 985.00 : £ 542.50

Volume 22, 1985.

Rs 400 : $ 90 £ 70

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 30.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

APRIL–JUNE, 1988

ADB
See Asian Development Bank

AIDS
See Acquired Immunne Deficiency Syndrome

AIR
See All India Radio

AITUC
See All India Trade Union Congress

AIU
See Association of Indian Universities

ASEAN
See Association of South East Asian Nations

ABBAS, Khwaja Ahmad
Bombay, my Bombay : The love story of the city. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 50-51

ABDI, S.N.M.
Wait until dark. *Ill Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 32-83

ABDULLA, V.K.
From bondage to freedom. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 26-27

ABDULLAH ALWI HAJI HASSAN
The Arabian commercial background in pre-Islamic times. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 70-83

ABDUS SALAM
Ideals and realities : Selected essays of Abdus Salam. C H. Lai. Singapore, World Scientific. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Mr'88 13 : 1-5

ABHISHEKI, Janaki
Religion as knowledge, Pune, Anand Latkar Comp-Print. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

ABID HUSSAIN
Current international economic trends. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 11-17
Foreign trade policy in Indian planning. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 16-18+; 26(19) 20 Fe'88 27-32
Industrial policy and technological innovation. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 25-29

ABIDI, A.H.H.
China, Iran and the Persian Gulf. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, 325 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 278-81
The dissent movement in Iran. *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-65
Islamic fundamentalism in West Asia. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 25-26

ABILITY
See also
Creative ability

ABOHRI, Sabir
Nawaye Shauq. New Delhi. Anjuman Toraqui-e-Urdu. 1987, 168 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Se'87 4 : 3-6

ABORIGINALS
Australia
Aboriginal sin; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

ABORTION
Ethical issues in abortion, amniocentesis and sterilisation. Ajit C. Mehta *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 49-53

ABRAHAM, A.S.
Another opposition front : A narrowing of choices. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
The arming of South Asia : Failure to keep out foreign powers *TI* 15 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Bloody stalemate in Lanka : Political initiative long overdue. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
The CPM after Tripura : Fears of declining influence. *TI* 26 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Changes in Lanka situation : No light yet at tunnel's end. *TI* 18 De'87 6 : 3-5
Congress and the states : Getting back into the game. *TI* 12 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Exit from Afghanistan : Only the beginning of the end. *TI* 19 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Five years in office : Building regional parties that endure. *TI* 15 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Going downhill in Darjeeling : Agitation takes an ominous turn. *TI* 25 De'87 6 : 3-5
In pursuit of unity : Opposition divided and ambivalent. *TI* 11 Mr'88 6 : 3 5
Joint strategy in Tripura, Putting national interests first. *TI* 9 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
The killing of Abu Jihad : Uprising at a crucial stage. *TI* 22 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Making India a scapegoat : Pakistan's interests come first for U.S. *TI* 11 De'87 6 : 3-5
No accord on Afghanistan : Obstacles to a settlement. *TI* 18 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ABRAHAM, A.S. (contd)
The palestinian uprising : Qualitative change in territories. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Re-emregence of Shiv Sena : The politics of coegrcion. *TI* 29 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Rough passage into 1988 : Turbulence ahead and some hope. *TI* 1 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Sarkaria panel proposals : Limits of structural reform. *TI* 5 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Sea of troubles in Lanka : Time for Delhi to think again. *TI* 22 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Stalemate on Darjeeling : Going back to square one. *TI* 1 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Talk-feet in Kathmandu : Condemning SAARC to anaemia. *TI* 14 Nv'87 8 : 3-5
U.S. report damns Reagan : Privatisation of foreign policy. *TI* 27 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Who's afraid of V.P. Singh ? Fading out or lying low ? *TI* 20 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, Abu
More to Gandhi than Gandhism. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 9-10

ABUSE of administrative power
See also
Ombudsman

ACADEMIC adjustment
See Student adjustment

ACADEMIC freedom
See University autonomy

ACCIDENTS
Accidents rise tenfold world over. T.E. Raghava Simhan *Indian Worker* 36(16) 18 Ja'88 5

ACCOUNTANTS
See also
Accounting as a profession

ACCOUNTING
Advanced accounting. S P. Iyengar. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87 827
Financial accounting. Walter B. Meigs and Robert F. Meigs. Singapore, McGraw-Hill bk Co. (Accounting series). e 5. 1987, xx, 758 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88 152
Focus on Chinese accounting. Sudipti Banerjee *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 203-05

See also
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Financial statements
Inflation finance and accounting
Manpower accounting

Periodicals
Accounting journals : The role of professionals and academics. Bhabatosh Banerjee and Dipti Kumar Chakraborty *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 172-75 tabs

Research
Accounting education and research in industrial development. K.G. Dutta *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 102-05

Study and teaching
Accounting education and research in industrial development. K.G. Dutta *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 102-05

ACCOUNTING and inflation (Finance)
See Inflation finance and accounting

ACCOUNTING as a profession
The accountant and the information age. Vasant Raval *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 712-15
Advertising and accountancy profession. G Banerjee *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 881 884
Internationalisation of the accounting profession. W. John Brennan. Toronto, CICA. 33, 140 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 223-24

ACHAR, Radha
The child in Kipling's fiction : An analysis. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 46-53 ft-n

ACHARYA, Ballabh Prasad
Drama of plot reconstruction in India. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 17-45

ACHARYA, Kuntala Kumari
Jeebana Mahanisa (The great Intoxication of life) : A novel in Oriya Puri, Saswati Pra. 251 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 20-21

ACHARYA, S.K.
Ethnic processes in north-eastern India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1068-77

ACHEBE, Chinua
Annihilation of African personality : A study of Chinua Achebe's things fall apart. J.M. Waghmare *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 58-62
'Kanthapura' and 'things fall apart' : Two Sthalapuranas. V.D. Katamble *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 65-78

ACHIEVEMENT motivation
Social-familial factor structure of high-and low-creative secondary pupils. V. Sumangals *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 62-72

ACHUTHA MENON, C.
'Bhagavaan Kaalumaarunnu'. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 38-41

ACQUAH, Kobena Eyi
A note on Ghanaian poetry. *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 9-10

ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AIDS : An overview, Rani Gupta and Rama Pasricha *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 19-22 figs
AIDS could threaten world business. Paul Kreisberg *TI* 12 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Needed : AIDS drug and vaccine. Jagan-may Mitra *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 36-39
Other side of AIDS. M.S. Bhatia and Nirmaljit Kaur *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 5 6

ACQUISITIONS (libraries)
Factors in formulating an acquisition policy in a research library. R.C. Gupta *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 118-122

ADDED-value tax
See Value added tax

ADHVARYU, J.H. and Raj, M.S.
Bank investments in the new monetary fiscal environs (The contemporary Indian experience). *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 12-38

ADHYA, G.L. and others
India's struggle for independence visuals

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and documents. New Delhi, NCERT. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 1-3

ADIBASIS
See Tribes

ADINARAYANA, K.
Child-home and society. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 1-3
Student teaching practice. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 41-45

ADINARAYANA REDDY, K.
Information system for rural development. *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 7 9

ADINARAYANA REDDY, P.
Role of post literacy programmes in retention of literacy. *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 25-27

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.
The Central budget : Towards attaining a surplus *ET* 12 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
A review of the Tamil Nadu economy 1986-87. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(2) Fe'88 95-115

ADJUSTMENT (Students)
See Student adjustment

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural
See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, District
See District administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADOLESCENCE
The adolescent in India : A status report. A.G Sathe *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 11-19

ADULT education
Adult education for national integration. U Thirupati Rao *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 66-70
Reading attainwent through behaviour modification—A AEP (Adult education programme) study S.C. Gakhar *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'86 186-87 bibliogr tabs

India
Adult education and national integration. S.C. Dutta *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 14-15
Evaluation of adult education programme. T. Kumaraswamy *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 30-32
Population education and national adult education programme. M. Ubaidullah *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 205-07 bibliogr
Refurbishing adult education; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 3-4

ADULT education and libraries
See Libraries and adult education

ADVANI, Ashok
Trade and industry. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 39-42

ADVANI, L.K.
The dangerous implications of fifty-ninth amendment. *Organiser* 39(42) 3 Ap'88 5

ADVERTISING
Advertising and accountancy profession. G. Banerjee *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 881-884
The Ashok Jain awards for national awareness advertising. *TI (Sec II)* 11 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
Confessions of an advertising man. David Ogilvy. Calcutta, Rupa. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 13 : 1-5
A handbook of advertising techniques. Tony Harrison. 1987, 239 p. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5 : 6-8
How to make your advertising message more effective. Yash Vir *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 3 : 1-8
International advertising : Trends in expenditure. Abhilasha Mehta *ET* 8 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Readings in advertising management. Bellur Berkman. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 492 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

India
Performance appraisal of Air Lines Industry—Inter-firm comparison : A case study. Omprakash Kajipet and Shaik Ahmed Hussain *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 705-11 tabs

AESTHETICS
The aesthetic experience-An anthropologist looks at the visual arts. Jacques Maquet. London, Yale University Press. 270 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 37
Aesthetics in Indian philosophy. S.K. Nandi *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Se'87 235-41; 38(11) Nv'87 262-68
Concepts and presuppositions in aesthetics. Ranjan K. Ghosh. New Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1987, Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4 : 1-2
Imaginary relations : Aesthetics and ideology in the theory of historical materialism. Michael Sprinker. London, Verso. £ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 11 : 1-5
The need for aesthetic orientation of future education Ramesh Ghanta and Raghavulu *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 114-16+

AFGHANISTAN

Foreign relations

India
A farewell to Indo-Afghan friendship. Anwar-ul-Haq Ahady and Raju G.C. Thomas *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 17

Russia
Flight from Kabul; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Peace prospects in Afghnistan. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 3-4+
Soviet withdrawal; editorial. *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 3

History
Afghanistan : A historical view. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 6 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Afghanistan : A historical view. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 7 Ja'88 4 : 7-8

History, Modern
The mission to Kabul B G. Sharma *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 29-36 bibliogr

Politics and government
Afghan accord in sight. *TI* 1 Ap'88 1 : 5-7+
Afghan accord signed. *TI* 15 Ap'88 1 : 1-4+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AFGHNISTAN—Politics and government (contd)
Afghan agreement ready for signing. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 12
The Afghan trap; editorial. *TI* 2 Ap'88 6 ; 1-2
Afghanistan : A historical view. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 7 Ja'88 4 : 7-8
Afghanistan : Ball in the US court. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 4-6
Afghanistan crisis : Dy prime minister amin explains. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 31
Afghanistan : Expanding social base of revolution. R.B. Gaur. Delhi, Allied 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Mr'88 6 : 1-4
After Geneva accord. *Link* 30(38) 24 Ap'88 5-12
Altered states. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 26-27
Astute but risky; editorial. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Baluch leader for Geneva accord. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 29-31
Blurring of durand line : Consequences for Pakistan. Girilal Jain *TI* 20 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Breakthrough at last; editorial. *TI* 15 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
A divided Afghanistan ? editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Dramatic reversal; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Exit from Afghanistan : Only the beginning of the end. A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Fresh US terms on Afghan issue. *TI* 6 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+
Guns and gold of so-called Mujahideens. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 32-33
India and the Afghan accords. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 14-16
Indian moves on Afghanistan. Pran Ghopra *ET* 1 My'88 3 : 1-6
India's moves on Afghanistan. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 2-3
Kabul in trouble; editorial. *TI* 28 De'87 6 : 1-2
Kabul's interests being ignored as big 2 put pressure on UN. *TI* 9 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
Meaningless agreement; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
No accord on Afghanistan : Obstacles to a settlement. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Options in Kabul; editorial. *ET* 17 Fe'86 5 : 1-2
Pak drops interim govt demand. *ET* 26 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
Political commentary : Afghan issue eight years on. Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 De'87 4 : 3-5
Political commentary : Russian "Retreat" from Kabul. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Prospects for peace in Afghanistan. Anwar-ul-Haq Ahady *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 11-12
Renovating the revolution. O.P. Sabherwal *Tribune* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-8
Representation, [democracy and Afghan resistance. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 11-14
Soviet pull-out : Implications for the region. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 17-19
This isn't scuttle and leave for the Soviet in Afghanistan. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 7-8
Turning point in Afghanistan. Pradip Bose *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 15-16
An uncertain future; editorial. *TI* 26 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
What India wants in Afghanistan. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 8-11

AFRICA
See also
Civil rights—Africa
Technology transfer—Africa
Youth—Africa

Economic development
Africa's economic development : An Agenda for the future. New Delhi, Res and Inform System with Non-Aligned and the Developing countries. 1987, 377 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 34-35; *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 28
Economic development in Africa : Through technology transfer. Tabassum Iqbal *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 9-26 appdx

Economic relations
Some aspects of African dependency model. R.R. Ram Chandani and Aparajita Biswas *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 1-8

India-Bibliography
India-Africa economic relations : A select bibliography. Sharmila S. Karnik *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 63-110

Foreign relations
Arab States
Afro-Arab fraternity : The roots of terra-media. George O. Robert. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 200 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 277-78

Industries
Industrial development strategy for Africa in the context of Africa's priority programme for economic recovery. J.S. Juneja *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 13-29 ft-n

Politics
Social movements, social transformation and struggle for democracy in Africa. Mohammed Mamdain and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 973-81
See also
Organisation of African Unity

Social conditions
The role of literature as on integrating force in multi-ethnic societies : The case of Africa. Efo Kodjo Mawugbe *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 77-81

AFRICA, South-Central
Politics
The changing nature of state in South-Central Africa. Jayanti K. Patel *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 27-35

AFRICA, Southern
See also
United Nations—Africa, Southern

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economic policy

Regional economic policy under crisis conditions—The case of the Southern African development co-ordination conference. Carol B. Thompson *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 9-28 bibliogr

Economic relations

Regional economic policy under crisis conditions—The case of the Southern African development co-ordination conference. Carol B. Thompson *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 9-28 bibliogr

Politics

The Organization of African Unity and liberation struggle in Southern Africa. Ankush B. Sawant *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 36-44 bibliogr

AFRICA Fund

Non-Aligned support to frontline states : A case of Africa Fund. V.S. Sheth *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 45-52 ft-n

AFRICAN literature

Beyond colonialism : West African literature as a mirror of the People's aspirations. Viney Kirpal *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 82-92 ft-n

The role of literature as on integrating force in multi-ethnic societies : The case of Africa. Efo Kodjo Mawugbe *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 77-81

AFRICAN studies

India

African studies in India. A. Appadoral *int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 249-57

AGANBEGYAN, A.G.

Perestroika means more socialism. *TI* 13 Ja'88 6 ; 7-8

Restructuring calls for price system change. *ET* 4 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

AGARWAL, A.K.

Economic problems and planning in north-east India. Neo Delhi, sterling. 1987, 588 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

Rural poverty and development : Some issues. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 19-21

AGARWAL, J.D.

Capital budgeting decision under risk and uncertainty. New Delhi, I.I F. 168 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5 : 4-5

AGARWAL, Jagdish

Bombay. Special photographer Jagdish Agarwal. Vimla Patil. McLaren Wilco 1988, Rs 85 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2 : 1-5

AGARWAL, Manmohan

India and the world economy. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 285-99 ft-n

AGARWAL, N.P. and Mathur, S.C.R.

A study of selling and distribution expenses in iron and steel industy in India. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 19

——— and Sadhana

Raw material consumption in public sector enterprises. *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 18-19

AGARWAL, Satish

An artful specimen of salesmanship. : Union budget 1988-89. *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 23-26

AGARWAL, U.C.

Need for national level ombudsman (Lakadhikari) in India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 13-26

AGARWAL, Usha D.

See Ram, F. jt. auth.

AGARWALA, P.N.

Charging international economy and trade. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 352-58

Countertrade : A global perspective. *ET* 9 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

Learning from the Japanese—Small and medium enterprises. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 19-23+

Multinationals and social policy. *ET* 31 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

AGASHE, Anand

Enigmatic farmer. *IE(Mag)* 8 Nv'87 4 : 1-4

AGE

See also
Marriage age
Old age

AGED

Tamil Nadu

A marginal people. Nirmala Lakshman *Hindu* 26 Jl'87 18 : 1-6

AGGARWAL, Mangat Ram

Transnational corporation, economic development and income distribution in less developed countries. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 43-50 bibliogr

AGGARWAL, Rajesh

Civil rights of prisoners and under trials. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 253-66

AGGARWAL, Vivek Kumar

Accounting adjustments for income-tax *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 532-33

AGHA, Zafar

Spirit of subcontinent. *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 1-4

AGRA

Civilization

A cultural profile of Agra. H.S. Maheswari *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 X-XIV

History, Ancient

Ancient Agra. Lalitawati *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 91-92

Monuments

See also
Fatehpur Sikri
Taj Mahal

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, Baleshwar

Hindu unity for world peace. *Organiser* 39(45) 1 My'88 11

My first visit to Caribbean. *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 11

AGRAWAL, G.P.

Change in concept of accounting. *ET* 9 My'88 5 : 7-8

Draconian couplet of finance bill, 1988. *ET* 18 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

AGRAWAL, K.K. and Agrawal, Rashmi

Is national wage policy feasible? *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 6-9

AGRAWAL, R.K.

Selected seventy-five highly profitable industries. Mathura, Nawal Chemicals. 1967, 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGRAWAL, R.K. (contd)
ET 8 My'88 6 : 5-7
AGRAWAL, Rashmi
See Agrawal, K.K. jt. auth.
AGRIBUSINESS
See Agricultural industries
AGRICULTURAL administration
Need for management system in agriculture. Amar Nath Dutta *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 17-19
AGRICULTURAL chemicals
Pesticide use in Indian agriculture. K. Seeta Prabhu. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 154 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(10) 5 Mr'88 471-72
AGRICULTURAL College and Research Institution, Madurai
From books to the paddy field. *Hindu* 6 Mr'88 17 : 1-6+
AGRICULTURAL colleges
India
See also
Agricultural College and Research Institute, Madurai
AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies
India
Cooperative credit : Position and prospects. Satish Munjal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 38-40
AGRICULTURAL credit
Andhra Pradesh
Awareness on farm credit. K. Nagi Reddy and S. Rathnakumari *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 17-19 bibliogr tabs
Bihar
Institutional credit and input-output levels farming. R.P. Singh and S. Kumar *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 143-145
India
Cooperative credit : Position and prospects. Satish Munjal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 38-40
Farmers' credit need. R. Vijayaraghavan *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 194-96
Performance of the organised rural financial markets in agricultural sector: Some issues. S.M. Pathak and Tara Shukla *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 491-513 bibliogr tabs
Regional rural banks and institutionalisation of rural credit. Subhash K. Basu *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 28-30
Regional variations in flow of funds and functioning of rural financial market. S.M. Pathak and Tara Shukla *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 477-89 bibliogr tabs
Review of rural sector lending by banks in December. *ET* 17 Nv'87 1 : 1-4+
Role of commercial banks in serving rural areas. M.C. Naidu *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 101-03
Rural credit; editorial. *ET* 28 De'87 5 : 1-2
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Maharashtra
Commodity and credit in upland Maharashtra : 1800-1950. Sumit Guha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 25 De'87 A-140 A-126-
AGRICULTURAL economics
See Agriculture—Economic aspects
AGRICULTURAL extension work
India
See also
Community development—India
AGRICULTURAL holdings
West Bengal
Pattern of land ownership and employment of a West Bengal village. P.B.S. Bhadoria *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 135-137
AGRICULTURAL industries
Development of a self reliant agro-food industry : Impact of technology imports. Baldev Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 683-87
Andhra Pradesh
Impact of agro based industries on rural economy. V. Venkaiah. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xxi, 348 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'85 5 : 1-5; *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 25-26
India
Agro-based industries; an agent of rural transformation. Nirmal Ganguly *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 16-21
AGRICULTURAL innovations
Has agricultural technology reached farmers below poverty line ? *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 10-12
Jammu and Kashmir
Influence of farm-size on the acceptance of agricultural technology. Abdul Majid Tan Tray *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 12-15
Tripura
Impact of national demonstration in Tripura. S.K. Gupta and S. Laskar *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 23-25
Uttar Pradesh
Impact of new technology on agricultural production in Aligarh district : Rasulpur village—A case study. N.Q. Ammar *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 173-78 bibliogr fig tabs
AGRICULTURAL labourers
Labour absorption in agriculture : Some issues. Kiran Pandya *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 45-68
Labour absorption in agriculture. Anne Booth and R.M. Sundrum. Delhi. OUP. 1948. Rs 100 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2157
Land mark in world movement of agricultural labour. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 7+
Andhra Pradesh
Glorious record. G. Yellamanda Reddy *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 7+
Poverty, land and household size : A study of three Andhra Pradesh districts. Gautam Kumar Mitra *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 51-54 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Efficacy of central law for farm labour. K. Saradamoi *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 12-14

Indian women in subsistance and agricultural labour. Maria Mies. 158 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'88 8 : 1-6

Parliamentary Committee Report on plight of Khet Mazdoors. *New Age* 35(52) 27 De'87 8-9

Sociological analysis of migration of agriculture labourers from Eastern to North Western region of India. A.K. Gupta and others *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'88 429 45 bibliogr tabs

Unorganised labour in agriculture. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 18-27
See also
Migration, Internal—India

Kerala

Social and economic aspects of attached labourers in Kuttanad agricultures. Alex George *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-141-A-150

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Agricultural technology change—A study. Inder Sain and A.J. Singh *Productivity* 28(4) Ja Mr'88 413-18

AGRICULTURAL marketing
See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanization
See Far mechanization

AGRICULTURAL policy
See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL price policy
See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

Agricultural prices in perspective. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 626-29
See also
Farm produce—Marketing

Developing countries

What price food ? Agricultural price policies in developing countries. Paul Streeten. London, Macmillan. 1987, vii, 127 p. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(10) 5 Mr'88 470-71

India

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Alain De Janvry and K. Subbarao. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 113 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 101-03

Domestic industry major gainer. *TI* 5 My'88 1 : 6-8+

Few small farmers covered. *ET* 8 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+

Wooing the peasant; editorial. *ET* 6 My'88 5 : 1-2

AGRICULTURAL programmes
See Agricultural administration

AGRICULTURAL research

Madhya Pradesh

Lab to land programme makes headway in Bilaspur. G. Ram and others *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 19-21

Punjab

Impact of lab to land programme on adoption of location-specific technology. T.S. Sandhu and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 7-8

Tripura

Impact of national demonstration in Tripura. S.K Gupta and Laskar *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 23-25

AGRICULTURAL taxes
See Agriculture—Taxation

AGRICULTURAL wages

Gujarat

Rural labour market : An empirical study of farm wages in Saurashtra region. B.D. Parmar *Indian J industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 229-39 bibliogr tabs

India

"Regional development and agricultural wages". B.D. Parmar. Bombay. Pimalaya Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 22-23

AGRICULTURAL workers
See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Analysis of agriculture-industry relations. Krishna Bharadwaj *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-15-AN-20

Do outward oriental policies really favour growth : A critical look at the world development report, 1987. L.K. Jha *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 11-14

Food and development : The critical nexus. New changes to global agriculture. John W. Mellor *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 89-95

Green revolution and biorevolution : A comparative assessment. B.N. Banerjee and A.K. Mukherjee *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 244-48 ft-n

Strategies for increasing agricultural productivity. A.N. Sarkar *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 283-90
See also
Radio in agriculture

Economic aspects

Policy issues of agricultural economics. O.S. Shrivastava. Delhi, Allied. 1987, viii, 390 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 2-5

Theoretical issues of agricultural economics. O.S. Srivastava. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xii, 291 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 2-5
See also
Agricultural Industries
Farms, Size of
Farms Income
See Agriculture—Taxation

Gujarat
See also
Agricultural wages—Gujarat

India

Agricultural productivity of water in India. B.D. Dhawan *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 81-94 appdx bibliogr tabs

Around the plough : Socio-economic control of agricultural farming in an Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGRICULTURE—Economic aspects—India (contd)

villages. S.B. Chakrabarti. Calcutta, 1936, 203 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(9) 27 Fe'88 417-18

Measuring the contribution of fertilizer to food production. Mohinder S. Mudahar *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 1-19 bibliogr fig tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Meassurement of agricultural productivity in Naini Tal district, U.P. J.C. Kuniyal and R L. Singh *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 193-201 bibliogr fig tabs

History

Sedentism: Problems and issues. Arun Kesarwani *Man and Environment* 11 1987 67-77

Information services

Impact of lab to land programme on adoption of location-specific technology. T.S. Sandhu and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 7-8

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Taxation

Economists favour farm tax. *ET* 11 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+

Andhra Pradesh

Development programmes in agriculture and the weaker sections. Desings Raj. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 127 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 26-27

Effect of Nagarajunasagar on the agricultural economy of Guntur. Sameer Sharma *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 427-46 bibliogr tabs

Utilisation of rural surpluses in Andhra Pradesh. K. Munirathna Naidu and N.R. Prasad Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 11-13 tabs

Gujarat

Agrarian stratification amog the Warlis of Gujarat : An observation. S.K. Mondal and R. Malhotra *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 36-43

Haryana

Winter rain failure hits Haryana rabi. *ET* 14 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

India

Action plan to yield 8 mt more of grains presented *ET* 18 Mr'88 1 : 5-8

The agrarian situation in tribal areas. Jagannath Pathy *J soc econ Stud* 4(8) Ap-Je'87 143-62

Agricultural change and rural poverty variations on theme by Dharm Narain. John W. Mollor and Gunvant M. Desai. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5 : 6-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ag'88 12 : 3-5

Agricultural unrest: Step-motherly treatment is the cause. Babubhai J. Patel *ET* 10 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

An agriculture-propelled economic growth. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 5

Alarming fall in per capita share of agriculture : The structural deformity of the GDP. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 11

Beyond drought; editorial. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5 : 1-2

Beyond the green revolution. Durgadas Roy *ET* 6 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

Drought-proofing farming in the immediate task. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 3 : 1-8

Food budget; editorial. *ET* 20 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

The green revolution and industrial growth in India : A tale of two paradoxes and a half. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 789-96

Green revolution and social inequalities in rural India. D.N. Dhanagare *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-137-AN-44

Growing imbalance in agricultural sector. H.S. Shergill *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 15-19

Indian agriculture in crisis : Wages of ecological devastation. Praful Bidwai *TI* 20 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Indian agriculture in trouble : Consequences of green revolution. Praful Bidwai *TI* 22 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Irrigation and agricultural instability. B.D. Dhawan *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 22-24 ft-n tabs

Irrigation in India's agricultural development: Productivity, stability, equity. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 265 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(16) 16 Ap'88 785-86

Policy and performance: Agriculture and rural development in post-independence India. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5 : 5-8

Regional disparities in Indian agriculture. G.P. Mishra and G. Bhaskar Rao *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 315-29

Some aspects of development in the agrarian sector in independent India. Ulsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 17-40 bibliogr tabs

States endorse farm output plan. *ET* 3 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+

Underdevelopment and choices in agriculture : The Indian perspective. M. Rajendra Chakrabarti. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. *Book Rev*
FE 27 De'87 5 : 1-5

Unstable agriculture and droughts. C.H. Hanumantha Rao and others New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

What ails our agriculture. B.D. Dhawan *ET* 9 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

See also
Dry farming—India
Irrigation—India
Waste lands—India

History

The agrarian question in India during the national movement, 1885-1947. K.C. Suri *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 25-58 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mathematical models
Food production in India : An econometric analysis. B E. Apostolakis and R. Kesselring *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 225-35 bibliogr tabs

India, Eastern
Agricultural development in Eastern India; a review article. A Vaidyanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2259-63

India, Northeastern
See also
Shifting cultivation—India, Northeastern

Nigeria
Agrarian crisis and technology in Nigeria. Sumit Roy *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 1-12 ft-n

Punjab
The state and rural economic transformation : The case of Punjab, 1950-85. G.K. Chadha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J soc econ Stud 4(3) Jl-Se'87 279-81

Rajasthan
History
The agrarian system of eastern Rajasthan c.1650-c 1750). Satya Prakash Gupta. Delhi. Manohar Pub. 1986, xvi, 352 p. *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

Russia
New horizons for Soviet agriculture. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 15
Social parameters of the agrarian transformation of Soviet central Asia : The historico-cultural context. R.R. Sharma *int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 113-31

Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural variations within Uttar Pradesh : A temporal analysis. M.C. Thakur and Raghubir Chand *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 153-60 bibliogr tabs
Impact of new technology on agricultural production in Aligarh district : Rasulpur village—A case study. N.Q Ammar *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 173-78 bibliogr fig tabs

AGRICULTURE and state
See also
Agricultural administration

India
Agricultural policy : Imbalances in cropping pattern. Narendar Pani *ET* 12 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Contradictions galore; editorial. *TI* 17 Fe'88 4 : 1-2
Current agrarrian scene : policy alternatives. C.H Hanumantha Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-2-A-5
Indian agriculture : A policy perspective. B.M. Bhatia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 191 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-5
See also
Land reforms—India

AGRONOMY
See Agriculture

AGWANI, M.S.
Crisis in the Arab world; a review article. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 321-26

AHADY, Anwar-ul-Haq
Prospects for peace in Afghanistan. *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 11-12

——— and Thomas, Raju G.C.
A farewell to Indo-Afghan friendship. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 17

AHLUWALIA, A.S.
Early population control measures needed. *ET* 20 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

AHLUWALIA, B.K. and Ahluwalia, Shashi
Vivekananda and Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1983, 198 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 260 62

AHLUWALIA, Isher Judge and Srinivasan, Krishna
Income and growth : A regional profile. *ET* 25 Fe'88 5 : 3 6; 26 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh
Sikhism and the 21st century. *Tribune (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
Sikhism today the crisis within and without. Chandigarh, Guru Gobind Singh Foundation. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5 : 1 5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 12 : 1-5

AHLUWALIA, Shashi
See Ahluwalia, B.K. jt. auth.

AHMED, Akbar S.
Discovering Islam : Making sense of Muslim history and society. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul. 1988 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-4

AHMED, Asifa
Sex and community as the determinants of creativity. *Experiements in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 218-22 bibliogr tabs

AHUJA, Kanta and Pahariya, N.C.
Changes in determinants and structure of India's foreign trade. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 13-33 appdx tabs

AHUJA, Vinod
Subabool deserves attention. *ET* 28 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

AIJAZ AHMAD
The counterpoint of Pakistan. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 14-24; *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 11-15

AIR transport
See Aeronautics, Commercial

AIRBORNE Working and Control System
AWACS : Matter of concern not of despair. Amar Chandel *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 8 : 1 8

AITKEN, Bill
Where the soul belongs. *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 8 : 1-4

AJAI SINGH
See Awasthi, C.P. jt. auth.

AJAMI, Fouad
Crisis in the Arab world; a review article. M.S. Agwani *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 321-26

AJAY KUMAR
AIADMK factions planning strategies. *TI* 18 Ja'88 1 : 2-5
Factors behind Meerut riots. *TI* 9 De'87 6 : 7-8
See also Gupta, Anil K. jt. auth.

AJETUNMOBI, Musa Ali
The Intricacy of *Al-Awl* (pro Rata reduction) in Islamic law of succession. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 51-69

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AJIT KUMAR
An indefinite pattern. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 71-78

AJIT SINGH
My father, Charan Singh. *Ill Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 28-29

AJUJA, G.C. and Ajuja, Premila
How to increase reading speed : Procedures and practices. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, x, 173 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
educ Rev 94(4) Ap'88 79-80

AJUJA, Pramila
See Ajuja, G.C. jt. auth.

AKALI DAL
Akali Dal and national question. Harish K. Puri *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 7-10
The Akali movement—A vehicle of politicisation of the Sikh community Mohinder Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 19-29
Options on talks open : Priests, UAD. *TI* 6 Ap'88 1 : 1-2
Time UAD acted; editorial. *TI* 30 De'87 4 : 1-2
Who's afraid of Akali unity ? V.N. Narayanan *Tribune (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8+

AKEL, Anthony
See Siegel, Joel G. jt. auth.

AKHILESH KUMAR
Genesis of caste riots in Bihar. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 25-26

AKHTAR, Jamna Das
'Islam or parliamentary democracy'—Zia's ploy to re-impose dictatorship. *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 6

AKTER, S. and Islam, M.M.
Trends in area, production and yield of rice in Bangladesh during 1971-72 to 1983-84 and analysis of factors affecting rice production. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 236-43 bibliogr

AKTHAR ALI, M.
The apparatus of empire : Awards of ranks, officers and titles to the Mughal nobility, 1574-1658. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 378 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 236-39

ALAGH, Yoginder K.
Policy, growth and structural change in Indian industry. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-57-AN-60

ALAM, Mohammed B.
Partisan realignment : An issue in American political history. *Int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(1) Fe'88 55-68

ALAM, S. Manzoor and Khan, Fatima Ali
Poverty in metropolitan cities. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 233 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(18) 15 Ja'88 26-27

ALAN, J.K.
Mongolia : Politics, economics and society. London, Frances Pinter. 1987, 179 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(2) Ja-Mr'88 102-06

ALBUQUERQUE, Teresa
Anjuna: Profile of a village in Goa. New Delhi, Promilla and co Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

ALEJO, Francisco Javier
See Reynolds, Clark W. jt. auth.

ALEXEEV, V.P.
The origin of the human race. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1986, 256 p. Rs 9.24 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Nv'87 4 : 4-7

ALI, Omar A.
Meghalaya : Post election scene. *ET* 14 Fe'88 3 : 1-2

ALIGARH Muslim University
The court and the community. Saiyid Hamid *TI* 29 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

ALL India Radio
This is all India radio. Seema Chishti *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 6 : 4 6+

ALL India Trade Union Congress
AITUC May Day call fight for wages jobs. *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 1+

ALLEN, Charles
Kipling's kingdom. New Delhi, Time bks Int. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 De'87 2 : 1-4

ALLEN, Michael and Mukherjee, S.N., *eds.*
Women in India and Nepal. Conberra, Australian Nat Univ Press. (A.N.U. Monographs on South Asia No. 8). 1982, 297 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'86 267-69

ALLEN, Warren D.
See Roy, Roopen N. jt. auth.

ALOKE, Sitash
The fade-out. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 35-41

AMALAPRANA, Pravrajika
The role of women in bridging the gulf between India's past and future. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 38-

AMANOLLAHI and Wheeler, T.
Tales from Lunistan (Matalya Lurissu). Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press (Harvard Iranian series). vol 4. 1986 *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 302

AMATYA, D.B.
Perspectives in regional problems and regional development in Nepal. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 106 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 40(4) Oc-De'87 71

AMBALAL, Amit
Krishna as Shrinathji : Rajasthani painting from Nathdvara. 176 p. 126 pls. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Mr'88 8 : 1-4

AMERICAN fiction
The story of a shipwrecked sailor. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. New York, Vantage. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Mr'88 12 : 1-5

AMERICAN literature
See also
Hemingsway, Ernest
Negro authors
See also
Morrison, Toni

AMERICAN poetry
The road, to America. Mimi Grossberg. New York, Austrian Inst. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AMIN, Nanu Bhai
Energy crisis in rural India : Challenge and opportunity. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 425-96

AMIYA RAO
Confusion abounding *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 61-63

AMMAR, N.Q.
Impact of new technology on agricultural production in Aligarh district : Rasulpur village—A case study. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 173-78 bibliogr fig tabs

AMPUTATIONS of foot
Jaipur foot and mobility of disabled. Anila Jain *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 4-6

AMRIK SINGH, *ed.*
Punjab in Indian politic. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 468 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 158-60

AMRITA PRITAM
Amrita Pritam and the septet of her creative philosophy. Chaman Lal Raina *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 27-30
This is my cow, Sir ! *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 31-33

AMRITSAR
Amritsar—A blend of the sacred and the secular. Narinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 33-37

AMUR, G.S.
Forbidden fruits. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 41-48

ANAGOL, Malati
Japan's capital : Issues in recycling surplus. *ET* 18 De'87 5 : 3-6

ANAND, J.C.
Commercial aspect of shipping in 2000 AD. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 7-10

ANAND, Jagjit Singh
Terrorists loosing support of Sikh peasantry. *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 3

ANAND, M.M. and Bhalla, V K.
Hotel industry : Cost controls are lacking. *ET* 17 De'87 5 : 3-6

ANAND, Mulk Raj
Autobiography, Mulk Raj Anand. Pilpali Sahab New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1985, Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 41-43
Chacha Nehru. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 92 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Mr'88 4 : 1-2
Creation should be like the first creation : A need of man's soul. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-14
Intellectual statesman. *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 1 : 1-8
Mulk Raj Anand's the road : An interpretation. Jagdish Shivpuri *Littcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 19-26

ANAND, R.P.
Confrontation or cooperation : International law and the developing countries. New Delhi, Banyan Pub. 1984, 274 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 261-64
Peace time international cooperation for the security of the sea lanes of communication In the Indian Ocean. *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-44

ANAND, Satyapal
Soul of colour, essence of line. *Tribune* 25 Oc'87 1 : 1-8

ANAND, Som
Long arm of Lenin. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 13 : 1-4

ANAND, Sugam
Indian trade union movement. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 93-98 bibliogr

— — and Gupta, Rajeev
Karl Marx and history. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 62-71 bibliogr

ANAND PRAKASH and others, *eds.*
Labour laws and labour relations, cases and materials Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 728 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J industry Relations 23(4) Ap'88 508 09

ANANDA, Prakash
A lack luster budget. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 25-26

ANDERSEN, Walter K. and Damle, Shridhar D.
The brotherhood in saffron. Boulder, Westview Press. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Oc'87 8 : 3-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Nv'87 II : 1-5

ANDERSON, Jessica
The only daughter. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ap'87 12 : 1-5

ANDHRA PRADESH
See also
Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural labourers—Andhra Pradesh
Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh
Artisans—Andhra Pradesh
Banks and banking—Andhra Pradesh
Bonded labour—Andhra Pradesh
Caste—Andhra Pradesh
Cities and towns—Andhra Pradesh
Community development—Andhra Pradesh
Cyclones—Andhra Pradesh
Field crops—Andhra Pradesh
Governers—Andhra Pradesh
Ground-nuts—Andhra Pradesh
Investments—Andhra Pradesh
Irrigation—Andhra Pradesh
Local finance—Andhra Pradesh
Naxalites—Andhra Pradesh
Palaeolithic period—Andhra Pradesh
Rice—Andhra Pradesh
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Andhra Pradesh

History, Ancient

Note on Ponduva grant of Amma 11 and the date of his coronation. M.D. Sampat *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 461-65
Significance of the titles of Kakati Ganapatideva and his subordinates (A.D. 1199-1262). P. Sri Kanaka Durga *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 446-56
Hyderabad (former princely state-History)

History, Modern

See also
Hyderabad (former princely state—History)

Industries

Case studies of sick units. T. Jyothi Ram and others *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 19-23 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANDHRA PRADESH—Industries (contd)
Concentration of large and medium scale industries in India—A case study of A P. K. Siva Prasad and others *Souhern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 19-21 tabs
See also
Agricultural industries—Andhra Pradesh
Industrial estates—Andhra Pradesh
Rural industries—Andhra Pradesh
Small-scale industries—Andhra Pradesh
Politics and government
CPI demands NTR resign. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 3+
Five years in office : Building regional parties that endure. A.S. Abraham *TI* 15 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Five years in office; editorial. *TI* 12 Ja'88 4 : 1-2
In name of electoral reform NTR seeks to suppress Left. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 9
TDP government in deepening crisis. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 1
UNR under pressure; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Unending list of Rama Rao's misdeeds. S. Sudhakar Reddy *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 5+
See also
Communist Party (India)—Andhra Pradesh unit
Population
Demographic features of Andhra Pradesh. N. Subba Rao *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 5-7 tabs
Rural conditions
Poverty, land and household size : A study of three Andhra Pradesh districts. Gautam Kumar Mitra *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 51-54 bibliogr tabs
ANDHRA PRADESH State Electricity Board
Personnel management in Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board. A critical evaluation. A. Reddeppa Reddy *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 16-18
ANDHYARUJINA, T.R.
Dilemma of commissions : Need to amend act. *TI* 23 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
ANDREWS, S.W.
Setback likely in 1987-88. *TI (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2 : 1-4
ANDREWS, Salim
Road safety. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3 : 1-2+
ANEESHA
Why do women get jobs. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ap'88 1 : 1-5+
ANGADI, V.B.
Some issues relating to productivity of Indian scheduled commercial banks. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 184-190
ANIMAL husbandry
See also
Dairying
ANIRUDH PRASAD
Khadi and village industries in Bihar. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 196-203 tabs
ANKRAVA, Sigma
Sarojini Naidu. Moscow. Nauka Pub. 118 p. *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5 : 7-8
ANNAURAI, C.
The public distribution system in Tamil Nadu : An interim assessment. *Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(1) *Bull* 25-60 Ja'88
ANNUAL improvement factor
See Wages and labour productivity
ANSARI, Abdul Aziz
The silk weaving industry in Kashmir. Co-operators *Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 12-13+
ANSARI, M.A.
A natianalist conscience—M.A. Ansari the Congress and the raj. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Mr'88 6 : 1-4
ANSARI, M.M.
Education and economic development. New Delhi, AIU. 1987, xvii, 57 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(4) Jl-Se'87 79-80
ANSWERS to questions
See Questions and answers
ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY
The Penguin dictionary of human geography. Brian Goodall. London, Penguin bks. 509 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 De'87 8 : 1-2
ANTHROPOLOGICAL museum and collections
India
Anthropology in the museums of India during the British period. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 49-59
ANTOINETTE, Marie
Marie Antainette. Joan Haslip. London, Weidenfeld. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-6
ANUM KUMAR and Gauniyal, Anil Kumar
Technology for growing Davana : An aromatic herb *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 11-12
APOSTOLAKIS, B.E. and Kesselring, R.
Food production in India : An econometric analysis. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 225-35 bibliogr tabs
APPADORAI, A.
African studies in India. *Int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 249-57
Asia's relations. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 317-20
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy; a review article. S.P. Varma *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-50
International and area studies in India. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 133-43
APPANNA, C.H.
March of the biogas programme. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 165-68
APPARAO, B. and others
An evaluation of Central Investment subsidy scheme (CISS) in Andhra Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 14-16
APTE, Vinod
Burma : So close yet so far. *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 7-12
ARAB states
See also
Islam—Arab states
Trade unions—Arab states

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Commerce
History
The Arabian commercial background in pre-Islamic times. Abdullah Alwi Haji Hassan *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 70-83
Cultural relations
China (People's Republic-History)
Arabic historical and literary sources regarding medieval Chinese civilization—An interpretation. Muhammad Abdul Jabbar Beg *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 30-54
Economic relations
India
See also
Investments, Arab In India
Foreign relations
Africa
Afro-Arab fraternity : The roots of terramedia. George O. Robert. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 200 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 277-78
Israel
Arab revolt gets into new phase. Marie Colvin *TI* 25 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
An historic transition; editorial. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
No easy answer; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Politics
Crisis in the Arab world; a review article. M S. Agwani *int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 321-26

ARABS in the United States
Arab lobby grows in America. Colin Legum *TI* 23 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

ARADHYA, M.M.
What it means to be a widow. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 2-3+

ARBITRATION, Industrial
See also
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

ARCHAEOLOGY
Archaeology of Southern Uttar Pradesh, Ceramic Industries of Northern Vindhyas. J.N. Pal. Allahabad, Swabha Pr. 1986, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 127
The potential of annular analysis for South Asian archaeology. Paul Rissman *Man and Environment* 11 1987 15-24
Studies in the archaeology of India and Pakistan. Jerome Jacobson. New Delhi, IBH Pub. *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 127

ARCHITECTURAL symbolism
See Symbolism in architecture

ARCHITECTURE
The rediscovery of man. S.S. Bhatti *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1 : 1-6+
See also
Symbolism in architecture
Tall buildings
Temple architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist
See also
Stupas

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic
Housing for the country's poor. Geeta Khulbe and Purnima Manglik *Design* 32(1) Ja Mr'88 28-29
Romancing the mud. Sayed S. Shafi *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

ARCHITECTURE, Hindu
Hindu religious art and architecture. S.P. Ghosh. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1982, xii, 147 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 205-06

ARCHITECTURE, Indian
A fresh appraisal of Bharhut. R.C. Sharma *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 32-37 bibliogr figs
The useful and the ornamental : Architectural in India in the last two centuries. Narayani Gupta *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-77

ARCHITECTURE, Mughal
The houses of the nobility in Mughal India. K.K. Muhammed *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-27

AREA studies
International and area studies in India. A. Appadorai *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 133-43

ARJAN DEV, Guru
Martyrdom of Guru Arjan. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 27-46 bibliogr

ARMAMENTS
World armament and disarmament : SIPRI year book 1986. New York, OUP, 1986, xcci, 611 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(51) 19 De'87 2206
See also
Disarmament
Munitions

ARMS control
See Disarmament

ARMS deal, U.S. in Iran
U.S. report damns Reagan : Privatisation of foreign policy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

ARNOLD, David
Police power and colonial rule : Madras 1859-1947. Delhi, OUP. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12 : 1-5

ARORA, D.S.
Trade in services. *ET* 19 De'87 5 : 7-8

ARORA, Guljit K. and Shrawant Singh, S.
Ninth Finance Commission : Tackling regional imbalances. *ET* 13 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

ARORA, R.C. and Arora, Renu
Distributive justice and development. L.G.S. Pub. 298 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Se'87 8 : 1-4

ARORA, R.K.
See Mathur, P.C. jt. auth.

——— and Mathur, P.C.
Development policy and administration in India. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xii, 530 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 5-6

ARORA, Ramesh K.
See Mukerji, Mohan jt. auth.

ARORA, Renu
See Arora, R.C. jt. auth.

ARORA, S.K.
See Mehta, P.K. jt. auth.; Rana, M.K. and others jt. auths.

ARORA, Seema
Meeting migrant women labourers. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 58-59

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ARORA, U.P.
Motifs in Indian mythology : Their Greek and other parallels. New Delhi, Indika Pub H. 1981, xxiv, 250 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 195 97
ARREST
Of arrest practices. Shriniwas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ap'88 1 : 1-6
ARSHAD MAHMOOD
Federal resource transfer in a planned economy. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 11-16 bibliogr tabs
ART
Art and environment. Keshav Malik *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 23-24
Art—East and West. George Lechner *Marg* 38(4) 7-10
Differing concepts of art : An introduction. Ursula Bickelmann *Marg* 38(4) 2-3
Tomorrow's art today. K.B. Goel *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-6
See also
Expressionism (Arts)
Sculpture
Exhibitions
Hermitage comes to Delhi. Laxmi P. Sihare *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-6
Indian art wins Russian hearts. Anjali Sircar *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 17 : 1-6+
New dimensions of Indian ethos. *Hindu* 8 Nv'87 17 : 1-4
Of gods kings and mere mortals. Geeti Sen *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 De'87 1 : 1-8+
Study and teaching
Teaching art to young children, 4-9. Rob Barnes. London, Allen and Unwin. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5 : 4-6
Russia
What Soviet art is all about. Jai Raina *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 9 : 1-6
ART, Himalayan
Inspired patron of Himalayan art : Eighth century Kashmir. Robert E. Fisher *Marg* 39(2) 25-36
ART, Hindu
Bindu religious art and architecture. S.P. Ghosh. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1982. xii, 147 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 205-06
ART, Indian
Kalakusamanjali ; Reflection on Indian art and culture. S.K. Chowmick, *ed.* Baroda, Dept of Museum. 1983, Rs 250; £ 16.41; $ 24.83 *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 300-01
ART and religion
See also
Idols and images
ARTISANS
Andhra Pradesh
The economic of Vissapalem artisan complex : A case study on carpentry. A. Ranga Reddy *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 27-41 bibliogr tabs
Karnataka
Revival of rural artisan industry ; Can IRDP do it? M. Devendra Babu *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 32-34+; *SEDME* 14(4) Oc'87 17-25
ARTS
The aeshetic experience—An authropologist looks at the visual arts. Jacques Maquet. London, Yale Univ Press. 270 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 37
Artists today : East-West visual arts encounter. Ursula Bickelmann and Nissim Fzekial. Bombay Marg Pub. 1987, Rs 375 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'88 2 : 6-8
See also
Performing arts
Jammu and Kashmir
Arts and crafts of Jammu and Kashmir. D.N. Saraf. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5 : 5-8
ARUN KUMAR
Budget 1988 89—Diminishing returns of unchanged fiscal policy regime. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 719-32
State funding of election no solution. *ET* 9 De'87 5 : 7-8
ARUNACHAL PRADESH
See also
Wildlife conservation—Arunachal Pradesh
ARUVIPPURAM PRATHISHTA
Call to end social injustice. Hugh Gantzer and Colleen Gantzer *Hindu* 21 Fe'88 17 : 1-6
ARYA, Krishan Singh and Shastri, P.D.
Swami Dayananda Saraswati : A study of his life and work. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 355 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6 : 6-8
ARYA, O.P.
Engineering property rights for plant patents. *Commerce* 155(4016) 14 My'88 5-8
ARYA, V.P.
Democratic decentralised structure for KVI. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 123-28 tab
ARYANS
The Chinese homeland of the "First" Indo-Europeans. A.K. Narain *Man and Environment* 11 1987 1-14
ASAF ALI, Aruna
The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Calcutta, Mani Sanyal. 1987, 261 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'87 4 : 1-4
ASAWA, S.C.
Link-up youth and environment programme with curriculum. *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 36-40
ASHA
A critical review of credit policy. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1 : 1-5
ASHOK DAS
The bonded landlords. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 5 : 1-6
ASHRAFULLAH, A.M.
See Sundararajan, S. jt. auth.
ASHRAFYAN, Clara
The medieval Indian city of the 13th to mid-18th centuries. Moscow, Nauka Pub. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 12 : 1-5

ASHWANI KUMAR and Singh, J.P.
Hobby that pays—Kitchen gardening. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 13-14+

ASIA
See also
Community development—Asia
Education—Asia
Employment and unemployment—Asia
Municipal government—Asia

Economic development
Alternative development perspectives in Asia : An introduction to third system. Mare Nerfin *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(2) Se'87 I-VIII

Economic relations
Regional economic cooperation in Asia, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Charan D. Wadhva and others. Bombay, Allied, 1987, 352 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 37-39

Foreign relations
Asia's relations. A. Appadorai *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 317-20
Asian drama 1988. Harvey Stockwin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-8+

Industries
See also
Rural industries—Asia

ASIA, Central

Politics
The struggle for Central Asia. Ram Rahul. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 99-102

ASIA, Eastern

Economic development
Asian economic development-present and future. R A. Scalapino and others. California, Univ of California Press. *Book Rev*
FE 27 De'87 5 : 5-8

ASIA, South

Defences
How to counter portable SAMs. Sango Penwar *TI* 31 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

ASIA, Southeastern

Commerce
India
Trade complementarity between India and ASEAN countries. Pradeep Kumar Mehta *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 57-80 bibliogr tabs

Economic relations
India
Cooperation in development : Problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. K.P. Saksena. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 83-86

Foreign relations
See also
Association of South East Asian Nations

Politics
A new hope for Kampuchean peace. Larry Jagan *TI* 27 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

ASIA, Southern

Defence
Stingers ; A new threat in S. Asia. Mohan Guruswamy *TI* 25 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

Economic relations
Industry and trade cooperation : Potentials and constraints in SAARC. A.S. Prasada Reddy and Anjana Chatterjee *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 94-107
South Asian cooperation in industry, energy and technology. Arif A. Waqif, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 259 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 127-32

Foreign relations
Regional cooperation in South Asia. K. Subrahmanyam *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 1-9
South Asia and major power interests. K. Subrahmanyam *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 10-20
See also
South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation
China (People's Republic)
China and South Asia. V.P. Dutt *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 128-47 bibliogr

Politics
Capitalist development and ethnic tension. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 409-12
South Asia and major power interests. K. Subrahmanyam *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 10-20

ASIAN Development Bank
Just carrying on; editorial. *ET* 23 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

ASSAM
See also
Plantation workers—Assam

Boundaries
Nagaland
Boundaries of dispute; editorial. *TI* 13 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Industries
See also
Industry and state—Assam

Politics and government
Oil blockade; editorial. *ET* 2 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Recipe for harassment; editorial. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Social conditions
Literature and society in Assam. Tillottama Misra. Onsons Pub Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'86 13 : 1-5

ASSAMESE literature
Neither rosy, nor bleak. Arabinda Nath Sarma *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 25-32

ASSESSMENT

India
Unjust re-opening of assessments. R.K. Tandon *ET* 8 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
See also
Taxation—India

ASSETS, Fixed
Fixed assets revaluations : Concepts and practices—Some issues. Nanda *Dameja JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 134-43

ASSOCIATION of Indian Universities
AIU marches ahead : 1982-87. *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 12-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ASSOCIATION of South East Asian Nations
Fudging issues holds ASEAN together. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II: 1: 2-5+
The future of ASEAN. Djisman S. Simandjuntak *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 157-66
Japan on the rise; editorial. *TI* 23 De'88 4: 1-2
ASTHANA, Pratima
Lenis and the cause of Russian women. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 13-19 bibliogr
ASTROLOGY
Astrological truths are being confirmed by scientists in the West. Gayatri Devi Vasudev *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 11+
Why single out astrology? *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 11
Curricula
Frontiers of new physics: Paranormal is not irrational. B.K. Banerji *TI* 19 Ap'88 6: 3-5
ATIUR RAHMAN
Peasants and classes. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5: 1-5
ATLAS
The state of the world atlas: A Pluto Press Project. Michael Kidron and Ronald Segal. London, Hienemann. 1981, £ 9.50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 271-73
ATMAPRASAD
See Prasad, Mani Bhushan jt. auth.
ATMAJIT SINGH
The Pongs of a wounded psyche. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 165-74
ATMARUPANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda's contributions to the American religious spirit. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 515-19
ATOM bomb
See Atomic bomb
ATOMIC bomb
Nuclear bomb and Pakistan external and internal factors. V.D. Chopra and Rakesh Gupta. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 127 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 25-26
ATOMIC energy
Nuclear energy—Problems and prospects. T.R. Govindarajan and V. Murugan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-85-S-96 bibliogr tabs
India
Nuclear energy in India's development in 2000. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 11-16 tabs
Nuclear energy: Indian scenario. George Mathew *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 20-22
ATOMIC power
Nuclear power, waste separate issues. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 28 Mr'88 6: 7-8
India
Indo-Pakistan nuclear equation. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 32-33
N-power board allowed to raise Rs 45 crores. *TI* 22 Ja'88 1: 6-8
Nuclear power; editorial. *ET* 18 De'87 5: 1-2
Relevance of nuclear power. G.S. Bhargav *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 7-8; 43(3) 13 Mr'88 11-12
See also
Atomic energy—India
Pakistan
Indo-Pakistan nuclear equation. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 32-33
Not our concern; editorial. *TI* 5 De'87 6: 1-2
Pakistan free to go Nuclear. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 5 Ja'88 6: 7-8
ATOMIC power plants
Russia
Dramatic departure; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'88 6: 1-2
ATOMIC warfare
Nuclear war and U S—Third world relations: The neglected dimension. James Petras and Morris Morley *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 151-58
ATOMIC weapons
No immediate, danger. Rosabl Berlell London, Women's Press. 435 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 38-39
Nuclear age ethics. *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 17-19
Political commentary: N-Disinformation galore. Inder Malhotra *TI* 7 Ap'88 6: 3-5
Prospects for a habitable planet. Dan Smith and E.P. Thompson. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 240 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8: 4-6
Radiological weapons: Possible use of nuclear waste. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Fe'88 6: 3-5
Socialism and the nuclear space age. Sadhan Mukherjee. New Delhi, Sterling 177 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(11) 13 Mr'88 12; *Patriot* 7 Fe'88 4: 1-4
Star wars or star peace. B.N. Kaul. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Link 30(29) 21 Fe'88 39
Threats, weapons and foreign policy. Pat McGrowan and Charles W. Kegley, eds. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 259-61
The uncertain course. Carl Jacobse, ed. Sipri Pub. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4: 1-4
See also
Strategic Defence Initiative
ATOMIC weapons and disarmament
Europe at the crossroads. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 39-41
How nuclear weapons are to be destroyed. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 10
Peace and security: The changing world scenario. C. Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 4-8
West Germany at odds with allies. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 11 Mr'88 6: 7-8
See also
Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Conference

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ATRE, R.T.
Perspective road development plan for Maharashtra. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1 : 5-8+

ATTAR CHAND
The great humanist : R. Venkataraman. New Delhi, Gian Pub. 228 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 8 : 1-2; *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4 : 3-6
Poverty and underdevelopment. Delhi,, Gian Pub xix, 512 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Ja'88 5 : 1-4

ATTIAS, Elaine
Perestroika and design. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 30-32

ATWOOD, Margaret
The handmaid's tale. London, Cape J. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Nv'87 4 : 4-8

AUDITING
Adhoc cost audit. V. Balasubramanian *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 183-84
Audit of simple EDP systems. Roopen N. Roy and Warren D. Allen *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 534-59
Improving audit efficiency through risk based auditing Ashok Mahindra *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 728-35

AUDITORS
Salaries, pension, etc.
Auditors' payments. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+

AUKLAND, Dustin
Vivekananda as soldier. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 20-23

AURANGABAD
Municipal elections
Rising force; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Shiv Sena wins on Hindu slogan. *TI* 21 Ap'88 1 : 1-4

Population
Population projections for Aurangabad Municipal Corporation, 1981-2001. K. Balasubramanian *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 53-74

AUROBINDO, Sri
The foundations of Indian culture (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 3-21
The hierarchy of minds : The mind levels. Jyoti and Prem Sobal. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Rs 24 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 8 : 5-6
Savitri, a tale and a vision. Leonard A Collinson. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 252 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 28 Fe'88 4 : 1-2
Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 77-86

AUSTRALIA
See also
Aboriginals—Australia
History
From a penal past to hedonism. Parveen Chopra *Hindu* 24 Ja'88 17 : 1-6+
Politics and government
The colonial warp : nation-making in Australia. Arvind N. Das *TI* 8 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

AUSTROASLATIC languages
Numerals in the Austroasiatic languages. Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 38-46 bibliogr tabs

AUTHORITARIANISM
Studies on authoritarianism in Bihar : A perspective on India. Mani Bhushan Prasad and Atma Prasad *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 229-43

AUTHORS and publishers
See also
Copyright

AUTOMATION
Factories of the future. U.M. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-6
Impact of computerisation on work design. Vinayshil Gautam R Thiagarajan *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 359-67
Bibliography
A select bibliography on robotics. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 325-31

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade
Europe
Which car parts do you drive ? *ET* 10 Ja'88 3 : 1-2+
India
Autos sidelined; editorial. *ET* 14 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Myopia resurrected; editorial. *ET* 13 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
New automobile policy soon, no more tie-ups for cars. Sushma Ramachandran *ET* 11 Ja'87 1 : 1-4+

AUTONOMY, University
See University autonomy

AVADHANI, V.A.
"International finance : Theory and practice". Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 327 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET* 8 My'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 24 Ap'88 5 : 6-8

AVERBAKH, Yuri and Taimanov, Mark
The world chess championship Karpov-Kasparov. Moscow, Raduga Pub. 1986, 255 p Rs 17 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 7 Fe'88 4 : 5-7

AVTAR SINGH
See Randhawa, Tarlochan Singh and others jt. auths.

AWASTHI, A.K.
See Rai, H.S. and others jt. auths.

AWASTHI, C.P. and Ajai Singh
Thrifty guava and papaya for balanced human nutrition. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 13-14+

AWOADE, M. Adekunle
Prevention of white collar criminality under the new political order in Nigeria. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 216-25

AYODHYA
Ayodhya. Hans T. Bakker. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. 3 parts. Rs 1340 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 578-80

AYYAR, K.S.
Prof. Puran Singh as scientist. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 27-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AZAD, Abul Kalam
The Azad papers. Anuradha Dutta *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 9-17
Essence of Azad's secret papers. Inder Jit *ET* 15 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
The message of the Maulana. *Link* 30(30) 28 Fe'88 8-10
Muslim political thought in colonial India : A comparative study of Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad. Basheer A. Daabla *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 24-50 ft-n
Partition was unavoidable : Maulana Azad's misreading of history. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 1 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

AZAD, Bhagwati Jha
Uphill task for Azad; editorial. *ET* 18 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

AZAD, M.P.
See Yadav, Ram Nath jt. auth.

AZEEM, Anwer
A poet's voice ringing true and fearless. *Patriot* 27 De'87 4 : 3-7

B

BHEL
See Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.

BJP
See Bharatiya Janata Party

BABOO, Balgovind
Economic development in rural Orissa : A comparative study of six villages in Sambalpur district. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 187-209 bibliogr-ft
Understanding economic exchanges in rural India : Towards a framework. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 21-53 bibliogr

BABY foods
See Infants-Nutrition

BADAL, Prakash Singh
Looking to Mr Badal; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Mr Badal disappoints; editorial. *TI* 26 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Prison diary : Parkash Singh Badal. *Ill Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 26-27

BAFNA, R.K.
Indian Industrial law (with comments). Jaipur, Bafna Pub. 1987, 1840 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(1) Ja'88 81

BAGAVANDAS, M.
See Rajagopalan, K R. jt. auth.

BAGCHI, Amaresh
Presumptive income-tax : Hurdles, imaginary and real. *ET* 27 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Recent initiatives in enforcement and trends in income tax revenues—An appraisal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 89-94
Sri Lanka's experiment in controlled decentralisation—Learning from India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 25-28

——— and others
Issues before ninth Finance Commission. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 955-64

BAHUGUNA, Sunderlal
The crisis of civilization and the message of culture in the context of environment. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 451-68

BAIG, Murad Ali
Drought of 1987 : Coping with a serious crisis. *ET* 7 De'87 5 : 3-6

BAIG, Tara Ali
Justice for juveniles. *HT (Mag)* 11 Oc'87 6 : 1-6+
Martyrdom as political weapon. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 14+
The Muslim Indian : Another view. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

BAINES, William
Genetic engineering for almost everybody. New arekabs. Pelican. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5 : 1-4

BAINS, Harcharan
Dilemma before akailis. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 5 6+

BAINS, Parneet Singh
Development through focal points. *ET* 18 De'87 5 : 7-8

BAISANTRY, D.K.
Veerasilingam—A pioneer of widow remarriage. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+

BAISYA, K.N.
Financial administration in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 475 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
I F T P. Bull 7(3-4) Jl-De'87 26

BAJAJ, Rajul
Without vision success is difficult. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 138-143

BAJPAI, S.C.
Kinnaur in the Himalayas : Mythology and modernity. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xii, 247 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 302-03

BAJPAI, Shailendra
See Ishwar Dayal jt. auth.

BAJPAI, U.S.
Forty years of the United Nations. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 225 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Fe'88 8 : 1-4

BAKKER, Hans T.
Ayodhya. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. 3 parts. Rs 1340 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 578-80

BAKRE, Ravindra
Budget fails to give real boost to agriculture, industry. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 23-24

BAKS, Robbi Joel
Orthodox Jewish mysticism. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 9-15

BAKSHI, Om
The crisis of political theory. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5 : 6-8

BAKSHI, P.M.
Should press publish and be condemned? *TI* 12 Ja'88 4 : 7-8

BAKSHI, Rajni
Family planning. Lethal business. *Ill Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 20-23
The Bombay textile worker's strike. Bombay, Build Documentation

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Centre. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 20 Se'87 5 : 1-5

BAKSHI, S.R.
Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, viii, 136 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Patriot* 13 Se'87 4 : 1-4

BALACHANDRAN, Ethel S.
Attitude of college students towards their teachers. *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 245-50 bibliogr tabs

BALAGOPAL, K.
Meerut 1987 : Reflections on an inquiry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 768-71

BALAJI, C.
Organisational commitment of job satisfaction : Which explains intent to quit better. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 313-28 appdx bibliogr tab

BALAKRISHNA, S.
A note on IRDP concurrent evaluation. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 105-07

BALAN, Sri K.
The descending youth power eroding national development. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 6-9

BALANCE of payments
BOP adjustment : The IMF experience. Jag M. Chona *ET* 2 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
See also
International liquidity

India
Accounting for India's capital account balance of payments (1950-51—1980-81). Smriti Mukherjee *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 96-115
BOP prospects; editorial. *ET* 26 Ap'88 5 : 1-2
Balance of payments : Export growth vital. R.N. Malhotra *ET* 14 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Grappling with uncertainty. Kamal Suri *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1 : 4-8
India's balance of payments, 1985-86. *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 706-16 tabs
Red alert on BOP; editorial. *ET* 6 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

BALANCE of trade

India
See also
Balance of payments—India

BALANCE sheets
See Financial statements

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal
Good guys don't smoke. *Mainstream* 25(26) 2 Ap'88 6-7

BALASUBRAMANIAM, Kumariah
Pharmaceutical potents in developing countries policy options. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-130-AN-12

BALASUBRAMANIAM, Sirpi
War and peace in the poems of Vallathol and Bharathi. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 51-53 bibliogr

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.
Family planning incentives : Policy issues. *ET* 25 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Population projections for Aurangabad Municipal Corporation, 1981-2001. *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 53-74

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.N.
Expenditure tax : Old wine in new bottle. *ET* 7 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Section 44 AC of I-T act : Purchase tax in garb of income-tax. *ET* 28 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

BALASUBRAMANIAN, R.
Direct tax laws act : Scientific research Major casualty. *ET* 28 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

BALASUBRAMANIAN, V.
Adhoc cost audit. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 183 84

BALDEO, SAHAI
The ports of India. Delhi, Pub Div. 1986, xi, 196 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev ET* 8 Nv'87 6 : 1-4; *Patriot* 31 Ja'88 4 : 1-4

BALDEV SINGH
Development of a self reliant agro-food industry : Impact of technology imports. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 683-87

BALDWIN, James
Singing solo. Anjum Katyal *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Mr'88 11 :1-5

BALLADS

Orissa
See also
Folk songs—Orissa

BALLAL, K.
I-T review of perquisites : Avoidable hardship. *ET* 9 My'88 5 : 3-6

BALLET
The prima ballorina. *Patriot (Mag)* 12 De'87 1 : 1-6

BALU RAO, S.
The still small voice. S.N. Rath *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 70-76

BAMZAI, P.N.K.
Socio-economic history of Kashmir. New Delhi. Metropolitan. 391 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 8 : 1-4

BANARAS
See Varanasi

BANDYOPADHYAY, Jayante
Political ecology of drought and water scarcity : Need for an ecological water resources policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2159-69

BANDYOPADHYAY, Samik
See Datta, Alakananda jt. auth.

BANDYOPADHYAY, Sunil
Roby Datta : Echers from the East. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. Rs 70 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 2 Ag'87 12 : 1-5

BANERJEE, A.C.
Tribute to Dr Ganda Singh. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 1

BANERJEE, B.N. and Mukherjee, A.K.
Green revolution and biorevolution : A comparative assessment. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 244-48 ft-n

BANERJEE, Banani
Export-oriented industries in India and Pakistan : A comparative study. *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 26-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh and Chakraborty, Dipti Kumar
Accounting journals : The role of professionals and academics. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 172-75 tabs

BANERJEE, Diptendra
The historical problematic of third world development. *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 3-46 bibliogr-ft-n

BANERJEE, G.
Advertising and accountancy profession. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 881-84

——— and Banerjee, S.
Borrowing from financial institutions. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27-28; *FE* 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-4

BANERJEE, Haimanti
The silence of a throne : Cinema in Calcutta, 1896-1912. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 261-72

BANERJEE, Himadri
Dr Ganda Singh—A father figure in the development of Sikh study. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 2
Sikhism in the early 20th century Bengali literature. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 15-21

BANERJEE, K.
Regionalism in India : A study of its problems and perspectives. *Vision* 6(1-2) 25-34 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Laksmisree
Flames and flowers. Calcutta, writers workshop. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88 12 : 4-5

BANERJEE, M.K.
See Rana, M.K. and others jt. auths.

BANERJEE, Nirmala
See Jain, Devaki jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Nirmalya
The moribund queen hill stations. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

BANERJEE, Pranab K.
Regional dimension and growth in Indian economy. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 11-12+

BANERJEE, R.D.
R.D. Banerjee and his contributions to the study of Indian iconography. Samir Kumar Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 60-63

BANERJEE, Robin
Our vanishing wild life. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrik* 16(2) Ag'87 160-62

BANERJEE, S.B.
See Banerjee, G. jt. auth.

BANERJEE, S.P.
Distribution cost management. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 180-82 tabs

BANERJEE, Sanjay
See Philip, A.J. jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Satyaranjan
Prakrit textual criticism. *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 87-97 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Shampa
Women in media : A mirror of our aspirations ? *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 23-25

BANERJEE, Subrata
Budget of deficit, debt and high inflation. *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 3
Budget undermines plan. *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 3
Economic outlook bleak in new year. *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 1+
Import liberalisation and uneven industrial growth. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 8+
October revolution, perstroika and India. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 8-9
Rajiv Gandhi brand socialism. *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 5
Rajiv Gandhi, Public sector and socialism. *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 3

BANERJEE, Sudipti
Focus on Chinese accounting. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 203-05

BANERJEE, Tulika
The developmental stages of blade tool industries of South Uttar Pradesh from the upper palaeolithic to the mesolithic. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 25-34

BANERJI, B.K.
Frontiers of new physics : Paranormal is not irrational. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

BANERJI, Debabar
The battle for total health care. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 119-28 bibliogr

BANERJI, Saradindu
Autoerotism, Narcissism and Veddantism. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 27-38 ft-n

BANERJI, Suresh Chandra
Laments in Sanskrit literature. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1985, 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(11) Nv'87 279

BANGLADESH
See also
Banks and banking—Bangladesh
Family planning—Bangladesh
Islam—Bagladesh
Peasantry—Bangladesh
Rice—Bangladesh
Rural leadership— Bangladesh

Economic relations
United States
See also
Economic assistance, American, in Bangladesh

Foreign relations
Foreign policy of Bangladesh. Virendra Narain. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1987, xii, 226 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Nv'87 4 : 2-6

History
Bangladesh : History and culture. S.R. Chakravarty and V. Narain. Delhi, South Asia Pub. (South Asia Studiee Series 12.) Vol I. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13 : 1-5

Politics and government
Bangladesh : Present political crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1007-09
Desperate situation; editorial. *TI* 2 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Dhaka under sieges; editorial. *TI* 12 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Ershad faces challenge. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ershad : Living on borrowed time. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 2-3

In a violent mood; editorial. *TI* 12 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Logic of military rule : Tragedy of Bangladesh. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 22 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Note on Bangladesh crisis. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 29-31

Playing for time; editorial. *TI* 8 De'87 6 : 1-2

Political commentary : Showdown in Bangladesh. Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Politics, brokerage and political culture of rural Bangladesh. M.Q. Zaman *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'85 69-79 bibliogr

Power struggle in Dhaka. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 36 37

This day in Bangladesh. Manash Ghosh *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

A tottering regime; editorial. *TI* 28 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Turmoil in Bangladesh; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

BANK deposits

India

Composition and ownership pattern of bank deposits : March, 1984 *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1059-1122 tabs

Deposit growth below target. *ET* 20 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+

Deposit probe; editorial. *ET* 29 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

BANK investments

India

Bank investments in the new monetary fiscal environs (The contemporary Indian experience). J.H. Adhvaryu and M.S. Raj *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 12-38

Investments of scheduled commercial banks end March 1986. *RBI Bull* 41(12) De'87 1148-1240 tabs

BANK loans

India

Recovery of bank loans : Why special effort shelved ? T.K. Velayudham *ET* 7 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

BANK management

Conflict management styles of efficient branch manager—As perceived by others. G.S. Das *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 30-38

Disciplinary action in banks (officers and workmen). R.K. Ghotgalkar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xv, 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 7 Ap'88 6 : 5-7; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 197

Discipline and disciplinary action. K.C. Dhondy. Bombay, The author. 136 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

BANK marketing

India

Relevance of marketing strategies in banks. Navin Chandra Joshi *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 3 : 1-4

BANK of Baroda

See Banks and banking—India

BANK rate

Benefit cost approach ; An evaluation of differential rate of interest scheme. Ashok Vasant Bhuleshkar. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. 1987. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

ET 17 Ja'88 6 : 6-8

India

Tax liability of banks : Interest on sticky advances. V.R. Gupte *ET* 30 Mr'88 5 : 3 6

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKS and banking

Excess bank borrowings : Their relation to size and rate of growth of companies. T. Dayakar Rao *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 87-102

Swapping of branches. S.D. Nayar and T.C. Mitla *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 1-3+

Text and objective questions on banking. Arunkumar P. Mehta. Bombay, Mehta, Jyoti A. 1987, 256 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

ET 13 De'87 6 : 5-8

See also

Cheques

Interest and usury

Accounting

Responsibility accounting. Milind M. Sathye *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1 : 6-8+

Automation

Computerisation in Indian banks. Mohammad Sayeed and Farhat Husain *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 21-24

Investments

See Bank investments

Andhra Pradesh

Growth of deposits and income—Role of banks in Andhra Pradesh. C.R. Reddy and C.S. Rayudu *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 17-18 tabs

Bangladesh

Innovative bank in Bangladesh. Jonathan Power *TI* 30 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

Need for the banking sector to undertake research : A study of the nationalised commercial banks in Bangladesh. Mohammed Afaur Rahman *IPEJ* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 57 63

Himachal Pradesh

Branch expansion under lead bank scheme in Himachal Pradesh : Growth and imbalances. Ramesh Chand Kondle *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 7-13 tabs

India

Bank branch profitability, evaluation of commercial banks' performance. problems of RRBs and developments in capital markets. R.N. Malhotra *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 170-75

Banking industry. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Fe'88 1 : 1-8+

Banking industry. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+

Banks and customers. Sushila Singhal. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre. 234 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 20 De'87 6 : 5-8

Commercial banking : Managing credit-deposit ratio. Varsha S. Varde and Sampat P. Singh *ET* 11 My'88 5 : 3-6

Departure from traditional banking : Some issues. V. Sankaranarayanan *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 16-17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANKS and banking—India (contd)
Developments in international banking and prospects of Indian banks overseas business. S K. Verghese *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 899-908
Factoring divisions. B. Ramachandra Rao *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 2 : 1-4+
Financial disintermediation and bank profitability. Varsha S. Varde and Sampat P. Singh *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 178-80
Financing of programmes for the urban poor : Case study of Bank of Baroda. Girish K. Misra *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl Se'87 46-56
From elitist to mass banking. Moin Qazi *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 6-8+
Gone awry; editorial. *ET* 26 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Greater involvement of banks in rural development. K. Dinker Rao *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 2 : 1-8
Human resources development and social banking. D.V. Ramana Murthy and B. Sarangapani *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 17-18
In name of villages concentration of banking in cities. N.K. Thingalaya *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 181-82
Indian banking : At cross roads. R.J Dave *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 21-25
Inter-state inequality in the distribution of bank credit in India. T. Dayakara Rao *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 75-88
Multiple unionism in banks. N.C. Khandekar. Pune, Nat Inst of Bank Management. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 32-33
Need for corporate culture. S. Chandran *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 1-5+
Ominous omissions; editorial. *ET* 29 De'87 5 : 1-2
On economies of scale in Indian banking. H.S. Sandhu and B. Hundal *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 15-20
Performance budgeting in banks (collected papers). T.S. Roy. Calcutta, Pioneer Printing. 1986, 95 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 196
Performance evaluation. Shrinivas Y. Thakur *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 4-8+
Productivity and profitability of public sector banks : An international comparison. J. Ojha *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 515-38 bibliogr tabs
Role of commercial banks in serving rural areas. M C Naidu *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 101-03
Security draft : Instrument to tap blocked funds. P.V. Ranganathan *ET* 2 De'87 5 : 7-8
Some issues relating to productivity of Indian scheduled commercial banks. V.B. Angadi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 184-90
State Bank of India : The imperial background. T.K. Velayudham *ET* 7 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Tax liability of banks : Interest on sticky advances. V.R. Gupte *ET* 30 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Technology and customer service in banks in India. A.K. Tomar *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 10
Towards a new frontier-History of the bank of Baroda 1908-1983. Dwijendra Tripathi and Priti Misra. New Delhi. Manohar.Pub. 1985, 313 p. *Book Rev J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 197
Wither our banks ? S.R Prabhu *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 25-26
See also
Agricultural credit—India
Bank investments—India
Bank loans—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Credit—India
Development banks—India

Sweden
The Swedish credit market in transition. Greger Wahlstedt *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 5 : 1-8

BANKS and banking, Cooperative
Planning research and development in cooperative banks : Few parameters. U M. Shah *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 97-100

Management
Management of urban cooperative banks; John D'Silva *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 100-02

India
The urban cooperative banks and their employees. B.P. Shaligram *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 8-12
Urban cooperative banks need RBI help. M.S. Chandrachud *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 208-10
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India

Orissa
Three working of the Orissa State Cooperative Land Development Bank Ltd.: A study. A.C. Panda *Vision* 6(1-2) 16-24 tabs

BANKS and banking, Rural

India
The Central Budget : Follow-up by rural banks. M.N. Dandekar and B. Yerram Raju *ET* 25 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Future of rural banking in India. B. Yerram Raju *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 3 : 5-8
Making RRBs viable; editorial. *ET* 19 De'87 5 : 1-2
Regional rural banks and institutionalisation of rural credit. Subhash K. Basu *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 28-30

BARAL, J.K.
International politics : Dynamics and dimensions. Delhi, South Asian Pub. 341 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 27 De'87 8 : 3-6

BARDHAN, A.B.
Construction public sector farmed for private profit. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 9+
Disturbing trends in defence production. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 9; 36(4) 24 Ja'88 8
Modernisation and reforms drive in China. *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 8-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAREVADIA, T.N. and Patei, P.T.
Increase fertilizer use efficiency through farm management techniques. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 9-10+

BARISKAR, B.S. and George, Shavti
Development and controversy : National Diary Development Board. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-35-A 43

BARNALA, Surjit Singh
A philosopher painter. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5 : 1-6

BARNES, Rob
Teaching art to young children, 4-9. London, Allen and Univin. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5 : 4-6

BARRIER, N.G., *ed.*
The census in British India : New perspectives. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 269-71; *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 330-31

BARUA, Dilip Kumar
Theodore Beck : Sir Syed's English disciple. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 39-44

BASIC education
See Education, Basic

BASU, A.
Right to walk : Moving in the world of sighted. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 7-10

BASU, Alaka Malwade and others
Migrants and the native bard : An analysis of microlevel date from Delhi. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-145-AN-54

BASU, Kalpipada
Are the villages satisfied with panchayats ? *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 29-31

BASU, N.G.
Forests and tribals. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vi, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 142; *Patriot* 31 Ja'88 4 : 3-7

BASU, Sachindra Nath
Reminiscences of Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 472-75

BASU, Samaresh
Samaresh Basu : A tribute. Dibyendu Palit *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Ap'88 14 : 1-5

BASU, Sanjaya
State and industrialisation in postcolonial capitalist economy : The experience of India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 143-50

BASU, Sankari Prasad
Swami Vivekananda and Indian freedom movement. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 456-62

BASU, Subhash K.
Regional rural banks and institutionalisation of rural credit. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 28-30

BASU, Susanta Kumar
Capital maintenance under changing price levels. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 1987, 198 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 35

BATLEY, Richard
National housing bank : Lessons from Brazil. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 9-16

BATRA, Satkartar
Indian ports. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 25 28

BATRA, Vinod
Performance evaluation of Rajasthan and Maharashtra State Financial Corporations. *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 25-46 tabs

BAUMAN, Zygmunt
Life and letters : Nightmare of reason. Sham Lal *TI* 2 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

BAWA, Vasant Kumar
Indian metropolis : Urbanization, planning and management. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. Rs 205 *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 58(4) Oc-De'87 590-91
The Nizam between Mughals and British-Hyderabad under solar Jang. New Delhi, S. Chand. xxiv, 264 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 466 71

BAYAPA REDDY, P.
The plays of Asif Currimbhoy. Calcutta, Writes Workshop. 1985, 194 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'88 4 : 4-7

BAYTI, Jamnalal
Face to face with Bhils. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 16

BEANS
See also
Castor---bean

BEAT generation
See Bohemianism

BEATS
See also
Bohemianism

BEAUTY
See Aesthetics

BEAUTY culture
See also
Hair dressing

BEBOP music
See Jazz music

BECK, Theodore
Theodore Beck : Sir Syed's English disciple. Dilip Kumar Barua *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'88 39-44

BECKETT, Samuel
An Indian response to Samuel Beckett. I.K. Mashi. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982, Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 39-40

BEDI, Bishen Singh
The little master. *HT(Mag)* 30 Ag'87 1 : 1-6

BEDI, Rahul
Manipur : Manipur : On the road to dusty death. *IE (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-8

BEDI, Rajesh
Ladakh : Photographs. New Delhi. Brijbasi Printers. 112 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Se'87 8 : 1-4

——— and Keay, John
Banaras : City of Shiva, New Delhi, Brijbasi Printers. 140 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Fe'88 8 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 11 : 1-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BEE-culture
Orissa
Management practices for beekeeping in Orissa. P. Panda and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 26-29
BEEKEEPING
See Bee-culture
BEG, Muhammad Abdul Jabbar
Arabic historical and literary sources regarding medieval Chinese civilization—An interpretation. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 30-54
BEHARI, Bankey
Bhakti in religions of the world with special reference to Dr. Sri Bankey Behari. Lala Chhagan Lal. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 268 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 471-73
BEING
See Ontology
BELADI, Hamid and Biswas, Basudeb
The impact of effective exchange rates and domestic absorption on sectoral exports: An application to Indian tea exports. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 73-80 bibliogr tabs
BELGIUM
See also
Education, Higher—Belgium
BELLUR, V.V.
Marketing research: Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 605 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5 : 5-8
BELLWOOD, Peter
See Misra, V.N. jt. auth.
BENGAL
See also
Peasant prisings—Bengal
Women—Bengal
Economic history
The economic life of a Bengal district-Birbhum: 1770-1857. Ranjan Kumar Gupta. Burdwan Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 12 : 1-5
History, Modern
Constraints in Bengal politics 1921-41: Gandhian leadership. Gitasree Bandopadhyay. Calcutta, Sarat Bk H. 1984, xiv, 434 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 278-80
BENGALI fiction
Myth as existential history: Samaresh Basu's Bengali novel: Shamba Esha Dey *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 123-32
BENGALI literature
Benoy Sarkar and Bengal literature. Haridas Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 56-65
Not a gainful year. Swapan Majumdar *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 33-40
Sikhism in the early 20th century Bengali literature. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 15-21
See also
Tagore, Rabindranath
BERARWALLA, F.C.
Equal remuneration: SC upholds right of women. *ET* 9 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
BERI, H.M.L.
India-Indonesia relations: Economic aspects. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 82-91
BERKE, Lena
Crime in Sweden. *ET (Suppl)* 13 : 6-8 15 Mr'88
BERKMAN, Bellur
Readings in advertising management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 492 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-5
BERKMULLER, K.
Tasks and training for extension educators in protected areas of India *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 35-43
BERKSON, Carmel
The caves at Aurangabad Ahmedabad, Mappin Pub. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5 : 1-5
BERMEJO, Luis
Taking on the Pope. Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 109(17) 14 Fe'88 26-29
BERTELL, Rosabi
No immediate, danger. London, Women's Press 435 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 39-
BETEILLE, Andre
Indian society today: Paradoxes of transition. *TI* 29 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Universities and government: The need for a reappraisal. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
BETTO, Frei
Fidel and the religion. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, xx, 276 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'87 4 : 3-7
BHADORIA, P.B.S.
Pattern of land ownership and employment of a West Bengal village. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 135-37
BHAGAT, H.K.L.
Indian standards for rural development. *Standard India* 1(8) Nv'87 327-28
The propaganda boss. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 4 : 1-4
BHAGAT, Mukarram
The Modis: Cutting up the cake. *Business India* 255 14 De'87 40-46
State of the economy: Is the future bright? *Business India* 260 22 Fe'88 56 65
BHAGAT SINGH (Shaeed)
Bhagat Singh: A passage to eternity. Manmathnath Gupta *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 IV : 6-9; 27 Mr'88 IV : 6-9
BHAGAVAD-GITA
Free will and non-attachment in the Bhagavad Gita James D. Sellmann *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 375-87
The Gita typology of personality: An inventory. R.C. Das *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 7-12
The relivance of the Bhagavad Gita according to Paul David Devanandan. Friedrich Huber *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 53-65 ft-n
Social content of the Bhagavadgita. Vivekananda Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 1-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHAGAVAN REDDY, B. and others
Three pronged attack on sickness in small scale industries. *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 8-11+

BHAGAVAN REDDY, N. and Krishna Reddy, B.
Rural electrification. *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 5-10 bibliogr tabs

BHAGWAN SINGH and Shah, M.C.
Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant: The colossus speaks. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 138 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'88 4 : 6-8

BHAGWATI, Jagdish
Economic performance : Objectives and policy design. *ET* 10 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

BHAGYLAKSHMI, J.
Ivy Compton-Burnett and her art. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 177 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 1-4

BHAKTA, M.L.
ARC recommendation given the go-by. *ET* 17 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

BHAKTI
Bhakti in religions of the world with special reference to Dr. Sri Bankey Behari. Lala Chhagan Lal. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 268 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 471-73
Ramanuja Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 126-30; My'88 165-69

BHALLA, Deepak
Hints on the care of tractor battery. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 6

BHALLA, Surjit S.
Between the wickets. Living Media India. 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8 : 4-6

BHALLA, V.K.
Financial management. Delhi, Khosla Pub H. 1987, 290 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 13 De'87 6 : 1-4
See also Anand, M.M. jt. auth.; Sarma, M.A jt. auth.

BHANDARI, D.K. and others
Zinc-its role and deficiency disorders in vegetable crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 17-18+ tab

BHANDARI, M.M.
See Sebastian, M.K. jt. auth.

BHANDARI, Romesh
The challenge ahead. *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1 : 1-6
After the stock crash. *ET* 22 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Foreign investment : Accelerating economic growth. *ET* 20 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

BHANOT, Harish
Battling over Belgaum. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 10 : 1-6

BHANUMATHY, K.P.
Why Britain against sanctions ? *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 27+

BHANUSHALI, S.G.
Entreneurship development. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xvi, 255 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5 : 7-8; *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 24-25

BHARADWAJ, Krishna
Analytics of agriculture-industry relations. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-15-AN-20

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd., Bhopal
Public enterprises and regional development : A case study of BHEL, Bhopal. Girish K Misra *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 63-70 tabs

BHARAT RAM
The peaks and the valleys. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 81-87

BHARAT SINGH
See Gupta, B.R. and others jt. auths.

BHARATAN, Raju
Unprofessionally yours. *TI* 27 Fe'88 1 : 1-8+
The world has bo time for losers. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

BHARATI, Jai Prakash
Concept of a children's university—An academic innovation. *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 7-8

BHARATI, Vivek
The Central Budget : Populist veil over fiscal crisis. *ET* 21 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Uptrend in industry : Liberalisation just one factor. *ET* 14 De'87 5 : 3-6

BHARATIYA Janata Party
BJP in dilemma over merger issue. *TI* 9 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+
BJP is the most youthful and radical party to-day. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 1
The BJP session; editorial. *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 1-2
BJP : Uncertain course. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 4-5+
BJP's delusions. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 12(8) 21 Fe'88 1+
Cochin conclave; editorial. *TI* 5 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
The communists and the BJP. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 13-14
Problems BJP faces : V.P. Singh a new complication. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 20 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Punjab to dominate BJP session at Agra. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 1+
RSS can jettison BJP : Choice between Rajiv and V P. Singh. Harish Khare *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Realistic course; editorial. *TI* 12 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Why BJP worries Left ? Manini Chatterjee *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 47-48

BHARATIYA Kisan Union
Accord on main issues : BKU. *TI* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-2+
BKU call for militant stir. *TI* 14 Fe'88 1 : 5-7+
BKU team. Pilot discuss demands. *TI* 13 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Farmers on the march. Vidya Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-8
Farmers' stir worries Cong. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 2 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Five BKU men die in police firing. *TI* 17 Fe'88 1 : 1-3
Indian *vs* Bharat. Sharad Joshi *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHARATIYA Kisan Union (contd)
Journey to Tikait raj. L.H. Naqvi *Tribune* 21 Fe'88 4 : 1-8+
The kisan agitation In Meerut. S.M. Jaffar *ET* 21 Fe'88 3 : 1-6
The lessons of Meerut. Sharad Joshi *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
Message from Meerut; editorial. *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
New problem for opposition : Peasant agitation in Meerut. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 16 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Peasant agitation In Meerut : No sign of all-India movement. Girilal Jain *TI* 10 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Peasant power; editorial. *TI* 3 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
PM rejects farmers' demands. *TI* 21 Fe'88 1 : 4-6+
Tikait's gains from BKU stir. *TI* 19 Fe'88 1 : 2-5
Who's this man ? Ashwini Bhatnagar *ill Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 8-17
See also
Tikait, Mahendra Singh

BHARDWAJ, Surinder M.
Single religion shrines : Multireligion pilgrimage. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 457-68 bibliogr

BHARGAVA, B.S.
Panchayati raj : Power of the people. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 14-19+

BHARGAVA, G.S.
Muffled nuclear diplomacy. *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 13-14
Relevance of nuclear power. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 7-8; 43(3) 13 Mr'88 11-12
No feather in naxalite cap : Abduction in Andhra Pradesh. *Janata* 43(4) 10 Ap'88 7-8

BHARGAVA, Gopal
National commission on urbanisation : A critical analysis. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 14-15
Planning perspective 2000 AD. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
Unequal cities. *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

BHARGAVA, K.
See Bhargava, Surendra jt. auth.

BHARGAVA, Moti Lal
Role of press in the freedom movement. New Delhi, Reliance Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 2-4

BHARGAVA, P.K.
The Central budget and Inflation. *ET* 17 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

— — and Saxena, P.C.
Determinants of the status of women and fertility in greater Bombay. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 71-81 bibliogr tabs

BHARGAVA, P.L.
Retrieval history from Puranic myths. Lucknow, Upper Indian Pub H. 1984, vi, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'86 192-95

BHARGAVA, Surendra and Bhaskara K.
Implication of double taxation avoidance treaty. *ET* 29 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

BHAROL, Chowdhry Ram
R and D management in a developing country. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 167-71 bibliogr

BHASIN, Kamla and Menon, Rita
The problem. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 12-13

BHASIN, M.P.
Teaching the science prone creatively. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 56-62

BHASIN, Prem
State of our republic. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 3-6

BHASKAR, Danti
Eighth World Book Fair. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 49
Forest preservation as a national resource. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 24-25
Women in uniform. *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 6 : 4-6+

BHASKAR, Manu
Sociological aspects of communal problems in Kerala. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 31-52 tabs

BHASKARAN, K.K.
Indian football. *TI (Mag)* 23 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

BHASKARA RAO, Digumarti and Sundara Rao, G.
Attitudes of teacher educators towards quality of life. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 53-57

BHASKARA RAO, M.
Packaged foods no longer fun foods. *ET* 30 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

BHASKAR RAO, G.
See Mishra, G.P. jt. auth.

BHAT, K. Sham
A case of study of profession tax of selected panchayata In Ernakulam district. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 8-10+

BHAT, Tarunath
American trade policy : Red signals. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 9-10+
Restrictions on garment exports. *ET* 19 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Uruguay round : Farm frictions must go. *ET* 13 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

BHAT, V.V.
Development performance : The Indian experiment. *ET* 29 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

BHATI, G.S. and Samant, A.A.
Private corporate investment : A mid plan appraisal. *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 5-10

BHATIA, B.M.
The crisis of India's middle class. *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-6
Indian agriculture : A policy perspective. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 191 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

BHATIA, D.K.
Index numbers as predicators of gross domestic product. *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 54-63

BHATIA, M.L.
Symbol of communal harmony. *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1 : 1-5

BHATIA, M.S.
Infidelity to faith. Kanpur, Ellora Printers. 1985, 126 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'87 4 : 1-5

— and Nirmaljit Kaur
Other side of AIDS. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 5-6

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATIA, Prem
Prometheus unbound of resurgent India. *Tribune* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-8

BHATIA, S.K.
Top management's concern for human resource policies. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 10-13

BHATIA, Sneh Lata
Performance satisfactory. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2 : 5-8

BHATIA, Vinod
The October revolution and 70 years of Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1987, 307 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 1-4

BHATNAGAR, Ashwini
Who's this man? *ill Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 8-17

BHATNAGAR, B.S.
Export and trading houses : Scheme for reorgnisation. *ET* 5 De'87 7 : 3-6
The finance bill : Implications of sec 80 HHC. *ET* 31 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

BHATNAGAR, Deepti and Nair, Vidya
Women managers speak up : A study of the concerns and expectations of women managers. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 28-36

BHATNAGAR, Veena
Wage productivity relationships in Indian industries. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 405-12

BHATNAGAR, Y.C.
History sheet, and anthology of Soviet short stories. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 124 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4 : 3-7

BHATT, G.D.
A rational analysis of Indo-Soviet relations. *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 82-88

BHATT, H.D.
An untold story of Kalidas. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 32-33

BHATT, P.R.
India's trade relations with Japan : A quantitative analysis. *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 29-40 annex tabs
Technological self-reliance in the petroleum refining sector. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 83-100

BHATT, Ravinder
Investigative journalism and the right to information. *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 5-7

BHATT, S.
See Nagchaudhuri, B D. jt. auth.

BHATT, S.C.
H.N. Kunzru—A true nation builder. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 25-27

BHATT, V.V.
Ideology of development: Education by numbers. *ET* 28 De'87 5 : 3-6
On restructuring the monetary system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 602-05
Technology choice : Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 152-56

BHATTA, Jitendra Nath
Pertamina crisis in Indonesia in the mid 1970's : Economic and political implications. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 301-15 tabs

BHATTACHARJEE, Arun
Asian employment programme to meet the global recession. *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 20-21

BHATTACHARYA, Ajanta
Polysack industry : Timely rescue needed. *ET* 18 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

BHATTACHARYA, Asutosh
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1986, xii, 321 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 40

BHATTACHARYA, B.B.
The effectiveness of monetary policy in controlling inflation : The Indian experience, 1951-85. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 419-30 bibliogr
Public expenditure without taxation? *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 11-12

BHATTACHRYA, Chandrodaya
The philosophy of Nyaya. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 62-73

BHATTACHARYA, Dep Kumar
BIFR-new hope for the sick. *ET* 3 De'87 5 : 7-8

BHATTACHARYA, Malini
Experiments in socialist practice : Some impressions of the Peoples Republic of China. *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 169-81

BHATTACHARYA, P.K.
Aspects of cultural history of Sikkim : Studies in coinage. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, 86 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 234-35

BHATTACHARYA, Sabyasachi and Thapar, Romila, *eds*
Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. Bombay, OUP. 1986, vi, 463 p. Rs 2000 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(6) 6 Fe'88 251-52; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 97-100

BHATTACHARYA, Shubhabrata
Joshi's ouster—A holiday decision. *TI* 20 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

BHATTACHARYA, Sibnath
Strategy for economic development in agricultural, industrial and territory sector in different Indian states. New Delhi, Metropolitan bk Co. 1985, 244 p. *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 353-56

BHATTACHARYA, Sukumar
Foreign collaboration and Incometax. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 69-93

BHATTACHARYA, Sutapa
Poet to poet. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-5

BHATTACHARYYA, B.
Why the agony must continue. *ET* 25 De'87 5 : 7-8

BHATTACHARYYA, Gopinath
An analytical study of yoga-philosophy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Oc'87 217-27

BHATTACHARYYA, Jita
Lease financing in India : Some issues. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 889-92

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHATTACHARYYA, K.C.
Subjectivity and absolute : A study of K.C. Bhattacharyya's philosophy. K L. Sharma. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1986, 215 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Nv'87 4 : 3-7

BHATTACHARYYA, N.
Central plan and union budget 1988-89. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 21-23
Shedding crocodile tears. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 13-14

BHATTATHIRI, Melputhur Narayana
Melputhur Narayana Bhattathiri. C. Rajendran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 46-50

BHATTI, S.S.
The rediscovery of man. *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1 : 1-6+

BHILS, The
Face to face with Bhils. Jamnalal Baytl *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 16

BHIM SAIN
Parents I Keep a watch on your ward. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 4-5

BHIMANI, Kishore
The desert large enough for two cricket tycoons ? *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 26 Mr'88 1 : 1-5+
Taking on the world. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 1 : 1-5
The willow in the desert. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 1 : 1-5

BHISE, V.B.
Agricultural income by size level holdings; A case study. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 85-90 bibliogr tabs
Farm investment in relation to size of holding *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 47-52 tabs

BHOOTHALINGAM, S.
The Central Budget : No fear of runaway inflation. *ET* 19 Mr'88 5 : 3 6
The Central Budget : Reduce interest rates, avoid waste. *ET* 19 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

BHOPAL
Gas poisoning tragedy
Bhopal : The lesson of a tragedy. Sanjoy Hazarika. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1987, Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ja'88 5 : 6-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-6
Justice at last; editorial. *TI* 19 De'87 6 : 1-2
Justice for Bhopal victims : Wrong time to settle with carbide. Praful Bidwai *TI* 11 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Justice for the Bhopal victims : What after judge Deo's order ? Praful Bidwai *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 19-22
No settlement with carbide : Time to give Bhopal victims a say. Praful Bidwai *TI* 23 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

BHOWMICK, P.K.
Voluntary effort in tribal development : The Bidisa experiment. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 175-86

BHOWMICK, S.K., *ed.*
Kalakusamanjali : Reflection on Indian art and culture. Baroda, Dept of Museum. 1983, Rs 250; $ 24 83 *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 300-01

BHUBANESWAR
The problems and prospects of a developing capital town : Bhubaneswar. L.N.P. Mohanty *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 76-93
City planning
Whither Bhubaneswar and Chandigarh ? Swaraj Chauhan *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 I : 1-8

BHUDDHA, K.D.
System of resource transfer to urban local bodies in Gujarat state. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 520-28

BHULESHKAR, Ashok Vasant
Benefit cost approach : An evaluation of differential rate of interest scheme. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. 1987. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ja'88 6 : 6-8

BHULLAR, Surinder K.
Role of teacher in moral direction of students. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 46-47

BHUSARI, Shailaja A.
LIC benefits are an eyewash. *ET* 18 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

BHUTAN
Economic planning
Bhutan's sixth plan, 1987-1992 : Thrust on industrial growth. V. Santosh Pal *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 20-21
Industries
Bhutan's sixth plan, 1987-1992 : Thrust on industrial growth. V. Santosh Pal *Commerce* 156(399) 9 Ja'88 20-21

BHUTANI, Surendra
Israel : A view from Cairo. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 27-28

BHUTEY, P.G.
See Jawanjal, S.S and others jt. auths.

BHUTTO, Benazir
I will face everything. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 5-6
The prodigal daughter. Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-4

BHUVANEDRAN, P.
See Pawar, S.S. jt. auth.

BIBLE
Commitment in the Hebrew Bible : Moses, Elijah and Jeremiah. Lawrence E Frizzell *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 218-27
Religion, culture and power—Three Bible studies. Stanley J. Samartha *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 66-79

BICKELMANN, Ursula
Differing concepts art : An introduction. *Marg* 38(4) 2-3

——— and Ezekiel, Nissim
Artists today : East-West visual arts encounter. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1987. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'88 2 : 6-8

BIDI industry and trade
Karnataka
Bidi-rolling in rural development. G. Giriappa. New Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 128 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 124-26; *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25-26

BIDWAI, Praful
Indian agriculture in crisis : Wages of ecological devastation. *TI* 20 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian agriculture in trouble : Consequances of green revolution. *TI* 22 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
The Jackson phenomenon : New US agenda as Reagan fades out. *TI* 27 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Justice for Bhopal victims : Wrong time to settle with carbide. *TI* 11 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Justice for the Bhopal victims : What after judge Deo's order. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 19-22
Limits of liberalisation : Why World Bank prescriptions wen't do. *TI* 15 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Naxalites on the upswing : Meaning of east Godavari episode. *TI* 13 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
No settlement with carbide : Time to give Bhopal victims a say. *TI* 23 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

BIG business

India

Selected seventy-five highly profitable industries. R.K. Agrawal. Mathura, Nawal Chemicals. 1987, 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev ET* 8 My'88 6 : 5-7

See also
Birla, G.D.

BIHAR

See also
Budget—Bihar
Caste and politics—Bihar
Caste violence—Bihar
Education—Bihar
Illiteracy—Bihar
Land—Bihar
Land reforms—Bihar
Marketing, Cooperative—Bihar
Peasantry—Bihar
Public sector enterprises—Bihar
Rural urban migration—Bihar
Water power electric plants—Bihar

Antiquities

Notes on the lithic industries of the Hazaribagh-Giridih districts, south Bihar. Dilip K. Chakrabarti and R.K. Chattopadhyay *Man and Environment* 11 1987 117-25

Economic conditions

Azad will not succeed where Dubey failed. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 5

Bihar : Stagnation or growth. Alakh N. Sharma and Shalbal Gupta. New Delhi, Spectrum Pub. 1987. Rs 250 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Fe'88 4 : 6-8

History, Ancient

History of Videha : From the earliest times to the foundation of the Gupta empire, A.D. 319. Hogendra Mishra. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, xx, 328 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 221-23

Industries

See also
Khadi industry and trade—Bihar
Rural industries—Bihar
Small-scale industries—Bihar

Politics and government

Bihar : An uncomfortable bed of politics confusion. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 8-10
In a blind alley. A.J. Phillip *HT (Mag)* 23 Ag'87 1 : 1-6
The victor. Prasun Sonwalkar *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 28-29

See also
Jharkhand movement

Social conditions

Dynamics and land ownership and social structure : Case study of a Bihar village. S.N. Chaudhary *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 263-77

BIJLANI, H.U.

Draft national housing policy : a book of fairy tales. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 1-8
Solid waste management. New Delhi, Arnold Pub. 1987, 76 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Patriot* 13 De'87 4 : 1-4

BIOGAS

March of the biogas programme. C.H. Appanna *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 165-68

BIOLOGY

Curricula

An evaluation of the biology syllabus prescribed for the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. S. Sundararajan *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 237-44 appdx bibliogr tabs

Examinations

A conceptual analysis of the biology question papers of the higher secondary examinations conducted by the government of Tamil Nadu. S. Sundararajan *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 228-34 bibliogr tabs

Study and teaching (Secondary)

A study of the physical facilities available to teach biology at the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. S. Sundararajan *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 9-14

BIONICS

Biotechnology and developing countries. Chakravarthi Raghavan *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 11-13+
Use of bionies. Vibhavari Yawalkar *School Sci* 26(2) Je'87 18-20

BIOTECHNOLOGY

See Bionics

BIPAN CHANDRA

National and colonialism in modern India. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1979, x. 395 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'84-Ja'85 280-84

BIRADAR, R.D.

Rural development through dairy development : A case study. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 4 6

BIRDZELL, L.E.

See Fosenberg, Nathan jt. auth.

BIRLA, G.D.

Ghanashyamdas Birla—The small time broker who built an industrial empire. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(47) My'88 9-10+

BIRODKAR, Sudheer

Production planning and control. Bombay, Multi Tech Pub. 110 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev ET* 10 Ap'88 6 : 5-7

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BISWAS, Anil

Panchayat polls in West Bengal. *People's Democracy* 12(12) 20 Mr'88 12

BISWAS, Aparajita

See Chandani, R.R. Ram jt. auth.

BISWAS, B.C. and others

Dryfarming—The future hope. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 11-12+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BISWAS, Basudeb
See Beladi, Hamid jt. auth.
—— and Nandi, Sukumar
A monetarist approach to black market exchange rate determination : An econometric study. *Arthanitl* 23 1982-84 31-41
BISWAS, D.C.
Scepticism in Shakespeare and other essays. Ravindra Bharati Univ. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 12 : 1-5
BISWAS, S.S.
See Ganguli, Kalyan Kumar jt. auth.
BLACK market
A monetarist approach to black market exchange rate determination : An econometric study. Basudeb Biswas and Sukumar Nandi *Arthanitl* 23 1982-84 31-34
BLEJER, Mario I. and Sagari, Silvia B.
Financial markets : Sequencing liberalisation. *ET* 6 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
BLIND
Mobility
See Blind—Orientation and mobility
Orientation and mobility
Right to walk : Moving in the world of sighted, A. Basu *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 7-10
Rehabilitation
Visions of a bright future. *Hindu* 13 Se'87 17 : 1-6+
BLOCH, Ernst
Life and letters : Latching on to the future. Sham Lal *TI* 13 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
BLOCK, Walter and Olsen, Edgar, *eds.*
Rent control : Myths and realities : International evidence of the effects of rent control in six countries. The Fraser Inst. 1981, xxiii, 335 p. $ 14 95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 116-19
BLUM, William
The CIA : A forgotten history. London, Zed press. 1987, *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Nv'87 6 : 6-8
BLYTON, Enid
Beloved and belittled, but always Blyton. Shaiontoni Bose *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Mr'88 12 : 1-5
BOARD of Industrial and Financial Reconstruction
BIFR—New hope far the sick. Deb Kumar Bhattacharya *ET* 3 De'87 5 : 7-8
BOARDING houses
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
BOARDS of trade
India
See also
Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry
BOBB, Dilip
Handouts and perks. *Seminar* 343 Mr'86 26-28
BODA, Tulsi
Workers participation : A slogan revived. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 5+
BOFORS gundeal
All about Bofors. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 9 : 1-8
Army brass bad pre-selected Bofors : Chadha reveals little to JPC. *TI* 16 Ap'88 1 : 1-8+
Bofors bombshell again. *Organiser* 39(45) 1 My'88 1+
Bofors in trouble over ammunition. Inder Jit *ET* 10 My'88 5 : 7-8
Bofors mum on firms' ownership. *TI* 27 Ap'88 1 : 4-5+
Bofors paid 10 cr to British firm. Anand K. Sahay *TI* 22 Ap'88 1 : 1-2+
Bofors panel term extended amidst furore. *TI* 27 Fe'88 1 : 7-8+
Chadha may never appear before JPC. *TI* 10 Ap'88 1 : 2-3+
Fresh probe needed. Inder Jit *ET* 3 My'88 5 : 7-8
HDW deal Buta's rejoinder to VP. *TI* 26 Ap'88 1 : 5-6+
Howitzer deal not discussed at Paris. *TI* 9 Ap'88 1 : 4-5+
Martin Ardbo not coming. *TI* 17 Ap'88 1 : 1-3+
No hint ever of middleman. Saeed Naqvi *TI* 19 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+
No kickbacks in deal : JPC. *TI* 27 Ap'88 1 : 1-5
No payoff made in HDW deal : Inquiry finds charge baseless. *TI* 22 Ap'88 1 : 1-3+
No pay-offs to Indians : Morberg. *TI* 8 Ap'88 1 : 5-6+
Not only in Bofors; editorial. *ET* 25 Ap'88 5 : 1-2
PM showed extraordinary interest : Dissenting note. *TI* 27 Ap'88 1 : 6-8+
Report of Hindujas link in Bofors deal rocks LS. *TI* 23 Ap'88 1 : 1-3+
Still not the end; editorial. *TI* 28 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
See also
Chadha, Win
BOGNAR, Jozsef
Hungary's economic prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 4 : 1-6
BOHEMIANISM
The Beats. Park Honan. J.M. Dent and Sons. 1987, xxvi, 250 p. Rs 4.95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5 : 1-4
BOHRAS
The Bohra controversy. Saifuddin Insaf. Central Board of Dawoodi Bohra Community Pub *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-3
BOKIL, S.V.
India's economic liberalisation : Implications and constraints. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 615-22 bibliogr
BOMBAY
Civic improvement
Saving Bombay; editorial. *ET* 6 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
History
Colonialism, class and nation : The confrontation in Bombay around 1930. George Kristoffel Lieten. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, xvi, 298 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 273-76
Housing
Stamping out flat owners. *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Municipal finance

Deficit budget for Bombay Municipal Corporation. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 24-25

Slums

Bombay: How does the other half live? S Irudaya Rajan *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 4-5+

Structure of urban poverty: The case of Bombay slums. S S Jha. Bombay, Popular. 1986, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 86-87

Water supply

Henry Conybeare and the politics of centralised water supply in midnineteenth century Bombay. Mariam Dossal *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 79-96

BOMBAY Rent Control (Amendment) Act, 1987

Bombay rent control: Amendment act not enough. Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 24 De'87 5 : 3-6

BOMEAYWALA, J.

Exemption needed with retrospective effect. *ET* 11 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

BOMBS

See also
Atomic bomb
Guided missiles

BOND, Ruskin

To be or not to be a writer. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 De'87 4 : 6-8

BONDED labour

Andhra Pradesh

The bonded landlords. Ashok Das *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 5 : 1-6

India

Travails of bonded labour system; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 3-4

Truth about rehabilitation of bonded labourers. Rajendra Sail *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 30-31

Maharashtra

From bondage to freedom. V.K. Abdulla *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 26-27

BONDS

India

PSU bonds; editorial. *ET* 14 De'87 5 : 1-2

Public Issues: Security draft scheme dubious. B A. Vyas *ET* 22 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

BONGARD-LEVIN, G. and Vigasin, A.A.

The image of India: The study of ancient Indian civilization in the USSR. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1984, 271 p. *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 218-21

BOOK buying (Libraries)

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

BOOK fairs

See Book Industries and trade—Exhibitions

BOOK industries and trade

Exhibitions

Forcing a book fair to prove a point. R.K. Mehta *TI* 11 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

See also
World Book Fair, New Delhi, 1988

India

A new policy for books. Vinod Kumar. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

BOOKKEEPING

Study and teaching

See Accounting—Study and teaching

BOOKS and reading

See also
Reading interests

BOOKS and reading for children

Children with specific reading disability. N.K. Jangira *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 7-10

Motivating children for reading. Gopal Sharma *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 4-6

BOOTH, Anne and Sundrum, R.M.

Labour absorption in agriculture. Delhi, OUP. 1948 Rs 100 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2157

BORAH, Digen Chandra

Assam strees on big industries. *ET* 30 De'87 1 : 5-8+

BORDIA, Anil

We have talked enough. *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6 : 3-6+

BORGES, Jorge Luis (1899-1986)

Seven nights: Jorge Luis Borges. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 26 Ap'87 12 : 1-5

BORON in soils

See Soils—Boron content

BORTHWICK, Mendith

Keshab Chander Sen: A search for cultural synthesis. Calcutta, Minerva. 1977, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 262-64

BOSE, Ajoy

At the court of maha Rajiv. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-8+

BOSE, Buddhadeva

The book of Yudhisthir. New Delhi, Sangam bks. Rs 80 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 De'87 13 : 2-5

BOSE, H.

Universal decimal classification: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1987, 173 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 142-143

BOSE, Kunal

India among minor producers of copper. *ET* 8 My'88 3 : 1-6

MAMC on way to recovery. *ET* 27 Mr'88 3 : 1-6

BOSE, P.K.

Why statistics and other essays. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. x, 246 p. *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 8 : 5-6

BOSE, Partha Pratim

A note on some interesting icons from Nalanda. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 85-86 figs

BOSE, Pradip

Gorbachev's international policy. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 9-10

Italian communist drift towards democratic socialism. *Janata* 43(6) 1 My'88 11-14

Turning point in Afghanistan. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 15-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOSE, S.K.
Is Indian economy geared to meet the challenges of 21st century? *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 796-98

BOSE, Shalontoni
Beloved and belittled, but always Blyton. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Mr'88 12 : 1-5

BOSE, Shikha
Peaceful, heavy polling in Tripura and Meghalaya. *TI* 3 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Tough going for cong, TUJS. *TI* 12 Fe'88 Sec II : 1 : 2-5+
Who is behind Manipur insurgency? *ET* 20 Mr'88 3 : 1-6

____ and Guha, Seema
Cong-TUJS front leading in Tripura HPU gains in Meghalaya. *TI* 4 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+

BOSE, Subhas Chandra
Netaji: An instrument of history. P.D. Tandon *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 4 : 1-8+

BOSE, Sudhin N.
Tibetan folk tales and fairy stories. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 13 : 1-5

BOSE, T.K.
See Yadav, L.P. jt. auth.

BOTANICAL gardens
India
Network of botanic gardens. M.P. Nayar. Botanical Survey of India. Rs 460 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 13 : 1-5

BOTANY
See also
Paleobotany

BOTANY, Medical
Technology for growing Davana : An aromatic herb. Anum Kumar and Anil Kumar Gauniyal *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 11-12

BOURDIEU, Pierre
Some aspects of cultural reproduction and pedagogie communication. Meenakshi Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592-96

BOWES, Pratima
Between cultures. Delhi, Allied. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Oc'87 8 : 2-6

BOYCE, James K.
Technological and institutional alternatives in Asian rice irrigation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-6-A-22

BOYS
Employment
See Children—Employment

BRAHMAN mythology
See Vedas

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.
The budget and the unindexed. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 8-9

__ __ ane others
Dimensions of rural development in India EDS Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6 : 5-8; *FE* 17 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

BRAHMANANDA, Swami
Swami Brahmananda Swami Shambhavananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 131-36

BRAHMANS
Brahman's creation of the world. Kamala Chatterji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 1-12 ft-n

BRAHMBHATT, A.C.
See Desai, Bhairav H. jt. auth.

BRAHMINS, Kashmiri
The Kashmiri pandit. Kusum Pant. New Delhi, Allied. 258 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8 : 3-6

BRAIMOH, Dele
Socio-economic variables as determinants of university workers' exposure to mass media in Nigeria *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 126-132

BRAJ
Braj: Centre of Krishna pilgrimage. Alan W. Entwistle. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. Dist by Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 580-81

BRASS, Paul R. and Robinson, Francis
Indian National Congress and Indian society. 1885-1985. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 11 : 1-5

BRAY, Mark
Are small schools the answer? London, Commonwealth Secretrariat. 89 p. £4 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 16(4) Ap'88 96

BRAZIL
See also
Debts, External—Brazil
Housing—Brazil

BREMAN, Jan
Of peasants, migrants and paupers: Rural labour circulation and capitalist production in West India. Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxvii, 472 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 469-72; *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 509-10

BRENNAN, W. John
Internationalisation of the accounting profession. Toronto, CICA. 33, 140 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 223-24

BRENNER, Michael J.
Nuclear power and non-proliferation: The remaking of U.S. policy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1981, 324 p. £20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 92-96

BRIGHT children
See Gifted children

BRINJAL
Grow brinjal profitably. M.K. Rana and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 11-12+

Diseases and pests
Pests of Brinjal and their control. H.S. Rai and O.P. Katiyar *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 19-20

BRITISH rule in Afghanistan
The mission to Kabul. B G. Sharma *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 29-36 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BRITISH rule in India
The administration of Lord Auckland in India, 1836 42. P.S. Mukharya. Calcutta, Patra Pra 1980, 236 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 247-48

British perceptions of India's external policy, 1947-1953. Max Jean Zins *int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-44

The Cripps mission : A handwork of British imperialism. Bhim Sen Singh New Delhi, Usha Pub 1979, 114 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 106-07

Indian administration : A study of Indian polity towards the end of the nineteenth century. Madhvi Yasin New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1979, 384 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 248 50

Lord Lloyd and the decline of the British empire. John Charmley. London, Weldenfeld £ 18 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2 : 6-8

Lord Reading : Viceroy of India. Aruna Sinha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 240 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 250 51

The making of a colonial mind : A quantitative study of the Bhadra Lok in Calutta, 1857-1885. John McGuire. Australia Nat Univ. 1983, 243 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 254-55

The making of colonial Lucknow, 1856-1877. Veena Talwar. Oldenburg, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 287 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 253-54

The non-official British in India to 1920. Raymond K. Renford. Delhi, OUP. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 12 : 1-5

Police power and colonial rule : Madras 1859-1947. David Arnold. Delhi, OUP. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12 : 1-5

The Raj in fiction : A study of nineteenth century British attitude towards India. Udayon Misra. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 I : 1-8+

The spectacle of empire Style, effect and the Par Britannica. Jan Morris. London Faber and Faber. 1982, 255 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 251-52
See also
East India Company

BRITISH sculpture
See Sculpture, British

BRITISH women
See Women, British

BRITTAIN, J. Michael
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences. *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr

BRODSKY, Joseph
Less than one : Selected essays. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5 : 7-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Fe'88 II : 1-5+

The politics of poetry. *III Wkly India* 109(9) 21 Fe'88 22 23

BRONZES
Tiruvengadu bronzes. I. Job Thomas. The author. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 3

BROOK, Peter
Will the Mahabharata come to India ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-8

BROUGHTON, Vanda
See Mills, J. jt. auth.

BUCH, Mahesh N.
The Indian dilemma. *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

Planning the Indian city. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ja'88 6 : 1-4

BUCKS
Black buck—A beauty to be preserved. N.L.N.S. Prasad *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 116-22

BUDDHA (Lord)

Arts
Re-assessment of a sculpture showing Buddha's life scenes. Anasua Sengupta *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 80-81

BUDDHACHAITANYA, Brahmachari
Relativity and Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 57 65

BUDDHISM
Proceedings of the Fourth International Buddhist Conference. Upendra Thakur, *ed.* Bodh Gaya, Int Buddhist Brotherhood Assn 1978, xxviii, 179 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 204-05
See also
Stupas

Bengal
History
Buddhism in ancient Bengal. Gayatri Sen Majumdar. Calcutta, Navana. 1983, xvi, 168 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 203-04

India
Indian Buddhism. A.K. Warder. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xvi, 627 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 201-03

History
A history of Indian Buddhism. S.R Goyal. Kusumanjati Pra. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8 : 3-5

Kerala
Buddhism in Kerala. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 13-17

Ladhakh
Castles of natural beauty and piety. Ashok Jerath *Tribune (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-8+

Singapore
Buddhism in Singapore : Past and present. Peter Della Santina *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 1-11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUDDHIST legends
See Legends, Buddhist
BUDDHIST sculpture
See Sculpture, Buddhist
BUDGET
Zero-base review for budgeting in govt depts : Implementation implications. Mohinder N. Kaura *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 49-68
See also
Railway budget
Andhra Pradesh
Set-back to A.P.; editorial. *ET* 31 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Bihar
Bihar budget; editorial. *ET* 19 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Budget without annual plan. Ravi Ranjan Sinha *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 36 37
Tax-free budget for Bihar. *ET* 12 Ja'88 1 : 2-4+
Haryana
A lack luster budget. Prakash Ananda *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 25-26
Himachal Pradesh
No taxes for nineth year too. J.N. Sadhu *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 29-30
India
An approach to the central budget 1988-89. C. Sarat Chandran *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(4) Ap'88 221-30
An artful specimen of salesmanship : Union budget 1988-89. Satish Agarwal *Organiser* 39(47) My'88 23-26
Budget and market; editorial. *ET* 4 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Budget and prices; editorial. *ET* 11 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Budget and the capital market. R.S. Sabnis *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 29-30
Budget and the economy. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
The budget and the plan. D.T. Lakdowala *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 707-10
Budget and the plan; editorial. *ET* 17 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
The budget and the unindexed. P.R. Brahmananda *Commerce* 156(3010) 26 Mr'88 8-9
The budget : Decline in share of transfers to states. Rakhal Datta *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 19-22
Budget-88. Y.P. Trivedi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+
A budget for farmers Nilakantha Rath *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 739-44
Budget imbalance; editorial. *ET* 2 De'87 5 : 1-2
The budget : Lengthenin shadows. Bhabatosh Datta *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 699-706
Budget 1988-89-Diminishing returns of unchanged fiscal policy regime. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 719-32
Budget of deficit, debt and high inflation. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 9
Budget promote new economic policy Alexander V. Verghese *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 24-25
Budget proposals for 1988-89. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 41-44
Budget provisions for agriculture contradict Finance Minister's claim. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 8-9
Budget undermines plan. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 3
Budgets thrust on housing ; Will it work ? Krishna Pratap *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 38-39
The Central budget and inflation. P.K. Bhargava *ET* 17 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
The Central budget : Approach to Indirect taxes. N J. Jhaveri *ET* 5 Fe'88 5 : 3-5
The Central Budget : Boosting savings, exports. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Cure for structural imbalances. D.R. Gupta *ET* 24 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Economic Implications. Russi Jal Taraporevala *ET* 17 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Fiscal policy in shackles. Manu Shrofi *ET* 15 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Follow-up by rural banks. M N. Dandekar and B. Yerram Raju *ET* 25 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : How to outsing V.P. Singh. Ashok V. Desai *ET* 20 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Huge deficit portends evil. H.N. Ray *ET* 16 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Impact on states' finances. G.V. Romana *ET* 2 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Issues facing the economy H N. Ray *ET* 22 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : No fear of runaway inflation. S. Bhoothalingam *ET* 19 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Populist veil over fiscal crisis. Vivek Bharati *ET* 21 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Provisions relating to excise and customs. Arvind P. Datar *ET* 18 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Reduce interest rates, avoid waste. S. Bhoothalingam *ET* 19 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Taxes V. Incentive. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 23 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Towards attaining a surplus. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *ET* 12 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
The Central budget : Why no role for women ? Neena Kukreja Sohoni *ET* 26 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Central plan and union budget 1988-89. N. Bhattacharyya *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 21-23
Changes in direct tax laws. R.K. Tandon *ET* 16 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Draconian couplet of finance bill, 1988. G.P. Agrawal *ET* 18 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Drought dominated Central budgt for 1988-89. Alok Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 5-7
Economic and functional classification of the Central government budget, 1987-88.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RBI Bull 41(9) Se'87 717-32 tabs

Exercise in bad economics. Kewal Verma *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 3-4

The finance bill : Change for stability. K.S. Mehta *ET* 10 Mr'88 5 : 8-6

The finance bill : Changes relating to direct taxes. R K. Tandon *ET* 7 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

The finance bill : Implications of sec 80 HHC B.S. Bhatnagar *ET* 31 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

Finance bill 1988-89. *Commerce* 156(4015) 7 My'88 14-16

The finance bill : Sec. 44 AC is unconstitutional. Sanjay S. Mehta *ET* 8 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

Finance minister's speech. Narayan Datt Tiwari *ET* 1 Mr'88 5 : 3-8

Here we go again. TCA Srinivasa-Raghavan *IE(Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

Invisibles and capital account : Major weakness in balance of payments V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 10-18 tabs

Mr Tiwari's task; editorial. *ET* 1 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

The 1988-89 budget : Does it tackle any of Indian problems. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 711 18

The 1988-89 budget : Nothing substantial for the rural economy. Rameshwar Tandon *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 34-35

No sense of direction. Bhabatosh Datta *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 9-10

No soft options left on eve of budget. *ET* 28 Fe'88 1 : 5-8

Non-development expenditure. S.P. Goswami *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 36-37

Partnerships await promised changes. K.S. Mehta *ET* 11 Mr'88 5 : 7 8

Public expenditure without taxation ? B.B. Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 11-12

Raising more resources. D.R. Gupta *ET* 25 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

Real deficit to surge, say economists. *ET* 8 Fe'88 1 : 6-8

Reflections on union budget, 1988-89. R.P. Chitale *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 19 23

Revival budget with populist appeal. *ET* 1 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+

Rural employment : Union budget can have marginal impact. Jitendra Dholakia *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 23-26

A rural-oriented populist union budget. *TI* 1 Mr'88 1 : 1-7

A seal on bankrupt economy. Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 5-6

Shedding crocodile tears. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 13-14

Shortsighted approach. Arun Sathe *ET* 26 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

Tiwari presents jugglery budget. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(10) 6 Mr'88 1+

Tiwari's deceptive please-all budget. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 9

Union budget, 1988-89 : A little for everybody. Dilip Cherian *Business India* 261 7 Mr'88 53-61

Union budget, 1988-89 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 6-9

Union budget 1988-89 is sugercoated quinine. A. Saraswathamma *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 24

Union budget 1988-89—On management of drought and of public opinion. Abhijit Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2 9 Ap'88 733-38

The union budget 1988-89 : Some random thoughts. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 30 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

Union budget 1988-89—Unparalled complecency. L.C Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 745-46

Wages of populism. Chanakya *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 15-16

Well-meaning, but; editorial. *ET* 1 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

What is wrong with the budget. Ajit Mozoomdar *TI* 17 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

Will budget promote employment ? Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 27-28

With an eye on poll; editorial. *TI* 1 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

Karnataka

Karnataka budget; editorial. *ET* 23 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

New proposals and schemes for 1988-89. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 19-20

Kerala

And Kerala's; editorial. *ET* 23 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

The Kerala budget 1988-89. S Krishna Iyer *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 20

Maharashtra

Budget fails to give real boost to agriculture, industry. Ravindra Bakre *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 23-24

Fiscal management : Maharashtra shows the way. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 5 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

Maharashtra budget; editorial. *ET* 18 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

Orissa

Orissa budget; editorial. *ET* 7 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

Pakistan

Federal budget of Pakistan 1987-88—An appraisal. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-34

Punjab

Balanced budget for Punjab. *ET* 22 Mr'88 1 : 6-7

Rajasthan

A budget of heavy deficit. Shrinath Sahai *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 30-31

States (India)

Deeper into the red; editorial. *ET* 11 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

Finances of state governments, 1987-88. *RBI Bull* 41(10) Oc'87 805-1002 annex appdx tabs

States' budget deficit put at Rs 1538 cr. *ET* 11 Ap'88 1 : 5-8

West Bengal

West Bengal budget; editorial. *ET* 24 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

West Bengal budget. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 1+

BUDGET in business

Behavioural considerations in achieving budgeted goals. Marc Levine *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 176-79 lt-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUDGET in business (contd)
Capital budgeting decision under risk and uncertainty. J.D. Agrawal. New Delhi, I.I.F. 168 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5 : 4-5
BUFFALOES
Legends and stories
Evidence of Sunderban buffalo bubalus Bubalis linnaeus, from canning, West Bengal, feebly indicative of a sacrifice, Manomay Ghosh *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 64-68
BUKHARIN, Nikolai
Convenient history; editorial. *TI* 11 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
BULLS and bears
See Stock exchange
BUNUEL, Luis
My last breath. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5 : 1-4
BUREAUCRACY
Beyond bureaucracy : Strategic management of social development. John C. Ickis and others. Connecticut, Kumarian Press. 1987, 256 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 7(1) Ja'88 109-12
BURGANOV, A.
Cooperative as viewed by lenin. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 5-8
BURKE, Marie Louise
Swami Vivekananda in the west : New discoveries. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 3 vols. Rs 40; 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'87 12 : 1-3
BURKITT, Brian
Radical political economy—An introduction to the alternative economics. Sussex, Wheatsheaf bks. 1985, 8, 197 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 97-101
BURLATSKY, Fyodor
Khrushchev : A political portrait. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 27-33
BURMA
Burma : So close yet so far. Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 7-12
BURNETT, Paula
The Penguin book of Caribbean verse in English. Middlesex Penguin bks. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 1-5
BURNEY, S.M.H.
Iqbal : Poet patriot of India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. (U). 136 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'87 6 : 1-4; *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 145-47
BURNT offering
See Sacrifice
BURRA, Neera
Exploitation of children in Jaipur gem industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 75-79; 23(4) 23 Ja'88 131-38
BUSERI, John Cecil
Influence of culture in pupil's development of questioning habits in Nigeria. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 6-12 bibliogr tab
BUSH, George
Unstoppable Bush; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
BUSINESS
See also
Budget in business
Women in business
Social aspects
See Industry—Social aspects
Study and teaching
See Business education
BUSINESS budgeting
See Budget in business
BUSINESS communication
See Communication in management
BUSINESS consultants
Punjab
State industrial service and consultancy in Punjab—A case study. Vikram Chadha and Pritipal Singh Sandhu *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 37-50
BUSINESS corporations
See Companies
BUSINESS cycles
Combating trade cycle with management accounting. Haraprasad Chatterjee *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 733-34
BUSINESS education
India
Indian business education. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 4-7
BUSINESS ethics
The development of attitudes towards ethics questionnaire (ATBEQ) : Concepts, dimensions and relations to work values. Yoram Neumann Aire Reidhal *Int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(1) Fe'88 27-38
BUSINESS planning
Business policy and environment. V.P. Michael. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1987, viii, 336 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ja'88 6 : 1-4
Corporate planning and policy. C.B. Gupta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 231 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 225
A winning approach to corporate planning. C.S. Prabhakara *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 4 : 1-5
BUSINESS report writing
Writing readable business report. Venkata Iyer. New Delhi, Sterling, 76 p. *Book Rev*
FE 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-4
BUSSINESSMAN
India
Businessman of the year 1987 : Panel discussion. Subrata Roy *Business India* 256 28 De'87 50-61
100 business leaders. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 172-196
See also
Birla, G.D.
BUSINESSSWOMEN
See Women in business
BUSTARDS
Endangered bustards of India. Asad R. Rahmani *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 56-61

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUTA SINGH
The rise of Buta Singh. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 4-5

BUTI, G.M.
See Khan, Maqsooda and others jt. auth.

C

CLRI *See* Central Leather Research Institute

CPI *See* Communist Party (India)

CPM *See* Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CABINET system
Great Britain
Cabinet. Peter Hennessy. Orford, Blackwell. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 Ja'88 2 : 5-8

CALCUTTA
A Calcutta book of nostalgia. Sadhan Kumar Ghosh. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Oc'87 4 : 1-4
Harbour
Calcutta port today. Santanu Sanyal *ET* 10 Ap'88 3 : 1-6
History
The making of a colonical mind : A quantitative study of the Bhadra Lok in Calcutta, 1857-1885. John McGuire. Australia Nat Univ. 1983, 243 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 254-55
Transit system
Metro lessons; editorial. *ET* 12 De'87 5 : 1-2

CALE, David L. and Younkins, Edward W.
The role of social accounting in the mining industry. *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 77-80 bibliogr

CALLAHAN, Patrick and others
Describing foreign policy behaviour. London, Sage Pub. 1982, 366 p. $ 32.50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 151-54

CALVINO, Italo
The literature machine. London, Secker and wrabarg *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-6
Narrative strategies in 'The castle of crossed destinies'. E.V. Ramakrishnan *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 27-37 ft-n

CAMUS, Albert
Caligula. New Delhi, Raikamal Pra. 1987. 92 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Oc'87 4 : 2-5

CANADA
See also
Child welfare—Canada
Labour supply—Canada

CANALS
Andhra Pradesh
History
Canal irrigation and agrarian change in colonial Andhra : A study of Godavari district C 1850-1890. G.N. Rao *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-60 tabs

CANETTI, Elias
Canetti's people. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ja'88 11 : 1-5

CAPITAL
Capital maintenance under changing price levels. Susanta Kumar. Calcutta, OPS Pub 1987, 198 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 35
Cost of capital—Its behavioural phenomenon. A.R. Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 773-75
See also
Interest and usury
Venture capital
Accounting
Accounting for India's capital account balance of payments (1950-51—1980-81). Smriti Mukharjee *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 96-115
India
History
Processes of accumulation in pre-colonial and colonial India. Irfan Habib *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 65-90

CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations

CAPITAL formation
See Saving and Investment

CAPITAL imports
See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL investments
Accounting
See Capital—Accounting
India
Private corporate investment : A mid plan appraisal. G.S Bhati and A.A. Samant *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 5-10

CAPITAL market
See Money market

CAPITAL stock
India
Estimates of fixed capital stocks in India. Jagdish Kumar and others *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 13-53

CAPITALISM
Critique of commodity esthetics : Appearance sensualities and advertising capitalist society. W F. Hang. Cambridge, Polity Press. 1986, vii, 185 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 359-60
The development of capitalism in Africa. John Sender and Sheila Smith. London, Methuen. 1986. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(50) 12 De'87 2153-56
Imperialism and growth of Indian capitalism in twentieth century. Aditya Mukherjee and Mridula Mukherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 531-46

CAPITALIZATION (Finance)
See Companies—Finance

CAREER education
See Vocational education

CARGO handling
Impact of cargo unitisation on developing countries. Lakshmi Sivaraman *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 21+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CARIBBEAN islands
Discription and travel
My first visit to Caribbean. Baleshwar Agrawal *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 11
CARLUCCI, Frank
Visit to India
Carlucci and India's shopping list in America. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 4-8
CARPENTRY
The economics of Vissapalem artisan complex: A case study on carpentary. A. Ranga Reddy *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 27-41 bibliogr tabs
CARRIAGE and wagon making
India
Empty wagon movement in India—A preliminary study. S. Sriraman *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 1-54
CARTLAND, Barbara
Imported glamour of princess DI's aunt. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 4-7
CASHEW-nuts industry and trade
India
Cashew exports; editorial. *ET* 13 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
CASTE
Andhra Pradesh
Psychological conflict between Harijans and upper class/middle class caste Hindus: A study in Andhra Pradesh (India). Venkateswarlu Dollu *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 77-98
India
See also
Gujjars, The
Karnataka
The dominant caste and other essays. M.N. Srinivas Delhi, OUP. 195 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'87 8 : 1-4
See also
Kurbas, The
Kerala
Caste-class formation: A case study of Kerala. V. Mathew Kurian New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 96 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 155-57
CASTE and politics
Bihar
Caste in Bihar's political mould. *TI* 9 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+
Caste-politics interactions—Process and consequences: A case study of Sitamarhi parliamentary constituency. Amar Kumar Jha *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 211-28
India
Caste and power structure in village India. Ram Krishna Choudhary. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987, 178 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J soc econ Stud 4(4) Oc-De 87 387-89
Ethnic politics in municipal corporations. Jaya Kamalakar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 945-46
Ethnopolitical issues in South-East-Asia. Jawid Laiq *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 909-17
CASTE violence
Bihar
Bihar killings in retrospect. Sudhanshu Ranjan *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 27-29
Genesis of caste riots in Bihar. Akhilesh Kumar *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 25-26
Roots of caste war in Bihar. Shyama Nand Singh *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 26-29
CASTOR-bean
Gujarat
Hybrids revolutionise castor production in Gujarat U G. Fatteh and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 25+
CASTOR seed
See Castor-bean
CASTRO, Fidel
Fidel and the religion Fred Betto. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, xx, 276 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'88 4 : 3-7
CATALOGUING
See also
Classification—Books
CATHOLIC church
Education
See Catholic schools
CATHOLIC schools
Labour strife in Catholic schools: Some historical considerations. Thomas C. Hunt *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 1-13
CATTLE
Diseases
Leptospirosis in cattle. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 6+
CAUSATION
Agent-causation and event-causation. Rita Gupta *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 409-30
CAUSE and effect
See Causation
CAVES
Maharashtra
The caves at Aurangabad. Carmel Berkson. Ahmedabad, Mappin Pub. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5 : 1-5
CEMENT
Prices
Cement prices crash. *ET* 15 Ja'88 1 : 2-4
Cement retail hiko in the offing. *ET* 29 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+
Cement strike; editorial. *ET* 21 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
CEMENT industry and trade
India
Arbitration in cement industry. V.V. Rama Narayan Rao *ET* 1 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Cement decontrol. *ET* 14 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Cement industry in doldrums. Durgesh *ET* 9 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
Cement industry needs positive policies. T.R. Seshadri *ET* 18 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Cement industry: Planning for the future. B N Reporter *ET* 29 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
CENTRAL Leather Research Institute
Another feather in CLRI's cap. T.E. Raghava Simhan *ET* 22 Nv'87 3 : 1-6
CENTRE-state fiscal relations
See Federal and state fiscal relations
CENTRE-state relations
See Federal and state relations
CERAMIC industries
Uttar Pradesh
History
Archaeology of Southern Uttar Pradesh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ceramic Industries of Northern Vindhyas. J N Pal. Appahabad, Swabha Pr. 1986, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 127

CHACKO, Arun
The prodigal daughter. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-4
Boaring rebel. *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 4 : 1-4

CHADDA, Maya
Rightwing hostility to INF in U.S. *TI* 22 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

CHADHA, G.K.
The state and rural economic transformation : The case of Punjab. 1950-85. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J soc econ Stud 4(3) Jl-Se'87 279-81

CHADHA, Kumkum
And the old. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 7 : 2-6
Are we ready for casinos ? *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 6 : 4-6
A face-list for the AICC (I) ? *HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 6 : 4-6+
I am not the comely-homely type. *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 7 : 3-6
The 'pack' of thirteen. *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 6 : 4-6+
A temple in every street. *HT (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 6 : 4-6+
Who doesn't know me ? *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 7 : 3-6
Why talk of any order ? *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 6 : 3-6+

CHADHA, N.K.
See Kapoor, Deepa jt. auth.

CHADHA, Vikram and Sandhu, Pritipal Singh
State industrial service and consultancy in Punjab—A case study. *J Inst econ Rev* 22(2) Jl'87 37-50

CHADHA, Win
JPC to examine Chadha on friday. *TI* 12 Ap'88 1 : 1-3+
Win Chadha has no green card : U.S. *TI* 23 Mr'88 1 : 2-5

CHAHAL, S.S. and Gill, G.S.
Milk cooperatives for rural development in Punjab. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 12-15

CHAITANYA, Krishna
Henry Moore : Homage with some dissent. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-22
The Mahabharata.—Delhi, Clarion bks. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8 : 1-4

CHAKMAS
"Tell Delhi not to desert us." Kalyan Mukherjee *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 1-6+

CHAKRABARTI, Dilip K. and Chattopadhyay R.K.
Notes on the lithic industries of the Hazaribagh-Giridih districts, South Bihar. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 117-25

——— and Lahiri, Nayanjot
A preliminary report on the stone age of Delhi and Haryana. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 109-116

CHAKRABARTI, M. Rajendra
Underdevelopment and choices in agriculture : The Indian perspective. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. *Book Rev*
FE 27 De'87 5 : 1-5

CHAKRABARTI, S.B.
Around this plough : Socio-economic control of agricultural farming in an Indian villages. Calcutta, ASI. 1986, 203 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(9) 27 Fe'88 417-18

CHAKRABARTY, Bidyut
The Jharkhand state—A myth or reality ? *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 : 1-5+

CHAKRABORTY, B.
See Rajak, M.P. jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, Dipti Kumar
See Banerjee, Bhabatosh jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, Nripen
Tripura : Unabashed Congi partisanship. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 3
Where is the TNV today. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 1-2

CHAKRABORTY, S.K.
Human response in organizations : Towards the Indian ethos. Calcutta, Vivekananda, Vidhi Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 12 : 1-8
Managerial effectiveness and quality of work-life : Indian insights. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 246 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 1-3

CHAKRABORTY, Swati
Socio-religious and cultural study of ancient Indian coins. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 My'87 13 : 1-5

CHAKRAVARTHY, Uma and Haksar, Nandita
The Delhi riots : Three days in the life of a nation. New Delhi, Lancer int. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 36(410) Fe'88 61-63; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 11 : 1-5

——— and Roy, Kumkum
In search of our past : A review of the limitation and possibilities of the historiography of woman in early India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-2-WS-10

CHAKRAVARTI, K.P.
Law of industrial disputes. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 988 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3997) 26 De'87 23

CHAKRAVARTI, Ranabir and Sinha, Gopal Chandra
A note on the Tumain Inscription of Kumaragupta 1, G.E. 116. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 46-48 bibliogr

CHAKRAVARTI, Subhash
Opposition parties dreaming of grand alliance : AICC. *TI* 25 Ap'88 1 : 1-3
Six-nation meet for verification system under UN. *TI* 22 Ja'88 1 : 1-3+

CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil
Is there a threat ? *HT (Mag)* 26 Oc'87 1 : 1-6
A revolution in Soviet Union : Society astir with debate. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit
India's moves on Afghanistan. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 2-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit (contd)
Indo-China jottings. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 5-10+
Indo-Pak : Revive Simla spirit. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 14+
Message from Bangalore. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 1-3
A new milestone. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 1-4
Pakistan's tight-rope walking. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 3-4+
Reflection on Washington summit. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 2-3+
Reshuffle : A tactical move ? *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 3+
Sarkaria Commission Report : A critique. *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 9-14
Sri Lanka : Crisis deepens. *Mainstream* 28(23) 19 Mr'88 3-4
Sri Lanka : New trends. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 3-4
A statesmanlike initiative. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 3-4
Time for fresh approach. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 1-2

CHAKRAVARTY, B.
Indian management concerns—For and towards the future. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 24-25

CHAKRAVARTY, S.R. and Narain, V.
Bangladesh : History and culture. Delhi. South Asia Pub. (South Asia Studies Series 12). Vol. I. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13 : 1-5

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy
Development dialogue in the 1980's and beyond. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 1-12
Development planning : The Indian experience. Delhi. OUP. 1987, 137 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ja'88 5 : 6-8; *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 19-23

CHAKRAVARTY, T.K.
Entrepreneurship development : Present status and emerging priorities. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 1-10

CHAKRAVORTY, S.K.
Values for managers : A taste of vintage insights. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 4-10

CHALAM, G.V. and Chinta Rao, N.
Financial crisis in the cotton textile industry. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 11-13

CHAMPAKALASHMI, R.
Urbanisation in South India : The role of ideology and polity. *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 67-117 ft-n

CHAMYAL, L.S.
A preliminary note on the quaternary deposits of the upper Sarju Basin in Kumaon Himalaya. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 93-97

CHANANA, Opender
The Soviet cinema : Evolution of a film culture. Bombay, The author. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6

CHANDANI, R.R. Ram and Biswas, Aparajita
Some aspects of African dependency model. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 1-8

CHANDEL, A.A. and Sarof, Veena
Planning in library resource sharing. Lucknow, Print House. 1987, 237 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) 122-23 Ja-Ap'87

CHANDEL, A.S. and Saxena, S.C.
Technology for raising soybean productivity in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 10-12+

CHANDEL, Amar
AWACS : Matter of concern not of despair. *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 8 : 1-8

CHANDIGARH
Chandigarh : In search of an identity. Ravi Kalia Southern Illinois univ. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ap'88 11 : 1-5+
A weathervane called Chandigarh. Kamlesh Mohan *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 4 : 1-6

City planning
Whither Bhubaneswar and Chandigarh Swaraj Chauhan *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

CHANDOLA, Khemanand
"Across the Himalayas through the ages". New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Link 30(17) 29 Nv'87 45

CHANDRA, N.K.
National and local level planning : China, the USSR, India. *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 115-35 bibliogr
Education in China : From the cultural revolution to four modernisation. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-121-AN-36

CHANDRACHUD, M.G.
Urban cooperative banks need RBI help. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 208-10

CHANDRAMOHAN, N.
The decline of the dollar. *Hindu* 17 Ja'88 17 : 5-6

CHANDRAMOULI, D. and Seshagiri Rao, K.
Improving availability of raw material. *ET* 20 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

CHANDRAN, S.
Need for corporate culture. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 1-5+

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.
Investment behaviour, economies of scale and efficiency in an import substituting regime; A study of two industries. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-61-AN-72

CHANDRASHEKHAR
I was young when I became party president. Its time I gave charge to a youngman : Chandra Shekhar; an interview. *Link* 30(33) 20 Mr'88 4-8

CHANDRASWAMI
Chandraswami as linchpin : Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. Giri Lal Jain *TI* 5 Ap'88 4 : 3-5
Who doesn't know me ? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 7 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHANDRATRE, K.R.
FERA and exports proceeds. *ET* 6 My'88 5 : 7-8

CHANDWANI, Deepa
See Mehta, Anjali and others. jt. auth.

CHANGE, Social
See Social change

CHARACTER education
See Moral education

CHARAN SINGH
Fighting for the Chaudhary's gaddi. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 6 : 1-4
My father Charan Singh Ajit Singh *ill* *Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 28-29

CHARAN SINGH (Comrade)
Letter to a martur comrade. Karnail Singh *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 7-8

CHARI, A. Jaganmohan and Renuka, E.
The plays of Vijay Tendulkar. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 27-37

CHARI, Chandra
Looking back on book fair. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 31

CHARITABLE uses, trusts and fundations Taxation
Public trusts and taxation. V K. Varadhachari. Lucknow, Eastern bks. 1987, 352, 45 p (APP). Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(12) De'87 397; 23(1) Ja'88 81

CHARITY organization
Philanthropy in an age of transition. Alan Pifer. New York, The foundation center. 1984, 240 p. $ 12.50 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 62(6) Ja'88 146+

CHARLES, K.J.
Total development : Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 265 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 380-83

CHARLES, Koilpillai J.
Gandhi on health. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 680-88

CHARMLEY, John
Lord Llyod and the decline of the British empire. London, Weidenfeld. £ 18 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2 : 6-8

CHARY, Kanaka
Organization of pamphlets in libraries. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'88 89-95

CHATTERJEE, Anjana
See Prasada Reddy, A.S. jt. auth.

CHATTERJEE, Ashok K.
Foreign direct investment and political risk. Calcutta, Academic Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 13 : 1-5

CHATTERJEE, Ashoke
In search of an ethic. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 20-25

CHATTERJEE, Haraprasad
Combating trade cycle with management accounting. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 733-34

CHATTERJEE, Manini
Why BJP worries Left ? *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 47-48

CHATTERJEE, Meera
Implementing health policy. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988, 324 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(13) 26 Mr'88 637-38

CHATTERJEE, Partha
On Gramsci's 'fundamental mistake'. *Econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE 24-PE 26

CHATTERJEE, Santimoy
Collected works of Meghnad Saha, Vol. 2. Delhi, Orient Longman. 1987, 645 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'88 4 : 3-7

CHATTERJEE, Sri Kanta and Ray, Ranjan
Net import content of consumption in rural and urban India. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 109 15 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJI, Anuradha
The role of the East India Company as peaceful traders and the Anglo-Mughal War of 1686-1690. *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr Ap'85 73-77

CHATTERJI, Kamala
Brahman's creation of the world. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 1-12 ft-n

CHATTERJI, Lola
Woman image text : Feminist readings of literary texts. New Delhi, Trianka. 1986. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-3; *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 61-64

CHATTERJI, Rakhabari
Democracy and the opposition in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 843-47

CHATTERJI, S. and others
Relationship between measures of personality traits. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 375-82

CHATTERJI, Shanta
Salim Ali : A tribute. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 176-77

CHATTERJI, Shoma A.
Do we have a parallel cinema ? *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-41

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga
Experiencing the void. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 76 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 De'87 4 : 5-7

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamaladevi
The significance of Design. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-10

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.
Ascertaining quantum of losses. *ET* 25 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Distribution of annual reports. *ET* 5 De'87 7 : 7-8
Export inspection : An assessment. *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 14-16
National securities board : Nucleus of SE reform. *ET* 8 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
No merit in holding co. *ET* 16 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

CHATTOPADHYAY, R.K.
See Chakrabarti, Dilip K. jt. auth.

CHATTOPADHYAY, Ratnabali
Nationalism and from in Indian painting : A study of the Bengal school. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 5-46

CHATTOPADHYAY, Santinath
The universal man : Tagore's vision of the religion of humanity. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1987, 210 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 39(3) Mr'88 70

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debiprasad
Religion and society. Bangalore, Ma-Le Pra. 1987, 207 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 5-8

CHATURVEDI, J.P.
Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi : Journalist as freedom fighter. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 53-56

CHAUDHARY, A.S.
Human values and managerial roles. *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 28-31

CHAUDHARY, B.C.
Physical manipulation of rice soils for increasing production. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 13-14+ tab

CHAUDHARY, C.M.
Cooperative marketing in Rajasthan. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 75-79

CHAUDHARY, Radhakrishna
Economic history of ancient India. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1982, x, 328 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 215-18

CHAUDHARY, S.N.
Dynamics and land ownership and social structure : Case study of a Bihar village. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 263-77

CHAUDHRI, Sandhya
Gandhi and the partition of India. Delhi, Sterling. 1984, vi, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 284-86

CHAUDHRY, Praveen K.
Agrarian unrest in Bihar : A case study of Patna district 1960-1984. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 51-66

CHAUDHURI, Ajit
From hegemony to counter-hegemony : A journey in a non-imaginary unreal space. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-19-PE-23

CHAUDHURI, Nirad C.
India's Johnnie Walker. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 De'87 1 : 1-8+
Nirad Chaudhuri and Natwar Singh. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 9-10
Thy hand great anarch ! India : 1921-1952. London, Chatto and Windus. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2 : 1-5

CHAUDHURI, Sarmila
Justification for wage-indexation in the light of wageprice causality. *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 1-22

CHAUDHURI, Sukanta
The select nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Delhi, OUP. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 11 : 1-5

CHAUDHURY, Momen
See Khan, Shamsuzzaman Jt. auth.

CHAUHAN, Swaraj
Whither Bhubaneswar and Chandigarh ? *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

CHAURASIA, B.P.
Urban land use and planning. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 347 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 25

CHAURASIA, S.N.S. and others
Water chestnut– A remunerative crop during rainy season. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 17-18

CHAVAN, R.S.
Vietnam : Trial and triumph. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'88 4 : 1-3

CHAVDA, Shiavax
Chavda : The golden years. Dnyaneshwar Nadkarni *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-18

CHAWLA, O.P.
Treasury bills : Role in money market. *ET* 12 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

CHAWLA, R.L.
See Narayana, R. Jt. auth.

CHAYANOV, A.V.
The theory of peasant economy. Delhi OUP, 1987, lxxv, 24, 316 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Fe'88 6 : 1-4

CHE MAN BIN BAKAR
See Mohammed Bin Yusoff Jt. auth.

CHECKS
See Cheques

CHELLAM, Ravi
The gir lions. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(4) Ag'87 153-57

CHELLANEY, Brahma
Spilling blood on plateau and snow. *TI* 8 Fe'88 Sec II : 1 : 3-5+

CHELLAPPAN, K.
Myth as metaphor in Jayakandan's 'Sundarakandam'. *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 38-43

CHEMICAL industries and trade
Capital, employment and output relations in chemical industry. A S. Rao *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 369-74

CHEMISTRY
Curricula
Horizontal and vertical transfers in chemistry, K. Krishnan and G. Jani Reddy *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 49-51
Study and teaching (Elementary)
Teaching school chemistry. D.J. Waddington, *ed* New Delhi, Sterling. *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(2) Oc-De'87 116-18
Study and teaching (Secondary)
Improvised materials as alternative equipment for demonstrating selected chemistry concepts in secondary school. Johnson Ekpo *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 1-7

CHEQUES
Altered cheques. Ravi Singh Mehta *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

CHERIAN, Dilip
The return of the raiders. *Business India* 263 4 Ap'88 52-61
Union budget, 1988-89 : A little for everybody. *Business India* 261 7 Mr'88 53-61

CHERUNILAM, Francis
Industrial finance. New Delhi, Himalaya Pub. 1987, 215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-3; *FE* 24 Ap'88 5 : 6-8
Should India devalue the currency ? *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 5-7

CHESI, Gert
Faith healers. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 De'87 2 : 5-6

CHESS
Fischer grandmaster; editorial. *ET* 30 De'87 5 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The world chess championship Karpov-Kasparov Moscow. : 85. Yuri Avarbakh and Mark Taimanov. Moscow, Raduga Pub. 1986, 255 p. Rs 17 *Book Rev Patriot* 7 Fe'88 4 : 5-7

CHETANANANDA, Swami
Three holy places of America. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 13-19

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan
Palestinians in Israeli-occupied areas. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 5+

CHHAGANLAL, Lala
Bhakti in religions of the world with special reference to Dr Sri Bankey Behari. Delhi, B.R. Pub 1986, 268 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 471-73

CHHATRAPATI, Jignesh U.
The science teacher. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 De'87 2 : 1-6

CHHATRAPATI, U.M.
Factories of the future. *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-6
For safer cities. *Patriot* 11 Oc'87 1 : 1-6

CHHATRAPATI SINGH
Deontic logic and the nature of legal reasoning. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 357-72

CHHOTU RAM, Sir
Chhotu Ram—Jinnah clash : A pre-partition episode. D.C. Verma *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 8 : 1-6
Punjab politics : The role of Sir Chhotu Ram. Prem Chowdhry. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, viii, 364 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 296 300; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'86 11 : 1-5+

CHIBBER, Dinesh
Roopali. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 61 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Poetry* 12(2) 1987 91-92

CHIEF Ministers Conference, Bangalore
Message from Bangalore Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 1-3

CHILD abuse
See Cruelty to children

CHILD health
See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labour
See Children—Employment

CHILD marriage

India
Child marriage. N. Rama Rao *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 9-12
Child marriage : Superstitions and widowhood extort a heavy price. M.L. Habibullah *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 13+

Jammu and Kashmir
Child marriage on the decline in Jammu and Kashmir. O.P. Sharma *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 14-15+

Karnataka
Child marriage in a drought-prone area of Karnataka T. Govindaiah *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 17-19+

CHILD psychology
See Child study

CHILD study
Let children behave ungramatical! Ranajit Mukherjee *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 39-42

CHILD welfare
Adjustment with a human face. Giovanni Andrea Cornia and others. Delhi, OUP. *Book Rev FE* 27 Mr'88 5 : 3-8
See also
Cruelty to children
Maternal and infant welfare

Canada
Female separatism and institution building : Continues and discontinuities in Canadian : Child welfare, 1913-1935. R.L. Schnell *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 14-41 ft-n

CHILDREN

Books and reading
See Books and reading for children

Care and hygiene
A grand alliance for children. *ET* 13 De'87 3 : 1-8

Education
See Education of children

Employment
Child labour : Cause-effect syndrome. Parveen Nangia. New Delhi, Janak Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 11+
Plight of child labour. G. Ravindran Nair *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 10-12
Young hands at work : Child labour in India. Manju Gupta and Klaus Voll Delhi, Atma Ram. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 21

Gujarat
Developing informal sector and child labour : A case study of Surat. Umesh Ch. Sahoo *Vision* 6(1-2) 53-62 bibliogr

Growth
See also
Integrated Child Development Services

Languages
Let children bahave ungramatical. Ranajit Mukherjee *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 39-42

Law
Justice for juveniles. Tara Ali Baig *HT (Mag)* 11 Oc'87 6 : 1-6+

Nutrition
See also
Infants-Nutrition

CHILDREN, Cruelty to
See Cruelty to children

CHILDREN in Maharashtra
Society's children : A sociological study of destitute children in Maharashtra. Meera Kosambi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1014-25

CHILDREN's literature
Beloved and belittled, but always Blyton. Shaiontoni Bose *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Mr'88 12 : 1-5
Chacha Nehru. Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 92 p Rs 60 *Book Rev Patriot* 13 Mr'88 4 : 1-5
One world books, Rhodri Jones. New Delhi, Heinemann. £ 2.50 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Mr'88 13 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHILDREN's literature (contd)
Target annual 1988. Living Media India. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Mr'38 13 : 1-5

CHILE

Exiles
Chilean exiles : Study in Norway. *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 26-29

CHINA (People's Republic)
See also
Communism-China (People's Republic)
Education—China (People's Republic)
Fertilizers of manures—China (People's Republic)
Guided missiles—China (People's Republic)
Minorities—China (People's Republic)
Pollution—China (People's Republic)
Women—China (People's Republic)

Antiquities
The Chinese homeland of the "First" Indo-Europeans. A.K. Narain *Man and Environment* 11 1987 1-14

Boundaries
India
Aksai Chin through the ages. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 15-21 ft-n

Commerce
The external sector in Chinese economic development. Deepak Nayyar *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 87-114 tabs

Commercial policy
China's foreign connections. Sadananda Mukherjee *ET* 14 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

Description and travel
Memorable visit to China. N.D. Sundriyal *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 13

Economic development
China's development strategy and causes of poverty. He Yanling *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 59 67
The external sector in Chinese economic development. Deepak Nayyar *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 87-114 tabs

Economic planning
National and local level planning : China, the USSR, India. N.K. Chandra *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 115-35 bibliogr

Economic policy
Economic change in China : Some impressions. K.S. Krishnaswamy *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 62-86 ft-n
Economic reform in China : Some observations. A. Vaidyanathan *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 28-33
Modernisation and reforms drive in China. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 8-9
On with reforms; editorial. *TI* 16 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Reforms in China : A delicate balancing act. K.G. Shanbhag *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 14-17
Reforms in China bring discontent. Sunil C. Roy *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 20-21
Reforms in China : Shift in perceptions. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 22 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Three communes and a production brigade : The contract responsibility system in China, Utsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 34-61 ft-n tabs

Foreign relations
A candidate superpower among the filthy : Emergence of China in world politics. G.P. Deshpande *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 160-68 ft-n
China and non-aligned movement. M.S. Rajan *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 7-8
Asia, Southeastern
China's South-east Asian strategy in transition. T. Karki Hussain *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 15-21
Asia, Southern
China and South Asia. V.P. Dutt *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 128-47 bibliogr
Gulf states
Chinese strategy in the Gulf. Sreedhar *TI* 22 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
India
Battle of the barbed wire. Suresh Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-6
Beyond atmospherics; editorial. *TI* 19 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
India and Indo-China : Perspectives of Co-operation. T.N. Kaul. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 30(31) 6 Mr'88 39
India-China border can be settled. V.V. Paranjpe *TI* 16 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
India-China—New possibilities. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 4+
Indo-China jottings. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 5-10+
Political commentary : Beyond the eighth round. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : New moves in China policy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Iran
China, Iran and the Persian Gulf. A.H.H. Abidi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, 325 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 278-81
Japan
Sino-Japanese ties in trouble : Clash of rival nationalisms. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 30 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Russia
Sino-Soviet summit; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Soviet hope on ties with China. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 17-21

History
Revolution and counter-revolution in China. M.N. Roy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 576 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 3-5
Sources
Arabic historical and literary sources regarding medieval Chinese civilization—An interpretation. Muhammad Abdul Jabbar Beg *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 30-54

History, Modern
Triton and dragon : Studies in nineteenth century China and imperialism. Tan Chung. Delhi, Gian Pub. 672 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 De'87 11 : 1-5

Politics and government
Deng : Graceful exit. *ET* 15 Nv'87 3 : 1-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Legitimising change; editorial. *ET* 18 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

See also
Mao-Tse-Tung

Population

Demographic trends and population policy in China. Pravin Visaria *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 1-27 ft-n

Social policy

Experiments in socialist practice : Some impressions of the Peoples Republic of China. Malini Bhattacharya *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 169-81

CHINAI, Rupa
My blood is boiling. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 4 : 1-5

CHINAR (Tree)
Chinar : The glory of Kashmir. A.Q. Jhon and S.S. Sagwal *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 12-13

CHINNAPPA REDDY, O.
Role of legal profession in a developing society. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 20-22

CHINTA RAO, N.
See Ghalam, G.V. jt. auth.

CHISHTI, Seema
This is All India Radio. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 6, 7 : 4-12

CHISHTI, Sumitra
New Soviet thrusts. *ET* 5 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

CHITALE, R.P.
Reflections on union budget, 1988-89 *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 19-23

CHITHARANJAN, K.V.
An anatomy of migration in the process of urbanization. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 1-13 tabs

CHITNIS, K.N.
Shivaji-Mallammoji Samarotsava. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 432-46

CHITRE, Vikas S. and Paranjpe, Rohini
Keynesian, monetarist and new classical economics and short run dynamics of out putand inflation in India. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 431-44 bibliogr

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.
Fraud crusaders. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 11-14 ft-n

CHONA, Jag M.
BOP adjustment : The IMF experience. *ET* 2 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Floating exchange rates : A missing focus. *ET* 2 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

CHOPRA, Ashok
Bitten by the business bug. *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-6

CHOPRA, B.S.
Leadership for the Indian manager. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 197 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(3) Mr'88 61-62
Scrap inefficient units. *ET* 13 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

CHOPRA, H.R.
Literacy drive through public libraries. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 35-38

CHOPRA, P.N.
A century of Indian National Congress, 1885-1985. Delhi, Agam Pra. 1986, 411 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Link 30(19) 13 De'87 38-39

CHOPRA, Parveen
From a penal past to hedonism. *Hindu* 24 Ja'88 17 : 1-6+

CHOPRA, Parvesh Kumar
Can poor people afford branded drugs ? *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 19-21 bibliogr

CHOPRA, Pran
Benefit of doubt to Rajiv Gandhi. *ET* 3 Ap'88 3 : 1-6
A bold start in Andhra Pradesh. *ET* 1 Nv'87 3 : 1-6+
From TN to Pakistan. *ET* 17 Ja'88 3 : 4-6+
Indian moves on Afghanistan. *ET* 1 My'88 3 : 1-6
Sri Lanka : Some unanswered questions. *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8
The state of air intelligence. *ET* 6 De'87 3 : 1-6
The year of the turning wheel. *ET* 27 De'87 3 : 1-6

CHOPRA, Suneet
Nicaragua : The lession must be learnt. *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 8
Revolutionary upsurge in South Africa. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 9
Significance of the Palestinian uprising. *People's Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 9

CHOPRA, Surendra, *ed.*
See Wallace, Paul jt. ed.

CHOPRA, Suresh
Battle of the barbed wire. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-6

CHOPRA, V.P.
NAM summit : New Delhi to Harare. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 13 : 1-5

— — and Gupta, Rakesh
Nuclear bomb and Pakistan external and internal factors. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 127 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 25-26

CHOPRA, Vijay Kumar
Double standards. *Seminar* 345 My'88 32-34

CHOTANAGPUR

History

Birsa Munda and his movement of 1874-1901 : A study of a Millesarian movement in Chotanagpur. K.S. Singh. Calcutta, OUP. 1983, 289 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 256-59

CHOUDHARI, Anil Kumar
Social and political awareness and attitude of the Santhal community. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 44-53 tabs

CHOUDHARY, Kameshwar
Tha crisis is of institutions. *TI* 24 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Muslim politics in India. *TI* 5 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Narrow loyalties and nationalism. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
A student's view of higher education. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

CHOUDHARY, R.K.
See Parsai, S.K. jt. auth.

CHOUDHARY, Ram Krishna
Caste and power structure in village India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987, 178 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHOUDHARY, Ram Krishna (contd)
Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J soc econ Stud 4(4) Oc-De'87 387-89

CHOUDHARY, Valmiki
Dr Rajendra Prasad: Correspondence and select documents. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 389 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'88 2 : 1-6

CHOUDHURI, Sourin
How India won freedom. New Delhi, S. Chand. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

CHOUDHURY, B.C.
Crocodile conservation—The Indian experience *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 71-78 tab

CHOWDHRY, Prem
Punjab politics: The role of Sir Chhotu Ram New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, viii, 364 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 296-300; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 11 : 1-5+

CHOWDHURY, A.B.A. Ghani Khan
Man from Malda; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

CHOWDHURY, Kamla
Not by tokens alone; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

CHOWLA, N.L.
Advantages of little media. *TI* 16 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Doordarshan's vexed problem. *TI* 29 De'87 4 : 7-8
Failures of govt: As allocations rise. *TI* 20 Nv'87 6 : 7-8; 21 Nv'88 8 : 7-8
Fighting terrorism: Media's role. *TI* 21 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Media and Sarkaria Commission. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 13-14
Media as Sarkaria Commission views it. *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 7-8; 24 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Our communication revolution: Problems, perspective. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 19-21
Towards information revolution. *TI* 21 Mr'88 4 : 7-8

CHRISTIAN shrines
Europe, Western
Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe and India; A preliminary comparison. Mary Lee Nolan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 370-78 bibliogr tabs
France
The pilgrimage to Lourdes. Gisbert Rinschede *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 379-421 figs
India
Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe and India: A preliminary comparison. Mary Lee Nolan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 370-78 bibliogr tabs

CHRISTIANTY
Christianity mainly for export. Ram Swarup *TI* 14 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Is Christianity to blame? T.C. Joseph *TI* 9 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Asia
Western colonialism in Asia and Christianity. M.D. David. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 191 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5 : 1-5
India
Caste and Christianity: Attitudes and policies on caste of Anglo-Saxon protestant missions in India. Duncan B. Forrester. London, Centre of South Aslan studies. 1979. *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 34(1) Mr'87 80-82
The myth of the colonial connexion T.C. Joseph *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-5
History
A religious history of ancient India (upto C 1200 A.D.), vol 1: Pre vedic, vedic, Jain and Buddhist, religions: vol II: Smarta, epic-Pauranika and tantrika Hindulsm, Christianity and Islam. S.R. Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra 1984 and 1986, xx, 418 p. Rs 200; xxxii, 484 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 198-99

CHRISTMAS
The message of Christmas. A. Huart *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(12) De'87 283 87

CHRISTOPHER, K. James
Controlling stomach warms in sheep and goats. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 21-22+
Leptospirosis in cattle. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 6+
Mineral deficiency mars cattle healh. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 15-16+
Tips for successful egg production. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 16-18

CHRONOLOGY, Indian
Eras and system of dating in early and medieval records of Orissa. Snigdha Tripathy *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 38-45 ft-n
Vikrama and Saka eras observations on their beginnings and their early use in Eastern India. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 7-27 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

CHURCH and state
The politics of paradise: A Christian approach to the kingdom. Frank Field. Calcutta, Rupe. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
iE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5 : 6-8

CHYTANYAPANDITARADHYA, K.N.
Road network development and measurement of accessibility: A case study of Mysore district. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 143-51 bibliogr figs tabs

CINEMA
See Moving-pictures

CIOFFI REVILLA, Claudio and others
Communication and interaction in global politics. London, Sage Pub. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Ja'88 5 : 5

CITIES and towns
Civic improvement
See also
Urban renewal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economics aspects

See also
Urban economics

Planning

See City planning

Andhra Pradesh

Integrated development of small and medium towns : The case study of Andhra Pradesh. V. Gnaneshwar and A. Malla Reddy *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 51-62 tabs

Bihar

History

See also
Chotanagpur—History

Gujarat

See also
Nashik

India

See also
Calcutta
Chandigarh

History

Kalpi in the 15th century. Iqtidar Husain Siddiqi *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 90-120
The medieval Indian city of the 13th to mid-18th centuries. Clara Ashrafyan. Moscow, Nauka Pub. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 12 : 1-5

Punjab

See also
Amritsar

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Ayodhya
Braj
Dwarka
Garhwal
Kanpur
Varanasi

West Bengal

Development of non municipal towns in West Bengal. Abhijit Datta *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 57-64

CITIES and towns, Movement to

See Rural urban migration; Urbanization

CITIZEN's defender

See Ombudsman

CITIZEN's participation in community development

People's participation in rural development. A.M Jose *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 7 8

CITIZENSHIP

Citizenship; a symposium. *Parlance* 11(4) Ja'88 5-26; 11(5-6) Fe-Mr'88 5-52

India

Citizenship development : An unfinished task. L.M. Singhvi *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 67-75

CITY government

See Municipal government

CITY planning

Small and intermediate urban centres. Jorge E. Harday and David Satterth. Waite, *eds. Book Rev*
quart J Local Self-Government Inst 58(4) Oc-De'87 590
Squatters : Human resource dimension. Raj Nandy. New Delhi, HPR, 1987. xxiv, 222 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4 : 5-7

See also subdivision 'City planning' under names of cities, *e.g.* Chandigarh—City planning

India

Drama of plot reconstruction in India. Ballabb Prasad Acharya *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 17-45
Indian metropolis : Urbanization, planning and management Vasant Kumar Bawa. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 205 *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 58(4) Oc-De'87 590-91
Planning for urban poor : Issues and options. V K. Dhar *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 12-14+
Planning perspective 2000 AD. Gopal Bhargava *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
Planning the Indian city. Mahesh N. Buch, New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ja'88 6 : 1-4

See also
Regional planning—India

CIVIC education

In the nation's image : Civic education in Japan, the Soviet Union, the United States, France and Britain. Edgar G. Gumbert, *ed.* Georgia, Georgia State Univ 1987, 120 p. $ 10 95 *Book Rev*
Prashasnika 15(4) Oc-De'86 83-84

CIVIL aviation

See Aeronautics, Commercial

CIVIL disobedience

See Government, Resistance to

CIVIL law

India

Why we must have a common civil code. Mrinal Pande *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 19-20

CIVIL procedure

Code of civil procedure. A.N Saha. New Delhi, Eastern Law H. 1257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 273

CIVIL rights

International centre for protection of human rights. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 569

See also
Religious liberty

Africa

Human rights in Africa. Ajit S. Gopal *TI* 19 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

India

Civil rights of prisoners and under trials. Rajesh Aggarwal *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 253 66
Violation of democratic rights in India. A R. Desai, *ed.* Bombay, Popular. 1986, xxxi, 614 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 140-42

CIVIL service

Civil servants and diplomacy : Recollections and reflections; a review article. K.P. Saksena *int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 67-80

See also
Bureaucracy

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CIVIL service (contd)

India

Mr red tape. L.K Jha. New Delhi, Allied. 216 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5 : 1-4

See also
Public administration—India

History

India's political administrators, 1919-1988. David C Potter. Delhi, OUP. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'87 6 : 5-8; *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

Japan

The higher civil service in Japan. S R. Maheshwari. Delhi, Allied Pub. 1987, 290 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

CIVILIZATION

See also
Culture
Social evolution
also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Aryan

See also
Aryans

CLAIRMONTE, F.F.

Third world debt : Anatomy of genocide. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 357-58

CLAMMER, John

Incorporation and assimilation : The aboriginal peoples of Malaysia and forces of Modernisation. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 121-42

CLASSES, Social

See Social classes

CLASSIFICATION

Books

Rudiments in library classification : Theory and practice. S.S. Sahi. Hyderabad, Public Lib Association. 1987, 319 p. Rs 78 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 142-143

CLASSIFICATION, Bibliographic

Bliss bibliographic classification. J. Mills and Vanda Broughton. London, Butterworth. 1984, 167 p. £ 32 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 120-22

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal

See also
Classification, Universal decimal

CLASSIFICATION, Universal decimal

Universal decimal classification : Theory and practice. H. Bose. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1987, 173 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 142-43

CLEMENTIN-OJHA, Catherine

Outside the norms : Women ascetics in Hindu society. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-34-WS-36

COAL industry and trade

Price policy

Coal Pricing : Rational structure needed. L.R. Suri *ET* 23 De'87 5 : 3-6
Industry bears the brunt. Dhruba Sutradhar *ET* 25 Nv'87 7 : 7-8

COASTS

India

The coasts of India Ashvin Mehta. London, Thamas. Rs 607 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Mr'88 13 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

COCHIN

Harbour

Computerisation in Cochin port—"Her remodel". P.D. Esthappanu *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 765-68

A queen's story : Five centuries of Cochin Port. D. Babu Paul. Delhi, Vikas Pub, Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 13 : 1-5

COIFFURE

See Hair dressing

COINAGE

Sikkim

Aspects of cultural history of Sikkim : Studies in coinage. P K. Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, 86 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl-84-Ja'85 234-35

COINS, Indian

Gupta coins : Their social bearing. Chhanda Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 78-79

COINS, Roman

Kerala

Roman coins from Kerala. M.G. Shashibhooshan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 75-80 bibliogr

COL, Jeanne-Marie

Women in public administration and management : Trends, analysis and training. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 4-11

COLLECTIVE, Saheli

Onslaught on women's health : A study in evading responsibility. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 10-13

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Sweden

Swedish collective bargaining model in transition. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 10 : 1-8

COLLEGE autonomy

See University autonomy

COLLEGE students

Attitude of college students towards their teachers. Ethel S. Balachandran *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 245-50 bibliogr tabs

COLLEGE teachers

Salaries, pensions

Academia bureaucratised : The shell and the kernel. S P. Jain *TI* 28 De'87 6 : 3-5
University teachers : A study of emoluments. V.N. Kothari *ET* 4 De'87 5 : 3-6

India

See also
Strikes—India—College teachers

COLLEGE teachers, Rating of

Attitude of college students towards their teachers. Ethel S. Balachandran *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 245-50 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COLLEGE teachers unions
Great Britain
Academic unionism in British universities. Archie Kleingartner and evelyn Hunt. California, Univ of California. 1986, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 244-46

COLLEGES
See Universities and colleges

COLLINSON, Leonard A.
Savitri, a tale and a vision. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 252 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Fe'88 4 : 1-2

COLONIALISM
The intinate enemy : Loss and recovery of self under colonialism. Ashish Nandy. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 121 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-74

COLUMBIA
See also
Federal government—Columbia

COLVIN, Marie
Arab revolt gets into new phase. *TI* 20 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Charges against Israeli army. *TI* 19 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

COMMERCE
Charging international economy and trade. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 352-58
Commodities : Solution alusive. Navika Chander *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+
Countertrade : A global perspective. P.N. Agarwala *ET* 9 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Counter-trade : The growing significance. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 3 : 1-5
Creating a new trading environment. S. Sethuraman *ET* 7 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
Deemed exports An overview. Atinkumar S. Mehta *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 885-890
Developed countries : Rethinking needed. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 3 : 1-5+
Export inspection : An assessment. P. Chatttopadhyay *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 14-16
Limitations of third world. M.L. Varma *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 3 : 1-8
Major pick-up in 1988 ruled out : Efficiency of investment declines : Debt-service problems trade growth. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1 : 1-8
On reform of the international trading system. Vijay Laxman Kelkar *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-91-AN-102
Services : Sentinel of growth ? Asha Shetty *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1 : 5-8+
Trade in services. D.S. Arora *ET* 19 De'87 5 : 7-8
Trade in services : Outlining the problem. S.S. Saxena *ET* 2 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 3 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Uruguay round : Farm frictions must go. Taranath Bhat *ET* 13 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
World trade : Adjusting for growth. R. Venkatacharya *ET* 6 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
World trade grows at 4 p c. *ET* 23 Fe'88 1 : 5-8
World trade uncertainty to persit. *ET* 2 Ja'88 1 : 2-5
See also
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Trade routes
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Commerce

Dictionaries
International trade, exchange and institution—An encyclopaedic dictionary. M.R. Das. Calcutta, Standard Literature. 1988, 406 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(8) Fe'88 771

Mathematical models
Heckscher-Ohlan trade model and factor price equalisation theorem under alternative conditions : A geometrical exposition. Pravin R. Joshi *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 92-108 bibliogr
The long term behaviour of terms of trade between primary products and manufactures : From the classical idea to the Prebisch-Singer hypothesis. Prabirjit Sarkar *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 34-42 bibliogr

COMMERCIAL aeronautics
See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL credit
See Credit

COMMERCIAL education
See Business education

COMMERCIAL finance companies
The dream merchants. Puspa Girmaji *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-8+

India
Performance of financial and investment companies, 1983, 84 and 1984-85. *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 733-55 tabs

COMMERCIAL policy
Strategic trade policy and the new international economics. Paul R. Krugman. Cambridge, MIT Press 1986, 313 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1066-67
See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL routes
See Trade routes

COMMON sense
Gramsci's concept of common sense : Towards a theory of Southern consciousness in Hegemony processes. Arun K. Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-2-PE-10

COMMUNAL riots
Genesis of communal riots. J.S. Mand *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 14

India
Communal riots : A theoritical framework. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 8-11+
Communal violence in India. P.R. Rajgopal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 141 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ja'88 8 : 3-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMUNAL riots—India (contd)
"Hate India" campaign in India: "Muslim India's" role. N.S Sakesena *TI* 4 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Meerut-Communal riots

COMMUNALISM
The monstrous C's-Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 2 : 1-5
Theorising on communalism. Balraj Puri *Janata* 43(3) 13 Mr'88 9-10

India
The canker of communalism. Janardan Thakur *ET (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-3
Communal-fundamentalist challenge must be met; Shamim Faizee *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 11
Communal harmony and national integration; a symposium. *Parlance* 11(7) Ap'88 5-28
Communalism and nation-building. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 10+
Communalism in India. Dilip Simeon *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-5
Ethnicity. Rajni Kothari *ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 42-45
The Indian dilemma. M.N. Buch *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
Poetics to politics. Ghulam Rabbani Tabn. Delhi, People's Pub. 1987, viii, 97 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Nv'87 4 : 3-7

Jammu and Kashmir
Stirs in J & K not at all communal. Balraj Puri *TI* 26 Nv'87 6: 7-8

Kerala
Communal influence in politics : Historical background pertaining to Kerala. P.K. Michael Tharakan *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 3-13 ft-n
Growth of communal parties and vote-banks : A challenge to secular democracy. K.V. Varughese *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 20-30
Sociological aspects of communal problems in Kerala. Manu Bhaskar *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 31-52 tabs

History
Communal harmony in early medieval Kerala : An outline of its material milieu. Rajan Gurukkal *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 14-19 ft-n

Punjab

History
Communalization of the Punjabi society : Historical perspective. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 295-99

COMMUNICATION
Communication and development : Concepts and methods. S.R. Mehta *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr
Communication and interaction in global politics. Claudio Cioffi-Revilla and others. London, Sage Pub. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 5-
Culture and communication. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 31-33+
Some aspects of cultural reproduction and pedagogic communication. Meenakshi Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592 96

See also
Information science
Mass media

India
Communication challenge in India : Some reflections. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 5-10
Our communication revolution : Problems, perspective. N L. Chowla *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 19-21
Promoting communication among nations. M.V. Kamath *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 13-18
Technological dilemma in development of communications. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 22-25

See also
Telecommunication—India

COMMUNICATION in industry

See Communication in management

COMMUNICATION in management
A communication audit handbook helping organisations communicate. Seymour Hamilton. London, Pitman Pub. 1987, x, 197 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-4

See also
Business report writing

COMMUNISM

China (People's Republic)
Revolution and counter-revolution in China. M.N Roy Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 576 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 3-5

See also
Communist Party (China Peoples Republic)

India
Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and commuist movement in India. Oyotr Kutsobin. New Delhi, Sterling Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 11 : 1-5
End of a scientific utopia-communism: Promises, performances and propects. S.V. Seshagiri Rao. Hyderabad, Navabharathi Pub 165 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Organiser 39(32) 24 Ja'88 53-54
Reminiscences of an Indian communist. E.M.S. Namboodiripad. 224 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-3

Kerala
Communism in Kerala : A study of political adaptation. T.J. Nossiter. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 426 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 304-09

Russia

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

COMMUNIST countries

Description and travel
Questionings in socialist world. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 18-19+

COMMUNIST parties

India
The communists and the BJP. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 13-14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMUNIST Party (China Peoples Republic)

Chinese party congress : A public relations success. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 16 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

Resumption soon; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Younger leaders to deepen China's reforms. Sujit Dutta *Mainstream* 26(3) 5 De'87 26-28

Xiaoping's strategy emerges successful. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 17 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

COMMUNIST Party (France)

26th Congress of the Communist Party of France. *People's Democracy* 12(1) 3 Ja'88 8-9

COMMUNIST Party (India)

CPI central executive call : Carry forward Dec. 9 gains. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 3

CPI national council calls for : Left-democratic-secular-front. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 8 9

Political commentary : Left throws the gauntlet. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 De'87 6 : 3 5

Resumption soon; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Tasks in current phase of Perestroika spelt out. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 10

Andhra Pradesh unit

CPI demands NTR resign. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 3+

Neither Telugu Desam nor Congi, says CPI. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 7

Karnataka unit

Janata not solving peoples' problems. M.S. Krishnan *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 6

Punjab unit

Punjab : CPI-CPI (M) joint committees in districts. *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 5

COMMUNIST Party (Italy)

Italian communist drift towards democratic socialism. Pradip Bose *Janata* 43(6) 1 My'88 11-14

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

Central committee communique. *People's Democracy* 12(20) 15 My'88 1+

The CPM after Tripura : Fears of declining influence. A.S. Abraham *TI* 26 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

CPM's resounding victory; sditorial. *TI* 6 : 1-2

Not convincing; editorial. *TI* 8 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

P.B. meeting March 29-30. *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 1-2

Polit Bureau meeting April, 22-24. *People's Democracy* 12(18) 1 My'88 1+

Political commentary : Left throws the gauntlet. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 De'87 6 : 3-5

Unabated white sessions against CPI(M) and tribals. *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 1+; 12(17) 24 Ap'88 3+

Punjab unit

Punjab : CPI-CPI(M) joint committees in districts. *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 5

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

CPSU and India. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 33-34

CPSU February planum of C.C. *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 8-9

"Yeltsin episode" : Gorbachev ends conformity miscalled consensus. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 17-20

COMMUNITY development

Accessibility and rural transformation : Problems and strategy for development. B K Thapliyal *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 45-59 bibliogr tabs

See also

Citizens participation in community development

Women in community development

Information services

Information system for rural development. K. Adinarayana Reddy *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 7-9

Andhra Pradesh

IRDP assistance in Andhra Pradesh : An evaluation : D Perumalla and R Natrajan *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 25-29 tabs

Asia

Rural development in Asia. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Indian J industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88 389-90; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 12 : 1-5

India

Conceptualization of rural problems. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 17-19

Dimensions of rural development. P R. Brahmananda and others. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 1987, xxxiii, 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 20 De'87 6 : 5-8; *ET* 17 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

Geography of rural development. R.B. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986. 246 p Rs 285 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 203-04

Monitoring system at national and state level for R.D. P.D. Vashist *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 23-24

New nutritions : Implications for rural development policy and planning. Dvinv Prasada Rao *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 25-28

Planning community development : The environmental contexts. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 13-16

Policy and performance : Agricultural and rural development in post-independence P R Dubhashi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

FE 6 Se'87 5 : 5-8

Role of business and industry for rural development. Abhay Upadyaya and Vinod Joshi *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 13-15

Rural development and cooperatives. K.K. Taimini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc 86 63-70

Rural development and poverty syndrome. S. Vasudevan *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 9-10

Rural development efforts in India. C. Kusumakara Hebbar and U.N. Lakshm n *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 190-93

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMUNITY development—India (contd)
Rural development : Need for a human approach. C. Rusumakra Hebbar *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 26-30
Training functionaries and beneficiaries of rural development programmes. G. Narayana Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 176-82 bibliogr tabs
See also
Intergrated Rural Development Programme
Orissa
Disparity in the level of rural development at block level in Orissa : A case study of three districts. J.K. Parida *Vision* 6(1-2) 1-15 tabs
Economic development in rural Orissa: A comparative study of six villages in Sambalpur district. Balgovind Baboo *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 187-209 bibliogr-ft-n
Measuring rural development in Orissa. J.K. Parida *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 29-43 bibliogr tabs
Punjab
Development through local points. Parneet Singh Bains *ET* 18 De'87 5 : 7-8

COMMUNITY schools
Community school relations. M. Rajaram *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 256 60

COMPANIES
Corporate performance appraisal. Anil B. Roy Chowdhury. Calcutta, Management Technologists. x, 440 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Fe'88 5 : 3-5
Excess bank borrowings : Their relation to size and rate of growth of companies. T. Dayakar Rao *Anvasak* 17(1) Je'87 87-102
Accounting
Corporate accounting disclosure practices in India. M.S. Kapadia *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 102-33
Discussions about formulation of inter unit transaction policy—A case for central marketing group. A.K. Ray and Vijay Rustogi *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 716-19
Finance
Borrowing pattern of cos. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Fe'88 1 : 1-8+
Corporation finance : Principles and problems. P.V. Kulkarni, Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, viii, 1518 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4
Determination of cost of equity capital : Some posers. Bhairav H. Desai and A.C. Brahmbhatt *IPE J* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 48-56 tabs
Equity cult : A hidden treasure. Ashwini Kumar Roy *ET* 29 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Public issues : Security draft scheme dubious. B.A. Vyas *ET* 22 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Reliance of private corporate sector on external sources of funds. A.G. Karnik and U.C. Dixshit *Commerce* 156(4015) 7 My'88 10-13
Resource raising by non-banking companies : Problems and prospects. P.D. Ojha *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1029-29
Trends in capital structure of medium and large private limited companies. C.P. Mall *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 527-31
See also
Commercial finance companies
Dividends
Taxation
Abolition of dividend tax is quick remedy. Bhupen Dalal *ET* 28 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Firms and partners: Impact of new amendments. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Ja'88 5 : 3-6+
Inflation accounting and corporate taxation. Tapas Kumar Sen. New Delhi, NIPFP. 1987, viii, 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-4; *Management* 23(1) Ja'88 82-83
Relief for small partnership firms mooted. *ET* 3 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+
Tax incentives alone won't do. S.N. Singh *ET* 1 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Hungary
40 Years of Mogurt. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 5 : 1-4
Nikex trades in new fields. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 7 : 1-4
Tungsram means light. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 9 : 1-4
India
Controlling corporate sickness. L.C. Gupta and Archna Sekhar. Bombay, OUP. 1986, 114 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31-32; *ET* 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 8 My'88 5 : 5-8
Corporate savings fail. *ET* 13 Ja'88 1 : 6-8
FERA and corporate sector. R. Swaminathan. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1987, xxxii, 856 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6 : 4-7
Forthcoming budget : Need to boost corporate growth. R. Rajagopalan *ET* 15 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Growth of deposits with non-banking companies, 1985-86. *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1030-58 tabs
The IIPO directory of the hundred largest corporate enterprises in India, 1985-86. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(3) Oc'87 I-XXII tabs
Improving corporate resources; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 1-3
Market value of giant co. shares. *ET (Suppl)* 10 De'87 1 : 1-8
Performance of organised private sector in Indian industry. B.V. Mehta and A. Uday Sekhar. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 1988, 108 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27
Private corporate investment : A mid plan appraisal. G.S. Bhati and A.A. Samant *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 5-10
Private sector giants. *ET* 3 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
Private sector giants. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ap'88 1 : 1-8; 5 My'88 1 : 1-8+
Window dressing corporate performance. P.V.V. Raghu *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

COMPANIES, Foreign
See also
Companies, International

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMPANIES, Government
Auditing
Government anditing. Delhi. Ashish Pub. 1987, 294 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 24-26

COMPANIES, International
Multinationals and debt problem. B K. Pal *Mainstream* 36(26) 9 Ap'88 17-19

Developing countries
Transnational corporations, economic development and incoms distribution in less developed countries. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 43-50 biblioqr

India
The Dutch multinational corporations in India. G.K. Lieten. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Nv'87 8 : 1-6

COMPANIES (Amendment) Bill, 1987
Change in concept of accounting. G.P. Agrawal *ET* 9 My'88 5 : 7-8
COS amendment bill : Fully independent CLB needed. K. Parameswaran and M.S. Sivasankaran *ET* 7 My'88 5 : 3-6
Companies act amendment bill : Corporate regulation in reverse gear Thanjavur. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2245-51
Companies bill; editorial. *ET* 9 Nv'87 5 : 1-2
Cost audit auditors. B.L. Tholiya *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 14-16
Distribution of annual reports. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 5 De'87 7 : 7-8
Provision on appointment of MDs to be withdrawn. *ET* 4 Nv'87 1 : 1-4

COMPANIES Act, 1956
Companies Act. T.R. Shrinivas Iyengar. Allahabad, Law bk Co. e 2. 2 vols. Rs 425 per set *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87 826-27
Implications of section 314 of the Companies Act, 1956. Chandravijay G. Shah *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 736-38
Sec. 630, companies act, 1956. K.R. Venkataraman *ET* 8 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

COMPANY law
Law of company scheme. L.C. Goyle. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 394 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(8) Fe'88 771
See also
Capital stock
Cooperative societies—Law

India
Section 630 of companies act. Nirmal Kothari *ET* 21 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
See also
Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1987
Companies Act, 1956

COMPANY reports
See also
Financial statements

COMPANY secretaries
Company secretary—His status, rights and responsibilities-(part. 1). Delhi, Inst Company secretaries of India. 224 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-4

COMPENSATORY spending
See Deficit financing

COMPTON-BURNETT, Ivy
Ivy Compton-Burnett and her art. J. Bhagyalakshmi. Delhi, Mittaal Pub. 177 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

COMPUTER industry
India
DEC to make supermini computers. *ET* 17 De'87 1 : 2-5+
Organisational buying decisions : In the Indian computer market. T.V. Seshadri and N. Kinra *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 4-9 bibliogr fig tabs

COMPUTERS
Computers : Managing the change. B.S. Jauhari *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 893-98
The fifth generation legacy. J. Marshall Linger. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 230 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 33-34
Vista before computer communication. K R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 15-16

Sweden
Computerization at work. Tina Lundh *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 14 : 1-8

CONCEPT formation
See Concepts

CONCEPTION
Prevention
Onslaught on women's health : A study in evading responsibility. Saheli Collective *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 10-13

CONCEPTS
A study of concept formation and discrimination abilities of tribal and non-tribal children G.C. Rai *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 54-60

CONFIDENTIAL communications press
Should press publish and be condemn ? P.M Bakshi *TI* 12 Ja'88 4 : 7-8

CONFLICT (in management)
Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administrators in India. R.B. Upadhyaya and K.C. Sharma *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87
Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administors in India. R.B. Upadhyaya and K.C. Sharma. Jaipur Shashi Pub. 1987, 238 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3927) 26 De'87 23-24

CONFUCIUS
Confucius, Raymond Davton, London, OUP. £ 1.25 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'88 2 : 1-6

CONNOLLY, William E.
Life and letters : Shallow are the roots. Sham Lal *TI* 9 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

CONSALVES, Colin
See Das, P'K. jt. auth.

CONSCIOUSNESS
Dimensionless space as eternal silence. S.C. Malik *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 15-21

CONSCRIPT labour
See Contract labour

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONSERVATION of forests
See Forest conservation
CONSERVATION of natural resources
20 species of plants in danger : WWF IUCN conservation strategy. Raghu Krishnan *ET* 13 Mr'88 3 : 1-6+
India
Conservation of nature for human welfare. P.J. Deoras *ET* 20 Mr'88 3 : 1-6
Conserving India's natural heritage. Samar Singh. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub. 219 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6 : 2-3
See also
Wildlife conservation—India
CONSERVATION of power resources
See Energy conservation
CONSERVATION of resources
See Conservation of natural resources
CONSERVATION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation
CONSTITUTIONS
See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Constitution
CONSTRUCTION industry
India
Construction public sector farmed for private profit. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 9+
CONSTRUCTION workers
India
At construction sites. Bharat Dogra *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 1 : 1-5
Existing labour legislations in adequate. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 13-15
Long march for justice : Petition to Parliament *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 8-12
Towards a comprehensive legislation for construction workers. T.S. Shankaran *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 5-7
CONSTRUCTION Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Bill, 1986
Long march for justice : Petition to Parliament. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 8-12
CONSUMER advertising
See Advertising
CONSUMER education
The science teacher. Jignesh U. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 13 De'87 2 : 1-6
CONSUMER protection
Consumer protection bodies. S.N. Singh *ET* 31 De'87 5 : 7-8
CONSUMER rationing
See Rationing, Consumer
CONSUMPTION (Economics)
India
Net import content of consumption in rural and urban India. Sri Kanta Chatterjee and Ranjan Ray *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 109-15 bibliogr tabs
On the reliability of the available estimates of private consumption expenditure in India. B.S. Minhas and others *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 71-93
CONTRACEPTION
See Conception—Prevention
CONTRACT labour
Tragedy of contract workers. Colin Gonsalnes *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 403-06
India
Contract labour—The forsaken lot. D. Lakshminarayanan *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl Ag'87 22-23
CONTRACTS
Anson's law of contract. A.G. Guest Oxford, OUP. 641 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 280-82
CONYBEARE, Henry
Henry Conybeare and the politics of centralised water supply in mid-nineteenth century Bombay. Mariam Dossal *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 79 96
COOK, Judith
Backstage who does what in the theatre. London, Harrap. 141 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8 : 1-4
COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.
Coomaraswamy : Selected papers: Traditional art and symbolism. Roger Lipsey New Delhi, OUP 580 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8 : 1-3
COOPER, Dominic
The horn fellow. London, Faber and Faber. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 1-5
COOPERATION
Cooperation as a thought and system in bringing about socio-economic change. U.M. Shah *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 191-94
Cooperative as viewed by Lenin. A Burganov *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 5-8
Cooperative autonomy. P.R. Dubashi *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 103-06
Cooperatives can contribute to world peace and prosperity. Dhillon *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 12-15+
The government and cooperatives. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 i-v
Integrated Rural Development Programme and cooperation. Abhay Upadhyaya and Vinod Joshi *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 107-08
Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru on cooperation. *Cooperators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 20-24
Rural development and cooperatives. K.K. Taimini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 63-70
S K. Dey the then minister for cooperation speaks on cooperative week (25 years ago). *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 10-11
Technology transfer : Can cooperatives help ? K.K. Taimini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 143-53
See also
Cooperative societies
History
History of cooperative thought. A. John Winfred and V. Kulandaiswamy. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 159 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 5-7
Study and teaching
On cooperative education. M.V. Pachhapurkar *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 34-37
Training for co-operative development. V.K. Singh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 195-200

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

See also
Industrial cooperatives—India

Maharashtra

In search of cooperative excellence. Ganesh S. Shendurniker and Prabha S. Shendurniker, *eds.* Bombay, Maharashtra State Coop Bank Ltd. 1987, 353 p. *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 19-20

COOPERATIVE banks
See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE credit societies, Agricultural
See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

COOPERATIVE distribution
See Cooperation

COOPERATIVE housing
See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE marketing
See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE societies
Cooperative abroad V Kolomiets *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 9-11

Family welfare and cooperatives. D.P. Deb *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 211-14

See also
Women in cooperative societies

Law

Scope and limitations of cooperative law in assisting weaker sections. M.A. Deshmukh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 77 84

Management

Principles and practice of cooperative management. V. Kulandaiswamy. Coimbatore. Rainbow Pub. 325 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 5-7

Students Cooperative Consumers Stores management problems Y.B. Gaitunde *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 201-05

India

Cooperatives and tribals. U.M. Shah *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 7-19

Tamil Nadu

See also
Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation Ltd.

COORG (district)
Winds of change sweep Coorg. C.M. Ramachandra *Hindu* 28 Fe'88 17 : 1-6

COPPER industry and trade

India

India among minor producers of copper Kunal Bose *ET* 8 My'88 3 : 1-6

COPYRIGHT
What role for India in trade in intellectual property rights ? R.B. Saxena *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 7-10

CORBETT, Jim
Jim Corbett—The hunter who turned conservationist. R. Krishna Kumar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 158-59

CORBETT National Park
The betrayed Ajay Kumar Sud *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

CORBUSIER, Le
The rediscovery of man S.S. Bhatti *ET (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1 : 1-6+

CORNIA, Giovanni Andrea and others
Adjustment with a human face. Delhi, OUP. *Book Rev*
FE 27 Mr'88 5 : 3-8

CORPORATE finance
See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION accounting
See Companies—Accounting

CORPORATION income tax
See Companies—Taxation

CORPORATION law
See Company law

CORPORATIONS
See Companies

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Distance education—Growth and perspective B. Rajaiah *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 209-11

India

Distance education in India. Onkar Singh *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 23-26 bibliogr

Making correspondence education effective. S.B Kakkar *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 16-21

CORRUPTION
The monstrous C's. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 2 : 1-6

India

Corruption, CBI and vigilance. Inder Jit *ET* 12 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

The damage Ali Siddiquis can do Rajiv Gandhi *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 8-11

Eradicating corruption. Y.S. Mahajan *ET* 17 De'87 5 : 7-8

See also
Bofors gun deal
Fairfax affair

CORRUPTION (in politics)

Great Britain

Corruption in British politics : 1895-1930. G.R. Searle. London, OUP. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Fe'88 4 : 1-4

COSMOLOGY
See also
Astronomy

COST accounting
The accounting practitioner's involvement with microcomputer data base management system. Joel G. Siegel and others *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 881-84

Adhoc cost audit. V. Balasubramanian *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 183-84

Advanced cost and management accountancy—Methods, techniques and applications. Sampat Mukherjee and Arun Prasad Roychowdhury. Calcutta, Central Educational Enterprises. vii, 838 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88 152

Combating trade cycle with management accounting. Harprasad Chatterjee *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 733-34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COST accounting (contd)
Responsibility accounting for managerial control: A behavioural analysis. N.M. Panda *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 909-11
Scientific management accounting (SMA). Bahadur Murao *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 769-72
COST and standard of living
The standard of living : The Tanner lectures. Amartya Sen. Calcutta, Seagull bks. XIII, 125 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Nv'87 6 : 1-4
India
A note on employment and living standards in the unorganised sector. Abijit Sen *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 50-59 tabs
Maharashtra
Some methodological problems of regional economic analysis. Mukherji *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 1-12
COST control
Control of project cost over-runs. T. Swaminathan *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 615-17
Controlling costs-costing techniques. A.V. Ramana Rao *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 786-91
COST effectiveness
Cost-benefit analysis. K. Puttaswamiah and S. Venu. Bombay, Oxf-IBH. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 13 : 3-5
COST of living
See Cost and standard of living
COST reduction
See Cost control
COSTS, Industrial
Control of project cost over-runs. T. Swaminathan *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 615-17
Cost of capital—Its behavioural phenomenon A.R. Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 773-75
Determinations of cost of equity capital: Some posers. Bhairav H. Desai and A.C. Brahmbhatt *IPEJ* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 48-56 tabs
Distribution cost management. S.P. Banerjee *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 180-82 tabs
COTTAGE industries
Uttar Pradesh
Development of cottage industries through rural banks: Effects prospects and retrospects : A case study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Naresh Kumar *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1)Jl'87 13-28 tabs
COTTON
Varieties
F-505 : A high yield potential American cotton variety for Punjab farmers. H.S. Kalsy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 9-11
COTTON growing
India
Effective incentives and subsidies for cotton cultivators in India. Ashok Gulati *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-171-A-88
West Bengal
You can grow cotton on rice fallows in Sunderbans. R.K. Sarkar and R. Majumdar *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 8-9+
COTTON industry and trade
Finance
Financing of Kapas-cloth system. Gurdev Singh and S.P. Seetharaman. Delhi, OUP. 1987, xii, 60 p Rs 36 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5 : 6-8
India
Cotton import; editorial. *ET* 15 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
COTTON seeds
Quality seed in cotton : Measures for Improvement. K. Ramachandran *ET* 15 De'87 5 : 3-6
COTTRELL, Alvin J. and others
Sea power and strategy in the Indian Ocean. London, Sage Pub. 1981, 148 p. $20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 327-28
COURSES of study
See Educational—Curricula
COURTS
India
Limits to reform : A critique of the contemporary discourse to judicial reform in India. Sasheej Hegde *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 153-63 ft-n
Saving judiciary from collapse. R.D. Sharma *TI* 14 De'87 6 : 7-8
COWASJEE, Saros and Duggal K.S.
When the British Left : Stories on the partitioning of India. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 188 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 1-4
COWIE, Peter
International film guide. London, Longmans. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-4
COWS
See also
Dairying
Feeding and feeds
See Dairy cattle—Feeding and feeds
CREATION
Brahman's creation of the world. Kamala Chatterji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 1-12 ft-n
CREATION (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Creation should be like the first creation: A need of man's soul. Mulk Raj Anand *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-14
CREATIVE ability
Creativity and socio-economic status : A study. A.H. Zargar and Neelam Dhar *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 29-31
CREATIVE thinking (Education)
Sex and community as the determinants of creativity. Asifa Ahmed *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 218-22 bibliogr tabs
CREATIVITY
See Creative ability
CREATIVITY (Education)
See Creative thinking (Education)
CREDIT
Regulation
Adequate RBI credit for agriculture. *TI* 3 Ap'88 1 : 4-5+

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A blunt instrument; editorial. *ET* 4 Ap'88 5 : 1-2
Controlling liquidity; editorial. *TI* 5 Ap'88 4 : 1-2
A critical review of credit policy. Asha *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1 : 1-5
India
Credit authorisation scheme : Further liberalisation. Sampat P. Singh *ET* 4 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
From shy locks to credit melas. A P. Mukundan. Agra. Pioneer Printers. 160 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ja'88 5 : 4-5
Handbook on lending to priority sector. D.P. Sarda. Jaipur, Govind Pra. 142 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 1-4
Inter-state inequality in the distribution of bank credit in India. T. Dayakara Rao *Artha Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 75-88
See also
Agricultural credit—India
Banks and banking—India
Sweden
The Swedish credit market in transition. Greger Wahlstedt *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 5 : 1-8

CREDIT, Export
See Export credit

CREDIT companies
See Commercial finance companies

CREDIT cooperatives
See Banks and banking, Cooperative

CREDIT policy
See Credit—Regulation

CRICKET
Between the wickets. Surjit S. Bhalla. 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8 : 4-6
Bodyline. Philip Derriman. London, Grafton. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Oc'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Se'87 13 : 1-5
Cricketing memories. Jyotsna Poddar. Calcutta, Rupa. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 12 : 1-5
A day when Lloyd ruled London. John Woodcock *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 15 : 1-5
The desert large enough for two cricket tycoons ? Kishore Bhimani *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-5+
Dickie Bird : The hawk-eyed genius. K.R Nayar *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 7 : 1-6
From the commentator's box. Swapan Dasgupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-5
In my own style. Dilip Vengsarkar *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 12 : 6-8
Taking on the world. Kishore Bhimani *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 1 : 1-5
Unprofessionally yours. Raju Bharatan *TI (Mag)* 27 Fe'88 1 : 1-8+
What a night Sunil Gavaskar *HT (Mag)* 30 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+
The willow in the desert. Kishore Bhimani *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 1 : 1-5
The world has no time for losers. Raju Bharatan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
See also
Gavaskar, Sunil
Vengsarkar, Dilip
World Cup (Cricket)

CRIME and criminals
Crime community and police. V.K. Mohanan. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 172 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 1-5
See also
Juvenile delinqency
Nigeria
See also
White collor crimes—Nigeria
Sweden
Crime in Sweden. Lena Berke *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 13 : 6-8

CRIMINAL assault
See Rape

CRIMINAL justice, Administration of
See also
Arrest
Punishment

CRIMINAL law
Ratenalal and Dhirajilal's law of crimes. D.A Desai, and others. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 2 Vols. 1176 p; 1156 p. Rs 280 each *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'88 5 : 6-8
See also
Abortion
India
See also
Rape—India

CRITICISM
Criticism and solipsism and other essays. Mohammad Hanief. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 120 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4 : 2-6
See also
Aesthetics

CROCODILES
Crocodile conservation—The Indian experience B.C. Choudhury *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 71-78 tab

CROP insurance
See Insurance, Agricultural—Crops

CROPS
See Field crops

CROSBY, Philip
Quality without tears. McGraw-Hill Int. 201 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(3) Mr'88 61-62

CROSS, Nigel
No rest for Nomads. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 28 31

CRUELTY to children
Spare the rod ? Don't be daft. Ajay Rai *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-5

CRUZ, B. Da
Poetry appreciation. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 52-62 annex bibliogr tabs

CUCURBITS
Raising cucurbits in Andaman to meet vegetable need. Bhanu Pratap Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 25-28

CULTIVATION, Shifting
See Shifting cultivation

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CULTURAL change
See Social change
CULTURAL evolution
See Social evolution
CULTURE
Culture and communication. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 31-33+37
Culture and development. T.N. Madan. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 264-65
Society, culture and urbanisation. S.N. Eisenstadt and A. Sachar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 388 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(7) 13 Fe'88 307-10
Some aspects of cultural reproduction and pedagogic communication. Meenakshhi Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592 96
CURRENCY
See Money
CURRENCY question
Global monetary system ; An ominous drift. Deena Khatkhate *ET* 17 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 18 Fe'88 5 : 3-6+
Trade uncertainties; editorial. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
World monetory and financial system : Issues for reform. N.A. Sarma and V.K. Bhalla. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 1987. 166 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27; *FE* 27 De'87 5 : 6-8
CURRIMBHOY, Asif
The plays of Asif Currimbhoy. P. Bayapa Reddy. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1985, 194 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'88 4 : 4-7
CUSTERS, Peter
Women in the Tebhaga uprising. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 5 : 6-8
CUSTOMARY law
Nagaland
Hold of customary law in Nagaland. *Hindu* 15 Nv'87 17 : 1-6
CUSTOMS and Excise Revenues Appellate Tribunal Act, 1986
CERAT Act : Anomalies in provisions. S. Venkatesan *ET* 20 Ja'88 5 : 3-6; 21 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
CYCLES
See also
Business cycles
CYCLONES
Andhra Pradesh
Vulnerable to bay storms. *Hindu* 22 Nv'87 18 : 1-6
CYERT, Richard M. and SERVAN-SCHREIBER Jean-Jacques
Soviet view of U.S. star wars plan. *TI* 7 De'87 6 : 7-8
CYRIAC, P.C.
Self-sufficiency in rubber by 2000 AD. *ET* 23 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Nationalism—Czechoslovakia

D

DAALDER, Hans, *ed.*
Party systems in Denmark, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands and the Belgium London, Frances Printer. 1987, 372 p. *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 34(1) Mr'88 100-08
DABKE, K.B.
Sick companies act : Sec. 15 and 25 X-rayed. *ET* 31 De'87 5 : 3-6
DABLA, Basheer Ahmad
Muslim political thought in colonial India ; A comparative study of Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 24-50 ft-n
Oil development in South Arabia and Kuwait : Impact on society, *int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-51
DADOO, Y.M.
Bapu's laughter : Universal laughter. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 17
DAGHISTANI, A.I.
See Metwally, M.M. jt. auth.
DAHIYA, Suraj Bhan
Haryana through ages. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 34-36
DAHL, Robert A.
Democracy, liberty, and equality. Oslo, Norwegian Univ. 1986. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 6 De'87 4 : 1-5
DAIRIES
See Dairying
DAIRY
See Dairying
DAIRY cattle
Feeding and feeds
Forage and grazing resources for dairy animals in Bundelkhand : A case study. I.P.S. Yadav and P.R. Sreenath *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 73-79 bibliogr
DAIRYING
India
Dairy development; editorial. *ET* 1 De'87 5 : 1-2
Development and controversy : National Dairy Development Board. B.S. Barlskar and Shavti George *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-35-A-43
"Effectiveness of radio in dairy farming technology". H.N. Kakoty and P Hazarik *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 199-201 tabs
Karnataka
Impact of diary development, on the weaker sections : A study. L.V. Hire-Venkanagoudar and others *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'38 7-11
Kerala
A comparative study of communication media in diffusion of innovations through non-formal extention education programmes. S. Ram Kumar *Experiments in Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 86-95
Maharashtra
Rural development through dairy development : A case study. R.D. Biradar *Kuruk-*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

shetra 36(5) Fe'88 4-6
Supply of milch animals to adivasies in Dbule district. M.B. Surana *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 11-15

Rajasthan

Marketing problems of dairy cooperatives in Rajasthan. Jawana Ram *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 17-19

DAIRYING, Cooperative

Punjab

Milk cooperatives for rural development in Punjab. S.S. Chahal and G.S. Gill *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 12-15

DALAI LAMA

An important offer; editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Seventeen steps to subjugation. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 1 : 1-5
Spilling blood on plateau and snow. Brahma Challancy *TI* 8 Fe'88 Sec II : 1 : 2-5+

DALAL, A.H.

Direct tax laws (Amendment) act, 1987—How does it affect public trusts. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 875-80

DALAL, Bhupen

Abolition of dividend tax is quick remedy. *ET* 28 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

DALAWARI, Bhagwant Singh

Hark! O Khalsa, Guru Gobind Singh beckons you! *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 43-47
My "Khalistan" is here-in my India. *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 35-44
Universality of Guru Granth Sahib. *Sikh Rev* 38(411) Mr'88 16-19

DALEEP SINGH

South Africa and front line states : A study in dependence and destabilisation. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 48-76 ft-n

DALITS in Maharashtra

An effective riposte; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

DALJIT SINGH

Justice and discipline. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6: 7-8
Raw deal for upright officers. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 5

DAMLE, Shridhar D.

See Andersen, Walter K. jt. auth.

DAMODARAN, A.

Morphology of grazing and its crisis in sedenatry communities. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-29-A-34

DAMODARAN, A.K.

Contribution of Kerala to India. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 135-39
Mahatma Gandhi and struggle against apartheid. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 16-17+
Roots of foreign policy. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 53-65

DAMS

India

The price of bigdam in India. I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 7-9

See also
Tehri Dam

DANCING

See also
Ballet

India

The Khajuraho dance festival. Sunil Kothari *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-5
Nala Pambu : The good snake. Yogamani Meenakshi Devi *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-36
Rhythm in joy. Leela Samson. Lustre Prints Media. 143 p. *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 8 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 5 : 1 5

See also
Mohiniyattam
Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi

DANCING, Manipuri

Manipuri dancing. Darshana Jhaveri *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 45-48

DANDAVATE, Madhu

Role of parliament in Indian political system. *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 3-12
A seal on bankrupt economy. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 5-6

DANDEKAR, Kumudini

The problem of numbers *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 129-35 tabs

DANDEKAR, M.N. and Yerram, Raju B.

The Central budget : Follow-up by rural banks. *ET* 25 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

DANDEKAR, V.M.

Indian economy since independence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1 2) 2-9 Ja'88 41-50
Population front of India's economic development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 837 42

DANG, Satyapal

Break the backbone of terrorism, don't compromise. *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 1+
Gensis of terrorism. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1988 *Book Rev Seminar* 345 My'88 40-42
Punjab police inaction against terrorists. *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 1+
Punjab : Terrorism thrives on wrong policy. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 5+
Questionings in socialist world *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 18-19+
Random thoughts of a former minister. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 27-31+
Terrorists down but not out. *TI* 28 De'87 6 : 7-8

——, *ed.*
Terrorism in Punjab : Selected article and speeches of Darshan Singh (Canadian). New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987. *Book Rev Seminar* 345 My'88 40-42

DANI, Hemant

The great stock market crash. *HT (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

DANTES, Jack

That was entertainment. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-5

DARBARA SINGH

Muslim League's plan for destruction of Hindus and Sikhs—The Punjab tragedy 1947. *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 9
When Jinnah's hordes came with beat of drums-the butchery of Punjab, March 1947. *Organiser* 39(38) 6 Mr'88 9

DARSHAN SINGH

Master Tara Singh's contribution to Punjabi literature. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 92-98

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DARSHAN SINGH (Ragi)
Master of ambiguities. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 6 : 1-3

DAS, A.
Vedanta and the theory of relativity. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(11) Nv'87 259-61

DAS, Arvind N.
The appetizer economy : From markets to marketing. *TI* 9 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Bihar without Jharkhand : There is life after death. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
The colonial warp : Nation-making in Australia. *TI* 8 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Decline of Yupples in US : Harsh lessons for India. *TI* 18 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Democracy by other means : Depoliticisation of politics. *TI* 28 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Empty radical rhetoric : Playing politics without peasants. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Ethnicity and regionalism : The Jharkhand resurgence. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Peasant factor in politics : India-Bharat continuum in Gujarat. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6 : 3-5; 26 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Playing politics without peasants. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 7-8
Politics without people : Role of voluntary agencies. *TI* 12 Ja'88 4 : 3 5

DAS, Basudev and Vasuki, S.N.
Brokers' badla. *Business India* 264 18 Ap'88 50-56

DAS, Bipra Kumar
Some measures for ranking distributions. *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 45-77

DAS, G.S.
Conflict management styles of efficient branch manager—As perceived by others. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 30-38

DAS, Hari Hara and Mahapatra, S.
Centre state relations in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 25

DAS, J.P.
Curfew. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 301-06
The forbidden sfreet and other stories. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 74 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Nv'87 4 : 5-6

DAS, Kamala
Common ground between the poems of Kamala Das and her other works in English. K. Radha *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 44-55
Indian writers in English : Kamala Das. C.P. Sivadas *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 125-29

DAS, M.N.
Laws relating to partition. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 3. 1987, 176, 668 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 224-25

DAS, M.R.
International trade, exchnage and institution—An encyclopaedic dictionary. Calcutta, Standard Literature. 1988, 406 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(8) Fe'88 771

DAS, Madhusri
Tasks before technology missions. *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'88 4+

DAS, P.K.
See Sen, D. jt. auth.

——— and Consalves, Colin
The struggle for housing : A people's manifesto. Suraksha Samiti Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 6 De'87 4 : 5-8

DAS, R.
Karma-yoga and its re-orientation by Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 24-28

DAS, R.C.
The Gita typology of personality : An inventory. *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Jl'87 7-12

DAS, S.T.
National security in perspective. New Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4 : 1-4

DASGUPTA, A.K.
Epochs of economic theory. Delhi. OUP, x, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8 : 1-6

DASGUPTA, Ashin and Pearson, M.N.
Indian and the Ocean : 1500-1800. Delhi, OUP. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 12 : 1-5

DASGUPTA, Barun
Centre niggardly towards Tripura. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 30-31+
Tripura : An uneasy prospect. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 33-34

DASGUPTA, Biplab
West Bengal panchayat polls. *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'88 5

DASGUPTA, Chidananda
Santiniketan : Blighting of a dream. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 21-23

DASGUPTA, Jyotirindra
Authority, priority and human development. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 118 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 67-70

DASGUPTA, Probal
Sanskrit and Indian English : Some linguistic considerations. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 15-25

DAS GUPTA, Prodosh Das
Creative expression-a world of half-truths. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-5+
A study of Henry Moore's sculptures. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 1 : 1-5

DASGUPTA, S.
Enda and means of management control. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 38-40

DASGUPTA, Samir
History of addiction stray glimpses. *Soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 2-3+

DASGUPTA, Somdeb
All this, and prayer too. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-5

DASGUPTA, Somesh
Flowers are bleeding. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 44 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 92-94

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DASGUPTA, Sugata
Towards a post development era. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 167 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 365-70

DASH, Jagannath
Problem of student-teacher relationship. *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 201-03 bibliogr

DASH, P.L.
Difficulties and novelties of Gorbachevian reforms. *econ Affiars* 32(4) De'87 249-61 ft n

DATAR, Arvind P.
The Central budget : Provisions relating to excise and customs. *ET* 13 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

DATAR, B.N.
Whither textile policy ? *ET* 28 De'87 5 : 7 8

DATTA, Abhijit
Development of non-municipal towns in West Bengal. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 57-64
Urban plan finance and local resource mobilisation in India. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 14-21 tabs

DATTA, Alakananda and Bandyopadhyay, Samik
Benegal on Ray : Satyajit Ray a film by Shyam Benegal. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ap'88 11 : 1-5

DATTA, Amaresh, *ed.*
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature. Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1987. Vol I. 987 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Oc'87 8 : 3-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-6

DATTA, Amlan
Rabindranath Tagore's ideals of education. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 18-23

DATTA, Asok
Cultural zones in lower palaeolithic West Bengal. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 69-77 figs

DATTA, Bhabatosh
The budget : Lengthening shadows. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 699-706
Financing local government : A British scheme *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 29-40
No sense of direction. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 9-10

DATTA, Ella
Remainders reign. *ET* 14 Fe'88 6 : 1-4
Stage set for book fair. *TI* 4 Fe'88 Sec II : 1 : 2-4+

DATTA, Kamal
Teaching deniel role in NEP format. *TI* 6 : 7-8

DATTA, Rakhat
The budget : Decline in share of transfers to states. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 19-22

DATTA, Roby
Roby Datta : Echoes from the East. Sunil Bandyopadhyay. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 12 : 1-5

DATTA, Sudhindranath
Poet to poet. Sutapa Bhattacharya *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-5

DATTA, V.N.
How British stamped it out. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 De'87 3 : 5-8
Jawaharlal Nehru; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 147-73
Sati : A historical social and philosophical enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow burning New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*
Seminar 342 Fe'88 45-46; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Fe'88 2 : 1-5

DATTATREYULU, M.
Case of diffused objectives. *ET* 19 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

DAUBER, Nicky A.
See Siegal, Joel G. jt. auth.

DAVE, Nalini V.
Changing environment and strategic management. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 887-890

DAVE, R.J.
Indian banking : At cross roads. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 21-25

DAVE, Rohit
Rohit Dave : An interview. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 17-19

DAVID, M.D.
Western colonialism in Asia and Christianity Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 191 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

DAVINDER SINGH
See Williams, C. Glyn jt. auth.

DAVISON, Ian Hay
A view of the room-Lloyd's-change and disclosure. Bombay, UBS Pub. 238 p. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ja'88 6 : 1-4

DAWSON, Raymond
Confucius London, OUP. £ 1.25 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'88 2 : 1-6

DAYA KRISHNA
An agriculture-propelled economic growth. *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 5
Alarming fall in per capita share of agriculture : The structural of the GDP. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 11
The economy decelerates and stagnates. *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 8
For a greener revolution-Disband the FCI. *Organiser* 39(47) My'88 19-22
India's declining rate of growth. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 21-22+
The resource-crunch : Rs 40,000 crore resource-gap makes a mockery of the seventh plan document. *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe 88 8

DAYAKARA RAO, T.
Excess bank borrowings : Their relation to size and rate of growth of companies. *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 87-102
Inter-state inequality in the distribution of bank credit in India. *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 75-88

DAYANANDA, Swami
Swami Dayananda Saraswati : A study of his life and work. Krishan Singh Arya and P.D. Shastri. Delhi, Manohar Pub.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAYANANDA, Swami (contd)
355 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6 : 6-8

DEB, D.P.
Family welfare and cooperatives. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 211-14

DEB, Kalipada
Public policies and the industrial economy of India since independence New Delhi, Sterling. 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 35; *FE* 7 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

DEB, Madhu
Saving the youth from abyss. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 6-7+

DEBENTURES
See Bonds

DEBTS, External
After the stock crash. Bhanoji Rao *ET* 22 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
The bankruptcy trap. S S. Gill *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 13-14
Debt and neo-colonialism. *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'88 4+
Global debt renegotiations : Role of international monetary organisations. R. Narayanan and R.L. Chawla *int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-23 tabs
Multinationals and debt problem. B.K. Pal *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 17-19
Solving the debt crisis. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(2) Se'87 8-9
Statement on external debt. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 9-10
World debt crisis; an overview. Pradeep P. Philipose *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 14-15

Brazil
The development crisis : Blueprint for change. Carlos Geraldo Langoni. Pune, Mahratta Chamber of Commerce and Industry. xii, 158 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'88 6 : 1-4

Developing countries
Debt problem in third world. K. Ramachandra Reddy and D Raghunatha Reddy *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 10-13 tabs
Discounting debt; editorial. *ET* 2 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
External debt and policy issues in the developing countries. Ismail Shariff *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 86-91
Third world debt : Anatomy of genocide. F F. Clairmonte *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 357-58

India
Actual data, plesse; editorial. *ET* 4 My'88 5 : 1-2
Is the country act on a debt trap ? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 5-8
To borrow or not to borrow ? I.J.H. Louis *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 13-19 appdx tabs

Latin America
Debt and growth; editorial. *ET* 11 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Will it pay to be virtuous ? T.T. Ram Mohan *ET* 28 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

Maxico
A ballout or a handout for Mexico ? Jayshree Sengupta *ET* 25 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

DEBTS, Public

India
Calculated risk; editorial. *ET* 17 De'87 5 : 1-2
Three loans floated for Rs 1055 crs. *ET* 23 Mr'88 1 : 5

Karnataka
Public debt position of Karnataka state (1975-85). G.R Gaonkar *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 17-18

DEBTS, Rural
Indebtedness and the theory of agrarian reform. Narendar Pani *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 51-67 ft-n

DECISION making
Decision making in manufacturing management : British production managers attitude. J.C. Nwachukwu *Indian J industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 145 56 tabs
Goal programming for product mix decision. A.S Narag and J.K Sharma *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 345-52
The top decision maker. V.S. Patil Poona, Nat Soc. 273 p. Rs 57 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-4

DEEPAVALI
Significance of deepavali. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 295 96

DEER
See also
Bucks
Hanguls

DEFENCES, National
See subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Defences

DEFICIT financing
On the inflationary impact of budget deficit. Mihir Rakshit *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19 21) My'87 AN-35-AN-42

India
Brahmananda against misuse of deficit financing *ET* 6 Mr'88 1 : 5-7
The Central budget : Huge deficit portends evil. H.N. Ray *ET* 16 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Deficit and interest burden : Is there a way out ? A.L. Verma *ET* 19 Ap'88 5 : 3 6
Security draft : Instrument to tap blocked funds. P V. Ranganathan *ET* 2 De'87 5 : 7-8

DEHEJIA, Vidya
Kalachuri monarch and his circular shrine of the Yoginis—Tenth century Bheraghat. *Marg* 39(2) 37-44
Patron, artist and temple. *Marg* 39(2) 2-8

de JANVRY, Alain and Subbarao, K.
Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 113 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 101-03

DELHI
Delhi : The city of future. Shiv Charan Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, XVI, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Se'87 4 : 4-7

City planning
Delhi's papankala project : Another urban tragedy in the making Patwant Singh *Design* 33(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-13

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

Aalam Mein Intkhab : Dilli. Maheshwar Dayal. 516 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8 : 1-4; *Patriot* 6 Se'87 4 : 3-8

Has Delhi lost its soul ? Chandan Mitra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8

Symbol of communal harmony. M L. Bhatia *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1 : 1-5

Housing

A settlement without planning. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 17 20

Monuments

Haunting memories of ancient glory. B.V. Subba Rao *Hindu* 6 Se'87 20 : 1 6

Monuments in Delhi neglected Abhishek Manu Singhvi *TI* 2 De'88 6 : 7 8

National Capital Region

National Capital Region planners : Silent spectators. *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 17-19

Police

Police postings; editorial. *TI* 15 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Riots

Delhi Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4 : 3-7

Delhi-Meerut riots. *Islamic Perspective* 4(1) Ja-Je'87 1-264

The Delhi riots : Three days in the life of a nation. Uma Chakravarthy and Nandita Haksar. New Delhi, Lancer Int Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 36(410) Fe'88 61-63; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 11 : 1-5

DELHI College, Delhi

Delhi College : The harbinger of renaissance. Masroor Hashmi *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 4-3

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile

See Juvenile delinquency

DELUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

DEMENY, Paul

Re-thinking fertility behaviour and economic security in-old age : A pronatalist reform. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 13-15

DEMOCRACY

Democracy, liberty and equality Robert A. Dahl. Oslo, Norwogian Univ. 1986, *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 6 De'87 4 : 1-5

New forms of democracy. Davzd Held and Chrzstopher Pollztt. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1986, 246 p $ 20 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6 : 1-4

DEMOGRAPHY

Recent advences in the techniques for demographic analysis. P.C. Saxena and P.P. Talwar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xiv, 456 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 29-30

Transition of NRR : An international experience. F. Ram and Usha D. Agarwal *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 16-28 bibliogr tabs

DEONTIC logic

Deontic logic and the nature of legal reasoning. Chhatrapati Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 357-72

DEORAS, P.J.

Conservation of nature for human welfare. *ET* 20 Mr'88 3 : 1-6

DEPOSITS, Bank

See Bank deposits

DEPPERT, Joachim, *ed.*

India and the West : Proceedings of a seminar dedicated to the memory of Herman Goetz. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. (South Asian Studies No xv of South Asia Institute, Univ of Heidel—berg). 263 p. 56 pls *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 211-13

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation as a source of funds. Sujit Sikidar *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 16-18

Depreciation on block of assets. S Ramnath *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 119-22

DEPRESSION, Mental

Overcoming depression. Richard Gillett. Bombay, B.I Pub. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-5

DERANIYAGALA, S.U.

The prehistory of Sri Lanka : An outline. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 99-108

DE ROY, Swadesh R.

More action less talk. *ET* 21 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

DERRIMAN, Philip

Bodyline. London, Grafton, £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Oc'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Se'87 13 : 1-5

DESAI, A.R., *ed.*

Violation of democratic rights in India. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xxxi, 614 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 140-42

DESAI, Ajay A.

Elephants—The wealth ofwild India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 107-16

DESAI, Ashok V.

The Central budget : How to outsing V.P. Singh *ET* 20 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

Protection by exception : Some criteria that will help. *ET* 21 De'87 5 : 3-6

DESAI, Bhairav H. and Brahmbhatt, A.C.

Determination of cost of equity capital : Some dosers. *IEP J* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 48-56 tabs

DESAI, Devangana

Lord of Kalanjare and his shrine of the emerald linga—Eleventh century Khajuraho *Marg* 39(2) 45-60

DESAI, Gunvant M.

See Mellor, John W. jt. auth.

DESAI, H.B.

Implications of GATT negotiating on services for national shipping. *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 17-19

Indian shipping perspectives. New Delhi, Anupama Pub. 1988, 359 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 28-29; *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 29

Roots of global crisis in shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 5-7+

Survival in the world of shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 15-16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DESAI, M.V.
Press as a public trust. *ET* 8 De'87 5 : 7-8
DESAI, Mahesh
Emerging reality. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 9-10
New turn. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 3-4+
DESAI, Murli
Research project requirements relevant for MSW students. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 33-38
DESAI, Neera and Krishnaraj, Maithreyi
Women and society in India. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 404 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 26(15) 1988 77-78; *Patriot* 29 Nv'87 4 : 1-4
DESAI, Prakash
Japanese system of education : A mini model for India. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 117-19
DESAI, S.S.M.
Development of Indian economic thought. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xii, 298 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
DESHMUKH, M.A.
Scope and limitations of cooperative law in assisting weaker sections. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 77-84
DESHMUKH, P.J.
See Kaptan, S S. jt auth.
DESHMUKH, P.K.
Warana Bazar : The first rural cooperative departmental stores of the country : A case study. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 161-66 tab
DESHPANDE, Anjali
Bill banning sati : A critique. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 4-6+
DESHPANDE, D.R.
See Kumar, P.S.G. jt. auth.
DESHPANDE, G.P.
A candidate superpower among the filthy : Emergence of China in world politics. *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 160-68 ft-n
Dialectics of defeat : Some reflections on literature and music in colonial India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2170-76
The literary scene. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 155-61
DESHPANDE, P.Y.
Tathagata Budha (The untold story of the enlightened one). New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub 1984, xii, 163 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 199-200
DESHPANDE, W.R. and Shrivastava, D.K.
Harnessing alternate sources of energy. *Farmar and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 19-24
DESIGN
Perestroika and design. Elaine Attlas *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 30-32
The significance of design. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-10
DESIGN of work systems
See Work design
de SILVA, Mervyn
Sri Lanka : Ominous paradoxes *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 5+
de SILVA, Willie R.
Religion a fundamental element in the societal analysis of Karl Marx and Max Weber : A comparative study. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 366 88 bibliogr
DETENTION of persons
See also
Arrest
DEUTSCH, Kenneth L., *ed.*
See Pantham, Thomas jt. ed.
DEVAHUTI, D.
Harsha : A political study. New Delhi, OUP, e 2 1983, 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 229-31
DEVALUATION of currency
India
The real issue is exportable surpluses and not devaluation V G Pendharkar *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 18 23 tabs
Should India devalue the currency ? Francis Cherunilam *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 5-7
DEVAN, P.K.
A medical mission for the tribals of Wynad. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 9-10
DEVANANDAN, Paul David
The relevance of the Bhagavad Gita according to Paul David Devanandan. Friedrich Huber *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 53 65 ft-n
DEVARAJAN, G.
Library science literature in Malayalam : A survey and analysis. *Herald Libr Scl* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 95-99
DEVARAJULU NAIDU, C.
Irrigation to play a key role in Andhra Pradesh agriculture. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 8-10
DEVELOPING countries
See also
Agricultural prices—Developing countries
Companies, International—Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Income—Developing countries
Commerce
Limitations of third world. M.L. Varma *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 3 : 1-8
Third world debt : Anatomy of genocide. F.F. Clairmonte *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 357 58
Economic conditions
Accumulation, poverty and state in third world—capital/Pre-capital complex. Kalyan K. Sanyal *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-27-PE-30
World economic situation : A third world perspective. S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 32(2 3) Ap-Se'87 187-200 tabs
Economic development
Transnational corporations, economic development and income distribution in less developed countries. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 43-50 bibliogr
Economic history
The historical problematic of third world development. Diptendra Banerjee *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 3-46 bibliogr ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economic planning

Planning in the third world countries : Some provocative thoughts. M. Shaghil. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, 135 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 329-30

Economic relations

South commission : A participat's view. Devaki Jain *TI* 19 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

Foreign relations

United States

Nuclear war and U.S.—Third world relations : The neglected dimension. James Petras and Morris Morley *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 151-58

Politics

Democracy in the third world : Some problems and dilemma. Mohammad Badiul Alam *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 53-68 bibliogr

Studies in the problems of the third world. K. Seshadri and Ehsanul Haq, *eds*. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1985, 356 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 273-75

Population, Urban

The urban challenge. P.N. Luthra *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 34-35

Social conditions

Accumulation, poverty and state in third world—capital/pre-capital complex. Kalyan K. Sanyal *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-27-PE-30

DEVELOPMENT administration

India

Development policy and administration in India. R.K. Arore and P.C. Mathur. New Delhi, Associated Pub H xii, 530 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
H7 (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 5-6

Popular participation in development administration : The Indian experience. T.K. Oommen *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 385-412 bibliogr

DEVELOPMENT banks

Asia

See also
Asian Development Bank

India

Development banking S. Parveen Bombay, School of Management Std. 138 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Mr'88 6 : 4-6

DEVENDRA BABU, M.

Revival of rural artisan industry : Can IRDP do it ? *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 32-34+; *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 17-25

Sick industries : Tasks before BIFR. *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 18-21+

See Thippaiah, P. jt. auth.

——— and Thippaiah, P.

IRD programme in Karnataka : A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 31-36

Zero industry district : A study of Bidar. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 1-8

DEVI LAL

Blazing a new trail. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 11-13

Changing face of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 4-6

DEVINDER MOHAN

Jayant Mahapatra. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5 : 1-3

DEVLIN, Polly

The importance of being Oscar Wilde. *TI (Sundey Rev)* 1 Nv'87 6 : 1-8

DEY, Esha

Myth as existential history : Samaresh Basu's Bengali novel. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 123-32

DEY, S.K.

S K. Dey the then minister for cooperation speaks on cooperative week (25 years ago) *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 10-11

D'GAMA, Lisa Ann

See Mutalik-Desai, P.V. jt. auth.

DHAGAMWAR, Vasudha

Saint, victim or criminal. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 34-39

Women and divorce. Bombay, Somaiya Pub Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

DHAMEJA, Nanda

Fixed assets revaluation : Concepts and practices—Some issues. *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 134 43

DHANAGARE, D.N.

Green revolution and social inequalities in rural India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-137-AN-44

DHAR, Arpita

An analysis of the factors influencing India's exports performances. *Arthaniti* 24 1984 86 23-44

DHAR, Neelam

See Zargar, A.H. jt. auth.

DHAR, P.L.

Holistic technology—A conceptual framework. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 755-763

DHAR, V.K.

Housing for the poor : Accessibility and affordability. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 20-22

Planning for urban poor : Issues and options. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 12-14+

DHARM NARAIN

Agricultural change and rural poverty : Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. John W. Mellor and Gunvant M. Desai. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5 : 6-8

DHARM RAJ SINGH

Pedagogy for science teachers. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 1-5 bibliogr tab

DHARMA

Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 53-59

DHARMARAJAN, C.

Financing higher education. *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 77-78

DHARMENDRA, Daniel

Fiji : Actors behind the scene. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 32-33; 26(21) 5 Mr'88 20-24

DHARPURE, S.R.

See Rai, H.S. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHAVAN, Rajeev
Only the good news: On the law of the press in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 343 Mr'88 39-41

DHAVAN SHANKARDASS, Rani
What we lost in 1947. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 51-52

DHAWAN, B.D.
Agricultural productivity of water in India. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 81-94 appdx bibliogr tabs
Canal irrigation, waterlogging and crop losses. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 9-10
Dry farming: The new hope? *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 5-6; *ET* 13 Ja'88 5: 7-8
Indian irrigation: An assessment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 965-71
Irrigation and agricultural instability. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 22-24 ft-n tabs
Irrigation in India's agricultural development: Productivity, stability, equity. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 265 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Fe'88 6: 1-4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 785-86; *FE* 3 Ja'88 5: 5-8; *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5: 1-3
What ails our agriculture. *ET* 9 Mr'88 5: 7-8

DHOLAKIA, Jitendra
Rural employment: Union budget can have marginal impact. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 23-26

DHOLAKIA, S.K.
Minority shareholders: Need to protect rights. *ET* 11 Ap'88 5: 3-6

DHOLES
Dholes—Its habits and habitats. A.J.T. John Singh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 98-100

DHONDY, K.C.
Discipline and disciplinary action. Bombay, The author. 136 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6: 1-4

DHULDHOYA, N.M.
Why still second place to synthetics.? *ET* 5 Fe'88 5: 7-8

DHUME, Anant Ramkrishna Sinai
The cultural history of Goa: 10000 BC-1350 AD. Panaji, Dr Ramesh Anant Dhume. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 Nv'87 6: 6-8

DIAMOND industry
India
De Beers and new diamond policy. S.L. Mandawat *ET* 30 Ja'88 5: 7-8
No room for complacency. M.L. Verma *ET* 23 De'87 5: 7-8

DILWALI, Ashok
Ganga: Origin and descent of the river sternal photographs. Frank Bro. and Co. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ap'88 13: 1-5
The Garhwal Himalayas: Ramparts of heaven. Luster press. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4: 4-5

——— and Pant, Pushpesh
Garhwal: Where nature holds the mirror up to man. *Tribune* 17 Ap'88 1: 1-8+

DIMRI, A.
See Sujan, D.K. jt. auth.

DINESH SINGH
I don't wear labels. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 4: 1-4

DINKER RAO, K.
Greater involvement of banks in rural development. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 2: 1-8

DIPLOMACY
Civil servants and diplomacy: Recollections and reflections; a review article. K.P. Saksena *int Stud* 25(1) Ja Mr'88 67-80

DIPLOMATIC and Consular Services
India
Undiplomatic incidents. A P. Pant. Bombay, Orient Longman. 100 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6: 1-4

DIPOYUDO, Kirdi
Indonesia—India bilateral relations. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 92-104

DIRECT Tax Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1987
ARC recommendation given the go-by. M.L. Bhakta *ET* 17 Fe'88 5: 7-8
Comments on selected aspects. Arun Sathe *ET* 1 Fe'88 5: 7-8
Direct taxes act 1987: Impact on charitable trusts. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 4 Fe'88 5: 3-6
Direct tax bill; editorial. *ET* 23 Ja'88 5: 1-2
Direct tax laws (Amendment) Act, 1987—How does it affect public trusts? A.H. Dalal *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 875-80
Direct Tax Laws (Amendment) Act, 1987; editorial. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 721-22
Direct tax laws bill: New incometax amendments. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 4 Ja'88 5: 3-6
Direct Taxes (Amendment) Bill: Tax paying public not taken into confidence. B.K. Khare *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 13-16
Direct Taxes Bill, 1987: Assessment of partnership. R.K. Tandon *ET* 25 Ja'88 5: 3-6; 26 Ja'88 5: 3-6
Direct taxes Bill, 1987: Powers of tax recovery officer. R.K. Tandon *ET* 30 De'87 5: 3 6
Revisiting the direct taxes (Amendment) Bill, 1987. Sandip Kumar Pitty *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 191-93

DISABLED
See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT
Finding a role; editorial. *TI* 23 Ja'88 6: 1-2
Forthcoming 6—nation summit: Old agenda out of date. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 19 Ja'88 6: 3-5
Momentum sustained; editorial. *TI* 22 Ja'88 6: 1-2
Six-nation meet for verification system under UN. Subhash Chakravarti *TI* 22 Ja'88 1: 1-3+
World armament and disarmament: SIPRI year book 1986. New York, OUP. 1986, xxxi, 611 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(51) 19 De'87 2206

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

See also
Atomic weapons and disarmament
Reagan—GorbachevSummit Conference

DISCRIMINATION
See also
Race discrimination

DISMISSAL of employees
See Employees, Dismissal of

DISPUTES, Labour
See Labour disputes

DISTRIBUTION (Economic theory)
Some measures for ranking distributions. Bipra Kumar Das *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 45 77

DISTRICT administration
The Cellectors recollect. Mohan Mukerji and Ramesh K Arora. Jaipur, R B S A. 164 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5 : 3-5

DIVAKARAN, K.K.
The modern essay in Malayalam. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 54-58

DIVERSIFICATION in industry
India
Turning PSUs around : Diversification holds the key. Ramendra Kumar *ET* 19 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

DIVIDENDS
Anti-inventor measure. Dineshbhai Mody *ET* 9 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Increasing stream hypothesis of corporate dividend policy : A study of Indian companies. R Shanmugham and S. Narayanamurthy *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 10-13

DIVORCE
Women and divorce. Vasudha Dhagamwar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

India
See also
Remarriage—India

DIVORCE (Hindu law)
In mutual divorce. Shriniwas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

DIVORCE (Islam law)
Marriage and divorce in Islam. Zeenat Shaukat Ali, Bombay, Jaico Pub. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

DIWAKAR, R.R.
The Quit India Movement. *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1 : 1-8

DIXIT, M.L.
See Teotia, B.P. Singh and others jt. auths.

DIXSHIT, U.C.
See Karnik, A.G. jt. auth.

D'MELLO, Bernard
Soviet collaboration in Indian steel industry, 1954-84. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(10) 5 Mr'88 473-86

D'MONTE, Darryl
Saving the nation's heritage. *TI* 4 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

DNIATA (Sankhya)
See Sankhya

DOBSON, John
Einstein's physics of illusion. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 181-89

DOCTOR, Geeta
Proprietor of "My beautiful laundrette". *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 2 : 3-6

DOCUMENTATION
See also
Information services
Library science

DOGRA, Anil
See Goel, B.B. jt. auth.

DOGRA, Bharat
At construction sites. *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

DOGRI literature
One movel some stories and poems. Shivanath *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 41-48

DOGRI poetry
Sabad Milava. Padma Sachdev. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4 : 1-4

DOGS
See also
Dholes

DOLLU, Venkateswarlu
Psychological conflict between Harijans and upper class/middle class caste Hindus : A study in Andhra Pradesh (India). *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 77-98

DOMESTIC architecture
See Architecture, Domestic

DOMINION of the sea
See Maritime law

DONOHUE, John J. and Esposito, John L., *eds*
Islam in transition : Muslim perspectives. New York, OUP. 1982, 322 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 87-88

DORAISWAMY, Rashmi
On staging of Shatrov's revolutionary etude. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1 6

DOSSAL, Mariam
Henry Conybeare and the politics of centralised water supply in midnineteenth century Bombay. *Indian econ scc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 79-96

DOSSEY, Larry
Medical science and nonviolence. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 643-58

DOST MOHAMAD
International liquidity. New Delhi, Sterling. 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5 : 4-8

DOUBLE taxation
See Taxation, Double

DOVE, Moarguerite
Forfeited future : The conflict over congress ministries in British India. 1933-1937. Delhi, Chankya Pub. x, 492 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4 : 3-7

DOWDY, William L. and Trood, Russell B.
The Indian Ocean : Perspectives of a stragegic srena New Delhi, Himalayan bks' 609 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6

DOWRY
India
Attitudes towards dowry. Anna Mathew *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 95-102 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DRAFTS
See also
Cheques
DRAGONS
All about China's dragons. *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 20-21
DRAKE, Charles D.
Law of partnership. London, Sweet-Maxwell. xxx, 371 p. £ 10 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 274-75
DREW, John
India and the Western Imagination. New Delhi, OUP. 305 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 1-4
DROHAN, Francis Burke
Jesus who ? New York, Philosophical Lib. 1985, 256 p. $ 24.25 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(4) Oc-De'87 465 70
DROUGHTS
International famine and drought fund. N G. Ranga *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 213-15
Political ecology of drought and water scarcity : Need for an ecological water resources policy. Jayanta Bandyopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2159-69
Gujarat
Gujarat drought : Is it too late to act ? Anil K. Gupta and Ajay Kumar *ET* 23 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Gujarat drought : Pervasive impact on the state economy. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 25 Nv'87 5 : 1-8
Strategy for arid environments. J.J. Shah *ET* 4 De'87 5 : 7-8
India
Dealing with droughts and floodsself-appreciation Cruzon style Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 11-12+
Drought and its fall-out Sudip Kumar Nanda *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 11-12
The drought. Arabinda Ghose *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 1 : 1-6
Drought dominated central budget for 1988 89 Alok Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 5-7
Drought of 1937: Coping with a serious crisis. Murad Ali Baig *ET* 7 De'87 5 : 3-6
Economics of drought and its management. K.M. Pathusha *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 15-16
Increasing scourge of drought and floods. P.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 3+
Not drought, but sloppy planning. *ET* 15 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+
Reforming extension service. S.L Ghosal *ET* 9 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Scorched earth, parched throats. T.K. Ramasamy *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1 : 1-6
Unstable agriculture and droughts. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4
Rajasthan
Rajasthan : The ravages of drought. Surya Gangadharan and Pushp Saraf. *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1 : 1-8
DRUCKER, Peter F.
The frontiers of management. London, Heineman 1987, 368 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'87 6 : 1-4
DRUG abuse
Action group against drug abuse. Udaya Mahadevan *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 11-12
History of addiction stray glimpses. Samir Das Gupta *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 2-3+
A new look at the management of the addict. Dweep Chand Singh and Suneel Vatsayan *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 8-10
Parents ! Keep a watch on your ward. Bhim Sain *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 4-5
Saving the youth from abyss. Madhu Deb *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 6-7+
DRUG addiction
See Drug abuse
DRUG habit
See Drug abuse
DRUG research
See Pharmaceutical research
DRUG trade
See Pharmaceutical industry and trade
DRUGS
Can poor people afford branded drugs? Parvesh Kumar Chopra *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 19-21 bibliogr tab
Laws and legislation
Spurious drugs : Identifying the menace. K. Jayaraman *ET* 2 De'87 5 : 3-6
Patents
Pharmaceutical patents in developing countries : Policy options. Kumarlah Balasubramaniam *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-103-AN-12
Prices and sale
A comparative and analysis. K.C. Kohli *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 23-29
DRY farming
India
Dryfarming—The future hope. B.C. Biswas and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 11-12+
Dry farming : The new hope ? B.D. Dhawan *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 5-6; *ET* 13 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Economic profile of dryland farmer in India. Y.V.R. Reddy and B.K. Rastogi *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 104-13 tabs
DRYLAND farming
See Dry farming
D'SILVA, John
Management of urban cooperative banks. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 100-02
DUBASHI, Jay
BJP is the most youthful and radical party to-day. *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 1
Ghanashyamdas Birla—The small time broker who built and industrial empire. *Organiser* 30(47) My'88 9-10+
Hindus must assert their nationhood. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 7-8
Planning still in the same grooves. *ET* 27 De'87 3 : 1-6
Tiwari's deceptive please-all Budget. *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUBASHI, P.R.
Cooperative autonomy. *Maharashtra Co-operative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 103-06
Policy and performance: Agricultural and rural development in post-independence India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5 : 5-8

DUBE, Leela
On the construction of gender-Hindu girls in patrilineal India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ay'88 WS-11-WS-19

——— and others, eds.
Visibility and power: Essays on women in society and development. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 361 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 100-01

DUBE, R.S.
A rational approach to the marketing of foodgrains in Madhya Pradesh *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 131-41 figs tabs

DUBEY, D.P.
Kumbha Mela: Origin and historicity of India's greatest pilgrimage fair. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 469-92 bibliogr

DUBEY, Sumati
See Field, Shirley jt. auth.

DUBEY, Usha and Mishra, C.S.
Anatomy of underem loyment in a tribal village, Madhya Pradesh *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 216 20 bibliogr tabs

DUGGAL, K.S.
The sad state of contemporary Punjabi letters. *ET (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 8 : 1-6
See also Cowasjee, Saros jt. auth.

DUNKIN, Michael J.
International encyclopaedia of teaching and teacher education. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1987. Rs 875 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(2) Oc-De'87 98-101

DURGA puja
All this, and prayer too, Somdeb Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-5

DUTT, Anuradha
The Azad papers. *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 9-17

DUTT, Michael Madhusudan
Meghnadbadh Kavya. Tomsi Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 12 : 3-5

DUTT, R.C.
India's development experience. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 23-24
Retreat of socialism in India—Two decades without Nehru 1964-1984. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 219 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8 : 1-4
Socialistic goals of the public sector. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 89-100 bibliogr
Soft option of privatisation. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 19-22 bibliogr
Soviet union and India. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 6

DUTT, S.
The basics of computers for librarians. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 129-136

DUTT, Sunil and Sohan Lal
The effect of differential intelligence and anxiety on problem solving ability in science. *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 61-65

DUTT, V.P.
Sri Lanka? *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

DUTTA, Amar Nath
Manager or computer: Who will rule? *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 35-38 tabs
Need for management system in agriculture. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 17-19

DUTTA, K.G.
Accounting education and research in industrial development. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 102-05

DUTTA, Meena
India's deterrence: How credible? *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 491-96

DUTTA, S.C.
Adult education and national integration. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 14-15

DUTTA, Sujit
Younger leaders to deepen China's reforms. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 26-28

DUTTA, V.R.
Decision making in urban government and politics. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 116 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25

DUTTA RAY, Subir
How and why of managerial stress. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 39-40
Mid-life crisis of executives: A birds eye view. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 38-39+

DWARKA
Krishna's Dwarika—The city of many gates. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 34-36+
The search for the lost city of Dwarka. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 6-16

DWELLINGS
See also
Architecture, Domestic

DWIVEDI, C.B.
On yogadarsana's asampramosa doctrine of memory. *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 1-6

DWORKIN, Andrea
Intercourse. London, Secker and Warburg. £ 10 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-4

DYSON, Ketaki Kushari
Beside the river Plata. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

E

EID Parry (India) Ltd.
EID Parry (India) Ltd: Two hundred years. Sushila Ravindranath *Business India* 258 25 Ja'88 58-68

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EAST India Company
The role of the East India Company as peaceful traders and the Anglo-Mughal War of 1686-1690. Anuradha Chatterji *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 73-77

ECK, Diana L. and Jain, Devaki
Speaking of faith New Delhi, Kali for women. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11 : 1-5+

ECOLOGY
The crisis of civilization and the message of culture in the context of environment. Sunderlal Bahuguna *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 451-68
Has humankind a future ? Encik S.M Mohd Idris *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 13-14

Tamil Nadu
Environmental problems of the Palnis—Perceptions, policies and perscriptions. M.S Viraraghavan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(11) Nv 87 550-78 annex bibliogr

ECONOMETRICS
An alternative mathematical proof of Hawkins—Simon theorem. Ishita Mukhopadhyay *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 85-91

ECONOMIC assistance
The IMF conditionality and the third world. P.K Mitra *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 1-11

ECONOMIC assistance, American in Bangladesh
Note on Bangladesh crisis. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 29-31

ECONOMIC assistance in India
$ 350m World Bank drought assistance announced. *ET* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-4
More concessional aid; editorial. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

ECONOMIC assistance in South Africa
Why Britain against sanctions ? K P. Bhanumathy *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 27+

ECONOMIC conditions
See subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc *e g* India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC cycles
See Business cycles

ECONOMIC development
Authority, priority and human development. Jyotirindra Dasgupta. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 118 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 67-70
Common sense about makers of development miracles. Surendra J. Patel *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 11-12+
Communication and development : Concepts and methods. S R. Mehta *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr
Culture and development. T.N. Madan. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 264 65
Development crisis of the north. H.W. Singer *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 15-16
Development miracles : Their commonsense features. Surendra J. Patel *ET* 13 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
A development strategy for the 1990's. Kirit S. Parikh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 597 601
Evolution of development economics. Anne O. Krueger. Calcutta, Mandira. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 13 ; 3-5
Foreign investment : Accelerating economic growth. Bhanoji Rao *ET* 20 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Ideology of development : Seduction by numbers. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 28 De'87 5 : 3-6
The Indian experience. *ET* 1 Nv'87 5 ; 6 8
Migration and development : A micro-perspective. Frans Willekens *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 51-68
Participatory approach to growth and social change. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 17-24
Pioneers in development Gerald M. Meier. Bombay, OUP. Second series. 244 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 De'87 6 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 5 : 4-5
Robert Solow : Growth still matters. S.R Kesbekar *ET* 1 Nv'87 3 : 1-6+
Towards a post development era Sugata Dasgupta Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 167 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 365-70
See also
Women in economic development
also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth
See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning
See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy
All eyes on macro policy correction. Jayshree Sengupta *ET* 19 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC statistics
See Econometrics

ECONOMIC thought, Indian
Development of Indian economic thought. S.S M. Desai Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 298 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ja'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

ECONOMIC thought, Russion
Relevance of Bukharin's ideas : Past and present. Arvind Vyas *ET* 10 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

ECONOMICS
Economic theory and new world order. H.W. Surger and others. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12 : 1-5
Epochs of economic theory A K. Dasgupta. Delhi, OUP. x, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8 : 1-6
Radical political economy—An introduction to the alternative economics, Brian Burkitt. Sussex, Wheatsheaf bks. 1985, x, 197 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Rev Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 97-101

Solow's scientific contributions to economic—The 1987 nobel economist. A. Ramalingam *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 5-9 bibliogr

See also

Capital
Capitalism
Consumption (Economics)
Cost and standard of living
Distribution (Economic theory)
Gross national product
Keynesian economics
Liquidity (Economics)
Marginal productivity
Marxism
Microeconomics
Recession (Economics)
Urban economics
Wages
World economics

ECONOMICS, Mathematical

Mathemetical economics : Microeconomic models. B C. Mehta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987, 440 p. Rs 34.50 *Book Rev ET* 6 Mr'88 6 : 1-4

See also

Econometrics

ECONOMIES of scale

Economies of scale and technical change. Lakhwinder Singh and K.C. Singhal *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 291-96

EDIBLE oils and fats

Prices

Hike in the price of PDS edible oils : Implications and alternative. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 8-10

EDIBLE oils and fats industry and trade

India

Edible oils imports; editorial. *TI* 27 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

EDIGER, Marlow

Goals in mathematics curriculum. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 13-18

The integrated reading curriculum *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 102-04+ bibliogr

Laser videodiscs and the curriculum. *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 3-8

Mathematics education and technology. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 8-12

Psychology in teaching mathematics. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 174-78

EDUCATED manpower

See Manpower, Educated

EDUCATION

Education and international relations. Shamsuddin *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 111-13+

Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. P.D. Juyal *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 71-74

Universalisation of education. S.B. Mohanty *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 133-39

See also

Civic education
Education of children
Education of prisoners
Moral education
Technical education
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Aims and objectives

See also

Educational planning

Costs

Costs of education in two clusters in Haryana. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 74-96

Curricula

Laser videodiscs and the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 3 8

Link-up youth and environment programme with curriculum. S.C. Asawa *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 36-40

Asia

Asia-pacific programme of education for all, within this century. *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc De'87 82-89

Bihar

Academic anarchy in Buddha's land. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 15-16

China (People's Republic)

Education in China : From the cultural revolution to four modernisations. Nirmal Kumar Chandra *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-121-AN-36

Haryana

Costs of education in two clusters in Haryana, Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 74-96

India

Education and economic development. M.M. Ansari. New Delhi, AIU. 1987, xvii, 57 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 79-80

Education and regional development. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *ed.* New Delhi, Yatan Pub. 1986, x, 343 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 78-79

Random thoughts on education. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 28 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

Schools : Shades of the prisonhouse. Krishna Kumar *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 111-18 ft-n

See also

Adult education—India
Business education—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India
Vocational educational—India

Japan

Japanese system of education : A mini model for India. Prakash Desai *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 117-19

Nigeria

Education—employment connection : The Nigerian experience. Joe U Umo *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-64

Punjab

See also

Illiteracy—Punjab

EDUCATION, Basic

Karnataka

History

Basic education in Mysore : Viewed through contemporary literary sources with special

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDUCATION, Basic—Karnataka—History (contd)
reference to "Rangannana Kanasiva Dinagalu." B. Leela *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 416-23

EDUCATION, Elementary
India
Problems and issues in elementary education. N.N Prahallada *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 34-38

EDUCATION, Higher
Attitude towards college education. A.P. Thiagarajan *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 251-55 tabs
A student's view of higher education. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 4 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
What are the differences ? J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 1-3
Curricula
Frontiers of new physics : Paranormal is not irrational. B.K. Banerji *TI* 19 Ap'88 6 : 3 5
Finance
Financing higher education. C. Dharmarajan *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 77-78
Belgium
Higher education in Belgium. *Univ News* 25(51) 21 De'87 4-6
India
Federalism and higher education: The Indian experience: Marina Pinto. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1984, 250 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2 3) Ap-Se'87 371-73
In pursuit of excellence. M.N. Srinivas *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 9-11
Management information systems for higher education. K.M. Husain. New Delhi, Dialogue Pub. 353 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 62(7) Fe'88 170
Problems in Indian higher education : Challenges and countersteps. Asha Pandey *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 49-51
Nigeria
Social justice and higher education in Nigeria. J.M. Kosemani *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 105-10 bibliogr

EDUCATION, Moral
See Moral education

EDUCATION, Primary
India
Developments in primary education. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 18-26
Expansion of primary education after Independence. Beena Shah *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 90-95 tabs
Wastage in primary education. I. Grover *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 27-33

EDUCATION, Scientific
See Science—Study and teaching

EDUCATION, Secondary
Analysis of educational needs of secondary schools as perceived by principals and teachers. O.A Eferakeya *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 78-83 bibliogr
Orissa
A study of the secondary school climate in selected tribal districts of Orissa. Subhash Chandra Panda *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 158-62

EDUCATION, Technical
See Technical education

EDUCATION, Vocational
See Vocational education

EDUCATION and politics
See Politics and education

EDUCATION and state
India
Teaching denied role in NEP format. Kamal Datta *TI* 23 Nv'87 6 : 7 8
Evaluation and implementation of new education policy. N.L. Gupta *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 67-77
Russia
Shatalov turns a new leaf in education. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 29-31

EDUCATION of adults
See Adult education

EDUCATION of children
Education for slum children. Suresh Majumdar *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 26-28

EDUCATION of criminals
See Education of prisoners

EDUCATION of prisoners
Penal education : A background and assessment. Charles M. Unkovic and Renben Allen Maimo *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 42-46

EDUCATIONAL broadcasting
Tamil Nadu
Radio broadcasts of Madurai-Kamaraj university—An assessment. G. Pugazhenthi *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 15-19

EDUCATIONAL equalizations
The economics of inequality in education. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(1) Oc-De'87 97-99

EDUCATIONAL innovations
See also
Educational technology

EDUCATIONAL journalism
See Journalism, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning
Nigeria
The transition factor educational planning. J. Okpako Enaohwo *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 150-57

EDUCATIONAL policy
See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL programme
See Educational planning

EDUCATIONAL psychology
See also
Achievement motivation

EDUCATIONAL sociology
See also
Students socio-economic status

EDUCATIONAL technology
Futurology and educational technology. M.R. Santhanam *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 11-15

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements
Nigeria
Course evaluation and students' assessment in colleges of education : The Nigerian experience. Mbong A. Udofot *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 3-10 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EFERAKEYA, O.A.
Analysis of educational needs of secondary schools as perceived by principals and teachers. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 78-83 bibliogr

EGGS
Tips for successful egg production. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 16-18

EHSANUL HAQ, *ed.*
See Seshadri, K. jt. ed.

EINSTEIN, Albert
Einstein's physics of illusion. John Dobson *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 181-89

EISENSTADT, S.N. and Sachar, A.
Society, culture and urbanisation. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 388 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(7) 13 Fe'88 307-10

EISENSTEIN, Hester
Contemporary feminist thought. Unwin paperback. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5 : 4-6

EKAMBARANATHAN, A.
Some aspects of Jainism in Tamilnadu : An epigraphical assessment. *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 98-105 ft-n

EKPO, Johnson
Improvised materials as alternative equipment for demonstrating selected chemistry concepts in secondary school. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 1-7

ELAHI, K.M.
See Kabir, M. others jt. auths.

ELECTION law

Andhra Pradesh
A bold start in Andhra Pradesh. Pran Chopra *ET* 1 Nv'87 3 : 1-6+

India
Electoral reforms. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 14
Electoral reforms urgent to curb money-muscle-minister-media power. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 8-9
Timely reminder on poll reforms. Inder Jit *ET* 10 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

ELECTIONS

Campaign
Increasing influence of money in politics. Kamal M. Morarka *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 9-10
Political commentary : Big money and politics. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
State funding of election no solution. Arun Kumar *ET* 9 De'87 5 : 7-8

Bangladesh
Ershad's desperate ploy; editorial. *TI* 16 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Victory for Ershad; editorial. *TI* 8 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

Haryana
Bleak poll prospect for a divided Congress. *Link* 30(40) 8 My'88 28-29

Korea, South
Democracy still fragile. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 24 De'87 4 : 7-8

Maharashtra
A serious reverse; editorial. *TI* 16 De'87 6 : 1-2

Meghalaya
Cong set to form govt in Tripura : Stakes claim in Meghalaya. *TI* 5 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Cong-TUJS front leading in Tripura HPU gains in Meghalaya. Shikha Bose and Seema Guha *TI* 4 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Peaceful, heavy polling in Tripura and Meghalaya. Shikha Bose *TI* 3 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Vote for change; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Tripura
Bengali backlash in Tripura. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 15-6
Beyond poll politics; editorial. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 1-2
Centre niggardly towards Tripura Barun Das Gupta *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 30-31+
Change in Tripura; editorial. *ET* 5 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
Cong (I) unscruplous game. *People's Democracy* 12(7) 14 Fe'88 1+
Cong set to form govt in Tripura : Stakes claim in Meghalaya. *TI* 5 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Cong-TUJS front leading in Tripura HPU gains in Meghalaya. Shikha Bose and Seema Guha *TI* 4 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Peaceful, heavy polling in Tripura and Meghalaya. Shikha Bose *TI* 3 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Spectre of divided loyalties. M.S. Prabhakara *Hindu* 31 Ja'88 17 : 1-6
Tough going for Cong,TUJS. Shikha Bose *TI* 12 Fe'88 Sec II : 1 : 2-5+
Tripura : An uneasy prospect. Barun Das Gupta *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 33-34
Tripura gives the red signal : Bell tolls for Marxists. *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 1+
Vote for change; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Uttar Pradesh
Amitabh not in poll race. *TI* 14 Ap'88 1 : 2-5
Backwards in the lead : V.P. Singh's winning ticket. Chandan Mitra *TI* 11 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
It is likely to be Amitabh *vs* VP. *TI* 14 Mr'88 1 : 2-5
Topsy-turvy logic; editorial. *TI* 16 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
VP in Allahabad : Popular response, opposition lift. *Link* 30(36) 3 Ap'88 12-13
VP will contest from Allahabad. *TI* 21 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

ELECTRIC industries

Quality control
Action plan for standardization in the area of electrotechnology. S.P. Sachdev *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 377-80
Electrotechnology—Role of standardization. S.G Ramachandra *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 374-76
Punjab State Electricity Board—Open house discussions on standards. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 390-92

ELECTRIC power
Power production : What are the risks ?. J.H. Fremlin. Oxford, OUP. 326 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ja'88 5 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ELECTRIC power (contd)
India
Eight plan power scheme heading for a mass. Tyagaraj Sharma *ET* 31 De'87 1 : 1-4+
Increase thermal power generation to meet shortage. Bhushan Marwah *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 13-14
Power for industries : Captive generation helps. L.R. Suri *ET* 19 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Powering power; editorial. *ET* 23 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
Time to go small; editorial. *ET* 8 De'87 5 : 1-2
Punjab
See also
State electricity boards—Punjab
ELECTRIC power industry
See Electric industries
ELECTRIC power plants
India
Electric power plant in India : A strategy of self-reliance John Surzey *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 363-72
Woes of power plants; editorial. *ET* 6 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Madhya Pradesh
Account on power generation yields handsome results. *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 25-26
ELECTRIC utilities
Rates
Power tariff; editorial. *ET* 22 De'87 5 : 1-2
India
Demand and supply of electricity. J.S. Kapanee *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 267 74
ELECTRIFICATION, Rural
See Rural electrification
ELECTRONIC industries and trade
India
Excerpts from paper on electronics industry. *ET* 22 De'87 4 : 3-7
No early reversal; editorial. *ET* 11 Nv'87 5 : 1-2
Old wine in new bottle. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 23 De'87 1 : 2 5+
Which way electronics; editorial. *ET* 26 De'87 5 : 1-2
Why go it alone; editorial. *ET* 25 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Karnataka
Growth of electronics in Karnataka; editorial. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 1-3+
ELEMENTARY education
See Education, Elementary
ELEPHANTS
Elephants—The wealth of wild India. Ajay A. Desai *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 107-16
el-FARRA, Muhammad
Years of no decision. London, Routledge. 22.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5 : 4-6
ELIOT, T.S.
A critical study of T.S. Eliot's poetry and plays. R.K. Kajal. Sonepat, Praveen Pra. 1987, 80 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4 : 2-6
Criticism and solipsism and other essays on T.S. Eliot. Mohammad Hanief Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 120 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 1-4
ELIOT, Theodore L. Pfaltzgraff, Robert L.
The red army on Pakistan's border (special report) : Policy implications for the United States. Int Defence Pub. 88 p. *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-8
EMANICIPATION of women
See Woman—Rights of women
EMIGRATION and immigration law
Great Britain
Firm but not fair; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
EMMERSON, Donald K.
US stakes in Soviet liberalisation. *TI* 18 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
EMPLOYEE-employer relations
See Industrial relations
EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of
Discharge simpliciter : A case study. A.S. Talbgar *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 13-24 bibliogr
EMPLOYEES, Supervision of
See Supervision of employees
EMPLOYEE's representation in management
Tax incentives alone won't do. S.N. Singh *ET* 1 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Workers participation : A slogan revived. Tulsi Boda *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 5+
EMPLOYMENT and unemployment
ILO and unemployment. Naval H. Tata *ET* 24 De'87 5 : 7-8
The politics and unemplpyment. Hans F. Sennholz. Liberation Press, 1987, 356 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 120-23
Asia
Asian employment programme to meet the global recession. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 20-21
India
A note on employment and living standards in the unorganised sector. Abijit Sen *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 50-59 tabs
Employment and structural change. Rajiv Ranjan *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'88 5+
Planning for removal of unemployment in India. R.S. Singh and R.P. Singh *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 133-134
Nigeria
Education-employment connection : The Nigerian experience. Joe U. Umo *Arthavikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-64
Punjab
Unemployment in Punjab ignored. B.S. Thaur *ET* 13 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Uttar Pradesh
New industrial technology and employment in the Kumaun Hills of Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 62-82
EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural
Asia
Rural industrial isation and employment in Asia Rizwan ul Islam, *ed.* New Delhi, International Labour Office, Asian Employment Programme, 1987, x, 327 p.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

$ 8 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 197-98

India

Impact of employment schemes on rural poverty. Gholam Ali *Southern Econ* 26(22-24) 1 Ap'88 11-14

Rural employment: Technological upgradation vital. Narendar Pani *ET* 27 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

Rural employment: Union budget can have marginal impact. Jitendra Dholakia *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 23-26

See also
Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment

Madhya Pradesh

Anatomy of underem loyment in a tribal village, Madhya Pradesh Usha Dubey and C.S. Mishra *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 216 20 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Training of youth for self employment in rural areas: A case study J S Sodhi *Indian J industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 329 45 tabs

Tamil Nadu

NREP In Tamil Nadu; comparison of growth and equity by taxanomic method. D. Namasivayam and others *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 56-73

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children—Employment

EMPLOYMENT of woman

See Woman—Employment

ENAOHWO, J. Okpako

The transition factor in educational planning *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 150-57

ENDOWMENT of research

See also
State encouragement of science, literature and art

ENERGY conservation

Energy conservation and standards—Challenges to BIS. S. Subrahmanyan *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 381-83+

Energy conservation; editorial. *ET* 26 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

On the right track; editorial. *ET* 11 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

Steps to mitigate power shortage in farm sector. R K. Puri *ET* 6 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

ENERGY policy

India

Energy policy issues: The coal factor. G.V. Ramana *ET* 2 My'88 5 : 3-6; 3 My'88 5 : 3-6

Rethinking on energy policy. *TI* 1 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

Capitalist development and ethnic tension. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 409-12

Communal riots: A theoritical framework. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 8-11+

Contemporary trends of religious commitment in Islam. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 313-23

Delhi Meerut riots. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4 : 3-7

Islamic perspective. Inst of Islamic Stud. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-3

The role of minorities in freedom struggle. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, xvi, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Se'87 4 : 1-4

Violence in Islamic tradition. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 20-24 ft-n

ENGINEERING, Genetic

See Genetic engineering

ENGINEERING industries and trade

India

Not all that gloomy; editorial. *ET* 4 De'87 5 : 1-2

Still selective; editorial. *ET* 15 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

ENGLISH drama

Doctor faustus: A criticism. J.K. Sharma. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 133 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Litlcrit 12(1-2) Je-De'86 83

ENGLISH essays

Less than one: Selected essays. Joseph Brodsky. Middlesex Penguin bks. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5 : 7-8

Life and letters: Search for meaning. Sham Lal *TI* 19 De'87 6 : 3-5

ENGLISH fiction

Consuming fiction: Questions for feminism. Terry Lovell. London, Verso. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 13 : 1-5

The enigma of arrival. V.S. Naipaul. New York, Viking Press £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87 12 : 1-5

Foxybaby. Elizabeth Jolley. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 6-8

The handmaid's tale Margaret Atwood. London, Cape J. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Snnday Rev) 29 Nv'87 4 : 4-8

The horn fellow. Dominic Copper. London, Faber and Faber. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 1 5

In the skin of a lion. Michael Ondaatje. London, Secker & Warburg £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

Innocence. Penelope Fitzgerald. London, Fontana. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 6-8

Life and letters: After the apocalypse. Sham Lal *TI* 23 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

Moon Tiger Penelope Lively. London, Deutsch 1987. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4 : 5-8

The only daughter. Jessica Anderson. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ap'87 12 : 1-5

Picture Palace. Malcolm Muggeridge. London, Weidenfeld. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4 : 1-4

The war of the end of the world. Mario Vargas Liosa. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Se'86 12 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENGLISH fiction (contd)

Indian authors

The circle of reason. Amitav Ghosh. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1986, 423 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-54

The emerald route. R.K. Narayan. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, 136 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Fe'88 5 : 4-8

The golden Gate. Vikram Seth. New York, Random H. 1986, 307 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 47-50

Perspectives on Indian fiction in English. M.K. Naik. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1985, viii, 285 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 32-34

The price of power. Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, India bk H. (distr). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87 13 : 1-5

Rich like us. Nayantara Sahgal. Bombay, India bk H. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Oc'87 8 : 5-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 13 : 1-5

Saranam : A novel of refuge. Gopal Gandhi. Calcutta, Rupa. 1987. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Se'87 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-5

Shadow of dark God and the sin. Indira Goswami. Gurudev Pub. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Ja'88 12 : 1-5

Six Indian novelists in English. Ramesh K. Srivastava Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

The tiger's daughter. Bharati Mukherjee. Middlesex, Penguin Books. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 De'87 12 : 1-5

Wife. Bharati Mukherjee. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 De'87 12 : 1-2

Japanese authors

An artist of the floating world. Kazuo Ishiguro. London, Faber and Faber. 1986, 206 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-54

Pakistani authors

The jagnar smile. Salman Rushdie. Picador. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Se'87 12 : 1-5

ENGLISH language

Study and teaching

Should teaching of English language be a compulsory constituent of our national educational programme ? Subhashini Passi *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 58-59

Usage

Handbook of English usage for editors, writers and executives. E.R. Ram Kumar. Bombay, Jaico Pub. Rs 62 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2 : 6-8

ENGLISH language in India

New Englishes. Sidheshwarchari Sinha *Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 33-39 bibliogr

Sanskrit and Indian English : Some linguistic considerations. Probal Dasgupta *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 15-25

ENGLISH literature

See also
Eliot, T.S.
Shakespeare, William

Indian authors

Forbidden fruits. G.S. Amur *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 49-62

See also
Anand, Mulk Raj
Das, Kamala
Narayan, R.K.
Raja Rao
Toru Dutt

ENGLISH poetry

Dom Moraes : Collected poems 1957-1987. Middlesex; Penguin bks. 1987, £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 20 De'87 2 : 5-8

The shanghai emerald. Elisabeth McNeill. London, Hutchinson. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5 : 5-6

Caribbean authors

The penguin book of Caribbean verse in English. Paula Burnett. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

Indian authors

The dance of Shiva. Narsing Srivastava. Delhi, S. Chand. 64 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 36-38

Experiencing the void. Gouranga Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 76 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 De'87 4 : 5-7

Flames and flowers. Laksmisree Banerjee. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88 12 : 4-5

Flowers are bleeding. Somesh Dasgupta. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 44 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 92-94

A handful of dreams. T.M. Raghuram. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 78 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 88-91

Indian poetry in English. Hari Mohan Prasad and Chakradhar Prasad Singh, *eds.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, viii, 114 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*
Litcrit 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 81-82

Jayanta Mahapatra. Devinder Mohan. New Delhi, Arnold Hainemann. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5 : 1-3

The lotus : Toru's testament of faith. I.K. Sharma *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 14-20

Modern Indian poetry in English. Bruce King. New Delhi, OUP. 299 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 13 : 3-6; *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 13 : 1-5

A quick view of the Dharamsala seminar. I.K. Sharma *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 83-87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Roopalli. Dinesh Chibber. Calcutta. Writers Workshop. 61 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 91-92

Symbols and significance. Kishore Valicha. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 41 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 94-95

Varied textures, a first volume of verse. B R. Nagpal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 38 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Fe'88 4 : 3-5

ENTREPRENEUR

Entrepreneurship and rural industrialisation. Umamohan and Hari Narayan Rao *Rural India* 50(10 11) Oc-Nv'87 188-89

Entrepreneurship development : Present status and emerging priorities. T.K. Chakravarty *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 1-10

Entrepreneurship development S.G. Bhanushali Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xvi, 255 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5 : 6-8; *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 24-25

Entrepreneurship in industrial estates : An evaluation. N. Vijaya *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 43-52 tabs

Personal variables *vs* entrepreneurial sucess : Sample study of Amravati. S.S. Kaptan *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 31-41 tabs

Rural entrepreneurship : Behavioural approach. M. Loganathan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 183-86

ENTWISTLE, Alan W.

Braj : Centre of Krishna pilgrimage. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. Dist by Motilal Banarsidass. 1987. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J Indian 33(4) De'87 580 81

ENVIRONMENTAL law

A comprehensive legislation for environmental protection : An evaluation V. Memalatha Devi *Vision* 6(1-2) 35-39

Role of environmental law in development. Bondi D. Ogolla *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 187-200 ft-n

ENVIRONMENTAL management
See Environmental law

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution
See Pollution

EOLITHIC period
See Stone age

EPIC literature, Indian
See also
Mahabharata, The

EPISTEMOLOGY
See Knowledge, Theory of

EQUAL Remuneration Act, 1986

Equal remuneration : SC upholds right of women. F.L. Berarwalla *ET* 9 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

EQUALITY

Inequalities and the law. B. Sivaramayya. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 361-63

The shifting paradigms of primordial unit of social reality and the swerving ideologies on women's situation in society : A cognitive analysis. Rekha Pandey *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 99-132
See also
Social classes

India

Too much for too few. Surendra J. Patel *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 69-75

ERAPPA, S.
See Rao, V.M. jt. auth.; Samuel, M. Johnson jt. auth.

ERAS
See Chronology

ERAVIKULAM National Park

Eravikulam National Park. N. Madhavan Pillay *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 141-42

ERIKSON, Robert

Welfare trends in Sweden today. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 11 : 1-8

ERITREA

Politics

Eriterean struggle for independence : Internal and external dimensions. V.S. Sheth *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 53 64

EROTIC symbolism
See Sex symbolism

ESPOSITO, John L., *ed.*
See Donohue, John J. jt. ed.

ESSENCES and essential oils

Therapeutic use

Aromatherapy : A comprehensive guide to essential oils and their uses. Judith Jackson Bombay, B.I. Pub. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-6

ESTHAPPANU, P.D.

Computerisation in Cochin port—"Her remodel". *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 765-68

ETHICAL education
See Moral education

ETHICS
See also
Self-respect

ETHNOLOGY
See also
Anthropo-geography

India, Northeastern

Ethnic processes in North Eastern India. S K. Acharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1068-77

ETIENNE, Gilbert

Food and Poverty : India's half won battle. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 272 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-3

Rural development in Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88 389-90; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 12 : 1-5

EUROPE

Economic conditions

Coping with the economic crisis : Alternative responses to economic recession in advanced industrial societies. Hans Keman and others. Delhi, Sage Pub. 228 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

Foreign relations

East West relations in Europe. C.P.F. Luhulima *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 115-27 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EUROPE (contd)
Industries
See also
Automobile industry and trade—Europe
Politics and government
See also
Political parties—Europe
EUROPE, Eastern
Foreign relations
Europe, Western
East-West relations and Europe. O.N. Mehrotra *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 44-81 bibliogr
EUROPE, Western
See also
Christian shrines—Europe, Western
Economic development
How the West grew rich: The economic transformation of the Industrial world. Nathan Rosenberg and L E Birdzell. Bombay, Popular. 1987, 353 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 27
Foreign relations
Europe's new dilemma: A crisis of neutralsim. Fred Halliday *TI* 14 De'87 6 : 3-5
EVOLUTION
See also
Human evolution
Social evolution
EXAMINATIONS
India
Question banking as a tool of examination reform. Pradeeep Joshi *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 186-88
EXCEPTIONAL children
See also
Gifted children
EXCHANGE, Foreign
See Foreign exchange
EXCHANGE, Stock
See Stock exchange
EXCISE duties
India
The central budget: Provisions relating to excises and customs. Arvind P. Datar *ET* 18 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Customs and central excise advisory council: Minutes of the 30th meeting. *I F. I.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-27
An in-depth study of central excise duties in India. G K. Pillai. Calcutta, Pub Div. 1987, 324 p Rs 500 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Fe'88 6 : 5-8; *FE* 27 De'87 5 : 5-8
Levy of customs duty. Ravindra Kumar *ET* 26 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
EXECUTIVES
How and why of managerial stress. Subir Dutta Ray *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 39-40
Human values and managerial roles. A.S. Chaudhary *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 28-31
Mid life crisis of executives: A bird's eye view S Duttaray *Indian Management* 28(5) My'88 38-39+
See also
Women executives
India
Leadership for the Indian manager. A human relations approach. B.S K S. Chopra. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 197 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(3) Mr'86 61-62
Values for managers: A taste of vintage insights. S.K. Chakravorty *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 4-10
EXECUTIVES, Training of
Quality assurance of training programmes. Nila Umesh *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
EXPENDITURES, Public
Growth and efficiency of public spending. M.S. Levitt and M.A.S. Joyce. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, 198 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88 951-53
India
Ineffective control over the purso. Inder Jit *ET* 26 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
See also
Budget—India
Kerala
Yet another commission; editorial. *ET* 18 De'87 5 : 1-2
EXPLOSIVES industry
India
Explosives industry: Turn around is possible. A.M. Paranjape *ET* 6 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
EXPORT credit
India
Role of EXIM bank in financing exports. Narendra Kumar *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 1-6 tabs
See also
Export Import Bank of India
EXPORT Import Bank of India
Roie of EXIM bank in financing exports. Narendra Kumar *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 1-6 tabs
EXPORT marking
Export marketing of non-traditional items: Problems and prospects. Maneet Kumar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub 1987, xv, 274 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Se'87 4 : 7-8
EXPORTS
See Commerce
EXPRESSIONISM (Art)
Creative expression: A world of half-truths. Prodosh Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-5+
EXTERNAL debts
See Debts, External
EXTRASENSORY perception
ESP performance in classroom and examination settings. V. Gowri Rammohan and P.V. Krishna Rao *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 24-36
EZEKIEL, Nissim
See Bickelmann. Ursula jt. auth.

F

FICCI
See Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FABLES
Pauper, brawler and slanderer. Amos Tutuola. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

FACTORIES (Amendment) Act, 1987
The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1987. *Haryana Lab J* 18(4) Oc-De'87 17-30

FACTORY and trade waste
Solid waste management. E U Bijlani. Delhi, Arnold Pub. 1987, 76 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 De'87 4 : 1-4

FACTORY laws and legislation
India
See also
Factories (Amendment) Act, 1987

FAIRFAX effair
Fairfax, core issues and fresh probe. Inder Jit *ET* 22 De'87 5 : 7-8
Fairfax report and Aesop's fable. Inder Jit *ET* 15 De'87 5 : 7-8
Government grilled on Thakkar-Natarajan report. *ET* 15 De'87 1 : 1-4
It does not convince; editorial. *ET* 11 De'87 5 : 1-2
A murky affair; editorial. *TI* 11 De'87 6 : 1-2

FAITH-cure
Faith healers. Gert Chesi *Patriot (Mag)* 27 De'87 2 : 5-6

FAITH healing
See Faith-cure

FAIZEE, Shamim
Communal-fundamentalist challenge must be met. *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 11

FAMILY life education
See also
Home economics

FAMILY planning
Dynamics of population and family welfare. K. Srinivasan and S. Mukerji. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1985, i-xxi, 501 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 23-24
Population control : Doorway to development Anubha Roy *Southern Econ* 26(19 20) 1-15 Fe'88 22-24 bibliogr tabs
See also
Abortion
Conception—Prevention

Information services
Communication in family planning India's experience. V N Kakar. New Delhi, NIHF. 1987, xxii, 377 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 De'87 4 : 3-6

Bangladesh
Unmet need for contraception in rural Bangladesh : Evidence from a micro study. M. Kabir and others *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 3-10 bibliogr tobs

Gujarat
The multipurpose health worker scheme in Gujarat : An evaluation. M.M. Gandotra and Gita C. Patel *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 45-54

India
Development and health, family welfare. S. Siva Raju *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 27-34
Early population control measures needed. A.S. Ahluwalia *ET* 20 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
Family planning incentives : Policy issues. K. Balasubramanian *ET* 25 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Family planning : Lethal business. Rajni Bakshi *Ill Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 20 23
Performance of health and family welfare programme in India observations from Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. M.E. Khan and others. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, viii, 267 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Mr'88 6 : 1-4
Population policy and compulsions in family planning in less developed countries with special reference to India Vasant P. Pethe. Pune, Continental Pra. 1981, 188 p. Rs 45; $ 6 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 36-91

Tamil Nadu
Maternal and child health and family planning : Perceptions and links. L Ramachandran *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 3-15 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal
Progressive outlook on family planning among Santhals. M. Islam *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 19+

FAMINES
International famine and drought fund. N.G. Ranga *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 213-15
Markets and famines. Martin Ravallion. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1987, 203 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'88 6 : 1-4

FARHAT HUSAIN
See Mohammad Sayeed jt. auth.

FARLEY, Edward
My memories of India : Edward Farley. Subal Ganguly, *ed.* Patna, Janaki Pra. 1984, x, 135 p Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 276-78

FARM income
Maharashtra
Agricultural income by size level of holdings : A case study V.B. Bhise *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 85-90 bibliogr tabs

FARM labourers
See Agricultural labourers

FARM machinery
See Agricultural machinery

FARM mechanization
India
The land constraint and the impact of borrowing agricultural technology : An evaluation. V. Upadhyay and others *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 1-21

FARM produce
Marketing
Efficiencies in agricultural markets : A quantitative appraisal. S Satish *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 43-56 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Planning agricultural marketing in India. Rajagopal. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 156 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 23

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FARM produce—Marketing (contd)
Madhya Pradesh
A rational approach to the marketing of foodgrains in Madhya Pradesh. R S. Dube *Gat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 131-41 figs tabs

FARM size
See Farms, Size of

FARM tenancy
Orissa
History
See also
Landlord and tenant-Orissa-History

FARM trade
See Farm produce-Marketing

FARMERS
Ground water markets and small farmers development. Tushaar Shah and K. Vengama Raju *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-23-A-28
Education and training
A comparative study of communication media in diffusion of innovations through non-formal extension education programmes. S. Ram Kumar *Experiments In Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 86-95
Haryana
Farmers' socio-personal traits and wheat farming practices. R.K. Sharma and Durga Dass Sharma *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 129-32
India
Farmers movement in India. M.V. Nadkarni. New Delhi, Allied. 237 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6 : 5-8
India *vs* Bharat. Sharad Joshi *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
Who is a progressive farmer. Tarlochan Singh Randhawa and others *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 197-98
See also
Bharatiya Kisan Union
Peasantry—India
Tikait, Mahendra Singh
Uttar Pradesh
Farmers in ferment. Balraj Mehta *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 2-3

FARMING
See Agriculture

FARMING, Dry
See Dry farming

FARMS, Size of
Maharashtra
Agricultural income by size level of holdings A case study. V.B. Bhise *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 85-90 bibliogr tabs
Farm investment in relation to size of holding. V.B. Bhise *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 47-52 tabs

FARZ ALI
See Naqvi, Jamal and others jt. auths.

FASCISM
Jawaharlal Nehru : The Indian National Congress and the anti-Fascist struggle (1939-45). Ravinder Kumar *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 97-110

FATEHPUR SIKRI
Babur's Jal-Mahal at Fatehpur Sikri. R. Nath *Stud in Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 153-60

FATTEH, U.G. and others
Hybrids revolutionise castor production in Gujarat. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 25+

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations
India
An agenda for centre; editorial. *ET* 4 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
All the best, Mr Salve; editorial. *ET* 29 Ap'88 5 : 1-2
The angry CMs; editorial. *ET* 21 De'87 5 : 1-2
Centre state budgetary transfers. I.S. Gulati. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 312 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Mr'88 5 : 5-8; *Southern Econ* 15 Ja'88 27
Divisible and other taxes and duties : An issues before the ninth Finance Commission. Hemlata Rao *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 8-12
Federal resource transfer in a planned economy. Arshad Mahmood *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 11-16 bibliogr tabs
Financial autonomy of states : Emerging trends. Achal Kumar Gaur *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 62-77 bibliogr ft-n tabs
The Indian federal fiscal model : A case of increasing centralisation. I S. Gulati *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 41-49
Issues before the ninth Finance Commission. T.D. Lakdawala *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 51-58
Ninth Finance Commission : Problems and task ahead. D.R. Gupta *ET* 26 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 27 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Ninth Finance Commission : Tackling regional imbalances Guljit K. Arora and Shrawant K. Singh *ET* 13 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Sarkaria for a strong centre. *TI* 30 Ja'88 1 : 2 5+
Sarkaria report summary unfair. Inder Jit *ET* 9 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Some Sarkaria Commission conclusions. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 10-14
The terms of reference of the Ninth Finance Commission : A correct approach. Ramakrishna Hegde *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 9-10
States (India)
See also
Grants-in-aid—States (India)

FEDERAL and state relations
India
Broad endorsement; editorial. *TI* 3 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Centre-state relations in India. Hari Hara Das and S. Mahapatra. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 25
Centre-state relations : Unequal transfer of resources. M.A. Oommen *ET* 11 De'87 5 : 3-6
Centre state talks long overdue. Inder Jit *ET* 29 De'87 5 : 7-8
Media as Sarkaria Commission views it. N.L. Chowla *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 7-8; 24 Fe'86 6 : 7-8
No encroachment on states powers say Chief Ministers. Dilip Ghosh Choudhury *New Age* 35(52) 27 De'87 9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Political commentary : Wound not sensitive agencies. Inder Malhotra *TI* 19 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Sarkaria Commission misses the point. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 7-14
Sarkaria Commission Report : A critique. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 9-14
Sarkaria Commission Report. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 12(10) 6 Mr'88 1+; 12(11) 13 Mr'88 3+
Sarkaria panel proposals : Limits of structural reform. A.S. Abraham *TI* 5 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
A statesman like initiative. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 3-4

FEDERAL government

Coluwbia

Federalism and public housing in Columbia, Missauri. Byron G. Landu *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 56-66

FEDERAL grants

See Grants-in-aid

FEDERATION of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Tiwari asks industry to look outward. *ET* 3 Ap'88 1 : 2-6+

FEEDS

Use of biofertilisers for higher production of forage crops. M.R. Pahwa *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 27

Uttar Pradesh

Forage and grazing resources for dairy animals in Bundelkhand : A case study. I.P.S Yadav and P R. Sreenath *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'78 73-79 tabs

FERA, Ivan

Takins on the Pope. *ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 26-29

FERNANDES, Louise

Do lawyers have a right to strike? *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-6

FERNANDES, Mabel

Ted Hughes and the mythopoeic imagination. *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 56-64

FERNANDES, Walter

The draft national forest policy 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 83-87

— — and Menon, Geeta

Tribal women and forest economy. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

FERTILITY, Human

Determinants of the status of women and fertility in greater Bombay. P.K. Bhargava and P.C. Saxena *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 71-81 bibliogr tabs
Fertility in Karnataka state during 1971-1981 : An application of Bongaart's modal. R L. Patil *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 bibliogr tabs
Impact of age at marriage on fertility and completed family size in Eastern Rajasthan. R.K. Sinha *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 32-40 bibliogr tabs
Intermediate variables affecting fertility in four Muslim countries. Sultan Ahmed *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 41-48 bibliogr tabs

FERTILISER industry and trade

Finance

Fertiliser subsidy : Need for through study issues. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 2 : 1-4

Price policy

The discount muddle; editorial. *ET* 9 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

India

Emerging marketing scenario : Challenges and strategies. Moosa Raza *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 2 : 5-8
FAI seminar on fertiliser industry : Fertiliser pricing-subsidies and alternatives. Pratap Narayan *ET* 3 De'87 7 : 1-2
Fertiliser industry questions Vardarajan's case for import. *ET* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-4+
Fertiliser sector management in India. Rajagopal *Southern* 26(18) 15 Je'88 15-16
III—conceived; editorial. *ET* 30 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Profits and profit ability decline. S.R. Kasbekar *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 1 : 1-8
Signs of incipient sickness. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 1 : 1-8

FERTILIZERS and manures

Increase fertilizer use efficiency through farm management techniques. T.N. Barevadia and P.T. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 9-10+
Measuring the contribution of fertilizer to food production. Mohinder S. Mudahar *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 1-19 bibliogr fig tabs
Sulphate of potash—A fertilizer for quality crops. R.C. Yadav *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 14-15

China (People's Republic)

The azolla experiment. *Hindu* 1 Nv'87 17 : 1-6+

Gujarat

Growth pattern of fertilizer consumption in Gujarat. H.F Patel *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 39-62

FESTIVAL of India, Japan

Rich treat awaits Japan. K.V. Narain *Hindu* 10 Ap'88 17 : 1-6+

FESTIVAL of USSR, in India

Festival of USSR in India : Main facets. *Sunday Statesman* 22 Nv'87 8 : 4-6

FESTIVALS

India

See also
Deepavali

Tamil Nadu

See also
Folk festivals—Tamil Nadu

West Bengal

See also
Durga Puja

FEUDALISM

India

Feudal formations in early India. D.N. Jha, *ed.* Delhi, Chankya Pub. 1987. *Book Rev soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 118-25

FIELD, Frank

The politics of paradise : A Christian approach to the kingdom Calcutta, Ruppa. £ 3.50 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 4 De'87 5 : 6-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FIELD, Shirley and Dubey, Sumati
Leadership styles and job satisfaction among service workers. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 39-56 bibliogr tabs

FIELD crops
See also
Maize

Andhra Pradesh
Crop regions in Andhra Pradesh. Y.V. Ramanaiah and N.B.K. Reddy *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 121-30 bibliogr figs tabs

Haryana
Winter rain failure hits Haryana Rabi. *ET* 14 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

India
Are higher Rabi targets achievable ? T.V. Satyanarayanan *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 15-16
How to increase production in rainfed upland areas ? S. Lal *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 22-23
The low-yield trap; editorial. *ET* 12 Ap'88 5 : 1-2
Rabi prospects not too bright. *ET* 17 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

Uttar Pradesh
Cropping pattern in Bundelkhand, U P. R.S. Tripathi *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 161-71 bibliogr tabs
Intensive cropping systems for Eastern Uttar Pradesh. D.S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 3-4 tabs

West Bengal
Principal components of the growth of crop output in West Bengal. Dhirendra Kumar Nath *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 78-86

FIJI

Politics and government
Fiji : Actors behind the scene. Daniel Dharmendra *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 32-33; 26(21) 5 Mr'88 20-24

FIKR TAUNSVI
Satire was Fikr's forte. Inderjit Lall *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4 : 3-7

FILM actors
See Moving-picture actors and actresses

FILM stars
See Moving-picture actors and actresses

FINANCE
Financial markets : Sequencing liberalisation. Mario I. Blejer and Silvia B. Sagari *ET* 6 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
See also
Budget in business

India
See also
Bonds—India
Income—India
Saving and investment—India

FINANCE, International
See International finance

FINANCE, Local
See Local finance

FINANCE, Municipal
See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Public

India
See also
Budget—India
Defict financing—India
Fiscal policy—India
Taxation—India

Karnataka
Karnataka finances : Need to tighten belt. R. Venkatchary *ET* 12 De'87 5 : 3-6

States (India)
Cag on states' finances : A sorry tale of mass ups. P Varma *ET* 4 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

FINANCE Act, 1987
Finance Act, 1987—Gains to the tax-payers. R N Lakhotia *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 26-27

FINANCE Commission (India)
See India-Finance Commission

FINANCIAL institutions

India
Borrowing from financial institutions. G. Banerjee and S. Banerjee. Delhi, UDH Pub 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27-28; *FE* 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-4
Role of financial corpns in boosting hi-tech industries. Madhu Noglur *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 3 : 1-8

Maharashtra
See also
Maharashtra State Financial Corporation

Rajasthan
See also
Rajasthan Financial Corporation

FINANCIAL management
Financial administration in India. K.N. Baisya Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 475 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
I.F.T.P. Bull 7(3-4) Jl-De'87 - 26
Financial management. V.K. Bhalla. Delhi, Khosla Pub H. 1987, 290 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 13 De'87 6 : 1-4
Management policy indicators as determinants of financial structure. Dora D. Souza *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 83-95
Principles of financial management, S.N. Maheshwari. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 875 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87 825-26

FINANCIAL statements
Balance sheets—How true and how fare. C.R. Rao. Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. 152 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(1) Ja'88 81
Impact of changing balance sheet practices on national accounts. S.P. Gothoskar *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 94-97
Recent trends in the double spacing financial statements of companies. V. Govindan *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 98-101

FIRE (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
See also
Heat (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

FIRE extinction
Management of fire. A.C. Panchdhari. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 234 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5 : 6-8

FIRE fighting
See Fire extinction

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FISCAL policy
See also
Monetary policy—India
India
The central budget : Fiscal policy in shackles. Manu Shroff *ET* 15 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Fiscal policy, monetary analysis and debt management : With special reference to India. B.C Thaker. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, vii, 356 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 95-96
Fiscal policy : Rationalising tax structure. S.N. Mittal *ET* 27 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Let investors choose. *ET* 7 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Perverting the tax system : Direct Taxes Amendment Bill. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 71-72
Some reflections on the fiscal policy in theory and practice : Indian scene. H K. Trivedi *Southern Econ* 26(19 20) 1-15 Fe'88 5-8 tabs

FISH culture
Haryana
Pisciculture in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 21-23

FISH farming
See Fish culture

FISHER, Robert E.
Inspired patron of Himalayan art : Eighth century Kashmir. *Marg* 39(2) 25-36

FISHERIES
Kerala
Development policy : Lessons from the Kerala fisheries sector. A S. Mathew *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 421-26
Fish production models for forecasting the major marine species in Kerala based on seasonal landing patterns. D. Rajasenan and John C. Jessy *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 35-42 bibliogr tabs

FISHERIES, Cooperative
Kerala
Organising fisherfolk cooperatives in Kerala. K.G. Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 578-81

FITZGERALD, Penelope
Innocence. London, Fontana. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 6-8

FLOODS
India
Dealing with droughts and floods-Self-appreciation Curzon style. Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 11-12+
Increasing scourge of drought and floods. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 3+

FLOWERS
West Bengal
Improved agrotechniques of flower production in West Bengal. L.P. Yadav and T.K. Bose *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 15-16+

FLYING bombs
See Guided missiles

FODDER
See Feeds

FOLK-dancing
Russia
Soviet folk dances : Panorama of multinational colours. *Sunday Statesman* 22 Nv'87 9 : 1-3

FOLK-festivals
Tamil Nadu
Folk deities and festivals at Tamil Nadu. G. Santhi *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 25-32

FOLK-lore
Bangladesh
Bibliography
Bangladesher folklore rachanapanji (Bibliography on folklore of Bangladesh). Shamsuzzaman Khan and Momen Chaudhury. Dhaka, Bangla Academy. 1987. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(2) Fe'88 48

FOLK-lore of heat
See Heat (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

FOLK-medicine
Orissa
Folk medicine in Western Orissa. N.C. Panda *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 289-94 bibliogr

FOLK-poetry
See Folk-songs

FOLK-songs
Kerala
The thottam songs of Kerala. K.K. Karunakaran *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 43-47+
Orissa
Salient features of Oriya folk-ballads. Shyamsundar Mahapatra *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 33-42

FOLK-songs, Burmese
Burmese folk songs. Maung Myint Thein. Calcutta, Writors' Workshop. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 5-6

FOOD, Conned
Packaged foods no longer fun foods. N. Bhaskara Rao *ET* 30 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

FOOD Corporation of India
For a greener revolution-Disband the FCI. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(47) My'88 19-22

FOOD industry and trade
India
Development of a self reliant agro-food industry : Impact of technology imports. Baldev Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 683-87
Food production in India : An econometric analysis. B.E Apostolakis and R. Kesselring *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 225-35 bibliogr tabs

FOOD supply
Towards self-sufficiency food. Narender Kumar *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 275-81
Developing countries
Problem of hunger in third world. Satyabrata Rai Chowdhuri *TI* 7 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
India
Food and poverty : India's half won battle. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 272 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-3
Foodgrains scenario; editorial. *ET* 7 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Using all channels; editorial. *ET* 23 De'87 5 : 1-2

FOOTBALL
Indian football. K.K. Bhaskaran *TI (Mag)* 23 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FORAGE
Soil management practices for higher forage production. S.B. Tripathi and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 16+
FOREIGN aid programme
See Economic assistance
FOREIGN assistance
See Economic assistance
FOREIGN exchange
Law
Why the agony must continue ? B. Bhattacharyya *ET* 25 De'87 5 : 7-8
Rates
Exchange rate and state of economy. A.K. Mukhopadhyaya *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 16-18+ tabs
Floating exchange rates : A missing forus. Jag M. Chona *ET* 2 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
FOREIGN exchange problem
India
Exchange fluctuation risk : Protection to borrowers. Philip Thomas *ET* 4 My'88 5 : 3-6
Foreign exchange earning and expenditures of cos. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Ja'88 1 : 1-8
Rupees from abroad; editorial. *ET* 23 De'87 5 : 1-2
FOREIGN Exchange Regulation Act, 1973
FERA and corporate sector. R Swaminathan. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1987, xxxii, 856 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6 : 4-7
FERA and exports proceeds. K R. Chandratre *ET* 6 My'88 5 : 7-8
FERA 1973 : Safeguards against searches. R.K. Tandon *ET* 1 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
FOREIGN investments
See Investments, Foreign
FOREIGN policy
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations
FOREIGN relations
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations
FOREIGN trade
See Commerce
FOREIGN trade promotion
India
See also
Export credit—India
FOREIGN trade zones
See Free ports of and zones
FOREST conservation
India
Forest preservation as a national resource. Danti Bhaskar *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 24-25
FORESTRY law and legislation
India
Forest legislation and tribals : Comments on forest policy resolution. Sharad Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2143-48
FORESTRY research
India
Forest research; editorial. *ET* 25 Nv'87 7 : 1-2
FORESTS and forestry
Confusion on forestry. Prem P. Bombwal *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 8-10
Haryana
Forestry for survival. L.D. Kataria *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 29-31
India
Forests and tribals. N.G. Basu. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vi, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 142; *Patriot* 31 Ja'88 4 : 3-7
See also
Tree planting—India
Orissa
Tribal women and forest economy. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5 : 6-8
Rajasthan
Cultivation of wild plants for the uplift of tribals in the forest areas of Rajasthan. M.K. Bhandari *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'87 30-35 bibliogr
FORRESTER, Duncan B.
Caste and Christianity : Attitudes and policies on caste of Anglo-Saxon protestant missions in India. London, Centre of South Asian Studies. 1979. *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 34(1) Mr'87 80-82
FORTUNE-telling
See also
Astrology
FOSSIL botany
See Paleobotany
FOSSIL woods
See Trees, Fossil
FOWLER, Roger
A dictionary of modern critical terms. London, Routledge. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 De'87 12 : 1-2
FRALEY, Ruth A.
See Katz, Bill jt. auth.
FRANCE
See also
Christian shrines—France
Presidents
Election
In some trouble; editorial. *TI* 27 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Issues in France; editorial. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Rising above ideology; editorial. *ET* 10 My'88 5 : 1-2
FRANKLIN, James
New German cinema : From Oberhausen to Hamburg. London, Columbus bks. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6
FRAUD
Frauds and bankers-prevention and detection techniques. Updesh Singh Sachedeva. Delhi, UDH Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Oc'87 5 : 1-4
FREE enterprise
India
Performance of organised private sector in Indian Industry. B.V. Mehta and A. day Sekhar. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 108 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ja'88 5 : 5-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Privatisation the wheel is turning. J.C. Sandesara *ET* 30 Nv'87 7 : 3-6

FREE harbours
See Free ports and zones

FREE porps and zones
India
Case of diffused objectives. M. Dattatreyulu *ET* 19 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Falta : Zone of centre-state amity. Rabindra Nath Sinha *ET* 24 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

FREE will and determinism
Free will and non-attachment in the Bhagavad Gita. James D. Sellmanu *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 375-87

FREEDOM
See Liberty

FREEDOM of religon
See Religious liberty

FREEDOM of the press
See Liberty of the press

FREEDOM of worship
See Religious liberty

FREEMAN, Simon
Israelis divided on West Bank. *TI* 14 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

FREMLIN, J.H.
Power production : What are the risks ? Oxford, OUP. 326 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev ET* 10 Ja'88 6 : 1-4

FRENCH, Hal W. and Sharma, Arvind
Religious freedom in modern India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, x, 185 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 123-24

FRENCH drama
Translations into Hindi
Caligula. Albert Camus. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 92 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Oc'87 4 : 2-5
Nyayapriya. Sharad Chandra. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 79 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4 : 5-7

FRIEDMAN, Thomas L.
Israel may tilt away from Iran. *TI* 3 De'88 6 : 7-8

FRIZZELL, Lawrence E.
Commitment in the Hebrew Bible : Moses, Elijah and Jeremiah. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 218-27

FRUIT
Influence of climate on fruit growing. P. Viswanath *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 27+
Meghalaya
Tree-tomato cultivation in Meghalaya. N.S. Azad Thakur and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 3

FUEL
See also
Wood as fuel

FUGARD, Athol
Selected plays. Oxford, OUP. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 9 Ag'87 5 : 1-6

FUNDAMENTAL rights
See Civil rights

FUNDAMENTALISM
See also
Modernism

FURNACES
Fundamentals of kiln design, fuel combustion and heat transfer. Satya Prakash *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 255 260

FIJTALA, Tibor
A few peculiarities of the library and information literature in Hungary *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 14-20

FUTUROLOGY
Futurology and educational technology. M.B. Santhanam *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 11-15

G

GATT
See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GSRTC
See Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation

GADDIS, The
Where the soul belongs. Bill Aitken *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 8 : 1-4

GAIKWAD, John S.
A demographic profile of tribals in Maharashtra state. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 16 27+

GAITUNDE, Y.B.
Students Cooperative Consumers Stores management problems. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 201-05

GAJANAN, S.N.
Input substitution in Indian iron and steel : A regional analysis. *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 30-41

GAJENDRA, C.
See Namasivayam, D. and others jt. auth.

GAKHAR, S.C.
Reading attainment through behaviour modification—A AEP (Adult education programme) study. *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 186-87 bibliogr tab

GALAB, S. and Sarma, P.V.S.R.L.
Returns to irrigation in Indian agriculture : A case study. *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 55-61 appdx tabs

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth
India remembered and revisited. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 11-13

GALGALI, G.B.
Diagnostic skills and assessment of health, *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 2 : 1-3

GALLIERA, M.A.
The police in India. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 33-34

GALLUP, George
USA : Public favours reduction in military spending. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 45-48

GAMBHIRANANDA, Swami
Sprend Sri Ramakrishna's ideas. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 46-48

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANDA SINGH (1900-1987)
Dr Ganda Singh—A father figure in the development of Sikh study. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 2
Dr Ganda Singh: A great historian and scholar. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 3
Golden temple, symbol of piety and heroism. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 47-53
Guru Nanak's impact on history. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 16-26
The man—The historian. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 5-8
Martyrdom of Guru Arjan. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 27-46 bibliogr
The Sikhs—A historical background. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 9-15
Tribute to Dr Ganda Singh. A.C. Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 1

GANDHI, Gopal
Saranam: A novel of refuge. Calcutta, Rupa. 1987. 184 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Se'87 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-5

GANDHI, Indira
India's search for power: Indira Gandhi's foreign policy, 1966-1982. Surjit Mansingh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1984, 405 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc De'87 331-32
Indira Gandhi and I. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+
What do you remember about Indira Gandhi? *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand
Bapu's laughther: Universal laughter. Y.M. Dadoo *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 17-
Betrayal of Mahatma Gandhi. S.K. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 330-35
Constraints in Bengal politics 1921-41: Gandhian leadership. Gitasree Bandopadhyay. Calcutta, Sarat Bk H. 1984, xiv, 434 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 278-80
Gandhi and the Indian national revolutionaries. Nimal Pramanik. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. 1984, viii, x, 356 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(18) 15 Ja'88 25-26
Gandhi and the partition of India. Sandhya Chaudhri Delhi, Sterling. 1984, vi, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 284-86
Gandhi: His gift of the fight. Jehangir Patel and Marjorie Sykes. Hoshangabad, Friends Rural Centre. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5 : 1-5
Gandhi in the eyes of Soviet scholars. O. Martyshin *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 18+
A Gandhi reader. K. Swaminathan and C.N. Patel. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 172 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Gandhi still makes sense. S.C. Gangal *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 9 : 1-6
Gandhi the radical Hindu. J.D. Sethi *TI* 30 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
More to Gandhi than Gandhism. Abu Abraham *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 9-10
Relevance of Gandhi Nehru nexus. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 8-9
Reminiscences of Bapu. Shamsuddin *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 8-9+
Sevagram gone to seed. J. Radhakrishnan *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-8
To my successor. Sudhir Chandra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
When Gandhi did not fast. Vinay Lal *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 713-38

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Gandhiji's humour. Sushma Khullar *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 3-7

Economic ideas
Economic thought of Gandhi and its relevance. Ram Bhushan Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 477-90
Fundamental ingredients of Gandhian economics: An appraisal. Ram Vichar Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 171-75
Gandhian alternative for economic progress. V.P. Raghavan *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 430-33
Gandhian approach to nation building. B.K. Roy Human *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 18-20
Gandhi's economic approach. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 11-15 bibliogr
Investment in human capital the Gandhian perspective. A.M. Huq *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 362-69
New International Economic Order: A Gandhian perspective. Anurag Gangal. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-77
Poverty, unemployment, and Gandhian economics. Rama Shankar Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 336-45
Relevance of Gandhi to India's rejuvenation. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 11-12
Total development: Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. K.J. Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 265 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 380-83

Educational thought
Gandhian elements in the new education policy. Joseph Mukalel *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 346-52

Political and social views
The bases of Satyagraha in Gandhi's philosophy. Gangaiah *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 353-61
Construction and reconstruction of woman in Gandhi. Sujata Patel *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 377-87
The doctrine of alienation: A Gandhian perspective. Jai Naraian *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 748-54
Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha S.R. Bakshi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, viii, 136 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 Se'87 4 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gandhi and national integration. M.S. John *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 323-29 ft-n

Gandhi and the regeneration of Indian civilization. Bhikhu Parekh *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 387-410 ft-n

Gandhi, Congress and apartheid. D.B. Mathur. Jaipur, Aalesh Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5 : 5-2

Gandhi, M N. Roy, and humanism. Jaytilak Guha Roy *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 672-79

Gandhi on health. Koilpillai J. Charles *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 680-88

A Gandhian approach to communal harmony in India. M.L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 659-71

Gandhian concept of society. M.P. Gurusamy *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 14-23

Gandhian concept of trusteeship. H K. Paranjape *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 27-32; 26(19) 20 Fe'88 23-24 appdx ft-n

Gandhiji and the struggle for liberation in South Africa. E S. Reddy *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-6

Gandhi's message for today : His seven steps to global change. Guy De Mallac *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 30-36

Mahatma Gandhi and struggle against apartheid. A.K. Damodaran *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 16-17+

The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi Raghavan Iyer *ed.* Oxford, Clarendon Press. vol 1. 1986, xx, 625 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 3-4; *int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79

Poverty, anvironment, development : A view from Gandhi's window. L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 311-20

Relevance of Gandhi's non-violence in modern times. T V. Rayalu *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 469-76

Social dynamics of Marx and Gandhi. D.B. Kerur *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 739-47

South Africa : Frontiers of Gandhian struggle. E S Reddy *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+

Women and reform of Indian tradition : Gandhian alternative to liberalism. Amrit Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2225-28

Religion and ethics

The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Raghavan Iyer, *ed.* 678 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 3-4; *int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79

Views on technology

Gandhian ideals for technological Swaraj. P.V. Indiresan *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 15-18

GANDHI, Nandita

Impact of religion on women's rights in Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 127-29

GANDHI, Rajiv

At the court of Maha Rajiv. Ajoy Bose *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-8+

Benefit of doubt to Rajiv Gandhi. Pran Chopra *ET* 3 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

Chandraswami as linchpin : Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. Girilal Jain *TI* 5 Ap'88 4 : 3-5

CPM encouraging violence, says PM. *TI* 3 Ap'88 1 : 7-8

In a combative mood; editorial. *TI* 31 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

No anti-Rajiv conspiracy : Only covergence of interests. Girilal Jain *TI* 16 De'87 6 : 3 5

No compromise on Siachen, says PM. *TI* 10 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+

PM lashes out at public sector. *TI* 23 De'87 1 : 1-3

PM rejects farmers' demands. *TI* 21 Fe'88 1 : 4-6+

PM's progress; editorial. *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'83 3

The PM's trip; editorial. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Rajiv Gandhi in his true colours. E M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ay'88 1+

Rajiv Gandhi, public sector and socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 3

Rajiv Gandhi's drive for one-party rule. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1+

Rajiv warns Pak against meddling in Punjab. Subash Kirpekar *TI* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-3+

Reorder global priorities for poverty uplift : PM *ET* 26 Mr'88 1 : 6-8+

The repackaging of Rajiv Gandhi. Harish Khare *TI* 29 Mr'88 6 : 7 8

Talks on Punjab only if violence is given up : PM *TI* 12 Mr'88 1 : 1-3

What government expects from industry. *Business India (special number)* 30 Ap'88 14-15

"When Rajivji gives his views, the others say 'okay'". *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 6-8

GANDHI, Rajmohan

Eight lives : A study of the Hindu-Muslim encounter. New Delhi, Roli bks int. 1986, 361 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 281-83

GANDOTRA, M.M. and Patel, Gita C.

The multipurpose health worker scheme in Gujarat : An evaluation. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 45-54

GANESH, K.

IEC work—Relevance to India. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 384-85

GANESAN, S.

Tax reforms—Some suggestions. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 189-90

GANGADHARAN, N.

Wildlife in ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 18-21

GANGADHARAN, S.

Drought-proofing farming is the immediate task. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 3 : 1-8

GANGADHARAN, Surya

I don't wear labels. *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 4 : 1-4

The politics of uncertainty. *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-8

The propaganda boss. *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 4 : 1-4

——— and Saraf, Pushp

Rajasthan : The ravages of drought. *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1 : 1-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANGADHARA RAO, M.
See Subba Rao, P. jt. auth.

GANGAIAH, G.
The bases of Satyagraha is Gandhi's philosophy. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 353-61

GANGAL, Anurag
New International Economic Order : A Gandhian perspective. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-77

GANGAL, S.C.
Gandhi stil makes sense. *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 9 : 1-6

GANGES, The
Ganga : Origin and decent of the river eternal photographs. Ashok Dilwal. Frank Bros and Co. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ap'88 13 : 1-5
The Ganga trail : Foreign accounts and sketches of the river scene. Jagmohan. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 1984, 154 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 572-73

GANGOLI, S.G. and Gurumurthy, C.
Open-ended experiments in developing cognitive abilities. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 36-43 bibliogr tabs

GANGOLY, O.C.
Rupanjali—In memory of O.C. Gangoly. Kalyan Kumar Gangull and S.S. Biswas. Calcutta, O.C. Gangoly Memorial Soc. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 11 : 1-5

GANGRADE, K.D.
Social work and development. Northern bk Centre. 1986, xii, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 377-80

GANGULI, Kalyan Kumar and Biswas, S.S.
Rupanjali—In memory of O.C. Gangoly. Calcutta, O.C. Gangoly Memorial Soc. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 11 : 1 5

GANGULY, A.S.
Market forces will lead to changes. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 144-45

GANGULY, Amiya Kumar
Christopher Isherwoods' contribution to Vedanta movement in America. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 242-46; 38(11) Nv'87 269-74

GANGULY, Nirmal
Agro-based industries; an agent of rural transformation. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 16-21
Public sector-retrospect and prospect, *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 23-26

——— and Sharma, B.K.
Need for conservation and social forestry of industrial growth. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) 1 Mr'88 5-16+

GANGULY, Sailenra Kumar and Ghosh, Ardhendu Sekhar
Relevance of our cultural heritage to modenr India. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(10) Oc'87 255

GANGULY, Subal, *ed.*
My memories of India : Edward Farley. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1984, x, 135 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 276-78

GANGWAR, B.
Oil seed crops for rice fallows in bay islands. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 7-8+

GAONKAR, G.R.
Public debt position of Karnataka state (1975-85). *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 17 18

GARDENING
See also
Vegetabe gardening

GARG, D.K. and Mani, V.P.
Control of insect-pests of maize in Uttar Pradesh *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 37-39

GARG, Hem Raj
Teachers role in shaping desirable personality. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 11-13

GARGA, M.C.
Role of supervisor. *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 8-12

GARHWAL
The Garhwal Himalayas : Ramparts of heaven. Ashok Dilwali. Lusterpress. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4 : 4-5
Garhwal : Where nature holds the mirror up to man. Ashok Dilwali and Pushpash Pant *Tribune* 17 Ap'88 1 : 1-8+

GARIAPPA, G.
Bidi-rolling in rural development. New Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 128 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 124-26

GAS, Natural
India
Demand for gas; editorial. *ET* 9 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
Misconceived proposal. K. Gupta *ET* 4 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Turn on the gas; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Gas Authority of India Ltd.
Oil and Natural Gas Commission

GAS Authority of India Ltd.
GAIL gas for users not identified. *ET* 22 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

GAUNIYAL, Anil Kumar
See Anum Kumar jt. auth.

GAUR, Achal Kumar
Financial autonomy of states : Emerging trends. *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 bibliogr ft-n tabs

GAUR, R.A. and others
Impact of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP). *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 114-17

GAUR, R.B.
Afghanistan : Expanding social base of revolution. Delhi, Allied 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Mr'88 6 : 1-4

GAVASKAR, Sunil
The little master Bishen Singh Bedi *HT (Mag)* 30 Ag'87 1 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GEHANI, Ramesh
Japanese commitment to quality. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 4 : 1-5

GEMS
India, Ancient
Gemmological studies in ancient India. S.R.N Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 393-97
Rajasthan
Exploitation of children in Jaipur gem industry. Neera Burra *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 75-79; 23(4) 24 Ja'88 131-38

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Creating and new trading environment. S. Sethuraman *ET* 7 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
What is the GATT ? *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 2 : 2-3

GENETIC engineering
Genetic engineering for almost everybody. William Baines. New orkeabs-Pelicon £4.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5 : 1-4

GENETICS
See also
Plant genetics

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of man
See Anthropo-geography

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic
Quaternary
A preliminary note on the quaternary deposits of the upper Sarju Basin in Kumaon Himalaya. L S Chamyal *Man and Environment* 11 1987 93-97

GEOMETRY
A triangular problem. D.T. Tarey *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 23-26 figs

GEORGE, Alex
Social and economic aspects attached labourers in Kuttanad agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-141-A-150

GEORGE, Shavti
See Bariskar, B.S. jt. auth.

GEORGE, T.J.
International finance : Interest rate and currency swaps. *ET* 12 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

GERMANY, West
Economic relations
India
See also
Technical assistance, Germany, West, in India
Foreign relations
West Germany at odds with allies. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 11 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Politics and government
Deep are the roots. Mukul Kumar Shukla *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 4 : 1-6

GHAI, Simi
See Surjit Singh jt. auth.

GHANAIAN poetry
A note on Ghanaian poetry. Kobena Eyl Acquah *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 9-10

GHANTA, Ramesh and Raghavulu
The need for aesthetic orientation of future education. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 114-16+

GHARPURFY, M.K.
Indian ethos and teamwork approach for effective. R.D. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 19-22

GHATAK, Ritwik
Cinema and I. Ritwik Memorial Trust. Rs 46 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'87 11 : 1-5

GHOLAM ALI
Impact of employment schemes on rural poverty. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 11-14

GHOSAL, S.L.
Reforming extension service. *ET* 9 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

GHOSE, Arabinda
The drought. *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 1 : 1-6

GHOSH, A.K.
Population education : A conceptual framework. *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 6-8

GHOSH, Ajoy Kumar
Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and communist movement in India. Pyotr Kutsobin. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 11 : 1-5

GHOSH, Alak
Self sustained growth a far cry by 2000 A.D. *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 14-21

GHOSH, Alok
Drought dominated central budget for 1988-89. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 5-7

GHOSH, Amitav
The circle of reason. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1986, 423 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-54

GHOSH, Arun
Decentralised planning : West Bengal experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 655-63
Drug policy : India a Banana Republic. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-7-AN-10
The 1988-89 budgets : Does it tackle any of Indian problems. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 711-18
Numerals in the austroasiatic languages. *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 38-46 bibliogr tabs

GHOSH, Biswanath
Export strategy must be based on larger production. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 11-12

GHOSH, Manash
This day in Bangladesh. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

GHOSH, Manomay
Evidance of Sunderban buffalo babalus Bubalis linnaeus, from canning, West Bengal, feebly indicative of a sacrifice. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 64-68

GHOSH, N.K.
The land of non-violence. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 72-76 bibliogr

GHOSH, Pradip
Reforms in USSR : A rejoinder. *ET* 15 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

GHOSH, Ranjan K.
Concepts and presuppositions in aesthetics. New Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1987, Rs 69 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH, S.P.
Hindu religious art and architecture. Delhi, D.P. Pub. 1982, xii, 147 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 205-06

GHOSH, Sadhan Kumar
A Calcutta book of nostaligia. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Oc'87 4 : 1-4

GHOSH, Satyavrata
India's struggle for freedom. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 5-8

GHOSH CHOUDHURY, Dilip
No encroachment on states powers say Chief Ministers. *New Age* 35(52) 22 De'87 9

GHOSTS
See also
Hallucination and illusions

GHOTGALKAR, R.K.
Disciplinary action in banks (officers and workmen). Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xv, 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'88 6 : 5-7; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 53(4) Oc-De'87 197

GHULAM RASOOL, Syed
President's right to return bills. *TI* 26 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

GIAN PRAKASH
The Meerut riots. *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 8-26

GIFTED children
Identification of gifted children. T.S. Gnanambal *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 223-27 bibliogr

GILL, Cheranjit Kaur
See Kataul, Herbans Singh jt. auth.

GILL, G.S.
See Chahal, S.S. jt. auth.

GILL, Kirpal Singh
Unity of religions similarity of true worship in all religions. *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 26-39

GILL, S.S.
The bankruptcy trap. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 13-14

GILL, Y.S.
India falling into export trap. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 8

GILLETT, Richard
Overcoming depression. Bombay, B.I. Pub. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-5

GIRIAPPA, S.
Bidi rolling in rural development. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 128 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25-26

GIRIMAJI, Puspa
The dream merchants. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-8+

GIRLS
Employment
See Woman—Employment

GISUDIRAZ, Sayyid Muhammad Al-Husayni
Sayyid Muhammad Al-Husayni Gisudiraz on Suffism. Syed Shah Khusro Hussaini. Delhi, Idarahi-Adabiyat-Dilli. 1983, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 114-16

GITA
See Bhagavad—Gita

GLABERSON, William
Romance of wealth and youth over in US. *TI* 23 De'87 4 : 7 8

GLENNY, Michael
Old Bolsheviks walk the stage in Moscow. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

GNANAMBAL, T.S.
Identification of gifted children. *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 223 27 bibliogr

GNANESHWAR, V. and Malla Reddy, A.
Integrated development of small and medium towns : The case study of Andhra Pradesh. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 51-62 tabs

GOA
Inside Goa. Manohar Malgonkar. Goa, Govt of Goa. 1983, 182 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 245-47

The twenty fifth state. Shireen D. Mistry *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-5

History
The cultural history of Goa : 10000 BC-1350 AD. Anant Ramkrishna Sinai Dhume Panaji, Dr Ramesh Anant Dhume. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 Nv'86 6 : 6-8

GOATS
Housing for goats. A.L. Saini and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 25-31

Diseases
Controlling stomach warms in sheep and goats. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 21-22+

GOBIND DAS
Supreme Court in quest of identity. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, viii, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 1-4

GOBIND SINGH, Guru
Guru Gobind Singh's first encounter with Banda based on Bhai Nath's bardic song : Safarnamah in Persian. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 5-14

Hark ! O Khalsa, Guru Gobind Singh beckons you ! Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 43-47

Rediscovering Guru Gobind Singh. Hazara Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 21-26

GOD
The dynamics of the question in the quest for God. John Navone *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 228-46 bibliogr-ft-n

The practice of the presence of God. Brother Lawrence. Madras, Samanta bks. 1987, xii, 102 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 39-

Worship and love
See also
Bhakti

GODBOLE, Shreeram Tryabak
Hindukaran. Shuddhi (Reconversion) or *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 29-32+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GODS, Hindu
See also
Rama (Lord)
GODS in art
See also
Idols and images
GOEL, B.B. and Dogra, Anil
Performence of marketing cooperatives : An evaluation study of a developed/developing district in Haryana. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 119-32
GOEL, B.S.
Psycho-analysis and meditation : The theory and practice of psycho-Analytical meditation. Kurukshetra, Third Eye foundation of India. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88 12 : 1-5
Third dye and Kundalini. Kurukshetra, third eye Foundation of India. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5 : 6-8
GOEL, K.B.
Africa of rational mind. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-6
Tomorrow's art today. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-6
GOEL, Premilata
Road to fascism. *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
GOENKA, Rama Prasad
Rama Prasad Goenka : A saga of empire building. Subrata Roy *Business India* 257 11 Ja'88 38-48
GOETZ, Herman
India and the West : Proceedings of a seminar dedicated to the memory of Herman Goetz Joachim Deppert, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub (South Asian Studies No, xv of South Asia Institute, Univ of Heidel berg). 263 p. 56 pls *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 211-13
GOHAIN, Hiren
North-east : Roots of separatism. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 8-10
GOHRA, B.B.
Confusion on forestry front. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 8+
GOKAK, V.K.
An integral view of poetry, an perspective. 220 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ja'88 4 : 5-7
Towards the integrated man as the ideal. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 87-102
GOKHALE, A.M. and others
Policy paper on organising and mobilising the poor. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 497-539
GOLAKIYA, B.A.
Boron—A micronutrient of major importance. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 6+; 23(1) Ja'88 21-22
GOLDEN temple
Golden temple, symbol of piety and heroism Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 47-53
GOMES, Olivinho
Writing amidst blood and tears. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 101-10
GONSALNES, Colin
Tragedy of contract workers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 403-06
GOODALL, Brian
The Penguin dictionary of human geography. London, Penguin bks. 509 p. £5.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8 :: 1-2
GOODMAN, Michael Harris
The lost horizon. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 4 : 1-5
GOODMAN, Nelson
Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism : A critical study. Madhabendra Nath Mitra *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n
GOOPTU, Amiya
An image of the contemporary world. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 112 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 1-2; *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 6; *Patriot* 25 Oc'87 4 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 13 : 1-5
GOPAL, Ajit S.
Human rights in Africa. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Terrorism on the decline? *TI* 2 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
GOPAL, Lallanji
The Mulikarthas In Samkhya. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 45-55
GOPAL, S.
Jawaharlal Nehru; a review article. V.N. Datta *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 147-73
Nehru : A sense of shame and failure in 1948 : Selected work of Jawaharlal Nehru. Delhi, OUP. 610 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12 : 1-4
GOPAL SINGH
"How to bring back sanity to the Punjab". *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 27-34
Hurt to Sikh psyche : Sikhs themselves to blame above all. *TI* 2 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Punjab today. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 400 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8 : 1-4
— — and Nazer Singh
The question of the origion of Punjab Suba (1948-49)—An outline. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 51-55
GOPAL SWAROOP
Advances to small industries and small borrowers. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 582 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ap'88 6 : 1-4
GOPALA KRISHNA, L.N.
Janata socialists : A lost opportunity. *Janata* 43(6) 1 My'88 7
GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K.
Search for an alternative. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 15-19
GOPALAN, Sarala
Why are woman lagging behind. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 30-37
GOPALA RAO, G.
Productive efficiency of public enterprises. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 10-13
GOPALDAS, Tara and Seshadri, Subadra
Nutrition : Monitoring and assessment Delhi, OUP. 1987, 225 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'88 6 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GORBACHEV, Mikhail
Difficulties and novelties of Gorbachevian reforms P.L. Dash *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 249-61 ft-n
Life and letters : Two cheers for Perestroika. Sham Lal *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 3-5
Perestroika. New York, Harper ; London, Collins ; Calcutta, Rupa. 1987, 254 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-3; *New Age* 36(12) 20 Mr'88 11; *Patriot* 17 Ja'88 4 : 3-7; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 4 : 1-8; 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-8
Reorganisation of the USSR; as outlined by Gorbachev. A.G. Modak *New Quest* 75 Se-Oc'87 283-93
GORBACHEV-Reagan Summit Conference
See Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Conference
GORKHA National Liberation Front
Going downhill in Darjeeling : Agitation takes on ominous turn. A.S. Abraham *TI* 25 De'87 6 : 3-5
GORKHALAND issues
Class conflicts in Darjeeling. N.K. Sarkar *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 11-14
Darjeeling imbroglio; editorial *TI* 13 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
GNLF's somersault; editorial. *TI* 11 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Gorkhaland : Quest for identity. Subrat K. Nanda *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 30-31
Gorkhaland, talks and terrorism. Inder Jit *ET* 19 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Hide and seek by GNLF; editorial. *ET* 30 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
In Mr Ghising's interest; editorial. *TI* 15 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Intrigues in the hills; editorial. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Origin and growth of Gorkha separatism. Ranjit Gupta *TI* 1 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Stalemate on Darjeeling : Going back to square one. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Time for firmness; editorial. *TI* 29 De'87 4 ; 1-2
See also
Gorkha National Liberation Front
GOSWAMI, Delep
Company management : Shouldn't consent for directorship be a must? *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 16-19
Practical handbook for revival of sick industries. New Delhi, Emcon Business Rev. 189 p Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5 : 5-8
GOSWAMI, Indira
Shasow of dark God and the sin. Gurudev Pub. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Ja'88 12 : 1-5
GOSWAMI, Lira
Legal obligation and the limits of civil disobedience. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 164-86 ft-n
GOSWAMI, S.P.
Non-development expenditure. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 36-37
GOTHOSKAR, S.P.
Impact of changing balance sheet practices on national accounts. *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 94-97
GOUR, Raj Bahadur
80th birthday of Makhdoom. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 5
GOVERNMENT, Resistance
Legal obligation and the limits of civil disobedience. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 164-86 ft-n
GOVERNMENT employees
See Civil service
GOVERNMENT information services
See Government publicity
GOVERNMENT ownership
India
Evolution of the policy towards nationalisation in India. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 173-200
GOVERNMENT publicity
India
Failures of govt : As allocations rise. N.L. Chowla *TI* 20 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
GOVERNMENTAL investigations
India
Dilemma of commissions : Need to amend act. T.R. Andhyarujina *TI* 23 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
GOVERNORS
Powers and duties
Sarkaria on the Governor. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 14-16
Andhra Pradesh
Kumudben stirs hornets' nest. Rao *TI* 5 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+
Haryana
Governors as agents; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
GOVINDACHARI, T.R.
Shrine dear to devotees. *Hindu* 17 Ap'88 17 : 1-6+
GOVINDAIAH, T.
Child marriage in a drought-prone area of Karnataka. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 17-19+
GOVINDAN, V.
Recent trends in the double spacing financial statements of companies. *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 98-101
GOVINDARAJ, Giraddi
A year of big projects. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 79-92
GOVINDARAJAN, T.R. and Murugan, V.
Nuclear energy—Problems and prospects. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 85-S 96 bibliogr tabs
GOWRI RAMMOHAN, V. and Krishna Rao, P.V.
ESP performance in classroom and examination settings. *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 24-36
GOYAL, D.R.
Peace prospects in Afghanistan. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 3-4+
GOYAL, Munish
Land reforms : Need for lowar ceiling limits. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 35-36
GOYAL, S.P.
Seventy five years of Indian periodicals in library and information science (1912-1986) : A survey. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 65-76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOYAL, S.R.
A history of Indian Buddhism. Kusumanjali Pra. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8 : 3-5
A religious history of ancient India (upto C 1200 A.D.), vol 1 : Pre-vedic Vedic, Jain and Buddhist, relitions: tantrika Hinduism, Christianity and Islam. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1984 and 1986, xx, 418 p. Rs 200; xxxii, 484 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 198-99

GOYLE, L.C.
Law of company scheme. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 394 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(8) Fe'88 771

GRAEBNER, Norman A.
America as a world power : A realist appraisal from Wilson to Reagan New Delhi, Univ bk Stall 307 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5 : 1-6

GRAMSCI, Antonio
Antonia Gramsci and the analysis of class conciousness : Source methodological considerations. Denzil Saldanha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-11-PE-18
From hegemony to counter-hegemony : A journey in a non-imaginary unreal space. Ajit Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-19-PE-23
The frontiers of the "prison notebooks". Asok Sen *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-31-PE-36
Gramsci's concept of common sense : Towards a theory of southern consciousness in hegemony processes. Arun K. Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-2-PE-10
On Gramsci's fundamental mistake's Partha Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-24-PE-26

GRANTS-in-aid
States (India)
Financial assistance to the states : Constitutional position. Ramakrishna Hegde *Janata* 43(3) 13 Mr'88 5-8; 43(4) 10 Ap'88 9-15

GRASS, Gunter
Life and letters : After the apocalypse. Sham Lal *TI* 23 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

GRATUITY (Amendment) Act, 1987
Act creates riddles. H B Singada *ET* 21 De'87 5 : 7-8
Simple solutions are available. Hemraj B. Shingada *ET* 30 De'87 5 : 7-8
Some salient features. M. Krishnan *ET* 11 De'87 5 : 7-8

GRAZING
Morphology of graving and its crisis in sedenatry communities. A. Damodaran *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-29-A-34

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Cabinet system—Great Britain
College teachers unions—Great Britain
Corruption (in politics)—Greet Britain
Emigration and immigration law—Great Britain
Insurance, Companies—Great Britain
Judges—Great Britain
Local finance—Great Britain
Natural resources—Great Britain
Schools—Great Britain
Economic history
Failure of Thatcherism : The legacy of history. Achin Vanaik *TI* 21 De'87 6 : 3-5; 22 De'87 6 : 7-8
Economic policy
Ideology and economics : Third world "Thatcherism". Achin Vanaik *TI* 14 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Politics and government
Britain under Mrs Thatcher. Minhaz Merchant *TI* 9 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Failure of Thatcherism : The legacy of history. Achin Vanaik *TI* 21 De'87 6 : 3-5; 22 De'87 6 : 7-8

GREENE, Graham
Graham Greene : On the frontier, politics and religion in the novel London, Macmillan £ 27 50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ap'88 5 : 1-6

GREEN, Leslie
See Sivarama Krishan, K.C. jt. auth.

GREER, Germaine
Why men fear rape more than women do. *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 9 : 1-6

GROSS national product
Index numbers as predicators of grass domestic product. D.K. Bhatia *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 54 63

GROSSBERG, Mimi
The road to America. New York, Austrian Inst. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'68 4 : 1-5

GROUND-nuts
Improved agronomic practices for maximising yields of Rabi/Summer groundnut. R. Veera Raghavalah and othsrs *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 15-16
Andhra Pradesh
Water budget and crop yields : A case study of groundnut yields in Anantapur district, A.P. B. Hema Malini *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 179-85 bibliogr tabs tabs
Uttar Pradesh
Technology for increasing productivity of groundnut in Uttar Pradesh. B. Rai *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 15-19

GROVER, I
Wastage in primary education. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 27-33

GUAVA
Thrifty guava and papaya for balanced human nutrition. C P. Awesthi and Ajai Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 13-14+

GUEST, A.G.
Anson's law of contract. Oxford, OUP. 641 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 280-82

GUHA, Rradyot
USSR : Whence the personality cult ? *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 32-33

GUHA, Sabita
Selection criterion for rural roads. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 55-65

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUHA, Seema
See Bose, Shikha jt. auth.
GUHA, Summit
Commodity and credit in upland Maharashtra, 1800-1950. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-126-A-140
GUHAN, S.
Issues before ninth Finance Commission: On closing the pandok, box. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(6) 6 Fe'88 253-72
____ and Shorff, Manu
Essays on economic progress and welfare. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Fe'88 12 : 1-5
GUIDED missiles
Chinese missiles and Indian security. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 5 Ap'88 4 : 7-8
How to counter portable SAMs. Sango Panwar *TI* 31 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Implications of Prithvi; editorial. *TI* 3 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Stingers : A new threat in S. Asia. Mohan Guruswamy *TI* 25 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
U.S missile plan in jeopardy John Witherow *TI* 16 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
GUJARAT
See also
Agriculture—Gujarat
Agricultural wages—Gujarat
Castor—Gujarat
Family planning—Gujarat
Fertilizers and manures—Gujarat
Hygiene, Public—Gujarat
Local finance—Gujarat
Rural-urban migration—Gujarat
Sugar-cane—Gujarat
Urbanization—Gujarat
Industries
Inducing industrial location in backward regions : A study of Maharashtra and Gujarat Jyotsna Paranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 321-30
See also
Small-scale Industries—Gujarat
Politics and government
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Gujarat unit
GUJARAT State Road Transport Corporation
GSRTC performance : Remedy to recover losses. B.D Parmar *ET* 4 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
GUJARATI literature
Critical literature in the lead. Ramanlal Joshi *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 63-70
K.M. Munshi's contribution to Gujarati literature. M.N. Pandia *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 1-4
See also
Meghani, Jhaverchand
GUJJARS, The
Gujjars : The Nomads of the Himalayas. S S Shashi *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 13-14
GUJRAL, I.K.
Internal machinations. *Seminar* 345 My'88 25-27
GULATI, Ashok
Effective incentives and subsidies for cotton cultivators in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-177-A-188
GULATI, Azad
Poetry and criticism dominate. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 221-28
GULATI, I.S.
Centre state budgetary transfers. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 312 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Mr'88 5 : 5-8; *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 27
The Indian federal fiscal model : A case of increasing centralisation. *Soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 41-49
GULCHARAN SINGH
Women lib in Sikh scriptures and sociology. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 38-43
GULERIA, Amar S. and Onkar Singh
Prospects of KVI in Bilaspur (H.P.). *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 274 87
GULF Cooperation Council
The interaction between the economies of the members states of the Gulf Cooperation Council and the indistrialised economics M.M. Metwally and A L. Daghistani *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 51-59 bibliogr tab
GULF states
Economic development
The impact of migrants in the Gulf countries. *Link* 30(22) 3 Ja'88 17-21 bibliogr
The interaction between the economies of the members states of the Gulf Cooperation Council and the Industrialised economics. M.M. Metwally and A.I. Daghistani *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 51-59 bibliogr tab
Economic relations
See also
Gulf Cooperation Council
India
Indo-Gulf economic relations : A profile. Girijesh C. Pant *Int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 177-207 tabs
GULRAJANI, M.L.
The textile panorama. *TI* 27 Nv'87 15 : 6-8+
GUMBERT, Edgar G., *ed.*
In the nation's image: Civic education in Japan, the Soviet Union, the United States, France and Britain. Georgia, Georgia State Univ. 1987, 120 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Prashasnika 15(4) Oc-De'86 83-84
GUNASEKARAN, R.
Social changes among tribals: A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 9-12
GUNDERT, Hermann
The heritage of Hermann Gundert. K.K.N. Kurup *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 59-69 bibliogr ft-n
GUPTA, A.K. and others
Sociological analysis of migration of agriculture labourers from Eastern to North Western region of India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 429-45 bibliogr tabs
GUPTA, Anil K. and Ajay Kumar
Gujarat drought : Is it too late to act? *ET* 23 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
GUPTA, Anirudha
Post election politics in Nepal. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 91-100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, B.M and others
Handbook of libraries, archives and information centres in India : Information technology, industry and network New Delhi, I.I. Pub. vol 5. 290 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 13 De'87 8 : 5-6

GUPTA, B.R. and others
Azolla the biofertilizer for rice crop. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 4+

GUPTA, C.B.
Corporate planning and policy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 231 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 225

GUPTA, D.R.
The central Budget: Cure for structural imbalances. *ET* 24 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
Ninth Finance Commission : Problems and tasks ahead. *ET* 26 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 27 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Raising more resources. *ET* 25 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

GUPTA, G.S.
Demand for money : An empirical examination of unsettled issues for India. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 463-76 bibliogr

GUPTA, Hari Ram
Soldierly traditions of the Sikhs upto 1849. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 5-15; 36(412) Ap'88 5-17

GUPTA, I.C.
See Yadava, N.D. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Indrajit
May day 1988 : Compel warmongers to retreat further. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+

GUPTA, Janak Raj
Burden of tax in Punjab. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 223 p. *Book Rev Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 101-04

GUPTA, K.
Improving public sector profitability. *ET* 20 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Misconceived proposal. *ET* 4 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
NRI consultants would make public sector sick. *ET* 27 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

GUPTA, L.C. and Sekhar, Archana
Controlling corporate sickness. Bombay, OUP. 1988, viii, 114 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31-32; *ET* 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 8 My'88 5 : 5-8

GUPTA, Manju
Young hands at work : Child labour in India. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 21

GUPTA, Manmathnath
Bhagat Singh : A passage to eternity. *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 IV : 6-9; 27 Mr'88 IV : 6-9

GUPTA, N.L.
Evaluation and implementation of new education policy. *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 67 77

GUPTA, Narayani
The useful and the ornamental: Architecture in India in the last two centuries. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-77

GUPTA, Narendra
Cheaper F-16s for Pakistan ? *TI* 12 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Nuclear missiles in Tibet. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

GUPTA, P.C.
See Gupta, Ram Pratap jt. auth.

GUPTA, Poonam and Gupta, Sanjeev
Cost of living adjustment : A study of dearness allowance. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 181 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 68-72

GUPTA, R.C.
Factors in formulation policy in a research library. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'88 118-22

GUPTA, Rajeev
See Anand, Sugam jt. auth.

GUPTA, Rakesh
Aspects of peasant mobilisation in Barhiya Tal, Monghyr, Bihar, 1921-1938. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 161-72
Soviet policies in the eighties. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Patriot* 3 Ap'88 4 : 3-7
See also Chopra, V.D. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Ram Gopal
The nonsense of Khalistan. *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 94-97

GUPTA, Ram Pratap and Gupta, P.C.
Our development efforts and tribal women in MP. *ET* 27 Mr'88 8 : 1-6

GUPTA, Rani and Pasricha, Rama
AIDS : An overview. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 19-22 figs

GUPTA, Ranja Kumar
The economic life of a Bengal district-Birbhum : 1770-1857. Burdwen Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 12 : 1-5

GUPTA, Ranjit
Origin and growth of Gorkha separatism. *TI* 1 Mr'88 6 : 7 8

GUPTA, Rita
Agent-cansation and event-causation. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 409-30

GUPTA, S C.
Infant food supplementation : Impact of health education. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 63-67 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, S.K. and Laskar, S.
Impact of national demonstration in Tripura. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 23-25

GUPTA, S.N.
Implications of section 115 J of Income-Tax Act, 1961. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 726-27

GUPTA, S.R.
See Venkatappaiah, V. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Sanjeev
See Gupta, Poonam jt. auth.

GUPTA, Santosh
Jagan's experiment with truth in The Vendor Sweets. *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 22-29

GUPTA, Satya Prakash
The agrarian system of eastern Rajasthan c.1650 1986 Delhi, Manohar Pub. xvi, 352 p. *Book Rev ET* 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, Shaibal
See Sharma, Alakh N. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Shiv Charan
Delhi : The city of future. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 1987, XVI, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev Patriot* 27 Se'87 4 : 4-7

GUPTA, Shriniwas
In mutual divorce. *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
Marriage and 'cruelty'. *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Oc 87 1 : 1-6
Of arrest practices. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ap'88 1 : 1-6
Terrorism and the law. *Patriot (Mag)* 9Ja'88 1 : 1-6

GUPTA, Shyam Ratna
The eleventh commandment. *HT (Mag)* 10Ja'88 6 : 4-6+

GUPTA, V.P.
Forty years march of labour. *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 17-19

GUPTA dynasty
Essays on Gupta culture. Bardwell L. Smith. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 227-29
A note on the Tumain Inscription of Kumaragupta 1, G.E. 116. Ranabir Chakravarti and Gopal Chandra Sinha *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 46-48 bibliogr

GUPTAN NAIR, S.
Tagorean systhesis. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 32-35

GUPTE, V.R.
Tax liability of banks : Interest on sticky advances. *ET* 30 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

GUR manufacture and trade
India
Organisational effectiveness in palm products and cane-gur and Khandasari. S.R. Nair *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 105-11

GURBAZAIN, C.N.
See Kamrani, S.P. jt. auth.

GURBIR SINGH
Unique martyr. *Tribune (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8: 1-6

GURDEV SINGH and Seetharaman, S.P.
Financing of kapas-cloth system. Delhi, OUP. 1987, xii, 60 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev ET* 20 Mr'88 5 : 6-8

GURU Granth
Sri Guru Granth Sahib : The everlasting Guru of the Sikhs. Gobind Singh Mansukhani *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 29-37
Universality of Guru Granth Sahib Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 16-19

GURUKKAL, Rajan
Communal harmony in early medieval Kerala : An outline of its material milieu. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 14-19 ft-n

GURUMURTHY, C.
See Gangoli, S.G. jt. auth.

GURUMURTHY, G.
Socio-economic status fertility among Yanadi women. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 11-13+

GURUSAMY, M.P.
Gandhian concept of society. *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 14-23

GURUSWAMY, Mohan
Stingers : A new threat in S. Asia. *TI* 25 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Unenforceable laws no help. *TI* 28 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

GURUSWAMY, P.A.
Irula tribes of Nellithoral. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 20-22+

GURUSWAMY NAIDU, N.
Public library and adult education. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 123-27

GYAN SINGH
Mountaineering in India. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 5 : 1-5

H

HABASH, George
Interview with Komrade George Habash on Palestiniau uprising. *People's Democracy* 18(19) 8 Mv'88 8-9

HABERMAS, Jurgen
Life and letters : Modernity in distress. Sham Lal *TI* 27 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

HABIB, Irfan
Processes of accumulation in precolonial and colonial India. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 65-90

HABIBULLAH, M.I.
Child marriage : Superstitions and widowhood extort a heavy price. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 13+

HAIRDRESSING
India
Heady aesthetics. Humra Quraishi *Tribune* 1 My'88 1 : 6-8+

HAKSAR, A.H.
Define the role of multinationals. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 128-129

HAKSAR, Nandita
In law. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 26-29
Philippines in ferment. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 23-27
See also Chakravarthy, Uma jt. auth.

HAKSAR, P.N.
Nahru's vision of peace and security in nuclear age. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 296 p Rs 200 *Book Rev FE* 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-3
Relevance of Gandhi-Nehru nexus. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1989 8-9

HAKSAR, Urmila
Breakfast with Nehru. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 11

HALLI, S.S. and Rav, K.V.
Dynamics of fertility and labour force participation of Canadian women in 1971 and 1981 : A cohort approach. *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 1-21

HALLIDAY, Fred
Europe's new dilemma : A crisis of neutralism. *TI* 14 De'87 6 : 3-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HALLUCINATIONS and illusions
Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 44(4) Nv'87 23-39

HAMILTON, Adrian
Iran may be down but it is not out. *TI* 29 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

HAMILTON, Seymour
A communication audit handbook helping organisations communicate. London, Pitman Pub. 1987, x, 197 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-4

HAMM, Bernd
Urban development in capitalist and socialist societies. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 57-70 bibliogr tabs

HAMPANNA, M. and Subbi Reddy, T.
The efficiency of sales management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 154-60 bibliogr tabs

The plight of stock-shortages and recoveries in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 71-76 bibliogr tabs

Stores management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation Ltd. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 1-7 tabs

HANDA, Jagdish
Wage and occupational discrimination against women : A labour rents analysis. *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 1-25

HANDICAPPED

India
The demography of the disabled and the handicapped in India. S. Krishnaswamy *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 83-94 bibliogr tabs

HANDICRAFT
Arts and crafts of Jammu and Kashmir. D.N. Saraf Calcutta, Abhinav Pub. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5 : 5-8

HANDLOOM industry and trade

India
Crisis in handlooms; editorial. *ET* 13 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

Handlooms, a drugged giant : Time for new policies. T.R Ramakrishnan *ET* 25 De'87 5 : 3-6

History
Size and structure of handloom weaving in the mid-thirties. Tirthankar Roy *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-24 tabs

Jammu and Kashmir
Role of handlooms in Jammu and Kashmir 25 years earlier. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 16-17

Tamil Nadu
A landmark of CHENTEX in the handloom industry in Tamilnadu—A case study. S. Mahalingam *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 7-11; 31(4) Ap'88 14-16

HANDLOOM weavers
Handloom weavers of East Uttar Pradesh : Let down by the welfare state. Sanjay Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 349-50

HANG, W.F.
Critique of commodity esthetics : Appearance sensulities and advertising capatilist society. Cambridge, Polity Press. 1986, vii, 185 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 359-60

HANGULS
Hanguls and dachigam national park. Mir Inayatullah *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16,2) Ag'87 123-28 bibliogr

HANS, Surjit
Politics before and after the annexation of the Punjab. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 123-32

The politics of cultural identity. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 9-18

HANSEN, Kethryn
The Virangana in North Indian history : Myth and popular cultures. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-25-WS-33

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.
Current agrarian scene : Policy alternatives. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-2-A-5

——— and others
Unstable agriculture and droughts. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

HAR DAYAL, Lala
The male who robs woman of freedom and equality robs himself of progress. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 8

HARBANS SINGH
Khalistan : Sarbpakhi Adhiyan (in Punjabi). New Delhi, Punjabi Writers' Cooperative, 1982, 112 p Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 294-96

The man—The historian. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 5-8

HARBHAJAN SINGH
Changing trends in Soviet cinema. New Delhi, Alpa Pub. 1987, 198 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Nv'87 4 : 1-5

HARBOURS
See also subdivision 'Harbour' under names of cities, *e.g.* Cochin—Harbour

India
Indian ports. Satkartar Batra *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 25-28

Indian ports scenario. B.N. Putatunda *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 9-12+

The ports of India. Baldeo Saha. Delhi, Pub Div. 1986, xi, 196 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Nv'87 6 : 1-4; *Patriot* 31 Ja'88 4 : 1-4

HARCOURT, G.C., *ed.*
See Parkar, R.H and others jt. eds.

HARDAY, Jorge E. and Satterth-Waite, David, *eds.*
Small and intermediate urban centres. London, Hodder. *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 58(4) Oc-De'87 590

HARDIMAN, David
The coming of the Devi-Adivasi assertion in Western India. New Delhi, OUP. 1987,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARDIMAN, David (contd)
248 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'87 8 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 5 : 6-8; *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 60-66; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

HARDY, Justice
Struggles and sorrows : The personal testimony of a chief justice. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13 : 1-5

HARI KUMAR, K.N.
Trading non-alignment for high tech ? Rajiv's record US visit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 848-53
Trading non-alignment for Hi-Tech ? *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 17-26

HARI MOHAN PRASAD and Singh, Chakradhar Prasad, *eds.*
Indian poetry in English. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, viii, 114 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*
Litcrit 12(1-2) Je-De'86 81-82

HARI NARAYAN RAO, C.
See Umamohan, Ch. jt. auth.

HARI SHANKER
See Gupta, B.R. and others jt. auths.

HARI SINGH
Punjab peasant in freedom struggle. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 2 Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'87 13 : 1-5

HARICHANDRAN, C.
Harnessing Tamarind Industry for rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 204 08 tabs

HARIHARAN, K.V.
Training in commercial shipping management in India-New challenges. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 13-15

HARIJANS
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARRIES, Susie
See Welrion jt. auth.

HARRISON, Salig
Note of realism in North Korea. *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 7-8

HARRISON, Tony
A handbook of advertising techniques. Page, Kagan. 239 p. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5 : 6-8

HARSHA
Harsha : A political study. D. Devahuti. New Delhi, OUP. e 2. 1983, 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 229-31

HARSHE, Rojen
Reflections on Organization of African Unity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 373-76

HARVAVI, Ansar
Pant : A nation builder. *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 5 : 1-8

HARYANA
See also
Budget—Haryana
Education—Haryana
Fish culture—Haryana
Forests and forestry—Haryana
Marketing, Cooperative—Haryana
Peasantry—Haryana
Power resources—Haryana
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Haryana
Tourist trade—Haryana
Water management—Haryana
Wildlife conservation—Haryana

Chief Ministers
See also
Devi Lal

Economic development
Blazing a new trail. Devi Lal *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 11-13
Changing face of Haryana. Devi Lal *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 4-6

History
Haryana through ages. Suraj Bhan Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 34-36
Hoary past of Haryana. R.S. Mann *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 7-9
Origin of the word 'Haryana'. Bal Raj Sharma *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 10-12

History, Modern
Freedom movement in Haryana and the Congress 1885-1985. Pradaman Singh and S P. Shukla, *eds.* Chandigarh, Haryana Congress Committee(I). 1985, VI. 256 p *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 300-02
See also
Chhotu Ram, Sir
Tula Ram, Rao

Politics and government
Another volley from Devi Lal. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 25
Like father, like son; editorial. *TI* 8 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Merry confusion over election promises. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 26-27
Of sons and father. *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 12-13
'Resignation drama': The plot gets knottier. *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 25
Rising son eclipsed; editorial. *TI* 2 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Tayyab's exit : How ominous for the Congress. *Link* 30(38) 24 Ap'88 25-26
We are all defectors—Hardwari Lal. *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 30-31

HASHMI MASROOR
Delhi College : The harbinger of renaissance. *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 4-5

HASLIP, Joan
Marie Antoinette. London, Weidenfeld. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-6

HASSAN, Dolly Z.
V.S. Naipaul : Arrogant racist or hypercritical observer. *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 1-10

HATHA yoga
See Yoga, Hatha

HATIF, Abdul Rahim
After Geneva accords. *Link* 30(38) 24 Ap'88 5-12

HATKANAGALEKAR, M.D.
Life as starting point of literature. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 135-42

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HATTI, Neelamber
See Surger, H.W. and others jt. auths.

HAZARA SINGH
Rediscovering Guru Gobind Singh. *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 21-26

HAZARIK, P.
See Kakoty, H.N. jt. auth.

HAZARIKA, Sanjoy
Bhopal: The lessons of a tragedy. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1987, 230 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ja'88 5 : 6-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-6

HAZELL, Peter and others
Crop insurance for agricultural development: Issues and experience London, John Hopkins Univ Press. 1986, xviii, 322 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(17) 23 Ap'88 833-36

HEADDRESS
See Hairdressing

HEALING (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
See also
Faith-cure

HEALTH, Public
See Hygiene, Public

HEALTH care
See Medical care

HEALTH of children
See Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH policy
See Medical policy

HEART

Diseases

Fighting heart fisease. John Tanner. Bombay, B.I Pub *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-5

HEAT (in religion, folklore, etc.)
Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Uma Marina. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xviii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 185-86

Population distribution in India. *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87 169-73 tabs

Rural development: Need for a human approach *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 26-30

—— **and Lakshman, U.N.**
Rural development efforts in India. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 190-93

HEDAOO, H.S.
Zero based budgeting and KVI. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 115-18 tab

HEDDAR SHETTI, Bapu
Socialists and Janata Party. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 11-13

HEDGEWAR, K.B.
Centenary year of Dr. K.B. Hedgewar freedom fighter, dynamic national leader. *Organiser* 39(42) 3 Ap'88 9

HEEHS, Peter
India's freedom struggle : 1857-1947. Bombay, OUP. 199 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 5-8

HEGAZY, Abdul Aziz
The Indian experience. *ET* 1 Nv'87 5 : 6-8

HEGDE, Ramakrishna
Constitution and parties. *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 5-7

Financial assistance to the states : Constitutional position. *Janata* 43(3) 13 Mr'88 5 8; 43(4) 10 Ap'88 9 15

Freedom from fear. *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+

The freedom of the press. *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 20 23

Need for a national alternative. *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-6+

Political commentary: Deflation of Mr Hegde. Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

The terms of reference of the ninth Finance Commission : A correct approach. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 9-10

HEGDE, Sasheej
Limits to reform: A critique of the contemporary discourse to judicial reform in India. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 153-63 ft-n

HEGEL, George W. Friedrich
Reason and understanding: A comparative study of Kant and Hegel. Raghwendra Pratap Singh *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 39-46

HELD, Davzd and Polizti, Chrzstopher
New forms of democracy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 246 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6 : 1-4

HELLER, Frank
The use and abuse of social science research London, Sage Pub. 1986, 294 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 37-38

HEMA MALINI, B.
Water budget and crop yields : A case study of groundnut yields in Anantapur district, A P *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 179-85 bibliogr figs tabs

HEMINGWAY, Ernest
A farewell to arms : A feminist approach. Jameela Begum *Litlcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 9-18

Hemingway. Kenneth S. Lynn. London, Simon and Schuster. £ 16 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

HENNESSY, Peter
Cabinet Oxford, Basil £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 Ja'88 2 : 5-8

HERBALS
See Botany, Medical

HERBS (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
Folklore and myths about some grasses. D.C. Pal *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 424-31

HERMAN, Robin
Big four join hands on nuclear fusion. *TI* 19 De'87 6 : 7-8

HIGH buildings
See Tall buildings

HIGH rise buildings
See Tall buildings

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HILL stations

India

The moribund queen of hill stations. Nirmalya Banerjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Banks and banking—Himachal Pradesh
Budget—Himachal Pradesh
Panchyat—Himachal Pradesh
Antiquities
Antiquities of Himachal. M. Postel and others. Bombay, Franco-Indian Pharmaceutical. 327 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 38
Industries
See also
Khadi industry and trade—Himachal Pradesh
Rural industries—Himachal Pradesh
HIMALAYAN region
Description and travel
Where the soul belongs. Bill Aitken *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 8 : 1-4
HINDI fiction
Nadeed (Hindi novel). Joginder Pal. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pub. 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Ag'87 4 : 5-7
Shalmali (Hindi novel). Nasira Sharma. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. 1987, 172 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 30(27) 7 Fe'88 38-39
HINDI language
"A house divided". Amrit Rai. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(1) 3 Ja'88 8 9
HINDI literature
An indefinite pattern. Ajit Kumar *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 71-78
Literary trends in Hindi and Malayalam. N.E. Viswanatha Iyer *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 140-49
HINDI short stories
See Short stories, Hindi
HINDU architecture
See Architecture, Hindu
HINDU art
See Art, Hindu
HINDU law
Modern Hindu law. Ramesh Chandra Nagpal. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Liv, 938 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 276-79
HINDU shrines
India
The message of place in Hindu pilgrimage. David E Sopher *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 353 69 bibliogr
HINDU mythology
See Mythology, Hindu
HINDU philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu
HINDU sociology
See Sociology, Hindu
HINDU women
See Women, Hindu
HINDUISM
The Kanchi crusade. J. Sri Raman *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-6
Religion as knowledge. Janki Hbhishekl. Pune, Anand Latkar Comp-Print. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-5
Reorganizing the Hindu society. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 170-77
Those who cavil at Hindulsm are endangering the nation's and their own survival. *Organiser* 39(33) 31 Ja'88 9
See also
Bhakti
Sankhya
Vedanta
Vedas
United States
Christopher Isherwoods' contribution to Vedanta movement in America. Amiya Kumar Ganguly *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 242-46; 38(11) Nv'87 269-74
HINDUS
Hindu unity for world peace. Baleshwar Agrawal *Organiser* 39(45) 1 My'88 11
Hindus must assert their nationhood. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 7-8
Politicians have betrayed the Hindu society. R.S. Narayanaswami *Organiser* 39(33) 31 Ja'88 5
What is wrong with the concept of the Hindu state ? N.N. Khilnani *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 19
HINDUS and Muslims
Eight lives : A study of the Hindu-Muslim encounter. Rajmohan Gandhi. New Delhi, Roli bks int. 1986, 361 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 281-83
HINDUSTAN Aluminium Corporation
Kaiser divesting in HINDALCO imminent. *ET* 14 Mr'88 1 : 6-8
HIRE-VENKANAGOUDAR, L.V. and other
Impact of dairy development on the weaker sections : A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 7-11
HISTORIANS
India
See also
Ganda Singh (1900-1987)
HISTORIANS, Indian
The Indian historian's task. Amales Tripathi *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-5+
HISTORICAL criticism
See Historiography
HISTORIOGRAPHY
In search of our post : A review of the limitation and possibilities of the historiography of woman in early India. Wma Chakaravarti and Kumkum Roy *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-2-WS-10
HISTORY
Karl Marx and history. Sugam Anand and Rajeev Gupta *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 62-71 bibliogr
Philosophy
Ideas in history. B. Sheik Ali *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 1-12
HITCHCOCK, Alfred
The most complete film-maker; a review article. Jaidev *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 311-14
HITLER, Adolf
Mein Kampf. Bombay, Jaico. 566 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 6-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOLLINGWORTH, Clare
Mao. Calcutta, Rupa. £ 5.95 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 11 : 1-5

HOLOGRAPHY
The emergence of holographic perspective : Toward a convergence of scientific and religious world views. D. Thomas Yadaya *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 261-65

HOLY places
See Shrines

HOLYOAKE, J.G.
Holyoake and his secularism (1817-1907). B.N. Puri *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 91 96

HOME economics
The value of household services of women in India. R. Malathy *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 89-108
See also
Consumer education

HOME education
See Correspondence schools and courses

HOMOEOPATHY
The homoeopathic medicine. Satyaprakash. Gurgaon, Rational Life Pub. vol 1. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 23 : 3

HONAN, Park
Tho beats Don Mills Dent, J.M. & Sons (Canada). 1987, xxvi, 250 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5 : 1-4

HONEY
See also
Be-culture

HOOJA, G.B.K.
Conflict management : Universities and political parties. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 426-30
DAV movement. *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 9-11
Management of junior colleges : The Andhra prescription. *Univ News* 26(1) 4 Ja'88 2-4
The people's march for a noviolent society. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 497-512

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy
Tribute to a great editor. H.Y. Sharada Prasad *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 11-12

HOROSCOPY
See Astrology

HOSSAINUR RAHMAN
Sri Ramakrishna : The symbol of harmony of religions. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 51-55

HOTELS, taverns, etc.
Accounting
Hotel accounting. Mohar Singh *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 701-04
India
Hotel Industry : Cost controls are lacking. M.M. Anand and V.K Bhalla *ET* 17 De'87 5 : 3-6

HOUSEHOLD management
See Home economics

HOUSEKEEPING
See Home economics

HOUSES
See Architecture, Domestic

HOUSING
Housing for the poor : Accessibility and affordability. V.K. Dhar *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 20-22
International conference on shelter for homeless. *Link* 30(22) 3 Ja'88 22-24
See also
Slums
also subdivision 'Housing' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—Housing
Finance
HDFC, 3 banks to help fund housing. *ET* 26 De'87 1 : 1-6
Housing-cost arithmetic and benefit surplus. S. Venkatesan *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 17-22
No roof over the head : Need for legal and fiscal incentives. Kailash C. Khanna *I F T P. Bull* 7(3-4) Jl-De'87 33-35
Brazil
National housing bank : Lessons from Brazil. Richard Batley *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 9 16
India
Construction of low-cost houses focus on Indira Awaas Yojana. B.S.S. Murthy *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 5 8
Draft national housing policy : A book of fairy tales H.U. Bijlani *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 1-8
Emerging agenda for 90's. Nasrer M. Munjee *ET* 26 Nv'87 4 : 5-8
Housing for all, a pipe dream. T.V. Iype *TI* 1 De'87 6 :7 8
Housing the urban poor. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 15-16
Housing : Where lies the flaw ? *Link* 30(40) 8 My'88 17-23
Low-cost housing to get a boost. *ET* 8 Fe'88 1 : 4-7
No place to call home. Poonam Sarena *IE (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1 : 1-8
One billion homeless by 2000. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 7(3 4) Jl-De'87 40-41
Planning for urban poor : Issues and options. V.K. Dhar *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 12-14+
A report based on the seminar on new opportunities for house construction activity. *I F.T P. Bull* 7(3-4) Jl-De'87 36-39
Shelter for urban poor and role of urban local bodies. H.D. Kopardekar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 506 16 bibliogr
The struggle for housing : A people's manifesto. P.K. Das and Colin Gonsalves, Swaksha Samiti Pub. 1987 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 6 De'87 4 : 5-8
Urban housing is sadly lacking. *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 10

HOUSING, Cooperative
Finance
Cooperative housing finance in Maharashtra. M A. Kohok *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 133-38
India
Co-operative group housing societies. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 17-18

HOUSING, Rural
India
Rural housing in India. P.S. Sundaram and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOUSING, Rural--India (contd)
others *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 51-126
Technology and policy options for rural housing, S K. Sharma *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 127-41
HUART, A.
The message of Christmas. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(12) De'87 283-87
HUBER, Friedrich
The relevance of the Bhagavad Gita according to Paul David Devanandan. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 53-65 ft-n
HUGHES, Ted
Ted Hughes and the mythopoeic imagination. Mabel Fernandes *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 56-64
HUMAN evolution
The origin of the human race. V.P. Alexeev. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1986, 356 p. Rs 9.24 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Nv'87 4 : 4-7
HUMAN fertility
See Fertility, Human
HUMAN resources accounting
See Manpower accounting
HUMAN resources development
See Manpower policy
HUMAN rights
See Civil rights
HUMAN sacrifice
See Sacrifice, Human
HUNDAL, B.
See Sandhu, H.S. jt. auth.
HUNGARY
See also
Companies—Hungary
Commerce
India
Implication of double taxation avoidance treaty. Surendra Bhargava and K. Bhargava *ET* 29 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
An Indian commodity survey. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 10 : 1-8+
Economic development
Hungary's advance in many fields. *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 14
Hungary's economic prospects. Jozsef Bognar *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 4 : 1-6
New phase of socialism : Walking the tight rope. Sunny Thomas *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 1 : 1-8+
HUNT, Evelyn
See Kleingartner, Archie jt. auth.
HUNT, Thomas C.
Labour strife in Catholic schools : Some historical considerations. *Int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(2) My'88 1-13
HUQ, A.M.
Investment in human capital the Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 362-69
HUSAIN, K.M.
Management information systems for higher education. New Delhi, Dialogue Pub. 353 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 62(7) Fe'88 170
HUSAIN, M.F.
A break with tradition. Anjali Sircar *Hindu* 27 Se'87 19 : 1-2
HUSSAIN, M.A. and Nazeeruddin, K.S.
Recent trends in Indo-Srl Lanka relations 1948-1985. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Je'86 96-105 bibliogr
HUXLEY, Aldous
Huxley : Prophet manque. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 5 : 1-8
HYDERABAD (former princely state)
History
The Nizam between Mughals and British—Hyderabad under Salar Jang. Vasant Kumar Bawa. New Delhi, S. Chand. xxiv, 264 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 466-71
HYGIENE
See also
Children—Care and hygiene
HYGIENE, Public
Economic support for HFA/2000 B. B.S. Sharma *ET* 25 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
See also
Vaccination
Gujarat
The multipurpose health worker scheme in Gujarat : An evaluation. M.M. Gandotra and Gita C Patel *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 45-54
India
Development and health, family welfare. S. Siva Raju *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 27-34
See also
Medical care—India

IBRD
See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
ICDS
See Integrated Child Development Services
ICFTU
See International Confederation of Free Trade Unions
ILO
See International Labour Organization
IMF
See International Monetary Fund
INF treaty
See Reagan—Gorbachev Summit Conference
INTUC
See Indian National Trade Union Congress
IRDP
See Integrated Rural Development Programme
IBN-ABD AL-Barr
Ibn-Abd Al-Barr. Muhammad Zahur Al-Haqq Delhi, Arora Printers. Iv, 109 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 117
ICKIS, John C. and others
Beyond bureaucracy : Strategic management of social development. Connecticut, Kumarian Press. 1987, 256 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 7(1) Ja'88 109-12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ICONOGRAPHY
See Idols and images
ICONS, Indian
A note on some interesting icons from Nalanda. Partha Pratim Bose *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 85-86 figs
A rare icon of Padmavati dated A.D. 1636. Lalit Kumar *Marg* 39(2) 73-74
IDOLS and images
R.D. Banerjee and his contributions to the study of Indian iconography Samir Kumar Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 60-63
ILLICH, Ivan
Science by people. *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 43-54
ILLITERACY
Role of post literacy programmes in retention of literacy P. Adinarayana Reddy *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 25-27
Bihar
Bihar: Full literacy only in 230 years. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 12
India
What's the literacy mission's fate. T.C. Joseph *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 9 : 1-6
Karnataka
Regional patterns of literacy in Karnataka: An analysis of 1981 census. Usha Ramkumar and C.S. Veeramatha *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 40-48 bibliogr
Punjab
Disparity in men and women literacy in the border districts of Punjab. Kuldip Kaur *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 37-38
ILLUSIONS
See Hallucinations and illusions
IMAGES and idols
See Idols and images
IMMUNIZATION
Universal immunization by 1990. *ET* 13 De'87 3 : 1-8
IMPERIALISM
Imperialism and developing nations. R.L. Khasbulatov. New Delhi, Allied 1987, ix, 178 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 De'87 4 : 1-4
IMPORTS
See Commerce
IMRAN KHAN
Aca pacer who wanted to a Bradman. K.R. Nayar *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 7 : 1-6
IMRANA QADEER
Roop Kanwar and Sha Bano. *Seminar* 324 Fe'88 31-33
INAMDAR, Leela
Religion in the socialist countries with special reference to USSR. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 273-82
INAYATULLAH, Mir
Hanguls and Dachigam national park. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 123-28 bibliogr
INCOME
Readings in the concept and measurement of income. R.H. Parkar and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 366 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 224
See also
Gross national product
Developing countries
Transnational corporations economic development and income distribution in less developed countries. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *India econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 43-50 bibliogr
India
Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Alain De Janvry and K. Subbarao. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 113 p, Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 101-03
Income and growth: A regional profile. Isher Judge Ahluwalia and Krishna Srinivasan *ET* 25 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 26 Fe'88 5 : 3 6
Too much for too few. Surendra J. Patel *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 69-75
See also
National income—India
Maharashtra
See also
Farm income—Maharashtra
Malaysia
Income variability within land development in Malaysia. Mohammed Bin Yusoff and Che Man Bin Bakar *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 11-19 tabs
INCOME statements
See Financial statements
INCOME tax
Distortion of personal taxation by inflation. S Lakshminarasimhan *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 611-14
Foreign collaboration and income-tax. Sukumar Bhattacharya *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 69-93
Accounting
Accounting adjustments for income-tax. Vivek Kumar Aggarwal *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 532-33
Foreign income
See also
Investments, Foreign—Taxation
Law
Direct tax laws act: Scientific research major casualty. R. Balasubramanian *ET* 28 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Incentives for owning houses. S. Srinivasan *ET* 6 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Income tax law with practical problems. Khawaja Amjad Saeed. Lahore, ATSI. 1986-87, iii, 402 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
I.F.T.P. Bull 7(3-4) Jl-De'87 25
See also
Income Tax Act, 1961
India
Exemption needed with retrospective effect. J. Bombaywala *ET* 11 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
I-T penalties : The changing scenario. T.N. Pandey *ET* 15 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 16 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
I-T review of perquisites : Avoidable hardship. K. Ballal *ET* 9 My 88 5 : 3-6
The inequity of 44 AC; editorial. *ET* 27 Ap'88 5 : 1-2
Presumptive income-tax : Hurdles, imaginary and real. Amaresh Bagchi *ET* 27 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INCOME tax—India (contd)
Recent initiatives in enforcement and trends in income tax revenues—An appraisal. Amresh Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 89-94
Salary and parks : Section 40 A (5) of I.T. act. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 16 De'87 5 : 3-6
Section 44 AC of I-T act : Purchase tax in garb of income-tax. K N. Balasubramanian *ET* 28 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
INCOME Tax Act, 1961
Implications of section 115 J of Income-Tax Act, 1961. S.N. Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 726-27
INDER JIT
Bofors in trouble over ammunition. *ET* 10 My'88 5 : 7-8
Breach of faith with the people. *ET* 22 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Centre, Punjab and the militants. *ET* 5 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Centre-state talks long overdue. *ET* 29 De'87 5 : 7-8
Corruption, CBI and vigilance. *ET* 12 Ja'88 5 : 7 8
Credibility more than crowds. *ET* 1 De'87 5 : 7-8
Enough of double talk and deception. *ET* 5 Ja'87 5 : 7-8
Essence of Azad's secret papers. *ET* 15 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Fairfax, core issues and fresh probe. *ET* 22 De'87 5 : 7-8
Fairfax report and Aesop's fable. *ET* 15 De'87 5 7-8
Fresh probe needed. *ET* 3 My'88 5 : 7-8
Gorkhaland, talks and terrorism. *ET* 19 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
India's expunction scandal. *ET* 8 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
India's rulers and the republic. *ET* 26 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Ineffective control over the purse. *ET* 26 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Let Supreme Court resolve issue. *ET* 29 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Majority arrogance imperils system. *ET* 2 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Meghalaya, Governor and stability. *ET* 16 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Rajiv, reshuffle and operation poll. *ET* 23 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Sarkaria report summary unfair. *ET* 9 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Sharp decline in India's image. *ET* 3 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
Timely reminder on poll reforms. *ET* 10 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
Towards destruction of democracy. *ET* 2 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
INDER SAIN and Singh, A.J.
Agricultural technology change—A study. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 413-18
INDER SINGH, Anita
The origins of the partition of India : 1936-1947 OUP. 1987, Rs 140 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Nv'87 4 : 1-8
INDIA
India towards 1990. R.K. Mishra. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 184 p., Rs 100 *Book Rev FE* 10 Ap'88 5 : 6-8

See also
Adult education—India
Aeronautics, Commercial—India
African studies—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural wages—India
Agriculture—India
Anthropological museums and collections—India
Artisans—India
Atomic energy—India
Atomic power—India
Balance of payments—India
Bank deposits—India
Bank investments—India
Bank marketing—India
Bank rate—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Botanical gardens—India
Bidi manufacture and trade—India
Bonded labour—India
Buddhism—India
Budget—India
Business education—India
Businessmen—India
Capital investments—India
Capital stock—India
Carriage and wagon making—India
Caste and politics—India
Child marriage—India
Christian shrines—India
Christianity—India
Citizenship—India
City planning—India
Civil rights—India
Coasts—India
Commercial finance companies—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communism—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, International—India
Conservation of natural resources—India
Construction workers—India
Consumption (Economics)—India
Contract labour—India
Cooperative societies—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India
Cost and standard of living—India
Courts—India
Dairying—India
Dancing—India
Debts, External—India
Debts, Public—India
Deficit financing—India
Devaluation of currency—India
Development administration—India
Dowry—India
Droughts—India
Dry farming—India
Education—India
Education, Elementary—India
Education, Higher—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Education, Primary—India
Education and state—India
Election law—India
Electric power—India
Electric utilities—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Equality—India
Excise duties—India
Executives—India
Export credit—India
Family planning—India
Farm mechanization—India
Farmers—India
Federal and state fiscal relation—India
Federal and state relations—India
Feudalism—India
Field crops—India
Financial institutions—India
Fiscal policy—India
Floods—India
Food supply—India
Foreign exchange problem—India
Forest conservation—India
Forestry laws and legislat on—India
Forestry research—India
Forests and forestry—India
Free enterprise—India
Free ports of zones—India
Gas, Natural—India
Government ownership—India
Governmental investigations—India
Gur manufacture and trade—India
Handicapped—India
Harbours—India
Hill stations—India
Hindu shrines—India
Hotels, taverns etc.—India
Housing—India
Housing, Rural—India
Hygiene, Public—India
Income—India
Industrial laws and legislation—India
Industrial relations—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Inland waterways—India
Intellectuals—India
Investments, Dutch—India
Investments, foreign—India
Iron ores—India
Irrigation—India
Islam—India
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour disputes—India
Labour laws and legislation—India
Land reforms—India
Liberalism—India
Liberty of the press—India
Local finance—India
Local governments—India
Local taxation—India
Malnutrition—India
Manpower policy—India
Marketing, Cooperative—India
Marriage customs and rites—India
Marrige, Mixed—India
Mass media—India
Medical care—India
Middle classes—India
Migration, Internal—India
Military law—India
Monetary policy—India
Money—India
Money market—India
Mountaineering—India
Moving-pictures—India
Munitions—India
National integration—India
Nationalism—India
Natural disasters—India
Natural resources—India
Newsprints—India
Non-wage payments—India
Oilseeds—India
Passports—India
Patent laws and legislation—India
Peasantry—India
Police training—India
Political parties—India
Pollution—India
Power resources—India
Power resources, Rural—India
Press—India
Press law—India
Prisoners—India
Public administration—India
Public relations—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Radio in agriculture—India
Railways—India
Rape—India
Raw materials—India
Recession (Economics)—India
Regional planning—India
Regionalism—India
Religious education—India
Religious liberty—India
Rice—India
River valley projects—India
Roads—India
Rural electrification—India
Rural poor—India
Rural-urban migration—India
Saints—India
Saving and investment—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
Secularism—India
Securities—India
Sericulture—India
Ship buildings—India
Shipping—India
Shrines—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Slums—India
Smuggling—India
Snakes—India
Soils—India
Space research—India
Spending tax—India
Standardization—India
State electricity boards—India
Steel industry workers—India
Steel plants—India
Stock exchange—India
Stockholders—India
Tax evasion and avoidance—India
Taxation—India
Technological change—India
Technology—India
Technology, Rural—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA (contd)
Television—India
Television in education—India
Textile industry workers—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade marks—India
Trade unions—India
Tree planting—India
Trials (Political crimes and offenses)—India
Tribes—India
Turtles—India
Universities and colleges—India
Urban land—India
Urban poor—India
Urban transportation—India
Urbanization—India
Value added tax—India
Wages—India
Wages and labour productivity—India
Wastelands—India
Water birds—India
Water resources development—India
Wheat trade—India
Widows—India
Wildlife conservation—India
Women—India
Women, Rural—India

Air Force

IAF capabilities : A down-to-earth analysis. T. Srinivasan *Hindu* 17 Nv'87 17 : 1-6

Antiquities

Saving the nation's heritage. Darryl D'Monte *TI* 4 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

Boundaries

"Across the Himalayas through the ages". Khemanand Chandola. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Link 30(17) 29 Nv'87 45

China (People's Republic)

Aksai Chin through the ages. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 15-21 ft-n

Pakistan

Siachen's strategic location. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 4-5

Census

The census in British India : New perspectives. N.G. Barrier, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 269-71; *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 330-31

Civilization

Between cultures. Pratima Bowes. Delhi, Allied Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Oc'87 8 : 2-6

The foundations of Indian culture (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 3-21

Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. R.N. Saletore. New Delhi, Sterling. 5 vols. 1815 p. Rs 250 (each) *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 36

Culture and the state Shanta Serbjeet Singh *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 65-66

Gandhi and the regeneration of Indian civilization. Bhikhu Parekh *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 387-410 ft-n

Journey to heart of Rebarbarisation. Tapan Raychaudhuri *TI* 15 De'87 6 : 7-8; 16 De'87 6 : 7-8

Life in ancient India. M.P. Singh. Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Pra. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Marg 29(2) 78

Relevance of our cultural heritage to modern India. Sailendra Kumar Ganguly and Ardhendu Sekhar Ghosh. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(10) Oc'87 256

Twilight of an era. Nirmal Verma *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 163-73

The wonder that was India. S A.A. Rizvi. London, Sidgwick. 416 p. £ 18.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8 : 1-3

Commerce

An analysis of the factors influencing India's exports performances. Arpita Dhar *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 23-44

Buoyant exports; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

Changes in determinants and structure of India's foreign trade. Kanta Ahuja and N C. Pahariya *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 13-33 appdx tabs

Compositional diversification of India's imports : Impact of plan developmental efforts. R Y. Maurya *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 15-24 tabs

Exports up, deficit down. *ET* 12 Fe'88 1 : 6-8+

India falling into export trap. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 8

Indian export performance, 1970-85 : Underlying factors and constraints. Deepak Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-73-AN-90

India's foreign trade—An analysis. H. Lajipathi Rai *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 11-15

India's global trade : Some appropriate strategies. Sarat Chandran *ET* 5 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

Net import content of consumption in rural and urban India. Sri Kanta Chatterjee and Ranjan Ray *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 109-15 bibliogr tabs

Prospects for exports encouraging. K.K. Khandelwal *ET* 7 De'87 5 : 7-8

Trade and growth; editorial. *TI* 13 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Trade performance keeps up uptrend in 87.88. *ET* 30 Mr'88 1 : 6-8

See also

Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Shipping—India

History

India and the Ocean : 1500-1800. Ashin Das Gupta and M N. Pearson. Delhi, OUP. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 12 : 1-5

Asia, Southeastern

Trade complementarity between India and ASEAN countries. Pradeep Kumar Mehta *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 57-80 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Hungary

Implication of double taxation avoidance treaty. Surendra Bhargava and K. Bhar-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

gava *ET* 29 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

An Indian commodity survey. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 10 : 1-8+

Japan

India's trade relations with Japan : A quantitative analysis. P.R. Bhatt *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 29-40 annex tabs

India's trade with Japan : Constraints and opportunities. Abraham Joseph. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1988, 248 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

Pakistan

Indo-Pak trade : Possibilities of expansion. P S Mirza *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 515-17

Russia

Soviet-India trade. *ET* 18 Nv'87 7 : 1-8+

United States

Indo US trade to leap by 58%. *ET* 28 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

Commerciai policy

Exim policy further liberalised. *ET* 31 Mr'88 1 : 1-6+

Export and trading houses : Scheme for reorganisation. B S. Bhatnagar *ET* 5 De'87 7 : 3-6

Export strategy must be based on larger production. Biswanath Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 11-12

Exports can avert external debt trap. *TI* 18 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+

Foreign trade policy in Indian planning. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 16-18+; 26(19) 20 Fe'88 27-32

Gratuitous advice; editorial. *TI* 1 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

Import-export policy : Furthering trade liberalisation. Charan Wadhva *ET* 18 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

IBRD for depreciation of Re. Sushma Ramachandran *ET* 29 De'87 1 : 5-8+

Need for a new bold policy. Mahesh Nanavaty *ET* 12 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

New import-export policy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 1-3

Protection by exception : Some criteria that will help. Ashok V. Desai *ET* 21 De'87 5 : 3-6

Rajiv Gandhi brand socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 5

Tiwari does it again; editorial. *ET* 28 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

Trade and industry. Ashok Advani *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 39-42

Constitution

Constitutional order in peril : Dangers of judicial activism. Girilal Jain *TI* 26 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Crisis, conscience and the constitution. M.V. Pylee. Bombay, Asia. 1982, 175 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 165-67

Amendments

Brench of faith with the people. Inder Jit *ET* 22 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

Constitutions amendment bill. *People's Democracy* 12(12) 20 Mr'88 3

The dangerous implications of fifty-ninth amendment. L.K. Advani *Organiser* 39(42) 3 Ap'88 5

Emergency bill introduced in RS amid turmoil. *TI* 15 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

Emergency bill passed by RS amidst walkout. *TI* 16 Mr'88 1 : 7-8+

59th constitutional amendment : Judicial review still possible. Abhishek Manu Singhvi *TI* 19 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

LS passes bill on emergency. *TI* 24 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

Let Supreme Court resolve issue. Inder Jit *ET* 29 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

A pavlovian response; editorial. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

President's right to return bills. Syed Ghulam Rasool *TI* 26 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

Storm in LS over emergency bill. *TI* 23 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

Within the constitution; editorial. *TI* 1 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Council of Ministers

All the king's men; editorial. *ET* 15 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

Arrivals and departures. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-6+

Going back to Indira's ways. M K.B. Nair *ET* 22 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

A major shake-up; editorial. *TI* 15 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

The 'pack' of thirteen. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 6: 4-6+

PM inducts 13 new ministers. *ET* 15 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

Rajiv, reshuffle and operation poll. Inder Jit *ET* 28 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

Reshuffle : A tactical move ? Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 3+

Reshuffle : Vain bid to shore up image. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 1+

Reshuffle won't end Congress feuds. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 4-8

13 new ministers inducted at Centre. *TI* 15 Fe'88 1 : 1-4

"When Rajivji gives his views, the others say 'okay'". *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 6-8

Cultural relations

Japan

Japan : A theatre state. Toru Yano *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 7-10

Russia

Links : Cultural, historical and literary links between India and the Soviet union in the words of their great writers, poets and artists. Delhi, Rajpal and Sons. 1987, 360 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Ja'86 4 : 1-4

USSR festival in India : A cultural extravaganza. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 15 Nv'87 3 : 4-6

Russia-History

The image of India : The study of ancient Indian civilization in the USSR. G. Bongard-Levin and A.A. Vigasin. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1984, 271 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 218-21

Defences

Chinese missiles and Indian security. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 5 Ap'88 4 : 7-8

How far is all expenditure worthwhile ? : Taken for a ride in defence ? Bhai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Defences (contd)

Mahavir *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 9

India needs eyes and ears in sky. J.M. Sil *TI* 30 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

National security in perspective. S.T. Das. New Delhi, Gian Pub, 1987. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4 : 1-4

Not by guns alone. B G. Verghese *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 1987 41-43

Our defence and theirs. Kanwar Sandhu *Tribune (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-6

Political commentary : Sense about defence casts. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Economic conditions

Administered pre-budget squeese on peoples. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 9

Annual ritual; editorial. *ET* 31 De'87 5 : 1-2

Concealing gravest crisis. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 5+

Controlled crisis; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Economic outlook bleak in new year. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 1+

Economic survey expects positive growth rate : Cut in govt spending vital : Inflation may hit plan goals. *TI* 27 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+

Economic survey, 1987-88. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 18-23

Economic survey 1987-1988 : Problems and prospects. *ET* 27 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

The economy decelerates and stagnates. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 8

Environmental review. B B. Pawar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 150-62

Food and poverty : India's half won battle. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 272 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-3

Is Indian economy geared to meet the challenges of 21st century ? S.K. Bose *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 796-98

Pre-budget moves; editorial. *ET* 24 De'87 5 : 1-2

Pre budget survey of the economy. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(3) Mr'88 165-69

Pre-budget survey : Tasks that Tiwari can't evade. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 9-11

Proper policy measures needed to curb rise in prices ; RBI. *ET* 30 De'87 1 : 1-4+

Rajiv Gandhi brand socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 5

Regional dimension and growth in Indian economy. Pranab K. Banerjee *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 11-13+

Roots of underdevelopment. K L. Kedia and A. Sinha, Varanasi, BHU. 1987. *Book Rev Seminar* 344 Ap'88 37-41

Shades of realism; editorial. *ET* 27 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

Some thoughts on the survey of economic scenario, 1987-88. Rajiv Ranjan *Indian Worker* 36(23) 7 Mr'88 8

State of the economy : Is the future bright ? Mukarram Bhagat *Business India* 260 22 Fe'88 56-65

Survey warns of inflation risk. *ET* 27 Fe'88 1 : 1-6+

Atlas

A social and economic atlas of India. S. Muthiah. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, III, 254 p. Rs 450 *BookR ev*
Ef 8 Nv'87 6 : 1 4

Economic development

Approaching 21st century : Role of India. J.C. Kapur *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 19-21+

Development performance : The Indian experiment. V.V. Bhat *ET* 29 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

Development planning theory and the use of prior information to obtain a benchmark estimate of capital-stock : Case study for India. M.J. Manohar Rao *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 21-33 annex bibliogr tabs

Dialogues on development. Ramashray Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Fe'88 12 : 1-4

Distrimutive justice and development. R.C. Arora and Renu Arora. C.G.S. Pub. 298 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Se'87 8 : 1-4

Economic growth scan. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 8-10

Economic performance : Objectives and policy design. Jagdish Bhagwati *ET* 10 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

Education and economic development. M.M. Ansari. New Delhi, AIU. 1987, xvii, 57 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(4) Jl-Se'87 79-80

Education and regional development. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak, *ed.* New Delhi, Yatan Pub. 1986, x, 343 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(4) Jl-Se'87 78-79

Global economy and India : Challenges and opportunities. N.A. Sarma. Delhi, Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd. 1988, 53 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 26; *FE* 8 My'88 5 : 1-6

Images and experience. Ona O. Soleye *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 25-29

Income and growth : A regional profile. Isher Judge Ahluwalia and Krishna Srinivasan *ET* 25 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 26 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

India and the world economy. Manmohan Agarwal *int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 385-99 ft-n

India remembered and revisited. John Kenneth Galbraith *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 11-13

India today tomorrow : The politics of transition. Surindar Suri *TI* 29 De'87 4 : 3-5

Indian economic scene, 40 years ago and now. A.N. Prabhu *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 11-12

Indian economy since Independence. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 41-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India's declining rate of growth. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 21-22+

India's development experience. R.C Dutt *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 23-24

Learning by learning : India's development experience. Manu Shroff *ET* 11 Ja'88 5 : 3 6+

Lower growth; editorial. *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

A mixed record. C.T. Kurien *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 43-51

The peaks and the valleys. Bharat Ram *Indian Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 81-87

A perspective on the recent phase of India's economic development. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 3-16

Population front of India's economic development. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 837-42

Recent growth experience of the Indian eeonomy : Some comments. Prabhat Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-49-AN-56

Regional planning and economic development. M. Basheer Ahmed Khan. Jaipur, Pointer Pub. 1988, xxiii, 198 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 30-31

Scrap controls and licensing. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 7 Fe'88 3 : 1-8

A search for demand : The missing link in economic development. Kalyan Ray. Ray Swapna. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 13 : 3-5

Self sustained growth a far cry by 2000 A.D. Alak Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 14-21

Status-quoist attitude is disastrous. Vasant Sathe *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16

Strategy for economic development in agricultural, industrial and territory sector in different Indian states. Sibnath Bhattacharya, Metropolitan bk Co. 1985, 244 p. *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 353-56

Too much for too few. Surendra J. Patel *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 31-42 bibliogr

Tourism and national development. K.B. Lall *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 77-81

Underdevelopment and choices in agriculture : The Indian perspective. M. Rajendra Chakrabarti. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. *Book Rev*
ET 27 De'87 5 : 1-5

Witness to a renascence. Ravinder Kumar *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 1-9

World economic environment and prospects for India. M. Narasimham. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'88 5 : 1-6

Economic history

The economy of the Mughal empire C. 1595 : A statistical study. Shireen Moosvi. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 442 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Nv'87 8 : 4-6; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 103-07; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 18 Se'87 11 : 1-5

See also
Agriculture—India—History

Economic planning

Decentralisation of the planning process in India. Ajit Kumar Sinha *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 5-6

Development planning in India. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(4) Nv'87 I XII

Development planning—The Indian experience. Sukhamoy Chakravarty New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 137 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ja'88 5 : 6-8; *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 19-23

Financial resources in plans; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 1-3

Identifying key results areas in planning. K.K. Sastry *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 11-12+

Indian planning : Demand and supply aspects. Surjit Singh *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 27-44

Multilevel planning in India : Processes and perceptions. Y. Venugopal Reddy and K. Kosalram. Hyderabad, Satyanarayana, K.B. xivi, 559 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 3-4

National and local level planning : China, the USSR, India. N K. Chandra *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 115-35 bibliogr

Not drought, but sloppy planning. Vivek Bharati *ET* 15 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+

Peoples participation in planning process. D.C. Sarkar *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 22-23+

Planning still in the same old grooves. Jaya Dubashi *ET* 27 De'87 3 : 1-6

Statewise allocation of central plan expenditure : Conceptual problems K.C. Seal *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1078-79

Thirty eight years of planning. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'68 13-16

Top-down approach of planning in India. Ajit Kumar Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 251-254

Annual plan

Annual plan outlay for 1987-88 fixed at Rs 44,699 crs. *ET* 12 De'87 1 : 1-4+

Whither planning; editorial. *ET* 18 De'87 5 : 1-2

Crub inflation, boost farm potential : Plan review. *ET* 20 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+

Economic planning in doldrums. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 7-13

Mid-course thrust on farm endorsed. *ET* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-5+

Mid-term appraisal; editorial. *ET* 1 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

Plan perspectives; editorial. *ET* 15 Ja'88 5 :-1-2

Plan priorities; editorial. *ET* 3 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

Plan's bleak future; editorial. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Economic planning—Annual plan (contd)

The resource-crunch : Rs 40,000 crore resource-gap makes a mockery of the seventh plan document. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 8

Seventh plan comes in for sharp criticism. *ET* 27 Nv'87 1 : 6 8

On some issues and strategies for the eighth plan. Tarlok Singh *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 14-16

Economic policy

Congress Working Committee disowns government's economic policy. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-11-AN-13

Economic outlook : Will Rajiv recipe work ? *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 4-8

Economic performance : Objectives and policy design. Jagdish Bhagwati *ET* 10 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

Economic policy initiatives : Deficit inflation and defence. A.M. Khusro *ET* 8 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

Economic policy issues : Fiscal imbalance. Manu Shroff *ET* 13 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 14 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

Economic trauma. Prem Shankar Jha *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 36

Experiences of new economic policy : Myth and reality. Ruddar Datt *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 5-7

Ideology and economics : The case of India. Achin Vanaik *TI* 28 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

In pursuit of Lakshmi : The political economy of the Indian state. Lloyd I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 259 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev FE* 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

Indian socialism and economic policies. Hem Raj Sharma *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 13-14

India's economic liberalisation : Implications and constraints. S.V. Bokil *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 615-22 bibliogr

Managing the economy : Steps towards efficiency. B.K. Madan *ET* 22 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 23 Fe'88 5 : 3-6+

Nehru and the Congress economic policies. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31

New economic policy. K.N. Raj. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev FE* 27 De'87 5 : 4-5

Old frame works Ashok Mitra *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 28-30

Poverty alleviation : Problems and prospects. Radha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 136-35 tabs

Promises, promises. Siddharth Shriram *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 33-36

The two Indias, Rajni Kothari *Tribune* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-5

Uncertainty of economic policy must end. Manu Shroff *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

Virtues of liberalisation : Into an era of surpluses. Fredie A. Mehta *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

A window to India : How far will liberalisation go ? Subir Roy *TI* 13 Ap'88 6 : 3 5

See also

Agriculture and state—India

Government ownership—India

Inflation (Finance)—India

Manpower policy—India

Economic relations

See also

Economic assistance in India

Investments, Foreign, in India

Africa-Bibliography

India-Africa economic relations : A select bibliography. Sharmila S. Karnik *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 63 110

Arab states

See also

Investments, Arab, in India

Asia, Southeastern

Cooperation in development : Problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. K.P. Saksena. New Delhi. Sage Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 83-86

Germany, West

See also

Technical assistance, Germany, West, in India

Gulf states

Indo-Gulf economic relations : A profile. Girijesh C. Pant *int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 177-207 tabs

Indonesia

India—Indonesia relations : Economic aspects. H.M.L. Beri *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 82-91

Russia

Wider horizon; editorial. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5 : 1-2

Finance Commission

Divisible and other taxes and duties : An issue before the ninth Finance Commission. Hamlata Rao *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 8-12

Issues before ninth Finance Commission. Amaresh Bagchi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 955-64

Issues before ninth Finance Commission : On closing the Pandora box. S. Guhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(6) 6 Fe'88 253-72

Issues before the ninth Finance Commission. T.D. Lakdawala *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 51-58

Ninth Finance Commission : Problems and tasks ahead. D.R. Gupta *ET* 26 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 27 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

Ninth Finance Commission : Tackling regional imbalances. Guljit K. Arora and Shrawant K. Singh *ET* 13 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

The terms of reference of the ninth Finance Commission : A correct approach. Ramakrishna Hegde *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 9-10

Foreign opinions

Sharp decline in India's image. Inder Jit *ET* 3 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

Foreign relations

Dead end of diplomacy. J.D. Sethi *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 48-54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy; a review article. S.P. Varma *int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-50

Emerging reality. Mahesh Desai *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 9-10

Imperialism and growth of Indian capitalism in twentieth century. Aditya Mukherjee and Mridula Mukherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 531-46

India's search for power : Indira Gandhi's foreign policy, 1966-1982. Surjit Mansingh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1984, 405 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 331-32

The new order. Narinder Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 20 23

Patch work quilt Bhabani Sengupta *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 43-47

Political commentary : Inescapable compulsions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 31 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Much to be depreseed about. Inder Malhotra *TI* 31 De'87 6 : 3 5

Roots of foreign policy. A.K. Damodaran *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 53-65

Time for clarity on external front. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 9-11

Unseemly precipitation; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

History

British perceptions of India's external policy, 1947-1953. Max Jean Zins *int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-44

Yearbooks

Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1982-83. Satish Kumar, *ed.* Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 266 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 169-70

Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1983-84. Satish Kumar, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 270 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 332-34

Afghanistan

A bizarre invitation; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

A daring invitation; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

A farewell to Indo-Afghan friendship. Anwar-ul-Haq Ahady and Raju G.C. Thomas *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 17

India and the Afghan accords. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 14-16

An Indian Afghan policy : No need to get involved. Girilal Jain *TI* 2 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Indian moves on Afghanistan. Pran Chopra *ET* 1 My'88 3 : 1-6

India's moves on Afghanistan. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 2-3

India's stakes in Kabul; editorial. *TI* 8 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

No role for India; editorial. *TI* 24 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

What India wants in Afghanistan. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 8-11

China (Peoples Republic)

Battle of the barbed wire. Suresh Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-6

Beyond atmospherics; editorial. *TI* 19 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

India and Indo-China : Perspectives of cooperation. T.N. Kaul. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 30(31) 6 Mr'88 39

India-China border can be settled. V.V. Paranjpe *TI* 16 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

Indo-China jottings. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 5-10+

India-China—New possibilities. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 4+

Political commentary : Beyond the eighth round. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : New moves in China policy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Fe'88 6 : 3 5

India Indonesia interaction. K.N Ramachandran *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 148-56

Indonesia-India bilateral relations. Kirdi Dipoyudo *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 92-104

Ties with Israel; editorial. *TI* 21 Mr'88 4 : 1 2

Japan

Japan looks at India. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 16 De'87 5 : 7 8

Kampuchea

India and Kampuchea: Together for a cause. Sadhan Mukherjee *Tribune* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

Pakistan

A bizarre invitation; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

The counterpoint of Pakistan. Aijaz Ahmad *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 11-15

Indo-Pak : Revive Simla spirit. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 14+

Indo-Pak rift widens : Impact of Afghanistan S. Nihal Singh *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

No compromise on Siachen, says PM. *TI* 10 Fe'88 1 : 1 3+

Political commentary: From Siachen to Jaffna. Inder Malhotra *TI* 21 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Realities of Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *ET* 25 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Russia

An image of the contemporary world. Amiya Gooptu. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 109 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Oc'87 4 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 13 : 1-5

Lanka crisis can activate 1971 Indo-Soviet treaty. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 10-13

A new milestone. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 1-4

Political commentary : A 4,000-megawatt question Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 De'87 6 : 3 5

Political dimensions of India-USSR relations. S.P Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, iv, 302 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(11) 26 De'87 25-26

A rational analysis of Indo-Soviet relations. G.D. Bhatt *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 82-88

Reading in Indo-Soviet friendship and cooperation. Shanker Dayal Sharma. Bombay, Central Press. 1987, 130 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Se'87 4 : 1-4

Soviet union and India. R.C. Dutta *Mainstream* 26(25) 12 Mr'88 6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA--Foreign relations—Russia (contd)
Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation. Shankar Dyal Sharma, *ed.* New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1981, xxii, 293 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-83

Sri Lanka

Back to square one; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Blind alley in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 5-6+
Bloody stalemate in Lanka: Political initiative long overdue. A.S. Abraham *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
The challenge ahead. Romesh Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1 : 1-6
Changes in Lanka situation : No light yet at tunnel's end. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 De'87 6 : 3-5
A fading fascination. Pramaswamy *Ill Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 34-35
The impasse continues; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
An incomplete revolution : Opposition to Sri Lanka accord. Prem Shakar Jha *TI* 27 Ja'88 8 :3-5
Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord. Urmila Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 13+
India's involvement in Lanka : What is at stake in Jaffna. Prem Shanker Jha *TI* 17 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 36(7-10) Jl-Oc'87 93-237
MGR, PM put all egges in LTTE basket. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 4-7
New Delhi and Sri Lanka : Four decades of politics and diplomacy New Delhi, Allied. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ap'88 2 : 1-4
Peace keepers or "Tiger" shooters. *Tribune* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
The price of peace keeping. Charu Shahane *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-6+
PM, JRJ resolve to implement pact. *TI* 31 Ja'88 1 : 5-6+
Recent trends in Indo-Sri Lanka relations 1948-1985 M.A. Hussain and K.S. Nazeeruddin *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 96-105 bibliogr
Sri Lanka : Crisis deepens. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr 88 3-4
Sri Lanka: Some unanswered questions. Pran Chopra *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8
Sri Lanka ? V.P. Dutt *HT (Mag)* 16 Nv'87 1 : 1-6
Time for fresh approach Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 1-2
Yet another impasse; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

United States

Carlucci visit : A long term angle. *TI* 4 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+
A defeat for India; editorial. *TI* 15 De'87 6 : 1-2
Indo-Pak-US ties; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Indo-US relations-dynamics of change. P.M. Kamath. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8 : 1-3
The 'Mollification' carrot the US expected India to bite. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 6-10
Technology as instrument of foreign policy. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 8-9
Trading non-alignment for high tech: Rajiv's record US visit. K.N. Hari Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 848-53; *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 17-26

Forest policy

The draft national forest policy 1987. Walter Fernandes *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 83-87
Forest legislation and tribals : Comments on forest policy resolution. Sharad Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2143 48

Historical geography

Contributions to historical geography of India. B.G. Tamaskar. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 217 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 202-03

History

Hind, Hindi, Hindu, Hindustan. Rajendra Prasad Jain *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 25-26
India and the West : Proceedings of a seminar dedicated to the memory of Herman Goetz. Joachim Deppert, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub (South Asian Studies No. xv of South Asia Institute, Univ of Heidelberg). 263 p. 56 pls *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 211-13
My memories of India : Edward Farley. Subal Ganguly, *ed.* Patna, Janaki Pra. 1984, x, 135 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 276-78
Recent advances in Indo-Pacific prehistory. V.N. Misra and Peter Bellwood. Delhi, IBC Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 128
Shuddhi (Reconversion) or Hindukaran. Shreeram Tryambak Godbole *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 29-32+
Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya and Romila Thapar, *eds* Bombay, OUP. 1986, vi, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(6) 6 Fe'88 251-52; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 97-100

History, Ancient

Harsha : A political study. D. Devahuti. New Delhi, OUP. e 2. 1983, 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 229-31

See also
Gupta dynasty
Harsha

History, Medieval

See also
Moghul rule in India

Historiography

Psychohistory and medieval Indian historiography. K.A. Nizami *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 1-23 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History, Modern

Birsa Munda and his movement of 1874-1901 : A study of a Millesarion movement in Chotanagpur. K.S. Singh Calcutta, OUP. 1983, 289 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 256-59

Forfeited future : The conflict over Congress Ministries in British India, 1933-1937. Marguerlie Dove. Delhi, Chankya Pub. 1987, x, 492 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4 : 3 7

40 years after partition : Refusal to face the past. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 2 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

In the twilight of the Raj H T. Lane *TI* 14 Nv'87 8 : 7-8

Indian diary : Sidney and Beatrice Webb. Niraja Gopal Jayal. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5 : 1-5

Land and sovereignty in India : Agrarian society and politics under the eighteenth-century Maratha Svarajya. Andre Wink. London, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 11 : 1-5

Nationalism and colonialism in modern India. Bipan Chandra. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1979, x, 395 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 280-84

The role of the East India Company as peaceful traders and the Anglo-Mughal War of 1686-1690. Anuradha Chatterji *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 73-77

Thy hand, great anarch ! India : 1921-1952. Nirad C. Chaudhuri. London, Chatto and Windus. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2 : 1-5

Vivekananda and Indian renaissance. B K. Ahluwalia and Shashi Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1983, 198 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 260 62

What we lost in 1947. Rani Dhavan *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 51-52

See also
British rule In India
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Partition of India, 1947
Tope, Tatya

Industries

DGTD units' growth fall likely. *ET* 13 Ja'88 1 : 2-4+

Export-oriented industries in India and Pakistan : A comparative study. Banani Banerjee *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 26-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

The green revolution and industrial growth in India : A tale of two paradoxes and a half. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 789-96

Growth by passes bulk of industry. *ET* 21 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

Import liberalisation and uneven industrial growth. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 8+

In blinkers; editorial. *ET* 16 De'87 5 : 1-2

Indian industries : A study in growth, structure and location. V. Surendar. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1986, 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
SEDME 14(3) Se'87 53-57

Industrial development in backward regions in India. H. Sadhak. Allahabad, Chugh Pub 1986, 408 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 357-60

Industrial growth : Stagnation in the 1990s. Dalip S. Swamy *ET* 18 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

The industrial sector : Prospects for economic liberalisation. T.N. Srinivasan *ET* 5 My'88 5 : 3-6

Industrial sickness—How to convert it into an opportunity. M M. Maji *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 792 95

Industrial sickness : Some issues. G S. Sood *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 4-7

Industrialisation of hill areas S S. Khanka *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 305-18

Inter regional pattern of industrialisation in India : 1971-1981. R T. Tewari *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 38-61

Investment behaviour, economies of scale and efficiency in an import substituting regime : A study of two industries. C.P. Chandrasekhar *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19 21) My'87 AN-61-AN-72

On the slow track; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

Performance of organised private sector in Indian industry. B V. Mehta and A. Uday Sekhar. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 108 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ja'88 5 : 5-8

Performance satisfactory. Sneh Lata Bhatia *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2 : 5-8

Policy, growth and structural change in Indian industry. Yoginder K. Alagh *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-57-AN-60

Practical handbook for revival of sick industries. Delep Goswami. New Delhi, Emcon Business Rev. 189 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5 : 5-8

Public policies and the industries economy of India since independence. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Sterling. 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 35

Sick industries : Tasks before BIFR. M. Devendra Babu *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 18-21+

Slowdown ahead. Navika Chander *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 3 : 1-8

Solving industrial sickness; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 1-3

State and industrialisation in postcolonial capitalist economy : The experience of India. Sanjaya Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 143-50

Thus spake data; editorial. *ET* 30 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

Uptrend in industry : Liberalisation just one factor. Vivek Bharati *ET* 14 De'87 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Industries (contd)
What coures industrial sickness ? S.R.K. Rao *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 5-12 tabs
See also
Automobile industry and trade—India
Book industries and trade—India
Cashew-nuts industry and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Computer industry—India
Construction industry—India
Cotton industry and trade—India
Diamond industry—India
Diversification in industry—India
Edible oils and fats industry and trade—India
Electronic industries and trade—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Food industry and trade—India
Handloom industry and trade—India
Industrial procurement—India
Industry and state—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Non ferrous metals industry and trade—India
Packaging industry—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Plastic industry and trade—India
Powerlooms industry and trade—India
Razor industry and trade—India
Readymade garments industry and trade—India
Research, Industrial—India
Rubber industry and trade—India
Rug carpet industry and trade—India
Rural industries—India
Small-scale industries—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Tea industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Woollen industry and trade—India

Finance
Borrowing from financial institutions. G. Banerjee and S. Banerjee. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Bock Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'68 27-28
Industrial finance. Francis Cherunilam. New Delhi, Himalaya Pub H. 215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'88 5 : 6-8
See also
Board of Industrial and Financial Reconstruction

Language problems
The national scene : Does language matter ? Sham Lall *TI* 26 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Military policy
Indian Security policy. Raju G.C. Thomas. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 6-8

Minorities Commission
The failure of the Minorities Commission of India, 1977-81. Theodore P. Wright *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-8 bibliogr

National Development Council
A confrontation; editorial *TI* 22 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
NDC endorses new thrust to forming. *TI* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
NDC meet tomorrow may be stormy. *TI* 18 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+
No going back on economic policies. PM. *FE* 20 Mr'88 1 : 2-6+

Navy
India's naval expansion : Case goes by default. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
A nation and its navy at war. Ranjit Rai. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 12 : 1-5

Nuclear policy
India's deterrence : How credible ? Meena Dutta *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 491-96
Muffled nuclear diplomacy. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 13-14
Nuclear policy of India : A third world perspective K K. Pathak. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1980, 276 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 167-69

Officials and employees
Salaries, allowances, etc.
Cost of living adjustment : A study of dearness allowance Poonam Gupta and Sanjay Gupta. New Delhi, Allied. 1986. 181 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(10) Oc'87 68-72

Parliament
Role of parliament in Indian political system. Madhu Dandavate *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 3-12
Presidents address
Terrorism will be crushed, says RV. *TI* 23 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Text of President's speech. *ET* 28 Fe'88 4 : 1-8
Rajya Sabha-Election
Rajya Sabha choices; editorial. *TI* 18 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Stage set for RS biennial poll. *TI* 28 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

Politics and government
Another opposition front : A narrowing of choices. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 3 5
Building a national alternative. Bhabani Sen Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 344-45
Coalition government at centre soon. P. Upendra *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 17-18+
Confusion abounding. Amiya Rao *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 61-63
The Congress, its own alternative ? *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 6-9
Credibility more than crowds. Inder Jit *ET* 1 De'87 5 : 7-8
Democracy and the opposition in India. Rakhabar Chatterji *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 843-47
Democracy by other means : Depoliticisation of politics. Arvind N. Das *TI* 28 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Discordant notes on republic day. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 17-19

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Enough of duble talk and deception. Inder Jit *ET* 5 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

The fallout of 1987 : Danger of a return to populism. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 11 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Freedom 40; a symposium. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 7-50; 11(2-3) Nv-Oc'87 15-70

High theatrics and low intrigue. D.P. Tripathi *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

The humane society. Rajni Kothari *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 25-27

In parliament. S. Jaipal Reddy *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 33-35

India—The roots of crisis. Satish Saberwal. Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 35 *Book Rev New Quest* 65 Se Oc'87 315-18

India today and tomorrow : The politics of transition. Surindar Suri *TI* 29 De'87 4 : 3-5

India's expunction scandal. Inder Jit *ET* 8 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

India's relers and the republic. Inder Jit *ET* 26 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

The iron law of Indian politics. Ashish Nandy *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 1-8

Is there a threat ? Nikhil Chakravartty *HT (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1 : 1-6

Is there (this) an alternative ? V N. Narayanan *Tribune (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

Left shows the way. O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 4+

Life and letters : Diversity in unity. Sham Lal *TI* 30 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Majority arrogance Imperils system. Inder Jit *ET* 2 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

Nature of India diversity : A mosaic, not fragments. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Need for a national alternative. Ramakrishna Hegde *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-6+

New alignments. Jaswant Singh *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 31-32

New turn. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 3-4+

New year and its challenges. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 12(1) 3 Ja'88 1+

No anti—Rajiv conspiracy : Only convergence of Interests. Girilal Jain *TI* 16 De'88 6 : 3-5

Patelism sans Gandhism. Rani Dhavan Shankardass *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 7+

Political commentary : A trilogy of national shame Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Descending to lowest depths Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary Dismal start to new year. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Much to be depressed about. Inder Malhotra *TI* 31 De'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Unity, opposition style. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : When shall we work. Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

Political India 1935-1942. Ramji Lal. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, xv, 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Patriot* 25 Oc'87 4 : 5-8

Politics without people : Role of voluntary agencies. Arvind N. Das *TI* 12 Ja'88 4 : 3-5

Rajiv Gandhi to blame; editorial. *TI* 25 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Rajiv, reshuffle and operation poll. Inder Jit *ET* 23 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

Role of language in national distintegration. H.P. Singh *int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(1) Fe'88 38 54

S.D Sharma offers to quit as Cong MPs defy ruling. *TI* 24 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+

Search for an alternative. P.K. Gopalakrishnan *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 15 19

Secularism and Indian polity. Thomas-Abraham *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 22-29

Show of strength by left : Target other opposition parties. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 22 De'87 6 : 3-5

Soviet union's record during emergency. A G Noorani *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 67-68

State against democracy insearch of humane governance Rajni Kothari. Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1988, 308 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev FE* 24 Ja'88 5 : 5-8; *Patriot* 6 Mr'88 4 : 1-2

The state of the nation. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-8; 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

State of our republic. Prem Bhasin *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 3-6

Year of fairfax and Befors : Erosion of political order. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 De'87 4 : 3-5

The year of the turning wheel. Pran Chopra *ET* 27 De'87 3 : 1-6

Who's afraid of V.P. Singh ? Fading out or lying low ? A S. Abraham *TI* 20 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

See also
Bofors gun deal
Political parties—India
Singh, V P.
Zail Singh, Giani

Population

Explosion of numbers. C. Subramaniam *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(2) Se'87 10-12 tabs

Population distribution in India. C. Kusmakara Hebbar *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87 169-73 tabs

Population front of India's economic development. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 837-42

The problem of numbers. Kumudini Dandekar *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 129-35 tabs

See also
Family planning—India

Power Finance Corporation

PFC plans to fund Rs 1000 crs a year. *ET* 17 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+

Prime Ministers

See also
Gandhi, Rajiv

Religions and mythology

Fuzzy frames of the question of religion in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Religions and mythology (contd)
India today. Ronald F. Miller *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 1-15 bibliogr
India needs a new religion. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 1 : 1-8
Parallel structures. Joytindra Jain *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 23-28
Religion as knowledge. Janaki Abhisheki. Pune, Anand Latkar Comp-Print. Rs 33 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

Rural conditions
Green revolution and social inequalities in rural Indian. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-137-AN-44
Indian standards for rural development. H.K.L. Bhagat *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 327-28
Indian standards for rural development. S. Subrahmanyan and Vindo Kumar *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 332-35
Standardization and the rural sector. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 437-38
Village life in India : Past and present. Bidyadhar Misra. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 168 p. *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-3

Social conditions
The crisis is of institutions. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 24 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Indian society today : Paradoxes of transition. Andre Beteille *TI* 29 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Narrow loyalties India's problem. V.S. Pramar *TI* 9 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

Atlas
A social and economic atlas of India. S. Muthiah. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, III, 254 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

History
Colonialism, class and nation : The confrontation in Bombay around 1930. George Kristoffel Lieten. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, xvi, 298 p, Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 273-76
Land and sovereignty in India : Agrarian society and politics under the eighteenth-century Maratha Svarajya. Andre Wink. London, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 11 : 1-5

Social policy
From 'cause' campaigns to social markting. Harsh V. Verma and Sangeeta Verma *ET* 11 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Promises, promises. Siddharth Shriram *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 33-36

Social Welfare Advisory Boards
A report on the conference of the chairmen of state Social Welfare Advisory Boards. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 4-8+

Supreme Court
Supreme Court in quest of identity. Gobind Das. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, viii, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 1-4
Supreme Court isn't a handmaiden of millionaires. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 7-9

University Grants Commission
Maker or undertakes ? Vinod Sena *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-6

INDIA, Ancient
See also
Wildlife conservation—India, Ancient

Economic history
Economic history of ancient India. Radhakrishna Chaudhary. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1982, x, 328 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 215-18

Religious history
A religious history of ancient India (upto C 1200 A.D.), vol 1 : Pre vedic, Vedic, Jain and Buddhist, religions; vol II : Smarta, epic-Pauranika and tantrika Hinduism, Christianity and Islam. S.R. Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1984 and 1986, xx, 418 p. Rs 200; xxxii, 484 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 198-99

INDIA, Northeastern
See also
Ethnology—India, Northeastern
Orchids—India, Northeastern
Shifting cultivation—India, North-eastern

Economic planning
Economic problems and planning in Northeast India. A.K. Agarwal. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 588 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

Politics
North-East India : Problems and prospects. Balmiki Prasad Singh *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 15 20
North-east : Roots of separatism. Hiren Gohain *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 8-10

Social conditions
The problem of change : The study of North-East India. B.P. Singh. Delhi, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 5 : 6-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 11 : 1-5+

INDIA, Northern

History
The Virangana in North Indian history : Myth and popular cultures. Kethryn Hansan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-25-WS-33

INDIA, Southern
Spell of the South. A.S. Raman. Thanjavur, South Zone Cult Centre. 144 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 4-6
A view from the South. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 3 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
See also
Urbanization—India, Southern

INDIA in literature
India and the Western imagination. John Drew. New Delhi, OUP. 305 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 1-4

INDIA International Trade Fair, New Delhi
India International Trade Fair : Plastics, Rubber, Crafts for export : *ET* 14 Nv'87 6 : 1-8

INDIAN architecture
See Architecture, Indian

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN art
See Art, Indian

INDIAN Botanic Garden, Calcutta
The Indian Botanic Garden: Two hundred years. P K. Lala *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-5+

INDIAN coins
See Coins, Indian

INDIAN Express (Newspaper)
Fraud crusaders. C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 11-14 ft-n
Indian Express case : A question of press freedom. H.K. Paranjape *ET* 9 De'87 5 : 3 6
Indian Express coisode: Vindictiveness and helplessness. Nihal Singh *TI* 24 Nv'87 6 : 3 5
The Indian Express story. Tavleen Singh *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 29-31
A question of press freedom. H.K. Paranjape *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 27-30
Truth concerns us all: A plea to Giani Zail Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 26 De'87 6 : 3-5

INDIAN fiction
Realism and reality : The novel and society in India. Meenakshi Mukerjee. New Delhi, OUP. 1985. 218 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(3) 16 Ja'88 87-88

INDIAN icons
See Icons, Indian

INDIAN Independence Movement
Freedom movement in Haryana and the Congress 1885-1985. Pradaman Singh and S.P. Shukla, *eds* Chandigarh, Haryana Congress Committee (I). 1985, vi, 256 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 300-02
The freedom struggle and the Dravidian movement. P. Ramamurti. New Delhi, Longmans. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 6-8
How India won freedom. Sourin Choudhuri. NewDelhi, S. Chand. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 13 : 1-5
Indian capitalists and national movement. Aditya Mukherjee *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 24-28
India's freedom struggle : 1857-1947. Peter Heehs. Bombay, OUP. 199 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 5-8
India's road to independence. N.M. Khilnani. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, Ix, 147 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ja'88 4 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 13 : 1-5
India's struggle for freedom. Satyavrata Ghosh. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 5-8
India's struggle for independence : Visuals and documents. G.L. Adhya and other. New Delhi, NCERT Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 1-3
Labour movement in freedom struggle. Vinay Prakash Singh *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 13-14
The peasantry and nationalism: A study of the Bardoli Satyagraha. Shirin Mehta. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1984, viii, 209 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 272-73
Punjab peasant in freedom struggle : Hari Singh. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 2. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 13 : 1-5
The Quit India Movement. R.R. Diwakar *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1 : 1-8
The role of minorities in freeedom struggle. Asghar Ali Engineer Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, xvi, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Se'87 4 : 1-4
Role of press in the freedom movement. Moti Lal Bhargava. New Delhi, Reliance Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 2-4

INDIAN literature
The literary scene G.P. Deshpande *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 156-61

Dictionaries
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature Amaresh Datta, *ed.* New Delhi, Sahitya Akad, 1987, 987 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Oc'87 8 : 3 6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-6

INDIAN National Army
Japan and the Indian National Army. Tilak Raj Sareen. Delhi, Agam Pra. 1986, 239 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88 529 30

INDIAN National Congress

History
A centenary history of the Indian National Congress. B N Pandey, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 3 Vols. (Vol 1. 1885-1919, 645 p.; Vol II 1919-1935, 672 p ; Vol III 1935-1947, 886 p.) Rs 200 each. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Fe'88 8 : 1-6
A century of Indian National Congress, 1885-1985. P.N. Chopra. Delhi, Agam Pra. 1986, 411 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Link 30(19) 13 De'87 38-39
Congress and the peasant movement in Bihar. G.P. Sharma. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 12 : 2 5
Excerpts from Indian National Congress : A reconstruction, (1885-1918). Nehru Memorial Museum Lib. 1987, 428 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'88 4 : 3-7; 3 Ap'88 4 : 1-2
Freedom movement in Haryana and the Congress 1885-1985. Pradaman Singh and S.P. Shukla, *eds.* Chandigarh, Haryana Congress Committee (I). 1985, VI, 256 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 300-02
Gandhi, Congress and apartheid. D.B. Mathur. Jaipur Aalesh Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Mr'88 6 : 5-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN National Congress—History (contd)
Indian National Congress—A reconstruction, 1885-1918. Iqbal Singh New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 428 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 26(15) 1988 75-77
Indian National Congress and Indian society 1885-1985. Paul R. Brass and Francis Robinson. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 11 : 1-5
Jawaharlal Nehru : The Indian National Congress and the anti-Fascist struggle (1939-45). Ravinder Kumar *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 97-110
Struggling and ruling : The Indian National Congress 1885 1985. Jim Massel New Delhi, Sterling Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

INDIAN National Congress (I)
AICC : Ideological shift, no policy perspective. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 2-4
AICC session; editorial *TI* 26 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
The AICC sessions. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(19) 8 My'88 1+
Communalism and nation-building. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 10+
Congress and the states : Getting back into the game. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 Fe'88 6 : 3 5
Congress-I : Chaotic existence. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 4+
Congress voices; editorial. *TI* 23 De'87 4 : 1-2
Congress Working Committee disowns government's economic policy. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-11-AN-13
Decay of political system : Congress leads and others follow. Harish Khare *TI* 1 De'87 6 : 3-5
A face-list for the AICC (I)? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 6 : 4-6+
From Cong-I to Cong R. D. Sen *HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1 : 1-6
Maharajiv planning major purge at the next AICC-I session. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 1+
Myth-making at AICC-I. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+
Not even a facade; editorial. *TI* 23 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Opposition parties dreaming of grand alliance : AICC. Subhash Chakravarti *TI* 25 Ap'88 1 : 1-3
Rajiv Gandhi attacks non-Congress govts. Subash Kirpekar *TI* 25 Ap'88 1 : 4-6+
Rajiv warns Pak against meddling in Punjab. Subash Kirpekar *TI* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-3+
Reshuffle won't end Congress feuds. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 4-8

Gujarat unit
Making a mess of it; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Madhya Pradesh unit
Rajas rule Madhya Pradesh Congress. *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 4-5

Maharashtra unit
Not even a whimper; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Nagaland unit
Rift in Nagaland Congress. *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 24-25

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress
Shimla all set to-host INTUC session. *Indian Worker* 36(28-30) 11-25 Ap'88 1+

INDIAN Ocean

Political aspects
The Indian Ocean and the super powers : Political and strategic perspectives. Rasul D. Rais New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1987, 215 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6; *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 91 92
The Indian Ocean : Exploration in history, commerce and politics. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 329 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6
The Indian Ocean : Perspectives of a strategic arena. William L. Dowdy and Russell B. Trood New Delhi, Himalyan bks 609 p Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6
Indian Ocean : Proceedings of an international seminar A.N. Kakkar. New bk H. 188 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6
Peace time international cooperation for the security of the sea lanes of communication in the Indian Ocean. R.P. Anand *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-44
Sea power and strategy in the Indian Ocean. Alvin J. Cottrell and others. London, Sage Pub 1981, 148 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc De'87 327-28
The United States and the Indian Ocean : Report of the Indo-American task force on the Indian Ocean. New Delhi, IDSA. 129 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6

INDIAN painting
See Painting, Indian

INDIAN philosophy
See Philosophy, Indian

INDIAN poetry
An intergral view of poetry, an Indian perspective. V.K. Gokak. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 1975, 220 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ja'88 4 : 5-7

INDIAN Roads Congress
Role of Indian roads Congress in roads development Ninan Kashi *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2 : 5-8

INDIAN Science Congress
Indian Science Congress : Platinum Jubilee session *Univ News* 26(1) 4 Ja'88 5-6

INDIAN sculpture
See Sculpture, Indian

INDIAN statesmen
See Statesmen, Indian

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857
The Indian War of Independence 1857 : A titan called Tatya Tope. Veer Savarkar *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 8-9+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The peasant armed : The India rebellion of 1857. Eric Stokes. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 261 p. *Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 109-11

INDIANS in foreign countries

Migrants and the native bond : An analysis of micro level data from Delhi. Alaka Malwane Basu and others *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-145-AN-54

Towards class analysis of race relations—Overseas Indians in colonial/post colonial societies. Parkash C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 95-103; *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 3-24

INDUS script

See Script, Indus

INDUSTRIAL buying

See Industrial procurement

INDUSTRIAL conciliation

See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

Maharashtra

See also

Malegaon Cooperative Sugar Factory Ltd, Malegaon

Tamil Nadu

A landmark of CHENTEX in the handloom industry in Tamilnadu-A case study. S. Mahalingam *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 7-11; 31(4) Ap'88 14-16

INDUSTRIAL costs

See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL Disputes Act, 1947

'Conciliation' under the Industrial Disputes Act 1947 : Should it be necessarily remain "a fifth wheel to the coach". Vish S. Subba Rao *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 236-17

INDUSTRIAL district

See Industrial estates

INDUSTRIAL education

See Technical education

INDUSTRIAL equipment leases

Leasing as a source of equipment finance. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 11-15

INDUSTRIAL estates

Andhra Pradesh

Entrepreneurship in industrial estates : An evaluation. N. Vijaya *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 43-52 tabs

INDUSTRIAL finance

Industrial finance. Francis Cherunilam. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, vii,215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev ET* 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-3

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

India

Indian Industrial law (with comments) R.K. Bafna. Jaipur, Bafna Pub. 1987, 1840 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 81

Industrial law. P.L. Malim. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 14. 1756 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 481-82

A study of industrial law. G.M. Kothari and A.G. Kothari. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 384 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27

See also

Labour laws and legislation—India

Patent laws and legislation—India

INDIRECT taxation

See Taxation

INDIRESAN, P.V.

Gandhian ideals for technological Swaraj. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 15-18

Towards technological Swaraj *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 101-09

INDOCHINA

Politics

Brother enemy : The war after the war. Nayan Chanda New York, Harcourt, $ 24 95 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 De'87 2 : 1-5

INDO-Europeans

See Aryans

INDONESIA

Economic conditions

Pertamina crisis in Indonesia in the mid 1970's : Economic and political implications Jitendra Nath Bhatta *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 301-15 tabs

Economic relations

India

India-Indonesia relations : Economic aspects. H.M.L. Beri *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 82-91

Foreign relations

India

India-Indonesia interaction. K.N. Ramachandran *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 148-56

Indonesia-India bilateral relations. Kirdi Dipoyudo *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 22-104

INDUSTRIAL management

Company rescue : How to manage a company turnaround. O.P. Kharbhanda and E A. Stallworthy. London, Heinemann, 1987, 278 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4006) 24 Fe'88 30-31

NRI consultants would make public sector sick. K. Gupta *ET* 27 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

Nurturant task and participative task leader-Ships : The effective leader behaviours for Indian industries. Prabhakar Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 197-208 tabs

See also

Communication in management

Industrial relations

Marketing management

Office management

Production management

INDUSTRIAL mediation

See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL museums

Role of technology museums. Raghu Krishnan *ET* 20 De'87 3 : 1-6

INDUSTRIAL policy

See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL procurement

Organisational buying decisions : In the Indian computer market. T.V. Seshadri and N. Kinra *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 4-9 bibliogr fig tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDUSTRIAL productivity
Ramifications of industrial productivity; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 3-5
See also
Productivity
India
Productive efficiency of public enterprises. G. Gopala Rao *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 10-13

INDUSTRIAL projects management
India
Projects cost/finance. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ja'88 1 : 1-8+
Wages of normalessness; editorial. *TI* 27 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

INDUSTRIAL Promotion and Investment Corporation of Orissa Ltd.
IPICOL experiment. R J. Jachuck *ET* 26 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

INDUSTRIAL purchasing
See Industrial procurement

INDUSTRIAL relations
Industrial democracy : Strategies for community revitalization. Warner Woodworth and others, *eds.* California, Sage Pub. 308 p. $ 29 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 242-44
Industrial relations in a decade of economic change. Harvey Juris and others, *eds.* Madison, Univ of Wisconsin. 1985, 407 p. $ 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 240-42
Relevance of Japanese experience in labour management relations. Jinnosuke Miyai *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 21-33
Gujarat
The making of industrial relations : The Ahmedabad textile industry 1918-1939. Sujata Patel. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5 : 5-8
India
Human resources managament and industrial relations. O.K. Krishnaswami, *ed.* Coimbatore. Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 23-24
Labour laws and materials. Anand Prakash and others, *eds.* Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 728 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 23(4) Ap'88 508-09
Labour management cooperation and conflict in the Indian steel industry : A fate of the two sectors. A.V. Subbarao *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 127-44 bibliogr
Not by bread alone : A study of organisational climate and employer-employee relations in India. Baldev R. Sharma New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations 1987, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 4-6; *Patriot* 2 Ag'87 4 : 1-4

INDUSTRIAL research
See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL unions
See Trade unions

INDUSTRY
Analytics of agriculture-industry relations. Krishna Bharadwaj *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-15-AN 20
1850-1857 : The great divide in industrial development. Surendra J. Patel *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN 43-AN 48
Social aspects
Multinationals and social policy. P.N. Agarwala *ET* 31 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Social responsibilities of business. K.M. Mittal. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 307 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27-28
Social responsibilities of corporate sector in India. Lack of proper regulations. Mehrotra and D.K. Kulshrestha *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 78-81

INDUSTRY and state
Industrial policy and technological innovation. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 25-29
Assam
Assam strees on big industries. *ET* 30 De'87 1 : 5-8+
Gujarat
Industrial policy and backward regions of India : A case study of Gujarat. D.C. Srivastava. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1986, 230 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 477-79
India
And now...no-industry talukas. Jyotsna Paranjape *ET* 20 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Mr Tiwari's credo; editorial. *ET* 17 De'87 5 : 1-2
Public policies and the industrial economy of India since independence. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Liberalisation : Up against a wall, so far. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 10 My'88 5 : 3-6
Rajiv Gandhi, public sector and socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 3
Regulation and development : India's policy experience of control our industry. Sharad M. Marathe. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(51) 19 De'87 2205; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 12 : 2-5
Soft option of privatisation. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 19-22 bibliogr
Trade and industry. Ashok Advani *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 39-42
Japan
Japan's high technology industries : Lessons and limitations of industrial policy. Hugh Patric, *ed* Washington, Univ of Washington Press. 1986. *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'88 6 : 1-4
Karnataka
Problems of growth; editorial. *ET* 30 De'87 5 : 1-2
Orissa
Wait until dark. S N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 32-33

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDUSTRY and trade
West Bengal
Better incentives needed. R J. Venkateswaran *ET* 16 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

INEQUALITY
See Equality

INFANT mortality
See Infants-Mortality

INFANT welfare
See Maternal and infant welfare

INFANTS
Mortality
Infant mortality in India: Differentials and determinants. Anrudh K. Jain and Pravin Visaria. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(20) 14 My'88 1012-13

Nutrition
Infant food supplementation: Impact of health education S.C. Gupta *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 63-67 bibliogr tabs

INFLATION (Finance)
Liberalist economic thought on the role of unions in inflation C. Glyn Williams and Davinder Singh. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 259-79 bibliogr
Taxation, inflation, and interest rates. Vito Tanzi, *ed.* Washington, IMF. 1984. $ 20 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 221-22

India
The central budget and inflation. P.K. Bhargava. *ET* 17 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
The effectiveness of monetary policy in controlling inflation: The Indian experience, 1951-85. B.B Bhattacharya *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 419-30 bibliogr
Keynesian, monetarist and new classical economics and short run dynamics of output and inflation in India. Vikas S. Chitre and Rohini Paranjpe *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 431-44 bibliogr
Recession and inflation. K Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(3) Oc'87 11-13
Urbanisation and inflation go together. N. Sridharan *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 574-79

Malaysia
The demand for money and inflation expectations in Malaysia Mohammed bin Yusoff *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 40 61

INFLATION (Finance) and accounting
Inflation accounting and corporate taxation. Tapas Kumar Sen. New Delhi, NIPFP. 1987, 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Ja'88 6 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 82

INFORMATION centres
See Information services

INFORMATION science
A few peculiarities of the library and information literatures in Hungary. Tibor Futala *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 14-20
LIS literature of Madhya Pradesh.: A survey. A. Tojomurty *Lucknow Library* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 99-105
Literature survey of library and information science publications in India. Sewa Singh *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 48-61
Sources of library and information science dissertation literature with special reference to India Mohinder Pratap Satija *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 61-65

Bibliography
Bibliographic control of library and information science literature. Guy A Marco *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja Ap'87 3-14

Periodicals
On editing journals of library and information science: Contribution of Prof. P.N. Kaula to professional journalism V. Venkatappaiah and S.R. Gupta *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 35-48
Seventy five years of Indian periodicals in library and information science (1912-1986): A survey. S P. Goyal *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 65-76

INFORMATION services
The accountant and the information age. Vasant Raval *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 712-15
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences. J. Michael Britain *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr

INLAND shipping
See Inland water transportation

INLAND water transportation
India
Inland waterways : Cheapest mode of transport. G Ravindran Nair *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 7-12

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural
See Agricultural innovations

INNOVATIONS, Technological
See Technological innovations

INSCRIPTIONS
Uttar Pradesh
Menander and the Reh Inscription; a review article. V.S Pathak and V.B. Rao *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 117-26

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian
A note on the Tumain inscription of Kumaragupta 1, G E. 116. Ranabir Chakravarti and Gopal Chandra Sinha *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 46-48 bibliogr

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit
Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit Inscription. Manisha Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981, xxiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 191-92
Two Sanskrit inscriptions from Bantval. Y. Umanatha Shenoy *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 457-60

INSTALMENT credit companies
See Commercial finance companies

INSTITUTE of Historical Studies, Calcutta
Extracts from the Presidential address delivered by Dr Agam Prasad Mathur at the XXVI annual conference of the Institute of Historical Studies, Calcutta. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 I-IX

INSTRUCTIONAL technology
See Educational technology

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INSURANCE, Agricultural Crops
Crop insurance; editorial. *ET* 24 Nv'87 5 : 1-2
Crop insurance for agricultural development: Issues and experience. Peter Hazell and others. London, John Hopkins Univ Press. 1986, xviii, 322 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 833-36
Crop insurance : Poor performance in 1985-86. K. Seeta Prabhu *ET* 23 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
INSURANCE, Companies Great Britain
A view of the room-Lloyd's : Change and disclosure. Ian Hay Davison. Bombay, UBS Pub. 238 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev ET* 10 Ja'88 6 : 1-4
INSURANCE, Life India
See also
Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ltd.
INTEGRATED Child Development Services
Improve implementation of I C.D.S. Roohi Aijaz *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 24-27
INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme
How to make IRDP more effective. Krishna Murari *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 31-32
Impact of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP). R.A. Gaur and others *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 114-17
IRDP and rural diversification : A study in Karnataka. V.M. Rao and S. Erappa *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-161-A-160
IRDP : How relevant is it ? N.J. Kurian *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-161-A-176
IRDP assistance in Andhra Pradesh : An evaluation. D. Perumalla and R. Natrajan *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 25-29 tabs
IRD programme in Karnataka : A study. P. Thippaiah and M. Devendra Bahu *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 31-36
Integrated Rural Development Programme : A regional study in the context of rural poverty. Sachinandan Sau *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 66-84
Integrated Rural Development Programme and cooperation. Abhay Upadhyaya and Vinod Joshi *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 107-08
A note on IRDP concurrent evaluation. S. Balakrishna *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 105-07
Revival of rural artisan industry : Can IRDP do it ? M. Devendra Babu *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 32-34+
INTELLECT
See also
Reason
INTELLECTUAL property
See Copyright
INTELLECTUALS
Need for an academic community. S. Rastogi *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 1-2+
India
Weaknesses of Indian intelligentsia. Harish Khare *TI* 21 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
INTEREST and usury
The interest-price nexus : An old theme revisited. D.M. Nachane *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 421-24; Prajnan 16(4) Oc-De'87 445-54
Taxation, inflation and interest rates. Vito Tanxi, *ed.* Washigton, IMF. 1984. $ 20.00 *Book Rev econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 221-22
INTERNAL migration
See Migration, Internal
INTERNAL secruity
The eleventh commandment. Shyam Ratna Gupta *HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 6 : 4 6+
INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development
IBRD credit for electronics. K.K. Khandelwal *ET* 18 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Industrialisation and foreign trade : A critical review. Gita Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 304-06
Limits of liberalisation : Why World Bank prescriptions won't do. Praful Bidwai *TI* 15 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
INTERNATIONAL Confederation of Trade Unions
ICFTU for bread, freedom and peace. Rabindra Nath Mukherjee *Indian Worker* 36(25-26) 21-28 Mr'88 6-8
INTERNATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International
INTERNATIONAL debts
See Debts, External
INTERNATIONAL economic relations
Current international economic trends. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 11-17
The group of 77 : Evolution, structure, organization. Karl P. Sauvant. New York, Oceana Pub. 1981, 231 p. *Book Rev Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 81-83
Imperatives of South : South cooperation. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 3-4
New Soviet thrusts. Sumitra Chishti *ET* 5 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
See also
Economic assistance
New International Economic Order
INTERNATIONAL economics
See Internal economic relations
INTERNATIONAL Electrotechnical Commission
IEC work—Relevence to India. K. Ganesh *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 384-85+
INTERNATIONAL exchange
See Foreign exchange
INTERNATIONAL finance
Global monetary system : An ominous drift. Deena Khatkhate *ET* 17 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 18 Fe'88 5 : 3 6+
International finance : Interest rate and currency swaps. T.J. George *ET* 12 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
"International finance : Theory and practice". V.A. Avadhani. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 327 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev ET* 8 My'88 6 : 1-4: *FE* 24 Ap'88 5 : 6-8
Money and finance in world economic order. New Delhi, RISNAD. 468 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FE 13 Se'87 5 : 1-5
See also
Balance of payments
Foreign exchange
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
International Monetary Fund

INTERNATIONAL grants-in-aid
See Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization
ILO and unemployment. Naval H. Tata *ET* 24 De'87 5 : 7-8
ILO maritime session. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 13-18+
Indian maritime Labour scenario. K M. Sheth *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 19 22

INTERNATIONAL law
Confrontation or cooperation : International law and the developing countries. R P. Anand. New Delhi, Banyan Pub. 1984, 274 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 261-64
See also
Maritime law

INTERNATIONAL liquidity
International liquidity. Dost Mohamad. New Delhi, Sterling. 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5 : 4-8

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund
The IMF conditionality and the third world. P.K. Mitra *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 1-11

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL politics
See World politics

INTERNATIONAL relations
Describing foreign policy behaviour. Patrick Callahan and others. London, Sage Pub. 1982, 366 p. $ 32 50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 151-54
Education and international relations. Shamsuddin *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 111-13+
Foreign policy and the modern world system. Pat McGowan and Charles W. Keeley, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1983, 287 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 154-55
International and area studies in India. A. Appadorai *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 133-43
Threats, weapons and foreign policy. Pat McGrowan and Charles W. Kegley, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 259-61
See also
Non-alignment
World politics

INTERNATIONAL Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor
Big four join hands on nuclear fusion. Robin Herman *TI* 19 De'87 6 : 7-8

INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL Union of Socialist Youth
IUSY, India and Asia. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 7-10

INTERPERSONAL relations
See also
Teacher-student relationships

INVENTORY control
Inventory turnover ratio. Trapezoidal rule. Barun K Sanyal *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 106-07

INVENTORY management
See Inventory control

INVESTMENT allowance
Rainforced tilt; editorial. *TI* 29 Ap'85 6 : 1-2

INVESTMENT and saving
See Saving and investment

INVESTMENT trusts
Mutual funds and units : Uniform legislation needed *ET* 1 De'87 5 : 3-6

INVESTMENTS
Andhra Pradesh
An evaluation of Central Investment Subsidy Scheme (CISS) in Andhra Pradesh. B. Appa Rao and others *Southern Econ* 26(14) 16 Nv'87 14-16
India
Investment leverage : A new export promotion technique. P.V. Mutalik—Desai and Lisa Ann D'Gama *ET* 3 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
See also
Bank investments—India

INVESTMENTS, Arab , in India
Attracting Arab funds; editorial. *ET* 12 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

INVESTMENTS, Dutch
India
The dutch multi-national corporation in India. G.K Lieten. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5 : 1-3; *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 8: 1-6

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
Foreign collaboration and income-tax. Sukumar Bnattacharya *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 69-93
Foreign investment : Accelerating economic growth. Bhanoji Rao *ET* 20 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Foreign collaboration
Foreign participation : Nature and problems in inflationary condition. Kartick Chandra Paul *Management* 23(2) Fe'88 99-101 bibliogr
Taxation
India
Effect on foreign collaborations. L.L. Rajpal *ET* 7 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India
Foreign direct investment and political rjsk. Ashok K Chatterjee. Calcutta, Academic Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 13 : 1-5
Foreign investment; editorial. *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

IQBAL, Tabassum
Economic development in Africa : Through technology transfer. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 9-26 appdx

IQBAL MASUD
The monstrous C's. *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 2 : 1-5
Russian diary. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-8+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IQBAL SINGH
Indian National Congress—A reconstruction, 1885-1918. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 428 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 26(15) 1988 75-77
Ram Mohan Roy : A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. Bombay, Asia, Vol 1. 1983, 334 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 163-65

IRAN
Foreign relations
China (Peoples Republic)
China, Iran and the Persian Gulf. A.H.H. Abidi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, 325 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 278-81
Iraq
See also
Iraq—Iran war
Russia—History
The Soviet Union and Iran : Soviet policy in Iran from the beginnings of the Pahlavi dynasty until the Soviet invasion in 1941. Miron Rezun. Leyden, Sojthoff and Noordhoff. 1981, 425 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74
United States
See also
Arms deal, U S. In Iran
Politics and government
The dissent movement in Iran. A.H.H. Abidi *int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-65

IRANIAN tales
See Tales, Iranian

IRAQ
Foreign relations
Iran
See also
Iraq-Iran war

IRAQ-IRAN war
Iran-Iraq ceasefire : A third failure. *Link* 30(33) 20 Mr'88 33-35
Iran may be down but it is not out. Adrian Hamilton *TI* 29 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Iranian missile hits Kuwait. *TI* 21 Ap'88 1 : 4-6+
Israel may tilt away from Iran. Thomas L. Friedman *TI* 3 De'88 6 : 7-8
Mullahs in the arms bazar. Ajay N. Jha *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'87 4 : 1-6
Search to bridge the Gulf. Sridhar Krishnaswami *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 18 : 1-6

IRON ores
India
For want of priority; editorial. *ET* 3 My'88 5 : 1-2
Iron ore exports; editorial. *ET* 26 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

IRRIGATION
Salinity in irrigation and water resources. Dan Yaron, *ed.* New York, Dekker, M. 1981, 432 p. $ 49.95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 161-62
Andhra Pradesh
Irrigation to play a key role in Andhra Pradesh agriculture. C. Devarajulu Naidu *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 8-10
History
Canal irrigation and agrarian change in colonial Andhra : A study of Godavari district C 1850-1890. G.N. Rao *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-60 tabs
India
Agricultural productivity of water in India. B.D. Dhawan *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 81-94 appdx bibliogr tabs
Canal irrigation, waterlogging and crop losses B.D. Dhawan *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 9-10
Indian irrigation : An assessment. B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 965-71
Irrigation and agricultural instability. B.D. Dhawan *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 22-24 ft-n tabs
Irrigation in India's agricultural development : Productivity, stability, equity B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 265 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(16) 16 Ap'88 785-86; *ET* 28 Fe'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 3 Ja'88 5 : 5-8; *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-3
Problems of water management and its impact on agricultural development in minor irrigation systems. D. Sen and P.K. Das *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 276-84 tabs
Returns to irrigation in Indian agriculture : A case study. S. Galab and P.V.S.R.L. Sarma *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 55-61 appdx tabs
Karnataka
Irrigating politics; editorial. *ET* 9 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

IRUDAYA RAJAN, S.
Bombay : How does the other half live? *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 4-5+

IRULAS, The
Irula tribes of Nellithoral. P.A. Guruswamy *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 20-22+

ISHERWOOD, Christopher
Christopher Isherwoods' contribution to Vedanta movement in America. Amiya Kumar Ganguly *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 242-46; 38(11) Nv'87 269-74

ISHIGURO, Kazuo
An artist of the floating world. London, Faber and Faber. 1986, 206 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-54

ISHTIAQ AHMAD
The concept of an Islamic state : An analysis of the ideological controversy in Pakistan. London. Frances Printer. 1987, 229 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(6) 6 Fe'88 250-51

ISHWAR DAYAL
Public administration : Learning from industry. *ET* 2 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Public sector autonomy : MOUs are not enough. *ET* 16 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
—— **and Bajpai, Shallendra**
Keeping large cities alive : A study of Kanpur. *ET* 21 Fe'88 3 : 1-6

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Digitized by eGangotri Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ISLAM, M.
Progressive outlook on family planning among Santhals. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 19+

ISLAM, M.M.
See Akter, S. jt. auth.

ISLAM
Contemporary trends of religious commitment in Islam. Asghar Ali Engineer *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 313 23
Discovering Islam, Making sense of Muslim history and society. Akbar S. Ahmed. London, Routledge. 1988 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'88 5: 1-4
Islam in transition: Muslim perspectives. John J. Donohue and John L. Esposito, *eds.* New York, OUP. 1988, 322 p. *Book Rev Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 87-88
Islamic perspective. Asghar Ali Engineer. Inst of Islamic Stud. Rs 90 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5: 1-3
A religious history of ancient India (upto C 1200 A.D.), vol 1: Pre Vedic, Jain and Buddhist, religions; tantrika Hinduism, Christianity and Islam. S R. Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1984 and 1986, xx, 418 p. Rs 200; xxxii, 484 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 198-99
Violence in Islamic tradition. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 20-24 ft-n

Marriage
See Marriage-Islam

Arab states
Threat of fundamentalism: Arab states wary of Islamic forces. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 12 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Bangladesh
Islamisation of Bangladesh: Gen. Ershad lets loose Frankinstein monster. R.G. Sawhney *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 5

India
Islam populist and purist. Riaz Hassan *TI* 1 Fe'88 6: 7-8; 2 Fe'88 6: 7-8; 3 Fe'88 6: 7-8

Middle East
Islamic fundamentalism in West Asia. A.H.H. Abidi *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 25-26

ISLAM and state

Pakistan
The concept of an Islamic state: An analysis of the ideological controversy in Pakistan. Ishtiaq Ahmad. London, Frances Printer. 1987, 229 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(6) 6 Fe'88 250 51

ISLAMIC law
The intricacy of *Al-Awl* (pro Rata reduction) in Islamic law of succession. Musa Ali Ajetunmobi *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 51-69
Muslim personal law: A case for reform. R D. Sharma *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 30-37

ISLAMIC libraries
Some leading Muslim libraries of the world. S.M. Imamuddin. Dhaka, Islamic Foundation. 1983. 211 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 243-45

ISLAMIC sects
See also
Bohras

ISMAIL SHARIFF
External debt and policy issues in the developing countries. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 86-91

ISRAEL
Israel: A view from Cairo. Surendra Bhutani *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 27-28

Army
Charges against Israeli army. Marie Colvin *TI* 19 Fe'88 6: 7-8

Foreign relations
Failure of Israeli dream. Flora Lewis *TI* 15 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Arab states
The gathering storm. Ajay N. Jha *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 4: 1-5
An historic transition; editorial. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6: 1-2
Israel's latest atrocities and India's silence. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 4+
The killing of Abu Jihad: Uprising at a crucial stage. A.S Abraham *TI* 22 Ap'88 6: 3-5
No easy answer; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6: 1-2

Iran
Israel may tilt away from Iran. Thomas L. Friedman *TI* 3 De'88 6: 7-8

Politics and government
Israelis divided on West Bank. Simon Freeman *TI* 14 Ja'88 6: 7-8

ISRANEY, S.M.
Hi-tech and developing economies. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 11-14

ITALIAN literature
See also
Calvino, Italo

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa
Rabindranath Tagore: A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 79-81
Swami Vivekananda. Madras, Samata bks. 1988, 80 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 160

IYENGAR, S.P.
Advanced accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 70 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 827

IYENGAR, T.R. Shrinivas
Companies Act. Allahabad, Law bk Co. e 2. 2 vols. Rs 425 per set *Book Rev Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 826-27

IYER, N.E. Viswanatha
Literary trends in Hindi and Malayalam. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 140-49

IYER, Raghavan, *ed.*
The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Oxford, Clarendon Press. vol 1. 1986, xx, 625 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 8: 3-4; *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IYER, S. Krishna
The Kerala budget 1988-89. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 20
IYER, V.R. Krishna
What a shame. *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 6 : 4-6+
IYER, Venkata
Writing readable business reports. New Delhi, Sterling 76 p. *Book Rev*
FE 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-4
IYPE, T.V.
Housing for all : A pipe dream. *TI* 1 De'87 6 : 7-8

J

J.J. Hospital, Bombay
Lentin commission report
A good start; editorial. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
The Lentin Commission and its aftermath. *People's Democracy* 12(21) 22 My'88 12
Lentin indicts two ex-ministers. *TI* 31 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+
On trial; editorial. *TI* 12 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
JABBAR ALAM, M.
Azad will not succeed where Dubey failed. *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 5
Bihar : Full literacy only in 230 years. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 12
JACHUCK, R.J.
IPICOL experiment. *ET* 26 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
JACKOWSKI, Antoni
Geography of pilgrimage in Poland. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 422-29 bibliogr
JACKSON, Judith
Aromatoerapy : A comprehensive guide to essential oils and their uses. Bombay, B.I. Pub £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-5
JACKSON, William J.
Caring for the 4th world in the 3rd world. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 13-17
JACOBSEN, Carl, *ed.*
The uncertain course. Sipri Pub. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4 : 1-4
JACOBSON, Jerome
Studies in the archaeology of India and Pakistan. New Delhi, IBH Pub. 1986, *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 127
JAFFAR, S.M.
The kisan agitation in Meerut *ET* 21 Fe'88 3 : 1-6
JAFRI, H.A.S.
University administration in India—An overview *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 7-11
JAGAN, Larry
A new hope for Kampuchean peace. *TI* 27 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
JAGANNATHAN, N. Vijay
Informal markets in developing countries. New York, OUP. 1987, 139 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 360-62
JAGAT PAL
Some reflections on universe and null classes. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 397-407
JAGDISH KAUR
Himalayan pilgrimages and the new tourism. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 1985, 219 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 571-72
JAGDISH KUMAR and others
Estimates of fixed capital stocks in India. *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 13-53
JAGIR SINGH
Rababi kirtaniyas a forgotten haritage. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 44 47
JAI NARAIN
The doctrine of alienation : A Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 748-54
JAIDEV
The most complete film-maker; a review article. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 311-14
JAIN, Ajit and Matejko, Alexander
Marx and Marxism, and a critique of Marxist and non-Marxist thought. Praeger Pub. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 My'87 12 : 1-5
JAIN, Anil Kumar
Profile and steps to improve performance. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 23-26+
JAIN, Anila
Jaipur foot and mobility of disabled. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 4-6
JAIN, Anrudh K. and Visaria, Pravin
Infant mortality in India : Differentials and determinants. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(20) 14 My'88 1012-13
JAIN, Devaki
South Commission : A participant's view. *TI* 19 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
South Commission's first meet : A participant's view. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 18-20
See also Eck, Diana L. jt. auth.
____ and Banerjee, Nirmala
Women in poverty : Tyranny of the household : Investigative essays on women's work. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 1-2
JAIN, Girilal
Blurring of durand line : Consequences for Pakistan. *TI* 20 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Chandraswami as linchpin : Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 6 Ap'88 6 : 3 5
Constitutional order in peril : Dangers of judicial activism. *TI* 26 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Harideo Joshi opisode : Prime Minister under strain. *TI* 23 De'87 4 : 3 5
An Indian Afghan policy : No need to get involved. *TI* 2 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Legitimacy for terrorists : Akalis rendered irrelevant. *TI* 8 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Mainstay of terrorist : Pak border has to be sealed. *TI* 16 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Muslims after partition : Dissolution of political identity. *TI* 6 Ja'88 6 : 3-5; 7 Ja'88 4 : 3-5
Nature of Indian diversity : A mosaic, not fragments. *TI* 24 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The new journalism. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 14-17

No anti-Rajiv conspiracy : Only convergence of interests. *TI* 16 De'87 6 : 3-5

Patriotism as a dirty word : Weakness of Indian nationalism. *TI* 2 De'88 6 : 3-5

Peasent agitation in Meerut : No sign of all-India movement. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Proxy war on India : Pak aid to terrorists. *TI* 30 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Tragedy of the Giani : Grievances long nursed. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Truth concerns us all : A plea to Giani Jail Singh. *TI* 26 De'87 6 : 3-5

Why the press in different : The autonomy of journalists. *TI* 12 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

Year of fairfax and bofors : Erosion of political order. *TI* 30 De'87 4 : 3-5

JAIN, Jyotindra

Parallel structures. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 23-28

JAIN, Jyoti Prasad

Eminent Jains of Mahavira's times (III)—Illustrious daughters of Chetaka. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 8-15

Rama Yasho-Rasayana-Rasa. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 1-7

JAIN, L.C.

Poverty, envirnment, development : A view form Gandhi's window. *econ and Pol Wkly*

JAIN, L.C.

Poverty, environment, development : A new from Gandhi's widow. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 311-20

Union budget 1988-89—Unparalled compleacency. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 745-46

Village industry : In search of plan parentage. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 29-33

JAIN, Parkash C.

Towards class analysis of race relations—Overseas Indians in colonial societies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 95-103; *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 3-24

JAIN, Rajendra Prasad

Hindi, Hindu, Hindustan. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 25-26

JAIN, S.K.

See Saxena, Narendra S. jt. auth.

JAIN, S.P.

Academia bureaucratised : The shell and kernel. *TI* 28 De'87 6 : 3-5

Delhi, V.C. speaks out. *Patriot (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-6

JAIN, Sandhya

A strike for status ? *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6 : 3-6+

JAIN, Shantimal

Victimisation—Various facets. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 28-29

JAIN, Vijay

Marketing management for small units. Dehradun, Managements Pule. 192 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 30 Mr'88 6 : 1-3; *FE* 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-4

JAINA, Jagdishchandra and Walter, Margaret

Women in ancient Indian tales. Delhi, Mittal Pub. xix, 110 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 5-6

JAINA legends

See Legends, Jaina

JAINA literature

Rama-Yasho-Rasayana-Rasa. Jyoti 40(1) Je'87 1-7

JAINA monuments

See Monuments, Jaina

JAINISM

Tamil Nadu

History

Some aspects of Jainism in Tamilnadu : An epigraphical assessment. A Ekambaranathan *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 98-105 ft-n

JAINS

Eminent Jains of Mahavira's times (III)—The illustrious daughters of Chetaka. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je 87 8-15

JAIPAL REDDY, S.

In parliament. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 33-35

JALAL, Ayesha

League, Congressmen and the British : The Pakistan movement of 1940-47; a review article. Rajat Kanta Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 127-46

JAMEELA BEGUM

A farewell to arms : A feminist approach. *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 9-18

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

See also

Arts—Jammu and Kashmir

Child marriage—Jammu and Kashmir

Communalism—Jammu and Kashmir

Ladakh

Silk manufacture and trade—Jammu and Kashmir

Economic development

Jammu and Kashmir marches ahead. *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 17-21

Economic history

Socio-economic history of Kashmir. P.N.K. Bamzai New Delhi, Metropolitan. 391 p. Rs 300 *Book Rav*
HT (Mag) 1 Nv'87 8 : 1-4

History

The bungled 'Durbar move'. Jai Raina *HT (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5 : 1-6

Industries

See also

Handloom industry and trade—Jammu and Kashmir

Politics and government

Emergence of political awakening in Kashmir. U.K. Zutshi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, 252 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88 953-34

Political commentary : Mischief in the valley. Inder Malhotra *TI* 21 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

Stirs in J & K not at all communal. Balraj Puri *TI* 26 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

Winter of discontent. *Hindu* 29 Nv'87 18 : 1-5

JANATA party

Chandra Shekhar's Ajit-card. *TI* 12 Mr'88 1 : 2-5

An egocentric marger; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JANATA party (contd)
Janata in crisis. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 1-3
Janata merger with LD(A), RSM approved. *TI* 6 Ap'88 1 : 7-8+
Shekhar gains from merger moves. *TI* 3 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+
Socialists and Janata Party. Bapu Heddar Shetti *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 11-13
Towards a front; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
See also
Chandra Shekhar

JANGIRA, N.K.
Children with specific reading disability. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 7-10

JANI REDDY, G.
See Krishnan, K. jt. auth.

JAPAN
The two faces of Japan. *Hindu* 25 Oc'87 17 : 1-6
See also
Education—Japan

Commerce
India
India's trade relations with Japan : A quantitative analysis. P.R. Bhatt *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 29-40 annex tabs
India's trade with Japan : Constraints and opportunities. Abraham Joseph. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1988, 248 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *ET* 10 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

Commercial policy
Japan is willing; editorial. *ET* 26 Nv'87 5 : 1-2

Cultural relations
India
Japan : A theatre state. Toru Yano *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 7-10

Defences
Japan's security and military role in Pacific Asia. Juwono Sudarsono *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 105-14 appdx
Sheathing the sword. Meirion Harries and Susie Herries. London, Hamilton, H. 1987, £ 15.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Nv'87 6 : 1-5

Description and travel
My country is beautiful, you will love it. Shireen D. Mistry *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-5

Economic development
The Japanese today : Change and continuity. Reischauer. Cambridge. Harvard Univ Press. 426 p. $ 25 *Book Rev* *FE* 3 Ap'88 5 : 1-3
Look-back on Japan's miracle. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 89-32

Economic policy
More action less talk. Swadesh R. De Roy *ET* 21 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

Economic relations
United States
Japan's capital : Issues in recycling surplus. Malati Anagol *ET* 18 De'87 5 : 3-6

Foreign relations
Internal compulsions in Japan's foreign policy. Promod K. Mishra *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 12-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Asia
Japan and the Asia Pacific regions. Brij Mohan Kaushik *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 21-37 bibliogr
China (People's Republic)
Sino-Japanese ties in trouble : Clash of rival nationalisms. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 30 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
India
Japan and the Indian National Army. Tilak Raj Sareen. Delhi, Agam Pra. 1986, 239 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 529-30
Japan looks at India. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 16 De'87 5 : 7-8
United States
Japanese power and US weakness. Dominique Moisi *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

Industries
See also
Industry and state—Japan
Small-scale industries—Japan

Prime Ministers
See also
Takeshita, Noboru

JARDINE, Aliee and Smith, Paul
Men in feminism. London, Methuen. £ 7.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-3

JASJIT SINGH
Pakistan army : Growing offensive capability, *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 25-29+ tabs

JASWANT SINGH
Altered states. *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 26-27
Beleaguered state. *Seminar* 345 My'88 14-19
New alignments. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 31-32
See also Nandy, Ashis jt. auth.

JAUHARI, B.S.
Computers : Managing the change. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 893-98

JAVERI, Khorshed R.
Bombay rent control : Amendment act not enough. *ET* 24 De'87 5 : 3-6

JAWANA RAM
Marketing problems of dairy cooperatives in Rajasthan. *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 17-19

JAWANJAL, S.S. and others
Organisational model for rural production system. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 119-21 bibliogr

JAWID LAIQ
Ethnopolitical issues in South-East-Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 909-17

JAYAKANDAN
Myth as metaphor in Jayakandan's 'Sundarakandam'. K. Chellappan *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 38-43

JAYAKAR, Pupul
J. Krishnamurthi : A biography. Middlesex, Penguin bks. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Sunday HT (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8 : 1-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 13 : 1-5
A song bestowed upon a tethered bird. *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAYAL, Niraja Gopal
Indian diary: Sidney and beatrice Webb. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ap'87 5 : 1-5
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN
A legend on a pedestal. S.K. Sinha *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 6 : 1-5
JAYARAM, C.S.
A tale of two ladies. *HT (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 6 : 4 6+
JAYARAMAN, K.
Drug policy: Liberalisation on reverse gear? *ET* 3 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
Self-reliance in drugs: Tying industry in knots *ET* 5 Ja'88 5 : 3 6
Spurious drugs: Identifying the menace. *ET* 2 De'87 5 : 3-6
JAYASWAL, Himanshu
Achieving higher oilseeds and pulses production *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 23-25+
JAYAWARDENA, Kumari
Feminism and nationalism in the third world. New Delhi, Kali for women Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11 : 1-5+
JAYENDRA SARASWATI, Swami
The Kanchi crusade. J Sri Raman *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-6
JAZZ music
Feast of rhythm and melody. Revathi Santhanam *Hindu* 13 Mr'88 17 : 1-6+
JEFFERSON, N.C.
Case studies in parapsychology. Jefferson, McFarland & Co. 1986, ix, 130 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 43-45
JERATH, Arati R.
I've enough evidence. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 4 : 1-4
Kissa Shukla Ka. *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 4 : 1-3
A man for all seasons. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 4 : 1-4
JERATH, Ashok
Castles of natural beauty and piety. *Tribune (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-8+
JESSY, John C.
See Rajasenan, D. jt. auth.
JESUS CHRIST
Jesus who? Francis Burke Drohan. New York, Philosophical Lib. 1985, 256 p. $ 24.25 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(4) Oc-De'87 465 70
JETHMALANI, Ram
I've enough evidence. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 2 Ap'87 4 : 1-4
JETHMALANI, Rani
Women managers: The legal scenario. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 23-27
JEWELLERY
Bridal jewellery. S. Mazumdar *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-35
JEWELLERY trade
Rajasthan
Gem and jewellery export from Jaipur. V.V. Laxmanan *ET* 10 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
JHA, Ajay N.
The gathering storm. *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 4 : 1-5
Mullahs in the arms bazar. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-6
JHA, Amar Kumar
Caste-politics interactions—Process and consequences: A case study of Sitamarhi Parliamentary Constituency *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 211-28
JHA, Bhimnatha
Some good poetry. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 111-20
JHA, D.N., *ed*
Feudal formations in early India. Delhi, Chanakya Pub 1987 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 118-25
JHA, Gangadhar
Financing of services. *ET* 13 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
JHA, Harsh K. and Wakhlu, Bharat
Productivity through data based HRM. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 14-17
JHA, L.K.
Do outward oriental policies really favour growth: A critical look at the world development report, 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 11-14
L.K. Jha dirs of renal failure. *TI* 17 Ja'88 1 : 5-6
L.K. Jha is dead. *ET* 17 Ja'88 1 : 6-8
Mr Red tape. New Delhi, Allied Pub. 216 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5 : 1-4
A rejoinder to L K. Jha Sarath Rajapatirana *ET* 14 De'87 5 : 7-8
A remarkable Indian; editorial. *TI* 19 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
JHA, Makhan, *ed*
Dimensions of pilgrimage: An anthropological appraisal New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1985, 180 p Rs 360; $ 72 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 568-70
JHA, Mithleshwar
Rural marketing: Some conceptual issues. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-8-M-16
JHA, Prem Shankar
Economic trauma. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 36
The fallout of 1987: Danger of a return to populism *TI* 11 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
An incomplete revolution: Opposition to Sri Lanka accord *TI* 27 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
India's involvement in Lanka: What is at stake in Jaffna. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Reliance on police self-defeating. *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
JHA, S.S.
Structure of urban poverty: The case of Bombay slums. Bombay, Popular, 1986, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 86-87
JHA, Vivekananda
Social content of the Bhagavadgita. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 1-44
JHARKHAND movement
Bihar without Jharkhand: There is life after death. Arvind N. Das *TI* 18 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Ethnicity and regionalism: The Jharkhand resurgence. Arvind N Das *TI* 10 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
The Jharkhand state—A myth or reality? Bidyut Chakrabarty *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ap'88 11 : 1-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JHARKHAND movement (contd)
Reappraising tribal movements—Legitimisation and spread. Nirmal Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 943-45; 23(20) 14 My'88 1003-05; 23(21) 21 My'88 1054-55

JHAVERI, Darshana
Manipuri dancing. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 45-48

JHAVERI, N.J.
The central budget : Approach to indirect taxes. *ET* 5 Fe'88 5 : 3 6

JHON, A.Q. and Sagwal, S.S.
Chinar : The glory of Kashmir. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 12-13

JHORAR, L.R.
See Bhandari D.K. and others jt. auths.

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali
Chhotu Ram-Jinnah clash : A pre partition opisode. D.C. Verma *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 8 : 1-6
Jinnah of Pakistan. Stanley Wolpert. New York, OUP. 1984, xii, 421 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 286 87

JOARDAR, J.M., *Tr.*
Not all in fun : A selection from tales by Parashuram. Bookland Int. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 13 : 3-5

JOB design
See Work design

JOB evaluation
Relationship of participation and alienation with job involvement. Balendra Kumar Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 498-507 bibliogr tabs

JOB satisfaction
Job satisfaction and organisational evaluation in a government bureaucracy. Omer Bin Sayeed *Indian J industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 487-97 bibliogr tabs
Leadership styles and job satisfaction among human service workers. Shirley Field and Sumati Dubey *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 39-56 bibliogr tabs
Organisational commitment of job satisfaction : Which explains intent to quit better. C. Balaji *Indian J industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 313-28 appdx bibliogr tab
The perceived level of worker's job satisfaction in a factory. V.S. Shanthamani *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 360-72 bibliogr tabs
A study of individual need strength motivation and job involvement in relation to job satisfaction; productivity and absenteeism. A.P. Singh and Patiraj Kumari *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 409-28 bibliogr tabs
Supervisory role and subordinate job satisfaction in Indian context Joseph M. Putti and Tan Ching Ling *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 188-96 tabs

JOGINDER DAYAL
Hazara Ram : One more CPI martyr in Punjab. *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 1+

JOGINDER SINGH
Punjab wheat output slated higher. *ET* 28 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

JOHARI, J.C.
M.N. Roy : The great radical humanist. New Delhi, Sterling 1988, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'88 4 : 1-2

JOHN, M.S.
Gandhi and national integration. *Marg* 9(6) Se'87 323-29 ft-n *Gandhi*

JOHNSINGH, A.J.T.
Dholes—Its habits and bahitats. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 98-100

JOHNSTON, Moira
Takeover : Inside the world of the wall streat warriors—Bombay. UBS Pub. 418 p *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 1-4

JOINT tenancy
See also
Partition

JOLLEY, Elizabeth
Fox baby. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 6-8

JOLLY, Richard
See Cornia, Giovanni Andrea and others jt. auths.

JONES, Rhodri
One world books. New Delhi, Heinemann, £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Mr'88 13 : 1-5

JOSE, A.M.
People's participation in rural development. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 7-8

JOSEPH, Abraham
Indian trade with Japan : Constraint and opportunities. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1988, 248 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

JOSEPH, James David
New technology : Impact on steel workers; a scenario. *Indian Worker* 36(13) 28 De'87 4-5; 36(15) 11 Ja'88 4-6
Trade unions and technological explosion. *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 13-15

JOSEPH, T.C.
Is Christianity blame ? *TI* 9 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
The myth of the colonial connexion. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-5
What's the literacy mission's fate. *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 9 : 1-6

JOSHI, Harideo
Harideo Joshi episode : Prime Minister under strain. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 De'87 4 : 3-5
The Joshi episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Joshi quits as Rajasthan CM : Meet on successor tomorrow. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 19 Ja'88 1 : 1-3+
Joshi's ouster : A holiday decision. Shubhabrata Bhattacharya *TI* 20 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

JOSHI, Kiran M.
Stabilization policies in India : An analytical note. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 539-46 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOSHI, Murli Manohar
Rajiv Gandhi has lost his mandate. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 9-10+

JOSHI, Navin Chandra
Relevance of marketing strategies in banks. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 3 : 1-4
Social forestry needs a major breakthrough. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 4-7

JOSHI, P.C.
Communication challenge in India : Some reflections. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 5-10
Gandhi's economic approach. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 11-15 b bliogr
Participatory approach to growth and social change. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 17-24
Secularism and religiosity of the oppressed : Some reflections. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 200-35

JOSHI, Pradeep
Question banking as a tool of examination reform. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 186-88

JOSHI, Pravin R.
Heckscher-Ohlan trade model and factor price equalisation theorem under alternative conditions : A geometrical exposition. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 92-108 bibliogr

JOSHI, R.S.
Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 163-165

JOSHI, Rama J.
Women at work : Implications for organisations. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 461-86 bibliogr tabs
See also Liddle, Joanna jt. auth.

JOSHI, Ramanlal
Critical literature in the lead. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 63-70

JOSHI, Samir
Public enterprises and development of industrially backward regions. *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 9-13

JOSHI, Sharad
Enigmatic farmer. Anand Aga-he *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 4 : 1-4
India *vs* Bharat. *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
The lessons of Meerut. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

JOSHI, V.T.
Badshah Khan dead : PM pays homage in Peshawar : 5-day mourning, funeral tomorrow. *TI* 21 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+
Russia asks Pak not to stall move. *TI* 12 Fe'88 1 : 4-5+
Thousands bid farewell to Ghaffar Khan. *TI* 23 Ja'88 1 : 4-7

JOSHI, Vinod
See Upadhyaya, Abhay jt. auth.

JOURNALISM
Journalism and journalist. H.Y. Sharada Prasad. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 13-14

India
See also
Liberty of the press—India
Press—India

JOURNALISM, Educational
Indian educational journals in English language. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 189-90
Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. R.S. Joshi *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 163-65

JOURNALISM, Legal
Investigative journalism and the right to information. Ravinder Bhatt *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 5-7

JOURNEYS
See Voyages around the world

JOYCE, M.A.S.
See Levitt, M.S. jt. auth

JUDGES

Great Britain
Judges. Daniel Pannick. Oxford, OUP. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5 : 1-6

India
Justices from valley of the gods. Sat Mahajan *Tribune (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 1-8
Struggles and sorrows : The personal testimony of a chief justice. Justice Hardy. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13 : 1-5
See also
Lentin, Bakhtawar

JUNEJA, J.S.
Industrial development strategy for Africa in the context of Africa's priority programme for economic recovery. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 13-29 ft-n

JUNG, Anees
Unveiling India. London, Penguin bks. 1987, 127 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8 : 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ja'88 2 : 1-5

JURIS, Harvey and others, *eds.*
Industrial relations in a decade of economic change. Madison, Univ of Wisconsin. 1985, 407 p $ 15 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 240-42

JURISPRUDENCE
See also
Sociological jurisprudence

JUTE in packaging
Regulations not enough. S.N. Singh *ET* 14 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

JUTE industry and trade

India
Problems and prospects of jute industry. Durgadas Roy *ET* 23 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
Share of profit in the Indian manufacturing sector with particular reference to the jute industry : An empirical study. S.C. Sharma *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 113-60

JUVENILE delinquency
Young offenders. Thomas Paul *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 28-30; 34(9) De'87 24-27

JUYAL, P.D.
Need for energy education and non-conventional resources of energy *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 194-95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JUYAL, P.D. (contd)
Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 71-74

JYOTHI RAM, T. and others
Case studies of sick units. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 19-23 tabs

JYOTI and Sobel, Prem
The hierarchy of minds: The mind levels. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Rs 24 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8 : 5-6

K

KABRA, Kamal Nayan
Evolution of the policy towards nationalisation in India. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 173-200
Hike in the price of PDS edible oils : Implications and alternative *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 8 10
Will budget promote employment ? *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 27-28

KABIR, M. and others
Unmet need for contraception in rural Bangladesh : Evidence from a micro study. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 3-10 bibliogr tabs

KADANKAVIL, Thomas
Religious commitment and freedom. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 247-60

KAGAL, Ayesha
The mix'n' match Indians. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+
Woman to woman. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

KAHANE, Tony
Complex issues in Malaysian crisis. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

KAJAL, R.K.
A critical study of T.S. Eliot's poetry and plays. Sonepat, Praveen Pra. 1987, 80 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4 : 2-6

KAJBERG, Leif
Library science literature in Denmark. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 20 30

KAJIPET, Omprakash and Shaik Ahmed Hussain
Performance appraisal of Air Lines industry—Inter-firm comparison : A case study. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 705-11 tabs

KAKAR, V.N.
Communication in family planning : India's experience. New Delhi, NIHF. 1987, xxii, 377 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 De'87 4 : 3-6

KAKKAD, N.N.
Fulfilment in this progress. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 1-4
Fulfilment in the progress. Vishnu Narayanan Namboodiri *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 5-7

KAKKAR, A.N.
Indian Ocean : Proceedings of an international seminar. New bk Pl. 188 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6

KAKKAR, S.B.
Making correspondence education effective. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 16-21

KAKOTY, H.N. and Hazarik, P.
"Effectiveness of radio in dairy farming technology." *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 199-201 tabs

KALAPPA, A.
See Brahmananda, P.H and others jt. auths

KALHAN, Promilla
I could have contributed a lot more, but. *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 6 : 3-6+

KALIA, Ravi
Chandigarh : In search of an identity. Southern ellinais Univ. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ap'88 11 : 1-5+

KALIDASA
An untold story of Kalidas. H.D. Bhatt *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 32-33

KALIRAJAN, K.
South-South cooperation : Technology transfer for inproving productivity *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 60-72 bibliogr

KALLA, Jagdeesh
See Khattra, P.S. jt. auth.

KALPANA RAO, V.
See Sudhakar, V. Vindhya jt. auth.

KALSY, H.S. and others
F-505 : A high yield potential American cotton variety for Punjab farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 9-11

KALYAN
Municipal Committee
Leadership pattern in municipal government: A study of Kalyan municipal council in Thane district D.M. Muley *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 71-84 tabs

KAMALAKAR, Jaya
Ethnic politics in municipal corporations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 945-46

KAMATH, P.M.
Indo-US relations : Dynamics of change. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8 : 1-3

KAMATH, M.V.
The communists and the BJP. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 13-14
Culture and communication. *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 31-33+
K.M Munshi : A genius with many facets. *TI* 30 De'87 4 : 7-8; 31 De'87 6 : 7-8
Promoting communication among nations. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 13-18

KAMPUCHEA
Peace in Kampuchea : Sihenouk occupies centre stage. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 8 De'87 6 : 8-5
Foreign relations
India
India and Kampuchea : Together for a cause. *Tribune* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
Vietnam
Sihanouk's game; editorial. *TI* 8 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Politics and government
Kampuchea : Historic meeting near Paris.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mainstream 26(9) 12 De'87 7-8

Kampuchea : Prospects of political settlement. O P. Paliwal *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 12

Kampuchea : Towards resolving political crisis *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 29

KAMRANI, S.P. and Gurrazain, C.N.
Modvat. Allahabad, Law Pub H. 1987, 600 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

KANAGASABAPATHY, R.
Management of change : A case study of Madurai Kamaraj University. *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 5-11

KANAUJIA, R.K.
Distribution of consumer articles in rural areas of Maharashtra : Role of NCDC. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 29 33

KANG, Kanwarjit Singh
British medals on Punjab. *Tribune* 22 Nv'87 5 : 1-5

KANNADA drama
Three playwrights of the old Mysore province. Prasanna *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 116 22

KANNADA fiction
Myth as modes of human experience : Bhyrappa's Kannada novel, Parva. K. Raghavendra Rao *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 11--22

KANNADA literature
A year of big projects. Giraddi Govindaraj *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 79-92

KANNADA poetry
Desert blooms : Poems T.R. Rajasekharaiah Gulbarga, Rajasekhraiah Felicitation Committee. 8, 120 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian P.E.N. 49(1-3) Ja-Mr'88 21-22

KANNAJI RAO, C.V.
See Subrahmanyam, G. and others jt. auths.

KANNAN, T.S.
Cooperation among small industrial enterprise. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar* 18(2) Mr'88 152-162

KANPUR
Keeping large cities alive : A study of Kanpur. Ishwar Dayal and Shailendra Bajpai *ET* 21 Fe'88 3 : 1-6

KANT, Immanuel
Reason and understanding : A comparative study of Kant Hegel. Raghwendra Pratap Singh *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 39 46

KAPADIA, M.S.
Corporate accounting/disclosure practices in India. *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 102-33

KAPANEE, J.S.
Demand and supply of electricity. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 267-74

KAPOOR, Deepa and Chadha, N.K.
Japanese management in the Indian context. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 11-16 bibliogr

KAPOOR, Raj
Raj Kapoor gets Phalke award. *TI* 12 Ap'88 1 : 2-4+

KAPTAN, S.S.
Personal variables *vs* entrepreneurial success : Sample study of Amravati. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 31-41 tabs

——— and Deshmukh, P.T.
Challenges before professional managers in developing region. *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 210 12 bibliogr

KAPUR, Geeta
Mythic material in Indian cinema. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 79-108

KAPUR, J.C.
Approaching 21st century : Role of India. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 19 21+

KAPUR, J.N.
Some unethical practices in research programmes. *Univ News* 25(51) 21 De'87 1 3+
What are the differences ? *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 1-3
Why this erosion of desire to give ? *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 3-6

KAPUR, Prithipal Singh
Master Tara Singh—A biographical sketch. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 99-129

KAPUR SINGH, S.
Republic of India and the Sikh polity. *Sikh Rev* 36 409) Ja'88 22-28

KARAN SINGH
From nationalism to globalism. *TI* 11 Ja'88 6 : 7 8
Heir apparent : An autobiography. New Delhi, OUP. xii, 174 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 287-89

KARINATH, T.
Photography today. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-48

KARKAL, G.L.
Financial intermediation and monetary policies : A review article. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 407-18 bibliogr

KARKARIA, Bachi J
Chopsticks and microchips. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 1 : 1-5+

KARKI HUSSAIN, T.
China's South-east Asian strategy in transition. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 15-21

KARLSEN, Carol F.
The devil in the shape of a woman : Witchcraft in colonial new England. New York, Norton. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Fe'88 4 : 5-8

KARMA yoga
See Yoga, Karma

KARNAD, Bharat
Roots of a feeble press. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 18-22

KARNAIL SINGH
Letter to a martyr comrade. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 7-8

KARNATAKA
See also
Artisans—Karnataka
Caste—Karnataka
Child marriage—Karnataka
Coorg (district)
Finance, Public—Karnataka
Illiteracy—Karnataka
Liberary of the press—Karnataka
Panchayat—Karnataka
Roads—Karnataka
Universities and colleges—Karnataka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KARNATAKA (contd)
Boundaries
Maharashtra
Battling over Belgaum. Harish Bhanot *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 10 : 1-6
Inter-state boundary disputes—Perspectives on the Belgaum dispute. Nawaz B. Mody *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80-89 bibliogr
Chief Ministers
See also
Hegde, Ramakrishna
Industries
Zero industry district : A study of Bidar. M. Devendra Basu and P. Thippaish *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 1-8
See also
Bidi industry and trade—Karnataka
Electronic industries and trade—Karnataka
Industry and state—Karnataka
Silk manufacture and trade—Karnataka
Small-scale industries—Karnataka
Politics and government
Five years in office : Building regional parties that endure. A.S. Abraham *TI* 15 De'87 6 : 3-5
Five years in office; editorial. *TI* 12 Ja'88 4 : 1-2
Going downhill; editorial. *TI* 20 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Hegde makes it; editorial. *ET* 5 My'88 5 : 1-2
Hegde's democratic mask is slipping. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 12-13
Is that coalition breaking ? *Link* 30(36) 10 Ap'88 4-7
Janata socialists : A lost apportunity. L.N. Gopala Krishna *Janata* 43(6) 1 My'88 7
Karnataka crisis; editorial. *TI* 30 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
1978-79 Janata history being repeated in Karnataka. H B. Maliya *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 6
Political commentary : Deflation of Mr Hegde Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
See also
Communist Party (India)—Karnataka unit
Population
Fertility in Karnataka state during 1971-1981 : An application of Bongaart's model. R L. Patil *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 55-62 bibliogr tabs
The Soligas of B R. hills : A demographic study. G.B. Venkatesha Murthy *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 54-58 bibliogr tabs
KARNATH, G.K.
New technology and traditional rural institutions : Case of Jajmani relations in Karualika. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(51) 19 De'87 2217-24
KARNIK, A.G. and Dixshit, U.C.
Reliance of private corporate sector on external sources of funds. *Commerce* 156(4015) 7 My'88 10-13
KARNIK, Sharmila S.
India-Africa economic relations : A select bibliography. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 63-110
KARUNAKARAN, K.K.
The Thottam songs of Kerala. *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 43-47
KARUNES, S.
Role of age in scientific productivity : Steps stem the rot. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 1-14
KARVE, S.P.
Training tribal youth. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 28 29
KARWASRA, S.P.S.
See Samander Singh and others jt. auths.; Teotia, B.P. Singh and others jt. auths.
KASBEKAR, S.R.
Profits and profit ability decline. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 1 : 1-8
Robert Solow : Growth still matters. *ET* 1 Nv'87 3 : 1-6+
Scrap controls and licensing : Rosen. *ET* 7 Fe'88 3 : 1-8
KASHI, Ninan
Role of Indian Roads Congress in roads development. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2 : 5-8
KASHMIR
See Jammu and Kashmir
KASHMIRI literature
Few but better publications. Syed Rasool Pompur *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 93-100
KASHMIRI sculpture
See Sculpture, Kashmiri
KASHYAP, Subhash C.
Private member's right to quote from and lay secret documents on the table of the house. *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 27-34
KASIRAJAN, S.
What change can Tamil Nadu expect ? *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 11
KASURI, Mahmud Ali
Mahmud Ali Kasuri. Denial Latifi *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 21-22
KATAKI, S.K.
Orchids of India-utilisation and conservation. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 44-50
KATAR SINGH
Wasteland development : Planning future with trees. *ET* 19 De'87 5 : 3-6
KATARIA, L.D.
Forestry for survival. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 29-31
KATAMBLE, V.D.
'Kanthapura' and things fall apart' : Two Sthalapuranas. *Littcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 65-78
KATAUL, Harbans Singh and Gill, Gheranjit Kaur
Control of soybean yellow-mosoic virus disease. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 17-19+
KATHAKALI
See also
Kurup, Kunchu
KATIYAR, O.P.
See Rai, H S. jt. auth.
KATYAL, Anjum
Singing solo. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Mr'88 11 : 1-5
KATZ, Bill and Fraley, Ruth A.
Personnel issues in reference services. New York, Howarth Press 1986, 200 p. $ 34.95
Book Rev
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KAUL, B.N.
Star wars or star peace. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 39

KAUL, Ikbal
Thirty-five million years of heavenly bliss. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 7 : 1-4
Women poets of Kashmir. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 3 : 5-8

KAUL, J.M.
Public relations in India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash 1987, 281 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 26

KAUL, Manohar
Indian painting *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 58-61

KAUL, Sunny
Srikanth The 'Mad Max' of cricket. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 15 : 1-5+

KAUL, T.N.
India and Indo-China, : Perspectives of Co-operation. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 39

KAULA, P.N.
On editing journals of library and information science : Contribution of Prof. P.N. Kaula to professional journalism. V. Venkatappaiah and S.R Gupta *Herlad Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 35-48

KAURA, Mohinder N.
Zero-base review for budgeting in govts depts : Implementation implications. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 49-69

KAUSHIK, Brij Mohan
Japan and the Asia Pacific region. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 21-37 bibliogr

KAUSHITAKI CHARAN
A short note on being and non-being. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 54-61

KAVALJIT SINGH
Narmada issue : An overview. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 19-22

KEATS, John F.
Shakespeare and Keats. Subodh Chandra Sengupta. Shakespeare Soc Eastern India. Rs 15 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 12 : 1-5

KEDIA, K.L and Sinha, A.
Roots underdevelopment. Varanasi, BHU. 1987. *Book Rev Seminar* 344 Ap'88 37-41

KEGLEY, Charles W., *ed.*
See Mc Growan, Pat jt. ed.

——and McGown, Patrick J., *eds*
Challenges to America : United States foreign policy in the 1980's. London, Sage Pub. 1979, 312 p. $ 28 *Book Rev Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 96-98

KELKAR, B.K.
Nationalism and religious minorities. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 15+

KELKAR, Vijay Laxman
On freedom of the international trading system. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-91-AN-102

KELLES-VITITANEN, Anita
See Singh, Andrea Menefee jt. auth.

KELLY, John
The collected letters of W.B. Yeats : 1865 1895. London, OUP. vol I. $ 29.95 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87

KEMAN, Hans and others
Coping with the economic crisis : Alternative responses to economic recession in advanced industrial societies. Delhi, Sage, Pub. 228 p. £ 25 *Book Rev FE* 3 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

KEMP, Roger L.
Economic development : Raising revenues without increasing taxes. *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 413-19

KENNEDY, John F.
The lost leader; editorial. *TI* 29 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

KEOLADEO National Park, Bharatpur
Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur. V.S. Vijayan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 137 40

KERALA
See also
Buddhism—Kerala
Caste—Kerala
Coins, Roman—Kerala
Communalism—Kerala
Fisheries—Kerala
Fisheries, Cooperative—Kerala
Local finance—Kerala
Roads—Kerala
Social classes—Kerala
Tribes—Kerala

Civilization
Contribution of Kerala to India. A.K. Damodaran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 135-39

Economic development
Kerala LDF govts one year of dedicated service. Rajashekharan Nayar *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 6-7

History, Medieval
A history of Mushikavamsa. N P. Unni. Trivendurum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1980. 248 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 232-34

Industries
Priorities in Kerala's industrialisation. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 624-32 bibliogr

Politics and government
Centre of controversy. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 16-17
Disturbing news for LDF; editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
In the eye of a storm. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 19(10) 6 Mr'88 32-35

KERUR, D.B.
Social dynamics of Marx and Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 739-47

KESARWANI, Arun
Sedentism : Problems and issues. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 67-77

KESSELRING, R.
See Apostolakis, B.E. jt. auth.

KETKAR, Kumar
Oil consumption on the rise. *ET* 11 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

KEYNESIAN economics
Keynesian, monetarist and new classical economics and short run dynamics of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KEYNESIAN economics (contd)
output and inflation in India. Vikas S. Chitre and Rohini Paranjpe *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 431-44 bibliogr

KHADI
"Organisation is the test of non-violence": Certified and uncertified khadi. V. Ramachandran *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 6-14

KHADI industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh
Khadi textiles for fashion garments in Haderabad and Secunderabad. Narendra S Saxena and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 261-64

Bihar
Khadi and village industries in Bihar. Anirudh Prasad *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 196 203 tabs

Himachal Pradesh
Prospects of KVI in Bilaspur (H.P.). Amar S. Gujerla and Onkar Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 274-87

India
Democratic decentralised structure for KVI. V.P. Arya *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 123-28 tab
Grass root structure for KVI. V Vasudevan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 112-14
KVI work: Nehru's exhortations. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 93-102
V.L Mehta on 'Nehru and the khadi movement'. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 103-04
Zero based budgeting and KVI. H S. Hedaoo *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 115-18 tab

KHAJURAHO
Khajuraho. Krishna Deva. Brijbari printer 207 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8 : 1-4

KHALID MOHAMED
Under the million rupee moon. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-8+

KHALISTAN movement
Khalistan: Sarbpakhi adhiyan (in Punjabi). Harbans Singh. New Delhi, Punjabi Writers' Cooperative. 1982, 112 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 294-96
The nonsense of Khalistan. Ram Gopal Gupta *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 94-97

KHAN, Abdul Ghaffar Khan
Badshah Khan dead: PM pays homage in Peshawar; 5-day mourning. funeral tomorrow. V.T. Joshi *TI* 21 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+
Betrayed leader. *Organiser* 39(33) 31 Ja'88 1+
Frontier Gandhi is dead, 5-day state mourning on. *ET* 21 Ja'88 1 : 6-8
Ghaffar Khan despaired as Punjabi-Pathan exploiting elite took shape. *Link* 30(26) 31 Ja'88 4-10
Great wanderer; editorial. *TI* 21 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
A legend of our time: RV. *TI* 21 Ja'88 1 : 2-4+
Thousands bid forewell to Ghaffar Khan. V.T. Joshi *TI* 23 Ja'88 1 : 4-7
Warriors of peace. *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

KHAN, Abdul Qadeer
Dr A. Q. Khan on Pakistan bomb. Sreedhar. New Delhi, ABC Pub H *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 4-6

KHAN, Abdul Wali Khan
Appointment of two Governers-General. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 8 : 1-6
Dominion status and Commonwealth. *HT (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 1 : 1-6+
Facts are facts: The untold story of India's partition Delhi Vikas Pub. 182 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6 : 1-4
June 3 plan *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 5-6
Wali Khan on Zia's dilemma on Soviet withdrawal. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 32-33

KHAN, Arif Mohammed
'The Congressman is faced with a crisis of faith'. *HT (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 7 : 4 6

KHAN, Fatima Ali
See Manzoor Alam, S. jt. auth.

KHAN, M. Basheer Ahmed
Regional planning and economic development Jaipur, Pointer Pub 1988, xxiii, 198 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Soulhern Econ 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 30-31

KHAN, M.E. and others
Performance of health and family welfare programme in India observations from Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. viii, 267 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Mr'88 6 : 1-4

KHAN, Maqsooda and others
Fossil woods from Khaigam, lower Karewa, Kashmir. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 35-39

KHAN, Masood Ali
Allround optimism in Soviet union. *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 14
INF agreement step towards future. *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 15
Intense discussion on Soviet prices. *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 11
National question in Soviet Union. *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 10
New horizons for Soviet agriculture. *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 15
Tasks in current phase of Perestroika spelt out. *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 10

KHAN, Mohd Riaz
Cooperative marketing in India. *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 5-9

KHAN, Rasheeduddin
Composte culture of India and national integration. New Delhi, Allied 372 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Mr'88 5 : 6-8

KHAN, Sayeed Ahmad
Widespread malnutrition in India: An analysis *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 23-24

KHAN, Shamsuzzaman and Chaudhury, Momen
Bangladesher folklore rachanapanji (Bibliography on folklore of Bangladesh). Dhaka, Bangla Academy. 1987, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(2) Fe'88 48

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHAN, Sikander
Bilateral tax treaties : Advantages are immense *ET* 24 Mr'88 5 : 3 6

KHAN, Sir Sayyid Ahmad
Muslim political thought in colonial India : A comparative study of Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad. Basheer A. Daabla *Islamic Cult* 61(-) Ap'87 24-50 ft-n
Theodore Beck : Sir Syed's English disciple. Dilip Kumar Barua *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 39-44

KHAN, Wahiduddin
Muslims need a change of outlook *TI* 8 Fe'88 6 : 7 8

KHANDEKAR, N.C.
Multiple unionism in banks. Pune, MIBM. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 32-33

KHANDELWAL, K.K.
IBRD credit for electronics. *ET* 18 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Prospects for exports encouraging. *ET* 7 De'87 5 : 7-8

KHANDELWAL, N.K. and Shrivastava, Atul Kumar
Energy management for rural sector. *Rural India* 50(7 8) Jl-Ag'87 125-28

KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.
OD for social development. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 229-46

KHANKA, S.S.
Industrialisation of hill areas. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 305-18
Road construction and hill environment with special reference to U P. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 21-28 bibliogr

KHANNA, Kailash C.
No roof over the head : Need for legal and fiscal incentives. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 7(3-4) Jl-De'87 33 35

KHARADIA, V.C.
The recent monetarist experiment in the United States : The problems and lessons of monetarism *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 13-30

KHARBHANDA, O.P. and Stallworthy, E.A.
Company rescue : How to manage a company turnaround. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 30-31

KHARE, B.K.
Direct Taxes (Amendment) Bill : Tax paying public not taken into confidence. *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 13-16

KHARE, Diwakar
Measurement of rural poverty : Problem and technique. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 61-71 bibliogr tabs
Measuring poverty *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 64-67

KHARE, Harish
Bid to control dissidence : Behind the Joshi affair. *TI* 1 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Beyond lawyers' strike. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Decay of political system : Congress leads and others follow. *TI* 1 De'87 6 : 3-5
The repackaging of Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 29 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
RSS can jettison BJP : Choice between Rajiv and V.P. Singh. *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Weaknesses of Indian intelligentsia. *TI* 21 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

KHASBULATOV, R.L.
Imperialism and developing nations. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, ix, 178 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 De'87 4 : 1-4

KHATKHATE, Deena
Global monetary system : An ominous drift. *ET* 17 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 18 Fe'88 5 : 3-6+
World economy : That is the debt that was. *ET* 1 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

KHATTRA, P.S. and Kalla, Jagdeesh C.
Resource mix appraisal. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 297 303

KHER, Manik
Conciliation and adjudication today. Pune, The Times Res Foundations. 1985, 87 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 246-50

KHILNANI, N.M.
India's road to independence. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, ix, 147 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ja'88 4 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 13 : 1-5
What is wrong with the concept of the Hindu state. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 19

KHODIE, Narmada
India and the law of the sea. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 25-28; 40(1-2) 1988 23-24

KHRUSHCHEV, N.
Khrushchev : A political portrait. Fyodor Burlatsky *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 27-33

KHULBE, Geeta and Manglik, Purnima
Housing for the country's poor. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 28-29

KHULLAR, Sushma
Gandhiji's humour. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 3-7

KHURANA, S.L.
Mr Khurana leaves; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

KHUSHWANT SINGH
Huxley : Prophet manque. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 5 : 1-8
India needs a new religion. *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 1 : 1-8
Khushwant Singh's joke book. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1987, 140 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Mr'88 4 : 3-4
Malicious gossip : Khushwant Singh Rohini Singh. New Delhi, Konark Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8 : 4-6
Sikhs at the crossroads of destiny. *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

KHUSRO, A.M.
Economic policy initiatives : Deficit inflation and defence *ET* 8 Fe'88 5 : 3-6

KIDRON, Michael and Segal, Ronald
The state of the world atlas : A Pluto Press Project. London, Heinemann. 1981, £ 9.50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 271-73

KING, Bruce
Modern Indian poetry in English. Delhi, OUP 299 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KING, Bruce (contd)
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 13 : 3-6; *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 13 : 1-5

KINKER, L.N. and Kopardekar, H.D.
Managing shelter programme by a municipal corporation : A case study of Pune. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 566-73

KINNAUR
History
Kinnaur in the Himalayas : Mythology and modernity. S.C. Bajpai. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xii, 247 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 302-03

KINRA, N.
See Seshadri, T.V. jt. auth.

KIPLING, Rudyard
The child in Kipling's fiction : An analysis. Radha Achar *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 46-53 ft-n
Collective identity in Kipling's Kim : Deconstructing imperialism. K Raghavendra Rao *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 22-30 ft-n
Kipling. Alan Maley *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 8-11
Kipling as the chronicler of the empire : Ambivalences and archetybes. C.N. Ramachandran *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 12-21
Kipling's India : A study of some short stories. S.T. Sharma *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 54-61
Kipling's kingdom. Charles Allen. New Delhi, Time bks Int. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 De'87 2 : 1-4
Kipling's "The bridge-builders" : An excussion into value structure. R. Ramachandra *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 87-91
A limited choice of Kipling's verse : The native vision of on Imperialist : A note. C.N. Srinath *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 80 86
The Naulakha and post Kipling British fiction on India. D.A. Shankar *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 71-79
A note of Kipling's Simla with particular reference to the story of the Godsbys. S Sama Swamy *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 62-70 bibliogr
The relevance of the Irish aspect in Rudyard Kipling's Kim. J. Mukherjee *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 41-45
Rudyard Kipling and the Indian novel in English. K.S. Ramamurthi *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 31-40

KIRMANI, Shah Rukh
Indian Muslims after partition. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

KIRPAL SINGH
Master Tara Singh and partition of Punjab 1947. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 45-50

KIRPEKAR, Subhash
Farmers stir worries Congress. *TI* 2 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Joshi quits a Rajasthan CM : Meet on successor tomorrow. *TI* 19 Ja'88 1 : 1-3+
Rajiv Gandhi attacks non-Congress govts. *TI* 25 Ap'88 1 : 4-6+
Rajiv warns Pak against meddling in Punjab. *TI* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-3+
Zail Singh has stumped them all. *TI* 9 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+

KIRTHISINGHE, Buddhadasa P.
Democracy survives in Sri Lanka. *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 70-72

KISHWAR, Madhu
Women's issues. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 30-32

KISSINGER, Henry
Europe US not facing reality. *TI* 14 Mr'88 1 : 2-5
Japan, a formidable powar : Kissinger. *TI* 24 Ja'88 8 : 1-4

KITCHEN gardens
See Vegetable gardening

KLEINGARTNER, Archie and Hunt, Evelyn
Academic unionism in British universities. California, Univ of California. 1986, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 244-46

KLIMOV, Vladimir
Super conductor heralds high-tech revolution. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 11-12

KNOWLEDGE, Sociology of
Life and letters : Nightmare of reason. Sham lal *TI* 2 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Physical space in the context of all knowledge. Raja Ramanna *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 1-6
See also
Self-knowledge, Theory of

KNOWLEDGE of self, Theory of
See Self-knowledge, Theory of

KNOWLES, M.C.
Organisational Behaviour : Trends and issues in Australia. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 283-95

KODO
Varieties
Jandhar Kodo-41 : A new variety for inter and mixed cropping. D.K. Mishra *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 13+

KOHLI, K.C.
A comparative analysis. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 23-29

KOHOK, M.A.
Cooperative housing finance in Maharashtra. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 133 38

KOLLURI, Bharat R.
See Subrahmanyam, Ganti jt. auth.

KOLOMIETS, V.
Cooperative abroad. *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 9-11

KONDLE, Ramesh Chand
Branch expansion under lead bank scheme in Himachal Pradesh : Growth and Imbalances. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 7-13 tabs

KONKANI language
Role of woman in Goa Konkani agitation. Judith Siqueira *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2147-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KONKANI literature
Writing amidst blood and tears. Olivinho Gomes *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 101-10

KOPARDEKAR, H.D.
Management ideas for urban management. Bombay, All Indian Inst of Local Self Govt. 181 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 29
Shelter for urban poor and role of urban local bodies. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 506 16 bibliogr
Urban local government in India. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Jl Se'87 545 53
See also Kinker, L N. jt. auth

KOREA, North
Foreign relations
Korea, South
Note of realism in North Korea. Selig Harrison *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 7-8

KOREA, South
Economic policy
South Korea : In for spring cleaning. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 29 De'87 5 : 3-6
Politics and government
President Roh's task; editorial. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
See also
Elections-Korea, South
Presidents
Election
New Korean President; editorial, *ET* 21 De'87 8 : 1-2

KOSALRAM, K.
See Vanugopal Reddy, Y. jt. auth.

KOSAMBI, Meera
Society's children : A sociological study of destitute children in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1014-25

KOSEMANI, J.M.
Social justice and higher education in Nigera. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 105-10 bibliogr

KOSHI, Ninan
Role of Indian Roads Congress in road development. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2 : 5 8

KOTASTHANE, Anil S.
See Vyas, S.C. jt. auth.

KOTHARI, A.G.
See Kothari, G.M. jt. auth.

KOTHARI, G.M. and Kothari, A.G.
A study of industrial law. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 384 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27

KOTHARI, Nirmal
Section 630 of companies act. *ET* 21 Ap'88 5 : 7 8

KOTHARI, Rajesh
A profile of recent developments in Indian capital market. *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 1-14 tabs

KOTHARI, Rajni
Ethnicity *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 42-45
The humane society. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 25-27
Life and letters : Diversity in unity. Sham Lal *TI* 30 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
State against democracy-in-search of humane governance. Delhi, Ajanta bks. 308 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5 : 5-8; *Patriot* 6 Mr'88 4 : 1-2
The two India's. *Tribune* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-5

KOTHARI, Sunil
The Khajuraho dance festival. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-5
Sangeet Natak Akademi : Reaching out to people. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1 5+

KOTHARI, V.N.
University teachers : A study of emoluments *ET* 4 De'87 5 : 3-6

KOTTI, Vijaya
Regional disparities in Nepal. *Int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 209-24 tabs

KOUL, M.K.
Transformation of barren and wastelands in Banihal. *Co operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 16-19

KREISBERG, Paul
AIDS could threaten world business. *TI* 12 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

KRIPA SHANKAR
Pattern of Land ownership and backwardness. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 119 p , Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(3) Jl-Se'87 96-97
Relevance of Gandhi to India's rejuvenation. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 11-12

KRISHAN CHANDER
The cat and the minister. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 39 46

KRISHAN DEV
Shipping-reviving a sinking trade. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 9-11

KRISHNA DEVA
Khajuraho. Brijbasi printer. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8 : 1-4

KRISHNA KUMAR
Answering service. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 17 19
Schools : Shades of the prison-house. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 111-18 ft-n
See also Patel, Sujata jt. auth.

KRISHNA KUMAR, R.
Jim Corbett—The hunter who turned conservationist. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 158-59

KRISHNA MOHAN, V.
See Subrahmanyam, G. and others jt. auths.

KRISHNA PRATAP
Budgets thrust on housing : Will it work ? *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 38-39
Urbanization with tears : How to prevent it ? *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 19-21

KRISHNAMENON, V.K.
The Krishna Menon era. *Hindu* 13 De'87 18 : 1-6

KRISHNAMURTHY, R.
Strike and lockout costs. *Haryana Lab J* 18(4) Oc-De'87 7-8+

KRISHNAMURTHY, V.
Japanese mean business. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 147-48
SAIL blazes a new trail. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 2 : 1-8

KRISHNAMURTI, J.
J. Krishnamurti : A biography. Pupul Jayakar. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 502 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KRISHNAMURTI, J. (contd)
HT (Mag) 22 Nv'87 8 : 1-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 13 : 1-5
J. Krishnamurti : The teaching. T N. Madan *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 5-13
A song bestowed upon a tethered bird. Pupul Javakar *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
The way of intelligence. Krishnamurti Foundation India. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 11 : 1-5

KRISHNAN, Jairam
Adivasi upsurge at Dharol. *ET* 17 Ja'88 3 : 1-6
Gujarat drought-pervasive impact on the state economy. *ET* 25 Nv'87 5 : 1-8

KRISHNAN, K. and Jani Reddy, G.
Horizontal and vertical transfers in chemistry curricula *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 49-51

KRISHNAN, M.
Some salient features. *ET* 11 De'87 5 : 7 8
Water-bird sanctuaries in South India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 62-70

KRISHNAN, M.S.
Janata not solving people's problems. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 6

KRISHNAN, N.K.
Washington summit perspectives ahead. *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 9

KRISHNAN, Raghu
20 species of plants in danger : WWF-IUCN conservation strategy. *ET* 18 Mr'88 3 : 1-6+
Role of technology museums. *ET* 20 De'87 3 : 1-6

KRISHNARAJ, Maithreyi
Women's studies : Cause for a new pardigm. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 892-94
See also Desai, Neera jt. auth.

KRISHNARAJ, R.
Interrelationships of structural variables in educational organisations. *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 20-24

KRISHNARAO, P.V.
See Gowri Rammohan, V. jt. auth.

KRISHNARAO, Y.V.
Budget provisions for agriculture contradict finance minister's claim. *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 8 9
Increasing scourge of drought and floods. *New Age* 35(50) 15 Nv'87 3+

KRISHNAREDDY, B.
See Bhagavan Reddy, N. jt. auth.

KRISHNASWAMI, O.K., *ed.*
Human resources management and industrial relations. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 23-24

KRISHNASWAMI, Sridhar
Search to bridge the Gulf. *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 18 : 1-6

KRISHNASWAMY, K.S.
Economic change in China : Some impressions. *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 62-86

KRISHNASWAMY, S.
The demography of the disabled and the handicapped in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 83-94 Bibliogr tabs

KRSNADEVARAYA, Sri
Some aspects of social life in the Vijayanagara empire (As depicted in Amuktamalayada). K. Sarojini Devi *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 377-92

KRUEGER, Anne O.
Evolution of development economics. Calcuita, Mandira. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 13 : 3-5

KRUGMAN, Paul R.
Strategic trade policy and the new international economics. Cambridge, MIT Press, 1986, 313 p *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1066 67

KULANDAISWAMY, V.
Principles and practice of cooperative management. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 325 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 5-7
See also Winfred, A. John jt. auth.

KULDEEP SINGH
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auths

KULDIP KAUR
Disparity in man and women literacy in the border districts of Punjab. *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 37-38

KULKARNI, G.R.
Work in progress-valuation and control. *Management Accountant* 23(1) 33-37

KULKARNI, M.N.
Mass communication sans masses. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 29-30

KULKARNI, Manu N.
An experiment in social forestry. *ET* 4 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

KULKARNI, P.V.
Corporation finance : Principles and problems Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, viii, 1518 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

KULKARNI, R.R.
Nashik draft development plan : A new approach. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 580-83

KULKARNI, S.D.
Sankara : The savicur of mankind. Thane, Shreepal Apartments. 1987. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-5

KULKARNI, Sharad
Forest legislation and tribals : Comments on forest policy resolution. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2143-48

KULSHRESTHA, D.K.
See Mehrotra, H.C. jt. auth.

KUMAR, K.G.
Organising fisherfolk cooperatives in Kerala. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 578-81

KUMAR, Kamala
Deorala : Before after. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 6-8+

KUMAR, P.S.G. and Deshpande, D.R.
Literature on library science in Marathi. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 82-85

KUMAR, R.
Environmental pollution and health hazards in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. 292 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8 : 3-

KUMAR, S.
See Singh, R.P. jt. auth.

KUMAR, Sukrita Paul
Modernity in Urdu poetry. *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

KUMARANATUNGA, Vijay
He bestirred the base. Ashok Mitra *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 7
Murder with a plot; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

KUMARASWAMY, T.
Evaluation of aoult education Programme. *J Indian educ* 13(1) My'87 30-32

KUMAT, R.S. and Mehta, S.P.
Appropriate technology for water supply in desert areas. *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 67-82 appdx

KUMBHA Mela
Kumbha Mela : Origin and historicity of India's greatest pilgrimage fair. D.P. Dubey *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 469-92 bibliogr

KUNDU, Amitabh
Urbanisation : National commission at crossroads. *ET* 11 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

KUNIYAL, J.C. and Singh, R.L.
Measurement of agriculture productivity in Naini Tal district, U P. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 193-201 bibliogr fig tabs

KUNJUNNI RAJA, K.
The new jostling with the old. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 183-88

KUNZRU, H.N.
H.N Kunzru—A true nation builder. S.C. Bhatt *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 25-27

KURAL, The
The Kural Thirugalluvar. The author. 184 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 141-44

KURBAS, The
Kurbas—Shepherds of Karnataka. S.S. Shashi *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 27-28

KURESHI, Hanif
Proprietor of "My beautiful laundrette". Geeta Doctor *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 2 : 3-6

KURIAN, N.J.
IRDP: How relevant is it? *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-161-A-176

KURIAN, V. Mathew
Caste-class formation : A case study of Kerala New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 96 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 155-57

KURIEN, C.T.
A mixed record. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 43-51
State and market in economic processes : Some basic issues. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-21 AN-34

KURIEN, Jacob
Chakravarty committee report and its implications for monetary policy in India *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 262-66

KURUP, K.K.N.
The heritage of Hermann Gundert. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 59-69 bibliogr-ft-n

KURUP, Kunchu
Guru Kunchu Kurup. M.K.K. Nayar *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 8-12

KUTSOBIN, Pyotr
Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and communist movement in India New Delhi, Sterling Pub. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 11 : 1-5

KUTTY, K. Thomas
Industry bears the brunt. *ET* 25 Nv'87 7 : 7-8

KUWAIT
See also
Petroleum—Kuwait

KYASNURU Forest Disease
The tick hazard from the forest floor. *Hindu* 18 Oc'87 17 : 1-6+

L

LIC
See Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ltd.

LTTE
See Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam

LABOUR and capital
See Industrial relations

LABOUR and labouring classes
Labour stife in Catholic school : Some historical considerations. Thomas C. Hunt *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 1-13
See also
May day

Child labour
See Children—Employment

Wages
See Wages

India
Forty years march of labour. V.P. Gupta *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 17-19
See also
Bonded Labour—India
Contract labour—India

LABOUR disputes
See also
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

India
Law of industrial disputes. K.P. Chakravarti. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 988 p Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3997) 26 De'87 23
Victimisation— Various facets. Shantimal Jain *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 28-29
See also
Strikes—India

LABOUR laws and legislation
Unorganised industries : Conditions of work and labour laws. Mankit Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 373-87 tabs
See also
Employees, Dismissal of

India
Existing labour legislations in adequate. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 13-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LABOUR laws and legislation—India (contd)
Labour laws and labour relations, cases and materials. Anand Prakash and others, *eds.* Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 728 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 23(4) Ap'88 508-09
Protective labour legislation for women. D. Lakshminarayanan *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 27-29
Towards a comprehensive legislation for construction workers. T.S. Shankaran *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 5 7
Victimisation—Various facets. Shantimal Jain *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 28 29
See also
Labour disputes—India
LABOUR productivity
India
See also
Wages and labour productivity—India
Mexico
Effects of inter sectoral labour shifts on productivity growth : Mexico's experience and implications for the United States. Clark W. Reynolds and Francisco Javier Alejo *Indian J industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 157-87 appdx tabs
United States
Effects of inter sectoral labour shifts on productivity growth : Mexico's experience and implications for the United States. Clark W Reynolds and Francisco Javier Alejo *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 157-87 appdx tabs
LABOUR productivity and wages
See Wages and labour productivity
LABOUR relations
See Industrial relations
LABOUR supply
Canada
Dynamics of fertility and labour force participation of Canadian women in 1971 and 1981 : A cohort approach. S.S. Halli and K V. Rav *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 1-21
LABOUR unions
See Trade unions
LABOURERS
See Labour and labouring classes
LADHAKH
Ladhakh : Photographs-Rajesh Bedi. Ramesh Bedi. New Delhi, Brijbasi Printer. 112 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Se'87 8 : 1-4
See also
Buddhism—Ladhakh
Monasteries, Buddhist—Ladhakh
LADYFINGERS
High yields of Bhindi through good technology. P K Mehta and S K. Arora *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 7-10
LAHIRI, Nayanjot
See Chakrabarti, Dilip K. jt. auth.
LAHIRI, Sajal and Batra, Raveendra N.
Imported technologies and North-South dialogue and the optional subsidy policy. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 81-85 bibliogr
LAI, C.H.
Ideals and realities : Selected essays of Abdus Salam. Singapore, World Scientific. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Mr'88 13 : 1-5
LAJIPATHI RAI, H.
India's foreign trade—An analysis. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 11-15
LAKDAWALA, D.T.
The budget and the plan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 707-10
LAKDAWALA, T.D.
Issues before the ninth Finance Commission *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions(Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 51-58
LAKHOTIA, R.N.
The central budget : Boosting savings, exports. *ET* 14 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The central budget : Taxes V. Incentives. *ET* 23 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
Direct tax laws bill : New income-tax amendments. *ET* 4 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Direct taxes act 1987 : Impact on charitable trusts. *ET* 4 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
Finance Act, 1987—Gains to the tax-payers. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 26-27
Firms and partners : Impact of new amendments *ET* 14 Ja'88 5 : 3-6+
Salary and perks : Section 40 A (5) of I.T. act. *ET* 16 De'87 5 : 3-6
LAKHOTIA, Subhash
Income-tax raids : Procedure and precautions *ET* 6 My'88 5 : 3-6; 7 My'88 5 : 7-8
LAKHWINDER SINGH and Singhal, K.C.
Economies of scale and technical change. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 291-96
LAKSHMAN, Nirmala
A marginal people. *Hindu* 26 Jl'87 18 : 1-6
Numbers don't tell the tale. *Hindu* 7 Fe'88 17 : 1-4+
LAKSHMAN, U.N.
See Hebbar, C. Kusumakara jt. auth.
LAKSHMINARASIMHAN, S.
Distortion of personal taxation by inflation. *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 611-14
LAKSHMINARAYANA
Tribal development in Maharashtra. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 1-10 bibliogr
LAKSHMINARAYANAN, D.
Contract labour—The forsaken lot. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 22-23
Protective labour legislation for women. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 27-29
LAKSHMISAGAR, A.
Panchasheel for urban development. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 517-19
LAL, M.M.
The male who robs woman of freedom and equality robs himself of progress. *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 8
LAL, S.
How to increase production in rainfed upland areas ? *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 22 23
LAL, Vinay
When Gandhi did not fast. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 713-38
LALA, P.K.
The Indian Botanic Garden : Two hundred years. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Se'87 1-15+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LALIT KUMAR
A rare icon of Padmavati dated A.D. 1936. *Marg* 39(2) 73-74
LALITA, Sister, *pseud*
See Wyckoff, Carrie
LALITAWATI
Ancient Agra. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 91-92
LALL, Inderjit
Satire was Fikr's forte. *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4 : 3-7
LALL, K.B.
Tourism and national development. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 77-81
LALL, Ram
The sound of footsteps. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 15-20
LAMBS
Fatter your lambs for higher returns. Z.S. Rana and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 23-24
LAMOS, Mark
An afternoon with Arthur Miller. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Jl'87 1 : 1-5+
LAND
Bihar
Dynamics and land ownership and social structure ; Case study of a Bihar village. S N. Chaudhary *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 263-77
Report of the Indian people's human rights tribunal on Arwal massacre. P.S. Potti and T.U. Mehta *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 5-20
India
Land use patterns; editorial. *ET* 5 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Urban land—India
History
Settlement of a land dispute during the time of Devaraya. N.S. Rangaraju *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 398-402
Malaysia
Income variability within land development in Malaysia. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 11-19 tabs
Uttar Pradesh
Pattern of land ownership and backwardness. Kripa Shankar. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 119 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 96-97
LAND credit
See Agricultural credit
LAND reforms
Indebtedness and the theory of agrarian reform. Narendar Pani *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 51 67 ft-n
Andhra Pradesh
NTR's self-made exposure. S. Sudhakar Reddy *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 1+
Bihar
The mirage of land reforms. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 10-11
India
Agrarian reform in India-yeterday, to-day and tomorrow. K. Padmanabhan *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 11-14 bibliogr
Genetic engineering and land reform. *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 17-20
Land reforms in India. N.D. Maheshwari *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 4-10+
Land reforms : Need for lower ceiling limits, Munish Goyal *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 35-36
LAND revenue
India
History
Indian reaction to British land revenue policy with reference to Agra-Province between 1890-1910 A D. A.K. Singh *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 82-90 bibliogr
LAND use
See Land
LANDLORD and tenant
Orissa
History
Storm over Malkangiri : A note on Laxman Naiko's revolt, 1942. Biswamoy Pati *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 47-66 ft-n
LANDSLIDES
Himalayan region
These is only one Himalaya to lose. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-6
LANDU, Byron G.
Federalism and public housing in Columbia, Missauri. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 56 66
LANE, H.T.
In the twilight of the Raj. *TI* 14 Nv'87 8 : 7-8
LANGONI, Carlos Geraldo
The development crisis : Blueprint for change. Pune, Mahratta chamber of commerce and industry. xii, 158 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'88 6 : 1-4
LANGUAGE and languages
See also
Children—Language
LASER photography
See Holography
LATIFI, Danial
Mahud Ali Kasuri. *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 21-22
Memories of Snehansu Acharya. *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 29-32
LATIN America
See also
Debts, External—Latin America
LAW
India
Politics of law and order. N.S. Saksena *TI* 13 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
LAW, Civil
See Civil Law
LAW, Company
See Company law
LAW, Criminal
See Criminal law
LAW, Election
See Election law
LAW, Hindu
See Hindu Law
LAW, Industrial
See Industrial laws and legislations
LAW, International
See International law
LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAW, Labour
See Labour laws and legislation
LAW, Maritme
See Maritime law
LAW, Patent
See Patent laws and legislation
LAW and society
See Sociological jurisprudence
LAW of the sea
See Maritime law
LAWRENCE, Brother
The practice of the presence of God. Madras, Samata bks. 1987, xii, 102 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 39
LAWRENCE, Bruce B.
Sufism and the history of religions. *Stud in Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 119-52 ft-n
LAWYERS
Role of legal profession in a developing society O Chinnappa Reddi *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 20-22
India
Agitation by advocates : Meaning and purpose. Anil Naurlya *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 623-26
See also
Strikes—India—Lawyers
LAXMANAN, C.P.
Wiping tears from every eye of the rural poor. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 26-29
LAXMANAN, V.V.
Gem and jewellery export from Jaipur. *ET* 10 Fe'88 5 : 7 8
LAXMIDEVI, A.
Training of farm woman : Need of review. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 9-14
LEADERSHIP
Dimensions of leadership. K. Sreenivasa Rao *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 98-100
Leadership styles and job satisfaction among human service workers. Shirley Field and Sumati Dubey *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 39-56 bibliogr tabs
Nurturent task and participative task leaderships : The effective leader behaviours for Indian Industries. Prabhakar Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 197-208
See also
Rural leadership
LEASES
Decoding "leasing-quotos". H.P.S. Pahwa *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 24 27 tabs
Lease financing in India : Some issues. Jita Bhattacharyya *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 889-92
Leasing as a source of equipment finance. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 11-15
LEATHER industry trade
India
Improving availability of raw material D. Chandramouli and K. Seshagiri Rao *ET* 20 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Leather exports; editorial. *ET* 11 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Central Leather Research Institute
LECHNER, George
Art—East and West. *Marg* 39(4) 7-10
LEE KUAN YEW
The ice of the cold war has already cracked. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 3 : 1-5
LEELA, B.
Basic education in Mysore viewed through contemporary literary sources with special reference to Rangannana Kanasina Dinagalu. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 416-23
LEGENDS, Buddhist
Tathagata Buddha (The untold story of the enlightened one) P.Y. Deshpande New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, xii, 163 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'86 199-200
LEGENDS, Jaina
An analysis of the contents of the Kalakacharya Kathanaka. B.N. Mukherjee *Jain J* 32(3) Ja'88 106-15 ft-n
LEGISLATIVE documents
See Legislative hearings
LEGISLATIVE hearings
India
Private member's right to quote from and lay secret documents on the table of the house. Subhash C. Kashyap *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 27-34
LEGUM, Colin
Arab lobby grows in America. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Black against black in South Africa. *TI* 27 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Initiatives needed : Southern Africa. *TI* 10 De'87 6 : 7 8
Uganda turns to Libya ann Cuba. *TI* 23 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
LEGUMES
Fungicide enhancement of nitrogen fixation and colonization of legumes by Rhizobia, S.C. Vyas and Anil S. Kotasthane *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 25-26
LEHOTSKY, Vladimir
Nationality problems in Czechoslovakia. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 20-28
LELE, S.A.
See Jawanjal, S.S. and others jt. auths.
LENIN, V.I.
Cooperative as viewed by Lenin. A. Burganov *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 5-8
Lenin and imperialism. Prabhat Patnaik. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 414 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-4
Lenin and the cause of Russian women. Pratima Asthana *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 13-19 bibliogr
LENTIN, Bakhtawar
My blood is boiling. Rupa Chinai *IE(Mag)* 13 Se'87 4 : 1-5
LENTIN Commission report
See J J. Hospital, Bombay—Lentin Commission report
LESTER, Ronald H.
Quality control for profit New York, Norbert and Harry. 475 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(12) De'87 53-54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LEVINE, Marc
Behavioural considerations in achieving budgeted goals. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 176-78 ft-n

LEVITT, M.S. and Joyce, M.A.S.
Growth and efficiency of public spending. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, 198 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88 951-53

LEWIS, Flora
Failure of Israeli dream. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

LIBERALISM
India
Liberalisation : Up against a wall so far Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 10 My'88 5 : 3-6

LIBERATION Tigers of Tamil Eelam
Again on the offensive; editorial *TI* Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Disturbing jail raid; editorial. *TI* 22 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Payment to LTTE ; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Problems in Colombo; editorial. *TI* 2 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Roaring rebel Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 4 : 1-4

LIBERTY
Challenges of freedom. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 15-17

LIBERTY of religion
See Religious liberty

LIBERTY of the press
For a free and fair press Ajai and Shakuntala Singh *TI* 15 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
India
The eighties Vir Sanghvi *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 34-38
Freedom of press : Some recent trends. E.S. Venkataramiah. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 233 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 5-8; *Patriot* 13 De'87 4 : 3-7
The freedom of the press. Rama Krishna Hegde *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 20-23
Handouts and perks. Dilip Bobb *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 26-28
Indian excess. Bruce Palling *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 32-33
The Indian Express story. Tavleen Singh *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 29-31
The new journalism. Girilal Jain *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 14-17
The problem. Bidyut Sarkar *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 12-13
A question of press freedom. H.K Paranjape *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 27-30
Roots of a feeble press Bharat Karnad *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 18-22
Bibliography
Further reading. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 44-49
Karnataka
Empowering the press; editorial. *TI* 20 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Freedom from fear. Ramakrishna Hegde *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+

LIBRARIANSHIP
See Library science

LIBRARIES
See also
Information service
Arrangement of books on shelves
See Classification—Books
Automation
The basics of computers for librarians. S. Dutt *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 129-136
Order department
See Acquisitions (Libraries)
India
Handbook of libraries, archives and information centers in India : Volume 5 : Information technology, Industry and network B.M. Gupta and others. New Delhi Pub. vol 5. 290 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 5-6
Karnataka
Growth of libraries in Karnataka state. J.R. Ramamurthy *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 106-110

LIBRARIES, Public
See Public libraries

LIBRARIES and adult education
Literary drive through public libraries. H.R. Chopra *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 85-88
Public library and adult education. N. Gurusway Naidu *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 123-27

LIBRARY acquisitions
See Acquisitions (Libraries)

LIBRARY classification
See Classification—Books

LIBRARY cooperation
Planning in library resources sharing. A.A. Chandel and Veena Sarof Lucknow, Print House 1987, 237 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Scl 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 122-23

LIBRARY economy
See Library science

LIBRARY extension
See also
Libraries and adult education

LIBRARY personnel management
Personnel issues in reference service. Bill Katz and Ruth A. Eraley London, Hogarth Press. 1986, 200 p. $34.95 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 120

LIBRARY resources
Planning in library resources sharing. A.A. Chandel and Veena Sarof. Lucknow, Print House. 1987, 237 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 122-23

LIBRARY science
A few peculiarities of the library and information literature in Hungary. Tibor Futala *Herald Libr Scl* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 14-20
LIS literature of Madhya Pradesh : A survey. A. Tejomurty *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 99-105
Library literature in Telegu. P. Vijaya Kumar *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 100-08
Library science literature in Bengali. Nirmalendu Mukherjee *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 86-95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIBRARY science (cnntd)
Library science literature in Deomark. Leif Kajberg *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 20-30
Library science literature in Malayalam : A survey and analysis. G Devarajan *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 95-99
Library science literature in Punjabi. Mohinder Partap Satija *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 77-81
Literature on library science in Marathi. P.S.G. Kumar and D.R. Deshpande *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 82-85
Literature survey of library and information science publications India. Sewa Singh *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 48-61
Sources of library and information science dissertation literature with special reference to India Mohinder Partap Satija *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1 2) Ja-Ap'87 61-65
Bibliography
Bibliographic control of library and information science literature. Guy A. Marco *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 3-14
Periodicals
On editing journals of library and information science contribution of Prof. P.N. Kaula to professional journalism. V. Venkatappaiah and S.R Gupta *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 35-48
Publishing of library science journals in Latin America. Antonio Miranda *Harald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 31-34
Seventy five years of Indian periodicals in library and information science (1912-1986) : A survey. S P. Goyal *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 65-76
LIDDLE, Joanna & Joshi, Rama
Daughters of independence. New Delhi, Kali for women. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11 : 1-5+
LIETEN, George Kristoffel
Colonialism, class and nation : The confornntation in Bombay around 1930. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, xvi, 298 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 273-76
The Dutch multi-national corporations in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5 : 1-3; *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 8 : 1-6
LIFE Insurance Corporation of India, Ltd.
LIC benefits are an eyewash. Shailaja A. Bhusari *ET* 18 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
LIC superannuation pensions. Visu Vishvanath *ET* 11 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
LIFE-long education
See Adult education
LIMAYE, M.S.
Select bibliography on women and development *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 431-41
LIMAYE, Madhu
On collision course in Maharashtra. *TI* 20 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
LIMITATION of armament
See Disarmament
LINGER, J. Marshall
The fifth generation legacy. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 230 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 33-34
LIONS
The Gir lions Ravi Chellam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 153-57
Gir-The last refuge of the Asiatic lions. Shalendra Sinha *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 145-52
LIOSA, Mario Vargas
The war of the end of the world London, Faber and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Se'87 14 : 1-5
LIPSEY, Roger
Coomaraswamy : Selected papers : Traditional art and symbolism. New Delhi, OUP 580 p Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8 : 1-3
LIQUIDATION
See also
Partition
LIQUIDITY (Economics)
Ominous omissions; editorial. *ET* 29 De'87 5 : 1-2
See also
Assets, Fixed
International liquidity
LITERACY
See Illiteracy
LITERACY testing
See Reading—Ability testing
LITERARY property
See Copyright
LITERATURE
The literature machine. Italo Calvino, London, Secker and warburg. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-6
See also
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Women in literature
Terminology
A dictionary of modern critical terms. Roger Fowler. London, Routledge. £ 5.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 De'87 12 : 1-2
LIU XINGWU and Alatan
China's policy towards her minority nationalists. *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 136-59
LIVELY, Penelope
Moon Tiger. London, Deutsch. 1987, £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4 : 5-8
LLOYD, Lord
Lord Lloyd and the decline of the British empire John Charmley. London, Weidenfeld. £ 18 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2 : 6-8
LOADING and unloading
See also
Cargo handling
LOANS
See also
Interest and usury
India
See also
Bank loans—India
LOCAL administration
See Local government

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LOCAL finance

Andhra Pradesh

A local government loan agency for Andhra Pradesh. K. Siva Subahamanayam *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 201-20

Great Britain

Financing local government : A British scheme. Bhabatosh Datta *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 29 40

Gujarat

System of resource transfer to urban local bodies in Gujarat state. K.D. Bhuddha *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 520-28

India

Urban plan finance and local resource mobilisation in India. Abhijit Datta *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 14-21 tabs

United States

Economic development : Raising revenues without increasing taxes. Roger L Kemp *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 413-19

LOCAL government

See also
Municipal government

India

Urban local government in India. H.D. Kopardekar *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 545 53

LOCAL official and employees

Focus on personnel management in local public service. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 538-44

LOCAL taxation

India

Taxation by municipalities. S.P. Sharma. Delhi, Pratibha Pub. 1986, 96, 188 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(3) Jl-Se'87 94-95

LOCKOUTS

See Strikes

LOGANATHAN, M.

Rural entrepreneurship : Behavioural approach. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 183-86

LOGIC

Sankara : Some logical reflections. Jagat Narayan Misra *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 389-95

LOK DAL (Ajit-group)

Chandra Shekhar's Ajit-card. *TI* 12 Mr'88 1 : 2-5

An egocentric merger; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

LOKESWARANANDA, Swami

Practical spirituality Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission. 1986, 272 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Mr'88 119-20

LONE, Farooq A.

See Khan, Maqsood and others jt. auth.

LOUIS, I.J.H.

To borrow or not to borrow ? *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 13-19 appdx tabs

LOVELL, Terry

Consuming fiction : Questions for feminism. London, Verso. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 13 : 1-5

LOWELL, Robert

The frontier of poetic consciousness : A study in the poetry of Robert Lowell. C. Varadachary Secundarabad, Gamaliel Pub. *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(4) Oc De'87 19

LUCKNOW

History

The making of colonial Lucknow, 1856-1877. Veena Talwar Oldenburg, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 287 p *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 253-54

LUHULIMA, C.P.F.

East Whst relations in Europe. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 115-27 bibliogr

LUNDH, Tina

Computerization at work. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 14 : 1-8

LUTHRA, P.C.

Effective management, lessons of experience Bombay, Allied. 258 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 5-

LUTHRA, P.N.

The cities shape of things to come. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 2 3+

The urban challenge. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 34 35

LYNN, Kenneth S.

Hemingway. London, Simon and Schuster. £ 16 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

M

MRTP

See Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

MABRY, Hunter P. and others

Study of theological teachers in India. *Religion and Soc* 34(2) Je'87 3-34 tabs

MACGEE, Robert W.

The place of Ludwig Vog Mises in the history of monetary thought. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 62-82

McGOWAN, Patrick J., *ed.*

See Kegley, Charles W. jt. ed.

_____ and Kegley, Charles W., *eds.*

Foreign policy and the modern world system. London, Sage Pub. 1983, 287 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 154-55

Threats, weapons and foreign policy. London Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 259-61

McGUIRE, John

The making of a colonial mind : A quantitative study of the Bhadra Lok in Calcutta, 1857-1885. Australia Nat Univ. 1983, 243 p Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 254 55

MACHINE tools industry and trade

Punjab

Performance of machine tools industry in Punjab. Surjit Singh and Simi Ghai *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 101-12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MACHOWSKI, Henrich and Schultz, Siegfried
Soviet economic policy on the third world. *Int Stud* 24(3) Jl Se'87 225 47 tabs
MCLEOD, W.H.
See Schomer, Karine jt. auth.
MCNEILL, Elisabeth
The Shanghai emerald. London, Hutchinson. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5 : 5-6
MADAN, B.K.
Managing the economy : Steps towards efficiency. *ET* 22 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 23 Ap'88 5 : 3-6+
MADAN, T.N.
Culture and development. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 264-65
J. Krishnamurti : The teaching. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 5-13
MADHAVAN PILLAY, N.
Eravikulam National Park. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 141-42
MADHOK, Sujata
The Women's commission. *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 9 : 1-6
MADHUSUDANA REDDY, C.
Internal audit in public enterprises. *IPE J* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 32 47
MADHUSUDHANA RAO, V.V.
Middle palaeolithic sites in the paleru valley, Prakasam district, Andhra Pradesh. *Man Environment* 11 1987 41-47
MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Agricultural research—Madhya Pradesh
Electric power plants—Madhya Pradesh
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Madhya Pradesh
River valley projects—Madhya Pradesh
Temples—Madhya Pradesh
Tribes—Madhya Pradesh
Women, Tribal—Madhya Pradesh
Antiquities
See also
Khajuraho
Politics and government
Vora, Dubey resign Arjun, Azad succeed. *TI* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Madhya Pradesh unit
MADURAI Kamaraj University
Management of change : A case study of Madurai Kamaraj University. R. Kanagasabapathy *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 5-11
MAHABHARATA, The
The book of Youdhisthir, Buddhadeva Bose. New Delhi, Sangam bks. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 13 : 2-5
The Mahabharata. Krishna Chaitanya. Delhi, Clarion bks. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8 : 1-4
Will the Mahabharata come to India ? Peter Brook *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-8
MAHADEVAN, Udaya
Action group against drug abuse. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 11-12
MAHADEVA SASTRI, A.
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracharya. Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1986, lxxv, 169 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 40
MAHAJAN, C M.
Problems of small scale industries : A study of district Gurdaspur. *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 60-66 ft-n tabs
MAHAJAN, Jagmohan
The Ganga trail : Foreign accounts and sketches of the river scene. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 1984, 154 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 572-73
MAHAJAN, Sat
Justices from valley of the gods. *Tribune (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 1-8
MAHAJAN, Y.S.
Eradicating corruption. *ET* 17 De'87 5 : 7 8
MAHALINGAM, S.
Malayali tribals of Tamil Nadu. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 17 19+
A landmark of CHENTEX in the handloom industry in Tamilnadu—A case study. *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 7-11; 31(4) Ap'88 14-16
Toning up TN tappers economy : Role of Palmyrah palm industry. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 187-95 tabs
Tribal development programmes : A review. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 4-8
MAHAPATRA, Aruna K.
Personnel policies in a public transport company : A case study. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 39-49 tabs
MAHAPATRA, Jayanta
Jayanta Mahapatra Davinder Mohan. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5 : 1-3
MAHAPATRA, L.N.
Quest through the erotic. R.K. Singh *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 77-82
MAHAPATRA, S.
See Das, Hari Hara jt. auth.
MAHAPATRA, Shyamsundar
Salient features of Oriya folkballads. *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 33-42
MAHARANA, Sadasiba
See Mohanty, Jagannath jt. auth.
MAHARASHTRA
See also
Bonded labour—Maharashtra
Budget—Maharashtra
Caves—Maharashtra
Cooperation—Maharashtra
Cost and standard of living—Maharashtra
Dairying—Maharashtra
Elections—Maharashtra
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Maharashtra
Farm income—Maharashtra
Farms, Size of—Maharashtra
Octroi—Maharashtra
Rationing, Consumer—Maharashtra
Roads—Maharashtra
Tribes—Maharashtra
Women, Rural—Maharashtra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Boundaries
Karnataka
Battling over Belgaum. Harish Bhanot *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 10 : 1-6
Inter-state boundary disputes--Perspectives on the Belgaum dispute. Nawaz B. Mody *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80 89 bibliogr

Industries
Inducing industrial location in backward regions : A study of Maharashtra and Gujarat Jyotsna Paranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 321-30
Personal variables *vs* entrepreneurial success : Sample study of Amravati. S S. Kaptan *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 31-41 tabs

Politics and government
On collision course in Maharashtra. Madhu Limaye *TI* 20 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Maharashtra unit

Population
A demographic profile of tribals in Maharashtra state John S Gaikward *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 16 27+

MAHARASHTRA State Financial Corporation
Performance evaluation of Rajasthan and Maharashtra State Financial Corporations Vinod Batra *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 25 46 tabs

MAHAVIR, Bhai
Dealing with droughts and floods-Self-appreciation Curzon style. *Organiser* 39(39) 24 Ja'88 11-12+
How far is all the expenditure worthwhile ? : Taken for a ride in defence ? *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 9

MAHESHWAR DAYAL
Alam Mein Intikhab : Dilli (in Urdu). Delhi, Urdu Acad (U). 1987, 515 p. Rs 53 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8 : 1-4; *Patriot* 6 Se'87 4 : 3-8

MAHESHWARI, H.S.
A cultural profile of Agra. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 X XIV

MAHESHWARI, J.K.
Conservation and development of wild life resources. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 29-34 bibliogr

MAHESHWARI, N.D.
Land reforms in India. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 4-10+

MAHESHWARI, S.N.
Principles of financial management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 875 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87 825-26

MAHESHWARI, S.R.
The higher civil service in Japan Delhi, Allied Pub. 1987, 290 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev ET* 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

MAHESHWARI, Satish
See Biswas, B.C. and others jt. auths.

MAHESWARY, Sanjay Kumar
Introducing sugar industry ro auditors. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 891-905

MAHINDRA, Ashok
Improving audit efficiency through risk based auditing, *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 728-35

MAHMOOD JAMAL
The Penguin book of modern Urdu poetry. London, Penguin bks. 1986, 165 p. £ 2.75 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 55-57

MAHROOF, M.M.M.
An educational and sociological perspective of the Muslims of Sri Lanka (1902-1919). *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 84-113

MAIMON, Reuben Allen
See Unkovic, Charles M. jt. auth.

MAINI, Darshan Singh
The brutalisation of Punjab. *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 1 : 1-8
Cry the beloved Punjab. New Delhi, Siddharth Pub 1987 *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42
The star over Patna. *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 5-12

MAITHILI literature
Some good poetry. Bhimnatha Jha *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 111-20

MAITHREYI, Krishnaraj
See Desai, Neera jt. auth.

MAIZE
Cultivation of rabi maize why ? and how ? N.P Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 7-8+

Disease and pest resistance
Control of insect-pests of maize in Uttar Pradesh hills. D K Garg and V P. Mani *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 37-39

Irrigation
Water management in Rabi maize. N.P. Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 7

MAJI, M.M.
Industrial sickness—How to convert in into an opportunity. *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 792-95

MAJUMDAR, P.K.
Marriage : Nicobari style. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 24-25

MAJUMDAR, R.
See Sarkar, R.K. jt. auth.

MAJUMDAR, Suresh
Education for slum children. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 26-28

MAJUMDAR, Swapan
Not a gainful year *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 33-40

MAKHDOOM MOHIUDDIN
80th birthday of Makhdoom Raj Bahadur Gour *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 5+

MAKHIJA, B.S.
Challenges in shipping : Financial aspects. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 11-13+
Integrated manning in perspective. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 17-20

MAKWANA, M.H.
The untouchables : An overview. *Vision* 6(1-2) 45-52 bibliogr

MALATHY, R.
The value of household services of women in India. *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 89-108

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALAYALAM essays
The modern essay in Malayalam. K.K. Divakaran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 54 58
MALAYALAM literature
Literary trends in Hindi and Malayalam. N.E. Viswanatha Iyer *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 140-49
On the whole, drifting. K.S. Narayana Pillai *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 121-28
See also
Kakkad, N.N.
MALAYALAM poetry
Translations into English
Fulfilment in this progress. N.N. Kakkad *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 1-4
MALAYSIA
See also
Income—Malaysia
Inflation (Finance)—Malaysia
Land—Malaysia
Money—Malaysia
Tribes—Malaysia
Politics and government
Complex issues in Malaysian crisis. Tony Kahane *TI* 10 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Crisis in Malaysia; editorial. *TI* 15 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Population
A theoretical perspective in the study of plantation systems : The Malaysian case. V. Selvaratnam *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1080 88
Race Problems
Bogey of racial rift in Malaysia. Roger Matthews *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 13-14
MALEGAON Cooperative Sugar Factory Ltd, Malegaon
Socio-economic development through co-operation : A case study of the Malegeon Cooperative Sugar Factory Ltd., Malegaon BK. TAL, Baramati district, Pune. R.M. Misal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 86-99
MALEY, Alan
Kipling. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 8-11
MALGONKAR, Manohar
Inside Goa. Goa, Govt of Goa. 1983, 182 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 245-47
MALHOTRA, Avtar Singh
Punjab situation highly critical. *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 1
Worsening situation in Punjab. *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 1-2
MALHOTRA, C.M.
Removal of sex bias. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 14-17
MALHOTRA, Inder
Political commentary : Afghan issue eight years on. *TI* 24 De'87 4 : 3-5
Political commentary : A 4,000-megawatt question. *TI* 3 De'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : A trilogy of national shame. *TI* 3 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Beyond the eighth round *TI* 26 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Big blow for a capitol hill. *TI* 10 De'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Big money and politics. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary; "Dadagiri" from Raj Bhavans. *TI* 13 Nv'87 6 : 3 5
Political commentary : Deflation of Mr Hegde. *TI* 28 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Descending to lowest depths. *TI* 4 Fe'68 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Dismal start to new year. *TI* 8 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : From Siachen to Jaffna. *TI* 21 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Inescapable compu-lsions. *TI* 31 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Left throws the gauntlet. *TI* 17 De'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Mischief in the valley *TI* 21 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Much to be depres-sed about. *TI* 31 De'87 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : N-Disinformation galore *TI* 7 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : New moves in China policy. *TI* 11 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Punjab-the Pak connection. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Realities of Indo-Pak ties. *TI* 25 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Russian "Retreat" from Kabul. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 3 5
Political commentary : Sense about defence costa. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Showdown in Bangla-desh. *TI* 14 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Unity, opposition style *TI* 25 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : When shall we work. *TI* 28 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary : Wound not sensitive agencies. *TI* 19 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
MALHOTRA, R.
See Mondal, S.K. jt. auth.
MALHOTRA, R.N.
Balance of payments : Export growth vital. *ET* 14 Nv'87 5: 3-6
Bank branch profitability, evaluation of commercial banks' performance, problems RRBs and developments in capital markets. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 170-75
MALIK, Harji, *ed.*
See Patwant Singh jt. ed.
MALIK, Keshav
Art and environment. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 23-24
MALIK, P.L.
Industrial law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 14. 1756 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 481-82
MALIK, S.C.
Determinants of social status in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 192 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8 : 1-4
Dimensionless space as eternal silence. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 15 21
MALL, C.P.
Trends in capital structure of medium and large private limited companies. *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 527-31

CC-0. Prof. Satya Vrat Shastri Collection, Haridwar. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALLA, Bansi Lal
A note on Vaishnavite Ayudhaprusas in medieval Kashmiri sculptures. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 28-31 bibliogr figs

MALLAC, Guy De
Gandhi's message for today: His seven steps to global change. *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 30-36

MALLA REDDY, A.
See Gnaneshwar, V. jt. auth.

MALLYA, H.B.
1978-79 Janata history being repeated in Karnataka. *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 6

MALNUTRITION
Now nutritions: Implications for rural development policy and planning. D.V.L.N.V. Prasada Rao *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 25-28

India
Widespread malnutrition in India: An analysis. Sayeed Ahmad Khan *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 23-24

MALVIYA, R.A.
Environmental pollution and its control under international law. Allahabad, Chugh Pub 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:6

MAN

Origin

See also
Human evolution

MANAGEMENT
Challenges before professional managers in developing region. S.S. Kaptan and P.J. Deshmukh *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 210-12 bibliogr
Changing environment and strategic management. Nalini V. Dave *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 887-90
Company management: Shouldn't concept for directorship be a must? Delep Goswami *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 16-19
Effective management, lessons of experience. P.C. Luthar. Bombay, Allied. 258 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
H (Mag) 13 De'87 8:5
Ends and means of management control. S. Dasgupta *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 38-40
The frontiers of management. Peter F. Drucker London, William Heineman Ltd. 1987, 368 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'97 6:1-4
Human response in organisations: Towards the Indian ethos. S.K. Chakraborty. Calcutta, Vivekananda Nidhi. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 12:1-5
Indian management concerns—For and towards the future. B. Chakravarty *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 24-25
Japanese management in the Indian context. Deena Kapoor and N.K. Chadha *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 11-16 bibliogr
Management and creativity. S.B. Mathur *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 20-23+ figs
MBAs are developed, not taught. Suriya Kumar Misra *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 7-9
Management—The ringside view. G. Ramanujam Delhi, Sterling. 140 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6:5-8
Manager of computer: Who will rule? Amar Nath Dutta *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 35-38 tabs
Managerial effectiveness and quality of worklife: Indian insights. S.K. Chakraborty. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 246 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8:1-3
The manager's handbook. Arthur Young. London, Sphere bks. 224 p. £9.95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5:6-8
The manager's problem solver. John Walsh. London, Sphere bks. 168 p. £9.95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5:7-8
Wheels in management. V. Prasanna Bhat *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 7-9
See also
Bank management
Conflict (in management)
Executives
Financial management
Industrial management
Industrial project management
Marketing management
Office management
Organization
Personnel management
Water quality management

MAND, J.S.
Genesis of communal riots. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 14

MANDAL, K.K., *ed.*
See Thakur, Upendra jt. ed.

MANDAWAT, S.L.
De Beers and new diamond policy. *ET* 30 Ja'88 5:7-8

MANEET KUMAR
Export marketing of non-traditional items: Problems and prospects. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, xv, 274 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Se'87 4:7-8

MANGAOKAR, S.S.
Modern concepts alone will help shipping to survive. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'83 1:1-4+

MANI, V.P.
See Garg, D.K. jt. auth.

MANIPUR
See also
Smuggling-Manipur

Politics and government
Another nocturnal farce; editorial. *TI* 11 Mr'88 6:1-2
Who is behind Manipur insurgency? Shikha Bose *ET* 20 Mr'88 3:1-6

MANIPURI dancing
See Dancing, Manipuri

MANIPURI literature
A steady flow E. Nilakanta Singh *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 129-34

MANJAL, Satish
Performance evaluation of RIICO. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 91-96

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANJIT SINGH
Unorganised industries : Conditions of work and labour laws. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 373-87 tabs

MANKEKAR, Kamala
Sati : Murder in the name of religion. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 4-5

MANKODI, Kirit
Scholar emperor and a funerary temple—Eleventh century Bhojpur. *Marg* 39(2) 61 72

MANMOHAN
In search of equality. *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1 6
There is only one Himalaya to lose. *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-6

MANN, R.S.
Hoary past of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 7-9
Social, cultural and economic dimensions of shifting cultivation in North-East India. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 163-73

MANOHAR, R.
Venture capital. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 108 11 bibliogr

MANOHAR RAO, M.J.
Development planning theory and the use or prior information to obtain a Benchmark estimate of capital-stock : Case study for India. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 21 33 annex bibliogr tabs

MANPOWER, Educated
Employment
Importance of education in youth unemployment. Yoya Sen *Indian J industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 394 408 bibliogr tabs

MANPOWER accounting
Human resource accounting. R.C Rai *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 115-18

MANPOWER policy
HRM-Effective and efficient. V. Sreenivassan and V. Sivasubramanian *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 18-19+
Linking human resource planning with strategic planning R.N. Parbat *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 20-22
Productivity through data based HRM. Harsh K. Jha and Bharat Wakhlu *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 14-17
Technology transfer and its implications for manpower planning and productivity. B.R. Virmani *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 15-29
Top management's concern for human resource policies. S.K. Bhatia *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 10-13
India
Human resources development and social banking. D.V. Ramana Murthy and B. Sarangapani *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 17-18
Human resources development. Sashibhusan Rath *Vision* 6(1-2) 40-44
Human resources management and industrial relations. O K. Krishnaswami, *ed.* Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p, Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 23-24

MANPOWER utilization
See Manpower policy

MANSINGH, Surjit
India's search for power : Indira Gandhi's foreign policy, 1966-1983. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1984, 405 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 331-32

MANSUKHANI, Gobind Singh
Sri Guru Granth Sahib : The everlasting Guru of the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 29-37

MANTO, Saadat Hasan
Kingdom's end and other stories. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 : 1-5 1 Nv'87

MANUFACTURES
Labour productivity
Labour productivity trends in Indian manufacturing sector. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 207-16
Productivity in process industries C.G. Rajan *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 247-58

MANURES
See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit
Shivaji-Mallammoji Samarotsava K.N. Chitnis *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 432-45

MAO-TSE-TUNG
Mao. Clare Hollingworth. Calcutta, Rupa. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 : 1-5 20 Mr'88

MAQUET, Jacques
The aesthetic experience—An anthropologist looks an the visual arts. London, Yale Univ Press 270 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 37

MARATHE, Sharad M.
Regulation and development : India's policy experience of control ever industry. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(51) 19 De'87 2205; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 12 : 2-5

MARATHI literature
Life as starting point of literature. M.D. Hatkanagalekar *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 135-42

MARCO, Guy A.
Bibliographic control of library and information science literature. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 3-14

MARGINAL productivity
Resource-mix appraisal. P.S. Khaitra and Jagdeesh C. Kalla *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 297-303

MARINA, Uma
Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1985, xviii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 185-86

MARINE law
See Maritime law

MARINE transportation
See Shipping

MARINERS
See Seamen

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARKETING
Marketing and public policy. S L Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-17-M-21
See also
Export marketing
Research
See Marketing research
India
Consumer behaviour and marketing towards and Indian approach. S. Ramachander *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-22 M-25

MARKETING, Cooperative
Bihar
Cooperative marketing structure in Bihar. Tapeshwar Singh *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 11-13
Haryana
Performance of marketing cooperatives : An evaluation study of a developed/developing district in Haryana. B B Goel and Anil Dogra *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 119-32 tabs
India
Cooperative marketing in India. Mohd Riaz Khan *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 5-9
Rajasthan
Cooperative marketing in Rajasthan. C.M. Chaudhary *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 76-79

MARKETING, Rural
Rural marketing : Some conceptual issues. Mithleshwar Jha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-8-M-16

MARKETING management
The appetizer economy : From markets to marketing. Arvind N. Das *TI* 9 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Discussions about formulation of inter unit transaction policy—A case for central marketing group. A.K. Ray and Vijay Rustogi *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 716-19
Implementing the marketing concept : Some Indian cases *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-4-M-7
Legal and ethical aspects of marketing management. S.L. Rao *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 4-14
Marketing Inertia S. Ramesh Kumar *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 25-27
Marketing management for small units. Vijay K. Jain. Dehradun, Management Pub. 1988, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 20 My'88 6 : 1-3; *FE* 7 Fe'88 5 : 4-5; 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-4
Marketing management. S L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-2-M-3
Mega marketing. B R S. Prasad *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 28-29
Promotional mix strategies in trade sector : A case study of commercial establishments in Visakhapatnam. G Subrahmanyam and others *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 27-32 bibliogr tabs

MARKETING of farm produce
See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETING research
Focus Groups—A power ful marketing research tool Sushila Rao *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 15-19
Market research for existing and new products Mahesh Shrivastava *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-26 M-30
Marketing research : Theory and practice. V.V Bellur. Bombay. Himalaya Pub H. 605 p Rs 240 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5 : 5 8

MARKETS
State and market in economic processes : Some basic issues C T. Kurien *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-21 AN 34
Developing countries
Informal markets in developing countries N. Vijay Jagannathan New York, OUP 1987, 139 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 De'88 360 62

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia
Collected stories New York, Harper. $ 16 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5 : 6-8
I loathe fantasy : Marquez *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Se'87 13 : 1-5+
The story of a shipwrecked sailor. New York, Vantage. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Mr'88 12 : 1-5

MARRIAGE
Marriage and 'cruelty'. Shriniwas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Oc'87 1 : 1-6
How to manage your marriage. C. Northcote Parkinson and others Bombay, India bks H. 119 p. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-4
See also
Divorce
Islam
Marriage and divorce in Islam Zeenat Shaukat Ali Bombay, Jaico Pub. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 13 : 1-5
India
See also
Child marriage—India
Remarriage—India
Tamil Nadu
Marriage Tamil style Kamala Seshadri *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 20-21

MARRIAGE, Child
See Child marriage

MARRIAGE, Mixed
India
The Mix'n' math Indians. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+

MARRIAGE age
Rajasthan
Impact of age at marriage fertility and completed family size in eastern Rajasthan. R K Sinha *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 32-40 bibliogr tabs

MARRIAGE customs and rites
India
Of marriage and morals. Ranjit S. Mooshahary *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

MARITIME law
India and the law of the sea. Narmada Khodie *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 25-28; 40(1-2) 1988 23 24

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARITIME law (contd)
Peace time international cooperation for the security of the sea lanes of communication in the Indian Ocean. R.P. Anand *int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-44

MARTIN, John W.
The golden age of French cinema. London, Columbus bks. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6

MARTYSHIN, O.
Gandhi in the eyes of Soviet scholars. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 18+

MARWAH, Bhushan
Increase thermal power generation to meet shortage. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 13-14

MARX, Karl
Karl Marx and history. Sugam Anand and Rajeev Gupta *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 62-71 bibliogr
Marx and Vivekananda : A comparative study. P. Parameswaran. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Keeari 76 Mr'88 118-19
Much maligned movements. *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 4 : 1-6
Religion a fundamental element in the societal analysis of Karl Marx and Max Weber : A comparative study. Willie R. de Silva *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 266-88 bibliogr
Social dynamics of Marx and Gandhi. D B. Kerur *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 739-47
Total development : Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. K.J. Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 265 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 381-83

MARXISM
The difficult dialogue Marxism and nationalism Ronaldo Munck. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(20) 27 Fe'88 29-30
Imaginary relations : Aesthetics and ideology in the theory or historical materialism. Michael Sprinker. London, Verso. £ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 11 : 1-5
Marx and Marxism, and a critique of Marxist and non-Marxist thought. Ajit Jain and Alexander Matejko. Praeger Pub. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 My'88 12 : 1-5

MARY, Virgin
Alone of all her sex : The myth and cult of the Virgin Mary. Marina Warner. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 Ja'88 2 : 1-8

MASHI, I.K.
An Indian response to Samuel Beckett. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 39-40

MASON, Philip
These lost worlds. Nisha Puri *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 My'87 1 : 1-5

MASS communication
See Communications, Mass media

MASS media
Advantages of little media. N.L. Chowla *TI* 16 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Mass communication sans masses. M.N. Kulkarni *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 29-30
Media : Many worlds, one voice. P. Sainath *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 27-28
See also
Women in mass media

India
Media and Sarkaria Commission. N.L. Chowla *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 13-14
Media as Sarkaria Commission views it. N L. Chowla *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 7-8; 24 Fe'88 6 : 7 8
Media : Far from freedom. Mrinal Pande *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 149-53
The media scene in India. Roda Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-31-M-32

Nigeria
Socio-economic variables as determinants university workers' exposure to mass media in Nigeria. Dele Braimoh *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 126-132

MASSELO , Jim
Struggling and ruling : The Indian National Congress 1885-1985. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

MATEJKO, Alexander
See Jain, Ajit jt. auth.

MATERNAL and infant welfare

Tamil Nadu
Maternal and child health and family planning : Perceptions and links. L. Ramachandran *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 3-15 bibliogr tabs

MATERNITY leave
Maternity benefits for working women. G. Ravindran Nair *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 25-26

MATERNITY welfare
See Maternal and Infant welfare

MATHAI, Sujatha
Farookh Dhody talks with Sujatha Mathai. *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 11-15

MATHEMATICS
See also
Geometry

Curricula
Goals in mathematics curriculum. Marlow Ediger *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 13-18

Study and teaching
Mathematics education and technology. Marlow Ediger *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 8-12
Psychology in teaching methamatics. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 174-78
Relative effectiveless of assignment method (AM) and programmed learning method (PLM) in teaching mathematics. Ramesh-chandra *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 73-76

MATHEW, A.S.
Development policy: Lessons from the Kerala fisheries sector. *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 421-26

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MATHEW, Anna
Attitudes towards dowry *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 95-102 bibliogr tabs

MATHEW, George
Nuclear energy : Indian scenario. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 20-22

MATHUR, D.B.
Gandhi, Congress and apartheid. Jaipur, Aalesh Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5 : 5-8

MATHUR, K.M.
Administration of police training in India. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, xiv, 420 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 5-8

MATHUR, S.B.
Management and creativity. *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 20-23+ figs

MATHUR, S.C.
Why talk of any order ? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 6 : 3-6+

MATHUR, S.C R.
See Agarwal, N.P. jt. auth.

MATTER
Indian concepts of matter. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 75-86 ft-n

MATTHEWS, Roger
Bogey of racial rift in Malaysia *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 13-14

MAURYA, R.Y.
Compositional diversification of India's imports : Impact of plan developmental efforts. *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 15-24 tabs

MAWUGBE, Efo Kodjo
The role of literature as an integrating force in multi-ethnic societies : The case of Africa. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 77-81

MAY day
May day manifesto. *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'88 1+
May day 1988 : Compel warmongers to retreat further. Indrajit Gupta *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+

MAZUMDAR, Amiya Kumar
Radhakrishnan as I saw him. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 14 : 1-5

MAZUMDAR, S.
Bridal jewellery. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-35

MAZUMDAR, U.P.
Replenishment inputs needed. *ET* 15 Fe 88 5 : 7-8

MECHANIZATION, Agricultural
See Farm mechanization

MECHANIZATION in agriculture
See Farm mechanization

MEDALS, British, in India
British medals on Punjab. Kanwarjit Singh Kang *Tribune* 22 Nv'87 5 : 1-5

MEDIATION and conciliation, Industrial
India
Conciliation and adjudication today. Manik Kher. Pune, The Times Res Foundations. 1985, 87 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 246-50
'Conciliation' under the Industrial Disputes Act 1947 : Should it be necessarily remain "a fifth wheel to the coach". Vish S. Subba Rao *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 236-47

MEDICAL botany
See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care
India
The battle for total health care. Debabar Banerji *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 119-28 bibliogr

MEDICAL folk-lore
See Folk medicine

MEDICAL policy
Implementing health policy. Meera Chatterjee. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988, 324 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(13) 26 Mr'88 637-39

MEDICAL research
See also
Pharmaceutical research

MEDICAL services
See Medical care

MEDICINAL plants
See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE
See also
Botany, Medical

MEDICINE, magic mystic, folk-lore, etc.
See also
Folk medicine

MEDICINE and state
See Medical policy

MEDITATION
Psycho-analysis and meditation : The theory and practice of psycho-analytical meditation B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88 12 : 1-5

MEENAKSHI DEVI, Yogamani
Nala Pambu : The good snake. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-36

MEERUT
Communal riots
Amnesty report on Meerut killings. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2139-40
The deafening silence. Tavleen Singh *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-8
Delhi Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4 : 3-7
Delhi-Meerut riots. *Islamic Perspective* 4(1) Ja-Je'87 1-264
Factors behind Meerut riots. Ajay Kumar *TI* 9 De'87 6 : 7-8
Meerut 1987 : Reflections on an inquiry. K Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 768-71
The Meerut riots. Gian Prakash *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 8-26
Why are the police communal ? N.S. Saksena *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-4

MEGHALAYA
Council of Ministers
Congress ministery in Meghalaya sworn in. *TI* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-3
Politics and government
HPU leader seeks trial of strength : Cong

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEGHALAYA—Politics and government (contd)
majority claim challenged. *TI* 8 Fe'88 1 : 1 3
Mayhem in Meghalaya; editorial. *TI* 22 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Meghalaya, Governor and stability. Inder Jit *ET* 16 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Meghalaya: Post election scene. Omar A. Ali *ET* 14 Fe'88 3 : 1-2
Minority govt in Meghalaya. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1-2
See also
Elections—Meghalaya

MEGHANI, Jhaverchand
Jhaverchand Meghani: The poet of the people. Mahendra N Pandia *Indian P.E N.* 49(1-3) Ja-Mr'88 4-8

MEGHNADA
Meghnadbadh Kavya. Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Tomsi Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 12 : 3 5

MEHRA, Parshotam
Tibet on the imperial chessboard: A select bibliographic survey (C. 1924-84) *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 174-84

MEHRA, R.K.
What ails Indian publishing? *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-4

MEHROTRA, H.C. and Kulshrestha, D.K.
Social responsibilities of corporate sector in India: Lack of proper regulations. *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 78-81

MEHROTRA, O.N.
East-West relations and Europe. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 44 81 bibliogr

MEHTA, Abhilasha
International advertising: Trends in expenditure. *ET* 8 Ja'88 5 :3-6

MEHTA, Ajit C.
Ethical issues in abortion, amniocetesis and sterilisation. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 49-53

MEHTA, Anjali Dhawal
The voices of rural women. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 140-43

——— and others
A study on problems and role conflict of working women *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 19-22

MEHTA, Arunkumar P.
Text and objective questions on banking. Bombay, Mehta, Jyoti A. 1987, 256 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *ET* 13 De'87 6 : 5-8

MEHTA, Ashvin
The coasts of India. Hampshire, Thames. *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 13 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

MEHTA, Atinkumar S.
Deemed exports—An overview. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 885-90

MEHTA, B.C.
Mathemetical economics: Micro-economics models. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987, 440 p. Rs 34 50 *Book Rev* *ET* 6 Mr'88 6 : 1-4

MEHTA, B.V. and Uday Sekhar, A.
Performance of organised private sector in Indian Industry Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 1988, 108 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27; *FE* 3 Ja'88 5 : 5-8

MEHTA, Balraj
Farmers in ferment. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 2-3

MEHTA, Fredie A.
Virtues of liberalisation: Into era of surpluses *TI* 23 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

MEHTA, Hitaishi
See Mehta, Anjali Dhawal and others jt. auth.

MEHTA, J.K.
Status of wild life in Arunachal Pradesh. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 51-55

MEHTA, K.S.
The finance bill: Changes for stability. *ET* 10 Mr'88 5 : 3-6; 11 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

MEHTA, N.C.
Works contracts: Administration of sales tax *ET* 1 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

MEHTA, P.K. and Arora, S.K.
High yields of Bhindi through good technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 7-10

MEHTA, Pradeep Kumar
Trade complementarity between India and ASEAN countries. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 57-80 bibliogr tabs

MEHTA, R.K.
Forcing a book fair to prove a point. *TI* 11 Nv'87 6 : 7 8

MEHTA, Ravi Singh
Altered cheques. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

MEHTA, Roda
The media scene in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-31-M-32

MEHTA, S.P.
See Kumat, R.S. jt. auth.

MEHTA, S R.
Communication and development: Concepts and methods. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr

MEHTA, Sanjay S.
The finance bill: Sec.44 AC is unconstitutional *ET* 8 Mr'88 5 : 3-6.

MEHTA, Shirin
The peasantry and nationalism: A study of the Bardoli Satyagraha. Delhi, Manohar Pub 1984, viii, 209 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 272-73

MEHTA, T.U.
See Potti, P.S. jt. auth.

MEHTA, V.L.
V.L. Mehta on 'Nehru and the Khadi movement'. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 103-04

MEHTA, Vinod
Problems of Soviet growth. *ET* 27 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

METER, Gerald M.
Pioneers in development, second series. Bombay, OUP. 244 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* *ET* 13 De'87 6 : 1-4; 13 De'87 5 : 4-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEIGS, Robert F.
See Meigs, Walter B. jt. auth.

MEIGS, Walter B. and Meigs, Robert F.
Financial accounting Singapore, McGraw-Hill bk Co. (Accounting series). e 5. 1987, xx, 758 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88 152

MEINIG, Donald W.
David E. Sopher: An eulogy. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 IV-VII

MELLOR, John W.
Food and development : The critical nexus : New changes to global agriculture. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 89-95

——— and Desai, Gunvant M.
Agricultural changes and rural poverty : Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 2 Ag'87 5 : 6-8

MEMALATHA DEVI, V.
A comprehensive legislation for environmental protection : An evaluation. *Vision* 6(1-2) 35-39

MEMORY
On yogadarsana's as asampramosa doctrine of memory. C.B. Dwivedi *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja Jl'87 1-6

MENON, Geeta
See Fernandes, Walter jt. auth.

MENON, Usha
Transfer of technology by MNCs : What the activists groups for third world countries working in the West can do. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 26-30

MENON, Venu
Centre of controversy. *Ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 16-17
In the eye of a storm. *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 32-35

MENTAL depression
See Depression, Mental

MENTAL prayer
See Meditation

MERCHANT, Minhaz
Britain under Mrs Thatcher. *TI* 9 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

MERRITT, Richard L.
See Cioffi Revilla, Claudio jt. auths.

MESOLITHIC period
Uttar Pradesh
The developmental stages of blade tool industries of South Uttar Pradesh from upper palaeolithic to the mesolithic. Tulika Banerjee *Man and Environment* 11 1987 25-34

METAPSYCHOLOGY
See Psychical research

METHOD of work
See Work

METWALLY, M.M. and Daghistani, A.I.
The interaction between the economies of the members states of the Gulf Cooperation Council and the Industrialised economics. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 51-59 bibliogr tab

MEXICO
See also
Debts, External-Mexico
Labour productivity—Mexico

MIAH, Sajahan
Russell's theory of incomplete symbols. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(4) Oc De'87 1-15

MICHAEL, V.P.
Business policy and environment. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1987, viii, 336 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ja'88 6 : 1-4

MICROECONOMICS
Lectures on micro economic theory. K.N. Prasad. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1987, 808 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ag'88 6 : 1-4
Mathemetical economics : Microeconomics models. B C Mehta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987, 440 p. Rs 34.50 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'88 6 : 1 4

MIDDLE classes
India
The crisis of India's middle class. M.M. Bhatia *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-6
Middle class under siege : Threat to Indian democracy. S Nihal Singh *TI* 9 De'87 6 : 3 5

MIDDLE East
See also
Islam—Middle East
Politics
Aman summit; editorial *TI* 14 Nv'87 8 : 1-2
Situation in West Asia Sreedhar *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 34-43

MIDDLE stone age
See Mesolithic period

MIDWINTER, Eric
Fair game-myth and reality in sport London, Allen and Unwin. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ap'87 11 : 1-5

MIES, Maria
Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Vistaar Pub. 158 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'88 8 : 1-6

MIGRATION, Internal
Migration and development : A micro-perspective Frans Willekens *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 51-68
Migrant labourers : Problems and issues. R R Prashad *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 447-60 bibliogr
India
Of peasants, migrants and paupers : Rural labour circulation and capitalist products in West India. Jan Breman. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxvii, 472 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 469-72
Studies in migration : Internal and international migration in India. M.S A. Rao. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1061-66

MIGRATION, Rural urban
See Rural urban migration

MIKHALIOV, B.V.
Recent history of the labour movement in the United States. Bombay, Progressive Pub. 3 vol. *Book Rev*
ET 19 De'87 6 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MILITARY aid
See Military assistance
MILITARY art and science
See also
Armaments
Atomic warfare
MILITARY assistance
Transfer of environmental arms, its implications. *Link* 30(36) 10 Ap'88 17-20
MILITARY assistance, American, in India
Carlucci and India's shopping list in America. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 4-8
MILITARY assistance, American in Nicaragua
A blow to the Critsai; editorial. *TI* 20 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan
Cheaper F-16s for Pakistan ? Narendra Gupta *TI* 12 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Masterly real politik; editorial. *TI* 19 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
MILITARY assistance in Asia, Southern
The arming of South Asia : Failure to keep out foreign powers. A.S. Abraham *TI* 15 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
MILITARY law
India
Justice and discipline. Daljit Singh *TI* 25 Nv'87 6 : 7 8
MILK trade
Rajasthan
Marketing problems of dairy cooperatives in Rajasthan. Jawana Ram *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 17-19
MILLER, Arthur
An afternoon with Arthur Miller. Mark Lamos *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Jl'87 1 : 1-5+
MILLER, Donald F.
Five theses on the question of religion in India today. *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 1-15 bibliogr
MILLS, J. and Broughton, Vanda
Bliss bibliographiv classification. London, Butter Worth. 1984, 167 p. £ 32 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Scl 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 120-22
MINERALS in animal nutrition
Mineral deficiency mars cattle health. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 15-16+
MINHAS, B.S. and others
On the reliability of the available estimates of private consumption expenditure in India. *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86 71-93
MINING and Allied Machinery Corporation Ltd.
MAMC on way to recovery. Kunal Bose *ET* 27 Mr'88 3 : 1-6
MINING industry
Accounting
The role of social accounting in the mining industry. David L. Cale and Edward W. Younkins *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 776-80 bibliogr
MINOCHEHR-HOMJI, Dastoor N.D.
Zoroastrianism—The solemn commitment *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 302-06
MINORITIES
China (People's Republic)
China's policy towards her minority nationalists. Liu Xingwu and Alatan *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 136-59
India
Nationalism and religious minorities. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 15+
See also
Muslims in India
Nationalism—India
MIRANDA, Antonio
Publishing of library science journals in Latin America *Herald Libr Scl* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 31-34
MIRZA, P.S.
Indo-Pak trade : Possibilities of expansion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 515-17
MISAL, R.M.
Socio-economic development through co-operation : A case study of the Malegeon Cooperative Sugar Factory Ltd , Malegeon BK. TAL, Baramati district, Pune. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 86-99
MISES, Ludwig Vog
The place of Ludwig Vog Mises in the history of monetary thought Robert W. Macgee *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 62-82
MISHRA, C.S.
See Dubey, Usha Jt. auth.
MISHRA, D.K.
Jandhar Kodo-41 : A new variety for inter and mixed cropping *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 13+
MISHRA, G.P. and Bhaskar Rao, G.
Regional disparities in Indian agriculture. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 315-29
MISHRA, Girish
Nehru and the Congress economic policies. New Delhi, Sterling 1988, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31
MISHRA, Hogendra
History of Videha : From the earliest times to the foundation of the Gupta empire, A.D. 319. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, xx, 328 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'86 221-23
MISHRA, Jaganath
Opponent's tribute to Karpoori Thakur. *TI* 22 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
MISHRA, Lakshmidhar
Housing consciousness of rural poor. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 5-10
MISHRA, Lalit Narayan
Lalit Narayana Mishra commemoration volume (The journal of the Bihar Research Society, vol. LXIII-LXIV, Patna, 1977-1978). Upendra Thakur and K.K. Mandal, *eds.* xvi, 888 p., 28 ills Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 213-15
MISHRA, Pramod K.
Internal compulsions in Japan's foreign policy. *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 12-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MISHRA, R.C.
Pesticides in the environment. *ET* 6 Mr'88 3 : 1-6

MISHRA, R.K.
India towards 1990. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 164 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5 : 6-8

MISRA, Arun
Perception of science teachers about expected performances *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 33-35 bibliogr tab

MISRA, Banismita
Sabada pramana *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(4) Oc-De'87 18 32

MISRA, Bidyadhar
Village life in India : Past and present. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 168 p. *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-3

MISRA, Girish K.
Financing of programmes for the urban poor : Case study of Bank of Baroda. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 46-56
Public enterprises and regional development : A case study of BHEL, Bhopal. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 63-70 tabs

MISRA, Jagat Naryan
Sankara : Some logical reflections. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 389-95

MISRA, Prafulla
Minority govt in Meghalaya. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1-2

MISRA, Priti
See Tripathi, Dwijendra jt. auth.

MISRA, Satyabadi
Strategy for product line deletion : Product-market-profit interface. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 20-24 bibliogr

MISRA, Suriya Kumar
MBAs are developed, not tought. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 7-9

MISRA, Susheela
Mrinalini Sarabhai. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32

MISRA, Tillottama
Literature and society in Assam. Onsons Pub Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88 13 : 1-5

MISRA, Udayon
The Raj in fiction : A study British attitudes towards India. Delhi, B.R Pub. 1987. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 5 : 1-5

MISRA, V.N. and Bellwood, Peter
Recent advances in Indo-Pacific prehistory. Delhi, IBH Pub. 1985 *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 128

MISSILES, Guided
See Guided missiles

MISTRY, Rohinton
Tales from Firozsha baag. Middlesex, Penguin bks Rs 65 50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5 : 6-8

MISTRY, Shireen D.
Breaking free from U.S apron strings. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 8
Japan battles to reverse economic gear. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 7
My country is beautiful, you will love it. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-5
The twenty fifth state. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-5

MISTRY, Thakorial C.
A comparative study of attitudes, values and persenality characteristics of rural, urban and non Gujarati college and secondary teachers *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 140-44

MITCHINER, John E.
Traditions of seven Risis. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xx, 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 186-88

MITRA, A.B.
See Mukhopadhyay, R K. jt. auth.

MITRA, Ashok
He bestirred the base. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 7
Integrity, that old bag. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 15-16
Old frameworks. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 28-30
Three score and ten 1 : The first score and three : Calcutta, Mandira. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 11 : 1-5

MITRA, Chandan
Backwards in the lead : V.P. Singh's winning ticket *TI* 11 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Has Delhi lost its soul ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8
Need for new look in Punjab. *TI* 2 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Peasants on the rise : Portents for North Indian politics. *TI* 30 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Towards army rule ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

MITRA, Gautam Kumar
Poverty, land and household size : A study of three Andhra Pradesh districts. *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 51-54 bibliogr tabs

MITRA, Jaganmay
Needed : AIDS drug and vaccine. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 36-39

MITRA, Madhabendra Nath
Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism : A critical study. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n

MITRA, P.K.
The IMF conditionality and the third world. *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 1-11

MITRAN, Ashoka
A little of everything. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 197-204

MITTAL, Amar Chand
Kalingaraja Kharavela. Ujjain, Vidya Pra (H). 1982, 209 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 223-24

MITTAL, D.P.
Avoiding double taxation : Agreement with Indonesia. *ET* 30 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

MITTAL, J.P.
Use of nitrate and magnesium rich waters in desert sheep farming. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 29-31

MITTAL, K.M.
Social responsibilities of business. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 307 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27-28

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MITTAL, S.N.
Fiscal policy: Rationalising tax structure. *ET* 27 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

MITTAR, Vishwa
Wage-structure in the informal sector: A case of a class I city in Punjab. *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 41-50 bibliogr tabs

MITTERRAND, Francois
Losers to left of him, losers to right of him. *ET* 8 My'88 3 : 1-6

MIYAI, Jinnosuke
Relevance of Japanese experience in labour management relations. *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 21-33

MODAK, A.G.
Reorganisation of the USSR; as outlined by Gorbachev. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 283 93

MODERNISM
Life and letters: Modernity in distress. Sham Lal *TI* 27 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Postmodern culture and the polity. John W. Murphy *Int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(1) Fe'88 1-11

MODIS family
The Modis : Cutting up the cake. Mukarram Bhagat *Business India* 255 14 De'87 40-46

MOD, Dineshbhai
Anil investor measure. *ET* 9 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

MODY, Nawaz B.
Inter-state boundary disputes—Perspectives on the Belgaum dispute *Indian J Politics* 20(1 2) Mr-Je'86 80-89 bibliogr

MODY, Russi
Controls have hindered industry and nation. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 130-33

MOGHUL architecture
See Architecture, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India
The apparatus of empire: Awards of ranks, officers and titles to the Mughal nobility, 1574 1658. M. Akthar Ali. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 378 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 236 39
The economy of the Mughal empire C 1595 : A statistical study. Shireen Moosvi. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 442 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Nv'87 8 : 4-6; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 103 07; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Se'87 11 : 1-5
Some aspects of Mughal administration. Aniruddha Roy. New Delhi, Kalyani Pra. 1984, 280 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 239-40
The Tabaqrt-I-Baburi. Shaikh Zain Tr by. S. Hasan Askari. Delhi. Idarah-I-Adabiyat-I-Delli. 1982, 244 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 235-36

MOHAMMAD BADIUL ALAM
Democracy in the third world: Some problems and dilemma. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 53-68 bibliogr

MOHAMMAD HANIF
Criticism and solipsism and other essays on T.S Eliot. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 120 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8 : 1-4; *Patriot* 27 De'87 4 : 2-6

MOHAMMAD SAYEED and Farhat Husain
Computerisation in Indian banks. *Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 21-24 *Southern*

MOHAMMAD WASEEM
Pakistan under martial law 1977-1985. Lahore, Vanguard bks. 1987. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2 : 1-5

MOHAMMED AFAUR RAHMAN
Need for the banking sector to undertake research: A study of the nationalised commercial banks in Bangladesh. *IPE J* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 57-63

MOHAMMED BIN YOSOFF
The demand for money and inflation expacatations in Malaysia. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 40 61

— — and Che Man Bin Bakar
Income variability within land development in Malaysia. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 11-19 tabs

MOHAMMED IDRIS, Encik S.M.
Has humankind a future? *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 13-14

MOHAMMED IQBAL (Sir)
Iqbal : Poet patriot of India. S.M.H. Burney. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 136 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'87 6 : 1-4; *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 145-47
Tradition and modernity in Iqbal's philosophical thought. S Vahiduddin *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 1-29 ft-n

MOHAMMED MAMDAIN
Social movements, social transformation and struggle for democracy in Africa. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 973-81

MOHAMMED SAYEED, Mufti
Every body has a right to dissent. *HT (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 6 : 4-6+

MOHAMMED TAHER
See Ramasesh, C.P. jt. auth.

MOHAMMEDANISM
See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS in India
See Muslims in India

MOHAN, Kamlesh
A weathervane called Chandigarh. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 4 : 1-6
Women revolutionaries of India. *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 5 : 1-8

MOHANAN, N.
See Namasivayam, D. and others jt. auth

MOHANAN, V.K.
Crime community and police. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 172 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 1-5

MOHANTI, Prafulla
Through brown dyes: Prafulla Mohanti. Oxford, OUP £ 9.50 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5 : 2-5

MOHANTY, H.P.
In empathy with tribal ethos: Gopinath Mohanty's Oriya novel: Paraja. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-My'88 133-40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOHANTY, J.M.
Mony worth while additions. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 151-64

MOHANTY, Jagannath and Maharana, Sadasiba
Educational television programmes for the age group 9-11 years : An appraisal *J Indian Educ* 13(1) Mr'87 22-29 bibliogr tabs

MOHANTY, L.N.P.
The problems and prospects of a developing capital town Bhubaneswar *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 76 93

MOHANTY, Pranathi
On female foeticide *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 14-16

MOHANTY, Sunil Behari
Developments in primary education. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 18 26
Indian educational journals in English language *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 189-90
A Scottish primary school at Juniper Green, Edinburgh *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 184-86
Universalisation of education. *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 133 39

MOHAPATRA, R.P.
Jaina monuments of Orissa. Delhi, D.K. Pub 1984, xx, 254 p. 137 ills Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 209 11

MOHAR SINGH
Hotel accounting. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 701-04

MOHINDER SINGH
The Akali movement—A vehicle of politicisation of the Sikh community. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 19-29

MOHINIATTAM
The art of Mohini Attam Bharati Shivaji. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev IE(Mag)* 23 Ag'87 5 : 6-8

MOIN QAZI
From elitist to mass banking. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 6-8+
Journey into the future. *Patriot (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

MOISI, Dominique
Japanese power and US weakness. *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

MOJUMDAR, Modhumita
A visit to Deorala "Peeth". *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 20-22

MOKULSKI, Mark A.
Ramakrishna : A remarkable psycho-physiological phenomenon. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 211-13

MONASTERIES, Buddhist
Ladhakh
Castles of natural beauty and piety Ashok Jerath *Tribune (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-8+

MONDAL, S.K. and Malhotra, R.
Agrarian stratification among the Warlis of Gujarat : An observation. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 36-43 bibliogr

MONETARY management
See Monetary policy

MONETARY policy
Financial intermediation and monetary policies : A review article. G.P. Kapur
Prajnan 14(4) Oc-De'87 407-18 bibliogr
India
Chakravarty committee report and its implications for monetary policy in India. Jacob Kurien *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 262-66
The effectiveness of monetary policy in controlling inflation : The Indian experience, 1951-85 B B. Bhattacharpa *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 419-30 bibliogr
Monetary policy, interest rate structure and money market C Rangarajan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 176-77
Stabilization policies in India : An analytical note. Kiran M Joshi *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc De'87 539-46 bibliogr tabs
See also
Fiscal policy—India

MONETARY question
See Currency question

MONEY
Money and finance in world economic order. New Delhi, RISNAD. 468 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Se'87 5 : 1-5
On restructuring the monetary system. V V. Bhatt *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 602-06
The place of Ludwig Vog Mises in the history of monetary thought. Robert W. Macgee *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 62-82
World monetary and financial system: Issues for reform. N.A Sarma and V K. Bhalla. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 166 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27;
ET 3 Ap'88 6 : 1-4
See also
Capital
Currency question
India
The analytical frame work of the Chakravarty Committee report on the monetary system. C Rangarajan *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 702-05
Demand for money : An empirical examination of unsettled issues for India. G S Gupta *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 463-76 bibliogr
Monetization, development and near money substitution Ganti Subrahmanyam and Bharat R Kolluri *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 455-61 bibliogr
See also
Bank deposits—India
Credit—India
Devaluation of currency—India
Inflation (finance) India
Monetary policy—India
Japan
Breaking free from U S. apron strings. Shireen D. Mistry *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 8
Japan battles to reverse economic gear. Shireen D. Mistry *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 7
Malaysia
The demand for money and inflation expectations in Malaysia. Mohammed bin Yusoff *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 40 61

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MONEY (contd)

Nepal

A simple model of Nepali monetary sector : Macroeconomic approach Gunanidhi Sharma *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 42-54

United States

The decline of the dollar. N. Chandra Mohan *Hindu* 17 Ja'88 17 : 5 6+

The recent monetarist experiment in the United States : The problems and lessons of monetarism. V C. Kharadia *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 13-30

MONEY market

India

Abolition of dividend tax is quick remedy. Bhupe Dalal *ET* 28 Ja'88 5 : 7 8

Capital market : Emerging trends P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 18-23

Capital market need strength; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 3-4

The changing scenario in the money market. S.S. Tarapore *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 181-83+

Investors and the capital market. P.D. Ojha *RBI Bull* 41(12) De'87 1139-47 annex tabs

A profile of recent developments in Indian capital market. Rajesh Kothari *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 1-14 tabs

Surfeit or shortage; editorial. *ET* 14 Nv'87 5 : 1-2

Treasury bills : Role in money market. O.P. Chawla *ET* 12 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

MONEY supply

See Money

MONGA, G.S.

Urban transport : Problems and policy issues. *ET* 25 Nv'87 7 : 3-6

MONGOLIA

Politics and government

Mongolia : Politics, economics and society. J K. Alan. London, Frances Pinter. 1987, 179 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 102-06

MONOPOLIES

India

Expansion proposals of five monopoly houses approved *ET* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-4+

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

A boon for consumers Naresh Kumar *ET* 21 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

MONUMENTS, Jaina

Jaina monuments of Orissa. R P. Mohapatra. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1984, xx, 254 p. 137 ills Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 209-11

MOOKHERJEE, Deba Prasad

Imagination in Sartre. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 47-63

MOOKKA REDDY, G.

The Tirumalavadi temple. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 236 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 474-76

MOONIS RAZA

Delhi V.C. speak out. S.P. Jain *Patriot (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-6

MOORE, Henry (1898-1986)

A celebration of womanhood. Jay Rama *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 4 : 1-6

A study of Henry Moore's sculptures. Prodosh Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 1 : 1-5

Henry Moore : Homage with some dissent. Krishna Chaitanya *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 19 22

MOORE, R.J.

Making the new Commonwealth. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 Nv'87 4 : 1-8

MOOSA RAZA

Emerging marketing scenario : Challenges and strategies. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 2 : 5-8

MOOSHAHARY, Ranjit S.

Of marriage and morals. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

MOOSVI, Shireen

The economy of the Mughal empire C. 1595. New Delhi, OUP. Ix, 442 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Nv'87 8 : 4-6; *Indian soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 103-07; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 De'87 11 : 1 5

MORAES, Dom

Trishna Bombay, Perennial Press. 210 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'88 8 : 3-6; *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 5 : 1-3

MORAL education

Role of teacher in moral direction of students. Surinder K. Bhullar *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 46-47

MORARKA, Kamal M.

Increasing influence of money in politics. *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 9-10

MORLEY, Morris

See Petras, James jt. auth.

MORRIS, Jan

The spectacle of empire. Style, effect and the Pax Britannica London, Faber and Faber. 1982, 255 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 251-52

MORRISON, Toni

Toni Morrison : The transmutation of protest into art. V.R N. Prasad *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 1-8

MORTALITY

See also
Infants—Mortality

MOSLEHUDDIN, M.

See Kabir, M. and others jt. auths.

MOTHER, The

Advice to a disciple (with translations into French) *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 64 76

Words of the Mother (with translations into French) *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 22-45

MOTHERS

See also
Maternal and infant welfare

Employment

Professional employment of mothers : Impact on personality and parent-child interaction. Hari Lakshmi Venkataramana *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 13-23

MOTION pictures

See Moving-pictures

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOTIVATION (Psychology)
See also
Achievement motivation
MOTYLOVA, Tamara
Romain Rolland defended USSR, not Stalin. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 27-28
MOUNTAINEERING
India
Mountaineering in India. Gyan Singh *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 5 : 1 5
MOVING picture actors and actresses
India
Under the million rupee moon. Khalid Mohamed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-8+
MOVING pictures
International film guide. Peter Cowie. London, Longmans. $ 14 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-4
France
The golden age of French cinema. John W. Martin London, Columbus bks. £ 5.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6
Germany, West
New German cinema : From obernausen to Henburg James Franklin. London, Columbus bks £ 5.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6
India
Cinema and I. Ritwik Ghatak. Ritwik Memorial Trust. Rs 46 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 11 : 1-5
Do we have a parallel cinema ? Shoma A. Chatterji *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-41
The new Indian cinema. Aruna Vasudev. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 My'87 11 : 1-5+
Pakistan
Colourless 1913 to colourful 1987. A.R. Slote. Karachi, Kehkashan Communications Rs 40 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6
Russia
Changing trends in Soviet cinema. Harbhajan Singh. New Delhi, Alpa Pub. 1987, 198 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 15 Nv'87 4 : 1-5
The Soviet cinema : Evolution of a film culture. Chanana Opender Bombay, Opender Chanana. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6
West Bengal
History
The silence of a throng : Cinema in Calcutta, 1896-1912. Haimanti Banerjee *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 261-72
MOVING-pictures, German
German film and literature adaptations and transformations Eric Rentschler. London, Methuen. £ 11 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 5 : 1-5
MOVING-pictures, Indian
Mythic material in Indian cinema. Geeta Kapur *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 79-108
The Phalke era : Conflict of traditional form and modern technology. Ashish Rajadhyaksha *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 47-78
MOZAMMEL HAQUE
Impediment which delayed Muslim progress in education 1900-1911 : An analysis. *Stud in Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 161-85
MOZOOMDAR, Ajit
What is wrong with the budget. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6 : 7 8
MTEWA, Mekki
Perspectives in International development. Delhi, Allied. 319 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *FE* 3 Oc'87 5 : 6-8
MUDAHAR, Mohinder S.
Measuring the contribution of fertilizer to food production. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 1-19 bibliogr fig tabs
MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm
Picture Palace. London, Weidenfeld. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Nv'87 4 : 1-4
MUHAMMAD AL-FARUQUE
Jizyah in early Islam : Theory and practice. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 55-72
MUHAMMAD ZAHUR AL-HAQQ
Ibn-Abd Al Barr Delhi, Arora Printers. iv, 109 p. *Book Rev* *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 117
MUHAMMED, K.K.
The houses of the nobility in Mughal India. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-27
MUKALEL, Joseph
Gandhian elements in the new education policy *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 346-52
MUKERJEE, Dilip
Fudging issues holds ASEAN together. *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II 1 : 2-5+
MUKERJEE, Meenakshi
Realism and reality : The novel and society India. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, 218 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 87-88
MUKERJI, Mohan and Arora, Ramesh K.
The collectors recollect Jaipur, R B.S A. 164 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *FE* 13 Mr'88 5 : 3-5
MUKERJI, Nirmal K.
Basis policy issues in rural technology. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 403-10
MUKERJI, S.
See Srinivasan, K. jt. auth.
MUKHARJEE, Smriti
Accounting for India's capital account balance of payments (1950-51—1980 81). *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 96-115
MUKHARYA, P.S.
The administration of Lord Auckland in India, 1836-42. Calcutta, Patra Pra. 1980, 236 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 247-48
MUKHERJEE, A.K.
See Banerjee, B.N. jt. auth.
MUKHERJEE, A.R.
Cost of capital—Its behavioural phenomenon. *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 773-75
MUKHERJEE, Aditya
Indian capitalists and national movement. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 24-28

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHERJEE, Aditya and Mukherjee, Mridula
Imperialism and growth of Indian capitalism in twentieth century. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 531 46

MUKHERJEE, B.N.
An analysis of the contents of the Kalakacharya Kathanaka *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 106-15 ft-n
Vikrama and Saka eras observations on their beginnings and their early use in Eastern India. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 7-27 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Bharati
The tiger's daughter. Middlesex. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'88 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 De'87 12 : 1-5
Wife, Middlesex, Penguin bks £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 De'87 12 : 1-2

MUKHERJEE, Chhanda
Gupta coins : Their social bearing. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 78-79

MUKHERJEE, Dhurjati
Why not introduce employment subsidy ? *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 11-13

MUKHERJEE, Haridas
Benoy Sarkar and Bengali literature. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 56-65
Benoy Sarkar and indological studies. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(12) De'87 288-96; 39(1) Ja'88 16-19
Benoy Sarkar and Ramakrishna-Vivekananda movement *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 86-90

MUKHERJEE, Hiren
The gentle colossus : A stuy of Jawaharlal Nehru New Delhi, OUP. 232 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 1-4

MUKHERJEE, J.
The relevance of the Irish aspect in Rudyard Kipling's Kim. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 41-45

MUKHERJEE, Kalyan
The man who would be king *HT (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1 : 1-6
Tell Delhi not to desert us. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 1-6+
What are the rebels upto ? *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-6

MUKHERJEE, Mridula
See Mukherjee, Aditya jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Nirmalendu
Library science literature in Bengali. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 86-95

MUKHERJEE, Rabindra Nath
ICFTU for bread, freedom and peace. *Indian Worker* 36(25-26) 21-28 Mr'88 6-8

MUKHERJEE, Ranajit
Lef children behave ungramatical ! *Primary Tearcher* 12(3) Jl'87 39-42

MUKHERJEE, S.N., *ed.*
See Allen, Michael jt. ed.

MUKHERJEE, Sadananda
China's foreign connections. *ET* 14 Ap'88 5 : 7 8

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan
Afghan agreement ready for signing. *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 12
Electoral reforms. *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 14
India and Kampuchea : Together for a cause *Tribune* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
Socialism and the nuclear space age. New Delhi, Sterling 177 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(11) 13 Mr'88 12; *Patriot* 7 Fe'88 4 : 1-4

MUKHERJEE, Samir Kumar
R.D Banerjee and his contributions to the study of Indian iconography. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 60-63

MUKHERJEE, Sampat and Roychowdhury, Arun Prasad
Advanced cost and management accountancy—Methods, techniques and applications. Calcutta, Central Educational Enterprises. vii, 838 p, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88 152

MUKHERJEE, Subrata
Significance of the contemporary European peace movement. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 689-95

MUKHERJI, V.
Some methodological problems of regional economic analysis. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 1-12

MUKHI, Sarla
Population education as an innovation : Its nature, scope, approaches, objectives and present status. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 29 44 bibliogr

MUKHIA, Harbans
Social resistance to superior technology : The filature in eighteenth-century Bengal, *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 56-64

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok
Municipal personnel administration. New Delhi, IIPA. 1985, 113 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 87-88

MUKHOPADHYAY, Ishita
An alternative mathematical proof of Hawkins—Simon theorem. *Arthaniti* 23 1982 84 85-91

MUKHOPADHYAY, Manisha
Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit inscription. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981, xxiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 191-92

MUKHOPADHYAY, Purna Chandra
Journey of the Upanishads to the West, Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12 : 1-5

MUKHOPADHYAY, R.K. and Mitra, A.B.
A report on the conservation treatment of Bharhut sculpture. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 82-84

MUKHOPADHYAYA, A.K.
Exchange rate and state of economy. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 16-18+ tabs

MUKHYANANDA, Swami
Reorganizing the Hindu society. *Vedanta*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kesarl 75 My'88 170-77

MUKUNDAN, A.P.
From shy locks to credit melas Agra, Pioneer Printers. 160 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ja'88 5 : 4-5

MULEY, D.M.
Leadership pattern in municipal government : A study of Kalyan municipal council in Thane district. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 71-84 tabs

MULTINATIONAL companies
See Companies, International

MUNCK, Ronaldo
The difficult dialogue Marxism and nationalism. New Delhi, OUP 1986 Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(20) 27 Fe'88 29-30

MUNIANDI, K.
Technology for peace *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 433 36

MUNICIPAL administration
See Municipal government

MUNICIPAL elections
Maharashtra
See also
Aurangabad—Municipal election

MUNICIPAL finance
Urban finance and management : Solutions suggested. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Jl Se'87 529-37 annex
India
See also
Local finance—India

MUNICIPAL government
Management ideas for urban management. H.D Kopardekar. Bombay, All India Inst of Local Self Govt. 181 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 29
Municipal personnel administration. Asok Mukhopadhyay New Delhi, IIPA. 1985, 113 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 87-88
Asia
Metropolitan management : The Asian experience. K.C Sivaramakrishnan and Leslie Green. New York, OUP. 1986, 290 p *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 85-86

MUNIRATHNA NAIDU, K. and Prasad Reddy, N.R.
Utilisation of rural surpluses in Andhra Pradesh *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 11-13

MUNITIONS
Disturbing trends in defence production. A.B Bardhan *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 9
Transfer of conventional arms, its implications. *Link* 30(36) 10 Ag'88 17 20
India
Disturbing trends in defence production. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 8

MUNITIONS trade
See Munitions

MUNJAL, Satish
Cooperative credit : Position and prospects. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 38-40

MUNJEE, Nasrer M.
Emerging agenda for 90's. *ET* 26 Nv'87 4 : 5-8

MUNSHI, K.M.
K.M. Munshi : A genius with many facets M.V. Kamath *TI* 30 De'87 4 : 7-8; 31 De'87 6 : 7-8
K M Munshi's contribution to Gujarati literature M.N Pandia *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 1-4

MURAO, Bahadur
Scientific management accounting (SMA). *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 769-72

MURARAKA, Dev
Anti-Stalinists with battle not war *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Apathy threat to Gorbachov. *TI* 16 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Battle in Russia still on Stalin. *TI* 7 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Opposition to Gorbachov : Character and significance. *TI* 15 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
The opposition to Gorbachov : Strategy and objectives. *TI* 6 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

MURARI, Krishna
How to make IRDP more effective. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 31-32

MURPHY, John W.
Postmodern culture and the polity. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 1-11

MURRAY, Martin
South Africa : Time of agony, Time of destiny. London, verso. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 11 : 1-5+

MURROW, E.D.
Murrow : His life and times. A M Sperber. London, Joseph, M £ 17 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5 : 6 8

MURRY, J. Middleton
In defence of J. Middleton Murry. Lakshmi Raj Sharma. Dikshit Pub H Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 12 : 1-5

MURTHI, K.V.S.
Status paper on rural industries technology and policies. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 143-86

MURTHY, B.S.S.
Construction of low-cost houses focus on Indira Awaas Yojana. *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 5-8

MURTHY, S.R.N.
Gemmological studies in ancient India. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 393 97

MURTI, D.B.
Middle palaeolithic culture in Andhra *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 403-15

MURUGAN, V.
See Govindarajan, T.R. jt. auth

MUSEUMS
India
See also
Anthropological museums and collections—India

MUSHAHID HUSSAIN
USSR stand softens on Afghanistan. *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II : 1 : 1-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUSHIRUL HASAN
A nationalist conscience—M.A. Ansari, the Congress and the Raj. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'88 6 : 1-4

MUSIC
See also
Jazz music

India
Dialectics of defeat : Some reflections on literature and music in colonial India. G P. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2170-76

Russia
Reflections on Soviet music. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Nv'87 9 : 4-7

MUSIC, Indian
Indian music : Myth and legend. R. Sathyanarayana *J Indian Musicological Soc* 18(1) Je'87 1-49 bibliogr
A song for all states. Neeta Samarth *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-5+

MUSIC in theatre
Stage music of Maharashtra. Ashok D. Ranade. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. 114 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8 : 5-6

MUSLIM India (Periodical)
"Hate India" campaign in India : "Muslim India's" role. N S. Saksena *TI* 4 Ja'88 6 : 3 5

MUSLIM League
Muslim League's plan for destruction of Hindus and Sikhs—The Punjab tragedy 1947. Darbara Singh *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 9

MUSLIMS and Hindus
See Hindus and Muslims

MUSLIMS in India
Creative integration the answer. Rahimuddin Kemal *TI* 11 De'87 6 : 7-8
Crisis of leadership : From Abul Kalam Azad to Gulam Nabi Azad— What a fall my countrymen Mohammad Vazeeruddin *Tribune* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-8
Indian Muslims after partition. Shah Rukh Kirmani *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Indian Muslims can forge a tolerant version of Islam for the salvation of war-torn Islamic world. Ramesh Patange *Organiser* 39(39) 13 Mr'88 9
The Muslim Indian : Another view. Tara Ali Baig *TI* 23 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Muslim politics in India. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 5 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Muslims after partition : Dissolution of political identity. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Ja'88 6 : 3 5; 7 Ja'88 4 : 3-5
Muslims need a change of outlook. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan *TI* 8 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Muslims, religion, thought and politics in the states continent. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 13-16

Education
Impediment which delayed Muslim progress in education 1900-1911 : An analysis. Mozammel Haque *Stud in Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 161-85

MUSLIMS in Rajasthan
The Muslim Rajputs of Rajasthan—The Khanzadas, Malkhanas and Meos. Banshi Dhar *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 6

MUSLIMS in Sri Lanka
History
An educational and sociological perspective of the Muslims of Sri Lanka (1902-1919). M.M.M. Mahroof *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 84-113

MUSTARD
Diseases and pests
Enemies of mustard. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 23-

MUTALIK-DESAI, P.V. and D'Gama, Lisa Ann.
Investment leverage : A new export promotion technique. *ET* 3 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

MUTHAMMA, C.B.
Challenges of freedom. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 15-17

MUTHIAS, S.
A social and economic atlas of India. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, III, 254 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

MUTHUKRISHNAN, R.
See Ratnam, P V. jt. auth.

MUTHUKUMARAN, S.
Selecting a Vice-Chancellor. *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 1-6 bibliogr

MUTUAL defence assistance programme
See Military assistance

MYSTICISM
Jews
Orthodox Jewish mysticism. Robbi Joel Baks *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 9-15

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu
Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit Inscription Manisha Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981, xxiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 191-92
Motifs in Indian mythology : Their Greek and other parallels. U.P. Arora. New Delhi, Indika Pub H. 1981, xxiv, 250 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 195-97
Retrieval history from Puranic myths. P.L. Bhargava Lucknow, Upper India Pub H. 1984, vi, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 192-95

MYTHOLOGY, Vedic
See Vedas

N

NIED
See New International Economic Order

NACHANE, D.M.
The interest-price nexus : An old theme revisited. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 421-24; *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 445-54 bibliogr

NADKARNI, Dnyaneshwar
Chavda : The golden years. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-18

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NADKARNI, M.V.
Farmers movements in India. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xiv, 237 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 591; *ET* 7 Fe'88 6 : 5-8

NAGABHUSHANA SARMA, M.
Old classics and new voices. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 205-20

NAGALAND
Boundaries
Assam
Boundaries of dispute; editorial. *TI* 13 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Chief Ministers
See also
Sema, Hokishe
Politics and government
Triumph of pragmatism; editorial. *TI* 21 Nv'87 8 : 1-2
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Nagaland unit

NAGARAJAN, S. and Viswanathan, S.
Shakespere in India New Delhi, OUP. 118 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8 : 4-6

NAGARAJA REDDY, P.
Scope for more village industies in Chittor district. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 36-37

NAGCHAUDHURI, B.D. and Bhatt, S.
The global environment movement. New Delhi, Sterling 69 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8 : 4

NAGDA, S.L.
Socio-cultural mores and high fertility among tribes in Banswara. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 14-15+

NAGESWARAN, N.
MGR : The men and his mystique. *ET* 27 De'87 3 : 1-6
Proxy war in Tamil Nadu. *ET* 10 Ja'88 3 : 1-6

NAGESWARA RAO, G.V. and Ravi Narain
Why a national securities board ? *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 11-13

NAGESWARA RAO, S.B.
All women cooperatives in A.P. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 9-10

NAGI REDDY, K. and Rathna kumari, S.
Awareness on farm credit. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 17-19 bibliogr tabs

NAGPAL, B.R.
Varied textures, a first volume of verse. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 38 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Fe'88 4 : 3-5

NAGPAL, Kavita
Moscow sans the Kremlin. *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 4 : 1-6

NAGPAL, Ramesh Chandra
Modern Hindu law Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Liv, 938 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 276-79

NAIDU, L.K. and Padmavathi, A.
Why this growing sickness in small scale units ? *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 14-17

NAIDU, N.C.
Role of commercial banks in serving rural areas. *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 101-03

NAIDU, Sarojni
Sarojni Naidu. Sigma Ankrava. Moscow, Nauka Pub. 118 p. *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5 : 7-8

NAIDU, T.R.V.
Teacher-student relationship. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 96+

NAIK, Haribhau
Save the sinking textile industry. *Indian Worker* 36(24) 14 Mr'88 6-8

NAIK, M.K.
Perspectives on Indian fiction in English. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1985, viii, 285 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 32-34

NAIPAUL, V.S.
The enigma of arrival. New York, Viking Press £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87 12 : 1-5
V.S Naipaul : Arrogant racist or hypercritical observer. Dolly Z. Hassan *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 1-10

NAIR, A.K.S.
Technology transfer. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 902-05

NAIR, B.R.
Organisational effectiveness in palm products and cane gur and Khandsari. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 105-11

NAIR, M.K.B.
Going back to Indira's ways. *ET* 22 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

NAIR, M.N.V.
Sericulture : Place in national economy. *ET* 8 De'87 5 : 3-6

NAIR, Vidya
See Bhatnagar, Deepti jt. auth.

NAMASIVAYAM, D. and others
NREP in Tamil Nadu; comparison of growth and equity by taxanomic method. *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 56-73

NAMBOODIRI, Vishnu Narayanan
Fulfilment in the progress. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 5-7

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.
BJP's delusions. *People's Democracy* 12(2) 21 Fe'88 1+
New year and its challenges. *People's Democrary* 12(1) 3 Ja'88 1+
Rajiv Gandhi in his true colours. *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 1+
Reminiscences of an Indian communist. New Delhi, Nat bk Centre. 224 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-3
Sarkaria Commission Report. *People's Democracy* 12(10) 6 Mr'88 1+; 12(11) 13 Mr'88 3+
Secular democracy and Left. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 8-10; *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 3+

NANAK DEV, Guru
Guru Nanak's impact on history. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 16-26
Philosophy of Guru Nanak : A study in social change and modernization. R.N. Pal and I.S. Sethi *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 411-25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NANAVATY, Mahesh
Need for a new bold policy. *ET* 12 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

NANDA, H.P.
Mechanisation has helped agriculture. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 134-137

NANDA, Neeru
Tawang-the last outpost. *HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-6

NANDA, Subrat K.
Gorkhaland : Quest for identity *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 30-31
Language, religion and politics in Punjab. *Mainstream* 26(28) 19 Mr'88 15-16
Punjab : Case of a fractured nationality. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 12-13

NANDA, Sudip Kumar
Drought and its fall-out. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 11-12

NANDI, S.K.
Aesthetics in Indian philosophy *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 235-41; 38(11) Nv'87 262-68

NANDI, S.N.
Implementing quality control circles in India. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 419-24

NANDI, Sukumar
See Biswas, Basudeb jt. auth.

NANDY, Ashis
The intimate enemy : Loss and recovery of self under colonialism. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 121 p Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-74
The Iron law of Indian politics. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 1-8
Life and letters : Drenched with Innocence. Sham Lal *TI* 16 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
See also Jaswant Singh jt. auth.

____ and Jaswant Singh
An extraordinary couple. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 4 : 1-8

NANDY, Pritish
Arun Nehru dares Rajiv Gandhi. *Ill Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 8 17

NANDY, Raj
Squatters : Human resource dimension. New Delhi, IIPA. Admin. 1987, xxiv, 222 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4 : 5-7

NANGIA, Parveen
Child labour : Cause-effect syndrome. New Delhi, Janak Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 34(8) Nv'87 11+

NANGIA, Sudesh
A settlement wifhout planning. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 17-20

NAQVI, Jamal and others
Inside Pakistan. New Dethi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 180 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Link 30(22) 3 Ja'88 38-39

NAQVI, L.H.
Journey to Tikait raj. *Tribune* 21 Fe'88 4 : 1-8+

NAQVI, Saeed
No hint ever of middlemen. *TI* 19 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+
Pakistan-U S. anxiety in Afghanistan. *TI* 19 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

NARAG, A.S. and Sharma, J.K.
Goal programming for product mix decision. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 345-52

NARAIN, A.K.
The Chinese homeland of the "First" Indo-Europeans. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 1-14

NARAIN, K.V.
Rich treat awaits Japan. *Hindu* 10 Ap'88 17 : 1-6+

NARAIN, V.
See Chakravarty, S.R. jt. auth.

NARANG, A.S.
Akali politics New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1983, viii, 261 p Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 291-93
Gurudwara reform movement and politicisation of Sikhas. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 31-43

NARASIMHAM, M.
World economic environment and prospects for India New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'88 5 : 1-6

NARAYAN, R.
Politicians dragging feet. *ET* 8 Nv'87 3 : 1-3

NARAYAN, R.K.
The emerald route. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, 136 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Fe'88 5 : 4-8
Jagan's experiment with truth in The Vendor of Sweets. Santosh Gupta *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 22-29

NARAYANA GURU, *pseud*
See Aruvippuram Prathishta

NARAYANAMURTHY, S.
See Shanmugham, R. jt. auth.

NARAYANAN, Edatata
Independence bereft of content. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 4-5

NARAYANAN, K.R.
Images and Insights : Bombay, Allied. 331 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'88 6 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 8 : 1-4
Integrating science to Indian society. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 15-17
Sciecne and technology for rural development *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 9-10+
Vista before computer communication. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 15-16

NARAYANAN, P.P.
Trade unions in the century : The challenges a head. *Indian Worker* 36(27) 4 Ap'88 6-8

NARAYANAN, R. and Chawla, R L.
Global debt renegotiations : Role of international monetary organisations. *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-23 tabs

NARAYANAN, V.N.
Is there (this) an alternative ? *Tribune (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
Who's afraid of Akali unity ? *Tribune (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8

NARAYANA PILLAI, K.S.
On the whole, drifting. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 121-28

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NARAYANA REDDY, G.
Training functionaries and beneficiaries of rural development programmes. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 176-82 bibliogr tabs

NARAYANASWAMI, R.S.
Politicians have betrayed the Hindu society. *Organiser* 39(33) 31 Ja'88 5

NARCISSISM
See Self-love (Psychology)

NARENDER KUMAR
Towards self-sufficiency in food. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 275 81

NARENDRA KUMAR
Role of EXIM bank in financing exports. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 1-6 tabs

NARESH KUMAR
A boon for consumers. *ET* 21 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Development of cottage industries through rural banks : Effects prospects and retrospects : A case study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 7(1) Jl'87 13 28 tabs
Speculation and investors : Need to curb malpractices *ET* 26 De'87 5 : 3-6

NARINDER SINGH
Amritsar—A blend of the sacred and the secular. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 33-37
The new order. *Ill Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 20-23

NASHIK

Architecture
Green acres : An imaginative initiative in the Western ghats Wajid Ali Sangamneheri and Sharayu Sawant *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 14 18

City planning
Nashik draft development plan : A new approach. R R. Kulkarni *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 580 83

NATH, Dhirendra Kumar
Principal components of the growth of coop output in West Bengal. *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 78-86

NATH, R.
Babur's Jal-Mahal at Fatehpur Sikri. *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 153-60

NATH, V.
Regional planning for large metropolitan cities : A case study of the National Capital Region. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 201

NATHAN, Dev
Armed struggle in Philippines. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2151-53; 22(51) 19 De'87 2201-02

NATIONAL consciousness
See Nationalism

NATIONAL income

Accounting
New CSO data; editorial. *ET* 29 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

India
Meagre growth of 1 6%. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1 : 1-3+
1.5 pc real NNP growth hoped. *ET* 7 Ja'88 1 : 2-5

NATIONAL Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad

Periodicals
Periodicals utilisation in nutritional library. S. Radhakrishna Murty *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 111-17

NATIONAL integration
The battle for unity. Shantimay Ray *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 145-48
Communal harmony and national integration; a symposium. *Parlance* 11(7) Ap'88 5 28
Composte culture of India and National intergration. Rasheeduddin Khan. New Delhi, Allied. 372 p Rs 150 *Book Rev FE* 27 Mr'88 5 : 6 8
Gandhi and national integration. M.S. John *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 323 29 ft-n
Internal strife and unity of India. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 221-52

NATIONAL product, Gross
See Gross national product

NATIONAL Wastelands Development Board
Not by tokens alone; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

NATIONALISM
The difficult dialogue Marxism and nationalism Ronaldo Munck. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 160 *Book Rev Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 29-30

Czechoslovakia
Nationality problems in Czechoslovakia. Vladimir Lehotsky *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 20-28

India
From nationalism to globalism. Karan Singh *TI* 11 Ja'88 6 : 7 8
Indian universalism no mere globalism. Ram Swarup *TI* 19 Ja'88 6 : 7-8; 20 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Nationalism and colonialism in modern India. Bipan Chandra New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1979, x, 395 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 280-84
Nationalism and nihilism. V S. Pramar *TI* 12 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Nationalism and religious minorities. B K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 15+
Nationalism, social reform and Indian women : A study of the interaction between our national movement and the movement of social reform among women. Radha Krishna Sharma. Patna, Janaki Pra 1981, 311 p Rs 95 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 266-67
Patriotism as a dirty word : Weakness of Indian nationalism. Girilal Jain *TI* 2 De'88 6 : 3-5
The peasantry and nationalism : A study of the Bardoli Satyagraha. Shirin Mehta. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1984, viii, 209 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 272-73
Narrow loyalties and nationalism. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 18 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Punjabi nationalism in history Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 9-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NATIONALISM—India (contd)
Swami Vivekananda and national integration. Anil Baron Ray *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 3-8
NATIONALITY (Citizenship)
See Citizenship
NATIONALIZATION
See Government ownership
NATRAJAN, R.
See Perumalla, D. jt. auth.
NATURAL disasters
India
Ascertaining quantum of losses P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 25 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
NATURAL gas
See Gas, Natural
NATURAL resources
See also
Conservation of natural resources
Water resources development
Great Britain
Man and the natural world Keith Thomas. Middlesex, Penguin bks. $ 7 97 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Fe'88 4 : 1-5
India
Neglect of natural resource management. B B. Vohra *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 15-18+
NATWAR SINGH
Nirad Chaudhuri and Natwar Singh. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 9-10
NATWAR SINGH, K.
Maharaja Suraj Mal, 1707-1763 : His life and times. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 136 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 240-41
NAURIYA, Anil
Agitation by advocates : Meaning and purpose. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 623-26
NAVIGATORS
See Seamen
NAVIKA CHANDER
Commodities : Solution alusive. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+
Slowdown ahead. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 3 : 1-8
See also Suri, Kamla jt. auth.
NAVONE, John
The dynamics of the question in the quest for God. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 228-46 bibliogr-ft-n
NAXALITES
Andhra Pradesh
Naxalites abduct 6 Andhra officials : Talks on to free hostages. *TI* 29 De'87 1 : 1-3+
Naxalite movement threatens AP. Pratap Ravindran *ET* 3 Ja'88 3 : 1-3
No feather in Naxalite cap : Abduction in Andhra Pradesh. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 43(4) 10 Ap'88 7-8
India
Naxalites on the upswing : Meaning of east Godvari episode. Praful Bidwai *TI* 13 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Naxalites' victory; editorial. *TI* 31 De'87 6 : 1-2
New turn in Naxalite politics. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 9-11
NAYAK, Pandav
Pakistan : Political economy of a developing state. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 428 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'88 5 : 5-8
NAYAR, K.R.
Ace pacer who wanted to be a Bradman. *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 7: 1-6
Dickie Bird : The hawk-eyed genius. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 7 : 1-6
NAYAR, M.K.K.
Guru Kunchu Kurup. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 8-12
NAYAR, M.P.
Network of botanic gardens. Botanical Survey of India. Rs 460 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 13 : 1-5
NAYAR, Rajashekharan
Kerala LDF govts one year of dedicated service. *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 6-7
NAYAR, S.D. and Mitla, T.C.
Swapping of branches. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 1-3+
NAYAYA
The philosophy of Nyaya. Chandrodaya Bhattacharya *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 62-73
NAYYAR, Deepak
The external sector in Chinese economic development *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 87-114 tabs
Indian export performance, 1970-85 : Underlying factors and constraints. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN 73-AN-90
NAYYAR, Rohini
Female participation rates in rural India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2207-16
NAZEERUDDIN, K.S.
See Hussain, M.A. jt. auth.
NAZER SINGH
See Gopal Singh jt. auth.
NEGLUR, Madhu
Role of financial corpns in boosting hi-tech industries. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 3 : 1-8
NEGOTIATION
See also
Mediation and conciliation, Industrial
NEHRU, Arun
Arun Nehru dares Rajiv Gandhi. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 8-17
CBI case against Nehru. *TI* 17 Ap'88 1 : 5-7+
NEHRU, Jawaharlal
Breakfast with Nehru. Urmila Haksar *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 11
The gentle colossus : A study of Jawaharlal Nehru. Hiren Mukherjee New Delhi, OUP. 232 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 1-4
Intellectual statesman. Mulk Raj Anand *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 1 : 1-8
Jawaharlal Nehru; a review article. V.N. Datta *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Jawaharlal Nehru: Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964. G. Parthasarathi, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. vol 3. 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(20) 14 My'88 1010-12; *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 19 24; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

Jawaharlal Nehru: The Indian National Congress and the anti-fascist struggle (1939-45). Ravinder Kumar *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 97-110

Journey into the future Moin Qazi *Patriot (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

KVI work: Nehru's exhortations. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 93-102

Nehru: A sense of shame and failure in 1948: Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru S. Gopal. Delhi, OUP. 610 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12 : 1-4

Nehru and his critics, 1923-1947: A study with reference to the ideas of Nehru, Gandhi, Subhas Chandra Bose, M N. Roy and the communists R.C. Pillai, New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H 1986, 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 79-81

Nehru and the Congress economic policies. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 163 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 157(4007) 5 Mr'88 31

Nehru's vision of peace and security in nuclear age. P N. Haksar. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 296 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-3

V.L Menta on 'Nehru and the khadi movement'. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 103-04

Pt. Jawahar Lal Nehru on cooperation. *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 20-24

NEHRU, Rameshwari

Rameshwari Nehru, patriot and internationalist Om Prakash. Paliwal. Delhi, NBT. 1986, 100 p. Rs 14.75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4 : 5-6

NEO-fascism

See Fascism

NEOLITHIC period

Sedentism: Problems and issues. Arun Kesarwani *Man and Environment* 11 1987 67-77

Uttar Pradesh

Neolithic cord impressed ware of the Vindhyas. J.N. Pal *Man and Environment* 11 1987 61-65

NEPAL

See also
Money—Nepal
Regional planning—India

Economic conditions

Regional disparities in Nepal. Vijaya Kotti *Int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 209-24 tabs

Politics and government

Post election politics in Nepal. Anirudha Gupta *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 91-100

NEPALI literature

Good yield despite political turmoil. Kamala Sankrityayan *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 143-50

NERFIN, Marc

Alternative development perspectives in Asia: An introduction to third system. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(2) Se'87 I-VIII

NEUROSES

See also
Depression, Mental

NEVEN, A.

See Postel, M. jt. auth.

NEW International Economic Order

New International Economic Order: A Gandhian perspective. Anurag Gangal. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-77

New International Economic Order. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 1-4

NEW York

See also
Stock exchange—New York

NEWMARK, Gerald

The school belongs to you and me. New York, Hart Pub Co. 431 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Econ 13(1) My'87 68-69

NEWSPAPERS

India

Why the press is different: The autonomy of journalists. Girilal Jain *TI* 12 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

See also
Indian Express (Newspaper)
Press—India

NEWSPRINT

India

Newsprint. Aroon Purie *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 23-26

NEWTON, Charles

Sikhism unnecessarily localized. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 45-47

NHAVA-SHEVA Harbour

Nhava-Sheva port. Lakshmi Sivaraman *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 23-28

NIAZ HAIDER

A poet's voice ringing true and fearless. Anwer Azeem *Patriot* 27 De'87 4 : 3-7

NIAZI, Zamir

Press in chains. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, *Book Rev*
Seminar 343 Mr'88 43

NICARAGUA

Politics and government

Nicaragua: The lession must be learnt. Suneet Chopra *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 8

NICOBARIS, The

Marriage: Nicobari style. P.K. Majumdar *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 24-25

NIGAM, R K. and others

Promising rice varieties for rainfed uplands of Eastern India. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 20-21

NIGERIA

See also
Education—Nigeria
Education, Higher—Nigeria
Educational tests and measurements—Nigeria

Employment and unemployment—Nigeria

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NIGERIA (contd)
Teachers colleges—Nigeria
White collar crimes—Nigeria
Economic development
The place of oil in Nigeria's economic development Chibuzo S.A. Ogbuagu *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 29-52 bibliogr tabs
Industries
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Nigeria
NIGERIAN literature
See also
Achebe, Chinua
NIHAL SINGH
Indian Express episode : Vindictiveness and helplessness *TI* 24 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Charisma in politics : Performance not critical *TI* 5 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
40 years after partition : Refusal to face the past. *TI* 2 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Indo-Pak rift widens : Impact of Afghanistan *TI* 26 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Logic of military rule : Tragedy of Bangladesh. *TI* 22 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Middle class under siege : Threat to Indian democracy. *TI* 9 De'87 6 : 3-5
New problem for opposition : Peasant agitation in Meerut. *TI* 16 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Partition was unavoidable : Maulana Azad's misreading of history. *TI* 1 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Problems BJP faces : V.P. Singh a new complication *TI* 20 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
The rise and fall of UNESCO New Delhi, Allied. 137 p Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Fe'88 5 : 5-8
Show of strength by left : Target other opposition parties. *TI* 22 De'87 6 : 3-5
Threat of fundamentalism : Arab states wary of Islamic forces. *TI* 12 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
NILAKANTA SINGH, E.
A steady flow. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 129-34
NIRMALJIT KAUR
See Bhatia, M.S. jt. auth.
NITYAGOPAL, A.
Oriental philosophy and unitary principles : Certain parables with modern science. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 7-13
NIXON, Richard
Super Tuesday to be Bush's day. *TI* 7 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+
NIZAMI, K.A.
Psychohistory and medieval Indian historiography. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 1-23 ft-n
NOLAN, Mary Lee
Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe and India : A preliminary comparison. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 370-78 bibliogr tabs
NOMADS
No rest for Nomads. Nigel Cross *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 28-31
NOMINALISM
Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism : A critical study Madhabendra Nath Mitra *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n
NON-wage payments
India
Gratuity payment : Lacunae in the act. Hemraj B. Shingada *ET* 9 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
NON-ALIGNMENT
China and non-aligned movement. M.S. Rajan *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 7-8
Europe's new dilemma : A crisis of neutralism Fred Halliday *TI* 14 De'87 6 : 3-5
Non-aligned support to frontline states : A case of Africa Fund. V.S Sheth *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 45-52 ft-n
NAM summit : New Delhi to Harare. V.D. Chopra. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 13 : 1-5
Self relience and N.A.M. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 10-12
South Commission's first meet : A participant's view Devaki Jain *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 18-20
Soviet attitude towards the non-aligned movement. S P Singh *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 90 95 bibliogr
NON FERROUS metals industry and trade
India
Non-ferrous metals : Bullish tempo gives way to panic Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 12 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+
NON-VIOLENCE
The land of non-violence. N.K Ghosh *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 72-76 bibliogr
Medical science and nonviolence. Larry Dossey *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 643-58
The people's march for a nonviolent society. G.B.K. Hooja *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 497-512
Relevance of Gandhi's non-violence in modern times. T.V. Rayalu *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 469-76
NOORANI, A.G.
Amnesty report on Meerut killings. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2139-40
International centre for protection of human rights. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 569
Justice denied. *Ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 44-47
Soviet Union's record during emergency. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 67 68
NORMAN, Victor D.
Perspectives on international shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 7-10
NOSSITER, T.J.
Communism in Kerala : A study of political adaptation. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 426 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 304-99
NUCLEAR energy
See Atomic energy
NUCLEAR policy
See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Nuclear policy
NUCLEAR power
See Atomic power
NUCLEAR reactors
Dhruva regains lost glory. Bal Phondke *ET (Mag)* 17 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NUCLEAR warfare
See Atomic warfare
NUCLEAR weapons
See Atomic weapons
NUMISMATICS, Indian
Socio-religious and cultural study of ancient Indian coins. Swati Chakraborty. Delhi, B R Pub Rs 160 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 My'87 13 : 1-5
NURUL HASAN, Saiyid
Foundation day meeting and inauguration of golden jubilee celeberation : Presidential address. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 75-76
NUTRITION
Nutrition : Monitoring and assessment. Tara Gopaldas and Subadra Seshadri. Delhi, OUP 1987, 225 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev ET* 6 Mr'88 6 : 1-4
See also
Malnutrition
NWACHUKWU, J.C.
Decision making in manufacturing management : British production managers attitude. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 145-56 tabs
NYERERE, Julius K.
For full participation in world economy. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 7-8
NYLON
Prices
World nylon prices : Adverse impact likely. A G Pathak *ET* 29 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
NYLON yarn
Policies inconsistent. A.G. Pathak *ET* 19 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

O

OAU
See Organization of African Unity
ONGC
See Oil and Natural Gas Commission
OPEC
See Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OBLIGATIONS (Law)
Legal obligation and the limits of civil disobedience. Lira Goswami *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 164-86 ft-n
OBSOLESCENCE (Accounting)
See Depreciation
OCAMPO, Victoria
Beside the river plata. Ketaki Kushari Dyson *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+
OCCUPATIONAL crimes
See White collor crimes
OCEAN transportation
See Shipping
OCTROI
India
Entry tax; editorial. *ET* 8 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Replacing octroi : A look at alternatives. Shyam Nath *ET* 10 De'87 5 : 3-6
Maharashtra
Abolition of octroi. Committee favours entry tax. *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 22-31
OFFENSES against the women
India
See also
Rape—India
OFFICE administration
See Office management
OFFICE management
Group discussion on office management. *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 15-17
Motivation and leadership role in office management. Sukhdev Singh *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 1-4
O'FLAHERTY, Wendy Doniger
Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xviii, 382 p Rs 100 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 189-91
OGBUAGU, Chibuzo S.A.
The place of oil in Nigeria's economic development *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-De'86 29-52 bibliogr tabs
OGILVY, David
Confessions of an advertising man. Calcutta, Rupa £ 2.95 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 13 : 1-5
OGOLLA, Bondi D.
Role of environmental law in development. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 187-200 ft-n
OIL and Natural Gas Commission
Plan panel okays Rs 2350 cr ONGC outlay for 1988-89. *ET* 24 De'87 1 : 5-7
OIL refineries
See Petroleum refineries
OILSEED planfs
See also
Safflower
OILSEEDS
Oil seed crops for rice fallows in bay islands. B Gangwar *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 7-8+
India
Achieving higher oilseeds and pulses production. Himanshu Jayaswal *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 23-25+
OJHA, J.
Productivity and profitability of public sector banks : An International comparison. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 515-38 bibliogr tabs
OJHA, P.D.
Capital market : Emerging trends. *Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 18-23
Investors and the capital market. *RBI Bull* 41(12) De'87 1139-47 annex tabs
Learing as a source of equipment finance. *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 11-15
Resource raising by non-banking companies : Problems and prospects. *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1024-29
OLD age
Re-thinking fertility behaviour and economic security in old age : A pronatalist reform. Paul Demeny *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 13-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OLD stone age
See Paleolithic period
OLSEN, Edgar, *ed.*
See Block, Walter jt. ed.
OMBUDSMAN
Need for national level ombudsman (Lakadhikari) in India. U.C. Agarwal *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 13-26
OMER BIN SAYEED
Job satisfaction and organisational evaluation in a government bureaucracy. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 487-97 bibliogr tabs
ONDAATJE, Michael
In the skid of a lion. London, Secker & Warburg. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 6-8
ONKAR SINGH
Distance education in India. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 23-26 bibliogr
See also Guleria, Amar S. jt. auth.
ONTOLOGY
A short note on being and non-being. Kaushitaki Charan *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 54-61
OOMMEN, M.A.
Centre state relations : Unequal transfer of resources. *ET* 11 De'87 5 : 3-6
OOMMEN, T.K.
Popular participation in development administration : The Indian experience. *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 385-412 bibliogr
OPERA
See also
Ballet
ORCHIDS
India, Northeastern
Orchids of India-utilisation and conservation. S K Kataki *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 44-50
ORGANIZATION
Concepts and controversies in Indian organizational psychology. Jai B.P. Sinha *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 297-313
Frustrations in organisations : Relationship with organisational climate. Shailendra Singh *Indian J industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 446-60 appdx tabs
Obesity in organisations. A.D. Sinha *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 11-18 figs
CB for social development Pradip N. Khandwalla *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 229 46
Organisational behaviour : Trends and issues in Australia. M.C. Knowles *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 283-95
Toward a taxonomy of organizational effective measures. Christopher Orpen *int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(1) Fe'88 12-26
See also
Management
ORGANIZATION of African Unity
The Organization of African Unity and liberation struggle in Southern Africa. Ankush B. Sawant *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 36-44 bibliogr
Reflections on Organization of African Unity. Roien Harshe *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 373-76
ORGANIZATION of Petrolium Exporting Countries
OPEC dilemma; editorial. *ET* 22 De'87 5 : 1-2
ORIENTAL poetry
Poetry of Asia : Identity and freedom. Ashok Vajpeyi *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-6
ORISSA
See also
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Orissa
Bee-culture—Orissa
Chronology—Orissa
Community development—Orissa
Folk medicine—Orissa
Forests and forestry—Orissa
Rural families—Orissa
Rural poor—Orissa
Soy-bean—Orissa
Economic development
Economic development in rural Orissa : A comparative study of six villages in Sambalpur district. Balgovind Baboo *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl Se'87 187-209 bibliogr ft-n
History, Ancient
Kalingaraja Kharavela. Amar Chand Mittal. Ujjain, Vidya Pra (H). 1982, 209 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indran Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 223-24
Industries
See also
Industrial Promotion and Investment Corporation of Orissa Ltd
Rural conditions
Rural poverty in Orissa. Kailas Sarap *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 22-23 bibliogr
ORISSA Road Transport Company Ltd.
Personnel policies in a public transport company : A case study. Aruna K Mahapatra *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 39-49 tabs
ORIYA fiction
In empathy with tribal ethos : Gopinath Mohanty's Oriya novel : Paraja. H P. Mohanty *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 133-40
Jeebana Mahanisa (The great Intoxication of life) : A novel in Oriya. Kuntala Kumari Acharya. Puri, Saswati Pra. 251 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 20-21
ORIYA literature
Mony worth while additions. J.M. Mohanty *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 151-64
ORIYA short stories
See Short stories, Oriya
ORMSBY, Eric L.
Theodicy in Islamic thought. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 309 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 121-22
ORPEN, Christopher
Toward a taxonomy of organizational effective measures. *Int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(1) Fe'88 12-26
OZA, B.K.
Industrial profile of India : Recent trends; The role of public sector. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 65-68 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

P

PACHAURI, V.C.
See Gautam, V K. jt. auth.

PACHAURY, A.C.
Recognition of science process definitions by high school pupils. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 27 35

PACHHAPURKAR, M.V.
On cooperative education. *Maharashtra Co-operative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 34-37

PACKAGING
See also
Jute in packaging

PACKAGING industry
India
Packaging Industry *ET (Suppl)* 28 Ap'88 1 : 1-8+

PADGAONKAR, Dileep
Peace in Kampuchea : Sihanouk occupies centre stage. *TI* 8 De'87 6 : 3-5
Reforms in Poland : Negative vote upsets all plans *TI* 12 De'87 6 : 3-5
Renewal at UNESCO : A talk with Frederico Mayor. *TI* 15 De'87 6 : 3-5

PADMANABHAN, K.
Agrarian reform in India-yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 11-14 bibliogr

PADMAVATHI, A.
See Naidu, L K. jt. auth.

PAHARIYA, N C.
See Ahuja, Kanta jt. auth.

PAHWA, H.P.S.
Decoding "leasing-quotes". *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 24-27 tabs

PAHWA, M.R.
Use of biofertilisers for hifiher production of forage crops. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 27

PAI, V. Santosh
Bhutan's sixth plan, 1987-1992 : Thrust on industrial growth. *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 20-21

PAINTERS, Indian
See also
Gangoly, O.C.
Husain, M F

PAINTING, Indian
Indian painting. Manohar Kaul *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 58-61
Nationalism and form in Indian painting : A study of the Bengal school Ratnabali Chattopadhyay *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 5-46

PAINTING, Madhubani
Madhubani painting. Upendra Thakur. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982, xii, 158 p. *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Je'85 207-09

PAINTING, Rajasthani
Krishna as Shrinathji : Rajasthani painting from Nathdvara. Amit Ambalal. 176 p. 126 pls Rs 350 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 8 : 1-4

PAINTING, Russian
Russian Icon-painting. Laxmi P. Sihare *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-6

PAINTING, Sikh
New light on Sikh art. S.S. Sagar *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

PAINTINGS
Exhibitions
See also
Art—Exhibitions

PAKISTAN
See also
Atomic power—Pakistan
Islam and state—Pakistan
Boundaries
India
Siachen's strategic location. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 4-5
Commerce
India
Indo-Pak trade : Possibilities of expansion. P S Mirza *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 515-17
Defences
Pakistan army : Growing offensive capability Jasjit Singh *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 25-29+ tabs
Description and travel
A tale of two Punjabs. *Tribune (Mag)* 13 De'87 1 :1-8
Foreign relations
Afghanistan
Blurring of durand line : Consequences for Pakistan Girilal Jain *TI* 20 Ap'88 6 : 3 5
Pak exploiting Afghan war : Wakil. *TI* 17 Mr'88 1 : 2-5
Pakistan-U.S. anxiety in Afghanistan. Saeed Naqvi *TI* 19 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
India
The counterpoint of Pakistan. Aijaz Ahmad *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 11-15
Indo-Pak : Revive Simla spirit Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 14+
Indo-Pak rift widens : Impact of Afghanistan. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 26 Ap'88 6 : 3 5
Political commentary : Realities of Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
United States
Indo Pak-US ties; editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
History
League, Congress men and the British : The Pakistan movement of 1940-47; a review article. Rajat Kanta Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 127-46
See also
Jinnah, Mohammad Ali
Industries
Export-oriented industries in India and Pekistan : A comparative study. Banani Banerjee *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 26-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Politics and goyernment
The counterpoint of Pakistan. Aijaz Ahmad *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 14-24
Inside Pakistan. Jamal Naqvi and others. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1986, 180 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Link* 30(22) 3 Ja'88 38-39
'Islam or parliamentary democracy'—Zia's ploy to re-impose dictatorship Jamma Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PAKISTAN—Politics and government (contd)
The military and politics in Pakistan 1947-87. Hasan-Askari Rizvi. Lahore, Progressive Pub. 1986 Rs 225 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2 : 1-5
Pakistan : Political economy of a developing state Pandav Nayak. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 428 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'88 5 : 5 8
Pakistan under martial law 1977-1985. Mohammad Waseem Lahore, Vanguard bks. 1987, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Ja'88 2 : 1-5
Pakistan's tight-rope walking. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 3-4+
Politics of ethnicity in Pakistan. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 17-21
See also
Bhutto, Benazir
Khan, Abdul Chaffar Khan
Khan, Abdul Wali Khan

PAL, B.K.
Multinationals and debt problem. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 17-19
Problems and concerns of Indian women. Delhi, ABC Pub. 1987, Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(8) 5 De'87 23-25

PAL, D.C.
Folklore and myths about some grasses. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 424-31

PAL, J.N.
Archaeology of Southern Uttar Pradesh, ceramic industries of Northern Vindhyas. Allahabad, Swabha Pr. 1986, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 127
Neolithic cord impressed ware of the Vindhyas. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 61-65

PAL, Joginder
Nadeed (Hindi novel). New Delhi, Rajkamal Pub. 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Patriot 2 Ag'87 4 : 5-7

PAL, Pratapaditya
Manificent monarch and a superior sculptor—Eight century Chamba. *Marg* 39(2) 9-24

PAL, R.N. and Sethi, I.S.
Philosophy of Guru Nanak : A study in social change and modernization. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 411-25

PAL, Radhesh C.
Investment in public sector; a review. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 112-13

PALAEOLITHIC period
Andhra Pradesh
Middle palaeolithic culture in Andhra D.B. Murti *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 403-15
Middle palaeolithic sites in the Paleru valley, Prakasam district, Andhra Pradesh. V.V. Madhusudhana Rao *Man and Environment* 11 1987 41-47
Bihar
Notes on the lithic industries of the Haxaribagh-Giridih districts, South Bihar. Dilip K. Chakrabarti and R.K. Chattopadhyay *Man and Environment* 11 1987 117-25
Madhya Pradesh
An upper palaeolithic phase in the upper Mahanadi valley, Madhya Pradesh R.P Pandey *Man and Environment* 11 1987 49-60
Uttar Pradesh
The developmental stages of blade tool industries of South Uttar Pradesh from the upper palaeolithic to the mesolithic. Tulika Banerjee *Man and Environment* 11 1987 25-34

PALANITHURAI, G.
President under Indian constitution : Myth and reality *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 20-22 bibliogr

PALEOBOTANY
Fossil woods from khalgam, lower karewa, Kashmir. Maqsooda Khan, Farooq A. Lone and G.M. Buth *Man and Environment* 11 1987 35-39
See also
Trees, Fossil

PALEONTOLOGY
West Bengal
Evidence of Sunderban buffalo bubalus Bubalis linnaeus, from canning, West Bengal, feebly indicative of a sacrifice. Manomay Ghosh *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 64-68

PALEONTOLOGY, Botanical
See Paleobotany

PALESTINIAN Arabs
Interview with Komrade George Habash on Palestinian uprising. *People's Democracy* 12(19) 8 My'88 8-9
The killing of Abu Jihad : Uprising at a crucial stage. A S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Palestine : Major defeat for U.S Middle East policy. *People's Democracy* 12(7) 14 Fe'88 8
Palestinians in Israeli-occupied areas. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 5+
The Palestinian uprising : Qualitative change in territories. A S Abraham *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Significance of the Palestinian uprising. Suneet Chopra *People's Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 9

PALIT, Dibyendu
Samaresh Basu : A tribute. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Ap'88 14 : 1-5

PALIWAL, O.P.
Kampuchea : Prospects of political settlement *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 12

PALIWALI, Om Prakash
Rameshwari Nehru, patriot and internationalist. Delhi, Nat bk Trust. 1986, 100 p. Rs 14 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4 : 5-7

PALLING, Bruce
Indian excess. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 32-33

PALM products
Organisational effectiveness in palm products and cane-gur and Khandsari B.R. Nair *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 105 11
Tamil Nadu
Toning up TN tappers economy : Role of Palmyrah palm industry. S. Mahalingam *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 187-95 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PALOHEIMO, Heikki
See Koman, Hans and others jt. auths.

PAMPHLETS
Organization of pamphlets in libraries. Kanaka Chary *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3 4) Jl-De'87 89-95
See also
Vertical files (Libraries)

PANCHAYAT
Himachal Pradesh
Functioning of panchayati raj institutions in Himachal Pradesh Surat Singh *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 10-13
India
Panchayati raj : Power of the people. B.S. Bhargava *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 14-19+
Karnataka
Panchayati raj experiment in Karnataka. S.N. Sangita *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 4-9
Finance
A case of study of profession tax of selected panchayats in Ernakulam district. K Sham Bhat *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 8-10+
West Bengal
Are the villages satisfied with panchayats ? Kalpipada Basu *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 29 31
Election
Panchayat polls in West Bengal. Anil Biswas *People's Democracy* 12(12) 20 Mr'88 12
West Bengal panchyat elections. *People's Democracy* 12(10) 6 Mr'88 1-2
West Bengal panchayat polls. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'88 5

PANCHAYATI raj
See Panchayat

PANCHDHARI, A.C.
Management of fire. Bombay, Himalaya Pub 234 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev FE* 17 Ap'88 5 : 6-8

PANDA, Manoj Kumar
Poverty in rural Orissa (1960-1983). *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 42-55

PANDA, N.C.
Folk medicine in Western Orissa. *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 289-94 bibliogr

PANDA, N.V.
Responsibility accounting for managerial control : A behavioural analysis *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 909-11

PANDA, P. and others
Management practices for beekeeping in Orissa. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 26-29

PANDA, P.C.
Three working of the Orissa State Cooperative Land Development Bank Ltd. : A study. *Vision* 6(1-2) 16-24 tabs

PANDA, Subhash Chandra
A study of the secondary school climate in selected tribal districts of Orissa. *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 158-62

PANDE, Mrinal
Media : Far from freedom. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 149-53
Why we must have a common civil code. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 19-20

PANDEY, Asha
Problems in Indian higher education : Challenges and countersteps. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 49-51

PANDEY, G.K.
SAIL likely to incur Rs 350 cr loss. *TI* 22 Ja'88 1 : 2-5

PANDEY, M.P.
See Gaur, R.A. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, R.P.
An upper palaeolithic phase in the upper Mahandi valley, Madhya Pradesh. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 49 60

PANDEY, Rekha
In search of causes of rape in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 103-21 bibliogr tabs
The shifting paradigms of primordial unit of social reality and the swerving ideologies on women's situation in society : A cognitive analysis. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 99-132

PANDEY, Shrinivas
Students attitude towards social studies. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 46-49 tabs

PANDEY, T.N.
I-T penalties : The changing scenario. *ET* 15 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 16 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

PANDIA, Mahendra N.
Jhaverchand Meghani : The poet of the people. *Indian P E N* 49(1-3) Ja-Mr'88 4-8
K M. Munshi's contribution to Gujarati literature. *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 1-4

PANDIAN, P.H.
Raging bull. *Ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 32-35

PANDIT, M.P.
Talks on the life divine. *Advent* 44(4) Nv'87 23-39
Yoga for the modern man. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 116 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 78-79

PANDIT, Vijay Lakshmi
I could have contributed a lot more, but. Promilla Kalhan *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 6 : 3-6+

PANDYA, Kiran
Labour absorption in agriculture : Some Issues *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 45-68

PANI, Narendar
Agricultural policy : Imbalances in cropping pattern *ET* 12 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Indebtedness and the theory of agrarian reform *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 51-67 ft-n
Rural employment : Technological upgradation vital. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

PANIGRAHI, Kalindi Charan
Celebrating the victory. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 29-37

PANJA, Ajit Kumar
Panja Moshai's pep talk. *Tribune (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-8+

PANNICK, Daniel
Judges Oxford, OUP. £ 12.95 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 5 : 1-6

PANT, A.P.
Undiplomatic incidents. Bombay, Orient Longman, 100 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev ET* 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANT, Girijesh C.
Indo-Gulf economic relation : A profile. *int Stud* 24(3) Jl Se'87 177-207 tabs

PANT, Govind Ballabh
Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant: The colossus speeks. Bhagwan Singh and M.C Shah. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 138 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'87 4 : 6-8
Pant : A nation builder Ansar Harvani *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 5 : 1 8
Prometheus unbound of resurgent India. Prem Bhatia *Tribune* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-8

PANT, J.C.
Quantitative and qualitative aspect of population. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 17-18

PANT, Kusum
The Kashmiri pandit. New Delhi, Allied. 258 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8 : 3-6

PANT, Pushpesh
See Dilwali, Ashok jt. auth.

PANTHAM, Thomas and Deutsch, Kenneth, L., *eds.*
Political thought in modern India. London, Sage Pub 1986, 362 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 266-70

PANWAR, Sango
How to counter portable SAMs. *TI* 31 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

PAPAYA
Thrifty guava and papaya for balanced human nutrition. C.P. Awashi and Ajai Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 13-14+

PAPER
Production of Bamboo pulp by cold soda process for HMP. D P. Sethi *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 265-68

PAPER industry and trade India
Trends in paper; editorial. *ET* 12 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

PARAKAL, Pauly V.
Administered pre-budget squeese on peoples. *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 9
Myth-making at AICC-I. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+
Rajiv Gandhi's drive for one-party rule. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1+
Reshuffle : Vain bid to shore up image. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 1+
Tiwari presents jugglery budget. *New Age* 36(10) 6 Mr'88 1+

PARAMESWARAN, K.
Power of taxation under the constitution. Lucknow, eastern bk company, 1987, xiii, 367 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 937; 23(1) Ja'88 82

——— and Sivasankaran, M.S.
Cos amendment bill : Fully independent CLB needed. *ET* 7 My'88 5 : 3-6

PARAMESWARAN, M.P.
People's science movements. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-97-S-106 appdx

PARAMESWARAN, P.
Marx and Vivekananda : A comparative study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Mr'88 118-19

PARANJAPE, A.M.
Explosives industry : Turn around is possible *ET* 6 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

PARANJAPE, H.K.
Gandhian concept of trusteeship. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 27-32 26(19) 20 Fe'88 23-24 appdx ft-n
Indian Express case : A question of press freedom. *ET* 9 De'87 5 : 3-6
A question of press freedom. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 27-30

PARANJAPE, Jyotsna
And now . no-industry talukas. *ET* 20 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Inducing industrial location in backward regions : A study of Maharashtra and Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 321-30

PARANJPE, Rohini
See Chitre, Vikas S. jt. auth.

PARANJPE, V.V.
India-China border can be settled. *TI* 16 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

PARAPSYCHOLOGY
See Psychical research

PARASITES
Parasitism, cancer on production. T.S. Sandhu *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87 166-68

PARBAT, R.N.
Linking human resource planning with strategic planning. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 20-22

PAREEK, N.
A comparative study of the relationship between intelligence and socio-economic status between GI and scheduled caste/ scheduled tribe students. *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 213-15

PAREKH, Bhikhu
Gandhi and the regeneration of Indian civilization. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 387-410 ft-n

PAREKH, H.T.
Urban land ceiling act : A misconceived measure. *ET* 16 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

PARENT and child
Child home and society. K. Adinarayana *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 1-3

PARENT-teacher relationship
Why parent teacher co-operation. Shamsuddin *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 191-92

PARIDA, J.K.
Disparity in the level of rural development at block level in Orissa : A case study of three districts. *Vision* 6(1-2) 1-15 tabs
Measuring rural development in Orissa / *Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 29-43 bibliogr tabs

PARIDA, Krishna C.
Life style of the Orissan tribes. *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 2 : 1-6

PARIKH, Kirit S.
A development strategy for the 1990's. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 597-601

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PARKAR, R.H. and others, *eds.*
Readings in the concept and measurement of income. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 366 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 224

PARKINSON, C. Northcote and others
How to manage your marriage Bombay, India bks H. 119 p. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-4

PARMAR, B.D.
GSRTC performance Remedy to recover losses *ET* 4 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
"Regional development and agricultural wages". Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 22-23
Rural labour market : An empirical study of farm wages in Saurashtra region *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 229-39 bibliogr tabs

PARSAI, S.K. and Choudhary, B.K.
Insect pests of wheat and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 23-25

PARSI tales
See Tales, Parsi

PARTENERSHIP
Taxation
Firms and partners : Impact of new amendments. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Ja'88 5 : 3-6+

PARTHASARATHI, G., *ed.*
Jawaharlal Nehru : Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964 New Delhi, OUP. 3 vols. 1987. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(18) 13 Fe'88 19-24; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

PARTHASARATHI, I.
See Appa Rao, and others jt. auths.

PARTIES, Political
See Political parties

PARTITION
Laws relating to partition. M.N. Das. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 3. 1987, 176, 668 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 224-25

PARTITION of India, 1947
Appointment of two Governors-general. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 8 : 1-6
Dominion status and commonwealth. *HT (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 1 : 1-6+
Facts are facts : The untold story of India's partition Khan Abdul Wali Khan. Delhi, Vikas Pub 182 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6 : 1-4
Gandhi and the partition of India. Sandhya Chaudhri. Delhi, Sterling. 1984, vi, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 284-86
An Indian day. Edward Thompson New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 303 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 1-4
June 3 plan. Wali Khan *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 5-6
League, Congressmen and the British : The Pakistan movement of 1940-47; a review article. Ralat Kanta Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 127-46
Making the new Commonwealth. R.J. Moore Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 Nv'81 4 : 1-8
Muslims after partition : Dissolution of political identity. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Ja'88 6 : 3-5; 7 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
The origins of the partition of India : 1936-1947 Anita Inder Singh. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 12 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Nv'87 4 : 1-8
Partition was unavoidable : Maulana Azad's misreading of history. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 1 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
When Gandhi did not fast. Vinay Lal *Gandhi Marg* 108 Mr'88 713-38
When Jinnah's hordes came with beat of drums-the butchery of Punjab, March 1947 Darbara Singh *Organiser* 39(38) 6 Mr'88 9
When the British Left : Stories on the partitioning of India, 1947 Saros Cowasjee and K.S. Duggal. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann 184 p Rs 45 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 1-4
Yatra Nina Sibal. New Delhi, Roli bks. 384 p Rs 59 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4 : 1-3

PARTNERSHIP
Law of partnership. Charles D. Drake. London, Sweet & Maxwell. xxx, 371 p. £ 10.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 274-75

PARVEEN, S.
Development banking Bombay, School of Management std. 138 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Mr'88 6 : 4-6

PASIERB, Janusz and Samek, Jan
The shrine of the black Madonna at Czestochowa Warszawa, Inter Press Pub. 1985, 224 p *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 573

PASRICHA, Rama
See Gupta, Rani jt. auth.

PASSI, Subhashini
Should teaching of English language be a compulsory constituent of our national educational programme? *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 58-59

PASSPORTS
India
Passports-The racket continues. *TI (Suppl)* 27 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

PASTERNAK, Boris
Sad memories of Zhivago. Ashok Sen *Sunday Statesman* 15 Nv'87 14 : 1-5

PASTEUR Institute of India, Coonoor
Pioneer in vaccine research. *Hindu* 6 Se'87 17 : 1-6+

PATANGE, Ramesh
Indian Muslims can forge a tolerant version of Islam for the salvation of war-torn Islamic world. *Organiser* 39(39) 13 Mr'88 9

PATAUDI, M.A.K.
The veterans : On the World Cup *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 12 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PATEL, A.R.
How and why agro-forestry ? *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 8-10
PATEL, Babubhai J.
Agricultural unrest : Step-motherly treatment is the cause. *ET* 10 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Narmada project will benefit millions *ET* 24 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
PATEL, C.N.
See Swaminathan, K. jt. auth
PATEL, Chhaya
An approach for effective population education *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 31-34
PATEL, Gita
See Gandotra, M.M. jt. auth.
PATEL, H.F.
Growth pattern of fertilizer consumption in Gujarat. *Artha Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 39-62
PATEL, Harbans
Village level political leadership : Some observations. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 20 21
PATEL, Himmat
Agro-forestry programmes : Benefit-cost ration analysis. *ET* 11 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
PATEL, I.G.
Changing world economy : The short term outlook. *ET* 20 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 21 Ap'88 5 : 3-6+
Essays on economic progress and welfare. S Guhan and Manu Shorff. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Fe'88 12 : 1-5
PATEL, Jayanti K.
The changing nature of state in South-Central Africa. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 27-35
PATEL, Jehangir and Sykes, Marjorie
Gandhi : His gift of the fight Hoshangabad, Friends Rural Centre Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5 :1-5
PATEL, P.T.
See Barevadia, T.N. jt. auth.
PATEL, Sujata
Construction and reconstruction of woman in Gandhi. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 377-87
The making of industrial relations : The Ahmedabad textile industry 1918-1939. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5 : 5-8
——— and Krishna Kumar
Defenders of Sati *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 129-30
PATEL, Surendra J.
Common sense about makers of development miracles. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 11-12+
Development miracles : Their common-sense features. *ET* 13 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
1850-1857 : The great divide in Industrial development *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-43-AN-48
Too much for too few. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 31 42; *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 69-75 bibliogr
PATEL, Vallabhbai
Patelism sans Gandhism. Ram Dhavan Shankardass *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 7+
PATENT laws and legislation India
Engineering property rights for plant patents. O P. Arya *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 5-8
PATHAK, A.G.
Policies inconsistent. *ET* 19 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
World nylon prices : Adverse impact likely. *ET* 29 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
PATHAK, K.K.
Nuclear policy of India : A third world perspective. New Delhi, Gitanjali. 1980, 276 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 167-69
PATHAK, S.
Social welfare : Evolutionary and developmental perspective. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 204 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 48(1) Ap'87 123-24
PATHAK, S.M. and Shukla, Tara
Performance of the organised rural financial markets in agricultural sector : Some issues *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 491-513 bibliogr tabs
Regional variations in flow of funds and functioning of rural financial market. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 477-89 bibliogr tabs
PATHAK, V.S. and Ray, V.B.
Menander and the Reh inscription; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 117-26
PATHRAPANKAL, Joseph
Conviction, conversion and commitment : A study on the religious personality of ST. Paul. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 289-301
PATHUSHA, K.M.
Economics of drought and its management. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 15-16
PATHY, Jaganath
The agrarian situation in trial areas. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 143-62
PATI, Biswamoy
Storm over Malkangiri : A note on Laxman Naiko's revolt, 1942. *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 47-66 ft-n
PATI, Sura Prasad
Reading interests of the adult neo-literatures in different formats of writing—(A research study). *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 33-36
PATIL, R.L.
Fertility in Karnataka state during 1971-1981 : An application of Bongaart's model. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 56 62 bibliogr tabs
PATIL, S.A.
Urban act unfair to small farmers. *TI* 11 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
PATIL, V.S.
The top decision maker. Poona, Nat Soc. 273 p. Rs 57 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-4
PATIL, Vasantrao
Master of the game. D.K. Raikar *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-5
PATIL, Vimla
Bombay : Special photographer Jagdish Agarwal. McLaren Wilco 1988, Rs 85 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TI (Snnday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2 : 1-5

PATIRAJ KUMARI
See Singh, A.P. jt. auth.

PATNAIK, Arun K.
Gramsci's concept of common sense : Towards a theory of Southern consciousness in Hegemony processes. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-2-PE 10

PATNAIK, Bijay Keton
Helping the poor : What social forestry can do? *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 11-14

PATNAIK, Indu and Rama Rao, Rajalakshmi
The impact of urbanisation on women in India *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 6-9 tabs

PATNAIK, K. Umamahesh
See Siva Prasad, K and others jt. auths

PATNAIK, Prabhat
Lenin and imperialism. Bombay, Orient Longman. 414 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-4
A perspective on the recent phase of India's economic development *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 3-16
Recant growth experience of the Indian economy : Some comments. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN 49-AN-56

PATNAIK, Sudhansu Kumar
Conceptualizing power in International politics : An analysis dilemma. *int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 101-11

PATNAIK, Utsa
Peasant class differentiation : A study in method with reference to Haryana. New Delhi, OUP 1987, 225 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Se'87 8 : 5-6; *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 85-86; *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 5 : 1-5
Some aspects of development in the agrarian sector in independent India. *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 17-40 bibliogr tabs
Three communes and a production brigade : The contract responsibility system in China. *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 34-61 ft-n tabs

PATRIC, Rugh, *ed.*
Japan's high technology industries : Lessons and limitations of industrial policy. Washington, Univ of Washington Press. 1986 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'88 6 : 1-4

PATRO, G.K. and Senapati, H.K.
Package of practices for soybean cultivation in Orissa. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 7-9

PATRONAGE and art
See State encouragement of science, literature and art

PATWANT SINGH
Delhi's Papankala project : Another urban tragedy in the making. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-13

— and Malik, Harji, *eds.*
Punjab : The fatal miscalculation. New Delhi The author. 1985. *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42

PATWARDHAN, M.S.
Approach to productivity : An exercise in management of resources. *ET* 28 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Polymers : Role in developing society. *ET* 21 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

PAUL, D. Babu
A queen's story : Five centuries of Cochin port. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Mr'87 13 : 1-5

PAUL, Kartick Chandra
Foreign participation : Nature and problems in inflationary condition. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 99-101 bibliogr

PAUL, Thomas
Young offenders. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 28-30; 34(9) De'87 24 27

PAULIN, Tom
The Faber book of political verse. London, Faber and Faber £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 De'87 5 : 1-5

PAVASKAR, C.V.
Technological change : How it affects employment. *ET* 29 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

PAWAR, B.B.
Environmental review. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 150-62
World stock market crisis. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 163-66

PAWAR, B.D.
Economic advancement of women from rural area through sugar cooperatives. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 139 42

PAWAR, S.S. and Bhuvanendran, P.
Tribal education—A study in M P. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 18 21
Tribal education in the West zone of Madhya Pradesh *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 4 5

PAYMENT of Gratuity (Amendment) Act, 1987
The Payment of Gratuity (Amendment) Act, 1987. *Haryana Lab J* 18(4) Oc-De'87 31-33

PAZ, Octavio
Life and letters : Search for meaning. Sham Lal *TI* 19 De'87 6 : 3-5
One earth, four or five worlds. Carcanet press £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 23 Ag'87 5 : 1-5

PEA-nuts
See Ground-nuts

PEACE
No Immediate danger. Rosabi Bertell. London, Women's Press. 435 p. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 38-39
Prospects for a habitable planet. Dan Smith and E P Thompson. Middlesex, Penguin bks 240 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8 : 4-6
Significance of the contemporary European peace movement Subrata Mukherjee *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 689-95
Star wars or star peace. B.N. Kaul. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Link 30(29) 21 Fe'88 39
See also
Nonviolence

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PEARSON, M.N.
See Das Gupta, Ashin jt. auth.
PEASANT uprising
Bengal
Women in the Tebhaga uprising. Peter Custers Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 5 : 6-8
Bihar
History
Agrarian unrest in Bihar : A case study of Patna district 1960-1984 Praveen K. Chaudhry *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 51-66
India
History
Congress and the peasant movement in Bihar. G P. Sharma. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 12 : 2-5
PEASANTRY
See also
Agricultural labourers
Political activity
Peasants on the rise : Portents for North Indian politics. Chandan Mitra *TI* 30 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Bangladesh
Peasants and classes. Atiur Rahman. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 1-5
Bihar
Aspects of peasant mobilisation in Barahiya Tal, Monghyr, Bihar, 1921-1938 Rakesh Gupta *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 161-72
Gujarat
Peasant factor in politics : India-Bharat continuum in Gujarat. Arvind N. Das *TI* 25 Ja'88 6 : 3-5; 26 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Haryana
Peasant class differentiation : A study in method with reference to Haryana. Utsa Patnaik New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 225 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(3) 16 Ja'88 85-86; *HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 8 : 5-6; *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 5 : 1-5
India
Build militant peasant stir. C Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 86(10) 6 Mr'88 1+
Empty radical rhetoric : Playing politics without peasants. Arvind N Das *TI* 4 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Farmers movements in India. M.V Nadkarni. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xiv, 237 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88 591
Playing politics without peasants. Arvind N Das *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 7-8
Politicisation of peasantry. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 11
The theory of peasant economy. A.V. Chayanov Delhi, OUP. 1987, lxxv, 24,316 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Fe'88 6 : 1-4
See also
Farmers—India
History
The peasantry and nationalism : A study of the Bardoli Satyagraha. Sirin Mehta. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1984, viii, 209 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 272-73
Punjab
India
Punjab peasant in freedom struggle. Hari Singh. New Delhi, People's Pub H vol 2. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 13 : 1-5
PENAL codes
See Criminal law
PENAL law
See Criminal law
PENDHARKAR, V.G.
Invisibles and capital account : Major weakness in balance of payments *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 10-18 tabs
The real issue is exportable surpluses and not devaluation. *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 18-23 tabs
PENDSE, D.R.
Private sector toll roads in India. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3 : 1-8
PENOLOGY
See Punishment
PENSION
India
Scheme needs change. M.M Sheth *ET* 3 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
PERCEPTION, Extrasensory
See Extrasensory perception
PERFORMING arts
That was entertainment. Jack Dantes *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-5
PERIODICALS
India
See also
Muslim India (Periodical)
PERSONAL income tax
See Income tax
PERSONAL obligations
See Obligations (law)
PERSONNEL management
Personnel man : Role and responsibilities. N. Ramaswamy *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 23-26
Two faces of personnel management. Keki N Randeria Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce. 95 p Rs 30 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5 : 1-3; 24 Ja'88 5 : 5-8
See also
Supervision of employees
PERUMALLA, D. and Natrajan, R.
IRDP assistance in Andhra Pradesh : An evaluation. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 25-29 tabs
PESTICIDES
Pesticide use in Indian agriculture. K. Seeta Prabhu Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 154 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(10) 5 Mr'88 471-72
Physiological effects
Pesticides in the environment. R.C. Mishra *ET* 6 Mr'88 3 : 1-6
PETHE, Vasant P.
Population policy and compulsions in family planning : Less developed countries with

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

special reference to India. Pune, Continental Pra. 1981, 188 p Rs 45; $ 6 *Book Rev Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 86-91

PETRAS, James and Morley, Morris
Nuclear war and U.S.—Third world relations: The neglected dimension. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 151-58

PETROLEUM
Prices
Dearer petrol; editorial *ET* 11 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Petrol price up Re 1/ltr *ET* 9 Ja'88 1 : 1-4
Prospecting
Oil off AP coast; editorial. *ET* 5 Ap'88 5 : 1 2
PETROLEUM
Arab states
See also
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
India
Oil consumption on the rise. Kumar Ketkar *ET* 11 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+
Kuwait
Oil development in Saudi Arabia and Kuwait: Impact on society Bashir Ahmad Dabla *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-51
Saudi Arabia
Oil development in Saudi Arabia and Kuwait: Impact on society Bashir Ahmad Dabla *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-51

PETROLEUM industry and trade
Nigeria
The place of oil in Nigeria's economic development. Chibuzo S.A Ogbuagu *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-De'86 29-52 bibliogr tabs

PETROLEUM refineries
Technological self-reliance in the petroleum refining sector. P.R Bhatt *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 83-100

PFALTZGRAFT, Robert L.
See Eliot, Theodore L. jt. auth.

PHADNIS, Urmila
Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 13+

PHALKE, Dada Saheb
The Phalke era : Conflict of traditional from and modern technology. Ashish Rajadhyaksha *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 47-78

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade
India
Drug policy : India a Banana Republic. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-7-AN-10
Drug policy. Liberalisation on reverse gear? K. Jayaraman *ET* 3 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
Health of millions mortgaged : New drug policy. Amit Sengupta *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 4 9
Self-reliance in drugs : Tying industry in knots. K. Jayaraman *ET* 5 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

PHARMACEUTICAL research
New dimensions in drug research. *Hindu* 20 Mr'88 17 : 1-6

PHENOMENOLOGY
Phenomenological enquiry into the nature of decision, value and personal-identity. Indu Sarin *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 447-58

PHILBY, Kim
The perfect spy; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
The Philby affair; editorial. *TI* 13 Ap'88 6 : 1-'

PHILIPOSE, Pradeep P.
World debt crisis; an overview. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 14-15

PHILIPPINES
Politics and government
Armed struggle in Philippines. Dev Nathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2151-52; 22(51) 19 De'87 2201-02
Philippines in ferment. Nandita Haksar *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 23-26

PHILLIP, A.J.
In a bliud alley *HT (Mag)* 23 Ag'87 1 : 1-6

— and Banerjee, Sanjay
Will the cops go scot-free? *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-6+

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian
See also
Krishnamurti, J
Ramanujan

PHILOSOPHY
The way of intelligence. J. Krishnamurti. Krishnamurti Foundation India. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 11 : 1-5
See also
Causation
Consciousness
Knowledge, Theory of
Logic
Realism

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu
Autoerotism, Narcissism and Vedaantism. Saradindu Banerji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 27-38 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Indian
Indian concepts of matter. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 75-86 ft-n
Sabada Pramana. Banismita Misra *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(4) Oc-De'87 18-32
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Asutosh Bhattacharya. Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1986, xii, 321 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 40

PHILOSOPHY, Islamic
Theodicy in Islamic thought. Eric L. Ormsby. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press 1984, 309 p *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 121-22

PHILOSOPHY, Modern
See also
Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY and science
See Science--Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of history
See History—Philosophy

PHONDKE, Bal
Dhruva regains lost glory. *ET* 17 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

PHOTOGRAPHY
Photography today. T. Karinath *Kala Darshan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-48

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHYSICS
Ability testing
Attitude of the higher secondary students towards the study of physics and their achievement in it S. Sundararajan *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 179-85
Open-ended experiments in developing cognitive abilities S G. Gangoli and C. Gurumurthy *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 36-43 bibliogr tabs
Study and teaching (Secondary)
Recognition of science process definitions by high school pupils A C. Pachaury *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 27-35
Some forgotten precautions in plus two stage physics experiments V ed Ratna *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 21-26
PHYSIOLOGICAL stress
See Stress (Physiology)
PICKENS, T. Boone
Boone. T. Boone Pickens Bombay, Stand Bookstall, Rs 200 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ja'88 5 : 1-5
PICTURE-pamphlet files (Libraries)
See Vertical files (Libraries)
PIFER, Alan
Philanthropy in an age of transition. New York, The foundation Center. 1984, 240 p. $ 12.50 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 62(5) Ja'88 146+
PIGEN-pea
Diseases and pests
Know the pests of arhar and control them. H.S. Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 28-29
PILGRIMS and pilgrimages
See also
Shrines
PILLAI, G.K.
An in-depth study of Central Excise Duties in India Calcutta, Pub Div. 1987, 324 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Fe'88 6 : 5-8; *ET* 27 De'87 5 : 5-8
PILLAI, R.C.
Nehru and his critics, 1923-1947 : A study with reference to the ideas of Nehru, Gandhi, Subhash Chandra Bose, M.N. Roy and the communists. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1986, 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 79-81
PILOT, Rajesh
Greater tempo in shipping and other transport areas. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 7-8
PIMENTAL, Benjamin
Hunger in the kingdom of Austria. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-6
PINTO, Marina
Federalism and higher education : The Indian experience. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1984, 250 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 371-73
PIPARAIYA, Ram K.
Bulls bears and blue chips. Bombay. Aridhi Investment Consultants (P) Ltd, 232 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(12) De'87
PISCICULTURE
See Fish-culture
PITRODA, Satyen Gangaram
A cocktail of ambition, passion and vision? *Tribune* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
PITTY, Sandip Kumar
Revisiting the Direct Taxes (Amendment) Bill, 1987 *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 191-93
PIYADASA, L.
Sri Lanka : The unfinished quest for peace. London, Marran Books. 1987, 139 p. Book *Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88 590 91
PLANNED parenthood
See Family planning
PLANNING, Educational
See Educational planning
PLANNING, Production
See Production planning
PLANNING, Regional
See Regional planning
PLANT genetics
Plant genetic and food security. *Link* 30(26) 31 Ja'88 16-20
PLANTATION workers
Assam
Tea needs sympathy; editorial. *ET* 19 De'87 5 : 1-2
PLANTATION
India
Plantations : Coping with drought. B. Sivaram *ET* 3 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
PLASTIC industries and trade
India
Not enough; editorial *ET* 19 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
PODDAR, Jyotsna
Cricketing memories Calcutta, Rupa. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 12 : 1-2
PODDAR, R.P.
Fifty years in textile in industry 1936-1986—A critical survey Business press. 223 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-5
POETRY
Poetry appreciation. B. Da Cruz *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 52-62 annex bibliogr tabs
POETRY, Political
See Political poetry
POLAND
See also
Press—Poland
Referendum—Poland
Shrines—Poland
Politics and government
Referendum in Poland. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 34-35
POLIAKOVA, E.A.
Some problems of Sufi studies. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 73-89
POLICE
Crime, community and police, Mohanan. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 172 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Rahbar 6 De'87 4 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India
The police in India. M.A. Galliera *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 33-34
Tamil Nadu
History
Police power and colonial rule: Madras 1859-1947. David Arnold. Delhi, OUP. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12 : 1-5

POLICE atrocities
Will the cops go scot-free? A.J Philip and Sanjay Banerjee *HT (Mag)* 13 My'88 1 : 1-6+
Bihar
Report of the Indian People's Human Rights Tribunal on Arwal massacre. P.S Potti and T.U. Mehta *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 5 20

POLICE training
India
Administration of police training in India. K.M. Mathur. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, xiv, 420 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 5-8

POLICE women
Women in uniform. Danti Bhaskar *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 6 : 4-6+

POLITICAL crimes and offenses
Punjab
See also
Terrorism—Punjab

POLITICAL parties
Europe
Party systems in Denmark, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands and the Belgium, Hans Daalder, *ed* London, Frances Printer. 1987, 372 p. *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 34(1) Mr'88 100-08
India
Another opposition front: A narrowing of choices. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Constitution and parties. Ramakrishna Hegde *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 5-7
In pursuit of unity: Opposition divided and ambivalent. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary: Unity, opposition style. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Mr'88 6 : 3 5
Secular democracy and Left. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 8-10; *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 3+
Show of strength by left: Target other opposition parties. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 22 De'87 6 : 3-5
Towards a new party? editorial. *TI* 1 De'87 6 : 1-2
Voluntary agencies and political parties. Bunker Roy *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 17-19
See also
Bharatiya Janata Party
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress(I)
Janata Party
Lok Dal (Ajit Singh)
Italy
See also
Communist Party (Italy)
Punjab
See also
Akali Dal

POLITICAL poetry
The Faber book of political verse. Tom Paulin London, Faber and Faber. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 De'87 5 : 1-5

POLITICAL rights
See also
Citizenship

POLITICAL sciences
The crisis of political theory. On Bakshi. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5 : 6-8
Political reasoning. Evert Vedung. London, Sage Pub 1982, 232 p. $ 22 50 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 158-61

POLITICAL thought, Indian
Political thought in modern India. Thomas Pantham and Kenneth L. Deutsch, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1986, 362 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 266-70

POLITICS, Practical
See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and education
Conflict management: Universities and political parties. G.B.K. Hooja *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 426-30

POLITICS and religion
See Religion and politics

POLLUTION
Environmental pollution and its control under International law: R.A. Malviya. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8 : 6
The global environment movement. B.D. Nagchaudhuri and S Bhatt. New Delhi, Sterling 69 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8 : 4
China (People's Republic)
Industrialisation and pollution: Case of China *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 17-21
India
Environmental awareness—A study on the women of a South Indian village. K.K. Sayi Prasad *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 181-83 tab
Environmental pollution and health hazards in India. R Kumar. New Delhi, Ashish Pub 292 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8 : 3
March for survival; editorial *TI* 12 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Strict liability of co directors. R.K. Tandon *ET* 23 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Tamil Nadu
Pollution threat to Kodaikanal. *TI* 13 Ap'88 1 : 2 5+

POLLZTT, Chrzstopher
See Held, David jt. auth.

POLYMERS and polymerizations
Polymers: Role in developing society. M S. Patwardhan *ET* 21 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

POLYSACK industry and trade
India
Polysack Industry : Timely rescue needed. Alanta Bhattacharya *ET* 18 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

POMPUR, Syed Rasool
Few but better publications. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 93-100

POOR
See also
Slums

POPPER, Karl
The open society and its enemies revisited. *ET* 1 My'88 3 : 1-6
Popper's 'closed society' reconsidered. A. Raghu Rama Raju and S.A. Shaida *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 431-45

POPULATION
Dynamics of population and family welfare. K Srinivasan and S. Mukerji. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1985, i-xxi, 501 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 23-24
Quantitative and qualitative aspect of population J.C. Pant *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 17-18
See also
Demography
also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India— Population
Study and teaching
An approach for effective population education. Chhaya Patel *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 31-34
Population education : A conceptual framework. A.K. Ghosh *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 6-8
Population education and national adult education programme M. Ub idullah *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 205-07 bibliogr
Population education as an innovation : Its nature, scope, approaches, objectives and present status. Sarla Mukhi *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 29-44 bibliogr
A test battery to measure knowledge of population education among the particlpants of the National Adult Education Programme M. Ubaidullah *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 20-31 appdx bibliogr tabs

PORTS
See Harbours

POSTEL, M. and others
Antiquities of Himachal Bombay, Franco-Indian Pharmaceuticals. 327 p. *Book Rev Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 38

POTATOES
Diseases and pests
Know your potato pests and control them. H.S. Rai and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 9-10+

POTTER, David C.
India's political administration 1919-1983. Delhi, OUP. 289 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev ET* 6 De'87 6 : 5-8; *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

POTTI, P.S. and Mehta, T.U.
Report of the Indian people's human rights tribunal on Arwal massacre. *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-De'87 9-20

POVERTY
Measuring poverty. Diwalkar Khare *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 64-67
Poverty and underdevelopment. Attar Chand, Delhi, Gian Pub. xiv, 512 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5 : 1-4

POWELL, Victor
Improving public enterprise performance. Geneva, ILO. 1987, 226 p. *Book Rev Indian J industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 388-89

POWER, Jonathan
Innovative bank in Bangladesh. *TI* 30 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

POWER (Social sciences)
See also
Social status

POWER Finance Corporation (India)
See India-Power Finance Corporation

POWER plants, Electric
See Electric power plants

POWER resources
Alternative approach to energy planning. Amulya Kumar N. Reddy *TI* 26 De'87 6 : 7-8
Harnessing alternate sources of energy. W.R. Deshpande and D.K. Shrivastava *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 19-24
Need for energy education and nonconventional resources of energy. P.D. Juyal *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 194-95
Non-conventional sources of energy : A non-technical review. K. Ramakrishnan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 117-S-128 bibliogr-ft-n figs
Optimal energy mix; editorial. *ET* 29 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Supply-side approach to energy in crisis. Amulya Kumar N. Reddy *TI* 25 De'87 6 : 7-8
See also
Energy conservation
Haryana
Ensuring better management of water and power resources. Verendar Singh *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 14-16
India
India's energy outlook, 1985-2005. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(5) 1987 I-XXIV tabs
Rajasthan
The energy resource crunch. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 15-16

POWER resources, Rural
India
Energy crisis in rural India : Challenge and an opportunity. Nanu Bhai Amin *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 425-96
Energy management for rural sector. N.K. Khandelwal and Atul Kumar Shrivastava *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 125-28

POWERLOOMS industry and trade
India
Upgrading powerlooms; editorial. *ET* 10 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

PRABHAKARA, C.S.
A winning approach to corporate planning. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 4 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRABHAKARA, M.S.
Spectre of divided loyalties *Hindu* 31 Ja'88 17 : 1-5

PRABHAKARAN, Vellupillai
Rearing rebel Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 4 : 1-4
The state of air intelligence. Pran Chopra *ET* 6 De'87 3 : 1-6

PRABHAKAR SINGH
Nurturant task and participative task leadership : The effective leader behaviours for Indian industries *Indian J industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 197-208 tabs

PRABHANANDA, Swami
A little known chapter in the life of Swami Vivekananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 485-96

PRABHAPRANA, Pravrajika
Sister Lalita. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 173-80

PRABHU, A.N.
Indian economic scene, 40 years ago and now. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 11-12
Japan looks at India *ET* 16 De'87 5 : 7-8
A lacklusetre SAARC sumit. *ET* 8 Nv'87 3 : 1-6
USSR festival in India : A cultural extravaganza *ET* 15 Nv'87 3 : 4-6
Cros insurance : Poor performance in 1985-86 *ET* 23 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Pesticide use in Indian agriculture Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 154 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(10) 5 Mr'88 471-72

PRABHU, Rajendra
Willing to strike but afraid to wound. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 3 : 1-6+

PRABHU, S.R.
Wither our banks ? *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 25-26

PRACTICE teaching
See Student teaching

PRADAMAN SINGH and Shukla, S.P., *eds.*
Freedom movement in Haryana and the Congress 1885-1985. Chandigarh, Haryana Congress Committee (I). 1985, vi, 256 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 300-02

PRADHAN, R.D.
Politicians and civil servants : Threat of administrative collapse. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

PRAHALLADA, N.N.
Problems and issues in elementary education. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 34-38

PRAKASAM, M.S.
The social world of Uralies. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 7-8

PRAKASH NARAIN
A transport system makes a city what it is. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 10-12+

PRAKASH SINGH, Vinaya
Labour movement in freedom struggle. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 13-14

PRAKRIT literature
Criticism, Textual
Prakrit textual criticism. Satyaranjan Banerjee *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 87-97 bibliogr

PRAMANIK, Nimal
Gandhi and the Indian national revolutionaries Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. 1984, viii, 350 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(18) 15 Ja'88 25-26

PRAMAR, V.S.
Comments of the Hindu personality. *TI* 12 De'87 6 : 7-8
Narrow loyalties india's problem. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Nationalism and Nihilism. *TI* 12 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

PRAMEYANANDA, Swami
Swamiji and the youth of modern India. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 468-71

PRASAD, B.R.S.
Mega marketing. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 28-29

PRASAD, Chandra Bhan
Poverty elimination and untouchability. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 17+

PRASAD, K.N.
Lectures on micro-economics theory. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 808 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'88 6 : 1-4
Tribes : Their environments and culture. Delhi, Amar Pra Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 4 : 1-8

PRASAD, Mani Bhushan and Atma Prasad
Studies on authoritarianism in Bihar : A perspective on India. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 229-43

PRASAD, N.L.N.S.
Black buck—A beauty to be preserved. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 118-22

PRASAD, R.R.
Tribal development in India. Strategies and programmes. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 81-103 bibliogr tabs

PRASAD, V.R.N.
Toni Morrison : The transmutation of protest into art *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je'De'86 1-8

PRASADA REDDY, A.S. and Chatterjee, Anjana
Industry and trade cooperation : Potentials and constraints in SAARC. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 94-107

PRASADA REDDY, D.V.L.N.V.
New nutritions : Implications for rural development policy and planning. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 25-28

PRASAD REDDY, N.R.
See Munirathna Naidu, K. jt. auth.

PRASANNA BHAT, V.
Wheels in management. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 7-9

PRASHAD, R.R.
Migrant labourers : Problems and issues. *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 447-60 bibliogr

PRATAP NARAYAN
FAI seminar on fartiliser industry : Fertiliser pricing subsidies and alternatives. *ET* 3 De'87 7 : 1-8

PREGNANCY
Testing
How not to ban a drug : The case of EP. Mira Shiva *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 14-18

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRESERVATION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation

PRESIDENTS

Powers and duties

President under Indian constitution: Myth and reality. G. Palanithurai *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 20-22 bibliogr

India

See also
Zail Singh, Giani
Republic day address

Harsh realities; editorial *TI* 27 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
President warns against economic complacency. *TI* 26 Ja'88 1 : 1-4

PRESS

India

Changing profile of the press. P.K. Srinivasan *ET* 3 Ja'88 3 : 1-2+
The press and national awakening. G.N.S. Raghavan *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 30-35 ft-n
Press as a public trust. M.V. Desai *ET* 8 De'87 5 : 7-8
The press. Bidyut Sarker. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 55-58
Role of press in the freedom movement. Moti Lal Bhargava. New Delhi, Reliance Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 2-4

See also
Press Trust of India

Pakistan

Press in chains. Zamir Niazi. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 343 Mr'88 43

Poland

Underground press in Poland. Martin Sixsmith *TI* 13 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

PRESS censorship
See Liberty of the press

PRESS councils

The press council. N.K Trikha. Bombay, Somaiya Pub Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Nv'87 8 : 1-3

PRESS law

India

Only the good news: On the law of the press in India. Rajeev Dhavan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 343 Mr'88 39-41

PRESS Trust of India

PTI story: Origin and growth of the Indian press and the news agency. G.N.S. Raghavan Bombay, Press Trusts of India. 209 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Fe'88 8 : 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-4; *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 25; *Patriot* 24 Ap'88 4 : 3-7

PRICE policy

See also
Fertilizer industry and trade—Price policy

PRICE theory
See Prices

PRICES

Capital maintenance under changing price levels. Susanta Kumar Basu. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 1987, 198 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 35

The interest-price nexus: An old theme revisited. D.M. Nachane *Econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 421-24

India

All-round rise in prices. *ET* 18 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+
Budget and prices; editorial. *ET* 11 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Excise reduction; editorial. *ET* 4 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Ominous trends; editorial. *ET* 18 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Prices of essential goods rule high. *ET* 15 De'87 1 : 2-3+
Prices situation turns grim. Sahetiya Srichand *ET* 26 Nv'87 4 : 1-6

See also
Agricultural prices—India

Russia

Intense discussion on Soviet prices. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 11

PRIMARY education
See Education, Primary

PRINTING industry

India

A special survey report of printing industry in India. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 17-18+

PRISON schools
See Education of prisoners

PRISONERS

India

Civil rights of prisoners and under trials. Rajesh Aggarwal *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 253-66

PRISONERS, Education of
See Education of prisoners

PROCESS planning
See Production planning

PROCUREMENT, Industrial
See Industrial procurement

PRODUCTION management

Decision making in manufacturing management: British production managers attitude J.C Nwachukwu *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 145-56 tabs
Strategy for product line deletion: Product-market-profit interface. Satyabadi Misra *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 20-24 bibliogr

PRODUCTION planning

Production planning and control. Sudheer Birodkar. Bombay, Multi Tech Pub. 110 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6 : 5-7

PRODUCTIVITY

Approach to productivity: An exercise in management of resources. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 28 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Goal programming for product mix decision. A S Narag and J.K. Sharma *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 345-52
Increasing of productivity through simulated decision making. Andrew Z. Szendrovits *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 335
Organisational effectiveness and productivity: A case study. Usha Sundarajan *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 383-92
Productivity culture in Japanese society. P.N Rastogi *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 280-312 bibliogr
Productivity in process industries. C.G. Rajan *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 247-58

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Role of productivity in reviving a sick unit. G K Suri *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 217-28

See also
Industrial productivity

PRODUCTIVITY, Marginal
See Marginal productivity

PROFESSORS
See College teachers

PROFIT
See also
Capitalism

PROFIT and loss statements
See Financial statements

PROGRE S
See also
Social change

PROJECT management
See Industrial project management

PROPAGANDA

India

See also
Government publicity—India

PROTECTION of wildlife
See Wildlife conservation

PSYCHICAL research
Case studies in parapsychology. N.C. Jefferson Jefferson, McFarland & Co. 1986, ix, 130 p, *Book Rev*
J Indian Psychol 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 43-45

See also
Extrasensory perception

PSYCHOHISTORY
Psychohistory and medieval Indian historiography K.A Nizami *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 1-23 ft-n

PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Woman's dimension in psychological research—A critique U Vindhya Sudhakar and V. Kalpana Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-20-WS-24

PSYCHOLOGY
Elementary statistics in psychology and education. A.B.L. Srivastava and K.K. Sharma New Delhi, Sterling. xi, 239 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 69-70

See also
Concepts
Self-love (Psychology)

Research
See Psychological research

PUBLIC administration
See also
Civil service

India

Anatomy of central government administration. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 5-17
Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administration in India. R.B. Upadhyaya and K.C Sharma. Jaipur, Shashi Pub. 238 p Rs 210 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 5-6
Politicians and civil servants : Threat of administrative collapse. R.D. Pradhan *TI* 25 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Politics of law and order. N.S. Saksena *TI* 13 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Public administration : Learning from industry. Ishwar Dayal *ET* 2 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

PUBLIC debts
See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures
See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC health
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC hygiene
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC libraries
Public library and adult education. N. Gurusway Naidu *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 123-27

India

Literacy drive through public libraries. H R. Chopra *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 85-88

PUBLIC libraries and adult education
See Libraries and adult education

PUBLIC ownership
See Government ownership

PUBLIC policy
Marketing and public policy. S.L Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-17-M-21

PUBLIC relations

India

Public relations in India. J.M. Kaul. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1987, 281 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 26

PUBLIC sector enterprises
Improving public enterprise performance. Victor Powell. Geneva, ILO. 1987, 226 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88 388-89

Auditing and inspection
Internal audit in public enterprises. C. Madhusudana Reddy *IPE J* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 32-47

Finance
Selective financial concurrence in public sector undertakings P.V. Ratnam and R Muthukrishnan *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 899-901

Management
Charter for public sector : Defining the letter of the law. Subir Roy *TI* 29 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Controlling state owned enterprises. Ravi Ramamurti *IPEJ* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 1-31

Personnel management
New dimensions in the personnel policies of Indian public sector units : Some case studies. G Srinivasan *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 51-63 appdx bibliogr tabs
Personnel management in public enterprises. Ashok K Singh, Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 197 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88 391-93

Bihar
Personnel policies in public enterprises : Emerging patterns in Bihar. P.K. Verma *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 33-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLIC sector enterprises (contd)

India

Ambivalence persists; editorial. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6 : 1 2

The French experience. Prajapati Trivedi *ET* 30 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

Improving public sector profitability. K. Gupta *ET* 20 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

Industrial profile of India : Recent trends : The role of public sector. B K Oza *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 65-68 tabs

Investment in public sector; a review. Radhesh C Pal *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 112-13

No time for alibis; editorial. *ET* 11 My'88 5 : 1-2

Performance of public enterprise as a model employer in India. P Subba Rao and M. Gangadhara Rao *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 209-28 bibliogr tabs

Productive efficiency of public enterprises. Gopala Rao *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 10-13

Profile and steps to improve performance. Anil Kumar Jain *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 23-26 bibliogr tabs

Public enterprises and development of industrially backward regions. Samir Joshi *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 9-13

Public enterprises; editorial. *ET* 25 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

Public enterprises. K.N. Subrahmanya *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 1-2

Public sector autonomy : MOUs are not enough Ishwar Dayal *ET* 16 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

Public sector—Can perform. A R Ramanathan *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 729 32

Public secter-retrospect and prospect. Nirmal Ganguly *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 23 26

Public sector shares; editorial. *ET* 28 De'87 5 : 1-2

Record profit for state units in 1986-87. *ET* 26 Fe'88 1 : 6-8

Role of public sector in India. Hem Raj Sharma *Rural India* 50(10 11) Oc-Nv'87 183-87 tabs

Scrap inefficient units. B.S K S. Chopra *ET* 13 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

Socialistic goals of the public sector. R.C. Dutt *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 89-100 bibliogr

Soft option of privatisation. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 19-22 bibliogr

Time to rethink; editorial. *ET* 12 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

Turning PSUs ground: Diversification holds the key. Ramendra Kumar *ET* 19 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

Why public sector is not succeeding ? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 5-8

PUBLIC welfare

Sweden

Welfare trends in Sweden today. Robert Erikson *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 11 : 6-8

PUBLICITY

See also
Advertising
Journalism

PUBLICITY, Government

See Government publicity

PUBLISHERS and publishing

Exhibitions

See Book industries and trade—Exhibitions

India

What ails Indian publishing ? R K. Mehra *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-4

PUGAZHENTHI, G.

Radio broadcasts of Madural-Kararaj university—An assessment. *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 15-19

PULSES (Grain)

Achieving higher oilseeds and pulses production. Himanshu Jayaswal *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 23-25+

Sona : A new variety of Summer Moong. R.P. Sinha and others *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 5+

PUMPING machinery

A portable pumping unit for the rivers of Nagaland. K.K. Satapathy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 13-17

PUNE

Housing

Managing shelter programme by a municipal corporation : A case study of Pune. L N. Kinker and H.D. Kopardekar *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 566-573

PUNISHMENT

Non-violent theories of punishment: India and Western Upto Tahtinen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 147 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71

Penal education : A background and assessment. Charles M Unkovic and Reuben Allen Maiman *int Rev Hist Pol Scl* 25(2) My'88 42-46

PUNJAB

See also
Agricultural research—Punjab
Agriculture—Punjab
Budget—Punjab
Business consultants—Punjab
Dairying, Cooperative—Punjab
State electricity boards—Punjab
Taxation—Punjab
Terrorism—Punjab
Wages—Punjab
Wheat—Punjab

Economic conditions

The state and rural economic transformation : The case of Punjab, 1950-85. G K. Chadha New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J soc econ Stud 4(3) Jl-Se'87 279-81

History

Politics before and after the annexation of the Punjab. Surjit Hans *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 123 32

Punjabi heroic tradition. Satya M. Rai, Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, viii, 190 p. Rs 15 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History, Modern

Muslim League's plan far destruction of Hindus and Sikhs—The Punjab tragedy 1947 Darbara Singh *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 9

Storm over the Sutlej—The Akali polities. A S Narang New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1983, viii, 261 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 291-93

Industries

Punjab's industrial growth at nadir. *ET* 4 Ap'88 1 : 1-4

State industrial service and consultancy in Punjab—A case study Vikram Chadha and Pritipal Singh Sandhu *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 37-50

See also
Machine tools industry and trade—Punjab
Small-scale industries—Punjab

Politics and government

Action at Amristsar Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(21) 22 My'88 1-2

Appeasement of terrorists will endanger unity and integrity of country. *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 8-9

Beleaguered state. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 345 My'88 14-19

The brutalisation of Punjab. Darshan Singh Maini *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 1 : 1-8

Buta seeptical of political solution. *TI* 14 Mr'88 1 : 1-2

Centre, Punjab and the militants. Inder Jit *ET* 5 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

Center's shocks steps in Punjab; editorial. *People's Democracy* 12(11) 13 Mr'88 1-2

Cry the beloved Punjab Darshan Singh Maini New Delhi, Siddharth Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42

A dangerous gamble; editorlai. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

A dialogue to break the dead lock. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 25-26

Dilemma before Akalis. Harcharan Bains *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 5-6+

Double standards. Vijay Kumar Chopra *Seminar* 345 My'88 32-34

Emergency in Punjab if needed : Buta Singh *TI* 8 Mr'88 1 : 1-4+

Fast deteriorating situation in Punjab. Bhupinder Samber *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 7

Hand them over; editorial. *TI* 21 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

"How to bring back sanity to the Punjab". Gopal Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 27-34

Internal machinations. I.K. Gujral *Seminar* 345 My'88 25-27

Lunguage, religion and politics in Punjab. Subrat K. Nanda *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 15-16

Mr Badal disappoints; editorial. *TI* 26 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Need for new look in Punjab. Chandan Mitra *TI* 2 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

New Initiative on Punjab. *TI* 12 Fe'88 1 : 7-8

No time for fidding. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 1 3

Not above the law; editorial. *TI* 16 Ap'88 6 : 1-3

Poiltical commentary : Punjab-The Pak connection. Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

Political dynamics of Punjab. Paul Wallace and Surendra Chopra, *eds.* Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1981, 381 p. Rs 75; $ 15; £ 7 50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-75

Pushing Punjab to Khalsa Raj. *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 1+

The problem *Seminar* 345 My'88 12-13

Punjab assembly dissolved. *TI* 7 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

Punjab : Back to square one. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 3+

Punjab : Case of a fractured nationality. Subrat K. Nanda *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja 88 12-13

Punjab crisis : Origin, development and climax Alakh N. Sharma *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 245-62

Punjab : From bad to worse. *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 1-2

Punjab In Indian politics. Amrik Singh, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 468 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 158-60

The Punjab mess. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 3+

Punjab politics : The role of Sir Chhotu Ram. Prem Choudhry. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 296-300; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 11 : 1-5+

Punjab situation highly critical. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 1+

Punjab : The fatal miscalculation. Patwant Singh and Harji Malik, *eds.* New Delhi, The author. 1985. *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42

Punjab today. Gopal Singh New Delhi, Intellectual Pub 400 p Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8 : 1-4

Punjab ; Uneasy lull. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 4

Punjab : Vaculty at the centre. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 1+

Punjab : Where is centre going ? *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 1+

Random thoughts of a former minister. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 27-31+

Raw deal for upright officers. Daljit Singh *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 5

Reliance on police self-defeating. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 26 Fe'88 6 : 7 8

Rival trends in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

Storm over the Sutlej—The Akali politics. A.S. Narang. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1983, viii, 261 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 291-93

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUNJAB—Politics and government (contd)
Subverting the constitution. Soli J Sorabjee *Seminar* 345 My'88 35-39
Suicidal path. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *Seminar* 345 My'88 28-32
Talks on Punjab only if violence is given up: PM. *TI* 12 Mr'88 1 : 1-3
3 garbs in 4 days; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Towards army rule? Chandan Mitra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
The undeclared war in Punjab. Girish Mathur *Link* 30(36) 10 Ap'88 8-11
Waiting for disaster; editorial. *TI* 15 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
War must continue; editorial. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Watershed year. *Seminar* 345 My'88 20-24
Who's afraid of Akali unity? V.N. Narayanan *Tribune (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8+
Worsening situation in Punjab. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 1-2
The worrening situation of Punjab. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 1+
See also
Communist Party (India)—Punjab unit
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Punjab unit
Khalistan movement
Tara Singh
Bibliography
Further reading. *Seminar* 345 My'88 45-48

PUNJABI language
The sad state of contemporary Punjabi letters. K.S. Duggal *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 8 : 1-6

PUNJABI literature
Master Tara Singh's contribution to Punjabi literature. Darshan Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 92-98
The Pongs of a wounded psyche. Atmajit Singh *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 165-74
See also
Amrita Pritam

PUNJABI short stories
See Short stories, Punjabi

PUNJABI Suba demand
The question of the origin of Punjabi Suba (1948-49)—An outline. Gopal Singh and Nazer Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 51-55

PUPIL-teacher relationships
See Teacher-student relationships

PURAN SINGH
Prof. Puran Singh as a scientist. K.S. Ayyar *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 27-32

PURANAS
Retrieval history from Puranic myths. P.L. Bhargava. Lucknow, Upper India Pub H. 1984, vi, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 192-95

PURCHASE tax
See Sales tax

PURCHASING
See also
Industrial procurement

PURI, B.N.
Holyoake and his secularism (1817-1907). *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 91-96

PURI, Balraj
Stirs in J & K not at all communal. *TI* 26 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Theorising on communalism. *Janata* 13 Mr'88 9-10

PURI, Harish K.
Akali Dal and national question. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 7-10

PURI, Narottam
World Cup cricket New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1987, xii, 108 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Oc'87 4 : 5-7

PURI, Nisha
Hidden Indian treasures of the V & A. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-5+
These lost worlds. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 My'87 1 : 1-5

PURI, Pradeep
Strains of prosperity. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

PURI, R.K.
World trade : Adjusting for growth. *ET* 6 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

PURIE, Aroon
Newsprint. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 23-26

PURUSHOTHAM, P.
Technology transfer and rural industry development *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-107-S-116

PUTATUNDA, B.N.
Indian ports scenario. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 9-12+

PUTTASWAMAIAH, K. and Venu, S.
Cost-benefit analysis. Bombay, Oxf-IBH. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 13 : 3-5

PUTTI, Joseph M. and Tan Ching Ling
Supervisory role and subordinate job satisfaction in Indian context. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 188-96 tabs

PYLEE, M.V.
Crisis, conscience and the constitution. Bombay, Asia. 1982, 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 165-67

Q

QUADRI, Y.A.
The Qadiriyyah and Tijaniyyah relations in Nigeria in the 20th century. *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 187-200

QUALITY control
Implementing quality control circles in India. S.N. Nandi *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 419-24
Quality assurance of training programmes. Nila Umesh *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
Quality circle—A catalyst for motivation. Madhurendra K. Varma *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 30-34
Quality control for profit. Ronald H. Lester, New York, Enrick, Norbert. 475 p. *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Management 26(12) De'87 53-54

Japanese commitment to quality. Ramesh Genani *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 4 : 1 5

Quality without tears. Philip Crosby. McGraw-Hill Int. 201 p. *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 61-62

See also
Standardization

QUATERNARY period
See Geology, Stratigraphic-Quaternary

QUESTIONS and answers
Influence of culture in pupil's development of questioning habits in Nigeria. Johns Cecil Buserl *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 6-12 bibliogr tab

QURAISHI, Humraa
Heady aesthetics. *Tribune* 1 My'88 1 : 6-8+

QURAN

Law

See also
Islamic law

R

RIICO
See Rajasthan State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Ltd.

RSS
See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RACE discrimination
Convention to end racial discrimination. Shanti Sadiq Ali *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 15-17; 26(8) 12 De'87 23-26 ft-n

United Nations struggle against apartheid. Shanti Sadiq Ali *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 30-47 ft-n

RACIAL discrimination
See Race discrimination

RADHAKRISHNA MURTY, S.
Periodicals utilisation in nutritional library. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 111-17

RADHAKRISHNAN, J.
Sevagram gone to seed. *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-8

RADHAKRISHNAN, N.
Textile industry : How much of a crisis ? *Business India* 259 8 Fe'88 56-64

RADHAKRISHNAN, Servapalli
Radhakrishnan as I saw him Amiya Kumar Mazumdar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 14 : 1-5

RADICE, William and Reynolds, Barbara
The translator's art Essays in honour of Betty Radico Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 6.95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 De'87 13 : 1-5

RADIO broadcasting

India

See also
All India Radio

RADIO in agriculture

India

"Effectiveness of radio in dairy farming technology." H.N. Kakoty and P. Hazarik *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 199-201 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Agricultural broadcast : Impact, needs and problems amongst farmers. D K Sujan and A Dimri *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 187-91 tab

RADIOACTIVE substances
Enriched uranium sold in market. K. Subrahmanayam *TI* 18 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

RAGHAVAN, Chakravarthi
Biotechnology and developing countries. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 11-13+

RAGHAVAN, G.N.S.
The press and national awakening. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 30-35 ft-n

PTI story : Origin and growth of the Indian Press and the news agency. Bombay, Press Trusts of India. 209 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 8 : 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 5 : 1-4; *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 25; *Patriot* 24 Ap'88 4 : 3-7

RAGHAVAN, V.P.
Gandhian alternative for economic progress. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 430-33

RAGHAVAN PILLAI, K.
Pratipaatram Bhaashanabhedam. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 42 45

RAGHAVA SIMHAN, T.E.
Accidents rise tenfold world over. *Indian Worker* 36(16) 18 Ja'88 5

Another feather in CLRI's cap. *ET* 22 Nv'87 3 : 1-6

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, K.
Collective identity in Kipling's Kim : Deconstructing imperialism. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 22-30

Myth as modes of human experience : Bhyrappa's Kannada novel, Parva. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 115-22

RAGHU, A.
Sankaracharya and Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 152-56

RAGHU, P.V.V.
Window dressing corporate performance. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

RAGHUBIR CHAND
See Thakur, M.C. Jt. auth.

RAGHUBIR SINGH
Banaras : Sacred city of India. New Delhi, UBS Pub; Hampshire, Thames. £ 28 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 8 : 1-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 11 : 1-5+; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Fe'88 4 : 1-4

RAGHUNATHA REDDY, D.
See Ramachandra Reddy, K. Jt. auth.

RAGHUPATHY, M.
Standards programme for major purchase organizations. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 339-41

RAGHURAM, T.M.
A handful of dreams. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 78 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 88 91

RAGHURAMARAJU, A. and Shaida, S.A.
Popper's 'closed society' reconsidered. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 431-45

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAHMAN, A. and others
Science and technology in medieval India—A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. New Delhi, INSA. 1982, xxxi, 719 p. Rs 200; $ 70 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 124-25

RAHMAN, M.H.
Beauty from ashes memoirs. Madras, The author. 1985, 92 p. *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 170-72

RAHMANI, Asad R.
Endangered bustards of India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 56-61

RAI, Ajay
Spare the rod? Don't be daft. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-5

RAI, Amrit
"A house divided". New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(1) 3 Ja'88 8-9

RAI, B.
Technology for increasing productivity of groundnut in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 15-19

RAI, G.C.
A study of concept formation and discrimination abilities of tribal and non-tribal children. *Tribe* 16(3 4) Se-De'84 54-60

RAI, H.S. and Katiyar, O.P.
Pests of brinjal and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 19-20

——— and others
Know the pests of arhar and control them. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 28-29
Know your potato pests and control them. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 9-10+

RAI, Lagan
Murder most foul. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88 3 : 1-5

RAI, R.C.
Human resource accounting. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 115-18

RAI, R.N.
See Gaur, R.A. and others jt. auths.

RAI RANJIT
A nation and its navy at war. Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12 : 1-5

RAI, S.N.
Depleting sandalwood production. *ET* 17 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

RAI, Satya M.
Punjabi heroic tradition. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, viii, 190 p. Rs 15.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 289-91

RAI, Shirin
Chinese women : Images and contradictions. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 9-10+

RAI-CHOWDHURI, Satyabrata
Problem of hunger in third world. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

RAIKAR, D.K.
Master of the game. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

RAILWAY budget
Big increase in railway fares and freight. *TI* 25 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+
A mixed bag; editorial. *TI* 25 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Passenger fares, freight tariffs hiked to collect Rs 622 crs. *ET* 25 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+
Railway budget heaps heavy burden. O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 11 12
Railway budget : Less than frank statement of facts; editorial. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 4-5
Reckless hikes; editorial. *ET* 25 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
Text of the railway Ministers speech. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 10-17

RAILWAY Claims Tribunal Act, 1987
Multiple authorities erode justice. S.N. Singh *ET* 6 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

RAILWAYS

Budget
See Railway budget

Finance
Modernisation plan may go awry. *ET* 30 Ja'88 1 : 1-5
No case for a hike; editorial. *ET* 3 Fe'88 5 : 1-2

India
Crying need for expended railway services. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 5-60 tabs

RAINA, Akhilesh
Blending tradition with modernity. *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 6 : 4-6+

RAINA, Chaman Lal
Amrita Pritam and the septet of her creative philosophy. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc De'87 27-30

RAINA, Jai
The bungled 'Durbar move'. *HT (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5 : 1-6
A celebration of womanhood. *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 4 : 1-6
What Soviet art is all about. *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 9 : 1-6

RAIS, Rasul D.
The Indian Ocean and the super powers : Political and strategic perspectives. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1987, 215 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 91-92

RAJ, A.S.
Quakes on stock exchanges abroad. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 723-25

RAJ, DESINGA
Development programmes in agriculture and the weaker sections. Allahabad, Chugh Pub 1987, 127 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 26-27

RAJ, K.N.
New economic policy. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
FE 27 De'87 5 : 4-5
Structural change in the world economy : Implications for development policy and International Cooperation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2266-84

RAJ, M.S.
See Adhvaryu, J.H. jt. auth.

RAJ KUMAR
See Varshney, R.L. jt. auth.

RAJA, P.
Folktales of Pondicherry. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 301-02

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish
The Phalke era: Conflict of traditional form and modern technology. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl De'87 47-78

RAJAGOPAL
Fertiliser sector management in India. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 15-16
Planning agricultural marketing in India. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 156 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1De'87 23

RAJAGOPAL, P.R.
Communal violence in India. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H 141 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ja'88 8 : 3 6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13 : 1-5
Social change and violence: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Uppal Pub Rs 210 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13 : 1-5

RAJAGOPALAN, K.R. and Bagavandas, M.
Kudu Kudu-P-Paik-Karans. *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 283-88

RAJAGOPALAN, R.
Forthcomming budget: Need to boost corporate growth. *ET* 15 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

RAJAIAH, B.
Distance education—Growth and perspective *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 209-11

RAJAK, M.P. and Chakraborty, B.
The role of small industries. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 25-30

RAJAMOHAN, C.
Peace and security: The changing world scenario. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 4 8
The Washington summit *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29,5) 1987 11-16

RAJAN, C.C.
Praductivity in process industries. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 247-58

RAJAN, M.S.
China and non-aligned movement. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 7 8
The expanding jurisdiction of the United Nations Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 252 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 156-58
Small states and the sovereign nation state system. *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-23 tabs

RAJAPATRANA, Sarath
A rejoinder to L K. Jha. *ET* 14 De'87 5 : 7-8

RAJAPPA, S.
A Tamil home to far. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-5

RAJARAM, M.
Community school relations. *Experiment in Educ* 15(12) De'87 256-60

RAJARAO
'Kanthapura' and 'things fall apart!' Two Sthalapuranas. V.D. Katamble *Littcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 65-78

RAJASENAN, D. and Jessy, John C.
Fish production models for forecasting the major marine species in Kerala based on seasonal landing patterns. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 35-42 bibliogr tabs

RAJASTHAN
See also
Budget—Rajasthan
Dairying—Rajasthan
Forests and forestry—Rajasthan
Gems—Rajasthan
Jewellery trade—Rajasthan
Marketing, Cooperative—Rajasthan
Marriage age—Rajasthan
Milk trade—Rajasthan
Power resources—Rajasthan
Sheeps—Rajasthan
Temple architecture—Rajasthan
Tribes—Rajasthan
Water supply—Rajasthan

Chief Ministers
Mathur sworn in Rajasthan CM. *TI* 21 Ja'88 1 : 6-7
See also
Mathur, S.C

Economic history
See also
Agriculture—Rajasthan—History

Economic planning
Role of minerals in the tribal development of TSP region of Rajasthan. Prerana Vaish *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 20 29

History, Modern
See also
Suraj Mal (Maharaja)

Industries
Finance
See also
Rajasthan State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Ltd.

Politics and government
Bid to control dissidence: Behind the Joshi affair. Harish Khare *TI* 1 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Harideo Joshi episode: Prime Minister under strain. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 De'87 4 : 3-5
The Joshi episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja'88 6 : 1 2
Joshi quits as Rajasthan CM: Meet on successor tomorrow. *TI* 19 Ja'88 1 : 1-3+
Political commentary; "Dadagiri" from Raj Bhavans. Inder Malhotra *TI* 13 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
A shaky start; editorial. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
Who axed Harideo Joshi. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 27-28

RAJASTHAN Financial Corporation
Performance evaluation of Rajasthan and Maharashtra State Financial Corporations. Vinod Batra *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 25-46 tabs

RAJASTHAN State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Ltd.
Performance evaluation of RIICO. Satish Munjal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 91-96

RAJASTHANI literature
Under the weight of tradition. Rawat Saraswat *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 175-82

RAJASTHANI painting
See Painting, Rajasthani

RAJENDRA PRASAD
Dr Rajendra Prasad: Correspondence and select documents. Valmiki Chowdhary.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJENDRA PRASAD (contd)
New Delhi, Allied. 389 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev FE* 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'88 2 : 1-6

RAJENDRAN, C.
Melputhu. Narayana Bhattathiri. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 46-50

RAJESHWAR PRASAD
Role of slow release nitrogenous fertilizers and nitrification inhibitors in rice production. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 11-12+

RAJESWARA RAO, C.
Build militant peasant stir. *New Age* 36(10) 6 Mr'88 1+
Electoral reforms urgent to curb money-muscle-minister-media power. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 8-9
In name of electoral reform NTR seeks to suppress Left. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 9
TDP government in depening crisis. *New* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 1

RAJPAL, L.L.
Effect on foreign collaborations. *ET* 7 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

RAJPUT, C.B.S.
See Chaurasia, S.N.S. and others Jt. auths.

RAJULADEVI, A.K.
Technological choices and their impact on woman. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 4-8

RAKSHIT, Mihir
On the inflationary impact of budget deficit. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19 21) My'87 AN-35-AN-42

RAM, F. and Agarwal, Usha D.
Transition of NRR : An International experience. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 16-23 bibliogr tabs

RAM, C. and others
Lab to land programme makes headway in Bilaspur. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 19-21

RAM KUMAR, E.R.
Handbook of English usage for editors, Writers and Executives. Bombay, Jaico Pub Rs 62 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2 : 6-8

RAM KUMAR, S.
A comparative study of communication media in diffusion of innovations through non-formal extension education programmes. *Experiments in Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 86-95

RAM KUMAR, Usha and Veeramatha, C.S.
Regional patterns of literacy in Karnataka : An analysis of 1981 census. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 40-48 bibliogr

RAM RAHUL
The struggle for Central Asia. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 99-102

RAM SWARUP
Christianity mainly for export. *TI* 14 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
India universalism no mere globalism. *TI* 19 Ja'87 6 : 7-8; 20 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

RAMA, Lord
Rama - Yasho - Rasayanana - Rasa. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 1-7

RAMACHANDER, S.
Consumer behaviour and marketing : Towards and Indian approach. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-22-M-25

RAMACHANDRA, R.
Kipling's "The Bridge-builders" : An excussion into value structure. *Literary Criterary* 22(4) 1987 87-91

RAMACHANDRA, S.G
Electrotechnology—Role of Standardization. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 374-76

RAMACHANDRAN, C.N.
Kipling as the Chronicler of the empire : Ambivalences and archetybes. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 12-21

RAMACHANDRAN, K.
Quality seed in cotton : Measures for improvement. *ET* 15 De'87 5 : 3-6

RAMACHANDRAN, K.N.
India-Indonesia interaction. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl Se'85 148-56

RAMACHANDRAN, Kaniyapuram
'Bhagavaan Kaalumaarunnu'. C. Achutha Menon *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 38 41

RAMACHANDRAN, L.
Maternal and child health and family planning : Perceptions and links. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 3-15 bibliogr tabs

RAMACHANDRAN, M.G.
Charisma in politics : Performance not critical. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 5 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Factors behind MGR's charisma. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 1 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
From TN to Pakistan. Pran Chopra *ET* 17 Ja'88 3 : 4-6+
The God that died : The MGR phenomenon. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 21-23
MGR dies in sleep. *ET* 25 De'87 1 : 2-5+
MGR era ends; editorial. *ET* 25 De'87 5 : 1-2
The MGR myth : An appreciation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 23-24
The MGR phenomenon. V.S. Thyagarajan *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 6-7
MGR : The man and his mystique. N. Nageswaran *ET* 27 De'87 3 : 1-6
The man who played God-and won. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-5+
A monument falls; editorial. *TI* 25 De'87 6 : 1-2

RAMACHANDRAN, P.
Kerala leads in road construction. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3 : 1-8

RAMACHANDRAN, Sushma
IBRD for depreciation of Re. *ET* 29 De'87 1 : 5-8+
New automobile policy scop, no more tie-ups for cars. *ET* 11 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+

RAMACHANDRAN, T.
The reluctant widow. *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 4 : 1-5

RAMACHANDRAN, V.
"Organisation is the test of non-violence' : Certified and uncertified khadi. *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 6-14

RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.
Factoring divisions. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 2 : 1-4+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMACHANDRA REDDY, K. and Raghunatha Reddy, D.
Debt problem in third world. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 10-13 tabs

RAMAIAH, P. and Ravindar, P.
KVI in warangal : A micro-level study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 269-273

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
The obverse and the reverse C.S. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 497 502

Ramakrishna : A remakable psychophysiological phenomenon Mark A. Mokulski *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 211-13

The Ramakrishna-mould; editorial *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 42-45

Relativity and Ramakrishna Brahmachari Buddhachaitanya *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 57-65

A seat of prayer for all religions. Swami Vimalatmananda *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 3 : 1-5

Spread Sri Ramakrishna's ideas. Swami Gambhirananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 46-48

Sri Ramakrishna : The symbol of harmony of religions. Hossainur Rahman *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 51-55

RAMAKRISHNA Mission Institute of Culture, Calcutta
Foundation day meeting and inauguration of golden jubilee celeberation : Presidential Address. Saiyid Nurul Hasan *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 75-76

Foundation day oration : Educational culture. Krishna Sahi *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 77-79

RAMAKRISHNA Movement
Benoy Sarkar and Ramakrishna-Vivekananda movement. Haridas Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 86-90

RAMAKRISHNAN, C.S.
The obverse and the reverse. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 497-502

RAMAKRISHNAN, E.N.
Crisis and confession-Studies in the poetry of Theodore Roethke, Robert Lowell and Sylvia Plath. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'88 6 : 1-4

Narrative strategies in 'The castle of crossed destinies'. *Littcrit* 12(1-2) De'86 27-37 ft-n

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.
Non-conventional sources of energy : A non-technical review. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-117-S-128 bibliogr-ft n figs

RAMAKRISHNAN, T.R.
Handlooms, a drugged giant : Time for new policies. *ET* 25 De'87 5 : 3-6

R & D in sericulture; an evaluation of impact. *ET* 28 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

Silk exports : Issues for new strategy. *ET* 16 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

RAMALINGAM, A.
Solow's scientific contributions to economics—The 1987 nobel economist. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 5-9 bibliogr

RAMAMURTHI, K.S.
Rudyard Kipling and the Indian novel in English. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 31-40

RAMAMURTHY, J.R.
Growth of libraries in Karnataka state. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 106-10

RAMAMURTI, P.
The freedom struggle and the Dravidian movement. New Delhi, Longmans. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

RAMAMURTI, Ravi
Controlling state owned enterprises. *IPE J* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 1-31 bibliogr tabs

RAMAN, A.S.
A poet's painter. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

Spell of the South Thanjavur, South Zone Cult centre. 144 p. Rs 226 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'87 8 : 4-6

RAMAN, A.V.
State transport units : A financial analysis. *ET* 26 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

RAMAN, C.V.
Mastering mind & matter, management and money A. Ranganathan *FE* 2 Ag'87 5 : 1-8

RAMANA, G.V.
The central budget : Impact on states' finances. *ET* 2 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

Energy policy issues : The coal factor. *ET* 2 My'88 5 : 3-6; 3 My'88 5 : 3-6

RAMANAIAH, Y.V. and Reddy, N.B.K.
Crop regions in Andhra Pradesh. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De 86 121-30 bibliogr figs tabs

RAMANA MURTHY, D.V. and Sarangapani, B.
Human resources development and social banking. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 17-18

RAMANAN, Ajuradha
Dear Chap, what's your fathers' name ? *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 53 60

RAMANA RAO, A.V.
Controlling costs-costing techniques. *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 786-91

RAMANATHAN, A.R.
Public sector—Can perform. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 729-32

RAMANNA, Raja
Physical space in the context of all knowledge *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 1-6

RAMAN PILLAI, C.V.
Pratipaatram Bhaashanabhedam. K Raghavan Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 42-45

RAMANUJA, Sri
Ramanuja. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 49-54; Mr'88 85 89; Ap'88 126-30; My'88 165-69

RAMANUJAM, G.
Management—The ringside view New Delhi, Sterling. 140 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6 : 5-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMANUJAN, S. Srinivasa
The last years of Ramanujan. G. Venkataraman *Hindu* 3 Ja'88 18 : 1-5
Once in a few centuries. G. Venkataraman *Hindu* 20 De'87 17 : 1-6+
Srinivas Ramanujan : A centenary tribute. Lalitha Vaidyanathan *Patriot* 20 De'87 4 : 3-7
Srinivasa Ramanujan—The mathematician extraordinary Debaprasad Sinha *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-5
Tribute to a Great Mathematician. K.S. Srinivasan *TI* 21 De'87 6 : 7-8

RAMARAO, A.
Infrastructure and policy support for SSIs and VIs : A comparative study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 131-35

RAMARAO, N.
Child marriage. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 9-12

RAMARAO, N.T.
Sanyasi in satin sackcloth. *Tribune (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 7-8

RAMARAO, Rajalakshmi
See Patnaik, Indu jt. auth.

RAMASAMY, T.K.
Soorched earth, parched throats. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1 : 1-6

RAMASESH, C.P. and Mohamed Taher
Information centre for small industries in Karnataka *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 15-16 bibliogr

RAMASWAMY, N.
Personel man : Role and responsibilities. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 23-26

RAMASWAMY, S.
India and Oxford—A tribute to Monier—William *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 361-75 bibliogr-ft-n
A note of Kipling's Simla with particular reference to the story of the Godsbys. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 62-70 bibliogr

RAMAYANA, The
See also
Meghnada

RAMENDRA KUMAR
Turning PSUs arounds, Diversification holds the key *ET* 19 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

RAMESH CHANDRA
Relative effectiveness of assignment method (AM) and programmed learning method (PLM) in teaching mathematics. *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 73-76

RAMESH KUMAR, S.
Marketing inertia. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 25-27

RAMIREDDY, S.
See Veera Raghavaiah, R. others jt. auths

RAMJI LAL
Political India 1935-1942. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, xv, 816 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev Patriot* 25 Oc'87 4 : 5-8

RAMMOHAN, T.T.
Consequences of crash : US changes economic gears. *ET* 17 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
U.S Trade outlook : Protectionism alive but muted. *ET* 12 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Will it pay to be virtuous ? *ET* 28 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

RAMMOHUNROY, Raja
Ram Mohan Roy : A biographical Inquiry into the making of modern India. Iqbal Singh. Bombay, Asia. vol I. 1983, 334 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 163-65

RAMNARAYAN, Gowri
Festivals that foster ties. *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 20 : 1-6

RAMNARAYAN RAO, V.V.
Arbitration in cement Industry. *ET* 1 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

RAMNATH, S.
Depreciation on block of assets. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 119-22

RAMNATH, Uma
Smoking third world alert. Delhi, OUP. 291 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Oc'87 8 : 1-6

RAMPHAL, Shridath
Tomorrow's world *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 17-25

RANA, M.K. and others
Grow brinjal profitability. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 11-12+

RANA, Z.S. and others
Fatter your lambs for higher returns. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 23-24

RANADE, Ashok D.
Stage music of Maharashtra. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. 114 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8 : 5-6

RANBIR SINGH
Decline of master Tara Singh's dominance in Sikh politics *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 57-64

RANDERIA, Keki N.
Two faces of personnel management Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry 1987. 95 p Rs 30 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5 : 5-8; 17 Ap'88 5 : 1-3

RANDHAWA, Tarlochan Singh and others
Who is a progressive farmer. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 197-98

RANDHIR SINGH
In lieu of a bio-data : Randhir Singh. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 25-28

RANGA, N.C.
International famine and drought fund. *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 213-15

RANGACHARI, K.
Economic growth scan. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 8-10
Recession and inflation. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(3) Oc'87 11-13
Solving the debt crisis. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(2) Se'87 8-9

RANGANATHAN, A.
Mastering mind and matter, management and money *FE* 2 Ag'87 5 : 1-8

RANGANATHAN, P.V.
Security draft : Instrument to tap blocked funds *ET* 2 De'87 5 : 7-8

RANGARAJAN, C.
The analytical frame work of the Chakravarty Committee report on the monetary system. *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 702-05

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Monetary policy, interest rate structure and money market *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc De'87 176 77

RANGARAJU, N.S.
Settlement of a land dispute during the time of Devaraya *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 398-402

RANGA RAO, V.
Harnessing the potential of safflower. *ET* 16 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

RANGA REDDY, A.
The economics of Vissapalem artisan complex : A case study on carpentry *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 27-41 bibliogr tabs

RANGRA, Ranvir
Mahadevi Varma : Merging with the infinite. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 3-6

RANJAN, Rajiv
Employment and structural change. *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'88 5+
Some thoughts on the survey of economic scenario, 1987-88 *Indian Worker* 36(23) 7 Mr'88 8

RANJAN, Sudhanshu
Bihar killings in restrospect. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 27-29

RAO, A S.
Capital, employment and output relations in chemical industry. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 369-74

RAO, C.R.
Balance sheets—How true and how fair. Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. 152 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(1) Ja'88 81

RAO, D.S.
Three decades : A short history of Sahitya Akademi 1954-1984 New Delhi, Sahitya Akad 1985, 220 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 35-36

RAO, E.M.
Retrenchment : A critical review. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 259-74

RAO, G.N.
Canal irrigation and agrarian change in colonial Andhra : A study of Godavari district C 1850-1890. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-60 tabs

RAO, Hemlata
Divisible and other taxes and duties : An issue before the ninth finance commission *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 8-12

RAO, K.V.
See Halli, S S. jt. auth.

RAO, M.S.A.
Studies in migration : Internal and international migration in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1061-66

RAO, Nirmala
I am not the comely-homely type. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 7 : 2-6

RAO, P.T.
Classroom teaching of effective science teachers—An analytical study. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 13-17

RAO, R.J.
Indian turtles. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 79-89

RAO, S.L.
Legal and ethical aspects of marketing management. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 4-14
Marketing and public policy *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-17 M 21
Marketing management *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-2 M-3

RAO, S.R.
The decipherment of the Indus script. Bombay, Asia. XXVIII, 455 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Marg 38(4) 85-86

RAO, S.R.K.
What coures industrial sickness? *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 5-12 tabs

RAO, Sushila
Focus groups—A powerful marketing research tool *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 15-19

RAO, U.R.
The goal : Self-reliance *ET* 6 De'87 3 : 2-5+

RAO, V.B.
See Pathak, V S jt. auth

RAO, V.M. and Erappa, S.
IRDP and rural diversification : A study in Karnataka *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-151-A-160

RAPE
Why men fear rape more than women do. Germaine Greer *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 9 : 1-6

Bihar
Will the cops go scot-free? A.J. Philip and Sanjay Banerjee *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-6+

India
In search of causes of rape in India Rekha Pandey *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 103 21 bibliogr tabs

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh
Brotherhood in saffron Walter K. Andersen and Shridhar D Damle *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Nv'87 11 : 1-5
The brotherhood in saffron Walter K. Andersen and Shridhar D Damle. Boulder, Westview Press. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Oc'87 8 : 3 6
Communal-fundamentalist challenge must be met Shamim Faizee *New Age* 35(50) 15 Nv'87 11
Ferment in RSS; editorial. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
RSS and Christians. *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 10-11
RSS can jettison BJP : Choice between Rajiv and V P Singh. Harish Khare *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

RASTOGI, B.K.
See Reddy, Y.V.R. jt. auth.

RASTOGI, P.N.
Productivity culture in Japanese society. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 280-312 bibliogr

RASTOGI, S.
Need for an academic community. *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 1-2+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RATH, Nilakantha
A budget for farmers I *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14 15) 2-9 Ap'88 739-44
RATH, S.N.
The still small voice. *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 70 75
RATH, Sashibhusan
Human resources development. *Vision* 6(1-2) 40-44
RATHER, A.R.
A study of incidence of maladjustment among students in relation to (relativity at the middle school level). *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 189-93 bibliogr tabs
RATHNAKUMARI, S.
See Nagi Reddy, K. jt. auth.
RATIONING, Consumer
Maharashtra
Distribution of consumer articles in rural areas of Maharashtra : Role of NCDC. R.K Kanaujia *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 29-33
Tamil Nadu
The public distribution system in Tamil Nadu : An interim assessment. C. Annadurai *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(1) Ja'88 25-60
RATNAM, P.V. and Muthukrishnan, R.
Selevtice financial concurrence in public sector undertakings. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 899-901
RAU, Johannes
West Germans keen on hi-tech lie-ubs. *ET* 21 Nv'87 1 : 2-5+
RAVAL, Vasant
The accountant and the information age. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 712-15
RAVALLION, Martin
Markets and famines. Oxford, Clarendon Press 1987, 203 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev* *ET* 8 My'88 6 : 1-4
RAVI NARAIN
See Nageswara Rao, G.V. jt. auth.
RAVINDAR, P.
See Ramaiah, P. jt. auth.
RAVINDER KUMAR
Jawaharlal Nehru : The Indian National Congress and the anti-Fascist struggle (1939-45). *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 97-110
Witness to a renascence. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 1-9
Levy of customs duty. *ET* 26 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
RAVINDRAN, Pratap
Naxalite movement threatens AP. *ET* 3 Ja'88 3 : 1-3
RAVINDRAN NAIR, G.
Inland waterways : Cheapest mode of transport. *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 7-12
Maternity benefits for working women. *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 25-26
Plight of child labour. *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 10-12
RAVINDRANATH, Sushila
EID Parry (India) Ltd : Two hundred years. *Business India* 258 25 Ja'88 58-68
RAVINDRA PRASAD, D. and Gnaveshwar, V.
Inter-organisational coordination in urban development : Some issues. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 65-75
RAW materials
India
Raw material consumption in public sector enterprises. N.P. Agarwal and Sadhana *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 18 19
RAY, A.K. and Rustogi, Vijay
Discussions about formulation of Inter unit transaction policy—A case for central marketing group *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 716 19
RAY, A.N.
Swamiji and social justice. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv De'87 520-24
RAY, Anil Baron
Swami Vivekananda and national integration. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 3-8
RAY, H.N.
The central budget : Huge deficit portends evil *ET* 16 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The central budget : Issues facing the economy *ET* 22 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
RAY, Kalyan
A search for demand : The missing link in economic development Ray, Swapna, Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 13 : 3-6
RAY, Pratibha
The blanket. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 7-14
RAY, Rajat Kanta
League, Congressmen and the British: The Pakistan movement of 1940-47; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 127-46
RAY, Ranjan
See Chatterjee, Sri Kanta jt. auth
RAY, Ranjit Kumar
See Roy, Arun Kumar jt. auth.
RAY, Satyajit
Benegal on Ray : Satyajit Ray a film by Shyam Benegal Alakananda Datta and Samik Banayopadayay. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ap'88 11 : 1-5
RAY, Shantimay
The battle for unity. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon 87 145-48
RAY, Sukumar
The salect nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Sukanta Chaudhuri. Delhi, OUP. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Jl'87 11 : 1-5
The whimsy tide. Andrew Robinson *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+
RAY, Susanta K.
See Hanumantha Rao, C.H. jt auth.
RAYA
Sulphur for higher yields of wheat and raya in sandy soils of Mohindergarh (Haryana) Samander Singh and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 17-18+
RAYALU, T.V.
Relevance of Gandhi's non-violence in modern times. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 469-76

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAYCHAUDHURI, Tapan
Journey to heart of rebarbarisation. *TI* 15 De'87 6 : 7-8; 16 De'87 6 : 7-8

RAYUDU, C.S.
See Reddy, C.R. jt. auth.

RAZOR industry and trade
India
Razor blades industry. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+

READING
How to increase reading speed : Procedures and practices. G.C. Ahuja and Pramila Ahuja. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, Rs 90
Book Rev
educ Rev 94(4) Ap'88 79-89
The integrated reading curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 102-04+ bibliogr
Ability testing
Reading attainment through behaviour modification—A AEP (Adult education programme) study. S.C Gakhar *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 186-87 bibliogr tab

READING, Choice of
See Reading interests

READING habits
See Reading interests

READING interests
Reading interests of the adult neoliterates in different formats of writing—(A research study). Sura Prasad Pati *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 33-36

READING interests of children
See Books and reading for children

READYMADE garments industry and trade
India
Garment exports : A pocketful of riches. Eapen Thomas *Business India* 254 30 Nv'87 54-60
Garment imbroglio; editorial *ET* 30 Nv'87 7 : 1-2
Garment industry : Need to improve productivity. *ET (Suppl)* 17 De'87 1 : 1-8
Major constraints faced by experters. Basant G. Talreja *ET (Suppl)* 17 De'87 1 : 1-4
Restrictions on garment exports. Taranath Bhat *ET* 19 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
Salient features of quota policy. *ET (Suppl)* 17 De'87 2 : 1-8

REAGAN, Ronald
My early life or where is the rest of me? London, Sidgwick. 1981, 316 p. £ 7.95
Book Rev
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 98-99
Reagan the impersonator. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-8+

REAGAN Gorbachev Summit Conference
After INF treaty : "Fortress America", space weapons and European n-arms. *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 4-6
Allround optimism in Soviet union. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 14
Cold warriors active despite INF treaty. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* Fe'88 4 : 7-8
Gorbachev Reagan INF treaty : A turning point in history. S.G. Sardesai *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 13-14; 36(2) 10 Ja'88 8+
An historic treaty; editorial. *TI* 10 De'87 6 : 1-2
INF agreement step towards future. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(50) 20 De'87 5
The INF pact : A new momentum. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 8 De'87 6 : 7-8
INF treaty : Space for growth in developed world. R.K. Roy *ET* 22 De'87 5 : 3-6
Indian metropolitan opinion on the December summit and its consequences. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 27-33 tabs
Moscow's hopes and doubts about Washington summit. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 4-6
Optimistic expectations. *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 1 : 1-6
Ratification uncertain; editorial. *TI* 30 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Reflection on Washington summit. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 2-3+
Rightwing hostility to INF in U.S. Maya Chadda *TI* 22 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Starting with INF; editorial. *ET* 10 De'87 5 : 1-2
Two years after Gorbachev's proposals. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 13-14
Unusual step; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
The Washington summit. C. Raja Mohan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 11-16
Washington summit perspectives ahead. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 9

REALISM
Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism : A critical study. Madhabendra Nath Mitra *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n

REASON
Life and letters. Nightmare of reason. Sham Lal *TI* 2 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

RECESSION (Economics)
The crash : Before and after. Kishor Samal *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 14-16
Recession and inflation. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(3) Oc'87 11-13
Where is G-24; editorial. *ET* 16 Nv'87 5 : 1-2

REDDEPPA, L.
Growth of small and village industries : A study of DIC : Chittoor. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 9-17 tabs

REDDEPPA REDDY, A.
Personnel management in Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board. A critical evaluation *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 6-18

REDDI, O. Chinnappa
See Chinnappa Reddi, O.

REDDY, A. Malla
See Malla Reddy, A.

REEDY, A.R.
See Reddy, Bhagavan, B. jt. auth.

REDDY, A. Ranga
See Ranga Reddy, A.

REDDY, A.S. Prasada
See Prasada Reddy, A.S.

REDDY, Amulya Kumar N.
Alternative approach to energy planning. *TI* 26 De'87 6 : 7-8
Supply side approach to energy in crisis. *TI* 25 De'87 6 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REDDY, B. Bhagavan
See Bhagavan Reddy, B.

REDDY, B. Krishna
See Krishna Reddy, B.

REDDY, C. Mookka
See Mookka Reddy, C.

REDDY, C.R. and Rayudu, C.S.
Growth of deposits and income—Role of banks in Andhra Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 17-18 tabs

REDDY, D. Raghunatha
See Raghunatha Reddy, D.

REDDY, E.S.
Gandhiji and the struggle for liberation in South Africa. *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-5
South Africa : Frontiers of Gandhian struggle. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-8+
——, *ed.*
Oliver Tambo and the struggle against apartheid. New Delhi, Sterling Rs 125 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 4 : 6-8

REDDY, G. Yellamanda
See Yellamanda Reddy, G.

REDDY, K. Nagi
See Nagi Reddy, K.

REDDY, K. Ramachandra
See Ramachandra Reddy, K.

REDDY, Krishan
See Bhagavan Reddy, B. jt. auth.

REDDY, N.B.K.
See Kamanaiah, Y.V. jt. auth,

REDDY, N. Bhagavan
See Bhagavan Reddy, N.

REDDY, P. Adinarayana
See Adinarayana Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Bayapa
See Bayapa Reddy, P.

REDDY, S. Jaipal
See Jaipal Reddy, S.

REDDY, S. Sudhakar
See Sudhakar Reddy, S.

REDDY, T. Subbi
See Subbi Reddy, T.

REDDY, Y.V.R. and Rastogi, B.K.
Economic profile of dryland farmer in India. *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 104-13 tabs

REFERENDUM
Poland
Reforms in Poland : Negative vote upsets all plans. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 12 De'87 6 : 3-5

REGIONAL planning
India
Regional planning and economic development. M. Basheer Ahmed Khan. Jaipur, Pointer Pub. 1983, xxiii, 198 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 30-31
Regional planning for large metropolitan cities : A case study of the National Capital Region. V Nath *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 201
Nepal
Perspectives in regional problems and regional development in Nepal. D.B. Amatya. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 106 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 40(4) Oc-De'87 71

REGIONALISM
Bihar
See also
Jharkhand movement
India
The Indian dilemma. M.N. Buch *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
Regionalism in India : A study of its problems and perspectives. K. Banerjee *Vision* 6(1-2) 25-34 bibliogr
Role of language in national distintegration. H.P. Singh *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 38-54
Maharashtra
See also
Shiv Sena

REICHAL, Yoram Neumann
The development of attitudes towards business ethics questionnaire (ATBEQ): Concepts, dimensions and relations to work values. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 27-38

RELIGION
Infidality to faith. M.S. Bhatia. Kanpur, Ellora Printers. 1985, 126 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'87 4 : 1-5
Religion a fundamental element in the societal analysis of Karl Marx and Max Weber : A comparative study. Willie R. de Silva *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 266-88 bibliogr
Religion, culture and power—Three Bible studies. Stanley J. Samartha *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 66-79

RELIGION and politics
Fidel and the religion. Frei Betto. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, xx, 276 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-5
Religion in Politics. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 11 : 1-5

RELIGION and science
The emergence of holographic perspective : Toward a convergence of scientific and religious world views. D. Thomas Vadaya *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 261-65

RELIGION and sociology
Religion and society. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Bangalore, Ma-Le Pra. 1987, 207 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 5-8

RELIGION and state
See also
Church and state
Islam and state

RELIGIONS
On our religious dilemmas. Shalom Rosenberg *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 307-09
Sri Ramakrishna : The symbol of harmony of religions. Hossainur Rahman *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 51-55
The transcendent and environments : A historicogeoraphical study of world religions. Hideo Suzuki. Yokohama, Addis Abeba Sha. 1981, 134 p. *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 574-75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Unity of religions similarity of true worship in all religions. Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 26-39
See also
Hinduism
Islam
Sikhism
History
Sufism and the history of religions. Bruce B. Lawrence *Stud in Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 119 52 ft-n
RELIGIOUS education
India
Study of theological teachers in India. Hunter P. Mabry and others *Religion and Soc* 34(2) Je'87 3-34 tabs
RELIGIOUS liberty
Religious commitment and freedom. Thomas Kadankavil *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 247-60
India
Religious freedom in modern India. Hal W. French and Arvind Sharma. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, x, 185 p. *Book Rev Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 123-24
REMARRIAGE
India
Veerasilingam--A pioneer of widow remarriage. D.K. Baisantry *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+
RENFORD, Raymond K.
The non-official British in India to 1920. Delhi, OUP. Rs 220 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Je'88 12 : 1-5
RENT
Orissa
History
See also
Landlord and tenant—Orissa—History
RENT control
Rent control : Myths and realities : International evidence of the effects of rent control in six countries. Walter Block and Edgar Olsen, *eds.* The Fraser Inst. 1981, xxiii, 335 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 116-19
India
Inequities of rent control. Surendra Nath *ET* 7 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
RENTSCHLER, Eric
German film and literature, adaptations and transformations. London, Methuen. £ 11 95 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 5 : 1-5
RENUKA, E.
See Chari, A. Jaganmohan jt. auth.
REPORT writing
See also
Business report writing
REPORTER, B.N.
Cement industry : Planning for the future. *ET* 29 Ap'88 5 : 3 6+
REPUBLIC Day of India
Bad precedents; editorial. *ET* 28 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
RESEARCH
Role of age in scientific productivity : Steps to stem the rot. S Karunes *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 1-14
Some unethical practices in research programmes. J N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(51) 21 De'87 1-3+
See also
Agricultural research
Marketing research
Pharmaceutical research
Psychical research
Social science research
India
See also
Research, Industrial—India
Space research—India
RESEARCH, Industrial
R and D management in a developing country. Chowdhry Ram Bharol *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 167-71 bibliogr
See also
Technological Innovations
India
Indian ethos and teamwork approach for effective. R.D. M K. Gharpurey *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 19-22
Perspectives in management of R and D Institutions. S R. Valluri *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 36-44
RESEARCH, Psychological
See Psychological research
RESERVE Bank of India
Proper policy measures needed to curb rise in prices : RBI. *ET* 30 De'87 1 : 1-4+
RETAIL sales tax
See Sales tax
RETRENCHMENT
Retrenchment : A critical review. E.M. Rao *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 259-74
REVOLUTIONISTS, Indian
Gandhi and the Indian national revolutionaries. Nimal Pramanik. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. 1984, viii, x, 356 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 25-26
Women remolutionaries of India Kamlesh Mohan *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 5 : 1-8
REVOLUTIONS
See also
Government, Resistance to
Punjab
See also
Terrorism—Punjab
REYNOLDS, Barbara
See Radice, William jt. auth.
REYNOLDS, Clark W. and Alejo, Francisco Javier
Effects of inter sectoral labour shifts on productivity growth : Mexico's experience and implications for the United States. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 157-87 appdx tabs
REZUN, Miron
The Soviet Union and Iran : Soviet policy in Iran from the beginnings of the Pahlavi dynasty until the Soviet invasion in 1941. Leyden, Sojthoff and Noordhoff. 1981, 425 p. *Book Rev Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74
RGVEDA
Environment of Rg-Vedic and epic age. P R. Sengupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 214-16; 38(10) Oc'87 247-52

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RHINOS
Rhinos—Saving them from extinction. John B Sale *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 101-06

RIAS, Rasul B.
The Indian Ocean and the superpowers. Vistaar Pub. 215 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8 : 1-6

RIAZ HASSAN
Islam populist and purist *TI* 1 Fe'88 6 : 7-8; 2 Fe'88 6 : 7-8; 3 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

RICE
Puddling for wetland rice. P.K. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 5-6

Fertilizers and manures
Azolla-the biofertilizer for rice crop. B R. Gupta and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 4+
Role of slow release nitrogenous fertilizers and nitrification inhibitors in rice production. Rajeshwar Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 11-12+

Irrigation
Technological and institutional alternatives in Asian rice irrigation. James K Boyce *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-6-A-22

Varieties
Promising rice varieties for rainfed uplands of Eastern India. R.K. Ninam and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 20-21

Andhra Pradesh
Growth performance of rice in Andhra Pradesh C. Subramanyam and P. Satya Sekhar *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 22-39

Bangladesh
Trends in area, production and yield of rice in Bangladesh during 1971-72 to 1983-84 and analysis of factors affecting rice producting rice production. S. Akter and M.M. Islam *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 236-43 bibliogr

India
Physical manipulation of rice soils for increasing production. B.C. Chaudhary and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 13-14+ tab

Uttar Pradesh
IET 7613: A new rice for drought prone areas of Uttar Pradesh. T N. Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 3-4+

RIGHTS, Civil
See Civil rights

RINSCHEDE, Gisbert
The pilgrimage town of Lourdes. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 379-421 bibliogr figs

RIOTS

India
Buta's remarks on '84 riots misleading. *TI* 18 Mr'88 1 : 4-5+
See also
Communal riots—India

RISHIKALP, Ramesh
The seer. *FE* 13 Se'87 5 : 6-8

RISHIS
Traditions of seven risis. John E. Mitchiner. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xx, 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 186-88

RISK capital
See Venture capital

RISSMAN, Paul
The potential of annular analysis for South Asian archaeology. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 15-24

RITUAL
Ritual and symbol : Their roles in my tradition Swami Siddinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 90-94

RIVER Valley projects

Madhya Pradesh
Narmada issue : An overview. Kavaljit Singh *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 19-22
Narmada project will benefit millions. Babubhai J Patel *ET* 24 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

RIVERS

India
See also
Ganges, The

RIZVI, Hasan-Askari
The military and politics in Pakistan 1947 87. Lahore, Progressive Pub 1986. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2 : 1-5

RIZVI, S.A.A.
The wonder that was India. London, Sidgwick 416 p. £ 18.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8 : 1-3

RIZWAN UL ISLAM, *ed.*
Rural industrialisation and employment in Asia. New Delhi, International Labour Office (Asian Employment Programme). 1987, x, 327 p $ 8 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(5) 30 Ja'88 197-98

ROAD transportation
See Transportation, Road

ROADERMAL, Gordon C.
A death in Delhi : Modern Hindi short-stories London, Penguin Books. 1987, 211 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 5 : 1-5

ROADS

Safety measures
Road safety. Salim Andrews *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3 : 1-2+

India
Emerging policies in highway sector. K.K. Sarin *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1 : 1-4+
Growing mismatch between needs and availability. Kamla Surl and Navika Chander *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1 : 1-8
Highway development; editorial. *ET* 2 My'88 5 : 1-2
Hill roads : Miles to go. Asha Shetty *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2 : 1-4
Private sector tool roads in India. D.R. Pendse *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3 : 1-8
Role of Indian Roads Congress in road development. Ninan Koshi *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2 : 5-8
See also
Indian Road Congress

Karnataka
Road network development and measurement of accessibility : A case study of Mysore district. K.N. Chytanyapandita-radhya *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 143-51 bibliogr figs tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kerala

Kerala leads in road construction. P. Ramachandran *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3 : 1-8

Maharashtra

Perspective road development plan for Maharashtra. R.T. Atre *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1 : 5-8+

Uttar Pradesh

Road construction and hill environment with special reference to U.P. S.S. Khanka *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 21-28 bibliogr

ROADS, Rural

Selection criterion for rural roads. Sabita Guha *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 55-65

ROBERT, George O.

Afro-Arab fraternity : The roots of terra-media. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 200 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 277-78

ROBINSON, Andrew

The whimsy tide. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+

ROBINSON, Francis

See Brass, Paul R. jt. auth.

RODGERS, W.A.

The diversity of India's wild life. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 10-12

ROETHKE, Theodore

Crisis and confession : Studies in the poetry of Theodore Roethke, Robert Lowell and Sylvia Plath E.V. Ramakrishna. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub 1988, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'88 6 : 1-4

ROHATGI, Sushila

Woman executive and the social scenario. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 12-13

ROLLAND, Romain

Romain Rolland defended USSR, not Stalin. Tamara Motylova *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 27-28

ROMAN coins

See Coins, Roman

ROOHI AIJAZ

Improve implementation of I.C.D.S. *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 24-27

ROSEN, George

Scrap controls and licensing : Rosen. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 7 Fe'88 3 : 1-8

ROSENBERG, Nathan and Birdzeel, L.E.

How the West grew rich : The economic transformation of the industrial world. Bombay, Popular. 1987, 353 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 27

ROSENBERG, Shalom

On our religious. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 307-09

ROY, A.M.

West Bengal : Mid plan appraisal. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 18-22

ROY, Anirudha

Some aspects of Mughal administration. New Delhi, Kalyani Pra. 1984, 280 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 239-40

ROY, Anubha

Population control Doorway to development. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 22-24 bibliogr tabs

ROY, Ashwini Kumar

Equity cult : A hidden treasure. *ET* 29 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

ROY, Bunker

Voluntary agencies and political parties. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 17-19

ROY, Durgadas

Beyond the green revolution. *ET* 6 Ap'88 5 : 7 8

Problems and prospects of jute industry. *ET* 23 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

ROY, Jamini

Soul of colour, essence of line. Satyapal Anand *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1 : 1 8

ROY, Kumkum

See Chakravarti, Uma jt. auth.

ROY, M.N.

Gandhi, M.N. Roy, and humanism. Jaytilak Guha Roy *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 672-79

M.N. Roy : The great radical humanist. J.C. Johari. New Delhi, Sterling 1988, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ap'88 4 : 1-2

Revolution and counter-revolution in China. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 576 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 3-5

Selected writing on M.N. Roy, 1917-1922. Shibnarayan Roy. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 564 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(25) 2 Ap'88 29-31

ROY, R.K.

INF treaty : Space for growth in developed world. *ET* 22 De'87 5 : 3-6

ROY, Ramashray and Srivastava, R.K.

Dialogues on development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Fe'88 12 : 1-4

ROY, Roopen N. and Allen, Warren D.

Audit of simple EDP systems. *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 534-59

ROY, Sachi Raut

The black sinner. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 16-24

ROY, Sibnarayan

Selected writings of M.N. Roy, 1917-1922. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 564 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(25) 2 Ap'88 29-31

ROY, Subir

Charter for public sector : Defening the letter of the law. *TI* 29 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

A window to India : How far will liberalistion go ? *TI* 13 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

ROY, Subrata

Businessman of the year 1987 : Panel discussion. *Business India* 256 28 De'87 50 61

Rama Prasad Goenka : A saga of empire building. *Business India* 257 11 Ja'88 38-48

Stockmarkets comatose. *Business India* 253 16 Nv'87 50-61

ROY, Sumit

Agrarian crisis and technology in Nigeria. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 1-12 ft-n

ROY, Sunil C.

Reforms in China bring discontent. *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 20-21

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY, T.S.
Performance budgeting in banks. (collected papers). Calcutta, Pioneer Printing. 1986, 95 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(4) Oc-De'87 196

ROY, Tirthankar
Size and structure of handloom weaving in the mid-thirties. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-24 tabs

ROY-BURMAN, B.K.
Gandhian approach to nation building. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 18-21
Tribals in a global perspective. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 95-120

ROY CHAUDHURI, G.S.
Slow growth of non-tax revenue : A worry some feature. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 31-33

ROY CHOWDHURY, Anil B.
Corporate performance appraisal. Calcutta, Management Technologists. x, 440 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Fe'88 5 : 3-5

ROYCHOWDHURY, Arun Prasad
See Mukherjee, Sampat jt. auth

RUBBER
Self-sufficiency in rubber by 2000 AD. P.C. Cyriac *ET* 23 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

RUBBER industry and trade
India
Why still second place to synthetics ? N M. Dhuldhoya *ET* 5 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

RUBTSOV, Valadimir F.
Galbraith was more right on capitalism : Soviet expert. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 30-35

RUDDAR DATT
Experiences of new economic policy : Myth and reality. *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 5-7

RUDOLPH, Lloyd I. and Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber
In pursuit of Lakshmi : The political economy of the Indian state. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 259 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Fe'88 8 : 1-2

RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoeber
See Rudolph, Lloyd I. jt. auth.

RUG and carpet industry and trade
India
Replenishment inputs needed. U.P. Mazumdar *FE* 15 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

RUMANIA
See also
Science—Rumania

RURAL architecture
See Architecture, Domestic

RURAL banks
See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL credit
See Agricultural credit

RURAL debts
See Debts, Rural

RURAL economic conditions
See also subdivisions 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL economic development
See Community development

RURAL economics
Under standing economic exchanges in rural India : Towards a framework. Balgovind Baboo *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 21-53 bibliogr

RURAL electrification
India
Rural electrification. N. Bhagavan Reddy and B. Krishna Reddy *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 8-10 bibliogr tabs

RURAL exodues
See Rural-urban migration

RURAL housing
See Housing, Rural

RURAL industries
Andhra Pradesh
Growth of small and village industries : A study of DIC : Chittoor. L Reddeppa *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 9-17 tabs
Impact of DIC programme on rural industrialisation : A study of two districts. T. Venkateswara Rao *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 43-57 bibliogr
KVI in Warangal : A micro-level study. P. Ramaiah and P. Ravindar *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 269-273
Scope for more village industries in Chittoor district. P. Nagaraja Reddy *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 36-37

Asia
Rural industrialisation and employment in Asia Rizwan ul Islam, *ed.* New Delhi, International Labour Office (Asian Employment Programme). 1987, x, 327 p. $ 8 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(5) 30 Ja'88 197-98

Bihar
Khadi and village industries in Bihar. Anirudh Prasad *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 196-203 tabs

Himachal Pradesh
Prospects of KVI in Bilaspur (H.P.). Amar S. Guleria and Onkar Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 274-87

India
Democratic decentralised structure for KVI. V.P. Arya *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 123-28 tab
Entrepreneurship and rural industrialisation. Umamohan and Hari Narayan Rao *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 188-89
Grass root structure for KVI. V. Vasudevan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 112-14
Infrastructure and policy support for SSIs and VIs : A comparative study. A Ram Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 131-35
Marketing of rural industries products. Kamal Taori *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 157-63
Organisational model for rural production system S S. Jawanjal and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 119-21 bibliogr
Rural entrepreneurship : Behavioural approach. M. Loganathan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 183-86 bibliogr
Rural industriallsation in India. N.K. Sabharwal and others *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-50
Status paper on rural industries technology and policies. K.V S Murthi *Administrator* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 143-86

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Technology transfer and rural industry development. P. Purushotham *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 107-S-116

Village industry in search of plan parentage. L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 29-33

Why not introduce employment subsidy? Dhurjati Mukherjee *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 11-13

Zero based budgeting and KVI. H.S. Hedaoo *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 115-18 tab

Uttar Pradesh

Rural industrial development. C.C. Srivastava. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 189 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 483-85

RURAL leadership

Village-level political leadership: Some observations. Harbans Patel *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 20-21 tabs

Bangladesh

Politics, brokerage and political culture of rural Bangladesh. M.Q. Zaman *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 69-79 bibliogr

RURAL marketing

See Marketing, Rural

RURAL poor

India

Agricultural change and rural poverty: Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ap'88 12: 3-5

Housing consciousness of rural poor. Lakshmidhar Mishra *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 5-10

Measurement of rural poverty: Problem *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 61-71 bibliogr tabs

Policy paper on organising and mobilising the poor. A.M. Gokhale and others *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 497-539

Poverty alleviation: Problems and prospects. Radha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 136-51 tabs

Rural income and rural poor. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 26-29

Rural poverty and development: Some issues. A.K. Agarwal *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 19-21

Wiping tears from every eye of the rural C.P. Laxmanan *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 26-29

Orissa

Poverty in rural Orissa (1960-1983). Manoj Kumar Panda *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 42-55

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL power resources

See Power resources, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

Bihar

Aspects of peasant mobilisation in Barhiya Tal, Monghyr, Bihar, 1921-1938. Rakesh Gupta *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 161-72

Gujarat

An anatomy of migration in the process of urbanization. K.V. Chitharanjan *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 1-13 tabs

Of peasants, migrants and paupers. Jan Breman. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, 472 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(4) Ap'88 509-10

India

Rural urban migration. S.N. Nripathy *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 13-14+ tab

Sociological analysis of migration of agricultural labourers from Eastern to North Western region of India. A.K. Gupta and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 429 45 bibliogr tabs

See also
Urbanization—India

RURAL women

See Women, Rural

RUSHDIE, Salman

The Juaguar smile Picador. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Se'87 12: 1-5

RUSSELL, Bertrand

Russell's theory of incomplete symbols. Sajahan Miah *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(4) Oc-De'87 1-15

RUSSIA

Romain Rolland defended USSR, not Stalin. Tamara Motylova *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 27-28

USSR: Whence the personality cult? Pradyot Guha *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ag'88 32 33

See also
Agriculture—Russia
Atomic power plants—Russia
Folk-dancing—Russia
Moving-pictures—Russia
Music—Russia
Prices—Russia
Science—Russia

Commerce

India

Soviet-India trade. *ET* 18 Nv'87 7: 1-8+

Cultural relations

India

Links: Cultural, historical and literary links between India and the Soviet Union in the words of their great writers; poets and artists. Delhi, Rajpal and Sons. 1987, 360 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4: 1-4

USSR festival in India: A cultural extravaganza. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 16 Nv'87 3: 4-6

India-History

The image of India: The study of ancient India civilization in the USSR G. Bongard-Levin and A.A. Vigasin. Moscow, Progress Pub 1984, 271 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 218-21

Description and travel

Moscow sans the Kremlin. Kavita Nagpal *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 4: 1-6

Russian diary. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 13 S'87 1: 1-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RUSSIA (contd)

Economic conditions

Life and letters : Two cheers for Perestroika. Sham Lal *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 3-5

Perestroika means more socialism. Abel Aganbegyan *TI* 13 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

Seventy years after : The significance of October. Achin Vanaik *TI* 9 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

Economic development

Soviet economy : Prospects for the year 1988. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 223-24

Economic policy

Convenient history; editorial. *TI* 11 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Difficulties and novelties of Gorbachevian reforms. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 249-61 ft n

Journey to Perestroika : New revolution in USSR *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 39-43

More openness, more democracy, more socialism. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 29-34

Perestroika comes to test. *ET* 17 Ja'88 3 : 1-3

Perestroika : New thinking for our country and the world. Mikhail Gorbachev. London, Collins; New York, Harper; Calcutta, Rupa. 1987, 254 p. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-3; *New Age* 36(12) 20 Mr'88 11; *Patriot* 17 Ja'88 4 : 3-7; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 4 : 1-8; 20 Mr'88 5 : 1 8

Problems of Soviet growth Vinod Mehta *ET* 27 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

Reforms in USSR : A rejoinder. Pradip Ghosh *ET* 15 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

Relevance of Bukharin's ideas : Past and present. Arvind Vyas *ET* 10 Mr'88 5 : 7-8

Reorganisation of the USSR; as outlined by Gorbachev. A G Modak *New Quest* 65 Se Oc'87 283-93

Restructuring calls for price system change. A.G. Aganbegyan *ET* 4 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

A revolution in Soviet Union : Society astir with debate. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI* 7 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Economic relations

New Soviet thrusts Sumitra Chishti *ET* 5 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

Developing countries

Soviet economic policy on the third world. Heinrich Machowski and Siegfried Schultz *Int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 225-47 tabs

India

Wider horizon; editorial. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5 : 1-2

Foreign relations

Continuity and change in Soviet foreign policy under Gorbachev. Achin Vanaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 547-53

Gorbachov's foreign policy : Detente cannot be permanent Achin Vanaik *TI* 17 Fe'88 4 : 3 5

Gorbachev's international policy. Pradip Bose *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 9-10

Journey to Perestoika : New revolution in USSR *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 39-43

More openness, more democracy, more socialism. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 29-34

Perestroika : New thinking for our country and the world. Mikhail Gorbachev. London, Collins; New York, Harper; Calcutta, Rupa. 1987, 254 p. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-3; *New Age* 36(12) 20 Mr'88 11; *Patriot* 17 Ja'88 4 : 3-7; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 4 : 1-8; 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-8

Soviet attitude towards the non-aligned movement. S P Singh *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 90 95 bibliogr

Soviet policies in the eighties. Rakesh Gupta. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ap'88 4 : 3-7

Afghanistan

Afghan accord in sight. *TI* 1 Ap'88 1 : 5-7+

Afghan accord signed. *TI* 15 Ap'88 1 : 1-4+

Afghan agreement ready for signing. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 12

The Afghan trap; editorial. *TI* 2 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Altered states. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 26-27

Baluch leader for Geneva accord. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 29-31+

Dramatic reversal; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Exit from Afghanistan : Only the beginning of the end. A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Flight from Kabul; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Kabul's interests being ignored as big 2 put pressure on UN. *TI* 9 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

Meaningless agreement; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Moscow, Kabul agree on pullout from May 15. *TI* 9 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+

No accord on Afghanistan : Obstacles to a settlement. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

Pak drops interim govt demand. *TI* 26 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+

Peace prospects in Afghanistan. D.R. Gopal *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 3-4+

Political commentary : Afghan issue eight years on Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 De'87 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Russian "Retreat" from Kabul. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

Russia asks Pak not to stall move. V.T. Joshi *TI* 12 Fe'88 1 : 4 5+

Soviet pull-out : Implications for the region. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 17-19

Soviet withdrawal; editorial. *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 3

This isn't scuttle and leave for the soviets in Afghanistan. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 7-8

USSR stand softens of Afghanistan. Mushahid Hussain *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II: 1 : 1-3

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Soviet summit; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'88 6 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Soviet on ties with China. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 17-21

India

An image of the contemporary world. Amiya Gooptu. Calcutta, OUP. 1987, x, 109 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Oc'87 4 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Oc'87 13 : 1-5

Lanka crisis can activate 1971 Indo-Soviet treaty. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 10 13

A new milestone. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 1 4

Political commentary : A 4,000-megawatt question. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 De'88 6 : 3 5

Political dimensions of India-USSR relations. S P Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, iv, 302 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(11) 26 De'87 25-26

Reading in Indo-Soviet friendship and cooperation Shanker Dayal Sharma. Bombay, Central Press. 1987, 130 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Se'87 4 : 1-4

Soviet Union and India R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 6

Soviet Union's record during emergency. A.G Noorani *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 67-68

Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation. Shankar Dayal Sharma, *ed.* New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra 1981, xxii, 293 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-83

Iran

The Soviet Union and Iran : Soviet policy in Iran from the beginnings of the Pahlavi dynasty until the Soviet invasion in 1941. Miron Rezun. Leyden, Sojthoff and Noordhoff. 1981, 425 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74

United States

Optimistic expectations. *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 1 : 1-6

History

The USSR : Sixty years, economic, social and political development. Zafar Imam, *ed.* New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, xviii, 180 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-87

Revolution, 1917

The great October socialist revolution. *ET* 18 Nv'87 6 : 1-8

An image of the contemporary world. Amiya Gooptu. Calcutta, OUP. 112 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(3) 17 Ja'88 6

Long arm of Lenin. Som Anand *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 13 : 1-4

1917 : Without bitterness. Hari Vasudevan *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 11 : 1-4+

The October revolution and the fight against Trotskyism. *People's Democracy* 12(10) 6 Mr'88 5; 12(11) 13 Mr'88 5+; 12(12) 20 Mr'88 5

The October revolution and 70 years of Indo-Soviet relations. Vinod Bhatia New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1987, 307 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4 : 3-5

October revolution, Perstroika and India. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 8-9

The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Aruna Asaf Ali. Calcutta, Mani Sanyal 1987, 261 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-4

The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Panchanan Saha. Calcutta. Manisha Granthalaya. 270 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(3) 17 Ja'88 6

Politics and government

Anti Stalinists win battle not war. Dev Murarka *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

Apathy threat to Gorbachov. Dev Murarka *TI* 16 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

Battle in Russia still on Stalin. Dev Murarka *TI* 7 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

Gorbachov dilemma; editorial. *TI* 25 Mr'88 6 : 1 2

Laying Stalin's ghost. Andrew Wilson *TI* 12 Nv'87 6 : 7-8; 13 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

National question in Soviet Union. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 10

Opposition to Gorbachov : Character and significance. Dev Murarka. *TI* 15 Mr'88 6 : 3-5

The opposition to Gorbachov : Strategy and objectives. Dev Murarka *TI* 6 Ap'88 6 : 3 5

Politics of Perestroika Zafar Imam *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 7-9

Roots in history of ethnic strife. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 29 33

Seventy years after : The significance of October. Achin Vanaik *TI* 9 Nv'87 6 : 3 5

Religions

Religion in the socialist countries with special reference to USSR. Leela Inamdar *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 273-82

Social conditions

Life and letters : Two cheers for Perestroika. Sham Lal *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 3-5

Roots in history of ethnic strife. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 29 33

Social parameters of the agrarian transformation of Soviet Central Asia : The historico-cultural context. R R. Sharma *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 113-31

RUSSIAN drama

On staging of Shatrov's "Revolutionalry Etude". Rashmi Doraiswamy *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

RUSSIAN essays

Less than one : Selected essays. Joseph Brodsky Middlesex Penguin. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Fe'88 11 : 1-5+

RUSSIAN literature

Trends in Soviet writings. Raghubir Sahay *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 8 : 1-4
See also
Pasternak, Boris

RUSSIAN painting

See Painting, Russian

RUSSIAN poetry

The politics of poetry. Joseph Brodsky *Wkly India* 109(8) 21 Fe'88 22-23

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RUSSIAN short stories
See Short stories, Russian
RUSTOGI, Vijay
See Ray, A.K. jt. auth.
RUSTOMJI, M.K.
See Parkinson. C. Northecote jt. auth.
RYDEN, Bengt
Internationalisation of Swedish stock market. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 2 : 1-8

S

SAARC
See South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation
SABAVALA, Jehangir
A poet's painter. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Ap'88 5 : 1-5
SABERWAL, Satish
India—The roots of crisis. Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
New Quest 65 Se-Oc'87 315-18
SABHARWAL, N.K.
Rural Industrialisation in India. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-50
SABHERWAL, O.P.
Left shows the way. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 4+
Railway budget heaps heavy burden. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 11-12
Renovating the revolution. *Tribune* 13 Se'87 1 : 1-8
SABIR, Naubahar
He wrote only when he must. Rajinder Singh Verma *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5 : 1-5
SABNIS, R.S.
Budget and the capital market. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 29-30
SACHAN, V.K. and Singh, L.N.
Boosting vegetable production through foliar feeding. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 11-12
SACHAR, A.
See Eisenstadt, S.N. jt. auth.
SACHDEV, S.P.
Action plan for standardization in the area of elactrotechnology. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 377-80
SACHEDEV, Padma
Sabad Milava New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4 : 1-4
SACHEDEVA, Updesh Singh
Frauds and bankers-prevention and detection techniques. Delhi, UDH Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Oc'87 5 : 1-4
SACHS, Ignacy
Work, food and energy urban ecodevelopment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 425-34
SACRIFICE
Meat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Uma Marina. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xviii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 14(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 185-86
SACRIFICE, Human
Shame for Hindus; editorial. *TI* 3 De'87 6 : 1-2
See also
Suttee
SADHAK, H.
Industrial development in backward region in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 408 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 357-60
SADHANA
See Agarwal, N.P. jt. auth.
SADHU, J.N.
No taxes for ninth year too. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 29-30
SADIQ ALI, Shanti
Convention to end racial discrimination. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 15-17; 26(8) 12 De'87 23-26 ft-n
United Nations struggle against apartheid. *Africa uuart* 25(1-2) 30-47 ft-n
SAFFLOWER
Harnessing the potential of safflower. V. Ranga Rao *ET* 16 Nv'87 5 : 7-8
SAGAR, S.S.
New light on Sikh art. *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4 : 1-5
SAGARI, Silvia B.
See Blejer, Mario I. jt. auth.
SAGWAL, S.S.
See Jhon, A Q. jt. auth.
SAHA, A.N.
Code of civil procedure. New Delhi, Eastern Law H. 1257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 273
SAHA, Meghnad
Collected works of Meghnad Saha. Santimoy Chatterjee. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1987, 645 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'88 4 : 3-7
SAHA, Panchanan
The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 270 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(3) 17 Ja'88 6
SAHAI, Shrinath
A budget of heavy deficit. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 30-31
SAHAJANAND SARASWATI
Birth centenary of Sahajanand Saraswati. Triveni Sharma Sudhakar *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 4
SAHARA
Western Sahara : Test case for US democracy. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 29-30
SAHARAWI
Saharawi Arab Republic marks 12th anniversary. *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 13
SAHAY, Anand K.
Bofors paid 10 cr to British firm. *TI* 22 Ap'88 1 : 1-2+
VP may run, even if Amitabh doesn't. *TI* 30 Ap'88 1 : 2-5
SAHAY, Raghubir
Trends in Soviet writings. *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 8 : 1-4
SAHAY, S.
A close look. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'88 12 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAHGAL, Nayantara
Rich like us. Bombay, India bk H. £ 2.95
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'88 13 : 1-5

SAHI, Krishna
Foundation day oration: Educational culture. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 77-79

SAHI, S.S.
Rudiments in library classification : Theory and practice. Hyderabad, Public Lib. Association. 1987, 319 p. Rs 78 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 142-43

SAHITYA Akademi
History
Three decades : A short history of Sahitya Akademi 1954 1984. D.S. Rao. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1985, 220 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 35-36

SAHOO, Umesh
Developing informal sector and child labour: A case study of Surat. *Vision* 6(1-2) 53-62 bibliogr

SAIFUDDIN INSAF
The Bohra controversy. Central Board of Dawoodi Bohra Community Pub. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-3

SAIL, Rajendra
Truth about rehabilitation of bonded labourers. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 30-31

SAINATH, P.
Media : Many worlds, one voice. *Mainstream* 25(24) 26 Mr'88 27-28

SAINI, A.L. and others
Housing for goats. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 25-31

ST PAUL
Conviction, conversion and commitment : A study on the religious personality of ST. Paul Joseph Pathrapankal *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 289-301

SAKSENA, Gopal
Television : Preparing people for change. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 17-19+

SAKSENA, K.P.
Civil servants and diplomacy : Recollections and reflections; a review article. *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 67-80
Cooperation in development : Problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 83-86

SAKSENA, N.S.
"Hate India" campaign in India : "Muslim India's" role. *TI* 4 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Politics of law and order. *TI* 13 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Why are the police communal ? *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+

SALDANHA, Denzil
Antonio Gramsci and the analysis of class consciousness : Some methodological considerations. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-11-PE-18

SALE, John B.
Rhinos—Saving them from extinction. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 101-06

SALES tax
See also
Value added tax
India
A historic judgement; editorial. *ET* 9 My'88 5 : 1-2
Works contracts : Administration of sales tax. N C. Mehta *ET* 1 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

SALETORE, R.N.
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture : New Delhi, Sterling. 5 vols. 1815 p. Rs 250 (each) *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 36

SALIM ALI
Salim Ali : A tribute. Shanta Chatterji *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 176-77

SALT industry
India
Salt industry. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Fe'88 1 : 1-8

SAMAL, Kishor
The crash : Before and after. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 14-16

SAMANDER SINGH and others
Sulphur for higher yields of wheat and raya in sandy soils of Mohindergarh (Haryana). *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 17-18+

SAMANT, A.A.
See Bhati, G.S. jt. auth.

SAMAR SINGH
Conservation of India's wild life heritage. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 163-71
Conserving India's natural heritage. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub. 219 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6 : 2-3

SAMARTH, Neeta
A song for all states. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 My'88 1 : 1-5+

SAMARTHA, Stanley J.
Religion, culture and power—Three Bible studies. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 66 79

SAMBER, Bhupinder
Fast deteriorating situation in Punjab. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 7

SAMEK, Jan
See Paslerb, Janusz jt. auth.

SAMPATH, M.D.
Note on Ponduva grant of Amma II and the date of his coronation. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 461-65

SAMSON, Leela
Rhythm in joy : Classical Indian dance traditions Lustre Prints Media. 143 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 5 :1-5

SAMUEL, M. Johnson and Erappa, S.
Women workers in silk reeling industry in Karnataka. *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 22-36

SANDALWOOD
Depleting sandalwood production. S.N. Rai *ET* 17 Ja'88 5 : 6-8
Sculpted creations in sandalwood. *Hindu* 14 Fe'88 17 : 1-6+

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SANDESARA, J.C.
Privatisation the wheel is turning. *ET* 30 Nv'87 7 : 3-6
SANDHU, H.S. and Hundal, B.
On economies of scale in Indian banking. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 15-20
SANDHU, Kanwar
Our defence and theirs. *Tribune (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-6
SANDHU, Pritipal Singh
See Chadha, Vikram Jt. auth.
SANDHU, T.S.
Impact of lab to land programme on adoption of location-specific technology. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 7-8
Parasitism, a cancer on production. *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87 166 68
SANGAMNEHERI, Wajid Ali and Sawant, Sharayu
Green acres : An imaginative initiative in the western ghats. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-18
SANGARI, Kumkum
Prepetuating the myth. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 24-30
SANGAT SINGH
Thoughts on Sikh history the post Guru Gobind Singh period. *Sikh Rev* 35(40) De'87 13-25
SANGEET NATAK Akademi, New Delhi
Sangeet Natak Akademi : Reaching out to people Sunil Kothari *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-5+
SANGHA, Gurmail Singh
See Randhawa, Tarlochan Singh and others Jt. auths.
SANGHVI, Jitendra
Crying need for expended railway services. *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 5-60 tabs
Economic planning in doldrums. *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 7-13
SANGHVI, Vir
The eighties *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 34-38
SANGITA, S.N.
Panchayati raj experiment in Karnataka. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 4-9
SANKARACHARYA
Sankara : Some logical reflections. Jagat Narayan Misra *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 389-95
Sankara : The saviour of mankind. S.D. Kulkarni. Thane, Shreepal Apartments. 1987, Rs 180 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-5
Sankaracharya and Swami Vivekananda. A. Raghu *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 152-56
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Asutosh Bhattacharya. Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1986, xii, 321 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 40
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracharya. A. Mahadeva Sastri. Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1986, lxxv, 169 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 40
SANKARANARAYANAN, V.
Departure from traditional banking : Some issues. *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 16-17
SANKHYA
The Mitkarthas in Samkhya. Lallanji Gopal *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 45-55
SANKRITYAYAN, Kamala
Good yield despite political turmoil. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 143-50
SANSKRIT inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Sanskrit
SANSKRIT language
Its Sanskrit all the way. *Hindu* 13 De'87 17 : 1-6
Sanskrit and Indian English : Some linguistic considerations. Probal Dasgupta *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 15-25
SANSKRIT language in Great Britain
India and Oxford—A tribute to Monier-Williams. S Ramaswamy *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 361-76 bibliogr. ft-n
SANSKRIT literature
Laments in Sanskrit literature. Sures Chandra Banerji. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1985, 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(11) Nv'87 279
The new jostling with the old. K. Kunjunni Raja *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 183-88
See also
Kalidasa
SANSKRIT manuscripts
See Manuscripts, Sanskrit
SANTHALS, The
Progressive outlook on family planning Santhals. M Islam *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 19+
Social and political awareness and attitude of the Santhal community. Anil Kumar Choudhari *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 43-53 tabs
SANTHANAM, M.R.
Futurology and educational technology. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 11-15
SANTHANAM, Revathi
Foast of rhythm and melody. *Hindu* 13 Mr'88 17 : 1-6+
SANTHI, G.
Folk deities and festivals at Tamil Nadu. *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 25-32
SANTINA, Peter Della
Buddhism in Singapore : Past and present. *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 1-11
SANTINIKETAN
Santiniketan : Blighting of a dream. Chidananda Das Gupta *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 21-22
SANTS
India
The sants : Studies in the devotional tradition of India. Karine Schomer and W.H. Mc Leod. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Nv'87 8 : 4-6
SANYAL, Barun K.
Inventory turnover ratio-trapezoidal rule. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 106-07
SANYAL, Kalyan K.
Accumulation, poverty and state in third world—Capital/pre-capital complex. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PF-27 PE-30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SANYAL, Pranabes
Sunderbans—The Mangrove tiger land India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 129-36

SANYAL, Santanu
Calcutta port today. *ET* 10 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

SARABHAI, Mrinalini
Mrinalini Sarabnai. Susheela Misra *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32

SARADAMONI, K.
Diminishing visibility of rural women. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 137-44 tab

Efficacy of central law for farm labour. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 12-14

SARAF, D.N.
Arts and crafts of Jammu and Kashmir, New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5 : 5-8

SARAF, Pushp
See Gangadharan, Surya jt auth.

SARALA DEVI, G.
Anti-sati campaign by AP Mahila Samakhya. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 6+

SARAN SINGH
Critical issues confornting Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 39-44; 36(411) Mr'88 20-26

SARANGAPANI, B.
See Ramana Murthy, D.V. jt. auth.

SARAP, Kailas
Rural poverty in Orissa. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 22-23 bibliogr

SARASWAT, Rawat
Under the weight of tradition. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 175-82

SARASWATHANMA, A.
Union budget 1988-89 is sugercoated quinine. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 24

SARASWATHI, S.
Youth in India. New Delhi, ICSSR. 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12 : 5-8

SARASWATI, Baidyanath
The spectrum of the sacred : Essays on the religion tradltions of India New Delhi, Concept Pub. (Ranchi Anthropological series No. 6). 1984, 173 p. Rs 100; $ 20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 567-68

SARATCHANDRAN, C.
An approach to the central budget 1988-89. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(4) Ap'88 221-230

India's global trade : Some appropriate strategies. *ET* 5 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

SARDA, D.P.
Handbook on lending to priority sector. Jaipur, Govind Pra. 142 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 1-4

SARDESAI, S.G.
Gorbachev Reagan INF treaty : A turning point in history. *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 13-14; 36(2) 10 Ja'88 8+

SAREEN, Taluk Raj
Japan and the Indian National Army. Delhi, Agam Pra. 1986, 239 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88 529 30

SARHADI, Ajit Singh
Master Tara Singh and Sikh identity. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 1-8

SARIN, Indu
Phenomenological enquiry into the nature of decision, value and personal-identity. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 447-58

SARIN, K.K.
Emerging policies in highway sector. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1 : 1-4+

SARKAR, A.N.
Strategies for increasing agricultural productivity. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 283 90

SARKAR, Benoy
Benoy Sarkar and Bengali literature. Haridas Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 56-65

Benoy Sarkar and Indological studies. Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(12) De'87 288-96; 39(1) Ja'88 16-19

Benoy Sarkar and Ramakrishna-Vivekananda movement. Haridas Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 86-90

SARKAR, Nidyut
The press. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 55-58

The problem. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 12-13

SARKAR, D.C.
Peoples participation in planning process. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 22-23+

SARKAR, J.S.
Trade marks practice in India. Law Reports. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Je'88 12 : 1-5

SARKAR, Khagen De
Sukanto : A Marxist poet. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 De'87 1 : 1-6

SARKAR, N.K.
Class conflicts in Darjeeling. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 11-14

SARKAR, Prabirjit
The long term behaviour of terms of trade between primary products and manufactures : From the classical idea to the Prebisch-Singer Hypothesis. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 34 42 bibliogr

SARKAR, R.K. and Majumdar R.
You can grow cotton on rice fallows in Sunderbans. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 8-9+

SARKAR, Sabita Rajan
Anthropology in the museums of India during the British period. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 49-59

SARKAR, Sanjay
Countertrade in tourism. *ET* 11 Fe'88 5 : 7 8

SARKER, Subhash Chandra
Anatomy of central government administration. *Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 5-17

Illiteracy of highly educated and Indian book fair that is a national humilation. *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 22-24

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARKER, Subhash Chandra (contd)
Is the country act on a debt trap? *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 5-8
Muslims, religion, thought and politics in the states continent. *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 13-16
Sarkaria Commission misses the point. *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 7-14
Why public sector is not succeeding? *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 5-8

SARMA, Arabinda Nath
Neither rosy, nor bleak. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 25-32

SARMA, N.A.
Global economy and India: Challenges and opportunities. Delhi, Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd. 1988, 53 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 26; *ET* 3 Ap'88 6:1 4; *FE* 8 My'88 5:1-6
Shake up world stock markets: Global economic situation. *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 17-19

— — and Bhalla, V.K.
World monetary and financial system: Issues for reform. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 166 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27; *ET* 3 Ap'88 6:1-4; *FE* 27 De'87 5:6-8

SARMA, P.V.S.R.L.
See Galab, S. jt. auth.

SAROJINI DEVI, K.
Some aspects of social life in the Vijayanagara empire (As depicted in Amuktamalayada). *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 377-92

SARTRE, Jean-Paul
Imagination in Sartre. Deba Prasad Mookherjee *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 47-53
Life and letters: A hard look at Sartre. Sham Lal *TI* 12 Mr'88 6:3-5

SARVAGATANANDA, Swami
Vivekananda and his scientific religion. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 451-54

SASTRANANDA, Swami
The great liberator. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 463-67

SASTRY, K,K.
Identifying key results areas in planning. *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 11-12+

SATAPATHY, K.K. and others
A portable pumping unit for the rivers of Nagaland. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 13-17

SATHE, A.C.
The adolescent in India: A status report. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 11-19

SATHE, Arun
Comments on selected aspects. *ET* 1 Fe'88 5:7-8
Shortsighted approach *ET* 26 Mr'88 5:7-8

SATHE, Vasant
Status-quoist attitude is disastrous. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16

SATHYANARAYANA, R.
Indian music: Myth and legend. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 18(1) Je'87 1-49 bibliogr

SATHYE, Milind M.
Responsibility accounting. *ET* (Suppl) 17 Mr'88 1:6-8+

SATI
See Suttee

SATIJA, Mohinder Partap
Library science literature in Punjab *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 77-81
Sources of library and information science dissertation literature with special reference to India. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja Ap'87 61-65

SATIRE, Urdu
Satire was Fikr's forte. Inderjit Lall *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4:3-7

SATISFACTION
See also
Job satisfaction

SATISH, S.
Efficiencies in agricultural markets: A quantitative appraisal. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 43-56 bibliogr-tbn tabs

SATISH CHANDRA
The Indian Occean Exploration in history, commerce and politics New Delhi, Sage Pub. 329 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6

SATISH KUMAR, *ed.*
Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1982-83. Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 266 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 169-70
Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1983-84. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 270 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 332-34

SATO, S.
See Scalapino, R.A. and others jt. auths.

SATTERTH-WAITE, David, *ed.*
See Harday, Jorge E. jt. ed.

SATTIN, Anthony
An Englishwoman in India: The memoire of Harriet Tytler 1828-1858. Delhi, OUP. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'88 12:1-5

SATYANARAYAN, S.
The challenge and social benefit. *ET* 6 De'87 3:1-8

SATYANARAYANAN, T.V.
Are higher rabi targets achievable? *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 15-16

SATYAPRAKASH
Fundamentals of kiln design, fuel combustion and heat transfer. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 255-60

SATYAPRAKASH
The homoeopathic medicine. Gurgaon, Rational Life Pub. vol I. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 23:3

SATYASEKHAR, P.
See Subramanyam, C. jt. auth.

SAU, Ranjit
The green revolution and industrial growth in India: A late of two paradoxes and a hoax. *Econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 789-96

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Production and speculation. *ET* 26 De'87 5 : 7-8

SAU, Sachinandan
Integrated Rural Development Programme : A regional study in the context of rural poverty. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 66-84

SAUDI ARABIA
See also
Petroleum—Saudi Arabia
Standardization—Saudi Arabia

SAUVANT, Karl P.
The group of 77 : Evolution, structure, organization. New York, Oceana Pub. 1981, 231 p *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 81-83

SAVAJAOBA, N.
Socio-legal problems and developing society. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 331 p Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 285-87

SAVING and investment
India
The central budget : Boosting savings, exports. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Corporate saving fall. *ET* 13 Ja'88 1 : 6-8
Setback likely in 1987-88. S.W. Andrews *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2 : 1-4
See also
Investment—India

SAWANT, Ankush B.
The organization of African Unity and liberation struggle in Southern Africa. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 36-44 bibliogr

SAWANT, Sharayu
See Sangamneheri, Wajid Ali jt. auth.

SAWHNEY, R.G.
Islamisation of Bangladesh : Ershad lets loose Frankenstein monster. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 5

SAXENA, Narendra S. and others
Khadi textiles for fashion garments in Hyderabad and Secunderabad. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 261-64

SAXENA, P.C.
See Bhargava, P.K. jt. auth.

——and Talwar, P.P.
Recent advances in the techneques for demographic analysis. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xiv, 456 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 29-30

SAXENA, Poonam
No place to call home. *IE (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1 : 1-8

SAXENA, R.B.
What role for India in trade in intellectual property rights ? *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 7-10

SAXENA, S.C.
See Chandel, A.S. jt. auth.

SAXENA, S.S.
Trade in services : Outlining the problem. *ET* 2 Fe'88 5 : 3-6; 3 Fe'88 5 : 7-8

SAYED, G.M.
Sprit of subcontinent. Zafar Agha *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ap'87 1 : 1-4

SAYI PRASAD, K.K.
Environmental awareness—A study on the women of a South Indian village. *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 181-83 tab

SCALAPINO, R.A. and others
Asian economic development—Present and future California, Univ of California Press *Book Rev*
FE 27 De'87 5 : 5-8

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes
Atrocities
Murder most foul. Lagan Rai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88 3 : 1-5
Education
A comperative study of the relationship between intelligence and socio-economic status between GI and scheduled caste/ scheduled tribe students. M. Pareek *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 213-15
Job reservation issue
Middle class politics : Case of anti-reservation agitation in Gujatat. Ghanshyam Shah *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-155-AN-72
Andhra Pradesh
Psychological conflict between Harijans and upper class middle class caste Hindus : A study in Andhra Pradesh (India). Venkateswarlu Dollu *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 77-98
Haryana
Hopes for Harijans. S.K Sharma *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 17-18
India
Development of scheduled caste women. C.B. Tripathi *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 331-61
In search of equality. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-6
Poverty elimination and untouchability Chandra Bhan Prasad *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 17+
The untouchables : An overview. M H. Makwana *Vision* 6(1-2) 45-52 bibliogr
Maharashtra
See also
Dalits in Maharashtra

SCHILPP, Paul Arthur
In tune with titans. *Hindu* 27 Mr'88 17 : 5-6

SCHNELL, R.L.
Female separatism snd institution-building : Continues and discontinuities in Canadian : Child welfare, 1913 1935. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 14 41 ft-n

SCHOMER, Karine and Mcleod, W.H.
The sants : Studies in the devotional tradition of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Nv'87 8 : 4-6

SCHOOL adjustment
See Student adjustment

SCHOOL management and organization
See also
Student adjustment
Tamil Nadu
Interrelationships of structrual variables in educational organisations. R Krishnaraj *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 20-23

SCHOOLS
Are small schools the answer ? Mark Bray. London, Commonwealth Secretrariat. 89 p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOOLS (contd)
£ 4 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 16(4) Ap'88 96
This school belongs to you and me. Gerald Newmark, New York, Hart Pub Co. 431 p. $ 10 95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 68-69
Great Britain
A Scottish primary school at Juniper Green, Edinburgh. Sunil Behari Mohanty *educ Rev* 93(11) Ny'87 184-86
SCHULTZ, Siegfried
See Machowski Heinrich jt. auth.
SCIENCE
People's science movements. M.P. Parameswaran *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-97-S-106 appdx
Science by people. Ivan Illich *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 43-54
Ability testing
The effect of differential intelligence and anxiety on problem solving ability in science. Sunil Dutt and Sohan Lal *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 61-65
Predicting achievement in science from attitude scores towards science and science education. Sarah S. Williams *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 53-61
Philosophy
Dimensionless space as eternal silence. S.C. Malik *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 15-21
Einstein's physics of illusion. John Dobson *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 181-89
Oriental philosophy and unitary principles : Certain parables with modern science. A. Nityagopal *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 7-13
Social aspects
Integrating science to Indian society. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 15-17
Science and culture. G. Sivaramakrishnan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-129-S-40 bibliogr
Science technology and transformation. New Delhi, Samta Era Pub. 1987, 156 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Fe'88 4 : 1-2
Study and teaching
Glassroom teaching of effective science teachers—An analyilcal study. P.T. Rao *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 13-17
Science and technology education. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 44-55 bibliogr
Teaching the science prone creatively. M.P. Bhasin *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 56-62
India
Bibliography
Science and technology in medieval India—A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. A. Rahman and others. New Delhi, INSA 1982, xxxi, 719 p. Rs 200; $ 70 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 124-25
History-Bibliography
Science and technology in medieval India—A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. A. Rahman and others. New Delhi, INSA. 1982, xxxi, 719 p. Rs 200; $ 70 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 124-25
Rumania
New technical and scientific revolution. *ET* 29 De'87 3 : 1-3
A prodigious work. *ET* 29 De'87 3 : 4-5
Russia
Super conductor heralds high-tech revolution. Vladimir Klimov *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 11-12
SCIENCE, Political
See Political science
SCIENCE, State encouragement of
See State encouragement of science, literature and art
SCIENCE and religion
See Religion and science
SCIENCE and society
See Science-Social aspects
SCIENCE teachers
Classroom teaching of effective science teachers—An analytical study. P.T. Rao *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 13-17
Pedagogy for science teachers. Dharm Raj Singh *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 1-5 bibliogr tabs
Perception of science teachers about expected performances. Arun Misra *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 33-35 bibliogr tab
SCIENCES, Social
See Social sciences
SCIENTIFIC education
See Science—Study and teaching
SCIENTISTS
India
The brain gain. Sevanti Ninan *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-8
SCOBIE, William
Genocide by Italian army : Why allies ignored war crimes. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
SCOTT, C.A Dawson
Mrs Sappho : The life of C.A. Dawson Scott. Marjorie Watts. London, Duckworth. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 20 De'87 2 : 1-8
SCRIPT, Indus
The decipherment of the Indus script. S.R. Rao. Bombay. Asia. XXVIII, 455 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Marg 38(4) 85-86
SCULPTORS, British
A study of Henry Moore's sculptures. Prodosh Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 1 : 1-5
SCULPTURE
Innovative human figures. Anjali Sircar *Hindu* 11 Oc'87 17 : 1-6
SCULPTURE, British
A study of Henry Moore's sculptures. Prodosh Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 1 ; 1-5
SCULPTURE, Buddhist
A report on the conservation treatment of Bharhut sculpture. R.K. Mukhopadhyay and A.B. Mitra *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 82 84
SCULPTURE, Indian
Hidden Indian treasures of the V & A. Nisha Puri *Sunday Statesman* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCULPTURE, Kashmiri
A note on Vaishnavite Ayudhapurusas in medieval Kashmiri sculptures Bansi Lal Malla *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1965 28-31 bibliogr figs

SEA law
See Maritime law

SEAL, K.C.
Statewise allocation of central plan expenditure : Conceptual problems *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1078-79

SEAMEN
ILO maritime session. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 13-18+

India
Indian maritime labour scenario. K.M. Sheth *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 19-22

SEARLE, G.R.
Corruption in British politics : 1895-1930. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1987, £ 19.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Fe'88 4 : 1 4

SEBASTIAN, M.K. and Bhandari, M.M.
Cultivation of wild plants for the uplift of tribals in the forest areas of Rajasthan. *Tribe* 16(3 4) Se De'84 30-35 bibliogr

SECONDARY education
See Education, Secondary

SECULARISM
Holyoake and his secularism (1817-1907). B.N. Puri *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 91-96
Scularism and religiosity of the oppressed : Some reflections P.C. Joshi *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 200-35

India
Scular democracy and the Left. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 8-10; *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 3+
Scularism and Indian polity. Thomas-Abraham *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 22-29
Poetics to politics. Ghulam Rabbani Tabans. Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, viii, 97 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Nv'87 4 : 3-7

SECURITIES

India
Why a national securities board ? G.V. Nageswara Rao and Ravi Narain *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 11-13

SECURITIES exchange
See Stock exchange

SECURITY, Internal
See Internal security

SEEDS
See also
Oilseeds

SEETHARAMAN, S.P.
See Gurdev Singh, jt. auth.

SEGAL, Ronald
See Kidron, Michael jt. auth.

SEHGAL, Nayantara
Rich like us Pub not given. 268 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Oc'87 8 : 5-6

SEHGAL, Neeru
Employment of women and reproductive hazards in the workplace. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 201-15

SEKHAR, Archna
See Gupta, L.C. jt. auth.

SELF (Philosophy)
See also
Self-knowledge, Theory of

SELF-esteem
See Self respect

SELF-knowledge, Theory of
From the standard bearer. *Advent* 44(4) Nv'87 11-22

SELF-love (Psychology)
Autoerotism, narcissism and Vadantism. Saradindu Banerji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 27-38 ft-n

SELF-respect
Answering service. Krishna Kumar *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 17-19
In law Nandita Haksar *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 26 29
In search of an ethic. Ashoke Chatterjee *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 20-25
Integrity, that old bag. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 15-16
Women's issues. Madhu Kishwar *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 30 32

SELLMANN, James
Free will and non-attachment in the Bhagavad Gita *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc De'87 375-87

SELVARATNAM, V.
A theoretical perspective in the study of plantation systems : The Malaysian case. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1080-88

SEMA, Hokishe
A man for all seasons. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 4 : 1-4

SEN, Abhijit
A note on employment and living standards in the unorganised sector. *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 50-59 tabs
Union budget 1988-89 on management of drought and of public opinion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 733-38

SEN, Amartya
The standard of living : The Tanner lectures. Calcutta, Seagull bks. XIII, 125 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

SEN, Ashok
The frontiers of the "prison notebooks". *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-31-PE-36
Sad memories of Zhivago. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 14 : 1-5

SEN, D.
From Cong-I to Cong-R. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1 : 1-6

— — and Das, P.K.
Problems of water management and its impact on agricultural development in minor irrigation systems. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 276-84 tabs
Wastelands development in India : Problems and prospects. *J Rural India* 7(1) Ja'88 1-10 bibliogr tabs

SEN, Geeti
Of gods kings and mere mortals. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 De'87 1 : 1-8+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SEN, Gita
Industriallsation and foreign trade : A critical review *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 304-06

SEN, Indra
Yoga for the young. *Advent* 44(4) Nv'87 40-46

SEN, Joya
Importance of education in youth unemployment. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 394-408 bibliogr tabs

SEN, Keshab Chander
Keshab Chander Sen : A search for cultural synthesis. Mendith Borthwick. Calcutta, Minerva. 1977, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 262-64

SEN, Mohit
CPSU and India *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 33-34
India-China—New possibilities. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 4+

SEN, Sunil Kanti
The centenary of a playful poet. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'88 13 : 1-5

SEN, Tapas
See Bagchi, Amaresh and others jt. auths.

SEN, Tapas Kumar
Inflation accounting and corporate taxation. New Delhi, NIPFP. 1987, 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 82

SENA, Vinod
Maker or undertaker ? *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-6

SENAPATI, H.K.
See Patro, G K. jt. auth.

SENDER, John and Smith, Sheila
The development of capitalism in Africa. London, Methuen. 1986. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(50) 12 De'87 2153-56

SENGUPTA, Amit
Health of millions mortagaged : New drug policy. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 4-9

SENGUPTA, Anasua
Re-assessment of a sculpture showing Buddha's life scenes. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 80-81

SENGUPTA, Bhabani
Building a national alternative. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 344-45
Patch work quilt. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 43-47

SENGUPTA, Chandan
Small Industry as a social system. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 55-76

SENGUPTA, Jatindranath
The centenary of a playful poet. Sunil Kanti Sen *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 13 : 1-5

SENGUPTA, Jayshree
All eyes on macro policy correction. *ET* 19 Nv'87 5: 7-8
A bailout or a handout for Mexico ? *ET* 25 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

SENGUPTA, Nirmal
Reappraising tribal movements—Legitimisation and spread. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 943-45; 23(20) 14 My'88 1003-05; 23(21) 21 My'88 1054-55

SENGUPTA, R.R.
Environment of Rg-Vedic and epic age. *Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(8) Se'87 214-16; 38(10) Oc'87 247-52

SEN GUPTA, Sankar
Significance of Deepavali. *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 295-96

SENGUPTA, Subodh Chandra
Shakespeare and Keats. Shakespeare Soc Eastern India. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'88 12 : 1-5

SEN-MAZUMDAR, Gayatri
Buddhism in ancient Bengal. Calcutta, Navana 1983, xvi, 168 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 203 04

SENNHALZ, Hans F.
The politics and unemployment. Liberation Press. 1987, 356 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 120-23

SERBJEET SINGH, Shanta
Culture and the state. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 65-66

SERICULTURE

Research
R & D in sericulture; anevaluation of impact. M R. Rama Krishnan *ET* 28 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

India
Sericulture : Place in national economy, M N.V. Nair *ET* 8 De'87 5 : 3 6

SERVAN-SCHREIBER, Jean-Jacques
See Cyert, Richard M. jt. auth.

SESHADRI, K. and Ehsanul Haq, *eds.*
Studies in the problems of the third world. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1985, 356 p. Rs. 175 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 273-75

SESHADRI, Kamala
Marriage Tamil style. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 20-21
The Todas of Nilgiris. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 23+

SESHADRI, Subadra
See Gopaldas, Tara jt. auth.

SESHADRI, T.R.
Cement industry needs positive policies. *ET* 18 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

SESHADRI, T.V. and Kinra, N.
Organisational buying decisions : In the Indian computer market. *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 4-9 bibliogr fig tabs

SESHAGIRI RAO, K.
See Chandramouli, D. jt. auth.

SESHAGIRI RAO, S.V.
End of a scientific utopia—Communism: Promises, performances and propects. Hyderabad, Navabharathi Pub. 185 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Organiser 39(32) 24 Ja'88 53-54

SESAME
An insurance against crop failure in arid zone strip cropping with sesame. N.D. Yadava and I.C. Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 19+

SETH, Vikram
The Golden Gate. New York, Random H, 1986, 307 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 47-50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Ujjain.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SETHI, D.P.
Production of Bamboo pulp by cold soda process for HMP. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 265-68

SETHI, I.S.
See Pal, R.N. jt. auth.

SETHI, J.D.
Dead end of diplomacy *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 48-54
Gandhi the radical Hindu *TI* 30 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

SETHI, Raj Mohini
Rural development and impact on women's. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ap'88 3 : 6 8

SETHURAMAN, S.
Creating a new trading environment. *ET* 7 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

SEWA SINGH
Literature survey of library and information science publications in India. *Herald Libr Scl* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 48-61

SEX
Intercourse. Andrea Dworkin London, Secker and Warburg. £ 10 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-4

SEX in literature
Look back in gender : Sexuality and the family in post war British drama Michelene Wandor London, Methuen £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

SEX symbolism
Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xvii, 382 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 189-91

SHAFI, Sayed S.
Romancing the mud. *Patriot* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

SHAGHIL, M.
Planning in the third world countries : Some provocative thoughts. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, 135 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 329-30

SHAH, Beena
Expansion of primary education after independence. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 90-95 tabs

SHAH, Chandravijay G.
Implications of section 314 of the Companies Act, 1956. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe 88 736-38

SHAH, Chandrika
Counter trade in tourism : An alternative approach *ET* 23 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

SHAH, Ghanshyam
Middle class politics : Case of anti-reservation agitation in Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-155-AN-72

SHAH, J.J.
Strategy for arid environments. *ET* 4 De'87 5 : 7-8

SHAH, K.M.
An investigation into the personality factors in the context of innovativeness of the teachers. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 84-86 tabs

SHAH, M.C.
See Bhagwan Singh jt. auth.

SHAH, Tushaar and Vengama Raju, K.
Ground water markets and small farmers development *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-23-A-28

SHAH, U.M.
Cooperation as a thought and system in bringing about socio-economic change. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 191 94
Cooperatives and tribals. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 7-19
Planning research and development in cooperative banks : Few parameters. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 97 100

SHAH KHUSRO HUSSAINI, Syed
Sayyid Muhammad Al- Husayni-I Gisudiraz on Sufism. Delhi, Idarahi-Adabiyat-Dilli. 1983, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 114-16

SHAHANE, Charu
The price of peace keeping. *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-6+

SHAIDA, S.A.
See Raghu Rama Raju, A. jt. auth.

SHAIK AHMED, HUSSAIN
See Kajipet, Omprakash jt. auth.

SHAILENDRA SINGH
Frustrations : Relationship with organisational climate *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 446-60 appdx tabs

SHAKESPEARE, William
Scepticism in Shakespeare and other essays. D.C Biswas. Ravindra Bharati Univ. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 12 : 1-5
Shakespeare and Keats. Subodh Chandra Sengupta. Shakespeare Soc Eastern India. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 12 : 1-5
Shakespeare in India. S. Nagarajan and S. Viswanathan New Delhi, OUP. 118 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 3 : 4-6
William Shakespeare : The complete works. Stanley Wells and Gary Tavlor. Oxford, Clarendon Press £ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 My'87 12 : 1-5+

SHALIGRAM, B.P.
The urban cooperative banks and their employees. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 8-12

SHAM LAL
Life and letters : A hard look at Sartre. *TI* 12 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : After the apocalypse. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : Diversity in unity. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6 : 3 5
Life and letters : Drenched with innocence. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : High-Tech fever. *TI* 21 Nv'87 8 : 3-5
Life and letters : Latching on to the future. *TI* 13 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : Modernity in distress. *TI* 27 Fe 88 6 : 3-5

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHAM LAL (contd)
Life and letters : Nightmare of reason. *TI* 2 Ja'88 6 : 8-5
Life and letters : Search for meaning. *TI* 19 De'87 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : Shallow are the roots. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6 : 3 5
Life and letters : Twocheera for Perestroika. *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 3 5
The national scene : Does language matter ? *TI* 26 Mr'88 6 : 3 5

SHAMBHAVANANDA, Swami
Swami Brahmananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 131-36

SHAMSUDDIN
Education and international relations. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 111-13+
Glimpses of Bastar. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 2-3
Reminiscences of Bapu. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'88 8-9+
Why parent teacher co-operation. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 191-92

SHANBHAG, K.G.
Reforms in China : A delicate balancing act. *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 14-17

SHANKAR, D.A.
The Naulakha and post Kipling British fiction on India. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 71-79

SHANKARACHARYAS
The Shankaracharya tradition. *IE (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-8+

SHANKARAN, T.S.
Towards a comprehensive legislation for construction workers *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 5-7

SHANKARDASS, Rani Dhavan
Patelism sans Gandhism. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 7+

SHANMUGHAM, R. and Narayanamurthy, S.
Increasing stream hypothesis of corporate dividend policy : A study of Indian companies *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 10-13

SHANTHAMANI, V.S.
The perceived level of worker's job satisfaction in a factory. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 360-72 bibliogr tabs

SHARAD CHANDRA
Nyayapriya. New Delhi, Rajkamal, Pra. 1987, 79 p Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4 : 5-7

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.
Journalism and journalist. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 13-14
Tribute to a great editor. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 11-12

SHARE capital
See Capital stock

SHARIA (Islamic law)
See Islamic law

SHARLA, Bal Raj
Origin of the word 'Haryana'. *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 10-12

SHARMA, Alakh N.
Punjab crisis : Origin, development and climax. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) J-Se'87 245-62

——— and Gupta, Shaibal
Bihar : Stagnation or growth. New Delhi, Spectrum Pub. 1987. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Fe'88 4: 6-8

SHARMA, Arvind
See French, Hal W. jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.G.
The mission to Kabul. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 29-36 bibliogr

SHARMA, B.K.
See Ganguly, Nirmal jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.R.
Mahadevi : Voice of suffering womenhood. *Patriot* 20 Se'87 4 : 3-7

SHARMA, B.S.
Economic support for HFA/2000 B. *ET* 25 Mr'88 5 : 7 8

SHARMA, Baldev R.
Not by bread alone : A study of organisational climate and employer-employee relations in India New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. 1987, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 4-6; *Patriot* 2 Ag'87 4 : 1-4

SHARMA, Durga Dass
See Sharma, R.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, G.P.
Congress and the peasant movement in Bihar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 12 : 2-5

SHRAMA, G.R.
Menander and the Reh Inscription; a review article. V.S. Pathak and V.B. Rao *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 117-26

SHARMA, Gopal
Motivating children for reading. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 4-6

SHARMA, Gunanidhi
A simple model of Nepali monetary sector : Macroeconomic approach. *Arthanitl* 23 1982-84 42-54

SHARMA, H.P.
Disarming aggressive trade unionism through proper motivation. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 4 : 1-8

SHARMA, Nem Raj
Indian socialism and economic policies. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 13-14
Role of public sector in India. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 183-87

SHARMA, I.K.
The lotus : Toru's testament of faith. *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 14-20
A quick view of the Dharamsala seminar. *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 83-87

SHARMA, J.K.
Doctor Faustus : A criticism. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 133 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Litcrit 12(1-2) Je-De'86 83
See also Narag, A.S. jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.C.
See Upadhyaya, R.B. jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.K.
See Srivastava, A.B.L. jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.L.
Subjectivity and absolute : A study of K.C. Bhattacharyya's philosophy. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1986, ii, 215 p. Rs 125

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Rev
Patriot 15 Nv'87 4 : 3-7

SHARMA, Kalpana
Women and religion, *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 2: 1-5

SHARMA, Lakshmi Raj
In defence of J. Middleton Murry. Dikshit Pub H. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 12 ; 1-5

SHARMA, Lokesh
Golden girl. New Delhi, Penguin bks. page 191. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6 : 2-4
Golden girl : P.T. Usha's story. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 1: 1-8

SHARMA, M.L.
A Gandhian approach to communal harmony in India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe 88 659-71
See also Rai, H.S. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Narendra
AICC : Ideological shift, no policy perspective *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 3-4
BJP : Uncertain course. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 4-5+
Congress-I : Chaotic existence. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 4+
The Punjab mess. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 3+

SHARMA, Nasira
Shaimali (Hindi novel). Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. 1987, 172 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Link 30(27) 7 Fe'88 38-39

SHARMA, O.P.
Child marriage on the decline in Jammu and Kashmir. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 14-15+

SHARMA, P.K.
Puddling for wetland rice. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 5 6

SHARMA, P.N.
IRDP ane forestry alleviation strategies : An appraisal. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 17-22

SHARMA, R.C.
A fresh appraisal of Bharhut. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 32-37 bibliogr figs

SHARMA, R.D.
Muslim personal law : A case for reform. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 30-37
Saving judiciary from collapse. *TI* 14 De'87 6 : 7-8

SHARMA, R.K. and Sharma, Durga Dass
Farmers' socio personal traits and wheat farming practices. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 129-132

SHARMA, R.R.
Social parameters of the agrarian transformation of Soviet Central Asia : The historico-cultural context. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 113-31

SHARMA, R.S.
Production techniques and social formations in Vedic and post-Vedic times; a revlew article. Suraj Bhan *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84 Ja'85 111-16
Zero base budgeting for Indian universities. *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 47-57 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Radha Krishna
Nationalism, social reform and Indian women : A study of the interaction between our national movement and the movement of social reform among women. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, 311 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 266 67

SHARMA, S.C.
Share of profit in the Indian manufacturing sector with particular reference to the jute industry : An empirical study. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 113-60
World economic situation : A third world perspective *Administr tor* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 187-200 tabs

SHARMA, S.K.
Betrayal of Mahatma Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 330-35
Hopes for Harijans *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 17-18
Technology and policy options for rural housing. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 127 41

SHARMA, S.P.
Taxation by municipalities. Delhi, Pratibha Pub. 1986, 96, 188 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(3) Jl-Se'87 94-95

SHARMA, S.T.
Kipling's India : A study of some short stories. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 54-61

SHARMA, Sammer
Effect of Nagarjunasagar on the agricultural economy of Guntur. *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 427-46 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Shankar Dayal
Reading in Indo-Soviet friendship and cooperation. Bombay, Central Press. 1987, 130 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Se'87 4: 1-4
S.D. Sharma offers to quit as Cong MPs defy ruling. *TI* 24 Fe'88 1 : 1-4+
The witch-hunting of Dr. Shankar Dayal Sharma. *Organiser* 39(38) 6 Mr'88 1+

— —, *ed.*
Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation. New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1981, xxii, 293 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-83

SHARMA, T.R.
Political development : An inadequate analytical tool with adequate ideological thrust. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 47-57

— —, *ed.*
Essays on Rabindranath Tagor. Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 297 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8 : 1-2

SHARMA, Tyagaraj
Eighth plan power schemes heading for a mess. *ET* 31 De'87 1 : 1-4+

SHARMA, Vichitra
The new President. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 6 : 3 6

SHASHI, S.S.
Gujjars : The Nomads of the Himalayas. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 13-14
Kurubas — Shepherds of Karnataka. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 27-28

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHASHIBHOOSHAN, M.G.
Roman coins from Kerala. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 75-80 bibliogr
SHASTRI, Indra Chandra
Sati or self-sacrifice ? *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 3 : 4-6
SHASTRI, P.D.
See Arya, Krishan Singh jt. auth.
SHATROV, Mikhail
On staging of Shatrov's "Revolutionary Etude" Reshmi Joraiswamy *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-6
SHAUKAT ALI
See Naqvi, Jamal and others jt. auths.
SHAUKAT ALI, Zeenat
Marriage and divorce in Islam. Bombay, Jaico Pub Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 13 : 1-5
SHEEP
Diseases
Controlling stomach warms in sheep and goats. K James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 21-22+
Rajasthan
Use of nitrate aad magnesium rich waters in desert sheep farming. J.P. Mittal *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 29-31
SHEIK ALI, B.
Ideas in history. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 1-12
SHENDURNIKER, Ganesh S. and Shendurniker, Prabha S., *eds.*
In search of cooperative excellence. Bombay, Maharashtra State Coop Bank Ltd. 1987, 352 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 158(4009) 19 Mr'88 19-20
SHENDURNIKER, Prabha S., *ed.*
See Shendurniker, Ganesh S. jt. ed.
SHENOY, Y. Umanatha
Two Sanskrit Inscriptions from Bantwal. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 457 60
SHERGILL, H.S.
Growing imbalance in agricultural sector. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 15-19
SHETH, K.M.
Indian maritime labour scenario. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 19-22
SHETH, M.M.
Scheme needs change. *ET* 8 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
SHETH, V.S.
Eritrean struggle for independence : Internal and external dimensions. *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-64
Non-aligned support to frontline states ; A case of Africa Fund. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 45 52 ft-n
SHETTY, Asha
Hill roads : Miles to go. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2 : 1-4
Services : Sentinel of growth ?. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1 : 5-8+
SHIFTING cultivation
India, North-eastern
Social, cultural and economic dimensions of shifting cultivation in North-East India. R.S. Mann *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 163-73
SHINGADA, Hemraj B.
Act creates riddles. *ET* 21 De'87 5 : 7-8
Gratuity payment : Lacunae in the act. *ET* 9 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
Simple solutions are available. *ET* 30 De'87 5 : 7-8
SHIP-building
Integrated manning in perspective. B.S. Makhija *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 17-20
India
Bleeding protection; editorial. *ET* 27 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
SHIPPING
Greater tempos in shipping and other transport areas Rajesh Pilot *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 7-8
Implications of GATT negotiating on services for national shipping. H.B. Desai *Commerce* 156)4002) 30 Ja'88 17-19
Modern concepts along will help shipping to survive. S.S. Mangaokar *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1 : 1-4+
Perspectives on international shipping. Victor D. Norman *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 7-10
Roots of global crisis in shipping. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 5-7+
74th ILO maritime conference. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 17-26
74th ILO maritime conference : Texts of conventions and recommendations adopted. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 17-44
Shipping-reviving a sinking trade. Krishan Dev *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 9-11
Survival in the world of shipping. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 15-16
See also
Free ports and zones
Tonnage
Finance
Challenges in shipping : Financial aspects. B.S. Makhija *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 11-13+
Law
See Maritime law
Rates
Freight increase; editorial. *ET* 2 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Will uptrend in freight rats last long ? *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 3 : 1-8
India
Commercial aspect of shipping in 200 AD. J.C. Anand *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 7-10
Finance ministry for takeover. *ET* 8 Ja'88 *ET* 1 : 6-8+
Improved performance despite tonnage depletion. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1 : 1-5+
Indian shipping industry—A provocative evaluation. N Vaghul *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 5-6
Indian shipping perspectives. H.B. Desai, New Delhi, Anupama Pub. 1988, 359 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 28-29; *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 29
Training in commercial shipping management in India-New challenges. K.V. Hariharan *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 13-15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

India and the ocean : 1500-1800. Ashin Das Gupta and M N. Pearson. Delhi, OUP. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 12 : 1-5

SHIPS
Cargo
See also
Cargo handling

SHIV Sena
Re emergence of Shiv Sena : The politics of coercion. A.S. Abraham *TI* 29 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
A serious reverse; editorial. *TI* 16 De'87 6 : 1-2
See also
Thackaray, Bal

SHIVA, Mira
How not to ban a drug : The case of EP. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 14-18

SHIVAJI, Bharati
The art of Mohini Attam. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 23 Ag'87 5 : 6 8

SHIVANATH
One novel some stories and poems. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 41-48

SHIVARUDRAPPA, G.
Vocationalisation, of education. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1988, viii, 377 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Fe'88 4 : 1-3

SHIVPURI, Jagdish
Mulk Raj Anand's the road : An interpretation *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 19-26

SHOCKLEY, William B.
Road to fascism. Premlata Goel *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

SHORT, James F., *ed.*
The social fabric : Dimensions and issues. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 366 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rdv*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88 526-29

SHORT stories, Bengali
Translations into English
Not all in fun : A selection form tales by Parashuram, J M. Joardar, *Tr.* Bookland Int. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 13 : 3-5

SHORT stories, Hindi
Translations into English
A death in Delhi : Modern Hindi Short—stories. Gordon C. Roadermal. London, Penguin bks. 1987, 211 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De' 87 6 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 5 : 1-5
The fade-out. Sitesh Aloke *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 35-41

SHORT stories, Oriya
The black sinner. Sachi Raut Ray *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 16-24
The blanket. Pratibha Ray *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 7-14
Translations into English
Celebrating the victory. Kalindi Charan Panigrahi *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 29-37
Curfew. J.P. Das *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 301-06
The forbidden street and other stories. J.P. Das. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 74 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Nv'87 4 : 5-8

SHORT stories, Punjabi
Translations into English
This is my cow, Sir ! Amrita Pritam *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 31-33

SHORT stories, Russia
History sheet, an anthology of Soviet short stories. Y.C. Bhatnagar New Delhi, Ajanta Pub 1986, 124 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'86 4 : 3-7

SHORT stories, Spainish
Collected stories. Gabrial. Garcia Marquez. New York, Harper. $ 16 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5 : 6-8

SHORT stories, Tamil
Dear Chap, What's your fathers name ? Anuradha Ramanan *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 53-60

SHORT stories, Urdu
Translations into English
The cat and the minister Krishnan Chander *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 39-46
Kingdom's end and others stories. Saadat Hasan Manto. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Nv'87 11 : 1-5
The sound of footsteps. Ram Lal *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 15-20

SHOURIE, Arun
Religion in politics. New Delhi, Roli bks. Int Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 11 : 1-5

SHRADDHANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda—A few random images. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 436-39

SHRAWANT SINGH, K.
See Arora, Guljit K. Jt. auth.

SHREE Warana Vibhag Sahakari Grahak Mandal Ltd.
Warana Bazar : The first rural cooperative departmental stores of the country : A case study. P.K. Deshmukh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 161-66 tab

SHRINES
Pilgrimages along sacred paths. Robert H. Stoddard *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 448-56 bibliogr
Process, performance and pilgrimage : A study in comparative symbology. Victor Turner. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 164 p. Rs 50; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 565 67
India
Dimensions of pilgrimage : An anthropological appraisal Makhan Jha, *ed.* New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1985, 180 p. Rs 360; $ 72 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 568-70
Himalayan pilgrimages and the new tourism. Jagdish Kaur. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 1985, 219 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 571-72

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHRINES—India (contd)
Peregrinology and geographic quest with bibliography. Rana P.B Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 525-64
Single religion shrines ; Multirelation pilgrimage. Surinder M. Bhardwaj *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 457-68 bibliogr
The spectrum of the sacred : Essays on the religion traditions of India. Baidyanath Saraswati. New Delhi, Concept Pub (Ranchi Anthropological series, No 6). 1984, 173 p. Rs 100; $ 20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 567-68
See also
Ayodhya
Braj
Varanasi

Poland
Geography of pilgrimage in Poland. Antoni Jackowski *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 422-29 bibliogr
The shrine of the block Madonna at Czestochowa. Janusz S. Paslerb and Jan Samek. Warszawa, Inter Press Pub. 1985, 224 p. *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 573

Sri Lanka
The significance of pilgrimage tourism in Sri Lanka (Ceylon) Angelika Sievers *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 430-47 bibliogr

United States
Three holy places of America. Swami Chetanananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 13-19

Uttar Pradesh
Braj : Centre of Krishna pilgrimage. Alan W Entwistle. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. Dist by Motilal Banarsidass. 1987. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 580 81

SHRINES, Hindu
See Hindu shrines

SHRIRAM, Sddharth
Promises, promises. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 33 36

SHRIVASTAVA, Atul Kumar
See Khandelwal, N.K. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, D.K.
See Deshpande, W R. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, Mahesh
Market research for existing and new products. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-26-M-30

SHRIVASTAVA, O.S.
Policy issues of agricultural economics. New Delhi, Allied 1987, viii, 390 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 2-5
Theoretical issues of agricultural economics. New Delhi, Allied 1987, xii, 291 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4 : 2-5

SHROFF, Manu
The central budget : Fiscal policy in shackles *ET* 15 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Economic policy issues : Fiscal imbalance. *ET* 13 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 14 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Learning by learning : India's development experience. *ET* 11 Ja'88 5 : 3 6-1
Uncertainty of economic policy must end. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
See also Guhan, S. jt. auth.

SHUKLA, Mukul Kumar
Deep are the roots. *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 4 : 1-6

SHUKLA, S.P., *ed.*
See Pradaman Singh jt. ed,

SHUKLA, Tara
See Pathak, S M. jt. auth.

SHUKLA, Vidya Charan
Kissa Shukla Ralft Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 4 : 1-3

SHYAM NATH
Replacing octroi : A look at alternatives. *ET* 10 De'87 5 : 3 6

SIBAL, Nina
Yatra. New Delhi, Roll bks. 384 p. Rs 59 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4 : 1-3

SICK Industrial Companies (Special Provisions)
Sick companies act : Sec 15 and 25 X rayed. K B. Dabke *ET* 31 De'87 5 : 3-6

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami
Ritual and symbol : Their roles in my tradition *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 90-94

SIDDIQI, Iqtidar Husain
Kalpi in the 15th century. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 90 120

SIDDIQUI, H.Y.
Towards a competency based education for social work. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 23-32

SIEGEL, Joel G. and others
The accounting practitioner's involvement with microcomputer data base management systems *Managament Accountant* 22(12) De'87 881-84

SIEVERS, Angelika
Der tourismus in Sri Lanka, Ceylon: Tourism in Sri Lanka, Ceylon : A socio-geographical contribution towards the tourism phenomena in tropical developing countries, Specially South Asia Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner. 1983, 138 p. DM 36 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 575-76
The significance of pilgrimage tourism in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 430-47 bibliogr

SIHANOUK, Norodom
Is that a smile or a smirk on Sihanouk's face ? *ET* 7 Fe'88 3 : 1-3+

SIHARE, Laxmi P.
Hermitage comes to Delhi. *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-6
Russian icon-painting. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-6

SIKDAR, J.C.
Indian concepts of matter. *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 75-86 ft-n

SIKH painting
See Painting, Sikh

SIKHISM
Critical issues confronting Sikhism. Saran Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 39-44; 36(411) Mr'88 20-26
My "Khalistan" is here—In my India : Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 35-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rababi Kirtaniyas a forgotten haritage. Jagir Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 44-47

Sikhism and the 21st century. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *Tribune (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

Sikhism in the early 20th century Bengali literature. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 15-21

Sikhism today : The crisis within and without. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia. Chandiarh, Guru Gobind Singh Foundation *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 5 : 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 12 : 1-5

Sikhism unnecessarily localized. Charles Newlon *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 45-47

The star over Patna. Darshan Singh Maini *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 5-12

See also
Arjun Dev, Guru
Gobind Singh, Guru
Guru Granth
Nanak Dev, Guru
Tegh Bahadur, Guru

History

Punjabi heroic tradition. Satya M. Rai. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, viii, 190 p. Rs 15.50 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl-84-Ja'85 289-91

Thoughts on Sikh history the post—Guru Gobind Singh period. Sangat Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 13-25

SIKHS

The Akali movement—A vehicle of politicisation of the Sikh community. Mohinder Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 19-29

Bula's remarks on '84 riots misleading. *TI* 18 Mr'88 1 : 4-5+

Decline of master Tara Singh's dominance in Sikh politics. Ranbir Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 57-64

Gurudwara reform movement and politicisation of Sikhs. A.S. Narang *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 31-43

Hurt to Sikh psyche : Sikhs themselves to blame above all. Gopal Singh *TI* 2 Ap'86 6 : 3-5

Master Tara Singh politics (1925-47). Mohinder Singh Tej *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 65-89

Master Tara Singh and Sikh identity. Ajit Singh Sarhadi *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 1-8

The politics of cultural identity. Surjit Hans *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 9-18

Punjabi nationalism in history. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 9-10

Republic of India and the Sikh polity. S. Kapur Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 22-28

The Sikhs—A historical background. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 9-15

Sikhs at the crossroads of destiny. Khushwant Singh *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

Soldiers traditions of the Sikhs upto 1849. Hari Ram Gupta *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 5-15; 36(412) Ap'88 5-17

United in death; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

SIKIDAR, Sujit

Depreciation as a source of funds. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 16-18

SIKKIM

Land of mystic beauty. M. Vinayak *Hindu* 27 Se'87 17 : 1-6+

History

Aspects of cultural history of Sikkim : Studies in coinage. P.K. Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, 86 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 234-35

SIL, J.M.

India seeds eyes and ears in sky. *TI* 30 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

SILK manufacture and trade

Bengal

History

Social resistance to superior technology : The filature in eighteenth century Bengal. Harbans Mukhia *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 56-64

India

Lacklustre affair; editorial. *ET* 23 De'87 5 : 1-2

Silk exports : Issues for new strategy. T.R Ramakrishnan *ET* 16 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

Jammu and Kashmir

The silk weaving industry in Kashmir. Abdu Aziz Ansari *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 12 13+

Karnataka

Women workers in silk reeling industry in Karnataka. J. Johnson Samuel and S. Erappa *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 22-36

SIMANDJUNTAK, Djisman S.

The future of ASEAN. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 157-66

SIMEON, Dilip

Communalism in India. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-6

SIMHA, S.L.N.

The union budget 1988-89 : Some random thoughts *ET* 30 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

SIMONIYA, N.A.

India's development more reformist than revolutionary; Interview. *Link* 30(26) 31 Ja'88 31-33

SINDHI literature

Some new talent. Harish Vaswani *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 189-96

SINGAPORE

Chopsticks and microchips. Bachi, J. Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 1 : 1-5+

See also
Buddhism—Singapore

SINGER, H.W.

Development crisis of the north. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 15-16

SINGH, A.J.

See Inder Sain jt. auth.

SINGH, A.K.

Indian reaction to British land revenue policy with reference to Agra-Province between 1890-1910 A.D. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 82-90 bibliogr

SINGH, A.P. and Patiraj Kumari

A study individual need strength motivation and job involvement in relation to job

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, A.P. and Patiraj Kumari (contd)
satisfaction. Productivity and absenteeism. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 409 28 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Amrik
See Amrik Singh

SINGH, Anita Inder
The origins of the partition of India: 1936-1947. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

SINGH, Ashok K.
Personnel management in public enterprises. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 197 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88 391-93

SINGH, Atmajit
See Atmajit Singh

SINGH, B.P.
The problem of change : A study of North-East India. Delhi, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 5 : 6-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 11 : 1-5+
See also Samander Singh and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Baldev
See Baldev Singh

SINGH, Balendra Kumar
Relationship of participation and alienation with job involvement. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 498-507 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Balmiki Prasad
North-East India : Problems and prospects. *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 15-20

SINGH, Bhanu Pratap
Raising cucurbits in Andaman to meet vegetable need. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ay'88 25-28

SINGH, Bhim Sen
The Cripps mission : A handwork of British imperialism. New Delhi, Usha Pub. 1979, 114 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 106-07

SINGH, Chakradhar Prasad, *ed.*
See Hari Mohan Prasad jt. ed.

SINGH, Daleep
See Daleep Singh

SINGH, Daljit
See Daljit Singh

SINGH, Darbara
See Darbara Singh

SINGH, Darshan
See Darshan Singh

SINGH, Davinder
See Davinder Singh

SINGH, Dharm Raj
See Dharm Raj Singh

SINGH, Dweep Chand & Vatsayan, Suneel
A new look at the management of the addict. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 8-10

SINGH, Ganda
See Ganda Singh

SINGH, Gopal
See Gopal Singh

SINGH, Gulcharan
See Gulcharan Singh

SINGH, Gurbir
See Gurbir Singh

SINGH, H.P.
Role of language in national disintegration. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 38-54

SINGH, Harbans
See Harbans Singh

SINGH, Iqbal
See Iqbal Singh

SINGH, J P.
See Ashwani Kumar jt. auth.

SINGH, Jagir
See Jagir Singh

SINGH, Jasjit
See Jasjit Singh

SINGH, Jaswant
See Jaswant Singh

SINGH, Joginder
See Joginder Singh

SINGH, K.S.
Birsa Munda and his movement of 1874-1901 : A study of a millesrion movement in Chotanagpur. Calcutta, OUP. 1983, 289 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 256-59
Tribal society in India: An anthropo-historical perspective. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 107-09; *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 259-60

SINGH, Karan
See Karan Singh

SINGH, Karnail
See Karnail Singh

SINGH, Kirpal
See Kirpal Singh

SINGH, Kuldeep
See Kuldeep Singh

SINGH, L.N.
See Sachan, V.K. jt. auth.

SINGH, Lakhwinder
See Lakhwinder Singh

SINGH, M.P.
Life in ancient India. Varanasi, Vishwavidyalaya Pra. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Marg 39(2) 78

SINGH, Manjit
See Manjit Singh

SINGH, Mohar
See Mohar Singh

SINGH, Mohinder
See Mohinder Singh

SINGH, N.P.
Cultivation of Rabi maize why? and how? *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 7-8+
Water management in Rabi maize. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 7

SINGH, Nalini
Sati *versus* saathin. *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 2 : 1-4

SINGH, Narendra Pal
Mohan Singh. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. Indian Literature Series. *Indian Literature* 1987, 64 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Se'87 4 : 3-5

SINGH, Narinder
See Narinder Singh

SINGH, Nazer
See Nazer Singh

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, Nihal
See Nihal Singh

SINGH, Onkar
See Onkar Singh

SINGH, Patwant
See Patwant Singh

SINGH, Prabhakar
See Prabhakar Singh

SINGH, Pradaman
See Pradaman Singh

SINGH, R.B.
Geography of rural development. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 203 04

SINGH, R.K.
Quest through the erotic. *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 77-82

SINGH, R.L.
Project tiger scheme of India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 22-28 tabs
See also Kuniyal, J.C. jt. auth.

SINGH, R.P.
See Singh, R.S. jt. auth.

— — and Kumar, S.
Institutional credit & input-output levels farming. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 143-45

SINGH, R.S. and R.P. Singh
Planning for removal of unemployment in India. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 133-34

SINGH, Radha Raman
Poverty alleviation!: Problems and prospects. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 136-51 tabs

SINGH, Raghubir
See Raghubir Singh

SINGH, Raghwendra Pratap
Reason and understanding: A comparative study of Kant and Hegel. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 39-46

SINGH, Ram Bhushan
Economic thought of Gandhi and its relevance. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 477-90

SINGH, Rama Shankar
Poverty, unemployment, and Gandhian economics. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 336 45

SINGH, Rana P.B.
David E. Sopher: Career and contribution. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 VIII-XII
Peregrinology and geographic quest with bibliography *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 525-64
The pilgrimage Mandala of Varanasi (Kasi): A study in sacred geography. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 493-524 bibliogr

SINGH, Ranbir
See Ranbir Singh

SINGH, Rohini
Malicious gossip: Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Konark Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8: 4-6

SINGH, S.N.
Consumer protection bodies. *ET* 31 De'87 5: 7-8
Multiple authorities erode justice. *ET* 6 Fe'88 5: 7-8
Regulations not enough. *ET* 14 Mr'88 5: 7-8
Tax incentives alone won't do. *ET* 1 Ap'88 5: 7 8

SINGH, S.P.
Political dimensions of India-USSR relations New Delhi, Allied. 1987, iv, 302 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(11) 26 De'87 25-26
Soviet attitude towards the non-aligned movement *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 90-95 bibliogr
See also Chaurasia, S.N.S. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Samar
See Samar Singh

SINGH, Samander
See Samander Singh

SINGH, Sampat P.
Credit authorisation scheme: Further liberalisation. *ET* 4 Mr'88 5: 3-6
See also Varde, Varsha S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Sangat
See Sangat Singh

SINGH, Saran
See Saran Singh

SINGH, Shailendra
See Shailendra Singh

SINGH, Shyama Nand
Roots of caste war in Bihar. *Mainstream* 26(4) 16 Ja'88 28-29

SINGH, Sukhdev
See Sukhdev Singh

SINGH, Sukhmani
See Sukhmani Singh

SINGH, Surat
See Surat Singh

SINGH, Surjit
See Surjit Singh

SINGH, T.N. and others
IET 7613: A new rice for drought prone areas of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 3-4+

SINGH, Tapeshwar
See Tapeshwar Singh

SINGH, Tara
See Tara Singh

SINGH, Tarlok
See Tarlok Singh

SINGH, Tavleen
See Tavleen Singh

SINGH, Trilochan
See Trilochan Singh

SINGH, V.K.
Training for co-operative development. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 195-200

SINGH, V.P.
Admission of failure; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6: 1-2
Backwards in the lead: V.P. Singh's winning ticket. Chandan Mitra *TI* 11 Ap'88 6: 3-5
'It is an expulsion without explanation'; an interview. *HT (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 6: 1-3
Last chance for the Raja? Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 4: 1-4
The man who would be king. Kalyan Mukherjee *HT (Mag)* 6 Se'87 ?: 1-6
Problems BJP faces: V.P. Singh a new complication. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 20 Ja'88 6: 3-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, V.P. (contd)
VP may run, even if Amitabh doesn't. Anand K. Sahay *TI* 30 Ap'88 1 : 2-5
V.P. Singh exposes PM's Italian connection. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 13
V.P. Singh shares platform with BJP : Lok Dal leaders. *Link* 30(33) 20 Mr'88 13-14
VP will contest from Allahabad. *TI* 21 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
A war of attrition ? Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-3
Who's afraid of V.P. Singh ? Fading out or lying low ? A.S. Abraham *TI* 20 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Willing to strike but afraid to wound. Rajendra Prabhu *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1 : 3-6+

SINGH, Verendar
See Verendar Singh

SINGH, Vir Bahadur
Crystal gazer or weathercock ? Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

SINGHAL, K.C
See Lakhwinder Singh jt. auth.

SINGHAL, Sushila
Banks and customers. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre. 234 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev ET* 20 De'87 6 : 5-8

SINGHVI, Ahishek Manu
59th constitutional amendments : Judicial review still possible. *TI* 19 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Monuments in Delhi neglected. *TI* 2 De'88 6 : 7-8

SINGHVI, L.M.
Citizenship development : An unfinished task. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 67-75

SINH, M.K. Ranjit
Wild life conservation for economic resource enhancement. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 1-9

SINHA, A.
See Kedia, K.L. jt. auth.

SINHA, A.D.
Obesity in organisations. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 11-18 figs

SINHA, Ajit Kumar
Decentralisation of the planning process in India. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 5-6
Top-down approach of planning in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 251-54

SINHA, Archana
MODVAT—An overview. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 267-75 bibliogr

SINHA, Aruna
Lord Reading : Viceroy of India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 240 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 250-51

SINHA, Debaprssad
Srinivasa Ramanujan—The mathematician extraordinary. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-5

SINHA, Gopal Chandra
See Chakravarti, Ranabir jt. auth.

SINHA, Jai B.P.
Concepts and controversies in Indian organisational psychology. *J Soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 297-313

SINHA, P.P.
Keep wheat diseases at bay. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 19-20

SINHA, Prakash
Probability sampling in the context of the stone age of the Satna district, M.P. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 79-91

SINHA, R.K.
Impact of age at marriage on fertility and completed family size in Eastern Rajasthan. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 32-40 bibliogr tabs

SINHA, R.P. and others
Sona : A new variety of Summer Moong. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 5+

SINHA, Rabindra Nath
Falta : Zone of Centre-state amity. *ET* 24 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

SINHA, Rajiva Kumar
Evolution of trade routes in the upper and middle Ganga plains. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 37-41 bibliogr

SINHA, Ram Vichar
Fundamental ingredients of Gandhian economics : An appraisal. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 171-75

SINHA, Ravi Ranjan
Budget without annual plan. *Commerce* 156(4009) 27 Fe'88 36-37

SINHA, S.K.
A legend on a pedestal. *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 6 : 1-5

SINHA, Sanjay
Handloom weavers of east Uttar Pradesh : Let down by the welfare state. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 349-50

SINHA, Shalendra
Gir-the last refuge of the Asiatic lions. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 145-52

SINHA, Sidheshwardhari
New Englishes. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 33-39 bibliogr

SIQUEIRA, Judith
Role of woman in Goa Konkani agitation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2149-50

SIRCAR, Anjali
A break with tradition. *Hindu* 27 Se'87 19 : 1-2
Indian art wins Russian hearts. *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 17 : 1-6+
Innovative human figures. *Hindu* 11 Oc'87 17 : 1-6

SIVADAS, C.P.
Indian writers in English : Kamala Das. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 125-29

SIVA PRASAD, K. and others
Concentration of large and medium scale Industries in India—A case study of A.P. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 19-21 tabs

SIVA RAJU, S.
Development and health, family welfare. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 27-34

SIVARAM, B.
Plantations : Goping with drought. *ET* 3 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, G.
Science and culture. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-129-S-140 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.C. and Green, Leslie
Metropolitan management: The Asian experience New York, OUP. 1986, 290 p. *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 85-86

SIVARAMAN, Lakshmi
Impact of cargo unitisation on developing countries. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 21+
Nhava-Sheva port. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 23-28

SIVARAMAN, Usha
World tonnage in balance. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1 : 6-8

SIVARAMAYYA, B.
Inequalities and the law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 361-63

SIVARAMKRISHNA, M.
From alienation to integration: The dynamics of renunciation in Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 100-03

SIVASANKARAN, M.S.
See Parameswaran, K. jt auth.

SIVASANKARA PILLAI, Thakazhi
Society as hero in fiction. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 103-12

SIVA SUBAHAMANAYAM, K.
A local government loan agency for Andhra Pradesh. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 201-20

SIVASUBRAMANIAN, V.
See Sreenivassan, V. jt. auth.

SIXSMITH, Martin
Underground press in Poland *TI* 13 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

SIZE of farms
See Farms, Size of

SLOTE, A.R.
Colourless 1913 to colourful 1987. Karanchi, Kehkashan Communications. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 28 Fe'88 5 : 4-6

SLUM clearance
See City planning; Slums

SLUMS
See also subdivision 'Slums' under names of cities, *e g.* Bombay—Slums

India
Planning urban slums: Policy perspectives. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 17 20 tabs
Slums: Ruralisation of urban India. M.C.K. Swamy *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 22-28
Welfare of slum dwellers: Need for an integrated approach. B.S. Tyagi *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 17-19

SMALL-scale industries
Small industry as a social system. Chandan Sengupta *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 55-76

Finance
Advances to small industries and small borrowers. Gopal Swaroop. New Delhi, Sultan Chand 532 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ap'88 6 : 1-4
Diagnostic skills and assessment of health. G.B. Galgali *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 2 : 1-3

Andhra Pradesh
Growth of small and village industries: A study of DIC: Chittoor. L. Reddeppa *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 9-17 tabs

Bihar
A graveyard of small-scale industrial units. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 12-14

Germany, West
A report: Enterprising small business in FRG. *I.F T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-6

Gujarat
Size and efficiency in small-scale industry: Gujarat evidence: An aggregate view. Poornima A. Amin *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 69-86

India
Infrastructure and policy support for SSIs and VIs: A comparative study. A Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 131-35
Cooperation among small industry enterprises. T.S. Kannan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(3) Mr'88 152 62
National conference on small business policy. Programmes and research. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 59-68 annex
The role of small industries. M.P. Rajak and B Chakraborty *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 25-30
Small-scale enterprises in industrial development: The Indian experience. K B Suri. New Delhi, Sage Pub 348 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-4
Small-scale industrialisation: The Indian experience. J.C. Sundesara *econ and PolWkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 640 54
Three-pronged attack on sickness in small scale Industries. B. Bhagavan Reddy and others *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 8-11+
Why this growing sickness in small scale units? L K Naidu and A. Padmavathi *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 14-17

Japan
Learning from the Japanese—Small and medium enterprises. P.N. Agarwala *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 19-23+

Karnataka
Information centre for small industries in Karnataka. C.P. Ramasesh and Mohamed Taher *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 15-16 bibliogr

Punjab
Problems of small scale industries: A study of district Gurdaspur. C.M. Mahajan *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 60-66 ft-n tabs

SMITH, Bardwell L.
Essays on Gupta culture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 227-29

SMITH, Dan and Thompson, E.P.
Prospects for a habitable planet. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 240 p. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8 : 4-6

SMITH, Paul
See Jardine, Alice jt. auth.

SMITH, Sheila
See Sender, John jt. auth

SMOKING
Good guys don't smoke. Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 6-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SMOKING (contd)
Smoking and society: Toward a more balanced assessment. Robert D. Tollison, *ed.* Lexington bks. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 13 : 1-5
Smoking-third world alert. Uma Ram Nath. Delhi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Oc'87 8 : 1-6

SMUGGLING
India
Drive against smugglers; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Manipur
Manipur: On the road to dusty death. Rahul Bedi *IE (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1 : 1-8

SNAKES
India
Indian snaks—A study. Romulus Whitaker *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 90-97 annex

SNEHANSU ACHARYA
Memories of Shehansu Acharya. Danial Latifi *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 29-32

SOBEL, Prem
See Jyoti jt. auth.

SOBHA SINGH, Sardar
A philosopher painter. Surjit Singh Barnala *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Nv'87 5 : 1-6

SOCIAL change
Participatory approach to growth and social change. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 17-24
Social change and violence: The Indian experience. P R Rajagopal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13 : 1-5

SOCIAL classes
Antonio Gramsci and the analysis of class consciousness: Some methodological considerations. Denzil Saldanha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-11-PE-18
See also
Middle classes
Kerala
Caste-class formation: A case study of Kerala. V. Mathew Kurian. New Delhi, B R Pub. 1986, 96 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 155-57

SOCIAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL distinction
See Social classes

SOCIAL evolution
Production techniques and social formations in Vedic and post-Vedic times; a review article. Suraj Bhan *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 111-16

SOCIAL movements
Social movements, social transformation and struggle for democracy in Africa. Mohammed Mamdain and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 973-81

SOCIAL psychology
See also
Social movements

SOCIAL research
See Social science research

SOCIAL science research
The use and abuss of social science research Frank Heller. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 294 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 37-38

SOCIAL sciences
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences. J. Michael Britain *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr
The social fabric: Dimensions and issues. James F. Short, *ed.* London, Sage Pub. 1986, 366 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88 526-29
Students attitude towards social studies. Shrinivas Pandey *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 46-49 tabs
Research
See Social science research

SOCIAL service
Social welfare: Evolutionary and developmental perspective. S. Pathak. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 204 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 48(1) Ap'87 123-24
Social work and development. K D. Gangrade. Northern bk Centre 1986, xii, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 377-80
Study and teaching
See Social work education

SOCIAL status
Determinants of social status in India. S C Malik. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 192 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8 : 1-4
See also
Students socio-economic status

SOCIAL stratification
See Social classes

SOCIAL studies
See Social sciences

SOCIAL welfare
See Social service

SOCIAL work
See Social service

SOCIAL work education
Towards a competency based education for social work. H.Y. Siddiqui *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 23-32
Research
Research project requirements relevant for MSW students. Murli Desai *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 33-38

SOCIALISM
India
Indian socialism and economic policies. Hem Raj Sharma *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 13-14
Retreat of socialism in India—Two decades without Nehru 1964-1984. R.C. Dutt. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 219 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8 : 1-4

SOCIETIES
See also
Cooperative societies

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIETY and religion
See Religion and sociology
SOCIO-economic status of students
See Students socio-economic status
SOCIOLOGICAL jurisprudence
Socio-legal problems and developing society. N. Savajaoba. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 331 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 285-87
SOCIOLOGY
Beyond bureaucracy: Strategic management of social development. John C. Ickis and others Connecticut, Kumarian Press. 1987, 256 p *Book Rev J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 109-12
See also
Knowledge, Sociology of
SOCIOLOGY, Hindu
Components of the Hindu personality. V.S. Pramar *TI* 12 De'87 6 : 7-8
SOCIOLOGY, Rural
New technology and traditional rural institutions: Case of Jajmani relations in Karualika. G.K. Karnath *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2217-24
Village life in India: Past and present. Bidyadhar Misra. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 168 p *Book Rev FE* 20 Mr'88 5 : 1-3
SOCIOLOGY and religion
See Religion and sociology
SOCIOLOGY of knowledge
See Knowledge, Sociology of
SOCIOLOGY of law
See Sociological jurisprudence
SODHI, J.S.
Training of youth for self employment in rural areas: A case study. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 329-45 tabs
SOHAL, Sukhdev Singh
Communalization of the Punjabi society: Historical perspective. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 295-99
Punjabi nationalism in history. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 9-10
SOHAN LAL
See Dutt, Sunil jt. auth.
SOHONI, Neera Kukreja
The central budget: Why no role for women? *ET* 26 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
SOILS
Boron content
Boron—A micronutrient of major importance. B.A. Golakiya *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 6+; 23(1) Ja'88 21-22
India
Physical manipulation of rice soils for increasing production. B.C. Chaudhary and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 13-14+ tab
SOLEYE, Ona O.
Images and experience. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 25-29
SOLIGAS, The
The Soligas of B.R. hills: A demographic study. G.B. Venkatesha Murthy *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 54-58 bibliogr tabs
SOLOW, Robert
Robert Solow: Growth still matters. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 1 Nv'87 3 : 1-6+
SOMESWARANANDA, Swami
National integration and Swamiji. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 503-09
SONDHI, M.L.
Joint fight against terrorism. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
SONDHI, Sunil
Indo-Pakistan nuclear equation. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 32-33
Technology as instrument of foreign policy. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 8 9
SONWALKAR, Prasun
The victor. *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 28-29
SOOD, G.S.
Industrial sickness: Some issues. *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 4-7
SOPHER, David E.
David E. Sopher: An eulogy. Donald W. Meinig *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 IV-VII
David E Sopher: Career and contribution. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 VIII-XII
The message of place in Hindu pilgrimage. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 353-69 bibliogr
SORABJEE, Soli J.
Meaning of majority in the assembly. *TI* 28 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Subverting the constitution. *Seminar* 345 My'88 35-39
SOUTH AFRICA
Economic relations
See also
Economic assistance in South Africa
Africa, Southern
South Africe and front line states: A study in dependence and destabilisation Daleep Singh *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 48-76 ft-n
Industries
South Africa—Its industrial potential. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 25-26
Politics and government
Revolutionary upsurge in South Africa. Suneet Chopra *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 9
South Africa: Time of agony, Time of destiny. Martin Murray. London, Verso. £ 9.95 *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 11 : 1-5+
Race question
Anti-apartheid struggle: Labour unions on the forefront. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 30-31
Black against black in South Africa Colin Legum *TI* 27 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
South Africa: Frontiers of Gandhian struggle. E.S. Reddy *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
SOUTH AFRICAN drama (English)
Selected plays. Athol Fugard Oxford, OUP. £ 5.95 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 5 : 1-6
SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation
India's warning to SAARC on aid. *TI* 1 Nv'87 1 : 4-5
A lacklustre SAARC summit. A.N Prabhu *EPW* 8 Nv'87 3 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (contd)
SAARC call for consolidation, widening areas of cooperation. *ET* 3 Nv'87 1: 1-4
SAARC will bring peace in the South Asian region. R L. Varshney and Raj Kumar *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 24-27
Talk-fest in Kathmandu : Condemning SAARC to anaemia. A.S. Abraham *TI* 14 Nv'87 8 : 3-5
Third SAARC summit Kathmandu-1987. *I F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 39-42

SOUZA, Dora D.
Management policy indicators as determinants of financial structure. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 83-95

SOVIET Festival in India
Festival of the USSR in India. *TI* 24 Nv'87 12 : 1-8

SOY-bean
Towards harnessing productivity potential of Soybean. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 4+

Disease and pest resistance
Control of soybean yellow-mosoic virus disease. Harbans Singh Kataul and Cheranjit Kaur Gill *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 17-19+

Orissa
Package of practices for soybean cultivation in Orissa. G.K Patro and H.K. Senapati *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 7-9

Uttar Pradesh
Technology for raising soybean productivity in Uttar Pradesh. A S. Chandel and S C. Saxena *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 10-12+

SPACE research
The challenge and social benefit. S. Satyanarayan *ET* 6 De'87 3 : 1-8

India
The goal : Self-reliance. U.R. Rao *ET* 6 De'87 3 : 2-5+
India acquires on eye in the sky. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 13-14
The space effort; editorial. *TI* 19 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Space today. Mohan Sundar Rajana. New Delhi, N B.T. Rs 22.25 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 8 : 5-6

SPACE sciences
See also
Space research

SPECIALISTS and generalists
Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administrators in India. R B. Upadhyaya and K.C. Sharma. Jaipur, Shashi Pub. 1987, 238 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev* *ET* 1 Nv'87 6 : 1-4

SPECULATION
See also
stock exchange

SPENDINGS tax
India
Expenditure tax; editorial. *ET* 1 Nv'87 5 : 1-2
Expenditure tax : Old wine in new bottle. K.N. Balasubramanian *ET* 7 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
See also
Sales tax—India

SPEBBER, A.M.
Murrow : His life and times. Joseph, M. £ 17 95 *Book Rev* London, *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 5 : 6-8

SPIRITUAL healing
See Faith cure

SPIRITUALITY
Practical spirituality. Swami Lokeswaranand Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission 1986, 272 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 119-20

SPORTS
See also
Chess
Cricket
Usha, P.T.

SPRINKER, Michael
Imaginary relations : Aesthetics and ideology in the theory of historical materialism. London, Verso. £ 24 95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Fe'88 11 : 1-5

SREEDHAR
Chinese strategy in the Gulf *TI* 22 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Dr A.Q. Khan on Pakistan bomb New Delhi, ABC Pub H. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 8 : 4-6
Situation in West Asia. *IDSA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 34-43

SREENATH, P.R.
See Yadav, I.P.S. jt. auth.

SREENIVASA RAO, K.
Dimensions of leadership. *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 98-100

SREENIVASSAN, V. and Sivasubramanian, V.
HRM—Effective and efficient. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 18-19+

SREERAM MURTY, K.
See Siva Prasad, K. and others jt. auths.

SRI LANKA
See also
Shrines—Sri Lanka
Tourist trade—Sri Lanka

Foreign relations
India
Back to square one; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
Blind alley in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 5-6+
The challenge ahead. Romesh Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1 : 1-6
Changes in Lanka situation : No light yet at tunnel's end. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 De'87 6 : 3-5
A fading fascination. Pramaswamy *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 34-35
The impasse continues; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6 : 1-2
An incomplete revolution : Opposition to Sri Lanka accord. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 27 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord. Urmila Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 13+
India's involvement in Lanka : What is at stake in Jaffna. Prem Shankar Jha *TI*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

17 Nv'87 6 : 3-5
Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. *Foreign Affairs* 36(7-10) Jl-Oc'87 93-237
MGR, PM put all eggs in LTTE basket. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 4-7
New Delhi and Sri Lanka : Four decades of politics and diplomacy. New Delhi, Allied, 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ap'88 2 : 1-4
Peace keepers or "Tiger" shooters? *Tribune* 22 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
PM, JRJ resalve to implement pact *TI* 31 Ja'88 1 : 5 6+
The price of peace keeping. Charu Shahane *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1 : 1-6+
Recent trends in Indo Sri Lanka relations 1948-1985. M A. Hussain and K.S. Nazeeruddin *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 96-106 bibliogr
Sri Lanka ? V.P. Dutt *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 1 : 1-6
Sri Lanka : Some unanswered question. Pran Chopra *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-8
Time for fresh approach. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 1-2
Yet another impase; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

History, Prehistory

The prehistory of Sri Lanka : An outline. S.U Deraniyagala *Man and Environment* 11 1987 99-108

Politics and government

Democracy survives in Sri Lanka. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 70 72
Four days in Sri Lanka. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(11) 13 Mr'88 12; 12(12) 20 Mr'88 8
Lanka political scenario bleak. *TI* 14 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
Only a start; editorial. *TI* 30 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Peace prospects in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 3-4
Sea of troubles in Lanka : Time for Delhi to think again. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Sri Lanka : New trends. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 3-4
Sri Lanka : Ominous paradoxes. Mervyn De Silva *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 5+
Sri Lanka : The unfinished quest for peace. L. Piyadasa. London, Marran Books. 1987, 139 p *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88 590 91
Sri Lanka's experiment in controlled decentralisation—Learning from India. Amaresh Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 26-28

See also
Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
Tamils in Sri Lanka

SRI Sathya Sai Institute of Higher learning, Prasanthinilayam

Indian tradition in education. *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 3-7

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Improved performance despite tonnage depletion. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1 : 1-5+
Non-ferrous metals : Bullish tempo gives way to panic. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Nv'87 1 : 1-8
Price situation turns grim. *ET* 26 Nv'87 4 : 1-6

SRIDHARAN, N.

Gender bisa in development. *Southern Econ* 36(23-24) 1 Ap'88 15-16
Urbanisation and inflation go together. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 574-79

SRI KANAKA DURGA, P.

Significance of the titles of Kakati Ganapatideva and his subordinates (A D. 1199 1262) *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 446-56

SRIKANTH, K.

Srikanth—The 'Mad Max' of cricket. Sunny Kaul *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 15 : 1-5+

SRINATH, C.N.

A limited choice of Kipling's verse : The native vision of on imperialist : A note. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 80-86

SRINIVAS, M.N.

The dominant caste and other essays. Delhi, OUP. 195 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'87 8 : 1-4
In pursuit of excellence. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 9-11

SRINIVASAN, Amrit

Women and reform of Indian tradition : Gandhian alternative to liberalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2225-28

SRINIVASAN, G.

New dimensions in the personnel policies of Indian public sector units : Some case studies. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 51 63 appdx bibliogr tabs

SRINIVASAN, K. and Mukerji, S.

Dynamics of population and family welfare. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1985, I-xxi, 501 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 23-24

SRINIVASAN, K.S.

Tribute to a great mathematician. *TI* 8 De'87 6 : 7-8

SRINIVASAN, Krishna

See Ahluwalia, Isher Judge jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, P.K.

Changing profile of the press. *ET* 3 Ja'88 3 : 1-2+

SRINIVASAN, Padma

Ngugi Wa Thiong'o and the drama of dissent *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 53-57

SRINIVASAN, S.

Incentives for owning houses. *ET* 6 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

SRINIVASAN, T.

IAF capabilities—A down-to-earth analysis. *Hindu* 17 Nv'87 17 : 1-6

SRINIVASAN, T.N.

The industrial sector : Prospects for economic liberalisation. *ET* 5 My'88 5 : 3-6

SRINIVASA-RAGHAVAN, T.C.A.

Here we go again. *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-6

SRI RAMAN, J.

The Kanchi crusade. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-6

SRIRAMAN, S.

Empty wagon movement in India—A preliminary study. *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 1-54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIRAO
Indian business education. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 4-7
Self relience and N.A.M. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 10-12

SRIVASTAVA, A.B.L. and Sharma, K.K.
Elementary statistics in psychology and education. New Delhi, Sterling. xi, 239 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 69-70

SRIVASTAVA, D.C.
Industrial policy and backward regions of India : A case study of Gujarat. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1986, 230 p Rs 47 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 477-79

SRIVASTAVA, G.C.
Rural industrial development. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1984, 189 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 483-85

SRIVASTAVA, Harindra
The house where Tatya was tried. *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 9

SRIVASTAVA, Narsing
The dance of Shiva Delhi, S. Chand. 64 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 36-38

SRIVASTAVA, R.K.
See Roy, Ramashray jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Ramesh K.
Six Indian novelists in English. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

SRIVATSA, V.
What went wrong, West Indies ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 7 : 1-4

STAINES, James
Country born : London, Croscombe Press. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 12 : 1-5

STALLWORTHY, E.A.
See Kharbhanda, O.P. jt. auth.

STANDARD of living
See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION
Standards, technical regulations and export (GATT Standards code). *Standards India* 1(8) 343-46
World standards day—Strees on greater role for standards in rural development at New Delhi celebrations. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 329-31
See also
Quality control

India
Indian standards for rural development. H.K.L. Bhagat *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 327-28
Indian standards for rural development. S. Subrahmanyan and Vinod Kumar *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 332-36
Standardization and the rural sector. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 337-38
Standards programme for major purchase organisations. M. Raghupathy *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 339-41

Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabian standards organization. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 342+

STAR war
See Strategic Defence Initiative

STATE, The
Small states and the sovereign nation state system. M.S. Rajan *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-23 tabs

STATE and Islam
See Islam and state

STATE electricity boards

India
SEBs losses at Rs. 1,438 crs. *ET* 16 De'87 1 : 2-4+

Punjab
Punjab State Electricity Board—Open house discussions on standards. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 390-92

STATE encouragement of art and literature

Tamil Nadu
Cultural ecology of Tamil Nadu. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 14 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

STATE Trading Corporation
Not a healthy image; editorial. *ET* 9 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

STATES (India)
See also
Budget—States (India)
Finance public—States (India)
Grants-in-aid—States (India)

STATESMEN, Indian
Our leaders then and now. P.D. Tandon *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-8

STATISTICS
Elementary statistics in psychology and education. A B.L. Srivastava and K.K. Sharma. New Delhi, Sterling. xi, 239 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 69-70
Why statistics and other essays. P.K. Bose. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. x, 246 p. *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 5-6
See also
Econometrics

STATUES
See also
Sculpture

STATUS, Social
See Social status

STEEL

Prices
Fresh look needed; editorial. *ET* 9 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Steel price hike; editorial. *ET* 26 De'87 5 : 1-2

STEEL Authority of India Ltd.
Sail blazes a new trail. V. Krishnamurthy *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 2 : 1-8
SAIL likely to incur Rs 350 cr loss. G.K. Pandey *TI* 22 Ja'88 1 : 2-5

STEEL industry and trade

India
Encourage mini steel sector; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 1-2
Input substitution in Indian iron and steel : A sectoral analysis. S.N. Gajanan *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 30-41

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Labour management cooperation and conflict in the Indian steel industry: A fate of the two sectors. A.V. Subbarao *Indian J industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 127 44 bibliogr

Modernisation blues; editorial. *ET* 15 De'87 5 : 1-2

Productivity in Indian iron and steel industry *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 393-403

Soviet collaboration in Indian steel industry, 1954-84. Bernard D'Mello *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(10) 5 Mr'88 473-86

A study of selling and distribution expenses in iron and steel industry in India. N P. Agarwal and S.C R. Mathur *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 19

STEEL industry workers

India

New technology: Impact on steel workers; a scenario James David Joseph *Indian Worker* 36(13) 28 De'87 4-5; 36(15) 11 Ja'88 4-6

STEEL plants

India

Plan to spend Rs 10,000 crs on steel plants update *ET* 10 De'87 1 : 1-4

STEVEDORING

See Cargo handling

STEWART, Frances

See Cornia, Giovanni Andrea and others jt. auth

STOCK dividands

See Dividends

STOCK exchange

Bulls bears and blue chips. Ram K. Piparaiya Bombay, Aridhi Investment Consultants (P) Ltd. 232 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(12) De'87 936

The great stock market grash. Hemant Dani *HT (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-6

Impact of recent-stock market upheavals. S K. Verghese *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 586-89

Liquidity becomes key to win investors back. *Commerce* 156(4015) 7 My'88 7-9

Quakes on stock exchanges abroad. A.S Raj *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 723-25

Shake up world stock markets: Global economic situation. N A. Sarma *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 17-19

World stock market crisis. B.B Pawar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 163-66

See also
Bonds

Bombay

Brokers' badla. Basudev Das and S.N. Vasuki *Business India* 264 18 Ap'88 50-56

India

Budget and market; editorial. *ET* 4 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

Drastic action needed; editorial. *TI* 29 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

Following the market; editorial. *ET* 14 Ap'88 5 : 1-2

Investor protection; editorial. *ET* 12 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

National securities board: Nucleus of SE reform. P Chattopadhyay *ET* 8 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

Speculation and investors: Need to curb malpractices. Naresh Kumar *ET* 26 De'87 5 : 3 6

Stockmarkets comatose. Subrata Roy *Business India* 253 16 Nv'87 50-61

Madras

The Madras stock exchange official yearbook 1986 Madras, Stock Exchange Ltd. 1442 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 8 Nv'87 6 : 1-3

New York

Romance of wealth and youth over in US. William Glaberson *TI* 23 De'87 4 : 7-8

Sweden

Internationalisation of Swedish stock market. Bengt Ryden *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 2 : 1-8

United States

See also
Wall street

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STOCKHOLDERS

India

Minority shareholders: Need to protect rights. S K. Dholakia *ET* 11 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

STOCKS

See also
Capital stock

STOCKWIN, Harvey

Afghanistan: A historical view. *TI* 6 Ja'88 6 : 7-8; 7 Ja'88 4 : 7-8

Asian drama 1988. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-8 +

Chinese party Congress: A public relations success. *TI* 16 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

Democracy still fragile. *TI* 24 De'87 4 : 7-8

Sino-Japanese ties in trouble: Clash of rival nationalisms. *TI* 30 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

Xiaoping's strategy emerges. successful. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6 : 7-8

STODDARD, Robert H.

Pilgrimages along sacred paths. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 448-56 bibliogr

STOKES, Eric

The peasant armed: The India rebellion of 1857. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 261 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 109-11

STONE age

Bihar

See also
Paleolithic period—Bihar

Delhi (Union Territory of)

A preliminary report on the stone age of the union territory of Delhi and Haryana. Dilip C. Chakrabarati and Nayanjot Lahiri *Man and Environment* 11 1987 109 16

Haryana

A preliminary report on the stone age of the union territory of Delhi and Haryana. Dilip K. Chakrabarti and Nayanjot Lahiri *Man and Environment* 11 1987 109-16

Madhya Pradesh

Probability sampling in the context of the stone age of the Satna district. M.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STONE age—Madhya Pradesh (contd)
Prakash Sinha *Man and Environment* 11 1987 79-91
Uttar Pradesh
See also
Mesolithic period—Uttar Pradesh
STONEWORK, Decorative
See Sculpture
STRATEGIC Defence initiative
Soviet view of U.S. star wars plan. Richard M. Cyert and Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber *TI* 7 De'87 6 : 7-8
STREETEN, Paul
What price food ? Agricultural price policies in developing countries London, Macmillan. 1987, viii, 127 p. £ 9 95 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(10) 5 Mr'88 470-71
STRESS (Physiology)
How and why of managerial stress. Subir Dutta Ray *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 39-40
Work stress : Cause, implications and prevention. K Paul Chinnasamy *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 39-48
See Stress (Physiology)
STRIKES
Delhi
Transport workers
DTC strike; editorial *TI* 19 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
DTC to dismiss 2,500 workers. *TI* 20 Mr'88 1 : 2-3+
MPs concern over DTC strike. *TI* 18 Mr'88 1 : 7+
India
Strike and lockout costs. R. Krishna Murthy *Haryana Lab J* 18(4) Oc-De'87 7-8+
See also
Trade unions—India
College teachers
A strike for status ? Sandhya Jain *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6 : 3-6+
We have talked enough. Anil Bordia *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6 : 3-6+
Lawyers
Beyond lawyers' strike. Harish Khare *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Do lawyers have a right to strike ? Louise Fernandes *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-6
Law as business; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Lawyers assaulted in Supreme Court. *TI* 6 Mr'88 1 : 7-8+
A new twist; editorial. *TI* 3 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Panel to go into lawyer's strike issue. *TI* 23 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+
Maharashtra
Textile workers-History
The long haul, the Bombay textile worker's strike. Rajni Bakshi. Bombay, Build Documentation Centre. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 20 Se'87 5 : 1-5
STUDENT adjustment
Adjustment problems of high school students. S. Sundararajan and A.M. Ashrafullah *Experiments in Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 79-85
Intelligence and social adjustment as predictors of creative among secondary school pupils. V.S. Mangala Gowri. *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 211-17 bibliogr tabs
A study of incidence of maladjustment among students in relation to (reativity at the middle school level). A.R. Rather *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 189-93 bibliogr tabs
STUDENT-teacher relationships
See Teacher-student relationships
STUDENT teachers
Attitudes of teacher educators towards quality of life. Digumarti Bhaskara Rao and G. Sundara Rao. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 53-57
STUDENT teaching
Student teaching practice : An experiment. K. Adinarayana *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 41-45
STUDENTS
Socio-economic status
See Students socio-economic status
STUDENTS socio-economic status
A comperative study of the relationship between intelligence and socio economic status between GI and scheduled caste/ scheduled tribe students. M. Pareek *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 213-15
STUDY, Courses of
See Education—Curricula
STUPAS
A report on the conservation treatment of Bharhut sculpture. R.K. Mukhopadhyay and A.B. Mitra *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 82-84
SUBBAIAH, G.
See Veera Raghavalah, R. and others jt auths.
SUBBARAO, A.V.
Labour management cooperation and conflict in the Indian steel industry : A fact of the two sectors. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 127-44 bibliogr
SUBBA RAO, B.V.
Haunting memories of ancient glory. *Hindu* 6 Se'87 20 : 1-6
SUBBARAO, K.
See De Janvry, Alain jt. auth.; Hanumantha Rao, C.H. jt. auth.
SUBBARAO, N.
Demographic features of Andhra Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 5-7 tabs
SUBBARAO, P. and Gangadhara Rao, M.
Performance of public enterprise as a model employer in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 209-28 bibliogr tabs
SUBBARAO, Vish S.
'Conciliation' under the Industrial Disputes Act 1947 : Should it be necessarily remain "a fifth wheel to the coach". *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 236-47
SUBBIREDDY, T.
See Hampanna, M. jt. auth.
SUBBULAKSHMI, M.S.
M.S —The queen of song. Madras, Music Academy. 1987. *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 8 : 1-2
SUBRAHMANYA, K.N.
Public enterprises. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 1-2
SUBRAHMANYAM, G. and others
Promotional mix strategies in trade sector : A case study of commercial establishments in Visakhapatnam. *Indian J Com-*

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

merce 40(4) Oc-De'87 27-32 bibliogr tabs

SUBRAHMANYAM, Ganti and Kolluri, Bharat R.
Monetization, development and near money substitution. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 455 61 bibliogr

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.
Chinese missiles and Indian security. *TI* 5 Ap'88 4 : 7-8
Cold warrious active dispite INF treaty. *TI* 17 Fe'88 4 : 7-8
Enriched uranium sold in market. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Forthcoming 6-nation summit : Old agenda out of date. *TI* 19 Ja'87 6 : 3-5
India's naval expansion : Case goes by default. *TI* 16 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
The INF pact : A new momentum. *TI* 8 De'87 6 : 7-8
Nuclear power, waste separate issues. *TI* 28 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Pakistan free to go Nuclear. *TI* 5 Ja'88 6 : 7 8
Radiological weapons : Possible use nuclear waste. *TI* 3 Fe'88 6 : 3-5
Regional cooperation in South Asia. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 1-9
South Asia and major power interests. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 10 20
West Germany at odds with allies. *TI* 11 Mr'88 6 : 7 8

SUBRAHMANYAN, S.
Energy conservation and standards—Challenges to BIS. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 381-83+

—— and Vinod Kumar
Indian standards for rural development. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 332-36

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI, C.
War and peace in the poems of Vallathol and Bharathi, Sirpi Balasubramaniam *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 51-53 bibliogr

SUBRAMANIA SAH, B.K.
Production, planning and control in textile industry. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 885-88

SUBRAMANIAM, C.
Explosion of numbers. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(2) Se'87 10-12 tabs

—— and Satya Sekhar, P.
Growth performance of rice in Andhra Pradesh. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 22 39

SUBRAMANIAM, V.
Karmayoga and the rise of the Indian middle class. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Jl-De'87 133-42

SUBRAMANIAM, Vidya
Farmers on the march. *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1 : 1-8
Sati : The burning issue. *IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa
Creation of a cultural vacuum. *TI* 30 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Cultural ecology of Tamil Nadu. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Dravidianism : A movement sans ideology. *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-6+
Factors behind MGR's charisma. *TI* 1 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Failure of Dravidian movements. *TI* 4 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
No image ever for Tamils as MGR. *TI* 2 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Random thoughts on education. *TI* 28 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
A view from the South. *TI* 3 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

SUD, Ajay Kumar
The betrayed. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

SUD, Surinder
1.5 m tonnes wheat to be imported. *TI* 20 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+

SUDARSONO, Juwono
Japan's security and military role in Pacific Asia. *IDSA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 105-14 appdx

SUDHAKAR REDDY, S.
NTR'S self-made exposure. *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 1+
Unending list of Rama Rao's misdeeds. *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 5+

SUDHIR CHANDRA
To my successor. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

SUFISM
The Qadiriyyah and Tijaniyyah relations in Nigeria in the 20th century. Y.A. Quadri *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 187-200
Sayyid Muhammad Al-Husayni-I Gisudiraz on Sufism. Syed Shah Khusro Hussaini. Delhi, Idarahi-Adabiyat-A. Dilli. 1983, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 114-16
Some problems of Sufi studies. E A. Poliakova *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 73-89
Sufism and the history of religions. Bruce B. Lawrence *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 119-52 ft-n

SUGAR-cane
Gujarat
Role of cooperative sugar factories in adoption of improved sugarcane crop technology. R S. Vekaria and others *Maharashtra Coopeative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 80-85 bibliogr tabs

SUGAR industry and trade
Auditing and inspections
Introducing sugar industry to auditors. Sanjay Kumar Maheswary *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 891-905
India
Bitter-sweet sugar; editorial. *ET* 19 Fe'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Gur manufacture and trade—India

SUJA, P.K.
Professional awareness among teachers. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 87-90+

SUJAN, D.K. and Dimri, A.
Agricultural broadcast : Impact, needs and problems amongst farmers. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 187 91 tab

SUJATHA, A.
See Appa Rao, B. and others jt. auths.

SUKANTO
Sukanto : A Marxist poet. Khagen De Sarkar *Patriot (Mag)* 27 De'87 1 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUKHDEV SINGH
Motivation and leadership role in office management. *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 1-4

SUKHMANI SINGH
From Rashtrapati Bhavan to 'White House'. *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 3 : 1-8

SULTAN AHMED
Intermediate variables affecting fertility in four Muslim countries. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 41-48 bibliogr tabs

SUMANGALA, V.
Intelligence and social adjustment as predictors of creativity among secondary school pupils. *Experiments In Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 211-17 bibliogr tabs

Social familial factor structure of high-and low-creative secondary pupils. *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 62-72

SUNDARAM, P.S. and others
Rural housing in India. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 51 126

SUNDARA RAJAN, Mohan
Space today. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 22.25 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8 : 5-6

SUNDARARAJAN, S.
Attitude of the higher secondary students towards the study of Physics and their achievement in it *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 179-85

A conceptual analysis of the biology question papers of the higher secondary examinational conducted by the government of Tamil Nadu. *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 228-34 bibliogr tabs

An evaluation of the biology syllabus prescribed for the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 237 44 appdx bibliogr tabs

A study of the physical facilities available to teach biology at the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 9-14

— — and Ashrafullah, A.M.
Adjustment problems of high school students. *Experiments in Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 79-85

SUNDARA RAO, G.
See Bhaskara Rao, Digumarti jt. auth.

SUNDERAJAN, Usha
Organisational effectiveness and productivity : A case study. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 383-92

SUNDERBANS
Sunderbans—The Mangrove tiger land of India. Pranabes Sanyal *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 129-36

SUNDESARA, J.C.
Small-scale Industrialisation : The Indian experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 640-54

SUNDRIYAL, N.D.
Memorable visit to China. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 13

SUNDRUM, R.M.
See Booth, Anne jt. auth.

SUNIL, R.P.
The smile's vanished. *Ill Wkly India* 109(8) 21 Fe'88 8-17

SUPERCONDUCTORS
Super conductor heralds high-tech revolution. Vladimir Klimov *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 11-12

SUPERVISION of employees
Supervisory role and subordinate job satisfaction in Indian context Joseph M. Putti and Tan Ching Ling *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 188-96 tabs

SUPERVISORS
Role of supervisor M.C. Garga *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 8-12

SUPREME courts
See also Names of individual 'Supreme Court' e.g. India—Supreme Court

SURAJ BHAN
Production techniques and social formations in Vedic and post-vedic times; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 111-16

SURAJ MAL (Maharaja)
Maharaja Suraj Mal, 1707-1763 : His life and times K. Natwar Singh New Delhi, Vikas Pub 1983, 136 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 240-41

SURANA, M.B.
Supply of milch animals to adivasies in Dbule district. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 11-15

SURAT SINGH
Functioning of panchayati raj institutions in Himachal Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 10 13

SURENDAR, V.
Indian Industries : A study in growth, structure and location. Delhi, B.R Pub. 1986, 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
SEDME 14(3) Se'87 53-57

SURENDER NATH
Inequities of rent control. *ET* 7 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

SURENDRA MOHAN
Politicisation of peasantry. *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 11

SURGER, H.W. and others
Economic theory and new world order. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H Rs 400 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12 : 1-5

SURGERY
Surgery and India. M.S. Valiathan *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 1-21

SURI, G.K.
Role of productivity in reviving a sick unit. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 217-28

SURI, K.B.
Small-scale enterprises in industrial development : The Indian experience. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 348 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Fe'88 5 : 1-4

SURI, K.C.
The agrarian question in India during the national movement, 1885-1947. *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 25-50 ft-n

SURI, Kamala
Grappling with uncertainty. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1 : 4-8
Major pick-up in 1988 ruled out : Efficiency of investment declines : Debt...service problems war trade growth. *ET (Suppl)*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

14 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

and Navik Chander

Growing mismath between needs and availability. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1 : 1-8

SURI, L.R.

Coal princing : Rational structure needed. *ET* 23 De'87 5 : 3-6

Power for industries : Captive generation helps *ET* 19 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

SURI, Surindar

India today and tomorrow : The politics of transition. *TI* 29 De'87 4 : 3-5

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

Action Amritsar. *People's Democracy* 12(21) 22 My'88 1-8

The AICC session. *People's Democracy* 12(19) 8 My'88 1+

Four days in Sri Lanka. *People's Democracy* 12(11) 13 Mr'88 12; 12(12) 20 Mr'88 8

Land mark in world movement of agricultural labours. *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 7+

Punjab ; Back to square one. *People's Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 2+

Suicidal path. *Seminar* 345 My'88 28-32

The worrening situation of Punjab. *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 1+

SURJIT SINGH

Indian planning : Demand and supply aspects *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 27-44

and Ghai, Simi

Performance of machine tools industry in Punjab. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 101-12

SURYA PRAKASH

See Saxana, Narendra S. jt. auth.

SURYANARAYANA, N.

Teachers' role in a changing society. *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 196-98

SURZEY, John

Electric power plants in India : A strategy of self-reliance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 363-72

SUTTEE

Anti-sati campaign by AP Mahila Samakhya. G. Sar la Devi *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 6+

Bill banning sati : A critique. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 4-6+

Defenders of Sati. Sujata Patel and Krishna Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 129 30

Deorala : Before and after. Kamala Kumar *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 6-8+

Echoes of sati; editorial. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Government abets sati campaign. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 2-4

How British stamped it out. V.N. Dutta *Tribune (Mag)* 6 De'87 3 : 5-8

"If a woman in her blindness climbs her dead lord's pyre, she goes to hell". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 De'87 3 : 1-5

Immolate backwardness not 'satis'. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 9+

In history. Romila Thapar *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 14-19

Not by intentions alone; editorial. *TI* 17 De'87 6 : 1-2

On female foeticide. Pranathi mohanty *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 14-16

Politics of widow Immolation. Sudesh Vaid *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 20-23

Prepetuating the myth. Kumkum Sangari *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 24 30

The problem Kamla Bhasin and Rita Menon *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 12-13

Roop Kanwar and Shah Bano. Imrana Qadeer *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 31-33

Rural women speak. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 40-44

Saint, Victim or criminal. Vasudha Dhagamwar *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 34 39

Sati : A historical social and philosophical enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow burning V.N. Datta. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988 *Book Rev*

Seminar 342 Fe'88 45-46; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Fe'88 2 : 1-5

Sati : Murder in the name of religion. Kamala Mankekar *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 4-5

Sati : The burning issue. Vidya Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'87 1 : 1 8

The sati judgement; editorial *TI* 3 De'88 6 : 1-2

Sati or self-sacrifice ? Indra Chandra Shastri *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 3 : 4-6

Sati *versus* saathin. Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 18 De'87 2 : 1 4

Satisfying the male ego Srilata Swaminadhan *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 6 : 3-6+

Thirty five million years of heavenly bliss. Ikbal Kaul *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 7 : 1-4

A visit to Deorala "Peeth" Modhumita Mojumdar *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 20-22

What a shame V.R. Krishna Iyer *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 6 : 4-6+

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 49-52

SUZUKI, Hideo

The transcendent and environments : A historicogeographical study of world religions Yokohama, Addis Abeba Sha. 1981, 134 p. *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 574-75

SWAHANANDA, Swami

Strength is religion. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 447-50

SWAMINADHAN, Srilata

Satisfying the male ego. *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 6 : 3-6+

Women and work. *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

SWAMINATHAN, J.

Africa of rational mind. K.B. Goel. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-6

SWAMINATHAN, K. and Patel, C.N.

A Gandhi reader. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 172 p Rs 110 *Book Rev*

FE 27 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

SWAMINATHAN, Padmini

Liberalisation, market concentration and prospects for growth : A study of the TVS of companies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1026-31

SWAMINATHAN, R.

FERA and corporate sector. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1987, xxxii, 856 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*

ET 1 Nv'87 6 : 4-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SWAMINATHAN, T.
Control of project cost over runs. *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 615-17

SWAMY, Dalip S
Industrial growth : Stagnation in the 1990s. *ET* 18 Ja'88 5 : 3-6

SWAMY, M.C.K.
Slums : Ruralisation of urban India. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 22-28

SWEDEN
See also
Banks and banking—Sweden
Credit—Sweden
Crime and criminals—Sweden
Collective bargaining—Sweden
Computer—Sweden
Public welfare—Sweden
Stock exchange—Sweden

Commerce
Dividends from free trade. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 1 : 5-8

Economic development
Strains of prosperity. Pradeep Puri *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

Industries
Towards a strong business era. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 1 ; 1-4

SYKES, Marjorie
See Patel, Jehangir jt. auth.

SYMBOLISM
See also
Sex symbolism

SYMBOLISM in architecture
Parallel structures. Jyotindra Jain *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 23-28

SZENDROVITS, Andrew Z.
Increasing of productivity through simulated decision making. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 335

T

TRYSEM
See Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment

TABAN, Ghulam Rabbani
Poetics to politics. Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, viii, 97 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Nv'87 4 : 3-7

TACTICS
See also
Atomic warfare

TAGORE, Rabindranath
Beside the river plata. Ketaki Kushari Dyson *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Fe'88 1 : 1-5+
Essays on Rabindranth Tagore. T.R. Sharma, *ed.* Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 297 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8 : 1-2
Rabindranath Tagore : A critical introduction. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 120 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Litcrit 12(1-2) Je-De'86 79-81
Rabindranath Tagore's ideals of education. Amlan Datta *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 18-23
Tagorean synthesis. S. Guptan Nair *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 32-35
The universal man : Tagore's vision of the religion of humanity. Santinath Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1987, 210 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 39(3) Mr'88 70

TAHTINEN, Unto
Non-violent theories of punishment: India and Western. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 147 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71

TAIMANOV, Mark
See Averbakh, Yuri jt. auth.

TAIMINI, K.K.
Rural development and cooperatives. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 63 70
Technology transfer : Can cooperatives help ? *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 143-53

TAJ MAHAL
Goodbye Taj Mahal; editorial. *TI* 17 Fe'88 4 : 1-2

TAKESHITA, Noboru
More action less talk. Swadesh R De Roy *ET* 21 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

TALBGAR, A.S.
Discharge simpliciter : A case study. *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 13-24 bibliogr

TALENTED children
See Gifted children

TALES

Pondicherry (Union Territory)
Folktale of Pondicherry. P. Raja. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 301-02

TALES, Iranian
Tales from Lunistan (Matalya Lurissu). Amanollahi and T. Wheeler. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press (Harvard Iranian series) vol 4. 1986. *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 302

TALES, Parsi
Tales from Firozsha Baag. Rohinton Mistry. Middlesex, Penguin bks. Rs 65.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5 : 6-8

TATES, Tibetan
Tibetan folk tales and fairy stories. Sudhin N. Bose. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 13 : 1-5

TALL buildings
The highrise and the child. Werner Y. Wolff *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 133-47

TALREJA, Basant G.
Major constraints faced by exporters. *ET (Suppl)* 17 De'87 1 : 1-4

TALWAR, P.P.
See Saxena, P.C. jt. auth.

TAMARIND (Fruit)
Harnessing Tamarind industry for rural development C. Harichandran *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 204-08 tabs

TAMASKAR, A.G.
Contributions to historical geography of India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 217 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 202-03

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAMBO, Oliver Regionald
Oliver Tambo and the struggle against apartheid. B.S Reddy, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ja'88 4 : 6-8

TAMIL literature
A little of everything Ashoka Mitran *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 197-204
See also
Jayakandan

TAMIL NADU
See also
Educational broadcasting—Tamil Nadu
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Family planning—Tamil Nadu
Industrial cooperatives—Tamil Nadu
Marriage—Tamil Nadu
Maternal and infant welfare—Tamil Nadu
Palm product—Tamil Nadu
Pollution—Tamil Nadu
Rationing, Consumer—Tamil Nadu
School management and organization—Tamil Nadu
Temples, Hindu—Tamil Nadu
Tribes—Tamil Nadu

Civilization
Creation of a cultural vacuum. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 30 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

Economic development
A review of the Tamil Nadu economy 1986-87. Malcolm S Adiseshiah *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(2) Fe'88 95-115

Economic planning
Annual plan
TN finances; editorial *ET* 24 De'87 5 : 1-2

Industries
See also
Handloom industry and trade—Tamil Nadu

Politics and government
AIADMK factions planning strategies. Ajay Kumar *TI* 18 Ja'88 1 : 2-5
AIADMK sans MGR; editorial. *TI* 29 De'87 4 : 1-2
Calculated neutrality; editorial. *TI* 13 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
A crown of thorns; editorial. *ET* 5 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
A crying shame; editorial. *ET* 30 Ja'88 5 : 1-2
Dangers of delaying TN polls. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 6-7
DMK group to vote against Janaki. *TI* 21 Ja'88 1 : 4-5+
Dravidianism : A movement sans ideology. Ka Naa Subramanyam *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-6+
Factors behind MGR's charisma. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 1 Ja'88 6 : 7-8; 2 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Failure of Dravidian movements. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 4 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
The freedom struggle and the Dravidian movement. P. Ramamurti. New Delhi, Longmans. Rs 80 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 5 : 6-8
Jayalalitha group's decision today. *TI* 28 Ja'88 1 : 2-3+
Khurana for Central rule. *TI* 30 Ja'88 1 : 5-7+
Meaning of majority in the assembly. Soli J. Sorabjee *TI* 28 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
Mr Khurana leves; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Overplaying its hand; editorial. *TI* 22 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Politics of hate and adulation in Tamilnadu. *Link* 30(30) 28 Fe'88 14-16
Politics sans strategy; editorial. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6 : 1-2
President's rule imposed in TN. *TI* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-3
Prima donna of Tamil politics. *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 1 : 7-8
Proxy war in Tamil Nadu. N. Nageswaran *ET* 10 Ja'88 3 : 1 6
Raging bull. P.H. Pandian *Ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 32-35
The reluctant widow. T. Ramachandran *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 4 : 1-5
The smile's vanished. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 109(8) 21 Fe'88 8 17
Still Tamil waters; editorial. *TI* 28 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
A tale of two ladies. C.S. Jayaram *HT (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 6 : 4-6+
Towards destruction of democracy. Inder Jit *ET* 2 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
To what depths; editorial. *TI* 11 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Veerappan—Janaki game is up. *ET* 1 Fe'88 1 : 2-5+
What change can Tamil Nadu expect? S. Kasirajan *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 11
Will Jayalalitha wear widow's weeds and let men don MGR mantle? *Link* 30(22) 3 Ja'88 4-8

TAMIL NADU Consumers Cooperative Federation Ltd.
The efficiency of sales management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation. M Hampanna and T. Subbi Reddy *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 154-60 bibliogr tabs
The plight of stock-shortages and recoveries in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation M Hampanna and T. Subbi Reddy *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 71-76 bibliogr tabs
Stores management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation Ltd. M. Hampanna and T. Subbi Reddy *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 1-7 tabs

TAMIL short stories
See Short stories, Tamil

TAMILS in Sri Lanka
Bloody stalemate in Lanka : Political initiative long overdue. A.S. Abraham *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 3-5
26 die in Lanka land-mine blast. *TI* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
Forgotten Tamil returnees from Lanka. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 8-9
Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord. Urmila Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 13+
Martyrdom as political weapon. Tara Ali Baig *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 14+
Peace prospects in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 3-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAMILS in Sri Lanka (contd)
Sea of troubles in Lanka : Time for Delhi, to think again. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Sri Lanka : Crisis deepans. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 3-4
A Tamil home to far. S. Rajappa *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 De'87 1 : 1-5

TAN CHING LING
See Putti, Joseph M. jt. auth.

TAN CHUNG
Trition and Dragon : Studies on nineteenth century China and Imperialism. Delhi, Gian Pub. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Je'87 11 : 1-5

TANDON, P.D.
Netaji : An instrument of history. *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 4 : 1-8+
Our leaders then and now. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-8

TANDON, R.K.
Changes in direct tax laws. *ET* 16 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Direct Taxes Bill, 1987 : Assessment of parthership. *ET* 25 Ja'88 5 : 3-6; 26 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Direct Taxes Bill, 1987 : Powers of tax recovery officer. *ET* 30 De'87 5 : 3-6
The finance bill : Changes relating to direct taxes *ET* 7 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
FERA 1973 : Safeguards against searches. *ET* 1 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
Strict liability of co directors. *ET* 23 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Unjust re-opening of assessments. *ET* 3 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

TANDON, Rameshwar
The 1988-89 budget : Nothing substantial for the rural economy. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 34-35
See also Surger, H.W. and others jt. auths.

TANNER, John
Fighting heart diseases. Bombay, B.I. Pub. *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 4-5

TANTRAY, Abdul Majid
Influence of farm-size on the acceptance of agricultural technology. *Co-operator Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 12-15

TANZI, Vito, *ed.*
Taxation, inflation and interest rates. Washington, IMF. 1984. $ 20.00 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 221-22

TAORI, Kamal
Marketing of rural industries products. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 157-63

TAPASYANANDA, Swami
Ramanuja. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 49-54; Mr'88 85-89; Ap'88 126-30; My'88 165-69
Why the Upanishads should be studied. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 8-10

TAPESHWAR SINGH
Cooperative marketing structure in Bihar. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 11-13

TARA SINGH
Decline of Master Tara Singh's dominance in Sikh politics. Ranbir Singh *Punjab Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 57-64
Master Tara Singh—A biographical sketch. Prithipal Singh Kapur *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 99-129
Master Tara Singh and development of Sikh politics (1925-47). Mohinder Singh Tej *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 65-89
Master Tara Singh and partition of Punjab 1947. Kirpal Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 45-50
Master Tara Singh and Sikh identity. Ajit Singh Sarhadi *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 1-8
Master Tara Singh's contribution to Punjapi literature Darshan Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 92-98

TARAPORE, S.S.
The changing scenario in the money market, *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 181-83+

TARAPOREVALA, Russi Jal
The central budget : Economic implications. *ET* 17 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

TAREY, D.T.
A triangular problem. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 23-26 figs

TARIFE
See also
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

TARIQ ALI
Much maligned movements. Karl Marx *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 4 : 1-6
Street fighting years : Tariq Ali. London, colling. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Ja'88 4 : 1-4

TARLOK SINGH
On some issues and strategies for the eighth plan. *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 14-16

TATA, Naval H.
ILO and unemployment. *ET* 24 De'87 5 : 7-8

TAVERNS
See Hotels, taverns, etc.

TAVLEEN SINGH
The deafening silence. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1 : 1-8
The Indian Express story. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 29-31
Living with terror. *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

TAWANG
Tawang-the last outpost. Neeru Nanda *ET (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1 : 1-6

TAX assessment
See Assessment

TAX avoidance
See Tax evasion and avoidance

TAX evasion and avoidance
India
Income-tax raids : Procedure and precautions. Subhash Lakhutia *ET* 6 My'88 5 : 3-7; 7 My'88 5 : 7-8
The return of the raiders. Dilip Cherian *Business India* 263 4 Ap'88 52-61

TAX on added value
See Value added tax

TAXATION
Bilateral tax treaties : Advantages are immense Sikander Khan *ET* 24 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Taxation, inflation, and interest rates. Vito Tanzi, ed. Washington, IMF. 1984. $ 20.00
Book Rev
econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 221-22

Law

See also
Direct Taxes (Amendment) Bill, 1987

India

The central budget : Approach to indirect taxes. N.J. Jhaveri *ET* 5 Fe'88 5 : 3-6
Central direct taxes advisory committee : Minutes of the proceedings of the 23rd meeting. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-13
Changes in direct tax laws. R.K. Tandon *ET* 16 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
Direct tax revenue to touch Rs 7000 crs. *ET* 14 Fe'88 1 : 6-8+
Finance Act, 1987—Gains to the tax-payers. R.N. Lakhotia *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 26-27
The finance bill : Changes relating to direct taxes. R.K. Tandon *ET* 7 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
The finance bill : Implications of sec 80 HHC. B.S. Bhatnagar *ET* 31 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Indirect taxes; editorial. *ET* 10 Mr'88 5 : 1-2
Power of taxation under the constitution. K. Parameswaran. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company. 1987, 352 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 937; 23(1) Ja'88 82
Slow growth of non-tax revenue : A worry some feature G.S. Roy Chaudhuri *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 31-33
Tax reforms — Some suggestions. S. Ganesan *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 189-90
Undue haste; editorial. *ET* 25 De'87 5 : 1-2

See also
Assessment—India
Income tax—India
Local taxation—India
Sale tax—India
Tax evasion and evoidance—India

Punjab

Burden of tax in Punjab. Janak Raj Gupta. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 223 p.
Book Rev
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 101-04

TAXATION, Double

India

Avolding double taxation : Agreement with Indonesia D.P. Mittal *ET* 30 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

TAXATION, Local

See Local taxation

TAXATION (Islamic law)

Jizyah in early Islam : Theory and practice. Muhammad Al-Faruque *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 55-72

TAXATION of agriculture

See Agriculture—Taxation

TAXATION of foreign investments

See Investments, Foreign—Taxation

TAXATION of franchises

See Companies—Taxation

TAXATION of income

See Income tax

TAXATION of sale

See Sales tax

TAXES

See Taxation

TEA industry and trade

India

The impact of effective exchange rates and domestic absorption on sectoral exports : An application to Indian tea exports. Hamid Beladi and Basudeb Biswas *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 73-80 bibliogr tab
Long term strategy for production, reports. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 28 Nv'87 5 : 7 8
No merit in holding co. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 16 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

TEACH yourself courses

See Correspodence schools and courses

TEACHER-parent relationships

See Parent-teacher relationships

TEACHER-student relationships

Problem of student-teacher relationship. Jagannath Dash *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 201-03 bibliogr
Teachers role in shaping desirable personality. Hem Raj Garg *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 11-13
Teacher-student relationship. T.R.V. Naidu *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 96+

TEACHERS

Teachers' role in a changing society. N. Suryanarayana *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 196-98

See also
College teachers
Science teachers
Student teachers

Gujarat

A comparative study of attitudes, values and personality characteristics of rural, urban and non-Gujarati college & secondary teachers Thakorial C. Mistry. *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 140-44

TEACHERS, Rating of

An investigation into the personality factors in the context of innovativeness of the teachers K.M. Shah *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 84-86 tabs

TEACHERS, Training of

International encyclopaedia of teaching and teacher education. Michael J. Dunkin. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1987. Rs 875
Book Rev
Teacher Today 30(2) Oc-De'67 98-101

See also
Student teaching

Nigeria

See also
Teachers colleges—Nigeria

TEACHERS colleges

Nigeria

Course evaluation and students' assessment in colleges of education : The Nigerian experience. Mbong A. Udofot *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 3-10 bibliogr

TEACHING

Why this erosion of desire to give ? J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TEACHING (contd)
See also
Student teaching
Aids and devices
Laser videodises and the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 3-8
TEACHING, Freedom of
See also
University autonomy
TEACHING as a profession
Professional awareness among teachers. P.K. Suja *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 87-89+
TECHNICAL assistance, West Germany, in India
West Germans keen on hi-tech tie-ups. *ET* 21 Nv'87 1 : 2-5+
TECHNICAL education
Science and technology education. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 44-55 bibliogr
TECHNOLOGICAL change
See Technological innovations
TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture
See Agricultural innovations
TECHNOLOGICAL innovations
Industrial policy and technological innovation Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 25-29
Technological change : How it affects employment. C.V. Pavaskar *ET* 29 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
India
Trade unions and technological explosion. James David Joseph *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 13-15
TECHNOLOGICAL transfer
See Technology transfer
TECHNOLOGY
Hi-tech and developing economies. S.M. Israney *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 11-14
Holistic technology—A conceptual framework. P.L Dhar *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 755-63
Life and letters; High-Tech fever. Sham Lal *TI* 21 Nv'87 8 : 3-5
Tasks before technology missions. Madhusri Das *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'88 4+
Technology for peace. K. Muniandi *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 433-36
International cooperation
See also
Technology transfer
India
Engineering property rights for plant patents. O.P. Arya *Commerce* 156(4016) 16 My'88 5-8
Self-reliance : Chasing a shadow. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 24 Nv'87 5 : 3 6
Technology choice : Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. V.V. Bhatt *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 152-56
Technology : To what purpose. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 11-15; 30(20) 20 De'87 13-17
Towards technological Swaraj. P.V. Indiresan *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 101-09
Bibliography
Science and technology in medieval India—A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian, A. Rahman and others. New Delhi, INSA. 1982, xxxi, 719 p. Rs 200 $ 70 *Book Rev Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 124-25
TECHNOLOGY, Rural
India
Basis policy issues in rural technology. Nirmal K. Mukerji *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 403-10
Rural development through application of science and innovative technology: Opportunities and some policy issues. B.D. Tilak *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 411-24
Science and technology for rural development K R Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 9-10+
Technology transfer and rural industry development P Purushotham *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-107-S-116
TECHNOLOGY transfer
Imported technologies : North-South dialogue and the optional subsidy policy, Sajal Lahiri and Raveendra N. Batra *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 81-85 bibliogr
South-South cooperation : Technology transfer for improving productivity. K. Kalirajan *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 60-72 bibliogr
Technology transfer. A.K S. Nair *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 902-05
Technology transfer and its implications for manpower planning and productivity. B R. Virmani *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 15-29
Transfer of technology by MNCs : What the activists groups for third world countries working in the West can do Usha Menon *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 26-30
Africa
Economic development in Africa : Through technology transfer. Tabassum Iqbal *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 9-26 appdx
TEGH BAHADUR, Guru
Unique martyr. Gurbir Singh *Tribune (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8 : 1-6
TEHRI dam
The Ganga-Cauvery link. M.A. Thiru Narayan *ET* 6 Mr'88 3 : 1-6
TEJ, Mohinder Singh
Master Tara Singh and development of Sikh politics (1925-47) *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 65-89
TEJOMURTY, A.
LIS literature of Madhya Pradesh : A survey, *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 99-105
TELECOMMUNICATION
India
Towards information revolution. N.L. Chowla *TI* 21 Mr'88 4 : 7-8
TELEVISION
Television : Preparing people for change, Gopal Saksena *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 17-19+
India
Doordarshan's vexed problem. N.L. Chowla *TI* 29 De'87 4 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TELEVISION in education
India
Educational television programmes for the age-group 9-11 years : An appraisal. Jagannath Mohanty and Sadasiba Maharana *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 22-29 bibliogr tabs

TELEVISION industry
India
Liberalisation, market concentration and prospects for growth : A study of the TVS group of companies Padmini Swaminathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1026-31

TELUGU literature
Old classics and new voices. M. Nagabhushana Sarma *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-Nv'87 205 20

TEMPLE architecture
Despoiling a desert treasure. Varsha Rani *IE(Mag)* 26 Jl'87 3 : 1-8
Inspired patron of Himalayan art : Eighth century Kashmir. Robert E. Fisher *Marg* 39(2) 25-36
Kalachuri monarch and in circular shrine of the Yoginis—Tenth century Bheraghat. Vidya Dehejia *Marg* 39(2) 37-44
Lord of Kalanjare and his shrine of the emerald linga—Eleventh century Khajuraho. Devangana Desai *Marg* 39(2) 45-60
Munificent monarch and a superior sculptor—Eighthcentury Chamba. Pratapaditya Pal *Marg* 39(2) 9-24
Patron, artist and temple. Vidya Dehejia *Marg* 39(2) 2-8
Scholar-emperor and a funerary temple—Eleventh century Bhojpur. Kirit Mankodi *Marg* 39(2) 61-72

TEMPLES
India
Devoted to Puri Jagannath. *Hindu* 20 Se'87 17 : 1-6+
Shrine dear to devotees. T R. Govindachari *Hindu* 17 Ap'88 17 : 1-6+
The Tirumalavadi temple C. Mookka Reddy. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 286 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 474-76
Madhya Pradesh
A temple in every street. Kumkum Chadha *HT(Mag)* 8 Nv'87 6 : 4-6+
West Bengal
A seat of prayer for all religions. Swami Vimalatmananda *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 3 : 1-5

TEMPLES, Hindu
Tamil Nadu
Conversion of Hindu temples in Tamilnadu, Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 34-44

TEMPLES, Sikh
See also
Golden tample

TENANTS
See Landlord and tenant

TENDULKAR, Vijay
The plays of Vijay Tendulkar. A. Jaganmohan Charl and E. Benuka *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 27-37

TEOTIA, B.P. Singh and others
Zinc for higher wheat yields *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 7-8+

TERMINATION of employment
See Employees, Dismissal of

TERRORISM
Joint fight against terrorism. M.L. Sondhi *TI* 10 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Terrorism and the law. Shriniwas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 1 : 1-6
Terrorism on the decline ? Ajit S. Gopal *TI* 2 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Terrorism : The new spectre; editorial. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 1-2
India
Thoughtless inconsistency; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
Unenforceable laws no help. Mohan Guruswamy *TI* 28 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
Punjab
Behind the carnages; editorial. *TI* 6 Ap'88 6 : 1-2
A bizarre move; editorial. *TI* 13 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
Break the backbone of terrorism, don't compromise. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 1+
The brutalisation of Punjab. Darshan Singh Malni *IE(Mag)* 26 Jl'87 1 : 1-8
Fighting terrorism : Media's role. N L. Chowla *TI* 21 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Gensis of terrorism. Satyapal Dang. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42
Hazara Ram : One more CPI martyr in Punjab. Joginder Dayal *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 1+
Legitimacy for terrorists : Akalis rendered irrelevant. Girilal Jain *TI* 8 Mr'88 6 : 3 5
Living with terror. Tavleen Singh *IE(Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1 : 1-6
Mainstay of terrorist : Pak border has to be sealed. Girilal Jain *TI* 16 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
37 massacred in Punjab. *TI* 2 Ap'88 1 : 1-5
Proxy war on India : Pak aid to terrorists. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Punjab police inaction against terrorists. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 1+
Punjab : Terrorism thrives on wrong policy. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 5+
Reliance on police self-defeating. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 26 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
Rival trends in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Terrorism in Punjab : Selected article and speeches of Darshan Singh (Canadian). Satyapal Dang, *ed.* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42
Terrorists down but not out. Satyapal Dang *TI* 28 De'87 6 : 7-8
Terrorists gun down 18 in Punjab : Big arms dump unearthed. *TI* 29 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
Terrorists lossing support of Sikh peasantry. Jagjit Singh Anand *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TERRORISM—Punjab (contd)
Towards army rule ? Chandan Mitra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

TERRORISTS and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Act, 1987
Judicial vigilance must; editorial. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

TEWARI, R.T.
Inter regional pattern of Industrialisation in India : 1971-1981. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 38-61

TEXTILE Association of India
Third International Conference
The textile panorama. M L. Gulrajani *TI* 27 Nv'87 15 : 6-8+

TEXTILE industry and fabrics
Production, planning and control in textile industry B K Subramania Sah *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 885-88
Whither textile policy ? B.N. Datar *ET* 28 De'87 5 : 7-8

Finance
Financial crisis in the cotton textile industry. G.V. Chalam and N Chinta Rao *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 11-13

Gujarat
History
The making of industrial relations : The Ahmedabad textile industry 1918-1939. Sujata Patel. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5 : 5-8

India
Save the sinking textile industry. Haribhau Naik *Indian Worker* 36(24) 14 Mr'88 6-8
Textile export soar well above target. *ET* 1 Ap'88 1 : 6-8
Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 30 De'87 5 : 1-2
Textile industry : How much of a crisis ? N. Radhakrishnan *Business India* 259 8 Fe'88 56-64

History
Fifty years in textile industry 1936-1986—A critical survey. R.P. Poddar. Business Press. 223 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-5

TEXTILE industry workers
India
Alienated labour; editorial. *TI* 1 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

THAKER, B.C.
Fiscal policy, monetary analysis and debt management : With special reference to India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, vii, 356 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 95-96

THAKERAY, Bal
Case registred against Thackaray. *TI* 30 Mr'88 1 : 2-5
United in death; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

THAKUR, Janardan
Arrivals and departures. *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1 : 1-6+
The cankre of communalism. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 6 : 4-6+
Crystal gazer of weathercock ? *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-2
Fighting for the Chaudhary's gaddi. *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 6 : 1-4
Last chance for the Raja ? *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'86 4 : 1-4
A leader with a difference. *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-4
Master of ambiguities. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 6 : 1-3
A war of attrition ? *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-3

THAKUR, Karpoori
Karpoori is dead : Three-day mourning in Bihar. *TI* 18 Fe'88 1 : 1-3+
Opponent's tribute to Karpoori Thakur. Jaganath Mishra *TI* 22 Fe'88 6 : 7-8

THAKUR, M.C. and Raghubir Chand
Agricultural variations within Uttar Pradesh : A temporal analysis. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 153-60 bibliogr tabs

THAKUR, N.S. Azad
Tree-tomato cultivation in Meghalaya. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 3

THAKUR, Shrinivas Y.
Performance evaluation. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1 : 4-8+

THAKUR, Upendra
Madhubani painting. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982, xii, 158 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 107-09

——, *ed*
Proceedings of the Fourth International Buddhist Conference. Bodh Gaya. Int Buddhist Brotherhood Assn. 1987, xxviii, 179 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 204-06

—— and Mandal, K.K , *eds*
Lalit Narayana Mishra commemoration volume (The journal of the Bihar Research Society, vol. LXIII-LXIV, Patna, 1977-1978). xvi, 888 p , 28 ills Rs 156 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 213-15

THAPAR, Meenakshi
Some aspects of cultural reproduction and pedagogic communication. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592-96

THAPAR, R., *ed*
See Bhattacharya, S. Jt. auth.

THAPAR, Romesh
An extraordinary couple. Ashish Nandy and Jaswant Singh *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 4 : 1-8

THAPAR, Romila
In history. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 14-19
See also Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi Jt. auth.

THAPLIYAL, B.K.
Accessibility and rural transformation : Problems and strategy for development. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 45-59 bibliogr tabs

THARAKAN, P.K. MICHAEL
Communal influence in politics : Historical background pertaining to Kerala. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 3-13 ft-n

THEATRE
Backstage who does what in the theatre. Judith Cook. London, Harrap. 141 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8 : 1-4

Russia

Old Bolsheviks walk the stage in Moscow. Michael Glenny *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

THEIN, Maung Myint

Burmese folk songs. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 5-6

THEODICY

Theodicy in Islamic thought. Eric L. Ormsby. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press 1984, 309 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 121-22

THEOLOGIANS, Indian

Study of theological teachers in India. Hunter P Mabry and others *Religion and Soc* 34(2) Je'87 3-34 tabs

THIAGARAJAN, A.P.

Attitude towards college education. *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 251-55 tabs

THIAGARAJAN, Vinayshil Gautam R.

Impact of computerisation on work design. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 359-67

THINGALAYA, N.K.

In name of villages concentration of banking in cities. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 181-82

THIONG, Ngugi Wa

Ngugi Wa Thiong's and the drama of dissent. Padma Srinivasan *Africa quart* 25(3 4) 53 57

THIPPAIAH, P.

See Devendra Babu, M. jt. auth.

THIRU NARAYAN, M.A.

The Ganga-Cauvery link. *ET* 6 Mr'88 3 : 1-6

THIRUPATI RAO, U.

Adult education for national integration. *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 66-70

THIRUVALLUVAR

The Kural. The author. 184 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 141-44

THOLIYA, B.L.

Cost audit and auditors. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 14-16

THOMAS, Eapen

Garment exports: A pocketful of riches. *Business India* 254 30 Nv'87 54-60

THOMAS, I. Job

Tiruvengadu bronzes. Madras, The author. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 3

THOMAS, Keith

Man and the natural world. Middlesex, Penguin bks. $ 7.97 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Fe'88 4 : 1-5

THOMAS, Philip

Exchange fluctuation risk: Protection to borrowers. *ET* 4 My'88 5 : 3-6

THOMAS, Raju G.C.

Indian security policy. Prencton, Prencton Univ Press. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5 : 6-8

See also Ahady, Anwar-ul-Haq jt. auth.

THOMAS, Sunny

New phase of socialism : Walking the tight rope. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 1 : 1-8+

THOMPSON, Carol B.

Regional economic policy under crisis conditions—The case of the Southern African development co-ordination conference. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 9-28 bibliogr

THOMPSON, E.P.

See Smith, Dan jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Edward

An Indian day. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 303 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8 : 1-4

THOUGHT and thinking

See also
Logic

THYAGARAJAN, V.S.

The MGR phenomenon. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 6-7

TIBET

China's failure; editorial. *TI* 12 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Nuclear missiles in Tibet. Narendra Gupta *TI* 24 Mr'88 6 : 7-8
Seventeen steps to subjugation. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 1 : 1-5
Soilling blood on plateau and snow. Brahma Chellaney *TI* 8 Fe'88 Sec II; 1 : 2-5+

Bibliography

Tibet on the imperial chessboard : A select bibliographic survey (C 1924-84) Parshotam Mehra *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 174-84

History

The lost horizon. Michael Harris Goodman *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 4 : 1-5

TIBETAN tales

See Tales, Tibetan

TIGERS

India

Project tiger scheme of India. R L Singh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 22-28 tabs

West Bengal

Sunderbans—The mangrove tiger land of India. Pranabes Sunyal *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 129-36

TIKAIT, Mahendra Singh

Journey to Tikait raj. L.H. Naqvi *Tribune* 21 Fe'88 4 : 1-8+
A leader with a difference. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 6 : 1-4
The lessons of Meerut. Sharad Joshi *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-8
Peasant power. *Ill Wkly India* 109(8) 21 Fe'88 41
The Tikait phenomenon : A kisan leader explains. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 17-20
Who's this man ? Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 109(9) 23 Fe'88 8-17

TILAK, B.D.

Rural development through application of science and innovative technology : Opportunities and some policy issues. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 411-24

TILAK, Jandhyala, B.G.

Costs of education in two clusters in Haryana. *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 74-96
The economics of inequality in education. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(1) Oc-De'87 97-99

— —, *ed.*

Education and regional development. New Delhi, Yatan Pub. 1986, x, 343 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(4) Jl-Se'87 78-79

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TINANI, Madan
Women entrepreneurs. *ET* 10 Ap'88 3 : 1-6
TIWARI, N.D.
Budget deficit under control but high inflation likely : Tiwari. Anand Vardhan *ET* 1 Ja'88 1 : 1-4
Finance Minister's speech. *ET* 1 Mr'88 5 : 3-8
Knowing Narayan Dutt Tewari : A leader of the "link" generation. *Link* 30(30) 28 Fe'88 4
Onset of global economic crisis. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 5
TODAS, The
The Todas of Nilgiris. Kamala Seshadri *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 23+
TOLLISON, Robert D., *ed.*
Smoking and society : Toward a more balanced assessment. Lexington bks. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 13 : 1-5
TOLSTOY, Leo
The seer Ramesh Rishikalp *FE* 13 Se'87 5½ : 6-8
TOMAR, A.K.
Technology and customer service in banks in India *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 10
TONNAGE
Review of tonnage acquisition requirements. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 5 6
World tonnage in balance. Usha Sivaraman *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1 : 6-8
TOPE, Tatya
The house where Tatya was tried. Harindra Srivastava *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 9
The Indian war of Independence 1857; A titan called Tatya Tope. *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 8-9+
TOPES (Monuments)
See Stupas
TORUDUTT
The lotus : Toru's testament of faith. I.K. Sharma *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 14-20
TOTALITARIANISM
See also
Fascism
TOURISM
See Tourist trade
TOURIST trade
Counter trade in tourism : An alternative approach Chandrika Shah *ET* 23 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Countertrade in tourism. Sanjay Sarkar *ET* 11 Fe'88 5 : 7-8
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Plan to promote tourism in Andamans. Anil Saxena *TI (Sec II)* 23 De'87 1 : 1-2
Haryana
Big strides by Haryana tourism. *ET* 26 De'87 4 : 2-5
India
Tourism and national development. K.B. Lall *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 77-81
Tourism for progress; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 3-4
Tourist trade. *ET (Suppl)* 11 Fe'88 1 : 1-8+
Sri Lanka
Der tourismus in Sri Lanka, Ceylon : Tourism in Sri Lanka, Ceylon : A socio-geographical contribution towards the tourism phenomena in tropical developing countries, special South Asia. Angelika Sievers. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner. 1983, 138 p. DM 36 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 575-76
TOWN planning
See City planning
TOWNS
See Cities and towns
TOWNSHIP finance
See Local finance
TOWNSHIP government
See Local government
TRACTORS
Batteries
Hints on the care of tractor battery. Deepak Bhalla *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 6
TRADE marks
India
Trade marks practice in India. J S. Sarkar. Law Reports Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Je'87 12 : 1-5
TRADE routes
Evolution of trade routes in the upper and middle Ganga plains. Rajiva Kumar Sinha *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 37-41 bibliogr
TRADE unions
Liberalist economic thought on the role of unions in inflation. C. Glyn Williams and Davinder Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 259-79 bibliogr
Trade unions in the century : The challenges a head P.P. Narayanan *Indian Worker* 36(27) 4 Ap'88 6-8
See also
International Federation of Trade Unions
International Labour Organization
Arab states
Role of labour unions in socialist regimes in Arab world. Zoheir-El-Sabbagh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 346-59 bibliogr
India
Disarming aggressive trade unionism through proper motivation. H.P. Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 4 : 1-8
For greator unifications of trade union movement and defence of national unity. *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'88 0-7
Indian trade union movement. Sugam Anand *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 93-98 bibliogr
Multiple unionism in banks. N.C. Khandekar. Pune, Nat Inst of Bank Management. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 32-33
State government employees movement: A new dimensions to trade union struggles. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 4+
A strike to avoid; editorial. *ET* 28 Nv'87 5 : 1-2
TUs and 'deformation' in socialist theory. *Link* 30(40) 8 My'88 9-11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trade unions and technological explosion. James David Joseph *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 13-15

See also
All India Trade Union Congress
Indian National Trade Union Congress
Strikes—India

United States

History

Recent history of the labour movement in the United States. B.Y. Mikhailov. Moscow, Progress Pub. 3 vol. *Book Rev ET* 13 De'87 6 : 1-4

TRAINING colleges for teachers

See Teachers colleges

TRAINING of executives

See Executives, Training of

TRAINING OF Rural Youth for Self Employment

Training of youth for self employment in rural areas : A case study. J.S. Sodhi *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 329 45 tabs

TRAIT intercorrelations

Relationship between measures of personality traits. S. Chatterji and others *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 375-82

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSLATIONS

How not to despise a crutch : Intimacy and distance in translation. Ratnakar Tripathy *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 45-51

The translator's art : Essays in honour of Betty Radice. William Radice and Barbara Reynolds. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 13 : 1 5

TRANSLATORS

The translator's art : Essays in honour of Betty Radice. William Radice and Barbara Reynolds. Middlesex, Penguin bks £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 13 : 1-5

TRANSPORT workers

Delhi

See also
Strikes—Delhi—Transport workers

TRANSPORTATION

See also
Trade routes

India

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—India
Inland water transportation
Railways—India
Shipping—India

TRANSPORTATION, Road

Finance

State transport units : A financial analysis. A.V. Raman *ET* 26 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

Gujarat

See also
Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation

Orissa

See also
Orissa Road Transport Company Ltd.

TRAVEL books

See Voyages around the world

TRAVELS

See also
Voyages around the world

TREE planting

Necessity and utility of agro-forestry. A. Zaman *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 13-14

India

Agro-forestry programmes : Benefit-cost ratio analysis. Himmat Patel *ET* 11 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

Helping the poor : What social forestry can do ? Bijay Keton Patnaik *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 11-14

How and why agro forestry ? A.R Patel *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 8-10

IRDP and forestry alleviation strategies : An appraisal. P.N Sharma *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 17-22

Need for conservation and social forestry for Industrial growth. Nirmal Ganguly and B.K Sharma *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 15-16+

Social forestry needs a major breakthrough. Navin Chandra Joshi *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 4-7

Karnataka

An experiment in social forestry. Manu N. Kulkarni *ET* 4 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

TREES, Fossil

Fossil woods from khaigam, lower karewa, Kashmir. Maqsooda Khan, and others. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 35-39

TREVEDI, Prajapati

The French experience. *ET* 30 Ap'88 5 : 7 8

TRIALS (Political crimes and offenses)

India

Justice denied. A.G. Noorani *ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 44-47

TRIBAL women

Orissa

Tribal women and forest economy. Walter Fernandes and Geet Menon. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'87 5 : 6 8

TRIBES

Tribals in a global perspective. B.K. Roy Burman *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 95-120

Education

A study of the secondary school climate in selected tribal districts of Orissa. Subhash Chandra Panda *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 158-62

Tribal education in the West zone of Madhya Pradesh. S.S. Pawar and P. Bhuvanedran *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 4-5

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Yanadies, The

Bihar

Tribes : Their environments and culture. Maheshwari Prasad. Delhi, Amar Pra. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 1-8

Gujarat

Adivasi upsurge at Dharol. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 17 Ja'88 3 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIBES—Gujarat (contd)
See also
Warlis, The

India

The agrarian situation in tribal areas. Jaganath Pathy *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 143-62

The coming of the Devi : Adivasi assertion in Western India. David Hardiman. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 248 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'67 8 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 5 : 6-8; *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 60-66; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 13 : 1-5

Cooperatives and tribals, U.M. Shah *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 7-19

Forest legislation and tribals : Comments on forest policy resolution. Sharad Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2143-48

Forests and tribals. N.C. Basu. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vi, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 148; *Patriot* 31 Ja'88 4 : 3-7

Reappraising tribal movements—Legitimisation and spread. Nirmal Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 943-45; 23(20) 14 My'88 1003-05; 23(21) 21 My'88 1054-55

Social changes among tribals : A study. R. Gunasekaran *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 9-12

Some spatial aspects of tribal culture and development. N.N. Vyas *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 1-6

Tribal development in India : Strategies and programmes. R.R. Prasad *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 81-103 bibliogr tabs

Tribal development programmes : A review. S. Mahalingam *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 4-8

Voluntary effort in tribal development : The Bidisa experiment. P.K. Bhowmick *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 175-86

History

Tribal society in India : An anthropo-historical perspective. K.S. Singh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, 327 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 107-09; *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 259-60

Karnataka

See also
Soligas, The

Kerala

A medical mission for the tribals of Wynad. P.K. Devan *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 9-10
See also
Uralies, The

Madhya Pradesh

Glimpses of Bastar. Shamsuddin *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 2-3

Tribal education—A study in M.P.S.S. Pawar and P. Bhuvanendran *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 18-21

Tribal education in the West zone of Madhya Pradesh. S.S. Pawar and P. Bhuvanendran *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 4-5

Maharashtra

A demographic profile of tribals in Maharashtra state. John S. Gaikwad *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 16-27+

Supply of milch animals to adivasies in Dbule district. M.B. Surana *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 11-15

Training tribal youth. S.P. Karve *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 28-29

Tribal development in Maharashtra. Lakshminarayana *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 1-10 bibliogr

Malaysia

Incorporation and assimilation: The aboriginal peoples of Malaysia and forces of modernisation. John Clammer *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 121-42

Orissa

Life style of the Orissan tribes. Krishna C. Parida *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 2 : 1-6

Rajasthan

Cultivation of wild plants for the uplift of tribals in the forest areas of Rajasthan, M.K. Sebastian and M.M. Bhandari *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 30-35 bibliogr

Role of mineral in the tribal development of TSP region of Rajasthan. Prerana Vaish *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 20-29

Socio-cultural mores and high fertility among tribes in Banswara. B.L. Nagda *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 14-15+

Tamil Nadu

Kudu-Kudu-P - Paik - Karans. K.R. Rajagopalan and M. Bagavandas *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 283 88 bibliogr

Malayali tribals of Tamil Nadu. S. Mahalingam *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 17-19+
See also
Irulas, The

TRIKHA, N.K.

The press council. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Nv'87 8 : 1-3

TRILOCHAN SINGH

Dr Ganda Singh : A great historian and scholar. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 3

Guru Gobind Singh's first encounter with Banda based on Bhai Nath's bardic song : Safarnamah in Persian. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 5-14

TRIPATHI, Amales

The Indian historian's task. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 1 : 1-5+

TRIPATHI, C.B.

Development of scheduled caste women. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 331-61

TRIPATHI, D.P.

High theatrics and low intrigue. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

TRIPATHI, Dwijendra and Misra, Priti

Towards a new frontier-History of the Bank of Baroda 1908-1983. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, 313 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(4) Oc-De'87 197

TRIPATHI, R.S.

Cropping pattern in Bundelkhand, U.P. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 161-71 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPATHI, S.B. and others
Soil management practices for higher forage production. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 16+

TRIPATHY, Ratnakar
How not to dispise a crutch : Intimacy and distance in translation. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 45-51

TRIPATHY, S.H.
Rural-urban migration. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 13-14+ tab

TRIPATHY, Snigdha
Eras snd system of dating in early and medieval records of Orissa. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 38-45 ft-n

TRIPURA
Politics and govornment
Another accord dies; editorial. *TI* 1 Fe'88 6:1-2

The dead-end Congress and CPIs can still avert after Tripura. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 4-14

Tripura triggers regrouping of opposition forces: The battle of Bandhs and Rallies. *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 1+

Tripura : Unabashed Congi partisenship. Nripen Chakraborty *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 3

What are the rebels upto ? Kalyan Mukherjee *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1 : 1-6

Where is the TNV today. Nripen Chakraborty *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 1-2

See also
Elections—Tripura
Tripura National Volunteers

TRIPURA National Volunteers
Act of showmanship; editorial. *TI* 7 Je'88 4:1-2

Joint strategy in Tripura : Putting national interests first. A.S. Abraham *TI* 9 Ja'88 6:3-5

TRIPURANANDA, Swami
Openness and intensity : Vivekananda and the English writers of the nineteenth century. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 510-14

TRIVEDI, H.K.
Some reflections on the fiscal policy in theory and practice : Indian scene. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 5-8 tabs

TRIVEDI, Y.P.
Budget 88. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 1:1-8+

TRIVEDY, Shikha
The search for the lost city of Dwarka. *Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 6-16

TROOD, Russell B.
See Dowdy, William L. jt. auth.

TRUFFAUTT, Francois
The most complete film-maker; a review article. Jaidev *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 311-14

TULA RAM, Rao
Hero of the 1857 war. Ram Dutt Yadav *Tribune (Mag)* 6 De'87 2 : 1-5

TULASIDHAR, V.B.
See Bagchi, Amaresh and others jt. auths.

TUNISIA
Politics and government
Coup in Tunisia; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

Tunision President deposed in coup. *TI* 8 Nv'87 1 : 7-8

TURNER, Victor
Process, performance and pilgrimage : A study in comparative symbology. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 164 p. Rs 50; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 565-67

TURTLES
India
Indian turtles. R.J. Rao *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 79-89

TUTUOLA, Amos
Pauper, brawler and slanderer. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

TYAGI, B.S.
Welfare of slum dwellers : Need for an integrated approach. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 17-19

TYRE industry and trade
India
Flat noise on tyres; editorial. *ET* 11 My'88 5 : 1-2

TYTLER, Harriet
An Englishwoman in India : The memoirs of Harriet Tytler 1828-1858. Anthony Sattin Delhi, OUP Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 12 : 1-5

TYTLER, Jagdish
Are we ready for casinos ? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 6 : 4-6

U

UNESCO
See United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UBAIDULLAH, M.
Population education and national adult education programme. *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 205-07 bibliogr

A test battery to measure knowledge of population education among the participants of the National Adult Education Programme. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 20-31 appdx bibliogr tabs

UDAYA BHASKARA REDDY, I.
The price of big dam in India. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 7-9

UDAY SEKHAR, A.
See Mehta, B.V. jt. auth.

UDGAONKAR, B.M.
Autonomous colleges-challenge and opportunities. *ET* 24 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

UDOFOT, Mbong A.
Course evaluation and students' assessment in colleges of education : The Nigerian experience. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 3-16 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UGANDA

Foreign relations

Guba

Uganda turns to Libya and Cuba. Colin Legum *TI* 23 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

Libya

Uganda turns to Libya and Cuba. Colin Legum *TI* 23 Ja'88 6 : 7-8

UMAMOHAN and Hari Narayan Rao

Entrepreneurship and rural industrialisation. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 188-89

UMESH, Nila

Quality assurance of training programmes. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 1 : 1-8

UMO, Joe U.

Education-employment connection : The Nigerian experience. *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-64

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

See Developing countries

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment and unemployment

UNITED NATIONS

The expanding jurisdiction of the United Nations M.S Rajan Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 252 p Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 156-58

Forty years of the United Nations. U S. Bajpai. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 225 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 7 Fe'88 8 : 1-4

Africa, Southern

Initiatives needed : Southern Africa. Colin Legum *TI* 10 De'87 6 : 7-8

Palestine

Years of no decision. Muhammad El-Farra. London, Routledge $ 22 50 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5 : 4-6

Race question

United Nations struggle against apartheid. Shanti Sadiq Ali *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 30 47 ft-n

UNITED NATIONS Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Renewal at UNESCO : A talk with Frederico Mayor. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 15 De'87 6 : 3-5

The rise and fall of UNESCO. S Nihal Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 137 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

FE 28 Fe'88 5 : 5-8

UNITED STATES

See also

Local finance—United States

Money—United States

Shrines—United States

Central Intelligence Agency

The CIA : A forgotten history. William Blum. London, Zed Press. 1987. *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Nv'87 6 : 6-8

Commerce

U.S. trade outlook : Protectionism alive but muted. T.T. Ram Mohan *ET* 12 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

India

Indo-US trade to leap by 58%. *ET* 28 Ja'88 1 : 2-5+

Commercial policy

American trade policy : Red signals. Tarunath Bhat *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 9-10+

Defences

USA : Public favours reduction in military spending George Gallup *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 1987 45-48

Economic planning

National and local level planning : China, the USSR, India. N K. Chandra *scc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 115-35 bibliogr

Economic policy

Consequences of crash : US changes economic gears. T.T. Ram Mohan *ET* 17 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

Decline of Yuppies in US : Harsh lessons for India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 18 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

Economic relations

Bangladesh

See also

Economic assistance, American, in Bangladesh

Japan

Japan's capital : Issues in recycling surplus. Malati Anagol *ET* 18 De'87 5 : 3-6

Foreign population

See also

Arabs in the United States

Foreign relations

America as a world power : A realist appraisal from Wilson to Reagan. Norman A. Graebner. New Delhi, Univ Stall. 307 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

FE 6 De'87 5 : 1-6

Challenges to America : United States foreign policy in the 1980's. Charles W. Kegley and Patrick J. McGown, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1979, 312 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 96-98

Making India a scapegoat : Pakistan's interests come first for U.S. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 De'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Big blow from Capitol hill. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 De'87 6 : 3-5

U S report damns Reagan : Privatisation of foreign policy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

Afghanistan

Fresh US terms on Afghan issue. *TI* 6 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+

Pakistan-U S. anxiety in Afghanistan. Saeed Naqvi *TI* 19 Mr'88 6 : 7-8

Developing countries

Nuclear war and U.S.—Third world relations : The neglected dimension. James Petras and Morris Morley *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 151-58

India

Carlucci visit : Along term angle. *TI* 4 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+

Indo-Pak US ties; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Indo-US relations-Dynamics of change. P.M. Kamath New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8 : 1-3

The 'mollification' carrot the US expected India to bite. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 6-10

Not our concern; editorial. *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 1-2

Technology as instrument of foreign policy. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 8-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trading non-alignment for Hi-Tech? K N. Hari Kumar *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 17-26

Trading non alignment for high tech? Rajiv's record US visit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 848-53

Iran

U S. attack on Iran; editorial. *TI* 20 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

See also
Armsdeal, U.S. in Iran

Japan

Japanese power and US weakness. Dominique Moisi *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

Middle East

US In West Asia : Diplomacy deadlocked. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 32-33

Nicaragua

Four pillars of Sandinismo. *Link* 30(38) 24 Ap'88 17-19

See also
Military assistance, American, in Nicaragua

Pakistan

Indo-Pak-US ties; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Not our concern; editorial. *TI* 5 De'87 6 : 1-2

The red army on Pakistan's border (special report) : Policy implications for the United States. Theodore L. Eliot and Robert L. Pfaltzgraft. Int Defence Pub. 88 p. *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-8

See also
Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

Panama

CIA-mafia link; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'88 6 : 1-2

Russia

Optimistic expectations. *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 1 : 1-6

US stakes in Soviet liberalisation. Donald K. Emmarson *TI* 18 Ap'88 6 : 7-8

Sahara

Western Sahara : Test cese for US democracy. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 29-30

Nuclear policy

Nuclear power and non-proliferation : The remaking of U S. policy. Michael J. Brenner. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1981, 324 p. £ 20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 92-96

Politics and government

Decline of Yuppies is US : Harsh lessons for India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 18 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

Partison realignment : An issue in American political history. Mohammed B. Alam *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 55-68

Presidents

See also
Reagan, Ronald

Election

Doubts about Bush; editorial. *TI* 12 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

Dukakis has momentum; editorial. *TI* 25 Ap'88 6 : 1-2

The Jackson phenomenon : New US agenda
Reagan fades out Prefui Bidwai *TI* 27 Ap'88 6 : 3-5

Jackson's progress; editorial. *TI* 30 Mr'88 6 : 1 2

Lowa confounde all pundits. *TI* 15 Fe'88 1 : 2 5+

New Hampshire win boosts Bush's chances *TI (Sec II)* 19 Fe'88 1 : 1-3

The race begins; editorial. *TI* 16 Fe'88 6 : 1 2

Republicans have reasons to be jubilant. *TI* 22 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+

Super Tuesday to be Bush's day. Richard Nixon *TI* 7 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+

Unstoppable Bush; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'88 6 : 1-2

UNIVERSAL decimal clasification
See Classification, Universal decimal

UNIVERSE

Some reflections on universe and null classes. Jagat Pal *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 397-407

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Concept of a children's university—An academic innovation Jai Prakash Bharati *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 7-8

Need for an academic community. S. Rastogi *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 1-2+

Administration

Management of junior colleges : The Andhra prescription. G.B K. Hooja *Univ News* 26(1) 4 Ja'88 2-4

University administration in India—An overview. H.A.S. Jafri *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 7-11

Finance

Zero base budgeting for Indian universities. R.S. Sharma *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 47-57 bibliogr tabs

Students

See College students

India

DAV movement G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 9-11

Universities and government : The need for a reappraisal. Andre Beteille *TI* 18 Ja'88 6 : 3-5

See also
Association of Indian Universities
Delhi College, Delhi
Madurai Kamaraj Universities

Karnataka

Educational shops; editorial. *ET* 8 De'87 5 : 1-2

Madhya Pradesh

History

Blending tradition with modernity. Akhilesh Raina *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 6 : 4-6+

UNIVERSITY autonomy

Autonomous colleges-challenge and opportunities. B M. Udgaonkar *ET* 24 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

Autonomous colleges : Some observations. S.B. Vora *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 25

UNIVERSITY students
See College students

UNIVERSITY teachers
See College teachers

UNKOVIC, Charles M. and Mainon, Reuben Allen

Penal education : A background and assessment *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 42-46

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNNI, N P.
A history of Mushikavamsa. Trivendrum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1980. 248 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 232-34

UPADHYAY, Ashok
Fiscal management : Maharashtra shows the way *ET* 5 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Liberalisation : Up against a wall, so far. *ET* 10 My'88 5 : 3-6
Reforms in China : Shift in perceptions. *ET* 22 Mr'88 5 : 3-6
Self-reliance : Chasing a shadow. *ET* 24 Nv'87 5 : 3-6
South Korea : In for spring cleaning. *ET* 29 De'87 5 : 3-6

UPADHYAY, V.
The land constraint and the impact of corrowing agricultural technology : An evaluation. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 1-21

UPADHYAYA, Abhay and Joshi, Vinod
Integrated Rural development Programme and cooperation. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 107-08
Role of business and industry for rural development. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 13-15

UPADHYAYA, R.B. and Sharma, K.C.
Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administors in India. Jaipur, Shashi Pub. 1987, 238 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3997) 26 De'87 23-24; *ET* 1 Nv'87 6 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 13 De'87 8 : 5-6

UPANISHADS
Journey of the Upanishads to the west. Purna Chandra Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12 : 1-5
Why the Upanishads should be studied. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 8-10

UPENDRA, P.
Coalition government at centre soon. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 17-18+

URALIES, The
The social world of Uralies. M.S Prakasam *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 7-8

URBAN development
See City planning

URBAN economics
Financing of services. Gangadhar Jha *ET* 13 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

URBAN land
India
Urban land rise and planning. B.P. Chaurasia. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 347 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 25

URBAN Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Act, 1976
Urban act unfair to small farmers. S.A. Patil *TI* 11 Ap'88 6 : 7-8
Urban land ceiling act : A misconceived measure. H.T. Parekh *ET* 16 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

URBAN planning
See City planning

URBAN poor
India
Financing programmes for the urban poor : Case study of Bank of Baroda. Girish K. Misra *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 46-56
Poverty in metropolitan cities. S Manzoor Alam and Fatima Alikhan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 233 p Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(18) 15 Ja'88 26-27

URBAN redevelopment
See Urban renewal

URBAN renewal
Inter-organisational coordination in urban development : Some issues. D. Ravindra Prasad and V. Gnaveshwar *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 65-75

URBAN transportation
India
A transport system makes a city what it is. Prakash Narain *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 10-12+
Urban transport : Problems and policy issues G S. Monga *ET* 25 Nv'87 7 : 3-6

URBANIZATION
The cities shape of things to come. P N. Luthra *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 2 3+
For safer cities. U M. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 11 Oc'87 1 : 1-6
Society, culture and urbanisation. S N. Eisenstadt and A. Sachar. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 388 p. £ 35 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(7) 13 Fe'88 307-10
Urban development in capitalist and socialist societies. Bernd Hamm *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 57-70 bibliogr tabs
Work, food and energy urban ecodevelopment. Ignacy Sachs *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 425-34
Gujarat
An anatomy of migration in the process of urbanization. K V.Chitharanjan *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 1-13 tabs
See also
Rural-urban migration—Gujarat
India
The impact of urbanisation on women in India. Indu Patnaik and Rajalakshmi Rama Rao *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 6-9 tabs
Indian metropolis : Urbanization, planning and management. Vasant Kumar Bawa. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 205 *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 58(4) Oc-De'87 590-91
National commission on urbanisation : A critical analysis. Gopal Bhargava *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 14-15
Panchasheel for urban development. A. Lakshmisagar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 517-19
To towns, to towns; editorial. *ET* 9 De'87 5 : 1-2
Unequal cities. Gopal Bhargava *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1 : 1-6
Urbanisation and inflation go together. N. Sridharan *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 574-79
Urbanisation : National commission at crossroads. Amitabh Kundu *ET* 11 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Urbanization with tears : How to prevent it ? Krishna Pratap *Commerce* 156(3997) 26 De'87 19-21

India, Southern

Urbanisation in South India : The role of ideology and polity. R. Champakalashmi *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 67-117 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Regional dynamics of urbanisation, urban growth and occupational structure of Uttar Pradesh. Yogesh Kumar *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 41-50

URDU language

"A house divided". Amrit Rai. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 8-9

URDU literature

Long arm of Lenin. Som Anand *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 13 : 1-4

Poetry and criricism dominate Azad Gulati *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 221-28

See also

Manto, Saadat Hasan

Mohammed Iqbal (Sir)

URDU poetry

Modernity in Urdu poetry. Sukrita Paul Kumar *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

Nawaye Shauq. Sabir Abohri. New Delhi, Anjuman Taraqui-e-Urdu. 1987, 168 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Patriot* 20 Se'87 4 : 3-6

The Penguin book of modern Urdu poetry. Mahmood Jamal London, Penguin bks. 1986, 165 p. £ 2 75 *Book Rev Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 55-57

URDU satire

See Satire, Urdu

URDU short stories

See Short stories, Urdu

USHA, P.T.

Goldan girl. Lokesh Sharma. New Delhi, Penguin bks. Page 191. Rs 35 *Book Rev ET* 20 De'87 6 : 2-4

Golden girl : P T. Usha's story. Lokesh Sharma *IE (Mag)* 8 Ja'88 1 : 1-8

USURY

See Interest and usury

UTTAR PRADESH

See also

Agricultural innovations—Uttar Pradesh

Agriculture—Uttar Pradesh

Employment and unemployment — Uttar Pradesh

Farmers—Uttar Pradesh

Feeds—Uttar Pradesh

Field crops—Uttar Pradesh

Ground-nuts—Uttar Pradesh

Inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh

Land—Uttar Pradesh

Radio in agriculture—Uttar Pradesh

Rice—Uttar Pradesh

Roads—Uttar Pradesh

Soy-bean—Uttar Pradesh

Urbanization—Uttar Pradesh

Chief Ministers

Crystal gazer or weathercock ? Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Economic development

The politics of uncertainty Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-8

Industries

New industrial technology and employment in the Kumaun Hills of Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 62-82

See also

Cottage industries—Uttar Pradesh

Rural industries—Uttar Pradesh

Politics and government

The politics of uncertainty Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1 : 1-8

Rumblings for a separate state of Uttarakhand. *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 18-22

V

VAT

See Value added tax

VACCINATION

Pioneer in vaccine research. *Hindu* 6 Se'87 17 : 1-6+

VADAYA, D. Thomas

The emergence of holographic perspective : Toward a convergence of scientific and religious worldviews. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 261-65

VAGHUL, N.

Indian shipping industry—A provocative evaluation *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 5-6

VAHIDUDDIN, S.

Tradition and modernity in Iqbal's philosophical thought. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 1-29 ft-n

VAID, Sudesh

Politics of widow immolation. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 20-23

VAIDYANATHAN, A.

Agricultural development in Eastern India; a review article *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2259-63

Economic reform in China : Some observations. *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 28-33

VAIDYANATHAN, Lalitha

Srinivas Ramanujan : A centenary tribute. *Patriot* 20 De'87 4 : 3-7

VAISH, Prerana

Role of minerals in the tribal development of TSP region of Rajasthan. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 20-29

VAJPEYI, Ashok

Poetry of Asia : Identity and freedom. *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

VALIATHAN, M.S.

Surgery and India. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 1-21

VALICHA, Kishore

Symbols and significance. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 41 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Poetry* 12(2) 1987 94-95

VALLATHOL

War and peace in the poems of Vallathol and Bharathi. Sirpi Balasubramaniam *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 51-53 bibliogr

VALLURI, S.R.

Perspectives in management of R and D institutions. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 36-44

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VALUE added tax
India
MODVAT—An overview. Archana Sinha *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 267-75 bibliogr
MODVAT S P. Kampani and C.N. Gurbazani. Allahabad, Law Pub H. 1987, 600 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Nv'87 6 : 1-2

VANAIK, Achin
Behind the crash : Deeper crisis of neoliberalism. *TI* 7 De'87 6 : 3-5
Continuity and change in Soviet foreign policy under Gorbachev. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 547-53
Failure of Thatcherism : The legacy of history. *TI* 21 De'87 6 : 3-5; 22 De'87 6 : 7-8
Gorbachov's foreign policy : Detente cannot be permanent *TI* 17 Fe'88 4 : 3-5
Ideology and economics : The case of India. *TI* 28 Mr'88 6 : 3 5
Ideology and economics : Third world "Thatcherism". *TI* 14 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Seventy years after : The significance of October. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6 : 3-5

VINEY KIRPAL
Beyond colonialism : West African literature as a mirror of the People's aspirations. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 82-92 ft-n

VANNIYARS, The
Vanniyar's agitation. R. Vidyasagar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 507-11

VARADACHARY, C.
The frontier of poetic consciousness : A study in the poetry of Robert Lowell. Secundarabad, Gamaliel Pub. *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 19

VARADHACHARI, V.K.
Public trusts and taxation. Lucknow, Eastern bks. 1987, 352, 45 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(12) De'87 397; 23(1) Ja'88 81

VARANASI
Banaras : City of Shiva. Rajesh Bedi and John Keay New Delhi, Brijbasi Printers. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Fe'88 8 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 11 : 1-5+
Banaras : Sacred city of India. Raghubir Singh. Hampshire, Thames; New Delhi, UBS Pub £ 28 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ja'88 8 : 1-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 11 : 1 5+; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Fe'88 4 : 1-4
The pilgrimage Mandala of Varanasi (Kasi) : A study in sacred geography. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 493-524 bibliogr
Municipal Corporation
Decision making in urban government and politics. V R Dutta Allahabad, Chugh Pub 1986, 116 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25

VARDE, Varsha S. and Singh, Sampat P.
Commercial banking : Managing credit-deposit ratio. *ET* 11 My'88 5 : 3-6
Financial disintermediation and bank profitability. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 178-80

VARDHAN, Anand
Budget deficit under control but high inflation likely : Tiwari. *ET* 1 Ja'88 1 : 1-4

VARMA, Ganeshilal
Conversion of Hindu temples in Tamilnadu. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 34-44

VARMA, M.L.
Limitations of third world. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 3 : 1-8
No room for complacency. *ET* 23 De'87 5 : 7-8

VARMA, Madhurendra K.
Quality circle—A catalyst for motivation. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 30-34

VARMA, Mahadevi
Mahadevi Varma : Merging with the Infinite. Ranvir Rangra *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 3-6
Mahadevi : Voice of suffering womanhood. B.R. Sharma *Patriot* 30 Se'87 4 : 3-7

VARMA, P.
Cag on states' finances : A sorry tale of mess-ups *ET* 4 Nv'87 5 : 3-6

VARMA, S.P.
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy; a review article. *int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-50

VARSHA RANI
Despoiling a desert treasure. *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 3 : 1-8

VARSHNEY, R.L. and Raj Kumar
SAARC will bring peace in the South Asian region. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 24-27

VARUGHESE, K.V.
Growth of communal parties and vote-banks : A challenge to secular democracy. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 20-30

VASARIA, Pravin
Demographic trends and population policy in China *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 1-27 ft-n

VASHIST, P.D.
Monitoring system at national and state level for R.D. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 23-24

VASUDEV, Aruna
The new India cimema. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 My'87 11 : 1-5+

VASUDEV, Gayatri Devi
Astrological truths are being confirmed by scientists in the West. *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 11+

VASUDEVAN, Hari
1917 : Without bitterness. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 11 : 1-4+

VASUDEVAN, S.
Rural development and poverty syndrome. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 7-8

VASUDEVAN, V.
Grass root structure for KVI. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 112-14

VASUKI, S.N.
See Das, Basudev jt. auth.

VASWANI, Harish
Some new talent. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 189-96

VATSAYAN, Suneel
See Singh, Dweep Chand jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VAZ, I.T.
Women managers in banking sector. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 14-15

VAZEERUDDIN, Mohammad
Crisis of leadership: From Abul Kalam Azad to Gulam Nabi Azad-What a fall my country men. *Tribune* 3 Ap'88 1: 1-8

VEDANTA
Autoerotism, narcissism and Vedaantism. Saradindu Banerji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 27-38 ft-n
Srimad Rahasya Thraya Saaram of Vedanta Desika. Srirangan, Poundareekapuram Swami Ashramam. 2 vols. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 23: 2-3
Vedanta and the theory of relativity. A. Das *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(11) Nv'87 259-61
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. A. Mahadeva Sastri Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1986, lxxv, 169 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 40
Vedanta revalued and restated. Nataraja Guru Varkala, Narayana Gurukula. 145 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Fe'88 78

VEDAS
Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Uma Marina. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xviii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 185-86
See also
Rgveda

VEDUNG, Evert
Political reasoning. London, Sage Pub. 1982, 232 p. $ 22.50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 158-61

VEERAMATHA, C.S.
See Ramkumar, Usha jt. auth.

VEERA RAGHAVAIAH, R. and others
Improved agronomic practices for maximising yields of Rabi/Summer groundnut. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 15-16

VEGETABLE gardening
Hobby that pays—Kitchen gardening. Ashwine Kumar and J.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 13-14+

VEGETABLES
Boosting vegetable production through foliar feeding. V.K. Sachan and L.N. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 11-12

Fertilizers and manures
Zinc-its role and deficiency disorders in vegetable crops. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 17-18+ tab

Marketing
Marketing of summer vegetables at Kanpur: A case study. R.N. Yadav and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 31-35

VEKARIA, R.S. and others
Role of cooperative sugar factories in adoption of improved sugarcane crop tecnnology *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 80-85 bibliogr tabs

VELAYUDHAM, T.K.
Recovery of bank loans: Why special effort shelved? *ET* 7 Ap'88 5: 3-6
State Bank of India: The imperial background. *ET* 7 Ja'88 5: 3-6

VENGAMA RAJU, K.
See Shah, Tushaar jt. auth.

VENGSARKAR, Dilip
In my own style. *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 12: 6-8
Outside the boundary; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'88 5: 1-2
Six-month ban on Vengsarkar. *TI* 4 Fe'88 1: 5 6+

VENKAIAH, V.
Impact of agro based industries on rural economy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xxi, 348 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 25-26

VENKATACHARY, R.
Karnataka finances: Need to tighten belt. *ET* 12 De'87 5: 3-6
World grade: Adjusting for growth. *ET* 6 Nx'87 5: 3-6

VENKATAPPAIAH, V. and Gupta, S.R.
On editing journals of library and information science: Contribution of Prof. P.N Kaula to professional journalism. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 35-48

VENKATARAMAN, G.
The last years of Ramanujan. *Hindu* 3 Ja'88 18: 1-5
Once in a few centuries. *Hindu* 20 De'87 17: 1-6+

VENKATARAMAN, K.R.
Sec. 630, companies act, 1956. *ET* 8 Ja'88 5: 7-8

VENKATARAMAN, R.
Festivals that foster ties Gowri Ramnarayan *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 20: 1-6
The great humanist: R. Venkataraman. Attar Chand New Delhi, Gian Pub. 228 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Se'87 8: 1-2; *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4: 3-6
The new President. Vichitra Sharma *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 6: 3-6

VENKATARAMANA, Hari Lakshmi
Professional employment of mothers: Impact on personality and parentchild interaction. *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 13-23

VENKATESAN, S.
Cerat Act: Anomalies in provisions. *ET* 20 Ja'88 5: 3-6; 21 Ja'88 5: 3-6
Housing-cost arithmetic and benefit surplus. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 17-22

VENKATESHA MURTHY, G.B.
The soligas of B.R hills: A demographic study *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 54-58 bibliogr tabs

VENKATESWARAN, R.J.
Better incentives needed. *ET* 16 Ja'88 5: 7-8
Long-term strategy for production, reports. *ET* 28 Nv'87 5: 7-8

VENKATESWARA RAO, T.
Impact of DIC programme on rural industrialisation: A study of two districts. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 43-57 bibliogr

VENKATARAMAIAH, E.S.
Freedom of press: Some recent trends. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 233 p. Rs 125

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VENKATARAMAIAH, E.S. (contd)
Book Rev
ET 3 Ja'88 6 : 5-8; *Patriot* 13 De'87 4 : 3-7
VENTURE capital
Venture capital. R. Manohar *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 108-11 bibliogr
VENU, S.
See Puttaswamaiah, K jt auth.
VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y. and KOSALRAM, K.
Multilevel planning in India : Processes and perceptions. Hyderabad, Satyanarayana. K.B. xivi, 559 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 3 4
VERENDAR SINGH
Ensuring better management of water and power resources. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 14-16
VERGHESE, Alexander V.
Budget promote new economic policy. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 24-25
VERGHESE, B.G.
Not by guns alone *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 1987 41-43
VERGHESE, S.K.
Developments in international banking and prospects of Indian banks overseas business. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 899-908
Impacts of recent-stock market upheavals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 566-89
VERMA, A.L.
Deficit and interest burden : Is there a way out ? *ET* 19 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
VERMA, Binita
Stauts of women and their economic activities : A case study of women in Bihar. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 17-18
VERMA, D.C.
Chhotu Ram-Jinnah clash : A pre-partition episode. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 8 : 1-6
VERMA, Harsh V. and Verma, Sangeeta
From 'cause' campaigns to social marketing. *ET* 11 Ja'88 5 : 7-8
VERMA, Jyoti
Affect associated with norm violative behaviour : A study of American and Indian female students. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 363-68
VERMA, Kewal
Exercise in bad economics. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 3-4
VERMA, Nirmal
Twilight of an ere. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 163-73
VERMA, P.K.
Personnel policies in public enterprises : Emerging patterns in Bihar. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oe-De'87 33-38
VERMA, Rajinder Singh
He wrote only when he must. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 3 : 1-5
VERMA, Sangeeta
See Verma, Harsh V. jt. auth.
VERTICAL files (libraries)
Organization of pamphelets in libraries. Knanka Chary *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 89-95
VICE-Chancellors
Selecting a Vice-Chancellor. S. Muthukumaran *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 1-6 bibliogr
VIDYARTHI, Ganesh Shankar
Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi : Journalist as freedom fighter. J P. Chaturvedi *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 53-56
VIDYASAGAR, R.
Vanniyar's agitation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 507-11
VIDYATMANANDA, Swami
Growing to know and love Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 142-51
With Swami Vivekananda at Almora, 1971. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 480-84
VIEIRA, Walter E.
See Parkinson, C. Northeote jt. auth.
VIETNAM
Foreign relations
Kampuchea
Sihanouk's game; editorial. *TI* 3 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
History
Vietnam : Trial and triumph. R.S. Chavan. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Mr'88 4 : 1-3
VIGASIN, A.A.
See Bongard-Levin, G. jt. auth.
VIJAYA, N.
Entrepreneurship in Industrial estates : An evaluation. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 43-52 tabs
VIJAYA KUMAR, P.
Library literature in Telegu. *Herald Libr Scl* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 100-08
VIJAYAN, V.S.
Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 137-40
VIJAYANAGARA
History
Some aspects of social life in the Vijayanagar empire (As depicted in Amuktamalyada). K. Sarojini Devi *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc De'86 377-92
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, R.
Farmers' credit need. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 194-96
VILLAGE industries
See Rural Industries
VILLAGES
Goa
Anjuna : Profile of a village in Goa. Teresa Albuquerque. New Delhi, Promilla and Co Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5 : 1-5
India
See also
Community development—India
Panchayat—India
VIMALATMANANDA, Swami
A seat of prayer for all religions. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 3 : 1-5
VINDHY SUDHAKAR, V. and Kalpanna Rao, V.
Woman's dimensions in psychological research—A critique. *econ and Pol Wkly (Supnl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-20-WS-24

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VINEYAK, M.
Land of mystic beauty. *Hindu* 27 Se'87 17 : 1-6+

VINOD KUMAR
A new policy for books. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6 : 7-8
See also Subrahmanyam, S. jt. auth.

VIOLENCE
Violence in Islamic tradition. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 23-24 ft-n
See also Nonviolence
India
Social change and violence : The Indian experience. P R Rajagopal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13 : 1-5

VIRARAGHAVAN, M.S.
Environmental problems of the Palnis—Perceptions, policies and prescriptions. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(11) Nv'87 550 78 annex bibliogr

VIRENDRA NARAIN
Foreign policy of Bangladesh. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1987, xii, 226 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Nv'87 4 : 2-6

VIRMANI, B.R.
Technology transfer and its implications for manpower planning and productivity. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 15-29

VISARIA, Pravin
See Jain, Anrudh K. jt. auth.

VISHVNATH, Visu
LIC superannuation pensions. *ET* 11 Nv'87 5 : 7-8

VISWANATH, P.
Influence of climate on fruit growing. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 27+

VISWANATHAN, S.
See Nagarajan, S. jt. auth.

VIVEKANANDA, Swami
From alienation to integration : The Dynamics of renuciation in Vivekananda M. Sivaramkrishna *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 100-03
The great liberator. Swami Sastrananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 463-67
Growing to know and love Swami Vivekananda Swami Vidyatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 142-51
Karma-yoga and its re-orientation by Swami Vivekananda. R Das *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 24-28
A little known chapter in the life of Swami Vivekananda. Swami Prabhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 485-96
Marx and Vivekananda : A comparative study. P. Parameswaran. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Mr'88 118-19
National integration and Swamiji. Swami Someswerananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 503-09
A new finding. Gargi *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 443-46
The obverse and the reverse. C.S Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 497-502
Openness and intensity : Vivekananda and the English writers of the nineteenth century. Swami Tripurananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 510-14
Reminiscences of Swami Vivekananda. Sachindra Nath Basu *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 472-75
Sankaracharya and Swami Vivekananda. A. Raghu *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 152-56
Strength is religion. Swami Swahananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv De'87 447-50
Swami Vivekananda—A few random images. Swami Shraddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 436-39
Swami Vivekananda and national integration. Anil Baron Ray *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 3-8
Swami Vivekananda and Indian freedom movement Sankari Prasad Basu *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 456 62
Swami Vivekananda in the West : New discoveries. Marie Louise Burke. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 3 vols. Rs 40; 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'87 12 : 1-3
Swami Vivekananda. K R Srinivasa Iyengar. Madras Samata bks. 1988, 80 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ap'88 160
Swami Vivekananda's contributions to the American religious spirit. Swami Atmarupananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 515-19
Swamiji and social justice. A.N. Ray *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 520-24
Swamiji and the youth of modern India. Swami Prameyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 468-71
Vivekananda and his scientific religion. Swami Sarvagatananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 451-54
Vivekananda and Indian renaissance. B.K. Ahluwalia and Shashi Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1983, 198 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 260-62
Vivekananda as soldier. Dustin Aukland *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 20-23
With Swami Vivekananda at Almora, 1971. Swami Vidyatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 480-84
Who was Swami Vivekananda; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 428-34

VOCATIONAL education
India
Vocationalisation of education. G. Shivarudrappa Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, viii, 377 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Fe'88 4 : 1-3

VOHRA, B.B.
Neglect of natural resource management. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 15-18+

VOHRA, Sahdev
Aksai Chin through the ages. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 15-21 ft-n
Siachen's strategic location. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 4-5

VOIL, Klaus
See Gupta, Manju jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VOLUNTARY associations
Politics without people : Role of voluntary agencies. Arvind N. Das *TI* 12 Ja'88 4 : 3-5
Voluntary agencies and political parties. Bunker Roy *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 17-19
VORA, S.B.
Autonomous colleges : Some observations. *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 25
VOYAGES around the world
Trishna. Dom Mcraes. Bombay, Perennial Press. 210 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'88 8 : 3-6; *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 5 : 1-3
VYAS, Arvind
Relevance of Bukharin's ideas : Past and present. *ET* 10 Mr'88 5 : 7-8
VYAS, B.A.
Public issues : Security draft scheme dubious. *ET* 22 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
VYAS, Mahendra
Wild life tourism in India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrik* 16(2) Ap'87 172-75
VYAS, N.N.
Some spatial aspects of tribal culture and development. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 1-6
VYAS, S.C. and Kotasthane, Anil S.
Fungicide enhancement of nitrogen fixation and colonization of legumes by Rhizobia. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 25-26

W

WADDINGTON, D.J., *ed.*
Teaching school chemistry. New Delhi, Sterling *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(2) Oc-De'87 116-18
WADHVA, Charan D.
Import-export policy : Furthering trade liberalisation. *ET* 18 Ap'88 5 : 3-6
Regional economic cooperation in Asia, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Bombay, Allied. 1987, 352 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 37-39
WAGES
Justification for wage-indexation in the light of wage price causality. Sarmila Chaudhuri *Arthanity* 24 1984-86 1-22
Agricultural labourers
See Agricultural wages
India
Is national wage policy feasible ? K K. Agrawal and Rashmi Agrawal *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 6-9
Punjab
Wage-structure in the informal sector : A case of a class I city in Punjab. Vishwa Mittar *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 41-50 bibliogr tabs
WAGES and labour productivity
India
Wage productivity relationships in Indian industries. Veena Bhatnagar *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 405-12
WAGHMARE, J.M.
Annihilation of African personality : A study of Chinua Achebe's things fall apart *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 58-62
WAGON making
See Carriage and wagon making
WAHLSTEDT, Greger
The Swedish credit market in transition. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 5 : 1-8
WAKHLU, Bharat
See Jha, Harsh K. Jt. auth.
WALL street
Takeover : Inside the world of the Wall street warriors Mrira Johnston. Bombay, UBS Pub. 418 p. *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 1-4
WALLACE, Paul and Chopra, Surendra, *eds.*
Political dynamics of Punjab; Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ 1981, 381 p. Rs 75; $ 15; £ 7 50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-75
WALSH, John
The manager's problem solver. London, Sphere bks. 168 p. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5 : 7-8
WALTER, Margaret
See Jaina, Jagdishchandra jt. auth.
WANANDI, J.
See Scalapino, R.A. and others jt. auths.
WANDOR, Michelene
Look back in gender : Sexuality and the family in post war British drama. London, Methuen £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Ja'88 5 : 6-8
WAR
See also
Disarmament
Peace
WARDER, A.K.
Indian Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1980, xvi, 627 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 201-03
WARIF, Arif A., *ed.*
South Asian cooperation in industry, energy and technology. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 259 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 127-32
WARLIS, The
Agrarian stratification among the Warlis of Gujarat : An observation. S.K. Mondal and R Malhotra *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 36-43
WARNER, Marina
Alone of all her sex : The myth and cult of the Virgin Mary. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 Ja'88 2 : 1-8
WASTE lands
India
Wasteland development : Planning future with trees. Katar Singh *ET* 19 De'87 5 : 3-6
Wastelands development in India : Problems and prospects D. Sen and P.K. Das *Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 1-10 bibliogr tabs
See also
National Wastelands Development Board
Jammu and Kashmir
Transformation of barren and wastelands in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In Banihal. M.K. Koul *Co-operators* 31(3) Mr'88 16-19

WATER, Underground

Ground water markets and small farmers development. Tushaar Shah and K. Vengama Raju *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-23-A-28

WATER birds

India

Water bird sanctuaries in South India. M. Krishnan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 62-70

WATER chestnut

Water chestnut—A remunerative crop during rainy season. S.N.S. Chaurasia and others *Farmer and Paliament* 22(12) De'87 17-18

WATER power electric plants

Bihar

Politicians dragging feet. R Narayan *ET* 8 Nv'87 3 : 1-3+

WATER quality management

Haryana

Ensuring better management of water and power resources. Verendar Singh *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 14-16

WATER resources development

Salinity in irrigation and water resources. Dan Yaron, *ed.* New York, Dekker, M. 1981, 432 p. $ 49 95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 161-62

India

Misdirected water policy. Sailendra Nath Ghosh *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 59-64

National water grid. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 11-12

WATER supply

See also subdivision 'water supply' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—Water supply

Rajasthan

Appropriate technology for water supply in desert areas. R.S. Kumat and S.P. Mehta *Prashasnika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 67-82 appdx

WATER transportation

See Shipping

WATTS Marjorie

Mrs Sappho : The life of C.A. Dawson Scott. London, Duckworth. £ 12.95 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 2 : 1-8

WEALTH

India

See also
Income—India

WEAPONS, Atomic

See Atomic weapons

WEBB, Beatrice

Indian diary : Sidney and Beatrice Webb. Niraja Gopal Jayal. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5 : 1-5

WEBB, Sidney

Indian diary : Sidney and Beatrice webb. Niraja Gopal Jayal. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5 : 1-5

WEBER, Max

Religion a fundamental element in the societal analysis of Karl Marx and Max Weber : A comparative study. Willie R. de Silva *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 266-88 bibliogr

WELLS, Stanley and Taylor, Gary

William Shakespeare : The complete works. Oxford, Clarendon Press. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 My'87 12 : 1-5+

WELLS

See also
Gas, Natural

WEST Bengal

See also
Cities and towns—West Bengal
Cotton growing—West Bengal
Family planning—West Bengal
Field crops—West Bengal
Flowers—West Bengal
Paleontology—West Bengal
Panchayat—West Bengal
Temples—West Bengal
Tigers—West Bengal

Civilization

Cultural zones in lower palaeolithic West Bengal. Asok Datta *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 69-77 figs

Economic planning

Decentralised planning : West Bengal experience. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 655-63

Seventh five-year plan

West Bengal : Mid plan appraisal. A M. Roy *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 18-22

Industries

See also
Industry and state—West Bengal

Politics and government

See also
Gorkhaland Issue

WHEAT

Disease and pest resistance

Insect pests of wheat and their control S.K. Parsai and R.K. Choudhary *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 23-25

Diseases and pests

Keep wheat diseases at bay. P.P. Sinha *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 19-20

Fertilizers and manures

Sulphur for higher yields of wheat and raya in sandy soils of Mohindergarh (Haryana). Samander Singh and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 17-18+

Zinc for higher wheat yields. B.P. Singh Teotia and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 7-8+ tabs

Prices

Wheat price hike; editorial. *ET* 24 Mr'88 5 : 1-2

Haryana

Farmers' socio-personal traits and wheat farming practices R K Sharma and Durga Dass Sharma *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 129-32

Punjab

Punjab wheat output stated higher. Joginder Singh *ET* 28 Ja'88 5 : 7-8

WHEAT trade

India

1.5 m tonnes wheat to be imported. Surinder Sud *TI* 20 Ap'88 1 : 2-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WHITAKER, Romulus
Indian snakes—A study. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 90-97 annex
WHITE collar crimes
Nigeria
Prevention of white collar criminality under the new political order in Nigeria. M. Adekunle Awoade *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 216-35
WHITELEY, Paul F.
See Keman, Hans and others jt. auths.
WHITLINGTON, G., ed
See Parkar, R H. and others jt. eds.
WIDOW suicide
See also
Suttee
WIDOWS
India
What means to be a widow. M.M. Aradhya *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 2-3+
WILD animals
See also
Dholes
WILDE, Oscar
The importance of being Oscar Wilde. Devlin Polly *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 6 : 1-8
WILDLIFE conservation
Caring for the 4th world in the 3rd world. William J Jackson *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 13-17
Kalakkadu sanctuary. Shanmishtal *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 143-44
Wild life conservation for economic resource enhancement. M.K. Ranjitsinh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 1-9
Arunachal Pradesh
Status of wild life in Arunachal Pradesh. J K. Mehta *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 51-55
Haryana
Preservation of wildlife in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 24-29
India
Conservation and development of wild life resources. J.K Maheshwari *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 29-34 bibliogr
Conservation of India's wild life heritage. Samar Singh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 163-71
The diversity of India's wild life. W.A. Rodgers *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 10-12
Our vanishing wild life. Padmashri Robin Banerjee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 160-62
Wild life tourism in India. Mahendra Vyas *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 172-75
India, Ancint
Wild life in ancient India. N. Gangadharan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 18-21
West Bengal
See also
Sunderbans
WILDLIFE Institute of India, Dehradun
Tasks and training for extension educators in protected areas of India. K. Berkmuller *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 35-43
WILLEKENS, Frans
Migration and development: A micro-perspective. *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 51-68
WILLIAMS, C. Glyn and Davinder Singh
Liberalist economic thought on the role of unions in inflation. *Indian J industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 259-79 bibliogr
WILLIAMS, Sarah S.
Predicting achievement in science from attitude scores towards science and science education. *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 53-61
WILSON, Andrew
Laying Stalin's ghost. *TI* 12 Nv'87 6 : 7-8
WINFRED, A. John Kulandaiswamy, V.
History of cooperative thought. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 159 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6 : 5-7
WINK, Andre
Land and sovereignty in India: Agrarian society and politics under the eighteenth-century maratha Svarajya. London, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 11 : 1-5
WITCHCRAFT
The devil in the shape of a woman: Witchcraft in colonial new England. Carol F. Karlsen. New York, Norton. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Fe'88 4 : 5-8
WITHESOW, John
U.S. missile plan in jeopardy *TI* 16 Ja'88 6 : 7-8
WOLFF, Werner Y.
The highrise and the child. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 133-47
WOLPERT, Stanley
Jinnah of Pakistan. New York, OUP. 1984, xii, 421 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 286-87
WOMAN
Contemporary feminist thought. Hester Elsenstein. Unwin paperback. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5 : 4-6
Men in feminism. Alice Jardine and Paul Smith. London, Methuen. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
FE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-3
Employment
Employment of women and reproductive hazards in the workplace. Neeru Sehgal *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 201-15
Equal remuneration: Sc upholds right of women. F.L. Berarwalla *ET* 9 Ja'88 5 : 3-6
Female participation rates in rural India. Rohini Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2207-16
Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Maria Mies. 158 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'88 8 : 1-6
Invisible hands, women in home-based production. Andrea Menefee Singh and Anita Kelles-Vititanen. Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Je'87 13 : 1-5

Meeting migrant women labourers. Seema Arora *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 58-59

Numbers don't tell the tale. Nirmala Lakshman *Hindu* 7 Fe'88 17 : 1-4+

Protective labour legislation for women. D. Lakshminarayanan *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Jl-Ag'87 27-29

Role of woman in allied enterprises for rural development. Ram Nath Yadav and M.P. Azad *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 15-18

A study on problems and role conflict of working women. Anjali Mehta and others *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 19-22

Technological choices and their impact on woman. A.K. Rajuladevi *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 4 8

Training of farm woman : Need of review. A Laxmi Devi *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 9-14

The value of household services of women in India. R. Malathy *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 89-108

Wage and occupational discrimination against women : A labour rents analysis. Jagdish Handa *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 1-25

Why do women get jobs. Aneesha *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ap'88 1 : 1-5+

Women and work. Srilata Swaminadhan *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-6

Women at work : Implications for organisations. Rama J. Joshi *Indian J industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 461-86 bibliogr tabs

The women's commission. Sujata Madhok *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 9 : 1-6

Bibliography

Select bibliography on women and development. M.S. Limaye *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 431-41

Canada

Dynamics of fertility and labour force participation of Canadian women in 1971 and 1981 : A cohort approach. S.S. Halli and K.V. Rao *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 1-21

Karnataka

Women workers in silk reeling industry in Karnataka. M. Johnson Samuel and S. Erappa *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 22-36

Rights of women

Feminism and nationalism in third world. Kumari Jayawardena. New Delhi, Kali for women. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11 : 1-5+

Impact of religion on women's rights in Asia. Nandita Gandhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 127-29

Speaking of faith. Diana L. Eck and Devaki Jain. New Delhi, Kali for women. Rs 145 *Book Rev*

Sunnay Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11 : 1-5+

Women lib in Sikh scriptures and sociology. Gulcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 38-43

Social and moral questions

Removal of sex bias. C.M. Malhotra *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 [illegible]

The shifting paradigms of primordial unit of social reality and the swerving ideologies on women's situation in society : A cognitive analysis. Rekha Pandey *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 99-132

Women and society in India. Neera Desai and Maithreyi Krishnaraj. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 404 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 26(15) 1988 77-78; *Patriot* 29 Nv'87 4 : 1-4

WOMEN

In search of our post : A review of limitation and possibilities of the historiography of woman early India. Uma Chakarvarti and Kumkum Roy *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-2-WS-10

The male who robs woman of freedom and equality robs himself of progress M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 8

Women and religion. Kalpana Sharma *IE (Mag)* 8 Ja'88 2 : 1-5

Women and divorce. Vasudha Dhagamwar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 3 : 1-5

Women : A world report. Bombay, B.I. Pub. £ 4 95 *Book Rav*

Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 1-2

Women's dimentions in psychological research—A critique. V. Vindhya Sudhakar and V. Kalpana Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WK-20-WS 24

Women in poverty : Tyranny of the house hold : Investigative essays on woman work. Devaki Jain and Nirmala Banerjee. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 : 1-2

Women's studies : Cause for a new paradigm, Mavthreyi Krishna Raj *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 892-94

Bengal

Women in the Tebhaga uprising. Peter Custers. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 5 : 6-8

China (People's Republic)

Chinese women : Images and contradictions. Shirin Rai *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 9-10+

Goa

Role of woman in Goa Konkani agitation. Judith Siqueira *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2140-50

India

The central budget : Why no role for women ? Neera. Kukreja Sohoni *ET* 26 Mr'88 5 : 3-6

Construction and reconstruction of woman in Gandhi. Sujata Patel *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 377-87

Daughters of independance. Joanna Liddle & Rama Joshi. New Delhi, Kali for women. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11 : 1-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOMEN—India (contd)

Development of scheduled caste women. C.B. Tripathi *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 331-61

The Impact of urbanisation on women in India. Indu Patnaik and Rajalakshmi Rama Rao *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 6-9 tabs

Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Maria Mies. 158 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Mr'88 8 : 1-6

Nationalism, social reform and Indian women : A study of the interaction between our national movement and the movement of social reform among women. Radha Krishna Sharma. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, 311 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 266 67

Problems and concerns of Indian women. B.K Pal. Delhi, ABC Pub. 1987. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(8) 5 De'87 23-25

Unveiling India : A woman's journey. Anees Jung. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1987, 127 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ja'88 5 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8 : 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ja'88 2 : 1-5

Why are women lagging behind ? Serala Gopalan *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 30-37

Women in India and Nepal. Michael Allen and S.N. Mukherjee, *eds.* Conberra, Australian Univ Press (A.N.U. Monographs on South Asia No. 8). 1982, 297 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl-84-Ja'85 267-69

Women revolutionsaries of India. Kamlesh Mohan *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 5 : 1-8

Woman to woman. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'88 1 : 1-8

Maharashtra

Determinants of the status of women and fertility in greater Bombay. P.K. Bhargava and P.C. Saxena *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 71-81 bibliogr tab

WOMEN, British

An Englishwoman in India : The memoirs Harriet Tytler 1828-1858. Anthony Sattin. Delhi, OUP. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 12 : 1-5

WOMEN, Hindu

On the construction of gender-Hindu girls in patrilineal India. Leela Dube *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-11-WS-19

Outside the norms : Women asceties in Hindu society. Catherine Clementin-Ojha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-34-WS-36

WOMEN, Indian

The role of women in bridging the gulf between India's past and future. Pravrajikā Amalaprana *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 83-85

See also
Suttee

WOMEN, Rural

The voices of rural women. Anjali Dhawal Mehta *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 140-43

India

Diminishing visibility of rural women. K. Saradamoni *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 137-44 tab

Maharashtra

Economic advancement of women from rural area through sugar cooperatives. B.D. Pawar *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 139 42

WOMEN, Russian

Lenin and the cause of Russian women. Pratima Asthana *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 13-19 bibliogr

WOMEN, Tribal

Madhya Pradesh

Our development efforts and tribal women in MP. Ram Pratap Gupta and P.C. Gupta *ET* 27 Mr'88 3 : 1-6

WOMEN as police officers

See Police women

WOMEN authors

India

Truth tales : Contemporary writing by Indian Women. Kali for Women. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 11 : 1-5

WOMEN executives

Woman executive and the social scenario. Sushila Rohatgi *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 12-13

Women in public administration and management : Trends, analysis and training. Jeanne-Marie Col *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 4-11

Women managers in banking sector. I.T. Vaz *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 14-16

Women managers speak up : A study of the concerns and expectations of women managers. Deepti Bhatnagar and Vidya Nair *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 28-36

Women managers : The legal scenario. Rani Jethmalani *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 23-27

WOMEN in business

Women entrepreneurs. Madan Tinani *ET* 10 Ap'88 3 : 1-6

WOMEN in community development

Cander bias in development. N. Sridharan *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 15-16

Female participaltion rates in rural India. Rohini Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2207-16

Role of women in allied enterprises for rural development. Ram Nath Yadav and M.P. Azad *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 15-18

Rural development and impact on women's status. Raj Mohini Sethi *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ap'88 3 : 6-8

WOMEN in cooperative societies

Andhra Pradesh

All women cooperatives in A.P. S.B. Nageswara Rao *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOMEN in economic development
Visibility and power : Essays on women in society and development. Leela Dube and others, *eds.* Delhi, OUP. 1986, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 100 01

Bihar
Status of women and their economic : Activities : A case study of women in Bihar. Binita Verma *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 17-18

WOMEN in education
Image of women and curriculum in English. Indira Kulshreshtha. NCERT. 1986, Rs 6.05 *Book Rev*
TI(Sunday Rev) 29 Nv'87 4 : 4-8

WOMEN in literature
Consuming fiction : Questions for feminism. Terry Lovell, London, Verso $ 12.95
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 13 : 1-5
A farewell to arms : A feminist approach. Jameela Begum *Litcrit* 12((1-2) Je-De'86 9-18
Women Image text feminist readings of literary texts. Lola Chatterji. New Delhi, Trainka. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5 : 1-3; *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 61-64
Women in ancient Indian tales. Jagdishchandra Jaina and Margaret Walter. Delhi, Mittal Pub. xix, 110 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8 : 5-6

WOMEN in mass media
Women in media : A mirror of our aspirations ? Shampa Banerjee *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 23-25

WOMEN in poetry
See Women in literature

WOMEN poets, Kashmiri
Women poets of Kashmir Ikbal Kaul *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 3 : 5-8

WOMEN students, American
Affect associated with norm violative behaviour : A study of American and Indian female students. Jyoti Verma *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 363-68

WOMEN students, Indian
Affect associated with norm violative behaviour : A study of American and Indian female students. Jyoti Verma *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 363-68

WOMEN's employment
See Women—Employment

WOMEN's liberation
See Woman—Rights of Women

WOMEN's rights
See Woman—Rights of Women

WOOD as fuel
Subabool deserves attention. Vinod Ahuja *ET* 28 Ap'88 5 : 7-8

WOODCOCK, John
A day when Lloyd ruled London. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 15 : 1-5

WOODWORTH, Warner and others, *eds.*
Industrial democracy : Strategies for community revitalization. California, Sage Pub. 308 p. $ 29 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 242-44

WOOLEN industries and trade
India
Woollen mills' problems; editorial. *ET* 5 Ja'88 5 : 1-2

WORK
Work in progress-valuation and control. G.R. Kulkarni *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 33-37

WORK, Method of
See Work

WORK design
Impact of computerisation on work design. Vinayshil Gautam R. Thiagarajan *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 359--67

WORK experience
See Vocational education

WORK stoppages
See Strikes

WORKERS
See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING man's associations
See Trade unions

WORKING woman
See Waman-Employment

WORLD Bank
See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Book Fair, New Delhi, 1988
Bitten by the business bug. Ashok Chopra *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5 : 1-6
Eighth World Book Fair. Danti Bhaskar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 49
Illiteracy of highly educated and Indian book fair that is a national humilation. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 22-24
Looking back on book fair. Chandra Chari *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 31-
Remainders reign : Ella Datta *ET* 14 Fe'88 6 : 1-4
Stage set for book fair. Ella Datta *TI* 4 Fe'88 Sec II : 1 : 2-4

WORLD Cup (Cricket)
India top pool, to meet England in semi-finals. *TI* 1 Nv'87 1 : 6-
The veterans : On the World Cup. M.A.K. Pataudi *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 12 : 1-6
What went wrong, West Indies ? V. Srivatsa *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 7 : 1-4
World Cup cricket. Narottam Puri. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1987, xii, 168 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Oc'87 4 : 5-7

WORLD economics
Behind the crash : Deeper crisis of neo-liberalism. Achin Vanaik *TI* 7 De'87 6 : 3-5
Changing international economy and trade. P N. Agarwala *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 352-58
Changing world economy : The shortterm outlook. I.G. Patel *ET* 20 Ap'88 5 : 3-6; 21 Ap'88 5 : 3-6+
The crash : Before and after. Kishor Samal *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 14-16
Development dialogue in the 1980's and beyond. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 1-12
Economic theory and new world order. H.W. Singer and others. New Delhi, Ashish

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WORLD economics (contd)
Pub H. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12 : 1-5
For full participation in world economy. Julius K. Nyerere *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 7-8
Global economy and India : Challenges and opportunities. N A. Sarma. New Delhi, ICRIER 1988, 53 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 26; *ET* 3 Ap'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 8 My'88 5 : 1-6
India and the world economy. Manmohan Agarwal *int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 285-99 ft-n
Industrialisation and foreign trade : A critical review. Gita Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 304 06
Onset of global economic crisis. Narayan Datt Tiwari *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 5
Perspectives in international, development. Mekki Mtewa. Delhi, Allied. 319 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Oc'87 5 : 6-8
Production and speculation. Ranjit Sau *ET* 26 De'87 5 : 7-8
A rejoinder to L.K. Jha. Sarath Rajapatirana *ET* 14 De'87 5 : 7-8
Reorder global priorities for poverty uplift : PM. *ET* 26 Mr'88 1 : 6-8+
Strategic trade policy and the new international economics. Paul R. Krugman. Cambridge, MIT Press. 1986, 313 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1066-67
Structural change in the world economy : Implications for development policy and international Cooperation. K N. Raj *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2266-84
World economic environment and prospects for India. M. Narasimham. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'88 5 : 1-6
World economic situation : A third world perspective. S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap Se'87 187 200 tabs
World economy : That is the debt that was. Deena Khatkhate *ET* 1 Ap'88 5 : 3-6

WORLD politics
Communication and interaction in global politics. Clandio Cioffi-Revilla and others. London, Sage Pub. $ 29 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5 : 5
Conceptualizing power in international politics : An analysis dilemma. Sudhansu Kumar Patnaik. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 101-11
The ice of the cold war has already cracked. Lee Kuan Yew *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 3 : 1-5
An image of contemporary world. Amiya Gooptu. New Delhi, OUP. 109 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8 : 1-2
International politics : Dynamics and Dimensions. J.K. Baral. Delhi, South Asian Pub. 341 p. Rs 95. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8 : 3-6
Political development : An inadequate analytical tool with adequate ideological thrust. T.R Sharma *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 47-57
Rough passage into 1988 : Turbulence ahead and some hope. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Ja'88 6 : 3-5
Tomorrow's world. Shridath Ramphal *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 17-25

WORLD War 1939-1945
Atrocities
Genocide by Italian army : Why allies ignored war crimes. William Scoble *TI* 9 Fe'88 6 : 3-5

WORSHIP
See also
Meditation
Sacrifice

WRIGHT, Theodore P.
The failure of the Minorities Commission of India, 1977-81. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-8 bibliogr

WYCKOFF, Carrie
Sister Lalita. Pravrajika Prabhaprana *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 178-80

Y

YADAV, D.S.
Intensive cropping systems for Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 3-4 tabs
See also Biswas, B.C. and others jt. auths.

YADAV, I.P.S. and Sreenath, P.R.
Forage and grazing resources for dairy animals in Bundelkhand : A case study. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 73-79 tabs

YADAV, L.P. and Bose, T.K.
Improved agrotechniques of flower production in West Bengal. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 15-16+

YADAV, R.C.
Sulphate of potash—A fertilizer for quality crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 14-15

YADAV, R.N. and others
Marketing of Summer vegetables at Kanpur : A case study. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 31-35

YADAV, Ram Dutt
Hero of the 1857 war. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 De'87 2 : 1-5

YADAV, Ram Nath and Azad, M.P.
Role of women in allied enterprises for rural development. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 15-18

YADAVA, N.D. and Gupta, I C.
An insurance against crop failure in arid zone strip cropping with sasame. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 19+

YANO, Toru
Japan : A theatre state. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 7-10

YANADIES, The
Socio-economic status and fertility among Yanadi women. G. Gurumurthy *soc*

CC-0.In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Welfare 34(11) Fe'88 11-13+

YANLING, He
China's development strategy and causes of poverty. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 59-67

YARN
See also
Nylon yarn

YARON, Dan, *ed.*
Salinity in irrigation and water resources. New York, Dekker, M. 1981, 432 p. $ 49 95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 161-62

YASHPAL
Somewhere we have to make a distinction. *HT (Mag)* 16 Ap'87 7 : 4-6

YASHVIR
How to make your advertising message more effective. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 3 : 1-8

YASIN, Madhvi
Indian administration : A study of Indian polity towards the end of the nineteenth century. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1979, 384 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 248-50

YAWALKAR, Vibhavari
Use of bionics. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 18-20

YEATS, W.B.
The collectes letters of W.B. Yeats : 1865-1895 John Kelly. London, OUP. Vol I. $ 29 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 11 : 1-5

YELLAMANDA REDDY, G.
Glorious record. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 7+

YERRAM RAJU, B.
Future of rural banking in India. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 3 : 5-8
See also Dandekar, M.N. jt. auth.

YOGA
An analytical study of yoga-philosophy. Gopinath Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 217-27
Yoga cyclopaedia. Bombay, Yoga Inst. 162 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'88 6 : 1-4
Yoga for the modern man. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 116 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Fe'88 78-79
Yoga for the young. Indra Sen *Advent* 44(4) Nv'87 40-46
Yoga therapy in asthma, diabetes and heart disease. Bombay, Yoga Inst. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2 : 6-8

YOGA, Hatha
Third eye and Kundalini. B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third eye Foundation of India. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5 : 6-8

YOGA, Karma
Karma-yoga and its re-orientation by Swami Vivekananda. R. Das *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 24-28
Karmayoga and the rise of the Indian middle class. V. Subramaniam *J Arts and Ideas* 14 15 Jl De'87 133-42

YOGESH KUMAR
Regional dynamics of urbanisation, urban growth and occupational structure of Uttar Pradesh. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 41-50

YOUNG, Arthur
The manager's handbook. London, Sphera bks. 224 p. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5 : 6-8

YOUNKINS, Edward W.
See Cale, David L. jt. auth.

YOUTH

Africa
African youth : Fragments of a complete man. Nila Umesh *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 21-23

India
The descending youth power eroding national development. Sri K. Balan *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 6-9
Youth in India. S. Saraswathi. New Delhi, ICSSR 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12 : 5-8

Z

ZAFAR IMAM
Politics of perestorika. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 7-9

— —, *ed*
The USSR : Sixty years, economic social and political development. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, xviii, 180 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr 87 83-87

ZAIL SINGH, Giani
And the old. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 7 : 2-6
Chandraswami as linchpin : Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. Giri Lal Jain *TI* 5 Ap'88 6 : 3 5
Elders walk out over report on Rail. *TI* 10 Mr'88 1 : 2-5
An explosive interview; editorial. *TI* 29 Fe'88 6 : 1-2
From Rashtrapati Bhavan to 'White House'. Sukhmani Singh *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 3 : 1-8
Giani confirms plot; editorial. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
Giani's time bomb. *Organiser* 39(39) 13 Mr'88 1+
Godman offered money : Zail. *TI* 16 Mr'88 1 : 2-4
No need for inquiry; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6 : 1-2
PM asks Butta to probe 'offer' of funds to Zail. *TI* 3 Mr'88 1 : 1-3+
Probe meaningless' says Zail Singh. *TI* 6 Mr'88 1 : 2-3+
Seven of Rajiv's trusted men wanted Zail Singh to dismiss him. *Organiser* 39(42) 3 Ap'88 8
Tragedy of the Giani : Grievances long nursed. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 Mr'88 6 : 3-5
Truth concerns us all : A plea to Giani Zail Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 26 De'87 6 : 3-5
The two faces of Giani. *TI* 17 Mr'88 2+1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ZAIL SINGH, Giani (contd)
The worm. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 1-2
Zail expected to reveal names. *TI* 4 Mr'86 1 : 2-3+
Zail Singh denies it all. *TI* 18 Mr'88 1 : 4+
Zail Singh has stumped them all. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 9 Mr'88 1 : 2-5+
The Zail Singh story. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 8-11

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
The price of power. Bombay, India bk H. (distr). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87 13 : 1-5

ZAMAN, A.
Necessity and utility of agroforestry. *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 13-14

ZAMAN, M.Q.
Politics, brokerage and political culture of rural Bangladesh. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 69-79 bibliogr

ZARGAR, A.H. and Dhar, Neelam
Creativity and socio-economic status: A study. *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 29-31

ZILLA parishads
Andhra Pradesh
Election
Massive rigging in Guntur ZP poll by Congi-TDP. *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 4

ZINNES, Dina A.
See Cioffi—Revilla, Claudio and others jt. auths.

ZINS, Max Jean
British perceptions of India's external policy, 1947-1953. *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-44

ZOHEIR-EL-SABBAGH
Role of labour unions in socialist regimes in Arab world. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 346-59 bibliogr

ZOROASTRIANISM
Zoroastrianism—The solemn commitment. Dastoor N.D. Minocheh-Homji *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 302-06

ZUTSHI, U.K.
Emergence of political awakening in Kashmir. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, 252 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88 953-54

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

List of Publishers

ABC Pub H. ABC Publishing House, 72-A, Shankar Market, New Delhi-110001

AIU. Association of Indian Universities, A-14, House No. 16, Kotla Road, New Delhi

ASI. Anthopological Survey of India, Calcutta

ATSI. Accountancy and Taxation Services Institute G.P.O. Box 1164, Lahore, Pakistan

Aalekh Pub. Aalekh Publishers, MI Road, Jaipur

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Academic Pub. Academic Publishers, Calcutta

Advaita Ashrama. Advaita Ashrama, 5, Dehl Entally Road, Calcutta-14

Affiliated. Affiliated East West Press Pvt Ltd, G-1/16, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Agam Pra. Agam Prakashan, 1736, Tri Nagar, Delhi-110035

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publication, P.B. No. 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar. Delhi-110007

All India Inst of Local Self Govt. All India Institute of Local Self Government, Sthamk-raj Bhavan C.D. Barfiwala Marg, Andheri West Bombay-400058

Allied. Allied Publishers P. Ltd, 16 Graham Road, Bellard Estate, Bombay-400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; 17 Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Mount Road, Madras-2, India

Alpa Pub. Alpa Publication, New Delhi

Amar Pra. Amar Prakashan, A1/139, B. Lawrence Road, Delhi-110035

Anupama Pub. Anupama Publications, 20 New Loyalpur Extension, New Delhi-110051

Aridhi. Aridhi Investment Consultants (P) Ltd Bombay, Maharashtra

Arnold, E. Edward Arnold Publishers Ltd., 25 Hill St., London Wlx B8 LL

Arnold-Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Arora Printers. Arora Printers, Delhi

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, 8/18, Punjabi Building, New Delhi-110026

Asia. Asia Publishing House, Calicut St., Bellard Estate, Bombay-400001; 31-India Place, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Associated Pub H. Associated Publishing House, 7717, New Market, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Atma Ram. Atma Ram and Sons, 1429, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Ausfrallan Nat Univ Press. Australian National University Press, Publications, Post Box No 4, Canberra, Act, Australia

Ausfrian Inst. The Austrian Institute, New York

BHU. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U P.

B.I. Pub. B.I. Publications Private Ltd., 61-63, Lakshmi Building, 4th Floor, Sir Phirozhah Mehta Road, Bombay-400001

B.R. Pub. B.R Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Bafna Pub. Bafna Publications, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur-302003

Bagchi, K.P. K.P. Bagchi and Co., 286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Calcutta-700012

Banyan Pub. Banyan Publishers, New Delhi

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Munshi Sadankulapati, KM Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Bombay-400007; Mehta Sadan, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001

Blackwell. Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd, 49, Broad St., Oxford, Great Britain

Brahmi Pub. Brahmi Publisher, 7, 2nd Block, Kumara Park West, Bangalore-560029

Brijbasi Pra. Brijbasi Printers (P) Ltd., New Delhi

Burdwan Univ. Burdwan University, Burdwan

Butterworth. Butterworth and Co (Publishers) Ltd, 88, Kingsway, London WC2

CICA. Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 250 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Canada M4W IG5

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, The Edinburgh Building, Shaffesbury Road, Cambridge, London, CB 22 RU, Great Britain

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 30, Bedford Sq London, W.C. 1

Central Educational Enterprises. Central Educational Enterprises, 54 B Patuatola Lane, Calcutta-700009

Centre for Policy Res. Centre for policy Research, New Delhi

Centre of South Asian Studies Univ of London). The Centre of South Asian Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, London, Great Britain

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, F-10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009

Chaukhamba Orintalia. Chaukhamba Orientalia, Varanasi, U.P.

Chugh Pub. Chugh Publications, 2, Strachey Road, P.O. Box No. 101, Allahabad 211001, U P.

Clarendon press. *See* OUP

Clarion bks. Clarion Books, 36, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Co, H-13, Bali Nagar, PB6274 New Delhi-110015; 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Continental Pra. Continental Prakashan, Tilak Road, Pune—411002

Croscombe Press. Croscombe Press, 8 Anglers Lane, London NW5

D.K. Pub. D.K. Publishers Distributors, 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj New Delhi-110002

Daya Pub H. Daya Publishing House, Delhi-110006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Dekker, M. Marcel Dekker, Inc, 270 Madison Ave, New York 10016, USA

Dent. Dent J M. & Sons (Canada) Ltd., 100 Scarsdale Rd, Don Mills, ON M3B 2 R8, Canada

Dept of Museum. The Department of Museum, Baroda, Gujarat

Dhaval Pra. Dhaval Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Dhondy, K.C. K.C Dhondy, Dalal Street, Fort Bombay-40023

Dhume, Dr Ramesh Anant. Dr. Ramesh Anant Dhume, Panaji.

Dialogue Pub. Dialogue Publication, R-683, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-110060

Duckworth. Gerald Duckworth & Co Ltd., 3, Henrietta St London, W.C. 2

EDII. Entreprenurship Development Institute of India

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34, Lalbagh Lucknow-226001, U P.

Eastern Law H. Eastern Law House, Pvt Ltd., 54, Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Calcutta-700013

Egbert Forsten Pub. Egbert Forsten Publishers, Groningen

Emcon Business Rev. Emcon Business Review, A-2/92, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029

Enrick, Norbert and Harry E. Mottley. Norbert Enrick and Harry E. Mottley, Jr. Marcel Decker Inc, New York

FIP. Franco Indian Pharmaceuticals, Bombay

Faber & Faber. Faber and Faber Ltd 24, Russel Sq, London, W.C.1, Great Britain

Fontana. Fontana 14, St. James PP. London, SWI

Frances Pinter. Frances Pinter (Publishers), London, Great Britain

Franz Steiner. Franz Steiner, Wiesbaden

The Fraser Inst. The Fraser Institute, C 26, Blue Street, Vancovlic, British, Columbia, Canada

Gamaliel Pub. Gamaliel Publishers, Secundarabad

Georgia State Univ. Centre for Cross-Cultural Education, College of Education, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

Gian Pub. Gian Publishing House, Delhi

Gitanjali Pub H. Gitanjali Publishing House, New Delhi

Govind Pra. Govind Prakashan, 8/261, Malaviyanagar, Jaipur-302017

Govt of Goa. Government of Goa, Goa

Graffon. Graffon & Company, Coptic House, 51 Great Russell St. London, W.C.I.

Guru Nanak Dev Univ. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab

Hamilton, H. Hamish Hamilton Ltd, 90 Great Russell St, London, W.C. 1, Great Britain

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Inc, 757 Third Ave, New York 10017

Harper. Harper and Row Publishers, 49-E, 33d St, New York-10016

Hart Pub Co. Hart Publishing Company, New York, USA

Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press Publishing Department, Kittedge Hall 79, Green Street, Cambridge-38, Mass 02138

Haryana Congress Committee (I). Haryana Congress Committee (I), Chandigarh, Haryana

Heinemann. William Heinemann, Ltd., 15-16, Queen St., Mayfair, London, W I

Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt Ltd. AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, 4-C, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, Ramdoot Dr Bhalerao Marg, Kalewadi Girgaon, Bombay 400007 Maharashtra

Himalayan bks. Himalayan Books (Publishing Division of English Book Store) 17-L, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001

Hind Pocket bks. Hind Pocket Books Pvt. GT Road, Shahdara, Delhi-110032

Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd, St, Paul's House Warwick Lane, London, E.C 4

Hogarth. Hogarth Press Ltd., 40-42, William IV, St., London, W.C 2

I.C.R.I.E.R. Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, 40, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-100003

ICSSR. Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35, Firozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA. Institute of Defence Studies and Analyses, Bara Khamba Road, Sopru House. New Delhi-110001

IIPA. Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110001

I.I. Pub. Information Industry Publications, New Delhi

ILO. International Labour Organisation, CH, 1211, Geneva 22, Switzerland

IMF. International Monetary Fund, Washigton, USA

INSA. Indian National Science Academy, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110001

Idarahi-Adabiyat-Dilli. Idarahi-Adabiyat-Dilli, 2009, Qasimjan Street, Ballimaran, Delhi-110006

India bk H. India Book House, 412-415, Tulsiani Chambers, 4th Floor, 212, Backbay Reclamation, Nariman Point. Bombay-400002

Indian, Soc Inst. Indian Social Institute, D-25-D, South Extension part II, New Delhi-110049

Indika Pub H. Indika Publishing House, New Delhi

Inst Company Secretarion of India. Institute of Company secretaries of India, Delhi

Int Buddhist Brotherhood Assn. International Buddhist Brotherhood Association, Bodh Gaya

Intellectual Pub. Intellectual Publishing House, Pratap Gali, 23, Darya Ganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, WZ-96-V, Raja Garden, New Delhi-110015

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Inter Press Pub. Inter Press Publishers, Warszawa

Islamic Foundation. Islamic Foundation, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Jaico. Jaico Publishing House, 121, Mahatma Gandni Road, Bombay-400023

Janak Pub. Janak Publisher, C-236, Vikaspuri, New Delhi-110018

Janaki Pra. Janaki Prakashan, Patna, Bihar

Joseph, M. Michael Joseph Ltd, 26 Bloomsburg St. London. W C 1

Kalamkar Pra. Kalamkar Prakashan, 19-A, Theatre Communication Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Kali for women. Kali for Women, New Delhi

Kalyani Pra. Kalyani Prakashan, 3, British Indian Street, Calcutta 700001

Kalyani Pub. Kalyani Publishers, 4863/2B, Bharat Ram Road, 24, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Kerala Hist Soc. Kerala Historical Society, Trivendrum

Khosla Pub. Khosla publishing House, Delhi

Konark Pub. Konark Publishers Pvt Ltd, New Delhi

Kumarian Press. Kumarian Press, Connecticut

Kusumanjali Pra. Kusumanjali Prakashan, Meerut, U.P.

Lancer int. Lancer International, Post Box No 3802, New Delhi

Law bk Co. The Law Book Company (P) Ltd., Sardar Patel Marg, Post Box No. 1004, Allahabad 211001

Law Pub H. Law Publishing Housing, Allahabad

Light and Life Pub. Light and Life Publishers, 2428, Tilak Street, Paharganj, New Delhi-110055

Longmans. Orient Longmans Ltd, Box No. 704, Nicolson Road, Ballard Estate Bombay-400001

MCCI. Mahratta Chamber of Commerce and Industry Pune

MIT Press. *See* Mass Inst of Technol

McFarland & Co. McFarland & Co. Inc, P. Box No. 611, Jefferaon, NC 28640

McGraw-Hill bk Co. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Singapore

McGraw-Hill Int. McGraw-Hill International Book Co 1221 Ave of the Americas, New York 10020, USA

Ma-Le-Pra. Ma-Le Prakashana, Bangalore

Madras Stock Exchange Ltd. Madras Stock Exchange Limited, 11 Second Line Beach, Madras-600001

Maharashtra State Coop Bank Ltd. Maharashtra Stafe Cooperative Bank Ltd, Bombay

Management Pub. Management Publishers, Dehra Dun (U.P.)

Mandira. Mandira, Calcutta, West Bengal

Manisha Granthalaya. Manisha Granthalaya, 4/3-B, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700012

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications, 2, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Mappin Pub Mapping Publishers, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Marg Pub. Marg Publications, Army Navy Building, M.G. Road, Fort Bombay-400001

Marran bks. Marran Books, London

Mass Inst of Technol. Massechusetts Institute of Technology, Publications Office (MIT Press), 77, Massachusetts Av, Cambridge, Mass 02139

Mehta, Jyoti A. Jyoti A. Mehta, 303 A. Nandanvan Lokmanya Tilak Road, Borivli (West), Bombay-400092

Methuen. Methuen and Co. Ltd, 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E C. 4

Metropolitan bk Co. Metropolitan Book Company, Pvt. Ltd, 1, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002

Minerva. Minerva Associated, 7-B, Lake Place, Calcutta-70029

Mittal Pub. Mittal Publications, 1865. Trinagar, Delhi-110035

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 41-UA Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mukhopadhyay, Purna Chandra. Purna Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, West Bengal

Multi Tech Pub. Multi Tech Publishing Co, Yogesh, 15, Hingwala Lane Ghatkepar (East), Bombay-400077

NBT. National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016, India

NCERT. National Council of Educational Research and Training, NTE Campus, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

NIHF. National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi

Narayana Gurukula. Narayana Gurukula, P O Srinivasa Puram, Varkala-695145

Nat bk Centre. National Book Centre, 14, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Nat Inst of Bank Management. National Institute of Bank Management, Kondhwe Khur, Pune-411022

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

National Society. National Society, Aundh. Poona-7

Nauka Pub. Nauka Publishers, Moscow

Navana. Navana Printing Works, 47, Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Calcutta-700013

Navbharathi Pub. Navbharathi Publications, 3-4-852, Barkatpura, Hyderabad-500027

Nawal Chemicals. Nawal Chemicals, Mathura, U P.

Naya Prokash. Naya Prokash, 206, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006

Norton. W Norton and Co, Inc. Publishers, 500 5th Av. New York N.Y. 10036

Norwegian Univ. Norwegian University, Oslo

OPS Pub. OPS Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 14, Hare Street, Calcutta-700001

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St, Oxford OX2. England; Ely House, London; 200 Madison Av, New York, N.Y. 10016; 12/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; Oxford House, Mount Road Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, P.O. Box 3, Bombay; Faraday House, 17 Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013; Kenyanarlobi, Kenya; Pakistan; Karachi

Oceana Pub. Oceana Publications Inc., Dobbs Ferry, New York, N.Y. 10522, USA

Orient Longman. *See* Longmans

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TI. Press Trust of India, Bombay
Page Kogan. Kogan Bage Ltd U K.
Patriot Pub. Patriot Publishers, Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
Penguin bks. Penguin Books Ltd , Bath Road, Haxmondsworth, Middlesex, England, US inc. 3300, Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore, Md 21211
People's Pub H. People's Publishing House, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055
Pergamon Press. Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford Ox 3 OBW, England US : Fairview Park, Saw Mill River Road Elmsford, N Y. 10523
Philosophical Libr. Philosophical Library, 200 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S A.
Pitman Pub. Pitman Publishing, London WC2E9AN
Pupular. Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd , 35-C, Tardeo Road, Pt Madan Mohan Malviya Marg, Bombay-400034
Poundareekapuram Swami Ashram. Poundareekapuram Swami Ashram, Srirangam
Praveen Pra. Praveen Prakashan, Sonepat, Haryana
Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, New Jersey, Oldenburg
Print H. Print House, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
Progress Pub. Progress Publishers, 21, Zubovsky, Boulevard, Moscow, Russia
Progressive Pub. Progressive Publishers, Lahore
Pub Div. Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, Tilak Marg, New Delhi 110001
Pulse Pub. Pulse Publishers, New Delhi
Punchsheel Pub. Punchsheel Publishers, New Delhi
Punjabi Univ. Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab
Punjabi Writers' Cooperative. Punjabi Writers' Cooperative, New Delhi
RISNAD. Research and Information System with Non-Aligned and the Developing Countries, 40 B, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003
Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-155, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019
Rainbow Pub. Rainbow Publications, 471, M.T.R. Road, Coimbator-641001; Kavundampalayam, Coimbatore-641030, Tamil Nadu
Rajasekhrajah Felicitation Committee. Rajasekhraiah Felicitation Committee Gulbarga
Rajkamal Pra. Rajkamal Prakashan, Pvt Ltd., 8, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002
Rajpal and Sons. Rajpal and Sons Booksellers & Publishers, P.O. Box No. 1064, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006
Ramakrishna Mission. Ramakrishna Mission, Calcutta
Random H. Random House Inc, 201 E 50 St., New York 10022, USA
Rational Life Pub. Rational Life Publication, Post Box No. 13, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana
Ratna Pra. Ratna Prakashni, 14/1, Piari Mohan Roy Road, Calcutta-700 027
Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd. Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd , Virat Bhawan, Mukherjee Nagar, Commercial complex, Delhi-110009
Ravindra Bharati Univ. Ravindra Bharati University
Reliance Pub H. Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7-H, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110008
Roli bks int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
Routledge. Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd , Broadway House, 68-74, Carter Lane, London, M.C. 4
Rupa. Rupa and Co , 15 Bakim Chatterjee St, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal
S. Chand. S. Chand and Co., Ram Nagar, New Delhi-1100055 India
Sage Pub. Sage Publications, Beverly Hills, California, USA : Beverly Hills, London 22; C-236, Defence Colony, P.B No. 3605, New Delhi-110024
Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001
Samata bks. Samata Books, 10 Kamaraj Bhavan, 573 Mount Road, Madras-600006
Sangeet Natak Akad. Sangeet Natak Akademic, Rabindra Bhavan, Feroze Shah Road New Delhi-110001
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38, Bidhan Saranl, Calcutta-700006
Sanyal Mani. Mani Sanyal : Manisha Granthalaya (P) Ltd. Calcutta7000073
Sarat bk H. Sarat Book House, Calcutta
Sardar Patel Univ. Sardar Patel University Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Gujarat
Saswati Pra. Saswati Prakashani, Havell Gall, Puri, Orissa
Satguru Pub. Satguru Publications, 40/5, Sakti Nagar, Delhi-110007
Satyanarayana, K.B. K B. Satyanarayana, Booklinks Corporation, Hyderabad
School Management Stud. School of Management Studies 203 D.N. Road, Bombay 400001
Seagull bks. Seagull Books, 26, Circus Av., Calcutta-700001
Secker & Warburg. Martin Secker & Warburg Ltd 14, Cartesle St. Soho Sq. London, Great Britain
Shashi Pub. Shashi Publications, B-38, Prabhu Marg, Tilaknagar, Jaipur,-302004
Shreepal Apartments. Shreepal Apartments, Thane
Shri Ram Centre Industr Relations. Sri Ram Centre Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5, Pusa Road New Delhi-110005
Siddhartha Pub. Siddhartha Publications, 35, Faiz Bazar, Delhi-110006
Sidgwick. Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1, Tavistock Chambers, Bloomsbury Way, London, W C. 1, Great Britain
Sojthoff and Noordhoff. Sojthoff and Noordhoff, Leyden
Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publications (P) Ltd, 172, Mumbai Marathi Granthasangrahala Marg, Dadar, Bombay-400014
South Asian Pub. South Asian Publishers, 36, Netaji Subhash Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
Sphere bks. Sphere Books Ltd, 27 Wright's Lane London W8 5TZ;
Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Sri Aurobindo Ashram Pondicherry-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sribhumi Pub. Sribhumi Publishing Company, 79, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700009

Standard Literature. Standard Literature Co. Pvt. Ltd., 13/1, Old Court House Street Calcutta-700001

Statistical Pub. Statistical Publishing Society, Calcutta

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., L-10 Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016; AB/9, Safadarjang, 'Enclave' New Delhi-110016

Sultan Chand. Sultan Chand & Sons, 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Sweet & Maxwell. Sweet and Maxwell Ltd. Centre for Commercial Law Studies, 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4, Great Britain

Tata McGraw Hill. Tata McGraw-Hill Publication Co C-98, A, South Extension part II, New Delhi-110049; 185 Golf Links, New Delhi-110003

Thames. Thames and Hudson, Ltd, 44 Clockhouse Rd, Farnborough, Hampshire, England

Thiruvalluvar. Thiruvalluvar, 1, Kamalabai Street, Madras

Thomas, I. Job. I. Job Thomas, Cre-A, 268, Royapettah High Road, Madras 600014

Timebks Int. Time books International, New Delhi

Times Res Foundation. The Times Research Pune, Maharashtra

Trianka Pub. Trianka Publications, New Delhi

Tripathi. N.M Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002, Maharashtra

Tulsi Pub H. Tulsi Publisning House, 68/2276, Gurudwara Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

UBS Pub. UBS Publishers Distributors Ltd, 5 Wallace Street, Bombay-400004

UDH Pub. UDH Publishers, 4078, Second Floor, Nai Sarak Delhi-110006

Univ of Bombay. University of Bombay, Bombay-400001

Univ of California Press. University of California Press, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, California, CA 94720, USA

Univ of Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin Communication Programmes, 217 Lowell Hall, 610 Langdom St., Madison WI 53706

Universal bk Stall. Universal Book Stall, 5, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj New Delhi-110002

Upper India Pub H. Upper India Publishing House (P) Ltd, Literature Palace, Aminabad, Lucknow-226001, U P.

Urdu Akad. Urdu Akademi, Delhi

Usha Pub. Usha Publishers, New Delhi

Vanguard Books. Vanguard Books, Lahore, Pakistan

Verso. Verso Editions and NLB, 15 Greek Street, London W 1

Vidya Pra. Vidya Prakashan, Ujjain

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Vikas House, 20/4, Industrial Area, Sahibabad-201010 dist. Ghaziabad (UP); 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj New Delhi-110002

Viking Press. Viking Press, Inc., 625, Madison Av, New York, N Y 10022, USA.

Vimal Pra. Vimal Prakashan. Ghaziabad, (U P.)

Vishwavidyalaya Pra. Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, Varanasi, U P.

Vistaar Pub. Vistaar Publishers, New Delhi

Vivekananda Nidhi. Vivekananda Nidhi. 149/1 E Rashbehari, Avenue, Calcutta-700029

Weidenfeld. George Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Ltd, 91, Calappan high street, London, SW4, England

Westview Press. Westview Press, Boulder

Wheatsheaf bks. Wheatsheaf Books Ltd., Sussex, England

William Heinemann. *See* Heinemann

Women's Press. Women's Press, London

Writers Workshop. Writers Workshop, 162/2, Lake Gardens, Calcutta-45, West Ben al

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Presg, 302 Temple St, New Haven, CT 06520 s

Yatan Pub. Yatan Publications, New De lhi

Yoga Inst. Yoga Institute, Bombay

Zed Press. Zed Press 57, Caledonian Rd, 57, Caledonian Rd, London, Great Britain

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and Printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana) Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain, Dated of Publication : 6.8.1988

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

पुस्तकालय
डी० फो० पश्चिमांचल
कॉलेज

VOLUME 25, Nos. 3—4
JULY-DECEMBER, 1988

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON HARYANA 122001 INDIA

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November and February, with annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1989

Rs 1,000 : $ 100 : £ 80

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1985 (22 Volumes)

Rs. 5,325.00 : $ 1,075.00 : £ 612.50

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 30.00

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

JULY—SEPTEMBER, 1988

ADB
See Asian Development Bank

AIDS
See Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

AIMA
See All India Management Association

AIYF
See All India Youth Federation

ABBASI, Asrar Ali
Sind: Anatomy of Pakistani colonialism. Delhi, The Friends of Sind Society Pub. 36 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Je'88 4 : 3-7

ABBEY, S.P.
Standardization in the fields of ship—building cargo movement and packaging. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 292-93+

ABDI, S.N.M.
Justice denied. *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 30-31
Moving target. *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 20-23
The outrage. *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 26-29
Uneasy calm. *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 34-36
Witch-hunt ? *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 20-21
The witch. *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 50-51

ABDUL KAREEM, S.
Excellence and relevance in education. *Univ News* 26(16) 18 Ap'88 1-4

ABDULLAH, Farooq
Jammu and Kashmir on road to progress. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 V-VII

ABEL, Evelyn
The Anglo-Indian community survival in India Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 205 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

ABHYANKAR, S.V.
A comprehensive in-depth and critical analysis of Swami Vivekananda's educational thought and its philosophical undations. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 3-31

ABID HUSSAIN
New imperatives for '90S : Planning for surge in exports. *ET* 27 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

ABILITY
See also
Creative ability

ABORTION
India
Consequences of legalized abortion law in India. Alice Jacob *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 319-28

ABRAHAM, A.S.
Combining against Congress : Opposition at odds with itself. *TI* 13 My'88 4 : 3-5
Damp squib of a summit : U.S. Scores ideological points *TI* 3 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Grim outlook for Sri Lanka : Setback in the south. *TI* 11 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Massacre in Jehanabad : Looking for a scapegoat. *TI* 19 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
More thunder in the hills : Drawing the line in Darjeeling. *TI* 27 My'88 6 : 3-5
One year after the accord : Sri Lanka still in turmoil. *TI* 22 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Opposition moving forward : In pursuit of coherence. *TI* 12 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Outcome of by elections : Warning—bell for congress. *TI* 20 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Peace in Darjeeling hills : A triumph for the system. *TI* 26 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Police revolt in Gujarat : Makings of an ominous trend. *TI* 1 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
A step forward in Lanka : Devolution is the key. *TI* 6 My'88 6 : 3-5
The uprising goes on : Long haul ahead for Palestinians *TI* 20 My'88 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, Abu
The Penguin book of Indian cartoons. New Delhi, Penguin bks. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-5

ABRAHAM, Josy
See Amala Raj, A. jt. auth.

ABRAHAMSSON, Bengt and Brostrom, Anders
The rights of labour. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1980, 301 p. $ 25.00 *Book Rev*
Management and Lib Stud 13(3) Jl'88 207-08

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ABROL, Anam
Uniform civil code—Problems and prospects *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 170-79

ABSTRACTING and indexing services
See also
Information storage and retrieval systems

ACADEMIC achievement
Academic achievement and emotional security in relation to choice of academic course : A comparative study. P.K. Dhillon and Bindiya Beri *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 95-104 bibliogr tabs

ACADEMIC adjustment
See Student adjustment

ACADEMIC freedom
See University autonomy

THE Academic Staff College of India
Academic staff college programme. Some experiences. B K. Passi and P.K. Sahoo *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88 1-2

ACCIDENTS
Prevention
Accident prevention : A workers' educational mannual. New Delhi. Dialogue Pub. 1985, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 68 69

ACCOUNTING
Development of accounting in India—In retrospect and prospect. Bhabatosh Banerjee *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 16-20 bibliogr

Planning your portfolio—Today and tomorrow. Leonard Lederelch and Joel G. Siegel *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 413-16
See also
Cost accounting
Financial statements
Automation
Computerising manual accounts. Radhesh C. Pal *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 249 52

ACCULTURATION
See also
East and West

ACHARYA, S.A.B.
White revolution—The aftermath. *Vivekanahda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 53-56

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic
See Academic achievement

ACHIEVEMENT tests
See Examinations

ACHUTHAN, C.V.
See Sawant, S.D. Jt. auth.

ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome
And the band played on. Randy Shilts. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 630 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Jl'88 5 : 1-4
Fighting spread of AIDS : Not by sex education. B.K. Banerji *TI* 11 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Outlandish proposal; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Sex ban debate is a callous waste of public funds. Bhupesh Mangla *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3 : 3-8

ACQUISITIONS (Libraries)
India
Collection development at the libraries of distance teaching universities with special reference to the Indian situation. Neela Jagannathan *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 140-43 bibliogr figs

ADAIR, John
Effective time management. London. Pan bks. 1988, 164 p. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'88 6 : 1-4

ADHIKARI, Gautam
Media go haywire in Quayle hunting. *TI* 30 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

ADI language
Grammar
Some grammatical principles in Adi language. A. Megu *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 26-32

ADIS, The
Role of inter-group relations in communal harmony among the Adis. N. Mitkong *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 9-13

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm
Nuclear perspectives : The great divide. *ET* 12 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.
Some comments on 1988-89 union budget. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 284-88
University to be a university. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 3-5+

ADJUSTMENT, Social
See Social adjustment

ADJUSTMENT (Students)
See Student adjustment

ADMINISTRATION
See Civil service; Management

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural
See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, District
See District administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of criminal justice
See Criminal justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE communication
See Communication in management

ADOLESCENT Psychology
Personality and alturistic behaviour (Altruism) of adolescents. Jitendra Mohan and Ram Singh Sheoran *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 211-15 bibliogr

ADOPTION
Inter-country adoption. D. Paul Chowdhary. New Delhi, ICCW. 384 p. Rs 225; $ 19.50; £ 12 00 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 35(4) Jl'88 II+
International seminar on adoption. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 27-29

ADULT education
Teaching political values in adult education courses. A.H. Doctox *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 23-37
Developing countries
Universities and continuing education in industrialising and developing countries. Kamalini H. Bhansali *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Adult education, NPE 1986 and the universities. S.C. Bhatia *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 57-62

Adult education—Progress and problems. I.N. Sopori *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 8-15

ADULTURATIONS

See also
Food adulturations and inspection

ADVAITA

Vedanta-Paribhasa: An analytical study. G.P Das. Meerut, Anu bks. 1986, 8, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 15(2) Ap'88 249-51

ADVANI, L.K.

An alliance is a better bet than a merger. *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 6+

Fight to the finish or angling for a deal with Khalistani terrorists? *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 5

ADVERTISING

Advertising. Michael Pollard. London, Penguin bks. 268 p. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

A handbook of advertising techniques Tony Harrison. Page, Kogan 239 p. Rs 436; £ 17 95 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

ADVOCATES

See Lawyers

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

France

Air France for the businessman. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 7 : 7-8+

India

Aviation sector: Long-term planning vital. H.S. Bhatia *ET* 9 Se'88 5 : 3-6

See also
Air India
Indian Airlines

AEROSPACE law

See Space law

AFFORESTATION

India

Afforestation only with popular help. Kamla Chowdhry *TI* 7 Je'88 6 : 7-8; 8 Je'88 4 : 7-8

AFGHANISTAN

Foreign relations

India

A daring mission; editorial. *TI* 7 My'88 1 : 1-2

India to intensify bid for peace in Afghanistan. *TI* 7 My'88 1 : 7-8+

Najibullah visit to Delhi big success. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2

Pakistan press jittery over Afghan President's Delhi visit. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 6

Political commentary: Najibullah visit and after. Inder Malhotra *TI* 12 My'88 4 : 3-5

PM, Najib call for Geneva pact success. *TI* 5 My'88 1 : 6-8+

Talking to Najib; editorial. *TI* 4 My'88 6 : 1-2

History, Modern

The Mehendra Pratap Mission in Afghanistan, 1915-20. Vijay Sen Choudhary *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 37-58

Politics and government

Afghan accord: An analysis. Partha S. Ghosh *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 20-21

Afghan scenario still murky. *TI* 10 My'88 1 : 5-8+

After the Soviet pullout: Grim tasks for Najibullah regime. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 23 My'88 4 : 3-5; 24 My'88 4 : 7-8

Cordovez's plan for stable Afghanistan. *TI* 10 Jl'88 1 : 3-7

Feet of clay. Akbar Krishna *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 43

The Geneva accord on Afghanistan; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 67 70

Najibullah reveals himself. Arun Sadhu *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 11-12

A new phase; editorial *TI* 17 My'88 4 : 1-2

Question marks over Afghanistan. Pran Chopra *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+

Stalemate in Afghanistan: Zia proteges cannot win. Dilip Mukherjee. *TI* 16 Se'88 6 : 3-5

A three-way war; editorial. *TI* 28 Je'88 4 : 1-2

AFRICA

See also
Food supply—Africa
Smuggling—Africa
Women in religion—Africa
Labour and labouring classes—Africa

Economic development

Soviet—U S joint plan for Africa. Colin Legum *TI* 2 Jl'88 3 : 7-8

Economic relations

See also
Economic assistance in Africa

Foreign relations

India

India and Africa through the ages. Shanti Sadiq Ali. Delhi, NBT. Rs 18 75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 33-34

History

Black Africa: The relevance of historical experience. Nila Umesh *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 17-19

Politics

Super powers in the horn of Africa. Madan M. Sauldie. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-6

AFRICA, Southern

Politics

Prospects grim in Southern Africa. Colin Legum *TI* 25 Ag'88 6 : 7-8

AGARWAL, A.K. and Hari Prasad

A study on the determination of number of medical officers required for an outpatient department in a hospital *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 146-55 bibliogr tabs

AGARWAL, J.D., *ed.*

Finance India. Delhi, IIF. Rs 250; $ 50 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 6 : 5

AGARWAL, J.P.

The role of investment incentives in east west competition in Asean countries. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 223-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGARWAL, Manju
Tax incentives and investment behaviour. New Delhi, IIF. 179 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5 : 5-8
AGARWAL, R.K.
75 highly profitable industries. Mathura, Nawal Chemicals. 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Ag'88 5 : 6-8
AGARWAL, Suraksha
See Kulkarni, A.G. jt. auth.
AGARWAL, Sushila
Super powers and the third world. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1985, ii, 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 174
AGARWAL, Y.P.
Statistical methods—Concepts, application and computation. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 376 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(11) Nv'87 47
AGARWALA, P.N.
Transnational corpns in world development. *ET* 20 Ap'88 5 : 7-8
AGE
See also
Middle age
AGED
Andhra Pradesh
Self and care givers' perceptions of needs and problems of elderly women—A case for guidance and counselling. D. Jamuna *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs
India
Implication of demographic goals in 2000 AD for aging population in India. H.B. Chanana and P.P. Talwar *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 67-79 bibliogr tabs
AGENCY (Law)
See also
Power of attorney
AGGARWAL, Raj
See Khera, Inder jt. auth.
AGGARWAL, S.K.
Press at crossroads in India. Delhi, UDH Pub H. xii, 292 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5 : 5-8
AGGARWALA, Satish C.
Legacy of Indira Gandhi. 320 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'88 8 : 1-4
AGGRESSIVENESS (Psychology)
Aggression : A basis for nonviolence. Jay P. Gurian *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 94-103
AGHA, Zafar
Zia, Junejo differed on Afghans. *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 32-33
AGING
India
Aging in India—Challenge for society. M L. Sharma and T.M. Dak. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 250 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 My'88 4 : 3-7
AGNIHOTRI, S.P. and Rawat Jaishree
On fighting black money menance. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 22-24
Disarmament and development : A study. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 23-27 bibliogr
AGNIVESH, Swami
"It's shocking to see such obscurantism." *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 30-33
AGRARIAN question
See Land tenure
AGRAWAL, D.K.
Tax noose for printers. *ET* 24 Je'88 5 : 7-8
AGRAWAL, Pratibha, ed.
Master Fida Husain : Parsi theatre mein pachas varsh. Calcutta, Natya Shodh Sansthan. 1987, viii, 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 85-86 Jl-De'87 63-66
AGRAWAL, R.K.
See Kumar, H. and others jt. auth.
AGRAWAL, S.P.
Social science information and documentation : Search for relevance in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, viii, 244 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 23(3) Oc-De'87 149-50
AGRICULTURAL administration
India
Agriculture administration in India. Hoshiar Singh. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 273 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'88 4 : 6-7
AGRICULTURAL chemicals
Environmental aspects
The silent killers. Amitya Bavlskar and Chiranjeev Bedi *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 34-35
AGRICULTURAL colleges
India
Administration in Indian agricultural universities. S T. Kachwe *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 6-7+
AGRICULTURAL credit
Bihar
Role of credit and technology in increasing farm income and labour employment—A case study. R P. Sinha and B.M. Sharma *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 43-48
Haryana
Rural development programme of nationalised banks : A case study of Rohtak. A.S. Rana *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 10-12
India
Banking and poverty : The frustration of a remedy. Amiya Kumar Bagchi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-18
Bhajan Lal's false position on farmers' loans. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 8
Institutional credit for green revolution areas under semi-arid tropics in India. B M. Desai and others *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-13
Issues on commercial bank finance to agriculture in India. N.V. Jagannatha Rao *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 67-69
West Bengal
A study on credit requirement availability and repayment capacity of the farmers in the district of Hooghly (West Bengal). P. Ghatak and others *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 49-54 bibliogr
AGRICULTURAL ecology
See also
Agricultural chemicals — Environmental aspects

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGRICULTURAL extension work
India
See also
Community development—India
AGRICULTURAL extension workers
Educations and training
Training needs of village agricultural workes under and puri, Orissa. A.P. Danungo and others *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 71-74
AGRICULTURAL geography
Rajasthan
Agricultural geography : A study of Rajasthan state. T.S. Chouhan. Jaipur, Academic Pub. 1987, 342 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 71-72
AGRICULTURAL holding
Punjab
An analysis of the dynamics of the structure of land holdings in the Punjab Kuldip Sood and J L. Sharma *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 55-60 tabs
AGRICULTURAL labourers
Assam
Aasam kisan-khetmazdoor movement forges ahead. Drupad Borgohain *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 8-9
India
Building organisation of agricultural labourrers : Case study of Bakhari C S.K. Singh *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 27-34
Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Maria Mies. Geneva, ILO. 1986, x, 158 p. 20 Swiss Frances *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6 : 5-8
Poverty of agricultural labour households in India : A state level analysis. S Mahendra Dev *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-25
Punjab
Changing social relations among agricultural workers in Punjab. Harnek Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 115-22 bibliogr tabs
Migrant labour exodus threatens Punjab kharit. Surinder Khullar *ET* 5 Je'88 3 : 1-4
AGRICULTURAL policy
See Agriculture and state
AGRICULTURAL prices
India
Agricultural prices policies : Issues and proposals. London, FAO (FAO Economic and Social Development Series No. 42). 1987, xii, 211 p. *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'88 6 : 1-4
Agricultural pricing; editorial. *TI* 6 My'88 6 : 1-2
New Rabi prices; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Remunerative prices for peasant produces. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 11
Support price; editorial. *ET* 10 Se'88 5 : 1-2
AGRICULTURAL price policy
See Agricultural prices
AGRICULTURAL research
Tanzania
The role of agricultural information in research and training in Tanzania. S.S. Mbwana *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 38-45 bibliogr
AGRICULTURAL schools
See Agricultural colleges
AGRICULTURAL wages
India
Khet mazdoors to launch wage struggle. G. Yallamanda Reddy *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 15
Kerala
Rising agricultural wages rates—A sign of Kerala's economic prosperity. K.V. Joseph *Indian Lab J* 29(4) Ap'88 549 58
AGRICULTURAL workers
See Agricultural laboures
AGRICULTURE
See also
Horticulture
Waste lands
Women in agriculture
Accounting
See also
Agriculture—Costs
Costs
Cost of farming; editorial. *ET* 20 My'88 5 : 1-2
Economic aspects
See also
Agriculture--Costs
Himachal Pradesh
See also
Farms. Size of—Himachal Pradesh
Information services
The role of agricultural information in research and training in Tanzania. S S. Mbwana *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 38-45 bibliogr
Prices
See Agricultural prices
Research
See Agricultural research
Andhra Pradesh
Problems of urban housing—A case study, R.K. Panda and G.C. Kar *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 17-20 tabs
Bengal
History
Agrarian Bengal : Economy, social structure and politics, 1929-1947. Sugata Bose. Bombay, Longmans. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 13 : 1-5
Agricultural impasse in Bengal. James K. Boyce. New York, OUP. 1985, xviii, 308 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 2-5
Bihar
Peasant movements and aggrarian change in Bihar. Arvind N. Das *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 50-60 bibliogr
India
Agrarian situation in India. S.B. Chakrabarti and others. Anthropological Survey of India. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGRICULTURE—India (contd)
Agriculture in the seventh plan. S.D. Sawant and C.V. Achuthan *ET* 15 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Around the plough. S B Chakrabarti. Anthropological Survey of India. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14 : 1-5
Farm exports; editorial *ET* 5 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Green revolution; editorial. *ET* 11 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Green revolutions : Fake and real T.S. Ananthu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 43-48
Institutional aspects of agricultural development. P.C Joshi. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xxiii, 235 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 139-41
Natural farming experiments in India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 627-32
Plentiful rains bring hope to farm front. *ET* 9 Ag'88 1 : 6-8+
Studies on Indian agriculture. Dharm Narain. New Delhi, OUP. 244 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 4-8
Unstable agriculture and droughts. C.H. Hanumantha Rao and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5 : 1-3; *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 18-19
See also
Dairying—India
Punjab
Future of agriculture in Punjab. S.S. Joal. Chandigarh, CRRID. v, 77 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 5-8
Transformation of Punjab agriculture. Inder Sain. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1987. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 5
AGRICULTURE and state
Bihar
Agricultural planning in a backward economy P.C. Pandey. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 246 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 26
India
Agriculture needs radical policy reorientation. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 3
Exploring the character of the Indian state. Prabhat Kumar Datta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 11-35
Indian agriculture : A policy perspective. B.M. Bhatia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 18(5-6) My-Je'88 289-91
Lay of the land; editorial. *TI* 30 My'88 6 : 1-2
See also
Agricultural administration—India
AGRONOMY
See Agriculture
AGUILAR, Delia M.
Women in the political economy of the Philippines. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 511-26 bibliogr-ft-n
AHEARN, Barry
Pound/Zukofsky : Selected letters of Ezra Pound and Louis Zukofsky. London, Faber and Faber. £ 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-5
AHIMSA
Ahimsa in Buddha and Gandhi. Indumala *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 567-72
The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinkings of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill : Notes on some points of contact. V. Rajapakse *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137-68 bibliogr-ft-n
AHSAN, Q.
See Guru, D.D. jt. auth.
AHUJA, Shobha
Implications for Britain. *ET* 19 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
AHYA, Previnbhai J.
Rajkot water crisis : Will Indian cities learn the lesson? *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 23-26
AIR India
No take-off yet; editorial. *ET* 2 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Rifts ground Air India board. *TI* 3 My'88 1 : 2-5+
Utterly bizaree; editorial. *TI* 4 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
Who's in charge? S.N. Vasuki *Business India* 268 13 Je'88 53-58
AIR transport
See Aeronautics, Commercial
AJAI and Shakuntala Singh
What religion meant to Gandhi. *TI* 24 Je'88 6 : 7-8
AKALI Dal
Akali politics : Role of symbols. Satwinder Dhillon *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 11-13+
Power tussle among Akali Dals. Satyalal Dand *TI* 10 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Talwandi new UAD chief; party splits. *TI* 26 Ag'88 1 : 1-2+
Uniting to divide; editorial. *TI* 30 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
AKBAR, M.J.
The clash of 89. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 8-17
The power struggle begins. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Riot after riot. Middlesex, Penguin bks. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-5
The voice. *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 28-29
AKBAR AHMED
Discovering Islam : Making sense of Muslim history and society. London, Routledge. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 13 : 1-8
AKBAR HUSAIN and Gupta, Rashmi
Similarity in marital locus of control as determinant of satisfaction in marriage. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 49-54 bibliogr tabs
AKHILANANDA, Swami
Swami Premananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 245-51

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AKHLAQ HUSAIN
Hazrat Mian Mir. *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 15-18

AKHMATOVA, Anna
You will hear thunder. D.M. Thomas. London, Secker & Warburg, 1985, 147 p. £8.95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 123-25

AKHTAR, Jamna Das
Pakistan press jittery over Afghan president's Delhi visit. *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 6

ALAFIATAYO, Benjamic O.
Students' attitudes to book theft, multilation in a university library. *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 19-37 bibliogr tabs

ALAM, Mohammed B.
India's policy on nuclear non-proliferation. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 119-26

ALBUQUERQUE, Teresa
Urbs Prima in India : An epoch in the history of Bombay 1840-1865. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1985, xviii, 216 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 70-72

ALCOHOL
Physiological effect
Alcohol and health. Faqir Chand Shukla *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 11-12+

ALCOHOL as fuel
Bibliography
Growth and scatter of alcohol fuel literature. R. Kundra and K.C Garg *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 36-40 appdx bibliogr tabs

ALEXANDER, Joseph
Financing urban development and management: KUDFC—An experiment. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 24-26

ALGEO, John
Esperanto and theosophy. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 68-71

ALI, Omar A.
Assam accord implementation makes little headway. *ET* 12 Je'88 3 : 1-6
Gorkhaland movement at the cross roads. *ET* 3 Jl'88 3 : 1-6

ALICE, P.J.
The Roman Catholic Mission in Agra from 1781-1947. (Pub not given) x, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 139-40

ALIENATION (Social psychology)
Causes and prevention of school alienation. M.P. Bhasin *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 89-93

ALKALI lands
Hoeing pays in alkali soils. D.P. Sharma *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 19-20
Reclamation technology of Alkali soils. Rejeshwar Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 29-30

ALKALI soils
See Alkali lands

ALL India Management Association
Changing organisation culture—Not an exercise in futility: A case of All India Management Association. T.S. Shaikh *Abhigyan* Aut'87 104-06

ALL India Sikh Students Federation
Straws in the wind; editorial. *TI* 11 Je'88 6 : 1-2

ALL India Youth Federation
Youth plan action on unemployment. D. Raja *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 2

ALLAHABAD University
One hundred years of University of Allahabad—part I. V.C. Pande *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 115-20

ALLEN, Michael
Charles Dickens' childhood. London, Macmillan. £27.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14 : 1-5

ALMEIDA, Matthew
Angelo Maffei and the Konkani language. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 143-50

ALMORA
Religions and mythology
Segregational pattern of religious communities : A case study of Almora town, U P. L M. Pandey *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 15-19 bibliogr figs

ALTRUISM
Personality and altruistic behaviour (Altruism) of adolescents. Jitendra Mohan and Ram Singh Sheoran *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 211-15

ALUMINIUN industry and trade
India
Woes of aluminium; editorial. *ET* 17 Je'88 5 : 1-2

ALVARES, Claude
Showdown at Kaiga. *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 8-17

AMALA RAJ, A. and others
Regional movement : Some theological reflections. *Sevartham* 13 1988 103-17 bibliogr

AMALGAMATION of companies
See Consolidation and merger of companies

AMAN NATH and Wacziang, Francis
Arts and crafts of Rajasthan. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 176 ill(s), 228 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 My'88 8 : 1-8

AMARENDRA PRASAD SINGH
What will help alleviate poverty. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 9-13

AMARJIT SINGH and Sadhu, A.N.
Industriai economics. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 405 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5 : 1-5

AMENORRHEA
Post-partum amenoprhoea in Bangladesh : Duration and differentials. M. Mohiuddin Ahamed and others *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 28-34 bibliogr tabs

AMERICAN fiction
The lost language of cranes. David Leavitt. Viking bks. £10 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

AMERICAN missionaries
See Missionaries, American

AMERY, Colin
Symbols of socialism or facts of a tyranny ?
TI (Sec II) 15 Je'88 3 : 3-8

AMERY, Leo
The empire at bay : The Leo Diaries 1829-1945 John Barnes and David Nicholson. London, Hutchinson. 1988, £19.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 5-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AMIN, S.H.
Some aspects of the legal judicial systems in Kuwait. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 269-77

AMIN, Samir
Accumulation on a world scale: Thirty years later. *Indian J Econ* 53(268) Jl'87 1-24

AMRIK SINGH
Academic staff colleges. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 25+
Education *vs* entertainment. *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 1-2

AMRINDER SINGH
'I would do anything to bring peace in Punjab'. Onkar Singh *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'88 7 : 5-8

AMRITRAJ, Vijay
Ace of aces. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 50-53

AMUSEMENTS
India
History
Amusements in seventeenth century India. S.P. Sangar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 155-72 bibliogr

ANAND, Jagjit Singh
For an united front of secular forces. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 6-7
Punjab : Ordinance and SGPC. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 5-6

ANAND, K.K.
New strategic perspectives. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 4-5

ANAND, T.R.
See Mittra, Pratima jt. auth.

ANANTHU, T.S.
Green revolutions : Fake and real. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 43-48

ANDERSEN, Walter K. and Damle, Shridhar D.
The brotherhood in Saffron : The Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh and Hindu revivalism. New Delhi, Nistaar Pub. 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 82-85

ANDERSON, Martin
Revolution. New York, Jovanovich. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4

ANDERSON, Mary
The secret of the upanishads. *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 225-30 ft-n
True occultism. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 151-55

ANDHRA PRADESH
See also
Communist Party (India)—Andhra Pradesh Unit
Consumption (Economics)—Andhra Pradesh
Cotton growing—Andhra Pradesh
Family planning—Andhra Pradesh
Food supply—Andhra Pradesh
Grain—Andhra Pradesh
Hygiene, Public—Andhra Pradesh
Irrigation—Andhra Pradesh
Public libraries—Andhra Pradesh
Public sector enterprises—Andhra Pradesh
Regional planning—Andhra Pradesh
Industries
Inter relationship between agriculture and industry—A case study of east Godavari. K. Munirathna Naidu and A P Ghavendra Rao *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 13-16 bibliogr tabs
Politics and government
Giri Prasad replies to Rama Rao letter. *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 4
NTR, Mahanadu and opposition unity. Inder Jit *ET* 7 Je'88 5 : 7-8
See also
Communist Party (India)—Andhra Pradesah unit

ANDHRA PRADESH Scooters Ltd.
APSL's quandary; editorial. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

ANEMIA
See also
Hemoglobinopathy

ANGKOR
Antiquities
Angkor wat : Now and hereafter. Cecil Victor *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8

ANGLO-INDIANS
The Anglo-Indian community survival in India. Evelyn Abel. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 205 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

ANGOLA
Politics and government
Towards agreement on Angola. Colin Legum *TI* 20 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

ANIMALS
Animal welfare movement and the church. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 14-15

ANITA RANI
See Gupta, Surendra K. jt. auth.

ANJANEYULU, D.
Glimpses of Telugu literature, Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 3-6

ANJUM, Jalal
Qalq Meeruti—Hayat aur Karname. 1987, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'88 4 : 1-2

ANSARI, Ebrahim
The Islamic city. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 13-21

ANSARI, Habeebulhaque
Iqbal on education. *Patriot (Mag)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8

ANSARI, M.A.
A nationalist conscience : M.A. Ansari. The congress and the Raj. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8

ANSARI, Mohammad Shoeb and Mohammad Talha
Paper industry in India—Problems of sickness *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 23-24

ANTONY, M.J.
Improving conditions in prisons. *Legal News and Views* 2(1) Ja'88 3-4

ANUP SINGH
Organisational practives promoting or hindering team work. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 24-25

ANYANWU, Herbert Onyema
National development : A common religious

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Issue for men and women in Nigeria. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 88-95

APPREHENSION
See Perception

APTER, David
Rethinking development: Modernisation dependency and post-modern politics. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 326 p. $ 35
Book Rev
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 2-5

ARAB states
Economic relations
Strategies for cultivating the changing Arab market. Inder Khera and Raj Aggarwal *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 98-106 bibliogr

ARABIC Wit and humour
Arabic humour in young adult literature: A new approach to translation in suggested Latif Khayyat *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 97-106 bibliogr

ARAKAL, Xavier
National waterways—The need for standards. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 287-89

ARASARATNAM, Sinnappah
Merchants, companies and commerce on the coromandel coast 1650-1740. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 407 p. Rs 190
Book Rev
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 67-70

ARBATOV, G.
Imperatives of peaceful coexistence. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 8-14+

ARBITRATION, Industrial
Arab states
Commercial arbitration in the Arab Middle East. Samir Saleh London, Graham and Troutman. 1984, 489 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 335-37

ARBITRATION, International
Proceedings of the first Euro-Arab arbitration conference. Fathai Kemicha, *ed.* London, Lloyds of London Press. 1987, 382 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 335-37

ARCHAEOLOGY
Abstracting and indexing
Secondary services in archaeology: An evaluation. Maysoon H. Hass and Charles Oppenheim *J Lib Inform Scl* 12(1) Je'87 1-18 appdx bibliogr tabs

ARCHANA SINGH
Gandhian concept of nonviolence: is it relevant today? *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 240-44

ARCHITECTURE
Architecture as a product of refined patronage: History of Moghul Architecture. R. Nath. Jaipur, Humanities Press vol 1. 300 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 49-50
Metaphysical and epemeral architecture. Giusto Purl Purini *Marg* 39(1) 91-96
Urban management: Artistic, architectural and administrative approach at national level. P.J. Kurian *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 17-24 bibliogr

ARCHITECTURE, British
The Raj landscape: British views of Indian cities. Jagmohan Mahajan. Spantech Pub. 151 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-6

ARCHITECTURE, French
Origins of contemporary architecture. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 9 : 1-4

ARCHITECTURE, Indian
An endangered species. Narayani Gupta *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-6

ARCHITECTURE, Moghul
The city as an image of the king: Some notes on the town planning of Mughal capitals in the sixteenth and seventh and seventeenth centuries. Attilio Petruccioli *Marg* 39(1) 57-68

ARJAN DEV, Guru
Letters of Sahibzada Arjan Dev to his father Guru Ram Das. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 5-12 (H)

ARMAMENTS
See also
Disarmament

ARMS control
See Disarmament

ARORA, D.S
Export growth. *ET* 25 Jl'88 5: 7-8

ARORA, Gopi
Gopi Arora: I receive no oral instructions'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 6 Je'88 6 : 1-8+

ARORA, J.S. and Jasvir Singh
Marigold—A commercial flower. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 6+

ARORA, Renu
Technological gatekeepers. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 12-15 bibliogr

ARORA, V.P.S.
See Gupta, S.P. jt. auth.

ARREST
See also
Bail

ART
See also
Performing arts

ART, Indian
The artist as a social being. Suneet Chopra *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 121-25
Report of the UGC national seminar on art of Khajuraho. Maruti Nandan Tiwari *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 11-13

ART, Italian
Introduction. Kapila Vatsyayan *Marg* 39(1) 3-8
Patronage under the Medici and the Mughals: Cultural parallels and artistic exchanges. Dalu Jones *Marg* 39(1) 9-28
Pictre Dure and other artistic contracts between the court of the Mughals and that of the Medici. Ebba Koch *Marg* 39(1) 29-56

ART, Moghul
The city as an image of the king: Some notes on the town-planning of Mughal capitals in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Attilio Petruccioli *Marg* 39(1) 57-68
Introduction. Kapila Vatsyayan *Marg* 39(1) 3-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ART Moghul (contd)
Patronage under the Medici and the Mughals : Cultural parallels and artistic exchanges. Dalu Jones *Marg* 39(1) 9-28
Pictre Dure and other artistic contracts between the court of the Mughals and that of the Medici. Ebba Koch *Marg* 39(1) 29-56

ART therapy
Art soothes the young psyche. Sangeeta Patel *Hindu* 17 Jl'88 17 : 1-8

ARTERTON, Christopher
Teledemocracy : Can technology protect democracy New Delhi, Sage Pub. 224 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-3

ARTIFICIAL legs
Jaipur foot and mobility of disabled. Anila Jain *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 4-6+

ARTIFICIAL satellite
Eye in the sky. B.G. Sidharth *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 56-57

ARTIFICIAL satellites, Chinese
Chinasat I : Another big achievement. Narendra Gupta *TI* 30 Je'88 6 : 7-8

ARTISANS
India
Neglected rural artisans : Their plight and development. B. Nagaraja *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 353-68

ARTISTS, Indian
Artists abroad, roots at home. Anjali Sirchar *Hindu* 24 Jl'88 17 : 1-8+

ARTS
Artists today. Ursula Bickelmann and Nissim Ezekiel. Bombay, Marg Pub. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-5
India
Sixty years of writing on arts and crafts in India. Ram Dhamija. New Delhi, Sterling. 190 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 5-8
Rajasthan
Arts and crafts of Rajasthan. Aman Nath and Francis Wacziarg. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 176 ill(s), 228 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 My'88 8 : 1-8

ARTS and crafts movement
See also
Handicraft

ARULSWAMY, S.
Saivism : A perspective of grace. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 96-98

ARUN SINGH
Arun Singh lashes out at JPC. *TI* 12 My'88 1 : 7-8+

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
Emergence of a dynamic economy. S.K. Chatterji. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xii, 208 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5 : 1-5
See also
Marriage—Arunachal Pradesh
Shrines—Arunachal Pradesh
Wood carving—Arunachal Pradesh
Economic conditions
Emergence of a dynamic economy. S.K. Chatterjee New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1986, 209 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 1-4
Social conditions
Ripples of change in Arunachal Pradesh. Pran Nath Luthra *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 20-23+

ARUNDALE, Francesca
Francesca Arundale (Repr). C. Jinarajadasa *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 445-46
Institutional consciousness. (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 447-52

ARYA, I.C.
Productivity performance in Ashoka Cement Limited—A case. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 8-15 bibliogr tabs

ARYA, K.S.
See Yadav, K.C. jt. auth.

ARYA Samaj
Arya Samaj and the freedom movement 1875-1918. K.C. Yadav and K.S. Arya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-5
History
British attitude towards Arpa Samaj during disturbances of Punjab—1907. Shiv Kumar Gupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 28-53 bibliogr

ASAF ALI
Asaf Ali : The man behind the legend. *Link* 30(41) 15 My'88 17-24

ASCHERSON, Neal
Polish dissidents for Gorbachov. *TI* 18 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

ASHA, C.B.
Adjustment and creativity among adolescents through high school years. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 39-50 bibliogr tabs

ASHLEY, Richard K.
Dialogue : Towards a critical social theory of international politics—Ramashray Roy, R B.J. Walker and Richard K. Ashley, Ramashray Roy *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n
The geopolitics of geopolitical space : Toward a critical social theory of international politics. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 403-34 bibliogr-ft-n

ASHOKA Cement Ltd.
Productivity performance in Ashoka Cement Limited—A case. I.C. Arya *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 8-15 bibliogr tabs

ASIA
See also
Community development—Asia
Civilization
Asia : A shared past. Eric Gonsalves *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 39-46
Defences
Stirrings in Asia; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Economic conditions
Challenges of Asian developing countries issues and analyses. S. Ichimura, Tokyo, APO. 1988, 692 p. *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5 : 1-8
History, Modern
The role of the duke of wellington in the great game in Asia, 1826-1842. Edward Ingram *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 131-42

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ASIA, Southeastern
Foreign relations
South Asian perspectives seven Nations in conflict and cooperation. Bhabani Sen Gupta. Delhi, B R Pub. 1988 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
See also
Association of South East Asian Nations

ASIA, Southern
Economic relations
South Asian co-operation in industry energy and technology Arif A. Waqif. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 260 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 4-8
See also
South Asian Regional Cooperation
History
Subaltern studies III : Writing on south Asian history and society. Ranjit Guha. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 14x22 cms. xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 178-80
Politics
South Asia, India and United States. B M. Jain. Jaipur, RBSA Pub. 1987, 195 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 7-8
Social conditions
History
Subaltern studies III : Writings on south Asian history and society. Ranajit Guha. Delhi OUP. 1984, 14x22 cms, xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 178-80

ASIAN Developments Bank
A bank for half the world : A story of the Asian Development Bank 1966-1986. Dick Wilson. Philippines, ADB 392 p. *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'88 6 : 1-3
Dissonance at ADB; editorial. *TI* 3 My'88 6 : 1-2

ASIANS in foreign countries
Servitude of Asian migrant labour. *ET* 18 Se'88 3 : 1-6

ASIANS in the United States
American Asians a model : Indian minorities should follow. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan *TI* 12 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

ASLAM SHEIKH
Does the budget have a link with Zia's decision ? *TI (Suppl)* 20 Je'88 3 : 3-8

ASOM Gana Parishad
Rumblings within Assam ruling party. *TI* 15 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+

ASSAM
See also
Agricultural labourers—Assam
Farmers—Assam
Festivals—Assam
Economic conditions
Socio-economic problems of Assam : A diagnostic appraisal. Pulakesh Datta *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 29-36 bibliogr
Politics and government
AASU-AGP relations turn sour. *TI (Sec II)* 25 Jl'88 1 : 2-5
Assam accord : Both parties evade job. Drupad Borgohain *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 7
Assam accord implementation makes little headway. Omar A. Ali *ET* 12 Je'88 3 : 1-6
Social conditions
Socio-economic problems of Assam : A diagnostic appraisal. Pulakesh Datta *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 29-36 bibliogr

ASSAMESE short stories
See Short stories, Assameses

ASSESSMENT
Appeal before assessment : Section 246 A of I—T Act. A. Govindarajan *ET* 2 Je'88 5 : 3-6

ASSOCIATED Cement Companies Ltd.
ACC : What went wrang. Nani Palkhivala *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 8-17
The gamble for ACC. Mukarram Bhagat and others *Business India* 266 16 My'88 44-52

ASSOCIATION of South East Asian Nations
Development in a tension-free environment : Role of ASEAN and SAARC Pramod K. Mishra *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-16 bibliogr ft-n

ASTROLOGY
Symbolic directions in modern astrology. Charles E O Carter. London Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 88 p. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(8) My'87 346

ASTROLOGY, Sindu
Essence of Hindu astrology. Prashant Shah. Ahmedabad. Darshana Philosophical bks Centre. 1987. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(11) Ag'87 467

ASTROLOGY, Jaina
Horoscopic data in the Jaina literature. Hiralal R. Kapadia *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 151-59

ASTRONOMY, Jaina
Jaina astronomy. Sajjan Singh Lishk. Vidya Sagara Pub. 1987, Rs 200 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 18 Se'88 5 : 1-4

ASWATHI, K.R.
See Gupta, R.D. jt. auth.

ATA, A.W.
Sexual inequality amongst Muslim Arabs. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-30 ft-n

ATCHUTHAN PILLAI, P.S.
Law of tort. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, XL, 488 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 467-68

ATHARVA VEDA
Prithivi Sukta. Satyavrata Siddhantalankar *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 1-7
Veda and Tantra ? The Atharva M Sunder Raj Madras, ISIAC. 1986, 162 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

ATIUR RAHMAN
Peasants and classes : A study in differentiation in Bangladesh. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 12 : 1-5

ATLANTIC Tyres Ltd.
Management
Organisational climate and supervisory-management relations in Atlantic Tyres Limited. Baldev R Sharma and C S. Venkata Ratnam *Abhigyan* Aut'87 75-97 appdx tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ATMANAND
Regional imbalances or backwardness trap! *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 4-8
ATOMIC bomb
Bilateral curbs on N-Bomb won't work. *TI* 11 Se'88 1 : 2-5+
Fate of Pak bomb in balance. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Ag'88 1 : 1-5
South Asia's N-bombs not yet operational. *TI (Sec II)* 8 Jl'86 1 : 3-7+
ATOMIC energy
See also
International Atomic Energy Agency
ATOMIC power
Rethinking nuclear power. M.V. Desai *ET* 28 Je'88 5 : 7 8
India
Indo-Pak nuclear stand-off : A challenge and opportunity. *TI* 6 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Nuclear perspectives : The great divide. Malcolm Adieshiah *ET* 12 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Pakistan
Indo-Pak nuclear stand-off : A challenge and opportunity. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 6 Je'88 6 : 3-5
The Pak bomb : Myth or reality ? G S. Bhargava *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 30-31
Pak has 4 A-bombs, says US magazine. *TI* 4 Jl'88 1 : 2-5+
The Pakistan bomb : Lethal weapon. Shyam Bhatia *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 26-29
War of nerves; editorial. *TI* 26 My'88 4 : 1-2
ATOMIC power plants
India
Showdown at Kaiga. Claude Alvares *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 8-17
ATOMIC warfare
Safety measures
Global security without nuclear deterrence. Robert Johansen *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 435 60 bibliogr-ft-n
ATOMIC weapons
Global security without nuclear deterrence. Robert Johansen *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 435-60 bibliogr-ft-n
In defence of coexistence. Vishwa Bandhu Gupta *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 8+
Threat next only to nuclear war. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 12 Jl'88 4 : 4-8
Uncle sam's war-n-peace Monavvar Alam *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 20-23
War as a political weapon in the nuclear age. Nirmal Jidal. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 296 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 5 : 1-2
ATOMIC weapons and disarmament
Flowers and smiles summit. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 1+
From confrontation to coexistence. Emily Denitto *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 12
Moscow : Cynosure of world's eyes Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 9
The need for alternative forms of security : Crises and opportunities. Carolyd M. Stephenson *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 bibliogr-ft-n
Soviet-American summits in past. Camp David *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 8+
See also
Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Conference
ATOMISM
Indian atomism. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 23-33
ATTALLAH, Naim
Women. Quartet bks. 1155 p. *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 5 : 2-7
ATTAR CHAND
Poverty and under-development : New challenges. Delhi, Gian Pub. 512 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev ET* 24 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
ATWOOD, Margaret
Who's afraid of Margaret Atwood ? Ranjana Sengupta *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-6
AUDITING
Internal audit programming. Anil B. Roy Chowdhry. Calcutta. Management Technoligsts 191 p Ru 50 *Book Rev FE* 31 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Microcomputer auditing. Joel G. Siegel and James Yang *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 483-85
AURANGABAD
Communal riots
Aurangabad : Religion for power politics. C.D. Chowdhary *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 4
Aurangabad violence was per-planned. *TI (Sec II)* 26 My'88 1 : 6-8+
Behind the Aurangabad incidents. Mahesh Vijapurkar *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 9-10
Communal riots in Aurangabad. H.A. Gani *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 27-28
AUROBINDO, Sri
Beautiful rose Sri Aurobindo. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 12-14
Divine life : Sri Aurobindo's experience. Arabinda Basu *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 370 98
Fate and free will—A Sri Aurobindo overview. Amal Kumar De *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 45-53
The foundations of Indian culture (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(1) Fe'88 1-14; 40(2) Ap'88 3-13
Man's eternal lighthouse. V. Murugasu *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 15-20
Mysticism in Sri Aurobindo. Sisirkumar Ghose *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 27-34
Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(1) Fe'88 78-85; 40(2) Ap'88 73-78
Studies in the concept of the superman. Usharanian Chakraborty *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 21-24
This yoga (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(2) Ap'88 42-44
AUSTRALIA
See also
Foreign exchange problem—Australia
Description and travel
Cooper's creek. Alan Moorehead. London, Penguin bks. 1988, 224 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev FE* 24 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUSTRALIANS
The east or the west ? : The Australian dilemma. Jug Suraiya *TI* 18 My'88 6 : 3-5

AUTHORS, British
British writers of the thirties. Valentine Cunningham Delhi, OUP. 1988, £ 30 00 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-4

AUTHORS, Indian
Contributions of the writers to Indian freedom movement. N.V Krishna warrior. Indian writers Union. 2 vols. 664 to 1204 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'88 4 : 3-7; 10 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

Freedom and creativity Rights and responsibilities of Indian life. L.M. Singhvi *Indian Author* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 120 26

Freedom and creativity : Rights and responsibilities of authors in contemporary Indian life : The key note address. Gulabdas : Broker *Indian Author* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 127-31

AUTHORSHIP
See also
Copyright

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES
Childhood in selected Indian atobiographies Mohinder Singh *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 35-50

AUTOMATIC data processing
See Electronic data processing

AUTOMIC data storage
See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATION
Automation and its impact on the workforce. Pritha Dutt and Vasanthi Srinivasan *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 134-38 bibliogr

AUTOMATION in documentation
See Information storage and retrieval system

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

India
Allwyn Nissan : Mahindras move in. S,N. Vasuki and Syed Amin Jafri *Business India* 269 27 Je'86 57-66

Passenger car industry problems and prospects. Lalitha Rama Krishnan and C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 5-8 tabs

Malaysia
Big strides in automobile industry. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'88 4 : 1-4

United States
Trial by fire. Peter Wyden *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 44-47

AUTOMOBILES

Apparatus and supplies
Export of components; editorial. *ET* 27 My'88 5 : 1-2

AUTONOMY, University
See University autonomy

AVADHANI, M.H.
Co-op and public sector fert plants. *ET* 22 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

AVINASH SINGH
How the wiege was broken. *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88 1 : 1-8+

AVTAR SINGH
Law of contract. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 4. 1985. L, 522 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 209 11

AWASTHI, A.K.
See Saraf, R.K. and others jt. auths.

AYURVEDA
The Ayurvedic way to ideal health. Vaidya Ram Rattan Popli *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 147-50

AZAD, Abul Kalam
Abul Kalam Azad : An intellectual and religious biography. Ian Henderson Douglas. New Delhi, OUP. 1988, 358 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 4 : 1-6

Stormwatch. Leila Kabir *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 32-35

AZAD, J.L.
Resources for higher education : Problems and prospects. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 12-15

AZOLLA
Azolla : Its environmental requirement. Sushma Nema *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 21-22

B

BBC
See British Broadcasting Corporation

BJP
See Bharatiya Janata Party

BABAR, Najma
Pak Hindus : The silent minority. *Tribune* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-8

BABU, R.
See Sundararajan, S. jt. auth.

BACHA, G.Q.
Cooperative movement in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 41-52

BACKWARD classes
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

BADAL, Parkash Singh
Badal's panthic panel links : Pure disinformation ? *TI (Sec II)* 16 Je'88 3 : 3-8

BADAR ALAM IQBAL
Export potential of Indian garments. *ET* 4 Je'88 5 : 7-8

BAG, S.P.
The changing role of fire management aiming at the need of succession planning. *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 25-32

BAGCHI, Amaresh
Tax on dividend : Issues and non-issues. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5 : 3-6; 18 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar
Banking and poverty : The frustration of a remedy. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-18

The evolution of the State Bank of India—The roots, 1806-1876. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 2 parts. xxii, 535 p.; xii, 515 p. Rs 300

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar (contd)
Book Rev
IJDB 6(1) Ja'88 99-102
BAGCHI, B. and Sain, K.
Effects of diversification on rural economy. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 61-72 tabs
BAHL, P.N.
A first-band account : Glasnost in China. *Tribune* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
BAHUGUNA, H.N.
Bahuguna can wait; editorial. *TI* 22 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Disunity of opposites; editorial. *TI* 19 Ag'88 4 :1-2
BAHUGUNA, Sunderlal
The Chip march continues. *Hindu* 5 Je'88 18 : 1-8
War with nature—At what cost ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe 88 179 82
BAIG, Tara Ali
Sati, women's status and religious fundamentalism. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 78 83
BAIL
Bail before jail. Shantimal Jain *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8
India
Release on bail : Law and practice. D.C. Pandey. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1986, xxiv, 176 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 218-20
BAILEY, Martin
One more push and apartheid will disintegrate. *TI (Sec II)* 20 Je'88 3 : 3-8
BAISANTRY, D.K.
Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar : A crusader of women's rights. *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 11-12+
Veerasilingam—A pioneer of widow remarriage *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+
BAJAJ, Chetan
FERA and FDI : The changing profile. *ET* 6 Se'88 5 : 3-6
BAJAJ, K.K.
Rules for survival. *ET* 16 Je'88 5 : 7-8
BAJPAI, Gita
Some aspects of urban growth in colonial India : A case study of Surat city in the second half of the nineteenth century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 10-27 bibliogr tabs
BAJPAI, Shailaja
Is there life after Ramayana ? *IE (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
BAKERS and bakeries
India
Bakery industry. *ET (Suppl)* 26 My'88 1 : 1-8+
BAKKER, J.I. Hans
Gandhi's Swadeshi and health care : Observations from India and Indonesia. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 515-30
BAKSHI, G.D.
The Indian military revival—The saga of the Fateh Shibji. New Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 11 : 1-5
BAKSHI, N.K.
FIs must change outdated norms. *ET* 6 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
BAKSHI, P.M.
Law reform and human rights. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 349 60
BAL, S.S.
Blood sweat tears : Punjab's saga of sacrifice. *Tribune* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
BALACHANDER, K.K.
Higher education in India : The shifting perspectives. *Univ News* 26(13) 28 Mr'88 1-5+
Higher education : Need for a detailed strategy. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 15-17+
BALAGUER, M.M.
The father Heras I knew. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 90-91
BALAN, K.
Role of teachers in nation building. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 6-10
BALANCE of nature
See Ecology
BALANCE of payments
India
BOP adjustment : Experience of JUG countries. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 29 Jl'88 5 :3-6
BOP scenario; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'88 5 :1-2
BOP situation alarming. P.C. Jain *ET* 16 Se'88 5 : 7-8
India's international payments imbalances. Neela Mukherjee. Calcutta, Mayur Offset. 1988, xii, 220 p; Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6 : 1-4
No need for alarm; editorial. *ET* 6 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
BALANCE of trade
India
Trade deficit jumps by 504 cr. *TI* 18 Se'88 1 : 3-5
See also
Balance of payments—India
BALANCE sheets
See Financial statements
BALASSA, Bela
Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21
Policy choices for developing countries. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 27-43
BALASUBRAHMANYA, M.H.
The beedi industry : How competition takes place. *ET* 30 My'88 5 : 3-6
BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.N.
The Benami Ordinance : Another paper tiger. *ET* 22 Je'88 5 : 3-6
BALDEV SINGH
Punjab : Issues, portents and possibilities. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 7-8
BALI, Arun P.
College teachers: Challenges and responses (A case study of Delhi University). Northern bk Centre. 220 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 4-8
BALLAL, Khando
Managerial remuneration : Schedule XII X-rayed. *ET* 29 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Sales tax incentives : Economic and legal implications. *ET* 23 Je'88 5 : 3-6
BANDA SINGH (Bahadur)
Celestial song/Gobind Geet : The dynamic dialogue between Guru Gobind Singh and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Banda Singh Bahadur. Swami Rama. Pennsylvania, Himalayan Int Inst. 1986, 137 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 149-52

BANDYOPADHYAY, A.K.
Central excise law : Repair is not manufacture. *ET* 25 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Delay in clearance through customs. *ET* 6 Je'88 5 : 7-8

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Jayantanuja
Excerpts from keynote address at the national seminar on "Problems of peace and security in the Indian Ocean area". *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 3-5
The poverty of nations. New Delhi, Allied. 1988, x, 320 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 14 Ag'88 5 : 5-8

BANDYOPADHYAYA, S.K.
"Khadi mission" "Khadi Sabha". *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Je'88 6-7

BANERJEE, A.R.
See Banerjee, Arup Ratan and others jt. auths.

BANERJEE, Arup Ratan and others
A study on haptoglobins in relation to birth weight. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 1-8 bibliogr

BANERJEE, B.G. and Lorna, Alice
In pursuit of learning abroad : A case of sociol adjustment. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 203-10 bibliogr

BANERJEE, B.N.
See Islam, M.M. jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh
Cost accounting Calcutta, World press. 896 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467
Development of accounting in India—In retrospect and prospect. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 16-20 bibliogr
Financial policy and management accounting. Calcutta, World Press. 1987. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 6

BANERJEE, Bikash
Oral contraceptives and blood pressure : A study on interrelationship. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 44-50 bibliogr tabs

BANERJEE, Brojendra Nath
Foreign and to India. Delhi, Agam Pra. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 1-5

BANERJEE, G.
Law relating to state financial corporations. Delhi, UDH Pub. 234 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 4; *FE* 26 Je'88 5 : 7-8

——— and Banerjee, S.
Borrowing from financial institutions—A practical guide for the corporate sector. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6 : 1-6

——— and Chakravartty, S.K.
Law of MRTP for students. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1988, 303 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 528-29

BANERJEE, Himadri
Lepel Henry Griffin : His writings on the Sikhs. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1 2) 1987 93-110 ft-n
Maharani Jindan in Bengali writings. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 32-37

BANERJEE, Jyotirmoy
American elites on the Soviet Union. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 60 96

BANERJEE, Mritunjoy
Planning in India. New Delhi, OUP. 277 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5 : 1-3

BANERJEE, P.
Rama in Indian literature, art and thought. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 284 ill(s), 320 p. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'88 12 : 1-8

BANERJEE, Partha S.
Stranger than fiction. *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 30-31

BANERJEE, Pranab K.
Economic cooperation among third world nations *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 13-14

BANERJEE, S.
See Banerjee, G. jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Samuel
Sports : Bleak scenario. *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8

BANERJEE, Smritikana
See Banerjee, Arup Ratan and others jt. auths.

BANERJEE, Subrata
Bangladesh, New Delhi, NBT. 1981, xii, 109 p. Rs 8.75 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 177
Economy—A balance sheet. *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 3
19 years of bank nationalisation. *New Age* 36(29) 17 Jl'88 3
October revolution, Perestroika and India. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 7-8
Raj Kapoor : Tramp with golden heart. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 2
World Bank and India govt. *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 3

BANERJI, A.
Distribution and chronology of terracotta figurines from Kulli culture (Southern Baluchistan). *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 145-53 bibliogr

BANERJI, B.K.
Fighting spread of AIDS : Not by sex education. *TI* 11 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Modern science and pars-normal. *TI* 3 Je'88 4 : 7-8

BANERJI, Kalyan
Indian banks overweas : An untapped potential *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 57-62

BANERJI, Parimal
The miracle-worker. Bunny Gupta and Jaya Chaliha *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 56-57

BANERJI, S.K.
From dependence to non-alignment. Enkay Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 10 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANERJI, Sara
The wedding of Jayanthi Mandel. Washington, Gollancz. £ 10 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 1-5

BANGLADESH
Bangladesh Subrata Banerjee. New Delhi. NBT. 1981, xii, 109 p. Rs 8 75 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 177
See also
Islam—Bangladesh

Politics and government
Ershad gets a vota without legitimacy. M.V. Desai *ET* 21 Je'88 5: 3 6
Islamic Bangladesh; editorial. *TI* 10 Je'88 4: 1-2

Rural conditions
Rural Bangladesh : Competition for scare resources. Eirik G. Jansen. Bombay, OUP. vi, 351 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

BANK clerks
See Bank employees

BANK employees

India
Disciplinary action in banks. R K Ghotgalkar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 1-2

BANK loans

Haryana
Centre's decision blocks Haryana move. *ET* 4 Se'88 1 : 2-5

India
Bank loan melas and safety of depositor funds. M R. Pal *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 13-14
Term lending by banks need encouragement M.G Chandrachud *ET* 31 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

BANK management
Multiple unionism in banks. N.C. Khandekar. Pune, NIBM. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Aut'87 111-12; *ET* 22 My'88 6 : 1-4
Principles and practice of bank management. P. Subba Rao. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 328 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 1-4

BANK rate
Currency interest rate swaps. S.K. Verghese and H K. Pradhan *J FEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 397-403 bibliogr figs

India
Interest rates structure: Need for review. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 22 Jl'88 5 : 3-6;

BANK of England
The Bank of England 1891-1944. R.S, Sayers. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press *(Repr)*. 1986, xxiv, 680 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
IJDB 6(1) Ja'88 91-97

BANKING
See Banks and banking

BANKS and banking

Automation
Bank mechanisation—Up to what stage. B. Ratnakar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 53-56

Employees
See Bank employees

Study and teaching
The role of Indian Institute of bankers in promoting banking education. M.N. Goiporia *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-8

Great Britain
See also
Bank of England

India
Balancing social banking with profitability. R. Srinivassan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 37 40
Banking and poverty : The frustration of a remedy. Amiya Kumar Bagchi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-18
Banking business in India—Need for diversification V. Mahadevan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 45 52
Banking. *ET* 1 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Banking. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Je'88 1 : 1-8+
Banking in India and its emerging challenges. S K. Singh *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 21-24 bibliogr
The challenge of fats growing number of customers. J.S. Varshneya *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 41-44
Challenges for the banking system. A Hasib *ET* 16 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Deposit growth gathers pace. *ET* 19 Je'88 1 : 2 5+
Improving efficience of operation. T K. Sinha *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 77 80
Indian banking profile for 1990s B B. Pawar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-76
The need for optimising the banking industry structure S K Bhattacharyya *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-28
19 years of bank nationalisation. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(29) 17 Jl'88 3
Private sector banks : Disciplining them for what ? T.K. Velayudham *ET* 14 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Role of the banks in the fulfilment of socio-economic goals. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(2) Fe'88 7+
Seminar on bank profitability. K. Kanagasabapathy. Bombay, Bankers Training College 218 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'88 6 :1-4; 14 Ag'88 5 : 1-5
Some reflection on evaluating nationalised commercial banks. H.K. Trivedi *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 19-20
Veritable boom in deposits. *ET* 25 Jl'88 1 : 1-4+
What ails banking; editorial. *ET* 26 My'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Agricultural credit—India
Indian Institute of Bankers, Bombay
Interest and usury—India

BANKS and banking, Central
Promotional role of Central banks. Anand G. Chandavarkar *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 3-14 bibliogr tabs

India
The evoluation of the State Bank of Idia—The roots, 1806-1876. Amiya Kumar Bagchi. Bombay, OUP. 1987, Part I, xxii, 535 p.; Part II. xii, 515 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IJDB 6(1) Ja'88 99-102

State Bank of India : Leading the pack. Keya Sarkar *Business India* 267 30 My'88 40-48

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

Cooperative credit in Jammu and Kashmir. M.A. Daroboo *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 19-23

The Jammu Central Cooperative Bank marches ahead. *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 62-74

BANKS and banking, Indian, in foreign countries

Indian banks overseas : An untapped potential Kalyan Banerji *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 57 62

BANKS and banking, International

A guide to international financial and banking statistics Wilson Verghese *JFEIF* I(4) Oc'87 404-10 ft-n

Developing countries

Internationalization of banking and the relationship between foreign and domestic banks in the developing countries. Jayshree Sengupta *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 25-50 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tab

BANSAL, Hari Chand

Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Delhi, Satyawati House Educational Pub. 1987, 268 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 24 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

BANSAL, I.J.S.

See Inderjit Kaur and others jt. auths.

BANSAL, R.K.

Raising additional resources in the states. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 293 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

ET 12 Je'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 22 My'88 5 : 4-8

BANSAL, Usha

Inscriptional evidence regarding the Ganga and Kadamba dynasties. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 121-30

BARA, David

Customary matrimonial law of the Oraons. *Sevartham* 13 1988 3-16 ft-n

BARCLAY, Harold B.

Segmental acephalous network systems: Alternatives to centralized bureaucracy. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 1-24 bibliogr-ft-n

BARDIA, S.C.

Forecasting and control of working capital : Operating cycle approach. *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 486-88 tabs

BARNES, John and Nicholson, David

The empire at bay: The Leo Amery Diaries 1829-1945. London, Hutchinson. 1988. £19.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 5-8

BARNES, Michael

See Steinberg, Robert jt. auth.

BARPUJARI, H.K.

The American missionaries and North-East India (1836-1900 A.D.) Guwahati, Spectrum Pub. 1986, IIx, 323 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(1) Mr'88 65 67

BASANTA KUMAR and Mohapatra, Shaktiranjan

Managing development in KVI sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 369-74

BASIL, P.J.

Precautions to be taken during laying of sewer. *Civic Affairs* 35(3) Oc'87 29 33

BASSEIN

Economic history

The economy of Bassein in the sixteenth century K.S. Mathew *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 131-40 appdx

History

Historic Bassein. M.D. David *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 89-103 ft-n

Religion and the Bassein campaign of 1739. A.R Kulkarni *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 167-81

Documents

Sashtichi Bakhar; a review article R.V. Herwadkar *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 185-90

Religions and mythology

Conversions in Bassein (1534-1739) : A critique. Edwina Pio *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 151-65 ft-n

Religion and the Bassein campaign of 1739. A.R. Kulkarni *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 167-81

Social conditions

History

Slavery in Bassein. Jeanette Pinto *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 141-49

BASSEIN Fort

Bassein Fort and its citadel. Regin D'Silva *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 105-14 ft-n

Bassein—The Fort in the context of Portuguese policy. J.P D'Souza *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 115-30

BASU, A.

Right to walk : Moving in the world of sighted. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 7-10+

BASU, A.K.

Human resource development in the Indian Ocean area. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-49 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BASU, Arabinda

Divine Life : Sri Aurobindo's experience, *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 370-98

BASU, Bhaskar K.

Export financing and export incentives. *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 337-40

BASU, Champaka

Challenge and change : The ITC story 1910-1985. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 5 Je'88 6 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88 12 : 1-5

BASU, Romen

Hours before dawn. Delhi, Sterling. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 14 : 1-5

BASU, Swaraj

A case study of the Rajbansi caste movement in Northern Bengal, 1901-21. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 59-61

BASU MALLICK, Madhumita

See Kundu, Ramanath jt. auth.

BATA industry

Fighting tannery pollution. Kunal Bose *ET* 21 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

BATRA, M.L.

See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BATRA, Madan Mohan
A new dimension in rural development. *ET* 19 Se'86 5 : 7-8

BATRA, Promod K. and Mahendru, Deepak
Tips for the trainer. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 15-23

BAUMAN, Janina
A dream of belonging : My years in postwar Poland. Toronto, Virago. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 12 : 1-5

BAVISKAR, Amitya and Bedi, Chiranjeev
The silent killers. *ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 34-35

BAXI, Upendra
The defamation bill : A gateway to censorship ? *TI* 3 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Democratic faith and defamation bill. *TI* 19 Se'88 6 : 7-8
No 'Sea change' in Doordarshan. *Mainstream* 25(40) Jl'88 5+

BAYTI, Jamnalal
Values in relation to religious and moral education. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 15-17

BEANS
See also
Board bean
French bean

BEARING industry and trade
India
Interest coverage ratio bearing industry in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 13-14

BECK, Brenda E.F. and others
Folk tales of India. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1987, xxi, 357 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 126-30

BECKER, Elizabeth
Peace in Kampuchea gathers momentum. *TI* 16 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

BEDI, Chiranjeev
See Baviskar, Amitya Jt. auth.

BEDI, Rajinder Singh
Remembering Bedi. Inder Jit Lall *Indian P.E.N* 49(2) Ap-Je'88 9-11

BEECHEY, Katherine A.
W.T. Brown and two less known letters of the Master K H. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 87-90

BEEDI manufacture and trade
Karnataka
The beedi industry: How competition takes place. M.H. Bala Subrahmanya *ET* 30 My'88 5 : 3-6

BEG, M.H.
Military rule in name of Islamisation. *TI* 28 Je'88 4 : 7-8

BEHERA, K.S.
Palm leaf manuscript on Konarka temple : The Baya Cakada. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 28-36

BEHL, Vinod
See Onkar Singh Jt. auth.

BELA, Ben
Lost opportunity. *ET* 20 Je'88 5 : 7-8

BELKIN, Abram
'Duality, despotism and Dostoyevsky. *Patriot* 3 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

BENAMI Transaction (Prohibition of the Right to Recover Property) Ordinance, 1988
The Benami Ordinance : Another paper tiger. K.N. Balasubramanian *ET* 22 Je'88 5 : 3 6
The Benami ordinance; editorial. *TI* 23 My'88 4 : 1-2

BENGAL
Civilizations
Europe reconsidered : Perceptions of the West in nineteenth century Bengal. Tapan Ray Chaudhuri. Delhi, OUP. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 5 : 1-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 11 : 1-5

Gazetteers
Hicky's Bengal gazette : Contemporary life and events. Tarun Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Subarnarekha. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 11 : 1-5

History
A decade of Muslim legislators' performance in the Bengal council (1911-1921). Asim Pada Chakrabarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 42-51

Social conditions
History
Agrarian Bengal : Economy, social structure and politics, 1919-1945. Sugata Bose. Bombay, Longmans. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 13 : 1-5
Some aspects of social banditry in Bengal : C 1793-1860. Ranjan Chakraborty *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 52-53

BENGALI drama
Rabindranath Tagore : Three plays. Ananda Lal. Calcutta, The M.P. Birla Foundation. Ts 250 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 5 : 5-8

Translations into English
Drama of the divine R.K. Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Jl'88 12 : 1-5

BENTHAM, Jeremy
The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill : Notes on some points of contact. V. Rajapakse *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137-68 bibliogr-ft-n

BERG, Alan
How best to feed the poor. *TI* 12 Se'88 6 : 7-8

BERG, Curt
Esperanto and theosophists. *Tneosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 260-62

BERGER, John and Mohr, Jean
Another way of telling. New York, Writers and Readers Pub. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 My'88 4 : 6-8

BERGMAN, Ingmar
The magic lantern. London, Hamilton H. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

BERI, Bindiya
See Dhillon, P.K. Jt. auth.

BERTOLUCCI, Bernardo
The emperor steals the show. B.W.X.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ponnaiya *Hindu* 19 Je'88 17 : 1-8+
"My aspiration has been to be true to history". Ashok Chopra *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 3 : 1-8

BESSANT, Annie
Adyar headquarters. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 8-10
Annie Besant; a review article. Achyut Patwardhan *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 343 45
Annie Beasant : A tribute. Sarojini Naidu *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 6-7
The countess Wachtmeistar. (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 358-59
Mother Beasant and Mahatma Gandhi. I M. Muthanna Vellore, Thenpulam Pub. 460 p. Rs 100; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 72-73
The Secret Doctrine. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 143-47

BHAGAT, B.R.
Sino-Indian relations : The great leap forward. *ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 22-23

BHAGAT, Mukarram and others
The gamble for ACC. *Business India* 266 16 My'88 44-52

BHAGAVAD-GITA
Behaviour modification approach of the Gita. Indra Sen *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 8-15
The Gita and its culture. R.K. Chatterjee. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 93 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 233

BHAGAVANREDDY, B.
Industrialisation and employment in India. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 9-12 bibliogr tabs

— — and others
Performance of khadi and village industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 463-72 annex tabs

BHAKTI
Devotion (Repr). Isabel Cooper-Oakley *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 480-83
Knowledge and devotion. Swami Gambhiranda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 253-55
Ramanuja. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 208-14; Jl'88 256-60

BHALLA, V.K.
Financial management. New Delhi, Khosla Pub. 920 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 1-3

BHAMGARA, M.M.
Ecology yoga. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 17-21

BHANDARI, D.K. and others
Soil testing—An economical conceptual vital approach for combating nutrient deficiencies. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 7-8+
Zinc—Its role and deficiency symptomatology in oilseeds. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 9-10

BHANGOO, K.S.
See Lakhwinder Singh jt. auth.

BHANOJI RAO
Fertility transition : A study of Children in India. *ET* 1 Je'88 5 : 3-6

BHANOY, Harish
The return of Sharad Pawar. *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-4+

BHANSALI, K.G.
Nonalignment of India : The doctrine of national interests and national independence. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 111-17

BHANSALI, Kamalini H.
Universities and continuing education in industrialising and developing countries. *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 1-5

BHANUMATHY, K.P.
Efforts to reunify Yemen. *Mainstream* 26(86) 18 Je'88 28+

BHARADWAJA, V.K.
The concept of Arthapatti *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 113-35 bibliogr

BHARAT Bhawan, Bhopal
Some thoughts on Bharat Bhawan. N N. Buch *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 7-8

BHARAT Chamber of Commerce
Facilliating exprots needs more effort. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 27 Je'88 5 : 7 8

BHARAT Coking Coal Ltd.
The dons hold sway over Dhanbad. Badal Sanyal *ET* 4 Se'88 3 : 1-6

BHARAT Engineering Corporation
Organizational climate and supervisory Management relations in Bharat Engineering corporation : A case study. Baldev R Sharma and CSY Venkata Ratnam *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 153-65 tabs

BHARAT RAM, Vinay
Towards a theory of imports substitution, exchange rates and economic development New Delhi, OUP. xii, 73, 120 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(5) My'88 398-99

BHARATAN, Raju
The style was the man. *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 My'88 46-47

BHARATI, Vivek
Export growth : Engineering industry holds the key. *ET* 24 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Liberalising for export : No ground for pessimism *ET* 13 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Technology Import : Collaborations that yield little. *ET* 23 My'88 5 : 3 6; 24 My'88 5 : 3-6

BHARATIYA Janata Party
Adjusting to the BJP; editorial. *TI* 5 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

BHARGAVA, G.S.
The Pak bomb: Myth or reality ? *ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 30-31

BHARGAVA, P.K.
Ninth Finance Commission : Need for equitable distribution. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 25-28 bibliogr-ft-n tab

BHAROL, Chowdhry Ram
Application of cost-benefit analysis to R and D *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 53-58 bibliogr tabs

BHARUCHA, Rustom
Kroetz's "Request concert" in India. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+; 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BHASIN, M.P.
Causes and prevention of school alienation. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 89-93

BHASKARA RAO, Digumarti
Opinions of primary teachers towards wastage and stagnation in primary education in rural schools *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 81-84 tabs

BHAT, V.D.
See Sahoo, P.K. jt. auth.

BHAT, V.V.
World monetary system : Steps for strengthening viability. *ET* 18 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

BHAT, Yashoda
Afternoon poems. Berhampur, Poetry Time Pub. 1985, 52 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48-49

BHATIA, B.M.
Indian agriculture : A policy perspective. New Delhi, Sage Pub Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 18(5-6) My-Je'88 289-91

BHATIA, Bela
Official drought relief measures : A case study of Gujarat. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 131-61

BHATIA, H.L.
Does foreign aid help ? New Delhi, Allied. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 1-5

BHATIA, H.S.
Aviation sector : Long-term planning vital. *ET* 9 Se 88 5 : 3-6

BHATIA, Ranjit
Sports and the new education policy. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 65-66

BHATIA, S.C.
Adult education, NPE 1986 and the universities *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 57-62

BHATIA, Shyam
The Pakistan bomb : Lethal weapon. *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 26-29

BHATIA, Vinod, *ed.*
Indo-Soviet relations : Problems and prospects New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, ix, 193 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 175-76

BHATNAGAR, Ashwini
Clash of the titans. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 20-21
In God's name. *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 20-21

BHATNAGAR, Manju
Siva—Most popular folk God of India : Oral tradition emphasizes his ordinary life. *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 111-13

BHATNAGAR, Y.C.
Foreign language teaching in India. Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1988, 242 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Ag'88 5 : 6-8

BHATT, Ela R.
The hawker problem can be solved amicably. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 3 : 3-8

BHATT, M.C.
Foreign private investments : Need for liberalisation *ET* 8 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

BHATT, P.R.
See Devi Singh jt. auth.

BHATT, R.S.
Why high cost economy ? *ET* 27 My'88 5 : 7-8

BHATT, V.V.
Exchange rate system : A commodities standard needed. *ET* 26 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

BHATTACHARJEE, Pallal
Playing the Islamic card. *ET* 7 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

BHATTACHARYA, Kalidas
Some reflections on Kalidas Bhattacharya's "the Indian concept of freedom". Raghunath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 217-25 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, M.
See Joshi, P.L. and others jt. auths.

BHATTACHARYA, Sabyasachi and Thapar, Romila, *eds.*
Situating India history for Sarvepalli Gopal. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, viii, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 79-81

BHATTACHARYYA, B. and Debroy, B.
Singapore emerges as service centre. *ET* 14 My'88 5 : 3-6
Export performance : Determining criteria. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

BHATTACHARYYA, Buddhadeb
Extension of democracy and freedom of press. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 43-44

BHATTACHARYYA, N.
The bankruptcy trap. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 10-12
Myth of rural development planning. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 24-27

BHATTACHARYYA, Rabindra Nath and others
The optimal forest rotation : Some economic dimensions. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 17-28 ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, S.K.
The need for optimising the banking industry structure *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-28

BHAUMIK, Gopal
Two Bengali poets : A centenary assessment. *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 29-31

BHAVANI DEVI, I. and Seetharaman, S.
Impact of filterpoint pumpset on farm household income distribution in Nellore district (Andhra Pradesh). *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 7-8

BHILS, The
Anthropometry
Finger dermatoglyphics of the Bhils of Rajasthan. Gopal Krishan *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 61-67 bibliogr tabs

BHISE, N.N.
See Mittal, H.C. jt. auth.

BHOITE, U.B.
Sociology of Indian intellectuals. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1987, xiv, 320 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 112-14

BHOLE, L.M.
A Gandhian critique of planned development in India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 611-20

BHONSLE, Janoji
Janoji Bhonsle and his times, 1755-1772. S.G. Kolarkar. Shri Mangesh Pra. 1984, 1,18,486 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

quart Rev Hist Stud 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 57-59

BHOPAL
Gas poisoning tragedy
Bhopal victims suffer : As parastes prosper. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 27 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Managing industrial crises : Lessons of Bhopal. Paul Shrivasatava. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, vii, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(21) 1 Mr'88 28-29; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Jl'88 13 : 1-5

BHOWMICK, Pradip K.
Employment generation through rural industrialisation : An overvies. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 473-80 tabs

BHUSHRI, N.K.
See Tiwari, R.S. jt. auth.

BHUTTO, Benazir
Benazir commends army for restraint. *TI (Sec II)* 24 Ag'88 1 : 1-3
PPP to participate in poll : Benazir. *TI (Sec II)* 26 Jl'88 1 : 1-3

BIBLE
Who's who in the Bible. Peter Calvocoressi. Middlesed, Penguin. 269 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-3

BIDAR
Riots
Fund-raising bid led to Bidar riots. *TI* 24 Se'88 1 : 3-4+

BIDWAI, Praful
The 'Afghanistan syndrome : Moscow cuts supports to liberation regimes. *TI* 13 Je'88 4 : 3-6
Mass upsurge in Burma : U Nu's re-emergence a new factor. *TI* 31 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Non-Proliferation regime : IAEA safeguards are a failure. *TI* 22 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Soviet retreat in Latin America. *TI* 14 Je'88 4 : 7 8

BIERCE, Ambrose
The collected writings of Ambrose, Picador classics New Delhi, Rupa. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 5 : 1-6

BIG business
India
Large industrial houses. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
Large industrial houses. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Socialism of Birlas Tatas reliance Industries. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2

BIG powers
See Great powers

BIHAR
See also
Agricultural credit—Bihar
Agriculture—Bihar
Agriculture and states—Bihar
Earthquakes—Bihar
Family planning—Bihar
Farm income—Bihar
Industry and state—Bihar
Naxalites—Bihar
Peasantry—Bihar
Pilgrime and pilgrimages—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar
Women—Bihar
Industries
Industrialisation and community in an Indian context. Leslie Howard *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 3-12
Politics and government
Azad ministry evicts CPM Singh. *Link* 30(48) 3 Jl'88 26-28
Social conditions
The violent society : Social fragmentation in Bihar. Arvind N. Das *TI* 27 Je'88 4 : 3-5

BIJLANI, H.U.
Solid waste management. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 76 p. 1987, Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 96-97

BIKO, Steve
Cry freedom John Briley. London, Penguin bks £ 2 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 5-8
Steve Biko : I write what I like. Aelred Stubbs. London, Penguin. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 5-8

BILLS of credit
See Negotiable instruments

BILMORIA Rani, M.
Female criminality. Lucknow, Eastern bk. Co. 1987, 202 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-Se'87 456-59

BIOGAS
Biogas programme in India. A Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 399-410 tabs
Biogasification banana peeling and ipomoea fistulasa leaves. Sudhir K. Sharma and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 324-32 bibliogr figs tabs
Impact of drought on biogas programme. Anil C. Shah *ET* 13 Je'88 5 : 7-8

BIOGRAPHIES
The troubled face of biography. Eric Homberger and John Charmley. London, Macmillan. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 5-8

BIOMEDICAL research
Probing new vistas in biomedicine. R.J. Rajendra Prasad *Hindu* 29 My'88 17 : 1-8+

BIONICS
Bibliography
Indian biotechnology literature : A bibliometric study. Ved B. Kochhar and R K. Verma *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 61-70 appdx bibliogr tabs

BIOTECHNOLOGY
See Bionics

BIPAN CHANDRA
A man for all seasons. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 4 : 1-4

BIR SINGH
Educational technology for learners. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 98-99

— — and others
Health team development in a primary health centre an experiment. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-52 bibliogr fig tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIRD, Bettina
See Prentice, Jeffrey jt. auth.
BIRODKAR, Sudheer
Production planning control. Bombay, Multi tech Pub. vi, 109 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 3-6
BIRTH control
See Family planning
BISALISH, S.
See Rani, M. and others jt. auth.
BISHT, G.S.
Hazards of passive smoking. *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 16+
BISHT, Krishna
The sacred symphony: A study of Buddhistic and Vaishnava music of Bengal in relation to Hindustani classical music. Ghaziabad, Bhagirithi Sewa Sansthan. 1986, vi, 177 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 48-51
BISI, U.S.
The nature of Dharma and Vidhi *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 92-97
BISWAS, Anupam
Understanding business data processing systems. Bombay, Popular Pra. xii, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5 : 5-8
BISWAS, Basudeb
See Bhattacharyya, Rabindra Nath and others jt auths.
BJOUKMAN, James Warner
The changing division of labour in South Asia : Women and men in India's society, economy and politics. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, xvi, 152 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 136-38
BLACK art
See Witchcraft
BLACK money
India
On fighting black money menace. S.P. Agnihotri and Jaishree Rawat *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 22-24
BLACKBURN, Stuart H. and Ramanujan, A.K.
Another harmony. Delhi, OUP. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14 : 1-2
BLAISE, Clark and Mukherjee, Bharati
The sorrow and the terror. Great Britain, Penguin. £ 2 96 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ap'88 5 : 4-6
BLAVATSKY, H.P.
Angel-man in the Secret Doctrine. Norman Hankin *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 57-61
The countess Wachtmeister. Annie Besant *(Repr). Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 358-59
The making of the Secret Doctrine. Michael Comes *Theosophist* 109(8) My'88 293-301 bibliogr
The real H P. Blavatsky : A study in theosophy and a memoir of a great soul. William Kingsland. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 322 p £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 272-74
The Secret Doctrine. Annie Besant *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 143-47
Take that book. *(Repr)* Constance Wachtmeister *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 360 62
BLIND
Institutional care
Pune
Study of medico-social profile of the institutionalised blind in Pune. A.C. Urmil and others *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 26-34 bibliogr tabs
Orientation and mobility
Right to walk : Moving in the world of sighted. A. Basu *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 7-10+
BLINDNESS
Aspects of blindness Nila Umesh *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8
BLOOD groups
Blood groups and diseases : A review with special reference to diseases of the heart and gastrointestinal canal A.G. Kulkarni and Suraksha Agarwal *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 17-32 bibliogr
BLOOD pressure
Oral contraceptives and blood pressure : A study on interrelationship. Bikash Banerjee *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 44-50 bibliogr tabs
BLOOM, Allan
Life and letters : Humanities in the dump. Sham Lal *TI* 10 Se'88 6 : 3-5
BOARDING-houses
See Hotels, taverns, etc.
BOARDS of directors
See Directors of companies
BOARDS of trade
India
See also
Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry
BODHISATTVAS
Meaningful to behold. Geshe Kelsang Gyatso. London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 488 p £ 8 25 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(3) De'87 112-13
BOFORS gun deal
An alibi a day is the best evidence. Arun Shourie *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 8+
Arun Singh lashes out to JPC. *TI* 12 My'88 1 : 7-8+
Big cover-up : Opposition. *TI* 5 My'88 1 : 1-3+
Bofors : Credibility gap widens. Inder Jit *ET* 2 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Bofors gun and HDW submarine. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 1-2
Bofors is bank; editorial. *ET* 24 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Bofors : The plot thickens. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 8-17
Did Gen Sundarji mislead the JPC? Inder Jit *ET* 9 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Diminating graft in defence deals. Inder Jit *ET* 31 My'88 5 : 7-8
Fresh probe into Bofors deal sought : Opposition memo to president. *TI* 6 Jl'88 1 : 1-3
More questions raised. Inder Jit *ET* 17 My'88 5 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Not a 64 or question: editorial. *ET* 4 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Opposition move to summon A—G : Elucidation of advice to JPC. *TI* 6 My'88 1 : 1-3+

Parliament, V.P. Singh and Bofors. Inder Jit *ET* 26 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

Rajiv Gandhi Bofors and CBI. Y S. Gill *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 1-2

Remarkable job ! editorial *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 3

Winding up charges went to Bofors : Govt. *TI* 5 My'88 1 : 1-4+

BOLDWIN, John D.

George Herbert Mead : A unifying theory for sociology. Beverly Hills. Sage Pub. (Masters of social theory, vol 6). 1987, 168 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100-01

BOMBAY

Civic improvement

New hope for Bombay; editorial. *ET* 8 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Commerce

History

Trade of Bombay in XVII century. Pramod Sangar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 193-200 bibliogr

Harbours

Bombay port—Its structural problems. Lakshmi Sivaraman *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 25-28

History

Urbs Prima In India : An epoch In the history of Bombay 1840-1865 Teresa Albuquerque. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1985, xviii, 216 p. Rs 160 ills *Book Rev Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 70-72

Monuments

Conserving Bombay's old buildings. Ajay Dua *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 14-23

Pollution

Pollution havoc in Gareeter Bombay. I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 9-15 bibliogr

Slums

Life and labour in a Bombay slum. Jeremy Seabrook New York, Quartet bks. 166 p. £ 11 95 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

Structure of urban poverty : The case of Bombay slums. S.S. Jha. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xvii, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10

Water supply

Bombay's water problem. Kumar Ketkar *ET* 5 Je'88 3 : 1-6

BOMBAY Stamp Act, 1958

Stamp duty on share certificates. Sandeep H Junnarkar *ET* 9 Je'88 5 : 7-8

BOMBS

See also
Atomic bomb
Guided missiles

BOMBWALL, K.R.

Regional parties in Indian politics : An overview. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 1-16 ft-n

BOMMAI, S.R.

Bommai starts on a sticky wicket. H. Kusumkar *TI* 22 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

Bommai unanimously elected new CM. *TI* 13 Ag'88 1 : 6-8+

Long distance runner. A. Surya Prakash *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 4 : 1-4

Not easy for Bommai; editorial *ET* 17 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

BONDS

India

ACC debenture episode : Wider issues for debate Arun Ghosh *ET* 3 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

BOOK buying (Libraries)

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

BOOK theft

Students' attitudes to book theft, mutilation in university library. Benjamin O Alfiatayo *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 19-37 bibliogr tabs

BOOKS for children

See Childrens literature

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

See also
Copyright

BOOTH, Wayne C.

The rhetoric of fiction. Middlesex, Penguin bks £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88 14 : 1-5

SORA, Shiela

Women's role in the freedom struggle in Assam. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 54-69 bibliogr

BORDER taxes

See Tariff

BORGOHAIN, Drupad

Assam accord : Both parties evade job. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 7

Assam kisan-khetmazdoor movement forges ahead *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 8-9

Brahmaputra tears of Assam. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 3

BORGOHAIN, H.

A tour to Payum : The Bori land. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 14-19 bibliogr

BORIS, The

A tour to Payum : The Bori land. H. Borgohain *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 14-19 bibliogr

BOSE, Ajoy

The emergency : Could it happen again ? *IE (Mag)* 26 Je' 88 1 : 1-8+

Hatchet man in-chief. *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88 4 : 1-4

Naxalites : A change of focus. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8

The PM's minister. *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-4

BOSE, Kunal

Fighting tannery pollution. *ET* 21 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

In search of seeds for oil. *ET* 24 Jl'88 8 : 7-6

Survival strategy for synthetic bag industry. *ET* 26 Je'88 3 : 1-6

BOSE, Nemai

I am a salesman. Calcutta, Eastern Press. 1985, 156 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 306-07

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOSE, Subhash Chandra
Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose : From Kabul to battle of Imphal. H N. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 342 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

BOSE, Sugata
Agrarian Bengal : Economy, social structure and politics, 1919-1947. Bombay, Longmans. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 13 : 1-5

BOSE, T.K.
The Indian bureaucracy—Its discordant teamwork. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 35 36

BOWONDER, B.
Urban environment in Hyderabad : Policy implications. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 38-56

BOYCE, James K.
Agricultural impasses in Bengal, New York, OUP 1985, xviii, 308 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 2-5

BOYCE, Merrill T.
British policy and the evolution of the vernacular press in India. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, xv, 212 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

BRAHMA-Samaj
Endeavour and persistence : Brahma Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century. Surendra Gopal *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 35-49

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.
The budget and the unindexed. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 7-8

BRAHMANS, Kashmiri
The Kashmiri pandit : Story of a community in exile. Kusum Pant. Bombay, Allied. 1987, Rs 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Jl'88 4 : 1-8
The Kashmiri pandits : A study of cultural choice in North India. Henry Sender Delhi. OUP. 1988, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Jl'88 4 : 1-8

BRAHMASABBA
See Brahma-Samaj

BRAHMOSOMAJ
See Brahma-Samaj

BRAY, Mark
New resources for education : Community management and financing of schools in less developed countries. London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 1986, 88 p. £ 4.00 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 317-21

BRAZIL

Commercial policy
High-tech import substitution : Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for social transformation N. Patrick Peritore *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 27-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Industries
See also
Computer industry—Brazil

Social conditions
High-tech import substitution : Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for social transformation. N. Patrick Peritore *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 27-54 bibliogr-ft-n

BRECHER, Michael
Michael Brecher on academic freedom in India. Shahira Naim *Mainstream* 26(53) 28 My'88 27-28

BRIGHT children
See Gifted children

BRIJNATH, R.S.
Implication of leadership styles on teamwork *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 14-18

BRILEY, John
Cry freedom. London, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 5-8

BRILLIANT, Fredda
Women in power New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 21 Je'88 6 : 5-8

BRITISH architecture
See Architecture, British

BRITISH authors
See Authors, British

BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation
BBC's treatment of Rajiv Gandhi. N.L. Chowla *TI* 9 My'88 6 : 7-8

BRITISH rule in India
British policy and the evolution of the vernacular press in India : 1835-1878. Merrill T Boyce. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, xv, 212 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'88 4 : 3-7
The empire at bay : The Leo Diaries 1829-1945. John Barnes and David Nicnolson. London, Hutchinson, 1988, £ 19.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 5-8
Endgames of empire : Studies of Britain Indian problems R.J. Moore. Bombay, OUP. 230 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 1-4
The non-official British in India to 1920. Raymond C Renford. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xxii, 468 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 142-44
The role of the Duke of wellington in the great game in Asia 1826-1842. Edward Ingram *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 131-42
Time and chance. James Callaghan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 1-5

BRITTAIN, J. Michael
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr

BROAD bean
Bakla : Soybean of North Bihar. R.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 23

BROADCASTING
See Radio broadcasting

BROCK, Horace R. and Palmer Charles E.
Cost accounting principles and applications. Singapore, McGraw-Hill bk. Ix, 502 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BROCKWAY, Robert W.
The origins of Oglala Dakota religion. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 184 91

BRODY, Neville
The graphic language of Neville Brody. Jon Wozencraft. London, Thames. 1988, £14,95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4 : 5-8

BROKER, Gulabdas
Freedom and creativity : Rights and responsibilities of authors in contemporary Indian life : The key note address. *Indian Author* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 127-31

BROOK, Peter
Life and letters : In the showbiz Sham Lal *TI* 30 Jl'88 6 : 3-5

BROSTROM, Anders
See Abrahamsson, Bengt jt. auth.

BROWN, George Machay
Edwin Muir selected prose chosen. Salt Lake City, Murray, J. 1987, £15 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

BROWN, W.T.
W.T. Brown and two less know letters of the Master K H. Katherine A. Beechey *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 87-90

BUCH, M.B.
Third survey of research in education (1978-1983) New Delhi, NCERT. 1148 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 99-101

BUCH, M.N.
Some thoughts on Bharat Bhawan. *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 7-8

BUCH, Mahesh N.
Planning the Indian city. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 99-102

BUDDHA, Lord
Krishnamurti : Gautama Buddha and the Theosophical Society. James S. Perkins *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 62-67

BUDDHISM
Colonels Olcott's contribution to Buddhism. Dara Eklund *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 46-51
The eternal legacy. Sangharakshita. London, Tharpa Pub. 1985, 317 p. £7.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(3) De'87 113
Harsha and Buddhism S R Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1986, xix, 184 p. Rs 150; $30 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 63-65
See also
Dharma (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism
Nirvana

Bihar
Bihar : Land of the Buddha : "Wisdom of Bihar" John K. Locke. Patna, Naviyoti Pra. 66 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 135-36

BUDDHISM and Christianity
See Christianity and Buddhism

BUDDHIST ethics
See also
Ahimsa

BUDDHIST monasteries
See Monasteries, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy
See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDGET
Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G K. Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 55-65 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh
A realistic budget; editorial. *ET* 28 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

Gujarat
No lead from Gujarat; editorial. *ET* 18 Jl'88 5 : 1 2

India
The budget and the unindexed. P R. Brahmananda *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 7-8
Budget : 1988-89. *econ Trends* 17(2) Ap'88 1-4
Budget 1988-89; editorial. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 1-2
Central budget 1988-89. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 8-22
Complacency galore for critical maladies. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 3-5
Escape from internal debt trap ? editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 1-3
1988-89 budget speech of union finance Minister Mr. Narayan Datt Tiwari—Part 'A' *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 15-23
1988 89 budget speech of union finance Minister Mr Narayan Datt Tiwari—Part 'B'. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 24-31
No complacency, please; editorial. *ET* 12 My'88 5 : 1-2
Our poor man's budget. N.G. Rangi *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 61-66
A saving oriented budget. Chakradhar Sinha *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 9-10
Some comments on 1988-89 union budget. Malcolm S Adisehiah *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 284-88
Union budget 1988 89—A critical review. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 33-41
The union budget 1988-89 : The nation at risk. Nani A. Palkhivala *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 11-12
Zero—base budgeting in Indian planning. Masood Hasan *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 7-8

Karnataka
Karnataka finances : A macro analysis. M.C. Shantha Murthy *ET* 25 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Karnataka state budget 1988-89. *Mysore Econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 23-28

West Bengal
Salient features of state budget. Barun Dasgupta *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 45 46

BUDGET in business
Budgetary control system—Some behavioural problems. S. Dabana *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 427-31+ fig
Fair trail needed for a zero-based budgeting. P L. Joshi *TI* 28 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Techniques of zero base budgeting, text an cases. P.L. Joshi and P.V. Raja. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xiii, 261 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BUDHRAJ, Vijay Sen
The Mahendra Pratap mission in Afghanistan, 1915-20. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 37-58

BUILDING design
See Architecture

BULGARIA
Description and travel
In Bulgaria and Russia Swami Lokeswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 237-31; Jl'88 268-70

BULLS and bears
See Stock exchange

BUREAUCRACY
Segmental acephalous network systems : Alternatives to centralized bureaucracy. Harold B. Barclay *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 1-24 bibliogr-ft-n

BURGIS, Nina
See Storey, Graham and others jt. auth.

Description and travel
The Burma Bazar. Anees Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'88 2 : 1-6

Politics and government
Anarchy in Burma; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Army not the answer; editorial. *TI* 20 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Army takes over in Burma : Students reject new regime. *TI* 19 Se'88 1 : 1-3+
Burma in dire crisis : Solutions will take time. Mukerjee *TI* 15 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Burma on the boil; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Burma ruling party loses control of cities. *TI* 29 Ag'88 1 : 7-8+
Burma to holf multi-party poll. *TI* 11 Se'88 1 : 7-8+
Cataclysmic changes rock Burma. *TI (Sec II)* 15 Ag'88 1 : 2-5
Chaos in Burma; editorial. *TI* 14 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Crisis in Burma; editorial. *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Hope in Burma; editorial. *TI* 22 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Hundreds killed in Burmese jail fire. *TI* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
Instability : The price of isolation. *Link* 30(52) 31 Jl'88 29-30
Mass upsurgs in Burma : U Nu's re-emergence a new factor. Praful Bidwai *TI* 31 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Mission in Burma begin evacuation : Troops fire on looters. *TI* 9 Se'88 1 : 1-3+
New dawn over Burma; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Troops gun down 150 in Burma. *TI* 20 Se'88 1 : 1-3
U Nu announces provisional govt : Revolt by military units. *TI* 10 Se'88 1 : 1-6
Winds of change in Burma. R. Venkatachary *ET* 31 Jl'88 3 : 1-6

BURNIER, Radha
Action without end. *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 315-20
The prison of self. *Theosophist* 19(2) Nv'87 43-45
A second term of office. *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 435-39
Seek out the way. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 83-86
Truth alone conquers. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 243-48

BURRESS, Lee
A comparison of selected old testament prophets and Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 135-48

BUSH, George
Bush wins republican nomination. *TI (Sec II)* 19 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
Republican mantle; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

BUSINESS
Basics of business. B B. Chadha. New Delhi, Executive Pub. 1988, 244 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 530
See also
Budget in business

BUSINESS communication
See Communication in management

BUSINESS consultants
India
Prime Minister gift to public sector. Balraj Mehta *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 6+

BUSINESS cycles
Business cycles in five ASEAN countries, India and Korea. Tokyo, IDE. 1988, 326 p. *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 3-6

BUSINESS education
Improvement of instruction in vocational commerce subjects : Methods of teaching Prabhakar Raizada. New Delhi, NCERT. 1985 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Je'87 47
Teaching vocational bookkeeping at+2 stage. K.C.S. Jain *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 26-32

BUSINESS planning
Business policy and strategy. L.M. Prasad. Surat, Paramount Pub. 1985, viii, 452 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 145-47

BUTA SINGH
Hatchet man in-chief. Ajoy Bose *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88 4 : 1-4

BUTLER, Nick
The international grain trade : Problems and prospects. London, Croom Helm, Pub. 1986, 176 p. £ 25.00 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6 : 5-8

C

CPI
See Communist Party (India)

CPM
See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CPSU
See Communist Party (Russia)

CSIR
See Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CABINET system
See also
Coalition governments
CAFES
See Hotels, Taverns, etc.
CALCUTTA
The urban experience : Calcutta. Pradip Sinha Calcutta, Ridhi India Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88 13 : 1-5
History
Calcutta a hundred years ago. Ranbir Ray Choudhury. Bombay, Nachiketa. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 11 : 1-5
Water supply
Calcutta water system still satisfactory. Shobhana Subramanian *ET* 22 My'88 3 : 1-6
CALLAGHAN, James
Time and chance. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 1-5
CALVOCORESSI, Peter
Who's who in the Bible. Middlesex, Penguin 269 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-3
CAMPBELL, Joseph
An image of myth the mythic vision of Joseph Campbell. David Pulak *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 178-83 bibliogr
CANADA
See also
Housing, Cooperative—Canada
CANNABIS
The poppy fields. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 32-33
CAPITAL
Proposals for international convergence of capital measurement and capital standards. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 30-43 annex
CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations
CAPITAL flight
The mechanisms of capital flight. Ingo Walter *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 247-68
CAPITAL formation
See Saving and investment
CAPITAL gains tax
India
Capital gains accounts scheme : Provisions analysed. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 15 Jl'88 5 : 3 6
CAPITAL investments
Investment decision and attitude to risk U.K. Malik and A.K. Malik *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 441-42
CAPOOR, H.L. and Gyanendra Kumar
Commentaries on the prevention of food adulteration act, 1954. Allahabad, Law Pub. xlix, 1119 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 7-8
CAPOTE, Truman
Capote : A biography. Gerald Clarke. London, Simon and Schuster. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 5 : 1-4
CARGO movement
Standardization in the fields of ship—building, cargo movement and packaging. S.P. Abbey *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 292 93+
CARICATURES and cartoons
India
The Penguin book of Indian cartoons. Abu Abraham. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1988, Rs 45 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-5
CARPENTER, Humphrey
Secret gardens : The golden age of children's literature. Unwin Paperbacks, 235 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 1-5
CARR, Richard
A better future for British housing. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 23 24
CARRIERS
See also
Charter-parties
CARROLL, Lucy
Marriage-guardianship and minor's marriage at Islamic Law. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 279-99
CARTER, Charles E.O.
Symbolic directions in modern astrology. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 88 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(8) My'87 346
CARTOGRAPHY
Computer programmes
Computer assisted lettering techniques in cartography. B.L. Sukhwal *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 1-10 bibliogr figs
CARVALHO, Stanley
Growing drug abuse on Bangalore campus. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 13+
CASARES, Adolfo Bioy
The dream of heroes. Quartet bks. 1987, 212 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5 :1-3
CAST-iron
Short of pig; editorial. *ET* 13 My'88 5 : 1-2
CASTE
Andhra Pradesh
See also
Reddys, The
Bengal
See also
Rajabansis, The
Gujarat
Division and hierarchy : An overview of caste in Gujarat. A.M. Shah and I.P. Desai. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 150 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-4
India
Caste, class and violence : An appraisal. Suguna Pathy *Teacher Politics* 13(2) 1987 61-75 bibliogr
Castes in India. Damodar K. Malvalankar *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 327-30
Children spontaneous recall in relation to their caste group affiliation. K.N. Chaturvedi and R.C. Mishra *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 23-30 bibliogr tabs
Kerala
History
See also
Moplahs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CASTE and politics
Caste in politics: A rejoinder. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 12 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
India
Kshatriya-brahmin equation: Historic shift under the raj. Girilal Jain *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
CASTELLS, Manuel
See Henderson, Jeffirey jt. auth.
CATALOGUING
See also
Subject headings
CATTLE
India
Cattle wealth in India. Babubhai Jashbhai Patel *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Je'88 12-18
CAUVERY river
Rights
Cauvery deadlock; editorial. *ET* 12 Se'88 5 : 1-2
CEMENT
Prices
Relief for cement; editorial. *ET* 9 Se'88 5 : 1-2
CEMENT industry and trade
Finance
Economic factors and firms financial structure: An empirical study of cement companies. Dora D'souza *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 39-46 bibliogr tabs
India
See also
Ashoka Cement Ltd.
Associated cement companies Ltd.
CENTRAL banks
See Banks and banking, Central
CENTRE-state fiscal relations
See Federal and state fiscal relations
CHADDA, Maya Kulkarni
India's four options in Sri Lanka. *TI* 17 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
CHADHA, B.B.
Basics of business. New Delhi, Executive Pub. 1988, 244 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 530
CHADHA, Kumkum
Amarsinh Chaudhary's battle for survival *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 6 : 5-8+
The congress is heading towards its doom. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 7 : 5-8
Gopi Aroar: I receive no oral instructions. *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 6 : 1-8+
'Gowda is motivated by his own ambition'. *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 7 : 4-8
If I am made PM : I would not be any worse. *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 6,7 : 6-12
The Karnataka crisis. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
What the change of guard portends? *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
CHAITANYA, Krishna
Indian dance: Naive longing for winds of change. *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 5-13
See also Goldsmith, Edward jt. auth.
CHAKRABARTI, Asim Pada
A decade of Muslim legislators' performance in the Bengal council (1911-1921). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 42-51
CHAKRABARTI, Chandana
Odyssey of Premanand. *Patriot (Mag)* Se'88 1 : 1-8
CHAKRABARTI, Mohit
Re—assessing nonviolence: The Gandhian challenge. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 538-46
CHAKRABARTI, S.B.
Around the plough. Anthropological survey of India. Rs 190 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 14 : 1-5
——— and others
Agrarian situation in India. Anthropological Survey of India. *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 14 : 1-5
CHAKRABARTY, Kalyan
India's development problems as a South Asian country; a question of political wisdom *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32
CHAKRABORTY, Lalita
The Jaina concept of perception. *Jain J* Jl'88 19-22
CHAKRABORTY, Ranjan
Some aspects of social banditry in Bengal: C 1793-1860. *quart Rev Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr87 52-53
CHAKRABORTY, Usharanjan
Studies in the concept of the superman: Man's inadequacy and a quest for self-transcendence. *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 18-47; 45(2) Ap'88 11-30; 45(3) Ag'88 21-44 bibliogr
CHAKRABORTY, S.K.
Foundations of work-culture: The Indian perspective. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 14-33 bibliogr
CHAKRAVARTI, K.P.
Labour management and industrial relations. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1988, 42, 436 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev* *ET* 11 Se'88 6 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 528
CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil
US Polls: The black factor. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'88 3 : 1-5
With Zia gone. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 3 : 1-5
CHAKRAVARTTY, S.K.
See Banerjee, G. jt. auth.
CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit
At home and abroad. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 1-2
Battle-line. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 1-3
Meaning of Zia's coup. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 1-3
Mitterrand's triumph. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 4-5
Nagaland: The political cost. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 4+
Perestroika reaches people. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 4-6
CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy
Emerging developmental challenges and monetary policy. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-36
CHAKRAVORTY, Banka Behari
Bharater-Irihash-Prachya-Paschatya Dwandwa: History of India, Calcutta, Bharatiya

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Itihas Sankalan Samity. 1988, Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 120

Soma aspects of India's historical tradition: A secular interpretation of Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49 61 ft-n

CHAKRAVORTY, Nitya

How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 6 : 7-8+

CHAKRAVORTY, S.C.

OTS cans—Standardization and constraints in Indian conditions. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 299-302

CHALAM, K.S.

Academic staff orientation scheme : Some crucial issues. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 26-31

CHALAM, V.V.

Scientific temper. *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 206-15

CHALIHA, Jaya

See Gupta, Bunny jt. auth.

CHANANA, B.H. and Talwar, P.P.

Implication of demographic goals in 2000 AD for aging population in India. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 67-79 bibliogr tabs

CHANDA, Mrinal Kanti

History of the English press in Bengal 1780 to 1857. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. Rs 168 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Jl'88 12 : 1 2

CHANDAVARKAR, Anand G.

Promotional role of Central banks. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 3-14 bibliogr tab

CHANDHOKE, Neera

Politics of food in sub-saharan Africa. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 15-18

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh: In search of an identity. Ravi Kalia Carbondale; Edwardsville, Southern Illinois Univ Press. 1987, xiii, 220 p, $ 22 50 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 111-12; *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 111-13

CHANDOLA, Khemanand

Across the Himalayas through the ages. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 140 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *FE* 12 Je'88 5 : 1-4

CHANDRA, S.K. and others

Nitrogen fertilizer management in wet-land rice. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 19 24

CHANDRA BALLABH

UP hill areas require a better deal. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 18-21

CHANDRACHUD, M.G.

IDBI refinance scheme no good. *ET* 22 Je'88 5 : 7-8

Term lending by banks needs encouragement. *ET* 31 Ag'88 5 : 7 8

CHANDRAMANI, M.

See Devadas, Rajammal P. jt. auth.

CHANDRASEKHAR, B.A.

Applied multivariate analysis. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H, Rs 70 *Book Rev* *FE* 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4

CHANDRASEKHAR, K.

The economic role of government. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 Mr'88 7-10 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHAR, S.

Indian federalism and autonomy Delhi, B R Pub. 186 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *FE* 28 Ag'88 5 : 5-8

CHANDRASEKHARA, C.S. and Saha, Subir

The international year of shelter for the homeless, IYSH 1987: A review *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-77 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHARAN, K.S.

Relief expenditure : Financing norms need revision *ET* 1 Ag'88 5 : 3 6

CHANDRASEKHARAN, N.S.

A juridical ride with an unruly horse over the hurdles of unconscionable bargains. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 103-08

CHANDRASEKHARAN PILLAI, K.N.

Right to speedy trial in India—A review. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 109-16

CHANDRA SHEKHAR

Chandra Shekhar won't be wall-flower any more. *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 4-6

Games people play. Janardhan Thakur *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ag'88 8-17

If I am made PM : I would not be any worse. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 6,7 : 5-12

The taming of the turk. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 4 : 1-4

CHANDRATRE, K.R.

Excisability of secondary packing *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 436-39

CHANGE, Social

See Social change

CHAR, Narasimha

See Sampath, K. and others jt. auths.

CHARACTER education

See Moral education

CHARI, V.K.

Wisdom and delight : The yoga of art. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 16-24

CHARLES, Koilpillai J.

North—South relations : The persisting unequal exchange. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 19-23

Public policy and rural health. *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 39-44

CHARTER-parties

Most significant relationship test in relation to charterparty. V. Kesava Rao *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 155-69

CHATTERJEE, Arun Prokash

Witch-hunt ? S N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 20-21

CHATTERJEE, Ashok

Prospects for employment. *ET* 10 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

CHATTERJEE, Ena

See Panda, R.M. jt. auth.

CHATTERJEE, Hirendra

Anita Sood : Still the fastest. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 9 : 6-8

CHATTERJEE, Kirondhan

Two Bengali poets : A centenary assessment. Gopal Bhaumik *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'97-Mr'88 29-31

CHATTERJEE, Meera

Implementing health policy. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 324 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *FE* 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHATTERJEE, Pranab Kumar
Dr Syama Prasad Mukherjee and Quit India Movement. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 53-58 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, R K.
The Gita and its culture New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 93 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 233

CHATTERJEE, S.K.
Emergence of a dynamic economy. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1986, 209 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 1-4

CHATTERJEE, T.
Net returns optimisation through resource efficiency analysis of crop-mixes : An experiment for Rayalseema small farms *Indian J agric Econ* 93(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69

CHATTERJEE, Upamanyu
English August : An Indian story London, Faber and Faber, New Delhi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 150; £11.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-8; *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'88 4 : 1-5

CHATTERJI, Jaya
See Saxena, N.C. jt. auth.

CHATTERJI, P.C.
Broadcasting in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 12 : 1-5
Broadcasting in India; review article. K.D. Dixit *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 383-89
The secular outlook. *India Int Centre quart* 14 4) 1987 25-30

CHATTERJI, P.S.
Academic group differences in intelligence among intermediate college students. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 81-87 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJI, S.K.
Emergence of a dynamic economy. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xii, 208 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5 : 1-5

CHATTERJI, Shoma A.
The Indian women's search for an identity New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiii, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

CHATTOPADHYAY, Bholanath
Political theory of a colonial society : An exploration into the political ideas of Professor Benoy Kumar Sarkar *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 211-35

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga P.
Individual excellence *vs* team excellence. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 8-11

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamaladevi
Theatre in Russia. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 1-26
A total lack of creativity and innovation. *TI (sec II)* 15 Je'88 3 : 3-8

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.
Export target for 1988-89 : Is it realistic ? 5 Se'88 5 : 3 6
Facilitating export needs more effort. *ET* 27 Je'88 5: 7-8
Public sector undertakings : Need for project recovery plan. *ET* 30 Jl'88 5 : 3 6

CHATTOPADHYAY, Paresh
Central government enterprises : Profile. *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 183-94

CHATTOPADHYAY, Debiprasad
Religion and society. Bangalore, Ma-Le Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 2 : 1-6

CHATURVEDI, A.C.
Lead toxins in industries. *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 17-29

CHATURVEDI, Anil
District administration, the dynamics of discord New Delhi, Sage Pub. 185 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'86 6 : 1-4

CHATURVEDI, Asha
Managing the divide. Pune, The Times Res Foundation. 1985, vii, 182 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 139-42

CHATURVEDI, K.N. and Mishra, R.C.
Children's spontaneous recall in relation to their caste group affiliation. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 23-30 bibliogr tabs

CHATURVEDI, Pradeep
Alternative sources of energy. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 151-58

CHATURVEDI, S.K.
Indo-Sri Lanka economic relation : Evolution and impact. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 17-26 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Rural policing in India (1988). Delhi, BR Pub xix, 176 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 1-3

CHAUBEY, P.K.
Agrarian structure and land reforms. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 11-14

CHAUDHARI, J.L.
Ghani oil industry under KVI sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 295-311 annex tabs

CHAUDHARI, U.S. and Vaidya, Shobha
Effect of mastery learning on attitude towards Hindi subject. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 266-69 bibliogr tabs

CHAUDHARY, Amar Singh
Amarsingh Chaudhary's battle for survival. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 6 : 5-8+

CHAUDHARY, M.L.
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auth.

CHAUDHURI, A.B.
The Santals : Religion and rituals. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 229 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 123-25
Witch killings amongst Santals. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1984, 229 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 123-25

CHAUDHURI, Nirad G.
Autobiography of an Unknown Indian. London, Hogarth. 1987, £7.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Jl'88 5 : 1-8
Thy hand, great Anarch. London, Chatto. 1987, £25 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 5: 1-8

CC-0. In Public Domain, Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHAUDHURI, Supriyo K.
Team building in industrial organisations—An existential view. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 4-7+

CHAUHAN, P.P.
Development activities in the last five years : A birds eye view. *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 35-39
MCD budget. *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 41-33

CHAWLA, K.S.
Terrorism : The Pak factor. *Tribune* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

CHEETHAM, Erika
The prophecies of Nostradamus. Corgi bks. 1987. £3 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 8 : 5-8

CHEKKI, Dan A.
Urban housing cooperatives : Experiments in participation. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 22-30

CHEMICAL industries and trade
India
Speciality chemicals : The untapped potential. Rajeev M. Pandia *ET* 19 Ag'88 5 : 3 6

CHEMICAL warfare
Gulf war boosts chemical weapons. Shriniwas Gupta *TI* 6 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
Implications of use of chemical weapons. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 15 Ag'88 6 : 7-8

CHENGAL REDDY, P.
See Ramachandra Reddy, M. jt. auth.

CHERIAN, Dilip
To split or sell *Business India* 270 37-44

CHESS
My 60 memorable games. Bobby Fischer. London, Faber and Faber £4 96 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

CHETIMATTAM, John B.
Grace in Christian religious traditions. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 330-53 ft-n

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan
NAM summit venue controversy. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 6+

CHHABRA, Rami and others
Health and demographic consequences of early marriage and fertility. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 4-26 bibliogr figs tabs

CHHABRA, Sangari
Why is the Puri Shankaracharya not being arrested ? *TI (Sec II)* 9 Je'88 3 : 3-8

CHHABRA, Seema and Sen, Anima
Psychosocial perspectives of some smack addicted cases : An explorative study. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 1-15 bibliogr tabs

CHHATRAPATI SINGH
Deontic logic and the nature of legal reasoning. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 383-97

CHILD health
See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD marriage
Health and demographic consequences of early marriage and fertility. Rami Chhabra and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 4-26 bibliogr figs tabs

Rajasthan
Nuptiality trends in Rajasthan. R.P. Goyal *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 71-78 tabs

Tamil Nadu
Child marriage : Pernicious practice K P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 32-33

CHILD placing
See Adoption

CHILD psychology
See Child study

CHILD study
Children's spontaneous recall in relation to their caste group affiliation. K.N Chaturvedi and R.C. Mishra *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 23 30 bibliogr tabs
Father's Academic Qualification (FAQ) and the development of moral concepts of his child. Saroj Kothari *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 105-10 bibliogr
See also
Adolescent psychology
Cognition (Child psychology)
Creative ability (Child psychology)

CHILD welfare
The child in south Asia UNICEF. New Delhi, Thompson Press. 1988, 376 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 6-8
See also
Day nurseries

CHILDREN
A study of stories : World religions for children C.M. Koy. Kent, Volturna Press. 1985, 145 p £4 25 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 231-32

Care and hygiene
Childhood care and education : Basic issues. Venita Kaul *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 12-18
Childhood care and education projects. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 44-52 annex
Family planning and child care in rural tribals of Chotanagpur. Amar Kumar Singh and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 86-95 bibliogr figs tabs
Integration of child care and education R Muralidharan *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 19-23
National consensus to improve child status A.K Jalaluddin *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 5-11
Our heritage of excellent child care. P.V. Narsimha Rao *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 1-4

Law
See also
Adoption
Children Act, 1960

Mortality
See also
Infants—Mortality

Nutrition
The delinquent diet. Tony Edwards *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8

CHILDREN Act, 1960
Applicability of the children act and age at the date of occurrence. Ved Kumari *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 398 408

CHILDREN's books
See Children's literature

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHILDREN's Literature
Dromkeen : A journey into children's literature Jaffrey Prentice and Bettina Bird. 175 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'88 8 : 1-3
The exquisite balance. Police Sengupta. New Delhi, CBT. 1987, 88 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46 47
Secret gardens—The golden age of children's literature. Humphrey Carpenter. Unwin Paperbacks 235 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 1-5
Wolf ! A.K. Srikumar. New Delhi, CBT. 1987, 104 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46-47
CHINA (People's Republic)
China watch John King Fairbank. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1987, $ 20 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-4
See also
Gardens—China (People's Republic)
Munitions—China (People's Republic)
Standardization—China (People's Republic)
Air Force
Quantum jump for China's Air force. Narendra Gupta *TI* 23 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Commerce
India
Trade with China; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Description and travel
China today : Strategy at home and abroad. H.K. Dua *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 15-18
A first-hand account : Glasnost in China. P.N. Bahl *Tribune* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
Economic conditions
Bad day at beidaihe. *ET* 4 Se'88 3 : 1-6
Economic development
China's growth strategy : Entry into world economy. Tan Chung *TI* 25 Je'88 6 : 3-5
So that the sky won't fall down. *ET* 26 Je'88 3 : 1-6+
Economic policy
China invents the entrepreneurial army *ET* 22 My'88 3 : 1-6
China : Issues in development. Ashok Mitra. New Delhi, Tulika Print Communication. 1988, Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Je'88 4 : 1-5
Crucial changes in China. G.S. Mishra *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 47-53
Deng's inhibitions on Mao : China cannot follow soviet leas. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 19 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Economic relations
Japan
See also
Investments, Japanese in China (People's Republic)
Foreign relations
Chinese perspectives on foreign policy. M Farooqi *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 13
See also
Military assistance, Chinese
India
Border debate within China. Manoj Joshi *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 20-21
Improving ties with China. H.K. Dua *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 16-17
Need for concessions. Wu Xueqien *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 17-18
Political commentary : Mixed signals from Beijing. Inder Malhotra *TI* 2 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Sino Indian relations : The great leap forward B R Bhagat *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 22-23
See also
Sino-Indian War, 1962
Pakistan
Sino-Pak—Saudi ties : Threat to India. Narendra Gupta *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 7-8
Saudi Arbia
Sino-Pak—Saudi ties : Threat to India. Narendra Gupta *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 7-8
Politics and government
Crucial changes in China. G.S Misra *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 47-53
CHINCHORE, Mangala R.
Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svarthanumana and Pararthanumana. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 177-88 ft-n
CHINESE in foreign countries
The oversease chinese in Asean : Business strategies and management practices. Victor S. Limlingam. Manila, VDC. 166 p. *Book Rev*
FE 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8
CHINNAPA REDDY, O.
From a man's world to a human world. *Popular Jurist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 5-14
CHIPKO, Movement
The Chipko march continues. Sunderlal Bahuguna *Hindu* 5 Je'88 18 : 1-8
CHONA, Jag M.
IMF conditionality : Analytical issues. *ET* 20 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
CHONG-PIN-LIN
Chinese arms sales worry U.S. *TI* 5 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
CHOPRA, Ashok
"My aspiration has been to be true to history". *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 3 : 1-8
CHOPRA, K.L.
Smoking : The biggest preventable menace to mankind. *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 13-14
CHOPRA, Kiran
Cost reduction—A distinct possibility. New Delhi, Amar Pra. 1988, 128 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Se'88 4 : 3-7
CHOPRA, Mannika
Ravi Tikkoo—Making big waves in shipping. *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3 : 3-8
CHOPRA, Neelam Kumar and Chopra Nisha
Role of agroforestry in western Rajasthan. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 27-28
CHOPRA, Nisha
See Chopra, Neelam Kumar jt. auth.
CHOPRA, Pran
Question marks over Afghanisthan. *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+
CHOPRA, Suneet
The artist as a social being. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 121-25
The Ethiopians can do without Reagan's aid. *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3 : 3-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Roop Kanwar's Sati : Who will implement the law. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 18
The uprising is a new stage in the Palestinian struggle. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 3 : 3-8

CHOPRA, V.D.
Disarmament and development : Their relationship New Delhi IISAPS. xxi, 98 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 1-4

CHOUBEY, Kailash
Malnutrition and frequency of defiency diseases in the Eastern Malwa region. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 21-27 bibliogr fig tabs

CHOUBISA, S.L.
Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and G-6-PD deficiency fenes in the Suthar community of Southern Rajasthan. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 9 16 bibliogr tabs

CHOUDHARY, Kameshwar
Caste in politics : A rejoinder. *TI* 2 Ag'88 6 : 7 8
Higher education in India. *TI* 11 Je'88 6 : 7 8

CHOUDHURY, N.G.
Effective management Bombay, Longmans. 1988, 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 13: 3-5

CHOUDHURY, R.D.
Sculptures of Assam. Guwahati, Assam State Museum *Book Rev*
TI(Sunday Rev) 1 My'88 6-8

CHOUHAN, T.S.
Agricultural geography : A study of Rajasthan state Jaipur, Academic Pub. 1987, 342 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 71-72

CHOWDHARY, C.D.
Aurangabad : Religion for power politics. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 4
Afforestation only with popular help. *TI* 7 Je'88 6 : 7-8; 8 Je'88 4 : 7-8

CHOWDHRY, Kamla
Poverty, environment, development: People—oriented policies and structures. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 21-26 bibliogr

CHOWDHURY, Benoy Krishna
Comprehensive programme of land reforms. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 40 42

CHOWDHURY, Neerja
V P. Singh : After the battle. *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 4 : 1-8

CHOWLA, N L.
New openness in Soviet media. *TI* 17 Je'88 4 : 7-8; 18 Je'88 6 : 7-8
BBC's treatmen of Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 9 My'88 6 : 7-8
Balancing freedom against privileges. *TI* 31 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Courts not suited to guide Doordarshan. *TI* 6 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
Historic judgment on official media. *TI* 19 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Neglect of software by doordarshan. *TI* 9 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
Parliament's role in broadcasting. *TI* 23 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Soviet view own media's weaknesses. *TI* 18 My'88 6 : 7-8
Welcome change in Doordarshan. *TI* 25 My'88 4 : 7-8

CHRISTIAN ethics
Christian ethics. Karl H Peschke. Bangalore, Theological Pub. 1987, xi, 381 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 146 50

CHRISTIANITY
The christening of Karma Geddes MacGregor. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 202 p $ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Thecsophist 109(2) Nv'87 73-74
Christian existence and the new covenant. Antony Edanad. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 1987, xiii, 342 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(4) Oc De'87 432-33
Grace in Christian religious traditions. John B Chethimattam *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 330 53 ft-n
The way of the mystic in the Christian tradition Jeanine Miller *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 363 69; 108(10) Jl'87 417-22

CHRISTIANITY and Buddhism
The coming of the Buddhist Christions. Vicente R Hao-Chin *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 98-102

CHRISTIANITY and Hinduism
See Hinduism and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY and other religions
'Distinct by God's word : Diversity and the theology of religions. Daniel P. Sheridan *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 164-77

CHRISTIANITY in Bassein
History
Vasaitil Christi Dharma va Christimandire : Ugam ani Vikas. Regin D'Silva. Vasai, Jeevan Darshan Pra. 1977, 180 p. Rs 100 Ills *Book Rev*
Indica 24(2) Se'87 190-92

CHRISTIANITY in India
Christianity and culture change in India. Keshari N. Sahay. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 332 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 119-21; *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 73-76; *Sevartham* 13 1988 138-39

CHRISTIANS in India
Conflict in the cathedral. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 20-21
Lord of the dance and other papers. Sara Grant Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1987, 197 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 133-34

CHRISTOPHER, J. Brumfit
Language and literature teaching : From practice to principle Oxford, Pergamon Inst of English 1985, vii, 166 p. $ 8 95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Je'87 44-46

CHRISTOPHER, K. James
Package of practices in a poultry farm for efficient health cover. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 21-22
Some problematic disease problems of poultry. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 15-16

CHURCHES
India
History
The early Church of St. Thomas at Mylapore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHURCHES—India—History (contd)
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 51-54 figs

Kerala

The canonical sources of the Syro-Malabar church. P J. Podipara. Kottayam, OIRS. 1986, 151 p Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 140-42

The juridical sources of the Syro-Malabar church. A. Thazhath Kottayam, OIRS. 1987, iii, 346 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 140-42

CHURCHILL, Winston

Never despair: Winston Churchill, 1945-1965. Martin Gilbert. New Delhi, Heinemann (India). £ 25 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

New light on Gandhi—Churchill "Encounters". Shyam Ratna Gupta *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 71-86

CINEMA

See Moving pictures

CITATION indexes

Age of literature studies in philosophy S.K. Musib *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 46-52 bibliogr tabs

CITIES and towns

Civic improvement

Urban management vignettes. Banashree C. Mitra *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 4-6

Planning

See City Planning

West Bengal

See also
Calcutta

CITIES and towns, Islamic

The Islamic city Ebrahim Ansari *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 13-21

CITIES and towns, Movement to

See Urbanization

CITIZENS participation in urban development

People's participation: A catalyst in the development process—A lesson from IDSMT V. Gnaneshwar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 73-78

CITRUS

Fertilizers and manuses

Zinc defficiency in CITRUS. O.P. Gupta and J S Jawaada *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 17-18

CITY planning

India

Planning the Indian city. Mahesh N. Buch. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 99-102

Urban management: Artistic, architectural and administrative approach at national level P.J. Kurian *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 17-24 bibliogr

History

The city as an image of the king: Some notes on the town-planning of Mughal capitals in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, Attilio Petruccioli *Marg* 39(1) 57-68

CIVIL aviation

See Aeronautics, Commercial

CIVIL law

India

Uniform civil code—Problems and prospects. Anam Abrol *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 170-79

CIVIL rights

Human rights—Myth and reality. Fareed Kazmi, New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 27 Je'88 6 : 5-8

Law reform and human rights P.M. Bakshi *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 349 60

India

Myth and reality of the protection of civil rights law: Study of untouchability in rural India. Dinesh Khosla. Delhi Hindustan Pub. 1987, 190 p. *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(3) Mr'88 5-6

Russia

The gulag. Natan Sharansky *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 40-43

CIVIL service

See also
Bureaucracy

India

Deep rumble among civil servants. Inder Jit *ET* 20 Se'88 5 : 7-8

History

Henry Fawcett *versus* the imperial lobby: The struggle for indianising the I.C.C. Sumanta Noyogi *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 28-37 bibliogr

India's political administrators: 1918-1983. David C. Potter. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 8 My'88 5 : 5 8

Punjab

A pleasant surprise. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 14+

CIVILIZATION

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Occidental Oriental influences

See East and West

CLARKE, Gerald

Capote: A biography. London, Simpon and Schuster *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 5 : 1-4

CLARKE, Gregory

USSR-Japan dispute over Kuril Islands. *TI* 22 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

CLARKE, Richard

Anglo-American economic collaboration in war and peace, 1942-1949. Landon, Glarendon. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 1-5

CLASS distinctian

See Social classes

CLASSICS, Picador

The collected writings of Ambrose Bierce. New Delhi, Rupa. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 5 : 1-6

CLASSIFIED defence information

See Defence Information (Classified)

CLASSROOM management

Effective classroom management. L.S. Sinha *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 24-27

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Increasing student participation through classroom questions. Lalit Kishore *Experiement in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 136-38 bibliogr

CLEAR-cutting
Deforestation, ecological destabilisation and droughts. V.M. Meher-Homji *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 115-28 bibliogr

CLEARING of land
See also
Clear-cutting

COAL
Prices
Coal prices; editorial. *ET* 25 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

COAL industry and trade
India
Industrial relations in coal industry. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 14 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Long-term coal deals; editorial *ET* 17 My'88 5 : 1-2

COALITION governments
Coalition in politics : The new challenge. Sachchidanand Sinha. Muzaffarpur, Maral Pra. 97 p Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

COBURN, Thomas B.
"Devi Mahatmya : The crystallization of the goddess tradition". Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 365 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 77-80

COCKBURN, Alexander
Corruption of empire : Life studies and the Reagan era. London, Verso. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 11 : 1-5

COCO cola company
The real Cocke, the real story. Thomas Oliver. London, Pann bks. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8

COCONUT
Control of button shedding and barren nut production in coconut. H. Vijayaraghavan and T.K Ramachandran *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 21+
Scientific management of coconut palms under water stress. G. James Martin and T.K. Ramachandran *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 13-14

COE, Christopher
I look divine. London, Fontana. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5: 1-5

COGNITION
Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svarthanumana and Pararthanumana. Mangala R. Chinchore *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 177-88 ft-n
See also
Perception

COGNITION (Child psychology)
Children spontaneous recall in relation to their caste group affiliation. K.N. Chaturvedi and R C. Mishra *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 23-30 bibliogr tabs

COLLECTIVE bargaining
See also
Employees representation in management

COLLEGE students
India
Values of tribal and non-tribal college students. Shree Kant Singh *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 31-38 bibliogr tabs

COLLEGE teachers
Functions of teachers at higher levels. Moonis Raza and Marjorie Fernandes *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 60-68
In-service training
Academic staff colleges. Amrik Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 25+
Academic staff orientation programme—A model Mathew George *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 22 24
Academic staff orientation scheme: Some crucial issues. K.S Chalam *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 26-31
Salaries, allowances, etc.
Reasonable compromise; editorial. *TI* 28 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
India
Professional preparation of university teachers. Sneha Joshi *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 33-35

COLLEGES
See Universities and colleges

COLLISIONS, Railroad
See Railways-Accidents

COLOUR blindness
Genetic aspects
Incidence of colour blindness in Brahm subsects of Andhra Pradesh. K. Sampat others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 57-60 bibliogr tabs

COLVIN, Marie
Waudis buy arms worth £ 15 billion. *TI* 21 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

COMMERCE
Adjustment and all that : Theory and experience. Arun Ghosh *ET* 11 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
The contertrade handbook, a practical guide to techniques and opportunities in world markets. Dick Francis. Cambridge, Woodhead Faulkner. 1987, ix, 270 p. £ 40.00 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 1-3
North-South manufactures trade : Factors for recent development. Nohara T and Hirata A. Tokyo, Inst of Developing Economies 1988, 233 p. *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 2-6
Seven pillars; editorial. *ET* 14 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Singapore emerges as service centre B Bhattacharyya and B. Debroy *ET* 14 My'88 5 : 7-8
Strategy for developing countries. Durgadas Roy *ET* 28 My'88 5 : 7-8
World trade patterns : An empirical study of revealed comparative advantage approach. R.S. Tiwari and N.K. Bhushri *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 138-61 bibliogr tabs
World trade upswing; editorial. *TI* 6 Ap'86 6 : 1-2
See also
Export credit
General Agreement on Tariffs and trade
also Subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMMERCE (contd)
Study and teaching
Inter and intra examiner consistency in evaluation of commerce and accountancy. G. Pugazhenthi *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 111-18
Study and teaching (Higher)
A scale for measuring the higher secondary students attitude towards the study of commerce S Sundararajan and R. Babu *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 99-106
COMMERCIAL aeronautics
See Aeronauties, commercial
COMMERCIAL education
See Business education
COMMERCIAL finance companies
India
Financial markets: Need for innovation. G.V. Ramana *ET* 21 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
COMMERCIAL law
See also
Debtor and creditor
COMMERCIAL papers
See Negotiable instruments
COMMERCIAL policy
Macroeconomic adjustments in a dual economy under policy controlled domestic terms of trade. Jorn Rattso *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'86 45-49
Towards a theory of imports substitution, exchange rates and economic, development. Vinay Bharat Ram. New Delhi, OUP. xii, 73, 120 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 398-99
Uruguay round : Trade policy at crossroads. S. Narasimhan *ET* 28 Je'88 5 : 3-6
See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy
COMMONWEALTH of Nations
Making the new commonwealth. R.N. Moore. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 My'88 6 : 1-4
COMMUNAL riots
India
The great divide. Raghukul Tilak *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 26-27
Power games Rafiq Zakaria *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 35
COMMUNALISM
India
Communal ideology the instruments, basis and social appeal. Pramod Kumar *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 59-74
Gandhian approach to communalism. Afaque Khan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 55 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Ag'88 14 : 1-5
COMMUNICATION
See also
Information science
Information theory
France
Latest information processing and communications technologies. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 11 : 1-5
India
Communication for development. Ashok Panda *ET* 8 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Communication in India. V.M. Sirsikar *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 1-10
COMMUNICATION in agriculture
See also
Agriculture--Information services
COMMUNICATION in management
Good business communication Doris Wheatley. London, Penguin bks. 205 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev* *FE* 10 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
COMMUNICATION theory
See Information theory
COMMUNISM
Blocking the road from communism to happiness. Quentin Peel *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 3 : 3-8
Revolutionaries cannot trail behind life. Anatoly Dobrynin *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 31-33
See also
Marxism
India
Why Nehru preferred to be a freelance leftist. E.M.S Namboodiripad *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 3 : 3-8
COMMUNIST parties
India
Communists at bay; editorial. *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Communists at odds; editorial. *TI* 19 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Comrades without clothes: Borrowed tatters withdrawn. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Indian communists fear disclosures. Dev Murarka *TI* 29 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Indian communists in trouble : Shock waves from Moscow S. Nihal Singh *TI* 4 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
COMMUNIST Party (India)
CPI and changes in USSR: Rajeswara Rao answers some major questions. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 3
The CPI change of guard. Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 22-23
CPM-CPI clash on glasnot: Neither in tune with reality. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 20 Se'88 6 : 3-5
For Left democratic secular alternative. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 8-9+
Andhra Pradesh unit
AP: CPI prepares for September struggle. *New Age* 36(31) 31 Jl'88 8-9
Neither Telugu Desam nor Congi, says CPI. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 7
COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)
CPI(M)'s 'misunderstanding' of the 19th CPSU conference. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 11-13
CPM-CPI clash on glasnost: Neither in tune with reality. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 20 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Witch-hunt ? S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 20-21
COMMUNIST Party (Russia)
CPI and changes in USSR: Rajeswara Rao answers some major questions. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 3
CPI(M)'s 'misunderstanding's of the 19th CPSU conference. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 11-13

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CPSU conference to restore democracy in state, economy. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 7-10

CPSU prepares for 19th conference. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 12

CPSU redefines nationalities policy. *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 17-19

CPSU 19th conference discusses reforms. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 1+

CPSU 19th conference : Socialist pluralism in action. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 1+

The CPSU's conferences have come a long way. Sudhin Dey *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3 : 3-8

A conference for overcoming the distortions. V Lankin *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 34-35

Critical conference in Moscow : Central issue of power. Dev Murarka *TI* 28 Je'88 4 : 3-5

From alienation to participation. Rakesh Gupta *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 32-33

Gorbachev report proposes far-reaching reforms. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 8-9

Gorbachev strikes for socialist pluralism. *Link* 30(49) 10 Jl'88 4-6

Gorbachov gets party mandate for sweeping changes. *TI* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-3

Gorbachov proposes presidential system : Plan to curtail party powers. *TI* 29 Je'88 1 : 1-4+

How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. Nitya Chakravorty *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 6 : 7-8+

Intense debate on Soviet Communist party meet. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 1 : 2-8+

19th CPSU conference to mark new turn. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 13

On the eve of CPSU conference. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 9-10

Open debate on problems of Soviet society. *Link* 30(49) 10 Jl'88 7-12

Perestroika reaches people. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 4-6

Preparations for 19th CPSU conference. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 11

Restore Lenin's image of socialism : Gorbachev. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 29-34

Soviet communists' New horizon. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 23-32

Soviet Party Conference evokes excitement. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 10

Time table set for Soviet reforms. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 14

COMMUNIST Party (Sri Lanka)

Sri Lanka now at crossroads; interview with CPSL leader. Y.S. Gill. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 13

COMMUNITY development

Asia

Asian seminar on rural development. M.L. Dantwala and others. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, vii, 435 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 204 06

Haryana

Rural development programme of nationalised banks : A case study of Rohtak. A S Rana *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 10-12

India

An anatomy of integrated rural development in India S.N. Mishra and Kushal Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 176-85

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao New Delhi, Sage Pub 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 186-90

Evaluating foreign aid : A study of the world bank's role in rural development in India. Asha Hans *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 127-43

Myth of rural development planning. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 24-27

Planning for rural development : Issues and case studies. Ravindra H. Dholakia and Sudarshan Iyengar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1988, viii, 133 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6 : 5 8

Rural development Vasant Desai Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, Rs 2000 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'88 6 : 1-4

Spatial framework for rural development in India. Kumar B Das *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 211-17

See also
Integrated Rural Development Programme

COMMUNITY participation in medical care

The role of community participation in primary health care P L Trakroo *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 117-28

COMPANIES

Corporate pathfinders database : 1987. Pradeep Mookerjee. New Delhi, Datanet Information Service P. Ltd. 172, 1354 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 3-4

See also
Directors of companies

Finance

Borrowing from financial institutions—A practical guide for the corporate sector. G. Banerjee and S Banerjee Delhi, UDH Pub 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6 : 1-4

Business finance-Principles and problems. P V. Kulkarni. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xv, 1155 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'88 6 : 1-4

Divisional financial performance in technological corporations. K.S. Hanumantha Rao *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 489-91

Govt puts the screws on large companies. *ET* 5 Ag'88 1 : 1-5

Government regulations of financial management of private corporate sector in India. V.D. Kulshreshtha. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1986, xxiv, 306 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 216-17

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COMPANIES—Finance (contd)
Private corporate resources for plan. Navin Chandra Joshi *ET* 12 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Revolving credit : Between scylla and charybdis. Ashok Roy *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 186-88
Valuation
Stock valuation : Tax planning principles. Subhash Lakhotia *ET* 26 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Czechoslovakia
Skoda concern, a big name. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 5 : 1-4
India
Corporate savings : Case of large Indian cos J. Panigrahi and J. Panda *ET* 6 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Corporate sector : Never had it so good. N. A. Majumdar *ET* 19 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Sill headless; editorial. *ET* 30 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
COMPANIES, International
Transnational corpns in world development. P N. Agarwala *ET* 20 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
India
Transnationalization of investment-banking-production-trade : A challenge for India. P L Tandon *Management and Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 40 46
COMPANIES (Amendment) Act, 1988
Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1987-Important proposals. Suresh Surana *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 221-26
Cos amendment act : Ambiguities in sec 43A. Dara P. Mehta *ET* 19 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Cos Amendment Act, 1988 : Changes effected in bill. Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 17 Je'88 5 : 3 6
Is scheduled XIV mandatory for accounts ? B. Bariharan *ET* 30 Je'88 5 : 7-8
36 sections of Cos (Amend) Act come into effect from June 15. *ET* 14 Je'88 1 : 5-8+
COMPANY law
Company law : Lifting the corporate veil. K.B. Dabke. *ET* 22 Se'88 5 : 3 6
Company secretary's obligations under modern company law S. Saha *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 506-11
Law of company schemes. L.C. Goyle. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, xxiii, 394 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 5-6; *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 399
India
Indian company law. Jehangir and M.J. Sethna. Allahabad, Wadhwa & Co. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'88 6: 5-8
Sections 15 and 23 of sick cos act. B.J. Shah *ET* 2 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
See also
Companies (Amendment) Act, 1988
COMPANY meetings
Adjournment of AGM : Calcutta judgement incorrect. B J Shah *ET* 13 My'88 5 : 3-6
COMPANY reports
Deceptive corporate reporting. Vinod Kumar *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 26-34 tabs
COMPANY secretaries
Company secretary's obligations under modern company law. S. Saha *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 506-11
COMPARATIVE literature
See Literature, Comparative
COMPUTER industry
Brazil
High-tech import substitution : Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for social transformation. N. Patrick Peritore *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 27-54 bibliogr-ft-n
COMPUTERS
Computer revolution. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(2) Fe'88 4-6
CONARD, Joseph
The rise of neo colonialism in Conarad's nostromo. Sabah A. Shakury *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 3-22 bibliogr
CONCEPTION
Prevention
Oral contraceptives and blood pressure : A A study on Interrelationship. Bikash Banerjee *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 44 50 bibliogr tabs
CONDUCT of life
See also
Altruism
CONFLICT (Psychology)
Conflicts : A better way to resolve them. Edward De Bono London, Harrap. 1985, 207 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(1) Ja'88 49
CONGRESS Socialist Party
History
Marxian socialism to democratic socialism : Ideology of the Congress socialist Party 1934-47 Yogendra Yadav *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 76-92
CONSCIOUSNESS
The black butterfly : An invitation to radical aliveness Richard Moss. Berkely, Celestial Arts. $ 9 95 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 70
Institutional consciousness *(Repr)*. Francesca Arundale *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 447-52
The source and the seeker. Jean Raymond *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 410-16
See also
Intuition
Self
CONSERVATION of energy resources
See Energy conservation
CONSERVATION of foreign exchange of Smugglers
Cofeposa. Haroon S. Kably. Bombay, Tripathi, N.M. 255 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 1
CONSERVATION of power resources
See Energy conservation
CONSERVATION of the soil
See Soil conservation
CONSERVATION of water
See Water conservation
CONSOLIDATION and merger of companies
Provisions of companies act relating to mergers and amalgamations. N.R. Sridharan *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Jl'88 10-15
Takeover—Its impact on earning per share. M K. Roy and M. Saha *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 49-52 appdx tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CONSULTANTS, Business
See Business consultants
CONSUMER organizations
See Cooperative societies
CONSUMER protection
India
Protect consumers against quality tricksters. K R. Paramesvar *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 29-31
CONSUMER Protection Act, 1986
Salient features of Consumer Protection Act, 1986. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 6
CONSUMER rationing
See Rationing, Consumer
CONSUMPTION (Economics)
Andhra Pradesh
Estimation of Engel elasticities for grain in Andhra Pradesh. J. Krishnaiah and S. Krishnamoorthy *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 31-38 tabs
CONSTITUTIONS
See also subdivision 'constitution' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Constitution
CONTAINERS
Standards
Changing trends in Marine container standards *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 283
Freight container standardization. N.A. Tamhane *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 294-96
OTS cans—Standardization and constraints in Indian conditions. S C Chakravorty *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 299-302
CONTRACEPTION
See Conception—Prevention
CONTRACTOR, Imran S.
Financial statements—How much true and fair. *ET* 26 My'88 5 : 7-8
Games speculators play. *ET* 24 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
CONTRACTS
India
Law of contract. Avtar Singh. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 4. 1985, L, 522 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 209-11
CONVERSION
Conversions in Bassein (1534-1739) : A critique. Edwina Pio *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 151-65 ft-n
See also
Grace (Theology)
CONVERTIBLE bonds
Convertible debentures bonds. O.P. Goel, Delhi, Gian Pub. 1988, xix, 443 p. Re 360 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
CONVERTS from Hinduism
Conversions in bassein (1534-1739) : A critique. Edwina Pio *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 151-65 ft-n
COOMAR, P.C., *ed.*
See Raha, M.K. jt. ed.
COOPER-OAKLEY, Isabel
Devotion (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 480-83
COOPERATION
IFFCO fifth Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture on cooperation. V.K.R.V. Rao *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 25-40
See also
Fisheries, Cooperative
India
National experience in promoting cooperative movement participation of all people, including women, youth disabled persons and the aging in co-operatives. *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 7-12
See also
Industrial Cooperatives—India
Jammu and Kashmir
See also
Housing, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir
COOPERATIVE banks
See Banks and banking, Cooperative
COOPERATIVE distribution
See Cooperation
COOPERATIVE fisheries
See Fisheries, Cooperative
COOPERATIVE housing
See Housing, Cooperative
COOPERATIVE soceities
Glimpses of cooperatives through press. R C. Dwivedi, *ed* New Delhi, Coop-Times. 1988, 416 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'88 6 : 1-4
Management
Principles and practice of cooperative management. V Kulandaiswamy Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub 1987, 325 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(7) Jl'88 49+
Jammu and Kashmir
Consumer cooperative in Jammu region. S.M. Jafery *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 17-18
Cooperative movement in Jammu and Kashmir. C.Q Bacha *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 41-52
See also
Banks and banking, Cooperative--Jammu and Kashmir
COPYRIGHT
Challenges of new technologies and the role of copyright. Goh Phai Cheng *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 120-34
The economics of educational book publishing in developing countries D N. Malhotra *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 168-78
Impact of new technologies (Reprography, computer use and software protection) on copyright. De Freitas *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 135-57
The international copyright system : The berne convention for the protection of literary and artistic works : Basic rules and special rules for developing countries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 91-106 annex
Problems of effective copyright implementation in the developing countries of Asia. J. Sturman *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 179-91
The role of the book publishers in the international copyright system : piracy of literary works. J.S. Koutchoumow *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 159-67

CC-0. KRV. Rao Collection. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COPYRIGHT (contd)
Developing countries
Basic features of recent copyright legislation and copyright administration in developing countries: Main problems and solutions *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 107 19
India
The development of copyright law and practice in India. S Ramaiah *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 202-13
Scope and functions of the copyright board: The Indian experience. R A. Misra *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 192-201
COQUERLY-VIDROOVITCH and Lovejoy, Paul E., *eds*
The workers of African trade. London, Sage Pub. 1985, 304 p. $29 95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 66-68
CORPORATE finance
See Companies—Finance
CORPORATE meetings
See Company meetings
CORPORATE mergers
See Consolidation and merger of companies
CORPORATION directors
See Directors of companies
CORPORATION finance
See Companies—Finance
CORPORATION law
See Company law
CORPORATION reports
See Company reports
CORPORATIONS
See Companies
CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Students' attitude towards correspondence system of education. P.K. Sahoo and V D. Bhat *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 28-33
CORRUPTION
Andhra Pradesh
No big deal; editorial. *ET* 31 Ag'88 5: 1-2
India
Corruption hallmark of leadership—Rajiv. *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 1-2
The Immoral majority Ashok Mitra *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 26-27
Little respite from mounting graft. Inder Jit *ET* 30 Ag'88 5: 7-8
See also
Bofors gun deal
Fairfax affair
CORRUPTION (in politics)
India
India's political system: Unending scope for corruption. Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Se'88 6: 3-5
United States
Corruption of empire: Life studies and the Reagan era Alexander Cockburn. London, Verso. £14.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 11: 1-5
COSMETICS
Cosmetic facelift—at what price? *Hindu* 7 Ag'88 17: 1-8
COSMOLOGY
The two faces of time. Lawrence W. Fagg. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1988, 194 p. $7.75 *Book Rev*
See also
Theosophy
COST accounting
Cost accounting Bhabatosh Banerjee. Calcutta, World Press. 896 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467
Cost accounting: Principles and applications. Horace R. Brock and Charles E. Palmer. Singapore, McGraw-Hill bk. 1986, ix, 502 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467
Costing in a just-in-time production environment. Sankaran Venkateswar *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 439-40
Financial policy and management accounting Bhabatosh Banerjee. Calcutta, World Press 1987. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 6
Highlights in the development of cost accounting. S. Paul Garner *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 1-7
Relevance lost: The rise and fall of management accounting. H. Thomas Johnson and Robert S Kaplan. Boston, Harvard Business School Press. *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Je'88 4: 1-2
COST and standard of living
Household composition and measurement of disparity in level of living. Satya Paul *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 83-106
COST control
Cost reduction—A distinct possibility. Kiran Chopra. New Delhi, Amar Pra. 1988, 128 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Se'88 4: 3-7
COST reduction
See Cost control
COTTON growing
Andhra Pradesh
Special misery of Andhra Pradesh cotton growers N.G Ranga and Sobhanadreshwar Rao *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 45-46
Punjab
Cotton crop prospects in Pubjab. Joginder Singh *ET* 2 Se'88 5: 7-8
COUNCIL of Scientific and Industrial Research
The other linkages; editorial. *ET* 25 My'88 5: 1-2
COUNSELLING
Educational guidance and counselling. M. Rajamanickam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 75-98 bibliogr
COURSES of study
See Education—Curricula
COURTS
India
The gathering clouds. V R. Krishna Iyer *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 26-29
Judiciary, a house divided. M.A. Rane *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 29-32
Need to strengthen the judiciary. R.D. Sharma *TI* 27 Je'88 4: 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kuwait

Some aspects of the legal and judicial systems in Kuwait. S H Amin *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 269-77

COXON, A.P.M. and Davies, P.M.

Images of social stratification. London, Sage Pub. 1986, x, 226 p. £ 25 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 103-04

CRAFTS (Handicrafts)

See Handicraft

CREATIVE ability

Creativity as effected by locale, Sex and attitude towards problem-solving. Kamala S. Pillai *Experiement in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 121-27 bibliogr tabs

Creativity in relation to risk taking attitude. Beena Thandani *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'88 65-68 bibliogr tab

Creativity. V. Tucker. Ranchi, Satya Bharati 1983, xi, 93 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev Sevartham* 13 1988 150-51

Environmental impact on creative production: A review. Ramanath Kundu and Madhumita Basu Mallic *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 55-69 bibliogr

Freedom and creativity : Rights and responsibilities of authors in contemporary Indian life : The key note address. Gulabdas Broker *Indian Author* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 127-31

Freedom and creativity : Rights and respobsibilities of Indian authors in contemporary Indian life. L.M. Singhvi *Indian Author* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 120-26

How you can become more creative. V.M. Tucker. Ranchi. Satya Bharati. 1986, xv, 297 p, Rs 50 *Book Rev Sevartham* 13 1988 150-51

CREATIVE ability (Child psychology)

The effect of birth order and sex on the creative ability of children. E. Geeta and Sushila Srivastava *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 69-79 bibliogr tabs

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

The comparative and the creative. Ajai R. Singh and Shakuntala A Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 189-208 ft-n

CREATIVITY

See Creative ability

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CRECHES (Day nurseries)

See Day nurseries

CREDIT

Regulation

Early warning; editorial. *ET* 30 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

Invest, not impound; editorial. *TI* 1 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

Reserve Bank for measures to check debt : Tight leash on money supply to stay. *ET* 9 Se'88 1 : 1-5

India

See also
Agricultural credit—India
Banks and banking—India

CREDIT, Export

See Export credit

CREDIT policy

See Credit—Regulation

CREDIT Rating Information Service of India

Conceptual and operational traps. K.V. Rao *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 7-8

CREDITOR

See Debtor and creditor

CRIATIVENESS

See Creative ability

CRICKET

All round view. Imran Khan. London, Chito. £ 12 95 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 5 : 1-4

English selectors, Pakistani umpires *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 9 : 1-8

Pitched battle Adgela Patmore. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 32-35

Political commentary : Issue goes far beyond gooch Inder Malhotra *TI* 22 Se'88 4 : 3-5

Sauce for the gooch; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Thousand by ten. Surapriya Mookerjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 14 : 1-5

See also
Morshall, Malcolm
Viswanath, G.R.

CRIME and criminals

See also
Delinquents
Delinquent women

Jammu and Kashmir

Railway crimes : Theft and pilferage of railway property at Jammu Tawi railway station. Kulwant Singh *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 31-40 tabs

Tanzania

Area crime severity index of major forensic science linked crimes in Tanzania P.C. Maiti and J Mahanta *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 59-64 bibliogr tabs

CRIME detection

See Criminal investigation

CRIME without victims

See also
Drug abuse

CRIMINAL investigation

The influence of shifting of striking place of impact on resultant glass fracture. Sunanda Dhenge and H.S Maheshwari *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 65-74 bibliogr tabs

Role of odontology in the investigation of crime K V Sambasiva Rao others *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 75-77 bibliogr

CRIMINAL justice, Administration of

India

Criminal liability of the state. H.C.M Patro *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 188-94

Jawaharlal Nehru and criminal justice system M Khan and Intezar Khan *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 3-9 bibliogr

CRIMINAL law

India

See also
Criminal justice, Administration of—India.

CRIMINAL procedure

See also
Bail

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CRIMINALS
See Crime and criminals
CRIMINOLOGY
See Crime and criminals
CRONDALL, Joanne
Self transformation through music Wheaton Theosophical Pub H 1986, 166 p. $ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(4) Ja'88 156
CROOM, John H. Dunningh
Japanese participation in British industry; a review article. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 269-79
CROP insurance
See Insurance—Agricultural—Crops
CROPS
See Field crops
CUBA
Kaleidoscope of verdant colours. Hugh and Colleen Gantzer *Hindu* 22 My'88 17 : 1-8
CULTURE
Cultural dimensions of development. Man Mohan Singh *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 89 96
Society, culture and urbanization. S N. Eisenstadt and A. Shachar. Newbury Park, Sage Pub 1987, 389 p $ 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 102-03
CULTURAL change
See Social change
CULTURAL evolution
See Social change
CUNNINGHAM, Valentine
British writers of the thirties. Delhi, OUP. 1988. £ 30 00 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-4
CURRENCY
See Money
CURRENCY question
The Australian Dollar and the foreign exchange market since the float. M.J. Phillips *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 381-85
Money men in palaver : New images of king canute. Heena Khatkhate *ET* 14 Je'88 5 : 3-6
World monetary system : Steps for strengthening viability. V.V. Bhat *ET* 18 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
India
See also
Foreign exchange problem—India
CURRICULA courses of studies
See Education—Curricula
CUSTOM-house
See Customs administration
CUSTOMS administration
Control of customs claims. Prabir Kumar Kar *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 257-58
CUSTOMS duties, Internal
See Octroi
CUSTOMS (Tariff)
See Tariff
CYCLES
See also
Business cycles
CYNICISM
Cynics in managerial positions : Games they play and work culture. R.C. Tripathi and V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs
CYRIAC, K.
The manager as a whistle blower. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 198-203
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Companies—Czechoslovakia
Commerce
Foreign trade : An overview. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 2 : 1-4
Promoting consumer goods. Vladimir Novacek *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 2 : 5-8
India
Ample scope for expansion. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1 : 1-4
Economic development
Czechoslovakia joins reform-minded movements in socialist countries. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 7 : 1-8
40 years of development Jan Sterba *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1 : 5-8+
Economic policy
On the threshold of major changes. V.R. Kusnur *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1 : 1-4+
Prague spring lives on; editorial. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
Restructuring the Czechoslovak economy. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 6 : 1-8
Economic relations
See also
Investments, Foreign, in Czechoslovakia
Industries
Metallurgical and heavy engineering industries. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 3 : 1-4

D

DDA
See Delhi Development Authority
DVC
See Damodar Valley Corporation
DABANA, S.
Budgetary control system—Some behavioural problems. *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 427-31+ fig
DABKE, K.B.
Company law : Lifting the corporate veil. *ET* 22 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Excise refund : Unjust enrichment or unjust impoverishment. *ET* 14 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
DAIRIES
See Dairying
DAIRY industry
See Dairying
DAIRYING
India
White revolution—The aftermath. S.A.R. Acharya *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 53-56
DAJI, Homi
Defeat blackest trade union bill. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 1+
DAK, T.M. and others
Industrialisation, caste structure and rural artisans *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 142-53 bibliogr tabs
ed.
See **Sharma, M.L. jt. ed.**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAKOTA Indians
Religion and mythology
The origins of Oglala Dakota religion Robert W Brockway *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 184 91

DALAI LAMA
'The chinese known there is a problem'. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 7 : 5-8
Dalai Lama's historic offer to China. *TI* 16 Je'88 1 : 2-5

DALAL, Nergis
Young Tibetans here are angry, but to what end? *TI (Sec II)* 28 Je'88 3 : 3-8

DAMLE, Shridhar D.
See Andersen, Walter K. jt. auth.

DAMODAR Valley Corporation
DVC at 40; editorial. *ET* 9 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

DANCING
Classical dance technique in dance-drama. Kumudini Lakhia *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 49-62
India
Indian dance : Naive longing for winds of change. Krishna Chaitanya *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 5-13
See also
Viswesvaran, Chitra
Kerala
See also
Folk dancing—Kerala

DANDA, A.K.
See Chakrabarti, S.B. and others jt. auths.

DANG, Satyapal
Approach to terrorism in Punjab. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 5-6
Dangers of deal with terrorists *TI* 5 My'88 6 : 7 8
The government's policy of making deals must stop. *TI (Sec II)* 10 Je'88 3 : 3 8
Moves on chess-board of power politics. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 6+
Not end of Punjab's agony. *TI* 21 My'88 6 : 7-8
A pleasant surprise. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 14+
Power tussle among Akali Dals. *TI* 10 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Punjab : Ensuring sanctity of Golden Temple. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 3+
Genesis of terrorism : An analytical study of Punjab terrorists. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1988, 148 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 5 : 5-8; *Patriot* 11 Se'88 4 : 3-7
Why Indian communists cannot remain neutral *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 25-31

DANTES, Jack
The anatomy of a film director. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+

DANTWALA, M.L. and others
Asian seminar on rural development New Delhi, OUP. vii, 435 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 204-06

DARJEELING Gorkha Hill Council
Darjeeling needs rapid infrastructure growth. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 15 Se'88 5 : 7-8

DAROBOO, M.A.
Cooperative credit in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 19-23

DARSHANKUMAR, Bajaj
The Direct Tax Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1987 *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 428-32

DARUWALLA, Keki N.
Landscapes. New Delhi, OUP. 72 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 47-52

DAS, Amal
The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-28) *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 18-29 bibliogr

DAS, Anthony
Guru Ghasi Das : Founder of the Satnami Sect *Sevartham* 13 1988 43-56 ft-n

DAS, Arvind N.
Attack on populism : The boundaries of political imagination. *TI* 11 My'88 6 : 3 5
Electronic religiosity : Meaning of Goswami Ramanand Sagar. *TI* 5 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Glasnost in one country : Conscience of the revolution. *TI* 6 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
May'68 might be over : But May'67 on in India. *TI* 30 My'88 6 : 3-6
Paradigms lost : Limits of dominant economic consensus. *TI* 19 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Peasant movements and agrarian change in Bihar. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 50-60 bibliogr
Tragedy in Bihar : Political naivete can exact a price. *TI* 30 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
The violent society : Social Fragmentation in Bihar. *TI* 27 Je'88 4 : 3-5

DAS, Bhabesh
Khuksi : The folk-festival of the Rabhas : An outline of the worship pattern. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 67-68

DAS, Binod S.
Studies in the economic history of Orissa from ancient times to 1833. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1978, 300 p. Rs 34 00 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 65-66

— —, *ed*
Life and culture in Orissa Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, 227 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 63-64

DAS, Devabrata
In the land of the dead. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 41-45

DAS, G.P.
Vedanta-Paribhasa : An analytical study. Meerut, Anu bks. 1986, 8, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 15(2) Ap'88 249-51

DAS, Kumar B.
Spatial framework for rural development in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 211-17

DAS, Pulin
Persecution of drama and stage—Chronicles and documents. Calcutta, Sarkar, M.C. 1986. viii, 124 p Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Calcutta Hist Soc Bull Stud 7(1) 1987 99-102

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAS, S.K.
Industrial sickness and professional accountants. *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 328-31
DAS, Tapan
US-USSR summits: A historical perspective. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 7+
DAS GUPTA, Amalendu
The restructured model: Primacy of productive forces *TI* 8 Ag'88 4: 3-5
Science and new myths: Glib metaphysical conclusions *TI* 3 My'88 6: 3-5
DASGUPTA, Barun
Salient features of state budget. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 45-46
DAS GUPTA, M.K.
Modalities of sharing risk. *ET* 1 Jl'88 5: 7-8
DAS GUPTA, R.K.
Drama of the divine. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Jl'88 12: 1-5
DASMUNSHI, Priya Ranjan
The fury. *ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 22-23
Moving target. S N.M Abdi *ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 20-23
DASS, Thakar
Jammu handicrafts need attention. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 60 61
DATA libraries
Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval systems—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package. S. Kasivis-wanadham *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs
DATA processing
See Information storage and retrieval systems
DATA tapes
Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval systems—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package. S. Kasiviswanadham *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs
DATT, Ruddar
New economic policy: Myth and reality. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 15-16
The seventh plan: Lessons from mid-tern appraisal *ET* 7 Je'88 5: 3-6
DATT, Samir
The snows at Kedarnath *Sunday Statasman (Misc)* 15 My'88 1: 1-5+
DATTA, Abhijit
DDA—Managing urban growth. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 7-11
DATTA, Amal
Fairfax commission inquiry report: An appraisal *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 15-17
DATTA, Partho
Congress and toilers in British India. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 30-31
DATTA, Prabhat Kumar
Exploring the character of the Indian state. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 11-35
DATTA, V.N.
Sati: Widow burning in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5: 6-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 11: 1-5
DATTA, Pulakesh
Socio-economic problems of Assam: A diagnostic Appraisal. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 29-36 bibliogr
DAVID, Camp
Soviet-American summits in past. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 8+
DAVID, M.D.
Historic Bassein. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 89-103 ft-n
DAVIES, P.M.
See Coxon, A.P.M. jt. auth.
DAVI , Philip J.
Life and letters: When a dream goes sour. Sham Lal *TI* 27 Ag'88 6: 3-5
DAWOOD IBRAHIM
The warlord. *ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 38-41
DAY nurseries
Day care: Problems and strategies. Mina Swaminathan *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 40 43
D'CRUZ, Emil
Indian secularism: A fragile myth. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1988, 88 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Soc Action 38(2) Ap-Je'88 209-10
DE, Amal Kumar
Fate and free will—A Sri Aurobindo overview *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 45-53
DE, Bibhas
On grunion shore. Francetown, The Golden Quill Press. $ 58 00 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 12: 1-5
DEATH
See also
Future life
DEB, Kalipada
Public policies and the industrial economy in India since independence. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'88 6: 1-4; *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 26
DEBENTURES
See Bonds
DE BONO, Edward
Conflicts: A better way to resolve them. London, Harrap. 1985, 207 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(1) Ja'88 49
DEBROY, B.
See Bhattacharyya, B. jt. auth,
DEBT
See also
Corporate debt
DEBTOR and creditor
Creditors management N. Syamasundaran *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1120-23
DEBTS, External
Debt crisis key issue at fund-bank meet. *ET* 23 Se'88 1: 2-6+
Debt situation: Reverse transfer of funds. A. Prasad *ET* 10 Se'88 5: 3-6
India is Asia's largest debtor. *ET* 25 Ag'88 1: 2-5
World debt; editorial. *ET* 29 Je'88 5: 1-2
Developing countries
Debt burden of developing countries; editorial. *Mysore Econ Rev* 73(2) Fe'88 1-3+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LDC debt : Swaps provide relief. Durgadas Roy *ET* 25 Je'88 5 : 3-6

India

Debt burden of 40,000 crore. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 1+

Incipient debt crisis; editorial. *TI* 13 My'88 4 : 1-2

Indian faces external debt trap, *TI* 20 Jl'88 1 : 2-5

DEBTS, Public

India

Borrowing with a bang; editorial. *TI* 21 My 88 6 : 1-2

Debt and investment survey 1981-82 X'rayed. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(31) 31 Jl'88 8-9

Escape from internal debt trap ? editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 1-3

States (India)

Burden of union loans on the states : A critique. Achal Kumar Gaur *Sourhern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 5-9 bibliogr tabs

DEEDAT, Ahmed

The preacher. Dara Kadva *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 30-31

DEEP SAGAR

Agrarian reforms : A historical analysis. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 16-17+

DEFAMATION Bill, 1988

A clear violation of constitution. Ashok H. Desai *TI* 22 Se'88 4 : 7-8

Complications in dropping bill : PM. *TI* 16 Se'88 1 : 1-3

The defamation bill : A gateway to censorship ? Upendra Baxi *TI* 3 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Defamation Bill 1988—An evil portent. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 6-8

Defamation Bill is dropped : PM for national debate *TI* 23 Se'88 1 : 1-3

Defamation laws in other lands. M.V. Pradhan *TI* 17 Se'88 6 : 7-8

The defamation Bill. Madhu Limaye *TI* 6 Se'88 6 : 7 8

Defamation Bill may be dropped. *TI* 3 Se'88 1 : 1-3+

The defamation Bill : Parliamentary procedures brushed aside. Madhu Limaye *TI* 5 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Defamation Bill's fatal infamies. M.V. Desai *ET* 6 Se'88 5 : 7-8

Defamation, press and government. A.N. Grover *ET* 27 Se'88 5 : 7-8

Dialogue on bill ruled out. *TI* 6 Se'88 1 : 5-7+

A draconian Bill; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'88 4 : 1-2

Democratic faith and defamation Bill. Upendra Baxi *TI* 19-Se'88 6 : 7 8

Drop the bill; editorial. *TI* 6 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Dubious origins of defamation Bill. *TI* 5 Se'88 1 : 2-5+

End of political consensus : Defamation Bill only an expression. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 13 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Fight against Bill to be intensified. *TI* 16 Se'88 1 : 2-3+

Govt defers introduction of defamation Bill

RS : Media remains firm on withdrawal. *TI* 5 Se'88 1 : 1-4+

Journalists vow to fight Bill. *TI* 2 Se'88 1 : 1-2+

Lawyers strike against press Bill. *TI* 13 Se'88 1 : 2-5+

MPs show way not. editorial. *TI* 9 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Newsmen stage walk-out. *TI* 8 Se'88 1 : 5-6+

On collision course; editorial. *TI* 17Se'88 6 : 1-2

Opposition to bill growing in cong. *TI* 8 Se'88 1 : 2-3+

Origins of defamation Bill. Rajeev Dhavan *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 38-40

PM : Press must be worthy of freedom. *TI* 10 Se'88 1 : 5-6+

Political commentary : Merchants of mindlessness. Inder Malhotra *TI* 15 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Politics sets the pace : The press only follows. Giriial Jain *TI* 6 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Press and government : When politics masquerades as ethics Dilip Padgaonkar *TI* 12 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Rajiv defamation bill and the press Inder Jit *ET* 13 Se'88 5 : 7-8

A singular lesson; editorial. *TI* 23 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Totalitarian bill; editorial. *ET* 1 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Withdrawal, on less; editorial. *ET* 6 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Withdraw bill : Tridathi. *TI* 4 Se'88 1 : 3-5

DEFECTIVES

See Delinquents

DEFENCE information, Classified

India

Political commentary : Unending game of nations Inder Malhotra *TI* 23 Je'88 4 : 3-5

DEFENCES, National

See Subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, *e g.* India—Defences

DEFORESTATION

See Clear-cutting

DE FREITAS, D.

Impact of new technologies (Reprography, computer use and software protection) on copyright. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 135-57

DELHI

Budget

MCD budget. P.P. Chauhan *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 41-44

Civic improvement

See also

Delhi Development Authority

Floods

Worst is over in Delhi. *TI* 28 Se'88 1 : 1-3+

History

Historic Delhi : An anthology. H.K. Kaul, *ed* New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xii, 449 p. Rs 180 ills *Book Rev Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 82

Hospitals

A study on the determination of number of medical officers required for an outpatient department in a hospital. A.K. Agarwal and Hari Prasad *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 146-55 bibliogr tabs

Hotels, taverns, etc.

Five-star hotels in Delhi have never had it so good. *TI (Sec TI)* 11 Ag'88 1 : 2-8+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DELHI (contd)

Monuments

Delhi and its monuments. Promodini Verma. Spantech Pub 151 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-6

Municipal Corporation

Development activities in the last five years : A birds eye view. P P. Chauhan *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 35-39

Municipal government

Who really runs Delhi ? Vijay Sharma *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 6 : 5-8+

Pollution

How safe is our city ? *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 4 8

Pollution seizes the city. Bhupesh Mangla *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 5 : 1-8

Riots

Delhi-Meerut riots Asghar Ali Engineer, *ed* Delhi, Ajanta Pub Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88 12 : 1-5

Mishra commission report. A.G. Noorani *Popular Jourist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 33-36

Tall buildings

The removal of height restrictions on buildings will destroy Delhi Sayed S. Shafi *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 17-22

Water supply

Delhi's water shortfall to continue. Rahul Kumar *ET* 14 My'88 3 : 1-6

Future requirement of water : Delhi's water supply Ramji Lal *Civil Affairs* 35(5) De'87 25-32

Not just delhi's crisis; editorial *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 1-2

DELHI Cloth and General Mills Ltd.

To split or sell. Dilip Cherian *Business India* 270 37-44

DELHI Development Authority

DDA—Managing urban growth. Abhijit Datta *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 7-11+

DELHI Rent Control (Amendment) Bill, 1988

Delhi Rent Control (Amendment) Bill. H.L. Sud *ET* 13 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

How fair is Delhi Rent Control Bill ? R.D. Sharma *TI* 4 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

Rent Control : Issues and non-issues. Amitabh Kundu *ET* 1 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile

See Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENT Women

Female criminality. M. Bilmoria Rani. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 202 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 456-59

DELINQUENTS

The delinquent and the educational process. Sanober Shekar. Bombay, Tata Inst Soc Scl 1987, 64 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 78

Systematic desensitization for modifying negative attitudes of delinquent boys. R. Kannappan and K.V. Kaliappan *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 53-58 bibliogr tabs

See also

Crime and criminals

DE MALLAC, Guy

Gandhi's message for today : Right and fair labour. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 26-30; 34(6) Fe'88 9-22

DEMOCRACY

State against democracy. Rajani Kothari. Delhi, Ajanta bks Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Ag'88 12 : 1-5

Teledemocracy : Can technology project democracy. Christopher Arterton New Delhi, Sage Pub 224 p. $ 35 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-3

DEMOGRAPHY

Demographic transition theory : A restatement Marilyn Fernandez *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 37-51 bibliogr

Recent advances in the techniques for demographic analysis Saxena and Talwa Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 455 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *FE* 3 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

DENG XIAO PING

Deng's inhibitions on Mao : China cannot follow Soviet lead K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 19 Jl'88 4 : 3 5

Gorbachov *versus* deng; editorial. *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

Importance of being Deng Xiaoping. D.R. Rajagopal *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 19-20

DENITTO, Emily

From confrontation to coexistence. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 12

DEONTIC logic

Deontic logic and the nature of legal reasoning. Chhatrapati Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 383 97

DERAILMENTS

See Railways-Accidents

DERMATOGLYPHICS

A finger dermatoglyphic study of the Sayyads (Shia and Sunni) of Lucknow. Shobhana Joshi *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 33-41 bibliogr tabs

Finger dermatoglyphics of the Bhils of Rajasthan Gopal Krishan *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 61-67 bibliogr tabs

See also

Palmprints

DESAI, Ashok H.

A clear violation of constitution. *TI* 22 Se'88 4 : 7-8

DESAI, Boman

The memory of elephants. Bombay, Rupa. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 5 : 6-8

DESAI, H.B.

Insurance in India today. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 21-24+

DESAI, Hitendra

The patriarch. Yamal Vyas *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 56-57

DESAI, I.P.

See Shah, A.M. jt. auth.

DESAI, M.V.

Ershad gets a voto without legitimacy. *ET* 21 Je'88 5 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Planning from below. *ET* 14 Je'88 5 : 7-8
Rethinking nuclear power. *ET* 28 Je'88 5 : 7-8

DESAI, Morarji
Highest Pak ward for Morarji Desai. *TI* 15 Ag'88 1 : 1-3

DESAI, Neera and Krishna Raj, Maithreyi
Women and society in India. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-5

DESAI, P.V.
Financial planning and control. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 18-22

DESAI, S.M. and others
Institutional credit for green revolution areas under semi-arid tropics in India *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-13

DESAI, Shantinath K.
The role of Western impact in the emergence of modernism in 20th century Indian literatures with special reference to Kannada. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 76-83

DESAI, Vasant
Rural development. Bombay. Himalaya Pub H. 1988, Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'88 6 : 1-4

DESHPANDE, Anjali
Drought : Gross mismanagement. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 15+

DE SILVA, Mervyn
Impact of elections in South. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 11+

de SOUSA, Pio
Mysticism in different religious traditions. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 105-15

DETERMINISM and indeterminism
See Free will and determinism

DE TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis
Alexis de Tocqueville : His social and political theory. Whitney Pope and Lucetta Pope. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1986, 159 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 101-02

DEURI, R.K.
Marriage system of the Idu Mishmis. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 4-8

DEV, S.C.
Nagaland—The untold story ! Gouri Dev. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 12 : 1-5

DEVADAS, Rajammal P.
Nutrition education : How to build it in preschools. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 31-39 tabs

——— and Dhandramani, M.
Ethical values in a changing world. Coimbatore, Sri Avinashlingam Home Sci College. 1987, 476 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Je'88 240

DEVADASIS
Nityasumangali : Devadasi tradition in south India. Baskia C. Kersenboom. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8 : 6-8

DEVELOPING countries
See also
Banks and banking, International—Developing countries
Copyright—Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Export credit—Developing countries
Investments, Foreign—Developing countries
Monetary policy—Developing countries
Money—Developing countries
Urbanization—Developing countries

Commerce
Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries. Bela Balassa *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21
Policy choices for developing countries Bela Belassa *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 27-43
A simple financial model of developing countries' imports L. Alan Winters and Kathleen Yu *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-56 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Commercial policy
Implications of foreign trade liberalization in developing countries. Rolf J. Langhammer *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 123 48
Import substitution : Strategy of developing countries. K. Ravindran *ET* 3 Je'88 5 : 3-6
The world economy in the 1980s : Implications for the trade policies of developing countries. Jayati Ghosh *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 51-64 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Defences
Post-war militarisation and the process of under-development in the third world R. Manivannan *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 1-26 bibliogr

Economic conditions
Current economic crisis and South cooperation. Mojnir Mrak *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 149-67
Post-war militarisation and the process of under-development in the third world R. Manivannan *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 1-26 bibliogr

Economic development
Accumulation on a world scale : Thirty years later. Samir Amin *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 1-24
"New" directions for private resource transfers. Paul Streeten *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 42-54
Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G K. Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 55-65 bibliogr

Economic relations
Current economic crisis and South-South cooperation. Mojnir Mrak *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 149-67
Economic cooperation among third world nations. Pranab K. Banerjee *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 13-14

Industries
Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries. Bela Balassa *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21

Navy
Expansion of third world navies. Michael A. Morris. London, McMillan. 1987. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 6-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DEVELOPMENT banks
Asia
See also
Asian Development Bank
India
Development banks and new entrepreneurship in India P N Mishra. Delhi, Nat Pub H 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(5) My'88 398
Industrial Development Bank of India

DEVENDRA SWARUP
The Sikh community in crisis; an historical overview. *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 9-10; 39(49) 29 My'88 9-10

DEVI LAL
Chandra Shekhar has a hold on the Janata thanks to its constitution. *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 7 : 5-8
Devi Lal : Opposition's man for all seasons. *Link* 30(52) 31 Jl'88 28
Rise of Devi Lal : Force behind merger. S Nihal Singh *TI* 3 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Top leaders were consulted : Devi Lal. *TI* 5 Ag'88 1 : 5-6+

DEVI SINGH and Bhatt, P.R.
External value of rupee : Need for a fresh look at policy. *ET* 18 My'88 5 : 3-6

DEVOTIONAL music
India
Devotional music in India. Ashok D. Ranade *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 40-48

DEY, Niranjan
Profit planning : A tool for foreseeing the future. *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 335-36

DEY, Sudhin
The CPSU's conferences have come a long way *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3 : 3-8

DHADAVE, M.S.
See Thakur, R.N. jt. auth.

DHAMI, M.S.
Religio political mobilisation and shift in the party support base in 1985 Punjab assembly election. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 17-35 ft-n tabs

DHAMIJA, Ram
Sixty years of writing on arts and crafts in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 190 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 5-8

DHANDA, Amita
The plight of the doubly damned : The mentally ill women in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3 4) Se-De'87 409-20

DHANESHWAR, R.S.
See Gupta, R K. jt. auth.

DHAR, Pulak Narayan
Restore values of freedom struggle. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 21-24

DHAR, Somanath
Jammu and Kashmir folklore. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 196 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 55-57

DHAR, V.K.
Regional dimension of urbanisation in India. *Soc Change* 17(4) De'87 66-72

DHARAM PAL
See Prasad, C.S.N. jt. auth.

DHARM NARAIN
Studies on Indian agriculture New Delhi, OUP 244 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 4-8

DHARMA
The nature of Dharma and Vidhi. U.S. Bisi *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 92-97

DHARMA (Buddhism)
Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(1) Fe'88 53-57; 40(2) Ap'88 54-56

DHAVAN, Rajeev
Freedom of the press. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3 4) Se-De'87 223-54
Origins of Defamation Bill. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 38-40

DHAWAN, B.D.
Irrigation in India's agricultural development : Productivity, stability, equity. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 268 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 78-81

DHAWAN, Saroj
See Sharma, R K. jt. auth.

DHAWAN, Shiv
Gandhi and Marx on socialism. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 237-40
Varna Vyavastha : India's original contribution to human resources development. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 98 103 bibliogr

DHENGE, Sunanda and Maheshwari, H.S.
The influence of shifting of striking place of impact on resultant glass fracture. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 65-74 bibliogr tabs

DHILLON, P.K. and Beri, Bindiya
Academic achievement and emotional security in relation to choice of academic course : A comparative study *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 95-104 bibliogr tabs

DHILLON, Paul Singh
Water resources development and management in North-West India : Some issues. Chandigarh, CRRID. xi, 128 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4

DHILLON, Satwinder
Akali politics : Role of symbols. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 11-13+

DHINGRA, Vinod Kumar
Tax deduction at source : T act changes create more problems. *ET* 24 Se'88 5 : 3-6

DHOLKIA, Ravindra H. and Iyengar, Sudarshan
Planning for rural development : Issues and case Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, viii, 133 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6 : 5-8

DHULDHOYA, N.M.
Synthetic woven sacks : Growth stymeld by faulty planning *ET* 15 Je'88 5 : 3-6

DIAMOND industry and trade
Gujarat
Diamond industry in Gujarat. H.N. Pathak *ET* 18 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
India
Fluctuating fortunes of diamond trade. M.L. Varma *ET (Suppl)* 23 Je'88 3 : 1-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DICKENS, Charles
Charles Dickens. Childhood. Michael Allen. London, Macmillan. £ 27.50 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 14 : 1-5
The letters of Charles Dickens : 1850-1852. Graham Storey and others. London, OUP. £ 80 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 14 : 1 5

DIETRICH, Gabriele
Development, ecology and women's struggles. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr

DIGESTIVE organs
Diseases
Blood groups and diseases : A review with special reference to diseases of the heart and gastrointestinal canal. A G. Kulkarni and Suraksha Agarwal *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 17-32 bibliogr

DIKSHIT, S.K. and Giri, H.H.
Delimitation of Indian Parliamentary constituencies. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 65 69 bibliogr tab

DILWALI, Ashok and Pant, Pushpesh
The Garhwal Himalayas—Ramparts of heaven. Lustre Press. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 12 : 1-5

DIRECT Tax Laws (Amendment) Act, 1987
Appeal before assessment : Section 246 A of I—T Act. A. Govindarajan *ET* 2 Je'88 5 : 3-6
The Direct Tax Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1987. Bajaj Darshankumar *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 428-32
Transitional previous year : Increased monetary limits. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 8 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

DIRECT taxation
See Income tax

DIRECTIVE principle of state policy
See India—Directive principle of state policy

DIRECTORS of companies
Nominee directors—Part I. T.A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 86 97; 13(3) Jl'88 177-85
Sick enterprises : Boards of directors of boards of management ? T.A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 1-13

India
Company board meetings : Can they be adjourned abruptly ? Delep Goswami *ET* 12 Se'88 5 : 3-6

DISARMAMENT
At home and abroad. Sumit Chakravorty *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 1-2
Blueprint for comprehensive disarmament and security. Rajiv Gandhi *Mainstream* 26(39) 18 Je'88 23-26+
Disarmament and development : A study. S.P. Agnihotri and Jaishree Rawat *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 23-27 bibliogr
Disarmament and development : Their relationship. V.D. Chopra New Delhi, IISAPS. xxi, 98 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev FE* 26 Je'88 5 : 1-4
Gorbachev, Reagan in Moscow : Fourth meeting in 2½ years Rajiv Shah *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 4-7
Havana appeal on disarmament. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 27
Imperatives of peaceful coexistence. C. Arbatov *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 14+
The legacy; editorial. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 1 2
Moscow summit in perspective. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 5-6+
The peace scenario after the INF treaty. C. Raja Mohan *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 1-23 tab
Reagan in Moscow : On predicted trajectory. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 4-5
The third UN special session on disarmament. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 195-98
Towards a nonviolent world community. Ramlal Parikh *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 597-603
UN disarm meet may yield little. K. Subramanyam *TI* 7 My'88 6: 7-8
The US dilemma. C Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 7-8+
US USSR summits : A historical perspective. Tapan Das *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 7+
See also
Atomic weapons and disarmament
Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Conference

DISCRIMINATION, Racial
See Race discrimination

DISEASES, Occuptional
See Occuptional diseases

DISMISSAL of employees
See Employees, Dismissal of

DISPUTES, Labour
See Labour disputes

DISSANAYAKE, Wimal and Sahai, Malti
Raj Kapoor : The man, the mask and the artist. *Tribune* 15 My'88 4 : 1-8+
Raj Kapoor's films—Harmony of discourses. Delhi Vikas Pub. 1988, 178 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 29 My'88 5 : 5-8; *Patriot* 5 Se'88 4 : 3-7
Raj Kapoor's search for self. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ag'88 9 : 1-6

DISSERTATIONS (Academic)
Bibliography
Research in library and information science in India : A bibliography. P.S G. Kumar, *Comp* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, xvii, 340 p Rs 220 *Book Rev ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 151-52

DISTILLING industries and trade
India
Distilleries. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

DISTRIBUTION of income
See Income

DISTRICT administration
District administration, the dynamics of discord. Anil Chaturvedi. New Delhi, Sage Pub 185 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev ET* 25 Se'88 6 : 1-4
Higher control and reality; editorial. *ET* 1 Je'88 5 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DISTRICT Industries Centre
What ails DICs I. Satya Sundaram *ET* 4 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
DIVIDENDS
Taxation
Tax on dividends; editorial. *ET* 21 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Tax on dividend : Issues and non-issues. Amaresh Bagchi *ET* 17 Ag'88 5 : 3-6; 17 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Tax on dividend : Non-classical systems. D A. Upponi *ET* 23 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Tax on dividend : Total exemption ill advised. V.R Gupte *ET* 21 Je'88 5 : 3-6
DIVORCE
Marriage and divorce. A.N.N. Saha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, tabs, 30, 49, 819 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 468
DIVORCE (Islamic law)
Marriage and divorce in Islam : An appraisal. Zeenat Shaukat Ali. Bombay, Tripathi, 1987, xiii, 264 p Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 331-33
DIXIT, K.D.
Broadcasting in India; a review article. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 383 89
DIXIT, M.I.
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auth.
DIXIT, Shiela
The freedom of press will not curbed. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'88 6 : 7-8+
The PM's minister. Ajoy Bose *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-4
DOBRYNIN, Anatoly
Revolutionaries cannot trial behing life. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 31-33
DOCTOR, A.H.
Teaching political values in adult education courses. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 33-37
DOCUMENTATION
Social science information and documentation : Search for relevance in India. S.P. Agrawala. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, viii, 244 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 23(3) Oc-De'87 149 50
See also
Information services
Information storage and retrieval systems
DOLE, George
Key concepts in the theology of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 137-42
DOMESTIC science
See Home economics
DOMPIERRE, Michael B.
From development theory to development practice : The case of financing export promotion. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 61-83 bibliogr
DONDRUP, R.
An account on the Zembu Gompa. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 33-35
DONNES, David A.
The agony of faith : A comparative study of the holy Sonnets of Donne and the "Terrible Sonnets" of G.M. Hopkins. Malovika Pawar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 39-52 bibliogr
DOOR-to-door selling
See Peddlers and peddling
DORAIRAJ, V.
Plastics in packaging. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 297-98
DORE, Francis
Emergence of a common conscience. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 1 : 1-5
DORNBUSCH, Rudiger W.
Foreign investment : America needs it. *ET* 18 Je'88 5: 3-6
DOSTOYEVESKY
Duality, despotism, and Dostoyevsky. Abram Belkin *Patriot* 3 Jl'88 4 : 3-7
DOUGLAS, Ian Henderson
Abul Kalam Azad : An intellectual and religious biography. New Delhi, OUP. 1988, 358 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 4 : 1-6
DOWRY
India
Of dowry, sati and law. K.P.R. Pillai *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 2-3+
Why brides continue to burn ? Surinder Singh *Tribune* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
DRAMATIC Performance Control Act, 1976
Persecution of drama and stage—Chronicles and documents. Pulin Das. Calcutta, Sarkar M.C. 1986, viii, 124 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 7(1) 1987 99-102
DRAVIDA Munnetra Kazhagam
What a front; editorial. *TI* 20 Se'88 6 : 1-2
DRAVIDIANS
A phenomenon known as cho. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 11 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
DRIP irrigation
See Trickle Irrigation
DRISCOLL, Paul O'
Peresecution drives Jews from Iran. *TI* 2 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
DRIVER, Aloo E.
See Driver, Edwin D. jt. auth.
DRIVER, Edwin D. and Driver, Aloo E.
Social class in urban India : Essays on cognitions and structures. Leiden. Brill. 1987, x, 159 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 107-08
DROUGHTS
Deforestation, ecological destabilisation and droughts. V.M. Meher-Homji *soc Action* 38(2) Ap Je'88 115-28
Marginalisation, coping mechanisms and long-term solutions to drought. Joy Murishwar and Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 162-72
Gujarat
Official drought relief measures : A case study of Gujarat. Bela Bhatia *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 138 61
India
Unstable agriculture and droughts. C.H. Hanumantha Rao and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
EPW 15 My'88 5 : 1-3; *Mainstream* 26 (34) 4 Je'88 18-19

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Drought : Gross mismanagement. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 15+

Drought relief a farce Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 15-17

Relief expenditure : Financing norms need revision. K S. Chandrasekharan *TI* 1 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

Relief for whom; editorial. *ET* 23 My'88 5 : 1-2

Rajasthan

Drought in the Aravallis Kishore Saint *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 129 37

DRUG abuse

The colourful history of drugs Sumit Dutta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-5+

Drug abuse : Genetic factors. Sunita Gupta *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 161-80 bibliogr

Growing drug abuse on Bangalore campus. Stanley Carvalho *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 13+

An unmitigated curse. *Tribune* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

Psychological aspect

Psychosocial perspectives of some smack addicted cases : An explorative study Seema Chhabra and Anima Sen *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 1-15 bibliogr tabs

DRUG addiction

See Drug abuse

DRUG habit

See Drug abuse

DRUGS

Prices and sale

Drug prices : Myths and facts. K. Jayaraman *ET* 1 Se'88 5 : 3-6

Drug prices : Rationale of recent increases, K. Jayaraman *ET* 12 My'88 5 : 3-6

Drug pricing : Rationale of Kelkar panel findings. K. Jayaraman *ET* 7 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

India

Drugs distribution : Its role in health care. Jayaraman *ET* 20 Se'88 5 : 3-6

DRUGS (Price control) Order, 1987

Practising opportunities for cost accountants/chartered accountants. K C. Kohli *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 332-34

D'SILVA, Regin

Bassein Fort and its citadel. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 105-14 ft-n

Vasaitil Christi Dharma va Christimandire : Ugam ani Vikas. Vasai, Jeevan Darshan Pra. 1977, 180 p Rs 100 ills *Book Rev Indica* 24(2) Se'87 190-92

D'SOUZA, Dora

Economic factors and firm' financial structure : An empirical study of cement companies. *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 39-46 bibliogr tabs

D'SOUZA, J.P.

Bassein—The fort in the context of Portuguese policy. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 115-30

D'SOUZA, Jerome

A great Indian jesuit, Fr Jerome D'Souza. V.L. Sundaram. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Prakash. 1986, xxiii, 382 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev Sevartham* 13 1988 142-45

D'SOUZA, Keith C.

See Dantwala, M.L. and others jt, auths.

DUA, Ajay

Conserving Bombay's old buildings. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 14-23

DUA, H.K.

China today : Strategy at home and abroad. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 15-18

Improving ties with China. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 16-17

DUARAH, D.K.

A study on ABO blood groups, PTC taste sensitivity and colour blindness among the Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Win'86 36-43 tabs

DUBE, S.C.

Modernisation and development. New Delhi, Vistar Pub 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev FE* 4 Se'88 5 : 2-5

DUCHROW, Ulrich

Global economy : A confessional issues for the churches ? Geneva, WCC Pub 1987, xiv, 231 p. *Book Rev Soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 200-02

DUKAKIS, Michael

An all-American Duke. *TI (Sundey Rev)* 14 Ag'88 4 : 1-6

DUTIES

See Octroi; Tariff

DUTT, Anuradha

The battle over Allahabad *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 8-17

The CPI change of guard. *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 22-23

Farooq *vs* Farooq *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 20-23

Harbinger of peace. *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 30-33

The victimised. *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 32-35

DUTT, Pritha and Srinivasan, Vasanthi

Automation and its impact on the workforce. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 134-38 bibliogr

DUTT, R.C.

Decline of planning and public sector after Nehru *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 7-10

DUTT, Sunil

The marathon man. Shiraz Sidhwa *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 4 : 1-4

DUTTA, D.K.

Health and hygiede of three villages of Monpas, West Kameng district. *Resarun* 12(1 2) Spr-Wint'85 20-25 tabs

DUTTA, Dipali

See Verma, S.K jt. auth.

DUTTA, Mahadev and Niyogi, Santimoy

Improving engineering teaching. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 41-43

DUTTA, Neeta

Personal collection—Its organisation and maintenance. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 16-22 bibliogr tab

DUTTA, P.C.

The art of wood carving in Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 12(1 2) Spr-Wint'86 1-3

DUTTA, P.K.

See Urmil, A.C. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUTTA, Sumit
The colourful history of drugs. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-5+

DUTY
See also
Deontic logic

DUYKER, Edward
Tribal guerrillas : The Santals of West Bengal and the Naxalite movement. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xvili, 201 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja Je'88 115-16

DWIVEDI, R.C.
Climpses of cooperatives through press. New Delhi, Coop-Times. 1988, 416 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'88 6 : 1-4

DWYER, William
Kabir, singer of the divine. Patna, Navjyoti Pra. 70 p *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 132-33

DZHIRVELOV, Ilya
Secret servant—My life with the KGB and the Soviet elite. London, Collins. 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5 : 3-8

E

EARTH
Prithivi Sukta Satyavrata Siddhantalankar *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 1-7

EARTHQUAKES

Bihar
Agony of Bihar; editorial. *ET* 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Apathy worsens quake calamity. R. Narayan *ET* 28 Ag'88 3 : 1-6
Earthquake Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-3+
A ghastly toll; editorial. *TI* 23 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
750 killed as quake hits Bihar, Nepal : Thousands injured, widespread damage : Tremors all over N India : President, PM express grief. *TI* 22 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
Tragedy in Bihar : Political naivete can exact a price. Arvind N. Das *TI* 30 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

India
Quake causes extensive damage. *TI* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-4+

Nepal
750 killed as quake hits Bihar, Nepal : Thousands injured, widespread damage : Tremors all over N. India : President, PM express grief. *TI* 22 Ag'86 1 : 1-3+

EAST and West
The Eastern and Western thought. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 14-17
Europe reconsidered : Perceptions of the west in nineteenth century Bengal Tapan Ray Chaudhari. Delhi, OUP. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88 c11 : 1-5
Humanity at the crossroads. Karan Singh and Daisaku Ikeda. Delhi, OUP. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'88 12 : 4-8

ECOLOGY
Ancient Indian water-wisdom and present mismanagement, Vijay Paranjpye *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 115-26
Combating moral pollution. K N. Vaswani *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 197-200
Creativity, Tagore and the ecological challenge. Sisirkumar Ghose *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 101-04
Development and environmental action—Against or along ? Mohan D. Tawde *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 109-14 tabs
Development, ecology and women's struggles. Gabriele Dietrich *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr
Ecology yoga. M.M. Bhamgara *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 17-21
Killing the proverbial hen. T.R. Saranathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 183-86
Living in tune with nature—The Gandhian approach C.K. Varshney *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 37-41
The philosophy and technology of living in true with nature. Sailendranath Ghosh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 57-86
Rose apple islanders, religious vision and ecology William J. Jackson *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 27-29
War with nature—At what cost ? Sunderlal Bahuguna *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 179-82

India
Ecology—The Indian approach P. Parameswaran *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 13-15
Environment and ecology of early man in northwest India, Rajan Gaur. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88 14 : 1-5

ECONOMETRICS
A critique of the methods of economic investigation. Sampat Mukherjee Calcutta, New Central, New Central Book Agency. 136 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

ECONOMIC assistance
Does foreign aid help ? H.L. Bhatia. New Delhi, Allied Rs 40 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 1-5
A new variety of aids and its pathogens : Homo economicus, development and aid. Majid Rahnema *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 117-36 bibliogr-ft-n
The relevance of foreign aid. Subroto Roy *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 85-93 bibliogr
Trends and issues in resource flows to developing countries. R.H. Patil *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 391-96
See also
Technical assistance

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ECONOMIC assistance, American in India
Foreign aid to India. Brojendra Nath Banerjee. Delhi, Agamkala Pra. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 1-5

ECONOMIC assistance, Japanese
Internationalisation of yen : Boon to debt-ridden third world. Durgadas Roy *ET* 21 Se'88 5 : 3-6

ECONOMIC assistance in Africa
Africa and the International monetary Fund. Gerald K. Helleiner, *ed.* Washington, IMF. 1986, xi, 277 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 1(4) Oc'87 411-16

ECONOMIC assistance in India
Aid consortium pledges $ 6 3 billion for India. *ET* 22 Je'88 1 : 1-5+
Evaluating foreign aid : A study of the world banks' role in rural development in India. Asha Hans *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 127 43
Foreign aid in India's planning and its linkage with trade deficit B.P. Mathur *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 70-77 ft n tabs
$ 2 9 bn world bank loan for India. *ET* 19 Se'88 1 : 2-5
World Bank and India govt. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 3

ECONOMIC conditions
See subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc, *e g* India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC cycles
See also
Business cycles

ECONOMIC development
Accumulation on a world scale : Thirty years later. Samir Amin *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 1-24
Cultural dimensions of development. Man Mohan Singh *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 89 96
Development, ecology and women's struggles. Gabriele Dietrich *soc Action* 38(1) Ja Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr
Development strategies : Choosing the right one. Keith Griffin *ET* 4 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Development under siege. Sudhir Sen *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 71-83
The dialectic of development. Hermann Sautter *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 25-41
Economic development : Some new paradigms needed. V R. Panchamukhi *ET* 16 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Emergence of a dynamic economy. S.K. Chatterji. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xii, 208 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5 : 1-5
Modernisation and development. S.C. Dube. New Delhi, Vistar Pub. 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5 : 2-5
Pioneers in development. G.M. Meier. New Delhi, OUP (Second Series) 1987. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 529
Rethinking development : Modernisation dependency and post-modern politics. David E. Apter. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 326 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 2-5
See also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g* India—Economic development

Bibliography
An annotated guide to global development : Capacity building for effective social change. Guy Gran Pittsburgh, Univ of Pittsburgh Press. 1987, x, 154 p. $ 7 95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 104-05

ECONOMIC growth
See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning
See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy
Explorations in economic theory of socialism. Sharikant Jichkar *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 341-43
The restructured model : Primacy of productive forces. Amalendu Das Gupta *TI* 8 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Technology innovation and economic policy. Peter Hall. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 248 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 4 6
See also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMICS
Economic organization. M.K. Ghadoliya. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 27
Historical view of economic categories. Dilip Simeon *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 19 26 ft-n
A history of economics: The past at the present. John Kenneth Galbraith. London, Hamilton H 1987, Rs 195 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 1-8
Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G.K. Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 55-65 bibliogr
See also
Consumption (Economics)
Macroeconomics
Wages

ECONOMICS, Mathematical
See also
Econometrics

EDANAD, Antony
Christian existence and the new covenant. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 1987, xiii, 342 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(4) Oc-De'87 432-33

EDGERTON, Clyde
Walking across Egypt. London, Cape, J. 1988, 217 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 6-8

EDIBLE oils and fats

India
Edible oil crops of India—Their production, utility and nutritional quality. G. Nagaraj *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 13-15+ tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDIBLE oils and fats—India (contd)
Edible oils policy; editorial. *ET* 4 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Ghani oil industry under KVI sector. J L. Chaudhari *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 295 311 annex tabs
EDIGER, Marlow
Oral communication and the curriculum. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 254-57 bibliogr
Teaching mathematics as philosophy of education *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 85-87 bibliogr
EDUCATION
Education theory and political action : Educational theory as a scientific discipline and its contribution to decisions on school structure Aloysius Regenbrecht *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My 88 51-73 bibliogr
Education *vs* entertainment Amrik Singh *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 1-2
An international movement : The plurality of approaches in progressive education. Hermann Rohrs *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 69-83 bibliogr
Production—Oriented education : Origin and metamorphosis. Salamatullah *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 54-59
What is lacking in modern education. Mahakavi Ramasubramaniam *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 97-98
See also
Business education
Correspondence schools and courses
Teaching
Aims and objectives
See also
Educational planning
Costs
Cost of education; editorial. *ET* 20 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Curricula
Academic achievement and emotional security in relation to choice of academic course : A comparative study. P.K. Dhillon and Bindiya Beri *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 95-104 bibliogr tabs
Economic aspects
Economics of education. B. Rajaiah. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, 179 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 314 17
See also
Education—Finance
Finance
Diversified sources of educational finance : Lessons from federalism. Keith Hinchliffe *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 12-32 bibliogr
Educational finances in India. Jandhyala B C. Tilak *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3 4) Jl-Oc'87 133-99 bibliogr figs tabs
An ex-post analysis of resource allocation to education in India. K.R Shah *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 33-64 ft-n tabs
Financing education in developing countries : An exploration of policy options. Washington, The World Bank. 1986, 67 p. *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3 4) Jl-Oc'87 306-10
Financing of education and equality of opportunity with reference to Kerala and Uttar Pradesh. C.B Padmanabhan *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 209 56 bibliogr tabs
Inter-state disparities in education expenditures. K N. Reddy *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 200 08 tabs
New resources for education : Community management and financing of schools in less developed countries Mark Bray. London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 1986, 88 p. £ 4.00 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 317-21
Research
See Educational research
Social aspects
Education and the process of social change. Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 211-13
India
Education and economic growth. D.R. Veena. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 311-14
Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 186-90
Education and the process of change Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 189-92
Education : Basic concepts for emancipated Indian minds Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan *Tribune* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Integral education : Thohght and practice. Raghunath Pani New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 631 p Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 82-84
Keeping a distance from the formal education system. Kishore Valicha *TI* 8 Je'88 3 : 3 8
Life—long education : A way of life. Jagannath Mohanty *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 48-53
A total lack of creativity and innovation. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *TI (Sec II)* 15 Je'88 3 : 3-8
See also
Adult education—India
Examinations—India
EDUCATION, Ethical
See Moral education
EDUCATION, Higher
Higher education : Global trends and lessons. S.M. Israney *ET* 17 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Finance
Resources for higher education in India : An explanation. N V. Varghese *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 76-88 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Resources for higher education : Problems and prospects. J L. Azad *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 12-15

The role of the Finance Commission : Planning the non-plan outlays in higher education. Tapas Majumdar *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 1-11

Bihar

Assault on education; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'88 4 : 1-2

University education in Bihar. A.K Ghosh *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 8-10

India

Accreditation and assessment of institutions of higher learning. *Univ News* 26(13) 28 Mr'88 6-13

Education in humanities : Can we reduce the waste. Tapan Ray Chaudhuri *TI* 16 My'88 4 : 3-5

Higher education in India. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 11 Je'88 6 : 7-8

Higher education in India : The shifting perspectives K.K. Balachander *Univ News* 26(18) 28 Mr'88 1-5+

Higher education : Need for a detailed strategy. K K. Balachander *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 15-17+

Indifference hits higher education. *TI (Sec II)* 28 Je'88 1 : 3-7

Perestroika in Indian higher education. D A. Ghanchi *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 3-4

Student services programme for higher education. Dawoodbhai A. Ghanchi *Univ News* 26(15) 11 Ap'88 1-7 bibliogr

See also

Higher education and state--India

United Arab Republic

Finance

Mobilizing additional financial resources for higher education in Egypt M. Sabry El-Hout *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 257-305 appdx bibliogr tabs

United States

Life and letters : Humanities in the dump. Sham Lal *TI* 10 Se'88 6 : 3-5

EDUCATION, Moral

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Preschool

An action research programme of evaluation and assessment of the development of mental abilities of preschool children in rural *balwadis* run by Chetanavikas. Padamja Rani *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 50 68

Childhood care and education : Basic issues. Venita Kaul *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 12-18

Childhood care and education projects. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 44-52 annex

Integration of child care and education. R. Muralidharan *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 19-23

National consensus to improve child status. A.K. Jalaluddin *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 5-11

Preschool education component of ICDS. Amita Verma and Sunita Kaul *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 24-30

EDUCATION, Primary

India

Opinions of primary teachers towards wastage and stagnation in primary education in rural schools. Digumarti Bhaskara Rao *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 81-84 tabs

EDUCATION, Secondary

Finance

Financial management in secondary schools in India : A new approach. C B Padmanabhan *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 105-31 tabs

EDUCATION, Technical

See Technical education

EDUCATION, Vocational

See Vocational education

EDUCATION and state

India

Adult education, NPE 1986 and the universities. S.C. Bhatia *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 57-63

Equality of educational opportunity and the new education policy Satya Pal Ruhela *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 37-40 bibliogr

Excellence and relevance in education S. Abdul Kareem *Univ News* 26(16) 13 Ap'88 1-4

Five areas of concern in educational policy and planning. Tarlok Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 6-8

National education policy and library development. C.P Vashishth *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 53-55 bibliogr

The national scene : Slums of the mind. Sham Lal *TI* 13 Ag'88 6 : 3-5

New education policy and vocationalization of education. S.P. Patel *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 47-52

New education policy : Examination reform and the evaluation process. Arun K. Gupta *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 41-46 bibliogr

Sports and the new education policy. Ranjit Bhatia *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 65-66

Bibliography

National policy on education 1986 : A bibliography. Roma Ray *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 67-71

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

India

See also

Education, Primary—India

EDUCATIONAL administration

See School management and organization; Universities and colleges—Administration

EDUCATIONAL planning

India

Five areas of concern in educational policy and planning Tarlok Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 6-8

EDUCATIONAL policy

See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL research

Third survey of research in education (1978-1988) M.B. Buch New Delhi, NCERT. 1148 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDUCATIONAL technology
Educational technology for learners. Bir Singh *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 98-99
EDWARDS, Tony
The delinquent diet. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Je'86 1 : 1-8
EHRLICH, Eva
Different centuries, deviating paths of industrialization. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 99-114 bibliogr
EHRLICH, Richards
A smouldering dissent. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 4 : 3-8
EIGHTFOLD path
See also
Nirvana
EISENSTADT, S.N. and Shachar, A.
Society, culture and urbanization. Newbury Park, Sage Pub. 1987, 389 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 102-03
EKAMABARAM, S K.
Measurement of money in financial management : A resource paper. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 21 22
EKLUND, Dara
Colonels Olcott's contribution to Buddhism. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 46-51
ELECTIONS
France
Stalemate in Framce; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Gujarat
Time Chaudhary went; editorial. *TI* 21 Je'88 4 : 1-2
Haryana
LD(B) wins in Faridabad, Taoru. *TI* 14 Jl'88 1 : 1-2
India
Cong, Janata, LD win one LS seat each : Close race in assembly election. *TI* 18 Je'88 1 : 1-4+
Delimitation of Indian Parliamentary constituencies. S K. Dikshit and H.M. Giri *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 65-69 bibliogr tab
Gloom, anger in Congress camp. *TI* 19 Je'88 1 : 2-5
Message of by-elections : Opposition euphoria premature. Chandan Mitra *TI* 24 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Moderate turnout in byelections : Stray incidents of violence. *TI* 17 Je'88 1 : 1-3+
Outcome of by-elections : Warning-bell for congress. A.S. Abraham *TI* 20 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Iran
Portents in Iran; editorial. *TI* 23 My'88 4 : 1-2
Punjab
Religio-political mobilisation and shift in the party support base in 1985 Punjab assembly election. M.S. Bhami *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 17-35 ft-n tabs
Singapore
Lee all the way; editorial. *TI* 6 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Sri Lanka
Grim outlook for Sri Lanka : Setback in the south. A S. Abraham *TI* 11 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Hopeful signs in Lanka; editorial. *TI* 6 Je'88 6 : 1-2
IPKF pullout; editorial. *TI* 9 Je'88 4 : 1-2
States (India)
Big win for V.P. Singh. *ET* 19 Je'88 1 : 6-8+
EC sticks to repoll decision; rejects review petitions. *TI* 8 Jl'88 1 : 1 3
Heading towards Banana republic? Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 1+
Opposition vown united fight against congress. *TI* 29 My'88 1 : 1-3+
Political commentary : Perversion of process Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Repoll passes off peacefully. *TI* 13 Jl'88 1 : 4 5+
250 remain in poll fray. *TI* 27 My'88 1 : 7-8+
United States
US Polls : The black factor. Nikhill Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'88 3 : 1-5
Uttar Pradesh
After the triumph *ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 8-17
Allahabad hogs media attention. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 13-14
Allahabad poll : Battle lines are drawn. *ET* 10 Je'88 1 : 2-4+; 11 Je'88 1 : 6-8+; 12 Je'88 1 : 5-7
Battle-line. Summit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 1-3
The battle over Allahabad Anuradha Dutt and Dibang *ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 8-17
Clash of the titans. Ashwini Bhatnagar *ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 20-21
A complex verdict; editorial. *TI* 20 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Congi vile tactics in Allahabad. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 1+
Delhi must share blame for cong debacle in UP. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 1 : 2-7
How Allahabad was lost. Arabinda Ghose *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 2 : 7-8
How the congress lost the Allahabad election. P.D. Tandon *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 3 : 3-8
Kanshi Ram threatens VP, Sunil and the nation. Girish Mathur *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 9-11
The message from Allahabad M.K.B. Nair *ET* 19 Je'88 3 : 1-6
The mood in Allahabad; editorial. *ET* 25 My'88 5 : 1-2
Muslims, Harijans rejecting the congress in U P. Rattan Mall *TI (See II)* 22 Je'88 3 : 3-8
Rehearsing for next Lok Sabha elections. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 4-7
Shastri to face VP in Allahabad. *TI* 24 My'88 1 : 1-3+
The significance of Allahabad. *Hindu* 12 Je'88 17 : 1-8+
Superstar slinks away from contest. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 1+
Too clever by half; editorial. *TI* 25 My'88 4 : 1-2
V.P. Singh leading. *ET* 18 Je'88 1 : 3-5+
Who says corruption is not the issue; editorial. *ET* 20 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Will Chandra (J) strategy pay? A.N. Prabhu *ET* 29 My'88 3 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

West Bengal

Communication media and urban voters. Mira Ganguly and Bangendu Ganguly *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 36-59

ELECTRIC Power

Haryana

Captive but joint; editorial. *ET* 28 Je'88 5 : 1-2

India

Doing one's own thing; editorial. *ET* 15 Je'88 5 : 1-2

Impact study delays; editorial. *ET* 30 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Power generation in private sector. Durgesh *ET* 3 Je'88 5 : 7-8

Power industry : Issues and options. R.L. Suri and S.K. Mukherjea *ET* 13 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

Power initiatives; editorial. *TI* 8 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

Power is still short; editorial. *ET* 5 Je'88 5 : 1-2

Power shortage : PLF and T & D losses. K.V. Rao *ET* 6 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

Tackling power shortage. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 1-2

See also

State electricity boards

India, North eastern

Power in northeast; editorial. *ET* 6 Je'88 5 : 1-2

Tamil Nadu

TN's power outlook; editorial. *ET* 19 My'88 5 : 1-2

ELECTRIC power plants

India

Power generation in private sector. Durgesh Maloo *ET* 27 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

6000 mw gas-based capacity envisaged for 8th plan. *ET* 27 Jl'88 1 : 6-8+

ELECTRIFICATION, Rural

See Rural electrification

ELECTRONIC data processing

Understanding business data processing systems. Anupam Biswas. Bombay, Popular Pra. xii, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev FE* 11 Se'88 5 : 5-8

Mineralogy

Creation of a national mineral database—An experiment part-I P.K. Roy *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 90-96 bibliogr

Creation of a national mineral database—An experiment—Part-II. P K. Roy *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 97-118

ELECTRONIC data processing departments

Auditing

Auditing of an in-house EDP department. S B Kulkarni *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1124-26

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

India

Electronics India '88. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Se'88 1 : 1-8+; 9 Se'88 1 : 1-8+

Forward looking; editorial. *ET* 2 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Informatics for development : The Indian experience. Ashok Parthasarathi *Mainstream* 26(40) 16 Jl'88 15-20 bibliogr

Reports sans policy; editorial. *ET* 12 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

EL-HOUT, M. Sabry

Mobilizing additional financial resources for higher education in Egypt *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 257-305 appdx bibliogr

ELIOT, T.S.

"Down the passage which we did not take towards the door we never opened into the rose-garden My words echo. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Se'88 1 : 1-4

Who is afraid of T.S. Eliot ? Prem Lata Goel *Patriot* 22 My'88 4 : 3-7

ELITE (Social sciences)

American Elites on the Soviet Union. Jyotirmoy Banerjee *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 60-96

Viceroyalty of Elites : India awaits real freedom Surinder Suri *TI* 20 Ag'88 6 : 3-5

ELIZABETH-PERROTT

Effective teaching. London, Longmans. 1983, 196 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 91-92

ELTON, G.R.

Henry VIIIs' privy council : Elton's thesis considered Narasingha P. Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 3-19 ft-n

EMANCIPATION of women

See Woman—Rights of women

EMBRYOLOGY

Bibliography

Bibliometric and structural study on in-vitro fertilization and embry transfer. Devendra K. Gupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 52-60 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of

A juridical ride with an unruly horse over the hurdles of unconscionable bargains. N.S Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 103 08

EMPLOYEES, Training of

How to measure training effectiveness. Leslie Rae, Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 1, x, 151 p. $ 33 50 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 208-09

EMPLOYEES representations in management

Employee participation in management. H. Pais. New Delhi, NLI. viii, 85 p. *Book Rev*

FE 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8

India

Workers participation in a public sector textile mill Abhimanyou Tambar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 41-47 tabs

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Spatial dimensions of unemployment and underemployment. Gopal Krishnan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 282 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Indian J Econ 68(2) Oc'87 281-82

Unemployment as a criticism of vocational education. Karlwilhelm Stratmann *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 1-18

See also

Labour supply

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment (contd)
India
The determinants of urban unemployment in India. Deepak Lal *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 61-81
Employment generation through rural industrialisation : An overview. Pradip K. Bhowmick *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 473-80 tabs
Industrial employment; editorial. *ET* 19 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Industrialisation and employment in India. B Bhagavan Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 9-12 bibliogr tabs
Planning for employment; editorial. *TI* 28 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Prospects for employment Ashok Chatterjee *ET* 10 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural
India
Rural schemes; editorial. *ET* 2 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Unemployment in India. C. Kusumkara Hebbar *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 84-87

EMPLOYMENT of women
See Woman—Employment

ENERGY Conservation
India
The only option. Y.S. Mahajan *ET* 11 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

ENERGY policy
India
Energy intensive future and alternative policy. *Link* 30(48) 3 Jl'88 17-21
Fresh approach needed. Narender Pani *ET* 9 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

ENERGY resources
See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali
Delhi-Meerut riots. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 12 : 1-5
Meerut riots. *Popular Jourist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 36-40
——, *ed.*
Status of women in Islam. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 79-82

ENGINEERING
Study and teaching
Improving engineering teaching. Mahadev Dutta and Santimoy Niyogi *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 41-43

ENGINEERING industries and trade
India
Engineering exports. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Export growth. D.S. Arora *ET* 25 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Export growth : Engineering industry holds the key. Vivek Bharati *ET* 24 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Firm size and saving behaviour : A study of selected Indian engineering firm. B.C. Purohit *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 107-20

ENGINEERS
Engineers and managers unite. Shiva Prasad Samaddar. India Society of Engineers. 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Ag'88 4 : 3-7

ENGLISH essays
Indian authors
Writers nightmare : Selected essays 1958-1988. R K. Narayan. London, Penguin bks. 240 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

ENGLISH fiction
The book and the brotherhood. Iris Murdoch 1987, £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5 : 4-6
Cassidy. Morris west. Cornet bks. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Jl'88 14 : 1-5
The crow eaters : A novel. Bapsi Sidhwa. London, Cape, 283 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
Indian P.E.N. 49(7-9) Jl-Se'88 26-28
I look divine. Christopher Coe. London, Fontana. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-5
Lawrence's men and women. Sheila MacLeod Calcutta, Rupa. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-3
Love in the time of Cholera. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. London, Cape, J. $ 18 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Se'88 5 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-8
S. John Updike. London, Deutsch. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 6-8
The Trotter Nama. I Allan Sealy. New Delhi, Rupa. 575 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5 : 1-8

Indian authors
The chessmaster and his moves. Raja Rao *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 50-53
English August : An Indian story. Upamanyu Chatterjee. London, Faber and Faber; Delhi, OUP. 1988, 291 p. £ 11.95 Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-8; *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'88 4 : 1-5
Fowl-Filcher. Ranga Rao. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 183 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 12 : 1-2
The hotel rivera. R K. Laxman. London, Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 5-8
Hours before dawn. Romen Basu. Delhi, Sterling. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 14 : 1-5
Life and letters : The mark of zero. Sham Lal *TI* 21 My'88 6 : 3-5
The memory of elephants. Boman Desai. Bombay, Rupa. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'88 5 : 6-8
Plans for departure. Nayantara Sahgal. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Jl'88 12 : 1-5
The sedding of Jayanthi Mandel. Sara Banerji. Victor Gollancz. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 1-5 *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88
The Shadow lines.
1 : 1-8+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Train to Pakistan. Khushwant Singh. New York, Grove Press. 1961, 181 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

ENGLISH literature
See also
Eliot, T.S.

History and Criticism
The Oxford illustrated history of english literature. Pat Rogers. Delhi, OUP. 528 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 5 : 1-3

Indian authors
Five specimens of Indo-english prose. *Indian P.E.N.* 49(7-9) Jl-Se'88 20-23
Indo-english attitudes : Varieties of style in descriptive writing. Elizabeth Reuben *Indian P E N.* 49(7-9) Jl-Se'88 15-20
See also
Raja Rao
Tagore, Rabindranath

ENGLISH poetry
Collected poems (1957-1987). Dom Moraes. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 47-52
The poetics of rebirth : Yeats two poems. B R. Nagpal *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 67-73 bibliogr

Indian authors
Aftermnoon poems. Yashoda Bhat. Berhampur, Poetry Time Pub. 1985, 52 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48-49
Landscapes. Keki N. Daruwalla. New Delhi, OUP. 72 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 47-52
On grunion shore. Bhubhas De. Francetown, The Golden Quill Press. $ 58 00 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 13 : 1-5
Selected poems. Jayanta Mahapatra Delhi, OUP. 78 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 47-52
Three Indo-Anglian poets. K B. Ramachandran Nair. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 122 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 80 81
Until the next harvest. Surekha Vijh Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, Rs 50; 30 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4 : 5

ENGLISH short stories
See Short stories, English

ENTREPRENEUR

India
Development banks and new entrepreneurship in India. P.N. Mishra. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(5) My'88 398

ENVIRONMENT
See Ecology; Nature and nature

ENVIRONMENTAL and state
See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL law
Environmental pollution and its control under International law. R.A. Malviya. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, xv, 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(2) Fe'88 6-7

India
Towards better regime of environment. P. Leelakrishnan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 329-48

ENVIRONMENTAL management
See Environmental law

ENVIRONMENTAL policy
Environmental and economy : Estimating costs. David Pearce and Anil Markandya *ET* 3 Se'88 5 : 3-6

India
Environmental priorities. *Mysoreecon Rev* 73(6) Je'88 1-5
Managing the environment. B.B. Vohra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 1-12
Poverty, environment, development; People—oriented policies and structures. Kamla Chowdhry *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 21-26 bibliogr
Toward a sustainable environmental policy : A bharatiya perspective. S.R. Ramaswamy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 23 26

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution
See Pollution

EPIC literature, Hindu
See also
Ramayana, The

EPIC literature, Indian
Sitayana. K R Srinivasa Iyengar. Madras, Samata bks. xx, 686 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71-75

EPIC poetry, Sanskrit
Ratnakara's Haravijaya : An introduction to the sanskrit court epic. David Smith. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 322 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 169-71

EPISTEMOLOGY
See Knowledge, Theory of

EQUAL Remuneration Act, 1976
Apathy or ignorance ? G.V. Ramana *ET* 22 Se'88 5 : 7-8

EQUALITY
See also
Social justice

ESCHATOLOGY
Tribal forever : The eschatology of the Sarna. A. Van Exem *Sevartham* 13 1988 27 42 ft-n

ESCORTS Ltd.
Back to basics. Alam Srinivas *Business India* 266 16 My'88 55-62

ESPAHBODI, Pouran
Human resource accounting and common stock valuation. *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 479-82

ESPIONAGE

India
See also
Defence information (Classified)—India

ETHICS
Ethical values in a changing world. Rajammal P. Devadas and M. Chandramani. Coimbatore, Sri Avinashilingam Home Sci College. 1987, 476 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Je'88 240
See also
Altruism
Christian ethics
Free will and determinism

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ETHIOPIA
Politics and government
Ethiopia at a critical juncture. Colin Legum *TI* 12 My'88 4 : 7-8
ETHNOLOGY
India
Ethnicity and nationhood in India today. M.S Gore *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 69-78
See also
Nagas
Laos
See also
Miao people
EUCALYPTUS
The roots of the eucalyptus controversy. *Hindu* 24 Ap'88 17 : 1-6+
EUROPE
History
The duel in European history : Honour and the reign of Arstocracy. Victor Kiernan. Oxford, Clarendon Press. £ 25 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 My'88 12 : 3-5
EUROPEAN Economic Community Centre
Commerce
India
Exports to EEC; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'88 5 : 1-2
EUROPEAN Monetary System
Implications for Britains Shobha Ahuja *ET* 19 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
EVASION, Fiscal
See Tax evasion and avoidance
EVOLUTION
Origin and evalution of mankind. B. Kumar. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, 250 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314-15
EXAMINATIONS
India
New education policy : Examination reform and the evaluation process. Arun K. Gupta *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 41-46 bibliogr
EPCAVATIONS (Archaeology)
Punjab
Archaeological remains from Sunam. Devendra Handa *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 105-19 bibliogr pls
EXCEPTIONAL children
See also
Gifted children
EXCISE duties
India
A case for review of axcise on defective goods. Bharat B. Mithal *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Jl'88 16-19
Central excise law : Repair is not manufacture. A.K. Bandyopadhyay *ET* 25 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Central excise refund claims. V.S. Jayakumar *ET* 8 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Excise refund : Unjust enrichment or unjust impoverishment. K.B. Dabke *ET* 14 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
An in-depth study of Central excise duties in India. G.K. Pillai. Bombay, UBS Pub. 1987, 323 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev* *FE* 29 My'88 5 : 5-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 2 : 5-6
Issue is protection; editorial. *ET* 12 My'88 5 : 1-2
EXECUTIVES
The brown sahib. Varindra Tarzie Vittachi *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 1 : 1-8+
The manager as a whistle-blower. K. Cyriac *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 198 203
Manager as counsellor. Asha Naik *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 30-35 bibliogr
Salaries, allowances, etc.
Managerial remuneration : Confusion over liberalisation. Delep Goswami *ET* 26 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Managerial remuneration : Schedule XIII X-rayed. Khando Ballal *ET* 29 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Managerial remuneration under cos act. V. Vijayagopal *ET* 21 Se'88 5 : 7-8
India
Great heights and lost sights. G.R.S. Rao *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 27-29
EXECUTIVES, Rating of
The high quality manager. Alfred Tack. Aldershot, Gower Pub. 1988, 201 p. $ 26.00 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 149-50
Managerial effectiveness : Key to productivity. V.K.S. Menon *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 4-8
EXECUTIVES, Training of
Action learning programme for whom. V.A. Srinivasan and B R. Virmani *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'86 420-27
How to measure training effectiveness. Leslie Rae. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 1,x,151 p. $ 33 50 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 208-09
Tips for the trainer. Promod K. Batra and Deepak Mahendru *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 15-23
EXPENDITURES, Public
India
Expenditure booms; editorial. *TI* 26 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Soft financing of development expenditure in India : Some key issues. D.K. Srivastava *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 66-78 tabs
See also
Budget—India
EXPORT credit
Export financing and export incentives. Bhaskar Kr. Basu *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 337-40
From development theory to development practice : The case of financing export promotion. Michael B. Dompierre *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 61-83 bibliogr
Developing countries
Issues in mechanisms of trade finance as an aspect of financial cooperation among developing countries. P.V. Mutalik-Desai *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 73-80 bibliogr
EXPORT trade promotions
See Foreign trade promotions
EXPORTS
See Commerce

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EXTERNAL debts
See Debts, External

EYSENCK, H.J.
Sankhyan Tri-Guna and Eysenck's dimensions of personality. Vidhu Mohan and Sadhana Sandhu *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 23-38

EZEKIEL, Nissim and Bickelmann, Ursula
Artists today. Bombay, Marg Pub. *Book Rev IE(Mag)* 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-5

F

FICCI
See Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

FABA bean
See Broad bean

FAGG, Lawrence W.
The two faces of time. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 194 p. $ 7.75 *Book Rev*
Theosophical 109(1) Oc'87 33

FAIRBANK, John King
China watch. Cambridge, Hardvard Univ Press. 1987, $ 20 *Book Rev*
TI(Sunday Rev) 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-4

FAIRFAX affair
Fairfax commission inquiry report : An appraisal. Amal Datta *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 15-17

FAIZ, Faiz Ahmed
Sare Sukhan Hamare. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 396 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'88 4 : 1-2

FALCONER, A.E.I.
Use of Buddhi, nous or higher intelligence. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 382-84

FALK, Richard
Document : Openings for peace and justice in a world of danger and struggle. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 137-52

FAMILY

India
Frustrations in family relations : An operation of ignorance trap. Vivek Patkar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 17-21 bibliogr
Regional differences in family structure in India. Pauline Kolenda. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1987, x, 390 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 121-24

FAMILY life education
See also
Home economics

FAMILY planning
Use of contraceptives for family planning. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 3-25 bibliogr tabs
See also
Conception—Prevention

Andhra Pradesh
Motivational facilities for family planning acceptance in a rural set-up : A micro study. V. Meera Reddy *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 98-111 bibliogr tabs

Bihar
Family planning and child care in rural tribals of Chotanagpur. Amar Kumar Singh and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 86-95 bibliogr figs tabs

Haryana
Profile of sterilisation acceptors in one of the districts of Haryana. G.V.S. Murthy and others *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 218-24

India
Fertility and adoption of tubectomy among rural women Vinoda Joshi and K. Saroja *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 57-63 tab
Health and family welfare : Maternity benefit for employed women. N.N. Sarkar *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-58 bibliogr
A profile of acceptors of terminal methods of family planning in a rural community. B.D. Verma and A.K. Singla *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 20-27 bibliogr tabs
See also
Abortion—India

Karnataka
A comparative study of laparoscopic and conventional abdominal sterilization in Chickmagalur district of Karnataka. C.S. Veeramatha *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 139-45 bibliogr tabs
Family planning programme on fertility in Karnataka. R.L. Patil *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 79-85 bibliogr tabs

Punjab
A profile of acceptors of terminal methods of family planning in a rural community. B.D. Verma and A.K. Singla *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 20-27

Sri Lanka
The pattern of male sterilisation in Sri Lanka : A preliminary survey. Dewage Sirpala *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 3-11 bibliogr tabs

FARM income

Bihar
Role of credit and technology in increasing farm income and labour employment—A case study. R.P. Singh and B.M. Sharma *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 43-48

FARM life
See also
Home economics, Rural

FARM size
See Farms, Size of

FARM workers
See Agricultural labourers

FARMERS

Assam
Assam kisen-khetmazdoor movement forges ahead. Drupad Borgohain *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 8-9

FARMING
See Agriculture

FARMS, Size of

Himachal Pradesh
Rural farm size and inequality : A case study. H.R. Sharma and others *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 47-53 bibliogr tabs

Punjab
See also
Agricultural holdings—Punjab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FAROOQI, M.
Chinese perspectives on foreign policy. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 13
FARTHING, Geoffrey
The inner and the outer. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 180-84
FATALISM
See Fate and fatalism
FATE and fatalism
Fate and free will—A sri Aurobindo overview Amal Kumar De *Advent* 45(3) 45-53
FAWCETT, Henry
Henry Fawcett *versus* the imperial lobby: The struggle for indianising the I C.S. Sumanta Niyogi *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 28-37 bibliogr
FEDERAL and state fiscal relations
Normative approach; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'88 6 : 1-2
India
Eradi tribunal. Hardev Singh *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 15-17
Finance Commission transfers in India: A critical note. Sudha Subrahmanyam *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 121-38
Financial relations between centre, states and local self governments in India. O P. Sharma. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 225 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5 : 4-8
NFC devolution norms accepted. *ET* 3 Se'88 1 : 1-5
Ninth Finance Commission : Need for equitable distribution P K Bhargava *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 25-28 bibliogr-ft-n tab
Ninth Finance Commission: Some normative suggestions. Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 13-18
Ninth finance commission: Unconventional approach needed. S.B. Sakhalkar *ET* 19 My'88 5 : 3-6
Rich states happy, poor ones uncertain. *ET* 20 Se'88 1 : 2-7
Shoring up dwindling finances; editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 1-4
See also
India—Finance Commission
States (India)
See also
Grants-in-aid—States (India)
FEDERAL government
India
Indian federalism and autonomy. S. Chandrasekhar. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 186 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 5 : 5-8
Indian federalism: Structure and Issues. M.P. Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 255-83
FEDERAL grants
See Grants-in-aid
FEDERALISM
See Federal government
FEDERATION of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry
FICCI at work: Domestic affairs. *econ Trends* 17(3) Jl'88 4-7
FEELING
See Perception
FEMALE offenders
See Delinquent women
FERA, Ivan
Is this man a spy? *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 20-23
Unsafe at any limit. *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 40-41
FERNANDES, George
'Allahabad has taught us few lessons'; an interview *Link* 30(48) 3 Jl'88 15
FERNANDES, Lionel
Human resources management: An ethico-political perspective. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 194-97
FERNANDES, Louise
The state of Bihar's hospitals. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'88 6,7 : 4-12
FERNANDES, Marjorie
See Moonis, Raza jt. auth.
FERNANDES, Walter
The draft forest policy 1987. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 84 94 bibliogr
The national water policy 1987. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 84-94 bibliogr
See also Murishwar, Joy jt. auth.
FERNANDEZ, Marilyn
Demographic transition theory: A restatement. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 37-51 bibliogr
FEROZE, M.
An over production of doctors: The extravagant mockery. *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 31-35
FERTILITY
Bibliography
Bibliometric and structural study on In-vitro fertilization and embry transter Davendra K Gupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 52-60 bibliogr tabs
FERTILITY, Human
Family planning programme an fertility in Karnataka R L Patil *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 79-85 bibliogr tabs
Fertility behaviour in the Sugalis of Chittoor district Andhra Pradesh. M. Ramachandra Reddy and P. Chengal Reddy *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 205-17
Fertility transition: A study of China and India. Bhanoji Rao *ET* 1 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Health and demographic consequences of early marriage and fertility. Rami Chhabra and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 4-26 bibliogr figs tabs
Proximate determinants of fertility decline in Bihar during 1971-81. Sujesh Rai *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 35-43 bibliogr
FERTILIZER industry and trade
Finance
Signals for fertiliser policy changes. *ET* 9 Se'88 1 : 2-4
India
Fertiliser blues; editorial. *ET* 30 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Fertiliser industry: From sunrise towards sunset. Satya Nand *ET* 27 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Fertiliser industry: The subsidy syndrome. Uttam Gupta *ET* 20 My'88 5 : 3-6; 20 My'88 5 : 7-8
Fertiliser stocks; editorial. *ET* 19 My'88 5 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fertiliser : Control v decontrol. Uttam Gupta *ET* 16 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
See also
Hindustan Fertilizer Corporation
FERTILIZER plants
Management
The case of a soft management. Jai B.P. Sinha *Abhigyan* Au'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs
FERTILIZERS and manures
Need for nutrient balance in soil plant and fertilizer. M.L. Patel and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 25-26
A sensible report; editorial. *ET* 31 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
FESTIVAL of India, Japan
It's festivaltime, folks : Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+
FESTIVALS
India, Ancient
Notes on some popular festivals in Ancient India : With special reference to Pali literature. Bandana Mukhopadhyay *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 114-16
Madhya Pradesh
See also
Folk festivals—Madhya Pradesh
FETICIDE
see Abortion
FICTION
The rhetoric of fiction. Wayne C. Booth. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88 14 : 1-5
FIDA HUSAIN
Master Fida Husain : Parsi theatre mein pachas varsh. Pratibha Agrawal, *ed.* Calcutta, Natya Shodh Sansthan. 1987, viii, 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 85-86 Jl-De'87 63-66
FIELD crops
India
Decadal variation of the growth rates of crop output in India. Dhirendra Nath Konar *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 29-34
Drive to surpass kharif target. *ET* 24 Ag'88 1 : 1-3
Net returns optimisation through resource efficiency analysis of crop-mixes : An experiment for Rayalseema small farms, T. Chatterjee *Indian J agric Econ* 94(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69
Rains bring kharif target within reach. *TI (Sec II)* 4 Jl'88 1 : 1-7;+ 5 Jl'88 1 : 2-5+
FIGURINES
See Terracottas
FILES and filing (Documents)
See also
Data tapes
FINANCE
See also
International finance
India
Finance India. J.D. Agarwal. Delhi, IIF. Rs 250; $ 50 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 6 : 5
See also
Saving and investment—India
FINANCE, International
See International finance
FINANCE, Local
See Local finance
FINANCE, Municipal
See Municipal finance
FINANCE, Public
Issues in public finance. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
Modern theory of public finance. R. Jha. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1987, Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 23(1) Ja-Je'88 139-40
India
Soft financing of development expenditure in India : Some key issues. D.K. Srivastava *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 66-78 tabs
See also
Budget—India
States (India)
Raising additional resources in the states. R.K. Bansal. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 293 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'88 6 : 1-4
See also
Grants-in-aid—States (India)
FINANCE Commission (India)
See India—Finance Commission
FINANCIAL institutions
India
Borrowing from financial institutions—A practical guide for the corporate sector. G. Banerjee and S. Banerjee. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6 : 1-4
FIs' loan portfolio : Not enough diffusion. R.M. Srivastava *ET* 9 Je'88 5 : 3-6
FINANCIAL intermediaries
See Financial institutions
FINANCIAL management
Financial management. V.K. Bhalla. New Delhi, Khosla Pub. 920 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 1-3
Measurement of money in financial management : A resource paper. S K. Ekambaram *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 21-22
FINANCIAL statements
Financial statements—How much true and fair. Imran S Contractor *ET* 26 My'88 5 : 7-8
Personal financial statements report of the study group on the preparation of personal financial statements and compilation, review and audit engagements involving such statements. Toronto. CICA. 1987, x, 64 p. $ 22.50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 528
FINGERPRINTS
See also
Dermatoglyphics
FINKEL, Asher
Women in the Biblical tradition. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-14
FIRE extinction
Management of fire. A.C. Panchdari. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 1988, xii, 234 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FIRE fighting
See Fire Extinction
FISCAL policy
India
See also
Monetary policy—India
FISCHER, Bobby
My 60 memorable games. London, Faber and Faber. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8
FISHER, Frederick B.
The American Clergy and the Mahatma—Frederick B. Fisher and John Haynes Holmes. S.L. Malhotra *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 579-96
FISHERIES
India
Fisheries development : Key policy issues. U.K. Srivastava *ET* 5 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Kerala
Fisheries development policies and the fishermen's struggle in Kerala. John Kurien and T R. Thankappan Achari *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr-88 15-36 bibliogr tabs
FISHERIES, Cooperative
Finance
Bangladesh
The methods of organization and financial management of the fishermen's cooperatives in Bangladesh. M Harun Ali *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 35-42 bibliogr
FISHERMEN
India
Strategies for the welfare of fisherfolk. R. Senthilathiban snd P. Selvaraj *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 17-19
Kerala
Fisheries development policies and the fishermen's struggle in Kerala. John Kuries and T.R Thankappan Achari *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-36 bibliogr tabs
FLANNERY, Michael
Seoul'88. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-5+
FLESHER, Dale L.
See Yeager, John and others jt. auths.
FLOATING crafts
Standards
Standardization of floating crafts. V.K. Sehgal *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 290-91
FLOODS
Assam
Brahmaputra tears of Assam. Drupad Borgohain *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 3
Bangladesh
Hapless Bangladesh; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'88 6 : 1-2
India
More areas roel under flood fury in N. India : Traffic paralysed; thousands stranded. *TI* 27 Se'88 1 : 1-4+
Politics of relief; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'88 6 : 1-2
FLYING bombs
See Guided missiles
FOLK-dancing
India
Traditions of Indian folk dance. Kapila Vatsyayan. Delhi, Clarian bks. 1987, 400 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-5
Kerala
From martial art to performance : Kalarippayattu and performance in Kerala : 2. Philip B. Zarrilli *Sengeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 14-45
FOLK-festivals
Assam
Khuksi : The folk-festival of the Rabhas : An outline of the worship pattern. Bhabesh Das *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 67-68
Madhya Pradesh
Khalihani : Ritual and myth. Agapit Tirkey *Sevartham* 13 1988 17-25 ft-n
FOLK-lore
India
Another harmony. Stuart H. Blackburn and A.K. Ramanujan Delhi, OUP. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14 : 1-2
Jammu and Kashmir
Jammu and Kashmir folklore. Somnath Dhar New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 196 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 55-57
FOLK-lore of plants
See Folk-lore of trees
FOLK-lore of trees
The sacred groves of holy forests. M. Vannucci *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 35-38
See also
Tree worship
FOLK-tales
See Tales
FOOD, Effect of radiation on
Unsafe at any limit. Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 40-41
FOOD Adulteration Act, 1954
Commentaries on the prevention of food adulteration act, 1954. H.L. Capoor and Gyanendra Kumar. Allahabad, Law Pub. xlix, 1119 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 7-8
FOOD adulteration and inspection
India
Array of laws fails to check adulteration. *TI (Sec II)* 12 Jl'88 1 : 2-7+ ; 13 Jl'88 1 : 2-7
FOOD control
See Food supply
FOOD supply
Action plan for food; editorial. *ET* 29 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Africa
Politics of food in sub-Saharan Africa. Neera Chandhoke *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 15-18
Andhra Pradesh
Inter-regional allocation of major foodgrains in Andhra Pradesh : An application of spatial equilibrium, model. J. Krishnaiah and S. Krishnamoorthy *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 35-43
Tamil Nadu
Rice crunch in TN; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
FORECASTING, Technological
See Technological forecasting

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOREIGN aid programme
See Economic assistance
FOREIGN assistance
See Economic assistance
FOREIGN exchange
Law
See also
Foreign Exchange Regulation Act
Rates
Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries. Bela Balassa *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21
Exchange rate policy; editorial. *ET* 22 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Exchange rate system : A case for target zones. Durgadas Roy *ET* 28 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Exchange rate system : A commodities standard needed. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 26 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Exchange rates. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Se'88 1 : 1-8
External value of rupee : Need for a fresh look at policy. Devi Singh and P.R. Bhatt *ET* 18 My'88 5 : 3-6
Monetary approach to exchange rate determination : Recent experience of eight countries. Kishore Kulkarni *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 57-62 bibliogr tab
FOREIGN exchange problem
International reserves : More SDRs please. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 29 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Modalities of sharing risk. M K. Das Gupta *ET* 1 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Australia
The Australian Dollar and the foreign exchange market since the float M.J. Phillips *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 381-85
India
Big drop in foreign currency reserves. *TI (Sec II)* 18 Jl 88 1 : 7-8+
Falling reserves; editorial. *TI* 19 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Forex reserves : Cause for concern. *ET* 19 My'88 1 : 2-5+
Trade policy not at fault. *ET* 28 Jl'88 1 : 2-5+
FOREIGN Exchange Regulation Act
FERA and FDI : The changing profile. Chetan Bajaj *ET* 6 Se'88 5 : 3-6
FOREIGN investments
See Investments, Foreign
FOREIGN policy
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations
FOREIGN relations
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations
FOREIGN trade
See Commerce
FOREIGN trade policy
See Commercial policy
FOREIGN trade promotion
See also
Export credit
India
Facilitating exports needs more effort. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 27 Je'88 5 : 7-8
New imperatives for '90s : Planning for surge in exports. Abid Hussain *ET* 27 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
FOREIGN trade zones
See Free ports and zones
FORENSIC sciences
Area crime severity index of major forensic science linked crimes in Tanzania. P.C. Maiti and J. Mahanta *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 59-64 bibliogr tabs
FOREST ecology
The real religion. Acharya Rajneesh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 187-88
India
Forestry and the eco-system : No time for euphoria B.B Vohra *Design* 32(1) Ap-Je'88 24-27
FOREST law
See Forestry law and legislation
FOREST management
See also
Clear cutting
FOREST products
Cooperative marketing
Managing marketing of forest produce : Role of cooperatives. G S. Kamat *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 491-94
FOREST protection
Law and legislation
See Forestry law and legislation
FORESTATION
See Afforestation; Forests and forestry
FORESTRY law and legislation
India
The law and our forests. Madhav Gadgil and Ramachandra Guha *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 28-29
FORESTS and forestry
The optimal forest rotation : Some economic dimensions. Rabindra Nath Bhattacharyya and others *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 17-28 ft-n
Ecology
See Forest ecology
Himalayan regions
Environmental degradation in the Himalayas. N.C. Saxena and Jaya Chatterji *ET* 18 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
India
Forestry and the eco-system : No time for euphoria. B.B Vohra *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 24-27
Plundering of thick forests. Chandra Prabha *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
See also
Chipco movement
Rajasthan
Role of agroforestry in Western Rajasthan. Neelam Kumar Chopra and Nisha Chopra *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 27-28
Uttar Pradesh
Analysis of forest resources in Soag basin, Garhwal Himalayas. K.S. Rana *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 37-44 appdx bibliogr figs tab
FRANCE
See also
Aeronatics, Commercial—France
Communication—France
Telecommunication—France
Commerce
Export trade : means to raise exports. Jacques Rublo *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 6 : 6-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FRANCE (contd)
Economic development
Special efforts needed to climb up economic ladder. Vaiju Naravane *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 5 : 1-4
Economic relations
India
Indo-French relations on stable footing. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 5 : 1-4
Presidents
Election
Back to the polls; editorial. *TI* 19 My'88 4 : 1-2
A spectacular tiumph; editorial. *TI* 10 My'88 6 : 1-2

FRANCIS, Dick
The countertrade handbook, a practical guide to techniques and opportunities in world markets. Cambridge, Woodhead-Faulkner. 1987, ix, 270 p. £ 40 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 My'88 6 : 1-3

FRANCIS, Rosemary
See Jayaraman, Ramesh Jt. auth.

FRANKLAND, Mark
Gorbachov's maetings with Poles. *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

FREE enterprise
Performance of organised private sector in Indian industry. B.V. Mehta and A. Uday Sekhar. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. ix, 108 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev* *FE* 1 My'88 5 : 1-5
India
Public sector *vs.* private sector: An intersector comparision. C.M. Muniramappa and B. Bakkappa *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 11-14

FREE harbours
See Free ports and zones

FREE ports and zones
India
Guide to 100% export and free trade zones. S.K. Jain. Delhi, S.K. bks. 259 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

FREE will and determinism
Fate and free will—A sri Aurobindo overview. Amal Kumar De *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 45-53

FREEDOM
See Liberty

FREEDOM of the press
See Liberty of the press

FREEDOM of the will
See Free will and determinism

FREEMANTLE, David
Profitboss. London, Sidgwick. £ 7.95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 14 : 1-5

FREI, Daniel, *ed.*
Managing international crises. California, Sage Pub. 1982, 240 p. $ 25 *Book Rev* *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 168-70

FRENCH architecture
See Architecture, French

FRENCH bean
Grow French bean in the Northern hills as nutritious and profitable vegetable. R.B. Ram and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 35-36

FRIEDMAN, Lenore
Meeting with remarkable women. Boston, Shambhala Pub $ 12.95 *Book Rev* *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 69-70

FUNDAMENTAL rights
See Civil rights

FUNGI
Role of mycorrhizae in biocontrol of soil borne fungi. S C. Vyas and Aditya Vyas *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 13-18 tabs

FURQAN AHMAD
Labour welfare in Islamic law. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(5) De'87 301-11

FUTURE life
On the future of the impossible. W. Basil McDermott *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 103-16

FUTUROLOGY
The third millennium. Brian Stableford and David Langford. New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 99 *Book Rev* *TI (Snnday Rev)* 4 Se'88 2 : 7-8

G

GATT
See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GADGIL, Madhav and Guha, Ramachandra
The law and our forests. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 28-29

GADKARI, J.P.
More trouble for Hegde on eve of council polls. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 26-27
Tiptur shows the way. *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 4-5+

GAFKWAD, Fatehsinhrao
Gaekwad dead. *ET* 2 Se'88 1 : 6+

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth
A history of economics : The past as the present. London. Hamilton H. 1987, Rs 195 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev.)* 29 My'88 4 : 1-8

GALLIERA, M A.
The police in India. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 33-34

GAMBHIRANANDA, Swami
Knowledge and devotion. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 253-55

GANDHI, B.M.
Law of tort. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 1012 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 469-72

GANDHI, Indira
Legacy of Indira Gandhi. Satish C. Aggarwala. 320 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 8 : 1-4
SC confirms death for Satwant, Kehar : Balbir Singh acquitted. *TI* 4 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand
The American Clergy and the Mahatma-Frederick B. Fisher and John Haynes Holmes. S.L. Malhotra *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 579-96

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dandi March 1988 : Hollow dramatics. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 28-29

The Dandi March. Rajiv Gandhi *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 20-23

Gandhi and Nehru. K D. Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 48-50

Gandhi and Nehru : The real difference. J.D. Sethi *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 44-45

Gandhi and the nonconformists : Encounters in South Africa. James D. Hunt. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1986, 15x22 cms, illus, xv, 159 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 176-78

Gandhi and the partition of India. K.C, Mahendru *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 621-26

The Gandhi information zentrum, Germany. Rita Roy *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 43-47

Impact of Gandhian ideas on Gorbachev. J.D. Sethi *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 25-29

Living in tune with nature—The Gandhian approach C.K. Varahney *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 37-41

M.N Roy and Mahatma Gandhi. Samaren Roy. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 5-7

Mahatma Gandhi—A American profile. S. Kamala. Washington, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation. $ 5 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 14 Je'88 6 : 5-8

Mother Beasant and Mahatma Gandhi. I.M. Muthanna. Vellore, Thenpulam Pub. 460 p. Rs 100; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 72-73

New light on Gandhi—Churchill "Encounters". Shyam Ratna Gupta *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 71-86

Prayer meetings with Gandhi. A. Pushparajan *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 156-75

Economic ideas

Contributions of women in socio-economic development : A Gandhian approach. B.K Pandey *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 531-37

Economics of peace and prosperity. K. Muniandi *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 291-94

Gandhi and Marx on socialism Shiv Dhawan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 237-40

A Gandhian critique of planned development in India. L M. Bhole *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 611-20

Gandhian economics and village industry. Narendra Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 563-67

Gandhi's message for today : Right and fair labour. Guy De Mallac *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Je'88 26-30

Gandhi's views on village industries. Jagdish Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 230-36

Educational thoughts

Naturalistic trends in Gandhian education. Malaya Kumar Mohanty *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 149-55

Exhibitions

Gandhi exhibition in USSR. B R. Nanda *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 3-5

Letters

Gandhi letters for auction. *TI (Sec II)* 15 Jl'88 1 : 2-4+

Political and social views

Contributions of women in socio-economic development : A Gandhian approach B.K. Pandey *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 531-37

Exploitation--free democracy : A Gandhian perspective Roma Mitra and N.R Mitra *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 22 27

Gandhian approach to communal conflicts : Nilackal issue as an illustration. Anthony Joseph *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 23-30

Gandhian approach to communalism. Afaque Khan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 14 : 1-5

Gandhian concept of nonviolence : Is it relevant today ? Archana Singh *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 240-44

Gandhi's concept of Ahimsa. Bhikhu Parekh *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 195-217 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi's "living wall" and Maude Royden's "peace army". Thomas Weber *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 199-212

Gandhi's message for today : Love and nonviolence. Guy De Mallac *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 9-22

Gandhi's Swadeshi and health care : Observations from India and Indonesia. J I. Hans Bakker *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 515-30

An Indian feminist looks at Gandhi; a review article Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 555-62

Indian peasant movement and Mahatma Gandhi. Razi Ahmad. Delhi, Shabd Pra. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 10(1) Ap'88 59-60

Re-assessing nonviolence : The Gandhian challenge. Mohit Chakrabarti *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 538-46

Relevance of the Gandhian model of democracy. Anurag Ratna *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 28-42

Socio-economic development and the Gandhian perspective B. Sudhakara *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 572-76

Religion and ethics

A comparison of selected old testament prophets and Gandhi Lee Burress *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 135-48

Gandhi's approach to women's liberation A Pushparajan *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 39-63

What religion meant to Gandhi. Ajai and Shakuntala Singh *TI* 24 Je'88 6 : 7-8

GANDHI, Rajiv

All-party meet on Punjab soon : PM. *TI* 2 Se'88 1 : 1-3

At home and abroad. Sumit Chakravatty *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 1-2

Blueprint for comprehensive disarmament and security. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 23-26+

Complications in dropping bill : PM. *TI* 16 Se'88 1 : 1-3

The Dandi March. *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 20-23

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANDHI, Rajiv (contd)
Good morning India. K.F. Rustamji *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 20-21
'Mature' Rajiv best bet in next poll: Congressmen. *TI (Sec II)* 5 My'88 1:2-8+
No territory to be ceded to China: PM. *TI* 28 Se'88 1:1-3+
Pak hand seen in destabilisation bid: Concern at plot against PM. *TI* 3 Ag'88 1:1-3+
PM again warns Pakistan against aiding terrorists. *TI* 16 Ag'88 1:1-3+
PM allows MP to vent views on party affairs. *TI* 29 Jl'88 1:2-4+
PM blames Pak for vitiating ties. *TI* 12 Jl'88 1:1-3+
PM on peace mission, as Allahabad hots up. Girish Mathur *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 10-12
PM: Press must be worthy of freedom. *TI* 10 Se'88 1:5-6+
PM urges NAM to help disarm efforts. *TI* 15 Jl'88 1:1-3+
PM's Independence day speech. *ET* 16 Ag'88 4:5-8
PM's proposed China visit: Symbolism and substance. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 28 My'88 6:3-5
PM's secretariat toning up whire paper on state sector. *ET* 30 Jl'88 1:1-4+
Rajiv Gandhi: A political profile. Veniamin Shurygin *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 31-34
Rajiv Gandhi cannot solve Punjab problem, who can? *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 31-33
Rajiv Gandhi: Image and reality. A.G. Noorani *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1:1-8
Rajiv Gandhi's summer tour—Seeking roles for India. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 8-9
The Rajiv years. Mark Tully and Zareer Masani *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 32-33
State borders not to be changed: PM. *TI* 22 My'88 1:5-8+
State of the nation; editorial. *TI* 16 Ag'88 4:1-2
Sweeping electoral reforms soom: PM. *TI* 21 Jl'88 1:1-3+

GANDHI, Surjit Singh
Jassa Singh Ramgarhia—A daring and intrepid Sikh general of 18th century. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 28-31

GANDHY, Sherna
Crimes against women? *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 8-17
Prometheus bound. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 61

GANGADHARAN, Surya
The taming of the turk. *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 4:1-4

GANGANNA, S.K.
Spitting image. M.D. Ritl *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 44-45

GANGJEE, Zahid H.
Organisational processes and team work. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 26-27

GANGULY, Bangendu
See Ganguly, Mira jt. auth.

GANGULY, Mira and Ganguly, Bangendu
Communication media and urban voters. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 36-59

GANGULY, S.M.
Leftism in India—M.N.Roy and Indian politics 1920-1948. Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, ix, 312 p Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 178-79

GANI, H.A.
Communal riots in Aurangabad. *Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 27-28

GANPATHY, R.S. and others, *eds.*
Public policy and policy and ysis in India. New Delhi. Sage Pub. 1985, 328 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 73-74

GANTZER, Colleen
See Hugh jt. auth.

GARDENING
The startling jungle. Stephen Lacey, Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1987, xxl, 256 p. £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5:1-4

GARDENS
China (People's Republic)
How to make a proper choice is a great art. Sun Jic, *ed.* Beijing, Zhaohua Pub H. 132 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 48-49

Rajasthan
Hanging gardens in the princely capitals of Rajasthan and in renaissance Italy. Jan Pieper *Marg* 39(1) 69-90

West Bengal
Tea gardens of West Bengal: A critical study of land management. Tushar Kanta Ghosh. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 261 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'88 6:1-3; *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 25-26

GARG, K.C.
See Kundra, R. jt. auth.

GARGI
Thoughts on Sri Ramakrishna and the coming age. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 262-67

GARHWAL
The Garhwal Himalayas—Ramparts of heaven. Ashok Dilwali and Pushpesh Pant. Lustre Press. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88 12:1-5

GARNER, S. Paul
Highlights in the development of cost accounting. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 1-7

GARWAL
The Garhwal Himalayas: Ramparts of heaven Ashok Dilwali and Pushpesh Pant. Delhi, Lustre Press. 1987. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5:1-8

GAS, Natural
India
Development of oil and gas western offshore and its impact on economy and environment of Bombay city. Inderjit Singh *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 12-13

GATTING, Mike
Gatting affair had all the trappings of a soap opera. *TI (Sec II)* 15 Je'88 1:2-8

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GAUR, Achal Kumar
Burden of union loans on the states: A critique. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 5-9

GAUR, B.L.
New concepts for maximization of maize production *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 9 10

GAUR, Keshav Dev
Extent and measurement of poverty in India. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 239 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 6 : 1-4

GAUR, Madan
India 40 years after Independence : Witness to an unmitigated. anarchy. Delhi, Press and publicity. 380 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

GAUR, R.C.
Holy cow of the rural elite. *ET* 24 Se'88 5 : 7-8

GAUR, Rajan
Environment and ecology of early man in northwest India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88

GAUTAM, Vinaysheel
Managing for effectiveness aad management concepts of India. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 43-47

GAWDA, Paran
Who pollutes our holy rivers ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 105-08

GEETA, E. and Srivastava, Sushila
The effect of birth order and sex on the creative ability of children. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 69-79 bibliogr tabs

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GATT report; editorial. *ET* 5 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Uruguay round : Trade policy at crossroads. *ET* 28 Je'88 5 : 3-6

GEOGRAPHICAL names
See Names, Geographical

GEOPOLITICS
The geopolitics of geopolitical space: Toward a critical social theory of International politics. Richard K. Ashley *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 403-34 bibliogr-ft-n

GEORGE, Mathew
Academic staff orientation programme—A model. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 22-24

GERNOTOLOGY
See Aged

GERSHUNY, Jonathan
Lifestyle, Innovation and the future of work. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 65-72 figs ft-n

GHADOLIYA, M.K.
Economic organization Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 27

GHANCHI, D.A.
Perestroika in Indian higher education *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 3-4

GHANCHI, Dawoodbhai A.
Student services programme for higher education. *Univ News* 25(15) 11 Ap'88 1-7 bibliogr

GHASI DAS
Guru Ghasi Das : Founder of the Satnami Sect. Anthony Das *Sevartham* 13 1988 43-56 ft-n

GHATAK, P. and others
A study on credit requirement, availability and repayment capacity of the farmers in the district of Hooghly (West Bengal). *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 49-54 bibliogr

GHAZIABAD
Water supply
Ghaziabad water works. Syed Hasan Jaffar *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 31-34

GHEI, P.N.
Health care management—A historical review. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 6-7

GHISING, Subash
I will not give up the demand for a separate state. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 6 : 7-8+

GHOSAL, S.L.
Increasing irrigation efficiency. *ET* 12 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

GHOSE, Arabinda
How will Allahabad was lost. *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 2 : 7-8
How will the party meet the challenge ? *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-4
Will V P. become the rallying point ? *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1 : 5-8

GHOSE, Shiwa Brat
Housing shortages and its impact on environment: An overview in indian context. *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 35-53

GHOSE, Sisirkumar
Creativity, Tagore and the ecological challenge. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 101-04
Mysticism in Sri Aurobindo. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 27-34
Mysticism : Views and reviews. New Delhi. Clarion bks. 324 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-8

GHOSH, A.K.
University education in Bihar. *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 8-10

GHOSH, Alak
India 2001—The lot of the people. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 189-93

GHOSH, Amitav
The Shadow lines. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

GHOSH, Arin and Sengupta, Barun
Sundarbans reserve—Its men and its tigers. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-5+

GHOSH, Arun
ACC debenture episode: Wider issues for debate. *ET* 3 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Adjustment and all that : Theory and experience. *ET* 11 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

GHOSH, Aurobindo
Call to arms. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 44-47
No quorum, on decorum. *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 1 : 1-8

GHOSH, B.N.
Political economy of rural policy. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 11-14 tabs

GHOSH, B.R.
See Chakrabarti, S.B. and others jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH, Jayati
The world economy in the 1980s : Implications for the trade policies of developing countries. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 61-64 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GHOSH, K.K.
See Ghosh, Mira jt. auth.

GHOSH, Mira and Ghosh, K.K.
Women's studies : Some curricular issues. *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88 7-8

GHOSH, Nityapriya
Scandalous behaviour of a Calcutta crowd. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-5

GHOSH, Partha S.
Afghan accord : An analysis. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 20 21
Terrorism and SAARC *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 121 37 bibliogr

GHOSH, Raghunath
Some reflections on Kalidas Bhattacharya's "the Indian concept of freedom". *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 217-25 bibliogr

GHOSH, Ratna and Zachariah, Mathew, *eds.*
Education and the process of social change. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 189 92; *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 211-13

GHOSH, Sailendranath
The philosophy and technology of living in tune with nature. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 57-86

GHOSH, Tushar Kanta
Tea gardens of West Bengal : A critical study of land management. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 261 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'88 6 : 1-3; *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 25-26

GHOSH CHOWDHURY, Dilip
Left front government completes 11 years. *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 8-9
Minor irrigation benefits WB farmers. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 3
Sen's exit causes flutter in Congi. *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 16

GHOTGALKAR, R.K.
Disciplinary action in banks. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 1-2

GHUGARE, Sivaprabha
Renaissance in western India : Karmaveer V R. Shinde (1873 1944). Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, 14x22 cms, illus, ix, 266 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 174-76

GHURYE, G.S.
The burning cauldron of North—East India. Bombay, Popular Pra. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 636-37

GIFTED children
Dear teacher : The gifted child needs you. Sujatha A. Krishna Rao. Secunderabad, The author. 1987, iv, 178 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 101-02

GILBERT, Martin
Never dispair : Winston Churchill, 1945-1965, New Delhi, Heinemann (India). £ 25 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

GILL, Bhai Kirpal Singh
What is true gurmat. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 5-15

GILL, S.S.
Political economy of Indo-Soviet economic relations : 1947-80 New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1983, 285 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Polltics 11(1-2) 1987 155-59

GILL, Sucha Singh
Contradictions of capitalist development in Punjab. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 9+

GILL, Tejwant Singh
Interplay of oral and visual modern Punjab poetry *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 92-107

GILL, Y.S.
Nagaland : Governor acts an Congi tool. *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 16
Rajiv Gandhi Bofors and CBI. *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 1-2
Sri Lanka now at crossroads; interview with CPSL leader. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 13

GIPSON, James H.
Winning the investment game a guide for all seasons. New York, McGraw-Hill bks. 1986, x, 180 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 5-8

GIRI, H.H.
See Dikshit, S.K. jt. auth.

GIRIJA, Jyothirlatha
Waiting for the day-break. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 19-22

GIRLS
Employment
See Woman—Employment

GITA
See Bhagavad—Gita

GNANESHWAR, V.
People's participation : A catalyst in the development process—A lesson from IDSMT. *quart J Local Self Government* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 73-78

GNANIAH, D.
TN govt staff and teachers strike. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 7

GOA
History, Modern
Goa's struggle for freedom. P P. Shirodkar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88 11 : 1-5

GOBIND SINGH, Guru
Celestial song/Gobind Geet : The dynamic dialogue between Guru Gobind Singh and Banda Singh Bahadur. Swami Rama. Pennsylvania, Himalayan Int Inst. 1986, 137 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 149-52

GOD
Allegories of divine life John Grimes *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 399-403
God—truth identification. Geeta Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 547-54
Sketches of God. Carlos G. Valles. Gujarat, Sahitya Prakash. 1987, 175 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 194
Worship and love
See also
Bhakti

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOD (Hinduism)
Divine life : Sri Aurobindo's experience. Arabinda Basu *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 370-98
Life divine in the theistic theologies of Hinduism. Ted J. Solomon *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 354-69 ft-n
GODDESSES, Hindu
"Devi Mahatmya : The crystallization of the goddess tradition". Thomas B. Coburn. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 365 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 77-80
Hindu Goddesses : Visions of the divine feminine in the Hindu religious tradition. David Kinsley. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. Rs 75 *Bcok Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 13 : 1-5
Images of the fierce goddess : Psychoanalysis and religious symbols—A response to Kondas. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 89-94
GODS, Buddhist
See also
Bodhisattvas
GODS, Hindu
See also
Siva
GOEL, G.S.
Psycho-Analysis and meditation : Related essays. Kurukshetra. Third Eye Foundation of India. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 6-8
GOEL, O.P.
Convertible debentures bonds. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1988, xix, 443 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
GOEL, Prem Lata
Who is afraid of T.S. Eliot ? *Patriot* 22 My'88 4 : 3-7
GOEPPER, Roger
Alchi : Buddhas, Goddesses, Mandalas, Murals in a monastery of the western Himalaya. Koln, KuMont Buchverlag. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 8 : 1-4
GOH PHAI CHENG
Challenges of new technologies and the role of copyright. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 120-34
GOIPORIA, M.N.
The role of Indian institute of bankers in promoting banking education. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-8
GOKHALE, B.G.
Remembering Fr. Heras. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 87
GOLCONDA
Golconda : The language of silence and stone. Narendra Panjwani *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 89-93
GOLD, Ann Grodzins
Spirit possession perceived and performed in rural Rajasthan. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 35-63
GOLD, Georgina
Jack, the old devil. *HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 3 : 1-8
GOLD
The gold problem : New initiatives needed. S.L N Simha *ET* 27 My'88 5 : 3-6
Gold smuggling doubles. *ET* 25 Se'88 1 : 5-8
GOLDEN Temple
The Golden Temple : In ferment, Aravind Vidyadharan *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 36-43
Grim, not desperate; editorial. *TI* 11 My'88 6 : 1-2
Military action
Big arms cache in temple. *TI* 21 My'88 1 : 1-2+
Commandos seize 'langar', 'bungas'. *TI* 18 My'88 1 : 1-3
How the siege was broken. Avinash Singh *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88 1 : 1-8+
A major victory; editorial. *TI* 20 My'88 6 : 1-2
Not end of Punjab's agony. Satyapal Dang *TI* 21 My'88 6 : 7-8
146 surrender in temple : Terrorist Penta commits suicide : Rocket attack on militants. *TI* 16 My'88 1 : 1-5
Police Punjab villages; editorial. *TI* 21 My'88 6 : 1-2
Security men set to leave temple. *TI* 20 My'88 1 : 1-2+
Setback for terroriats; editorial. *TI* 17 My'88 4 : 1-2
Six militants short in temple complex : Commandos capture buildings. *TI* 14 My'88 1 : 1-3+
Six more militants killed in temple : Six sewadars surrender. *TI* 15 My'88 1 : 1-3+
GOLDSMITH, Edward and Chaitanya, Krishna
Survival and modernity—A dialogue on our times. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 201-18
GOLOBOKOV, Valery
'Man is the centre of all societal changes : Gologokov. *Link* 30(42) 22 My'88 31
GOMES, Michael
The downing of the theosophical movement. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1987, 248 p. $ 8 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(5) Fe'88 192-94
GONCLAVES, Reinaldo
Export expansion, import liberalization and economic growth in Latin America. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 169-202
GONSALVES, Eric
Asia : A shared past. *Indian Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 39-46
GOOPTU, Naranarayan
An attack on democracy. *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 3-6
GOPAL, Ajits
Rehabilitation of Afghan refugees. *TI* 9 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
GOPAL, Sarvepalli
Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal Sabyasachi Bhattacharya and Romila Thapar, *eds*. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, viii, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 79-81
GOPAL KRISHAN
Finger dermatiglyphics of the Bhils of Rajasthan. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 61-67 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOPAL SINGH
"Miri" and "Pir": A deliberate misinterpretation *TI* 25 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
A philosopher president. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 7 : 7-8
— , *ed*
Punjab today. New Delhi. Intellectual Pub. H. 1987, xii, 397 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev* *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 145-47
GOPALAKRISHNAN, R.
A note on detribalisation in Mizoram. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 11-14 bibliogr
GOPALJI
Personnel management through cost and ratios. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1988, xvi, 272 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 27
GORBACHEV, Mikhail
For greater security; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Gorbachev and Khrushchev. Anirudha Gupta *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 19-21
Gorbachev outlines follow-up measures. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 10
Gorbachov may take middle position. Dev Murarka *TI* 20 Je'88 6 : 7-8; 21 Je'88 4 : 7-8
Gorbachov proposes presidential system : Plan to curtail party. powers. *TI* 29 Je'88 1 : 1-4+
Gorbachev report proposes far-reaching reforms. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 8-9
The Gorbachov revolution : West alone can finance it Irwin Stelzer *TI* 8 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Gorbachev strikes for socialist pluralism. *Link* 30(49) 10 Jl'88 4-6
Gorbachov *versus* deng, editorial *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Gorbachev's initiative; editorial. *ET* 30 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Gorbachov's popularity : Factors behind decline. Dev Murarka *TI* 23 Se'88 6 : 3-5
'Gorbachov's success not measurable. *TI (Sec II)* 8 Ag'88 1 : 2-7
Impact of Gandhian ideas on Gorbachev. J.D. Sethi *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ap'88 25-29
Intense debate on Soviet Communist party meet. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 1 : 2-8+
Just sensational; editorial. *TI* 30 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Luther Calvin Gorbachev. *ET* 3 Jl'88 3 : 1-6
The man Russia needs : Bitter fight against history. Girilal Jain *TI* 15 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
The new Soviet course : Many a question mark Sham Lal *TI* 16 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Polish dissidents for Gorbachov. Neal Ascherson *TI* 18 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Questions raised by Soviet reform. Flora Lewis *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Reforms in USSR : Defining a good society. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 15 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Restore Lenin's image of socialism : Gorbachev. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 29-34
The restructured model : Primacy of productive forces. Amalendu Das Gupta *TI* 8 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Revolution from below. *TI* 5 Jl'88 1 : 6-8
Toward a better world. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 8 : 5-6
When Gorbachov stormed out : Story of behind-the seene fight. Dev Murarka *TI* 15 Jl'88 4 : 3-5; 16 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
Why Indian communists cannot remain neutral Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 29-31
GORBACHEV-Reagan Summit Conference
See Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Conference
GORDON, James S.
Breaking up. *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 24-27
GORE, M.S.
Ethnicity and nationhood in India today. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 69-78
GORKHALAND issue
Accord reached on Gorkha issue. *TI* 26 Jl'88 1 : 1-3+
Darjeeling accord; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
GNLF accepts council proposal, suspends stir. *TI* 11 Jl'88 1-4+
Goodbye to one-upmanship *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 1-3
Gorkhaland movement at the cross roads. Omar A. Ali *ET* 3 Jl'88 3 : 1-6
Hope for Darjeeling; editorial. *TI* 12 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Left front and Darjeeling unrest. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 47-48
More thunder in the hills : Drawing the line in Darjeeling A S Abraham *TI* 27 My'88 6 : 3-5
Peace in Darjeeling hills : A triumph for the system A.S. Abraham *TI* 26 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Peace may not return to Darjeeling. *TI* 24 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+
Sensible agreement; editorial. *ET* 24 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Tripttite pact on Darjeeling signed. *TI* 23 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
GORKHA National Liberation Front
Settlement unlikely; editorial. *TI* 1 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
GOSWAMI, Delep
Company board meetings : Can they be adjourned abruptly? *ET* 12 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Managerial remuneration : Confusion over liberalisation. *ET* 26 Se'88 5 : 3-6
GOULDNER, Alvin
Against fragmentation. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 4 : 5-8
GOUR, Raj Bahadur
AP medicare system made sick by govt. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 11
GOVERNMENT and the press
India
See also
Defamation Bill, 1988
GOVERNMENTS, Legitimacy of
See Legitimacy of governments
GOVERNORS
Powers and duties
The governor—Sage or spy? Soli J. Sorabjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-6+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVINDAN, S.V.
My second visit to Italy. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 43-54

GOVINDARAJAN, A.
Appeal before assessment: Section 246 A of I—T Act. *ET* 2 Je'88 5 : 3-6

GOVINDA REDDY, P.
Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility and infant mortality among the Mala of Southern Andhra Pradesh *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

GOWDA, Deva
The professional dissident. Girish Nikam *IE(Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-6

GOYAL, D.R.
Moscow summit in perspective. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 5-6+

GOYAL, R.P.
Nuptiality trends in Rajasthan. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 71-78 tabs

GOYAL, S.R.
Harsha and Buddhism. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra 1986, xix, 184 p. Rs 150; $ 30 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 63 65

GOYAL, V.K.
See Sambasiva Rao, K.V. and others jt auths.

GOYLE, L.C.
Law of company schemes. Calcutta, Eastern Law H 1987, xxiii, 394 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 5-6; *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 399

GRACE (Theology)
Grace in Christian religious traditions. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 330-53 ft-n
Grace: The stream of divine life for man in the Bhakti traditions. Thomas Manickam *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 404-15

GRAHAM ROY, Patricia
Drip irrigation agrotechnology: The need of the hour. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 107-16 bibliogr tabs

GRAIN
Andhra Pradesh
Estimation of Engel elasticities for grain in Andhra Pradesh J. Krishnaiah and S. Krishnamoorthy *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 31-38 tabs

GRAIN trade
The international grain trade: Problems and prospects. Nick Butler. London, Groom Helm Pub. 1986, 176 p. £ 25.00 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6 : 5-8

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general
Study and teaching
The tragedy of teaching grammar. N. Krishnaswamy *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 3-7

GRAN, Guy
An annotated guide to global development: Capacity building for effective social change Pittsburgh, Univ of Pittsburgh Press 1987, x, 154 p. $ 7 95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 104-05

GRANOVSKY, A.E.
Saving and economic growth in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad 1986, xxxvi, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 74-77

GRANT, Sara
Lord of the dance and other papers. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1987, 197 p *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 133-34

GRANTS-in-aid
States (India)
9th finance panel for sharp rise in central grants to states. *ET* 18 Ag'88 5 : 5-8+

GRANTS-in-aid, International
See Economic assistance

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Water supply—Great Britain
Economic development
The UK economy: Recovery yet tosstabilise. Jayanta Sarkar *ET* 6 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Economic relations
India
Indo-UK business ties: Towards a new equation. Jayanta Sarkar *ET* 31 My'88 5 : 3-6
Japan
See also
Investments, Japanese, in Great Britain
United States—History
Anglo-American economic collaboration in war and peace, 1943-1949 Sir Richard Clarke. London, Clarendon. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 1-5
Foreign population
See also
Indians in Great Britain
Foreign relations
India—History
Time and chance. James Callaghan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 1-5
History, Modern
Henry VIIIs' privy council: Elton's thesis considered. Narasingha P. Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 3-19 ft n
Victorian values. James Walvin. Cardinal. £ 3 99 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Jl'88 13 : 1-5
Kings and rullers
When royal mouths open. Derek Ingram *Tribune* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8+
Race problems
Tales from two cities Dervla Murphy. John Murray. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 My'88 5 : 1-8

GREAT powers
Super powers in the horn of Africa. Madan M. Sauldie. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-6

GREWAL, B.S.
The olympic movement. *Univ News* 26(2) 11 Ja'88 6-7

GRIFFIN, Keith
Development strategies: Ghoosing the right one. *ET* 4 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

GRIFFIN, Lepel Henry
Lepel Henry Griffin: His writings on the Sikhs. Himadri Banerjee *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 93-110 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GRIFFIN, Robert
Euclid's first proposition and Joyce's Womb with a view. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 1-18

GRIMES, John
Allegories of divine life. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 399-403

GROUND-nuts
Groundnut production : Problems and prospects. B. Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 13-14
Groundnut—The versatile oil legume. V. Ravindra and other *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) My'88 11-12
Improved technology for groundnut. *Farmer and Parliament* 2 (5) My'88 37-38

GROUP work in management
Choosing appropriate leadership style : For effective team work. R.R.P. Singh *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 23+
Fostering teamwork in government. Dipak Rudra *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 12-13+
Implications of leadership style for team work. P.Y. Padhye *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 28-30 bibliogr
Implication of leadership styles on teamwork. R S. Brijnath *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 14-18
The Indian bureaucracy—Its discordant teamwork. T.K. Bose *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 35-36
Individual excellence *vs* team excellence. Gouranga P. Chattopadhyay *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 8-11
Individual *versus* team excellence. C.S. Kalyanasundaram *Indian Management* 27(4) Ja'88 31-33
Organisational practices promoting or hindering team work. Anup Singh *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 24-25
Organisational processes and team work. Zhid H. Gangjee *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 26-27
Team building in industrial organisations—An existential view. Supriyo K. Chaudhuri *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 4-7+
Tuning organisational practices : For team effectiveness. A.D. Sinha *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 19-22+

GROVER, A.N.
Defamation, press and government. *ET* 27 Se'88 5 : 7-8

GROVER, I.
Occupational hazards of rural working women. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 12

GROVER, R.P.
See Dak, T.M. and others jt. auths.

GUHA, Nikhiles
Pre-British state system in South India Mysore 1761-99. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1985, viii, 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 59-63

GUHA, Ramachandra
See Gadgil, Madhav jt. auth.

GUHA, Ranajit
Subaltern studies III : Writings on south Asian history and society. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 14x22 cms, xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 178-80

GUHAN, S.
Social security and insurance : Shorcomings of present schemes. *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 3-6

GUIDED missiles
Missile technology India. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 1 Ag'88 6 : 7-8

China (Peoples Republic)
Chinese have 31 types of rockets. *TI (Sec II)* 15 Ag'88 1 : 7-8+

GUJARAT
See also
Droughts—Gujarat
Municipal finance—Gujarat
Tribes—Gujarat

Economic development
Changing pattern of sectoral behaviour in a regional economy. V.H Joshi and others. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1988, xiii, 576 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Jl'88 26

Politics and government
Turmoil over Gujarat CM issue. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 14 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

GUJARATI literature
The revolt that failed--A survey of Gujarati literature. Deepak Mehta *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 127-32

GUJARATI poetry
Emergence of modernism in Gujarati poetry and the Western Influence. Bholabhai Patel *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 84-91

GUJARATI short stories
See Short stories, Gujarati

GULATI, Saroj
Sati custom : A survey form the Vedic period to 1200 A.D. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 27-45

GULBARGA

Slums
Slum and social system. R.N. Thakur and M.S. Dhadave New Delhi, Archives Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 97-99

GUPTA, Anirudha
Gorbachev and Khrushchev. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 19-21

GUPTA, Arun K.
New education policy : Examination refom and the evaluation process. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 41-46 bibliogr

GUPTA, Arvind
Promoting technology export trade. *ET* 20 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

GUPTA, Bunny and Chaliha, Jaya
The miracle-worker. *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 56-57

GUPTA, C.B.
Production, productivity and cost effectiveness. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 468

GUPTA, Davendra K.
Bibliometric and structural study on in-vitro fertilization and embry transfer. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 52-60 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Hari Ram
"Limb by Limb"—The storty of Bhai Mani Singh. *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 19-22

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, K.
Decentralise Bombay textile mills. *ET* 12 My'88 5 : 7-8

GUPTA, Narayani
An endangered species. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1 : 1-6

GUPTA, Narendra
Chinasat I : Another big achievement *TI* 30 Je'88 6 : 7-8
Force multipliers for Pak Air Force. *TI* 22 Je'88 6 : 7-8
Quantum jump for China's Air force. *TI* 23 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Sino-Pak—Saudi ties : Threat to India. *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 7-8

GUPTA, O.P. and Jawanda, J.S.
Zinc defficiency in CITRUS. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 17-18

GUPTA, R.D. and Aswathi, K.R.
Nutrients deficiency in some pulses, their diagnosis and correction. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 9-10

GUPTA, R.K.
Is Satyagraha a nonviolent method of action? *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 114-21

——— and Dhaneshwar, R.S.
Supended particulate in the atmosphere of Kanpur. *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 11-16; 35(8) Mr'88 17-22

GUPTA, R.S.
Protection from lightning. *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 57-62 bibliogr

GUPTA, Rakesh
From alienation to praticipation. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 32-33
Soviet policies in the eighties. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 8 : 1-3

GUPTA, Ranjit
See Dantwala, M.L. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Rashmi
See Akbar Husain jt. auth.

GUPTA, S.C.
Household structure, weaning behaviour and health education intervention. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 90-97 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, S.P.
University Industry linkage. *Univ News* 26(25) 20 Je'88 5-6

——— and Arora, V.P.S.
Minimising the cost of transporation for soybean processing Industry in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 56-62

GUPTA, S.S.
See Hameed, S F. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Satish
The broken wave. Waters Jade. 1987, 72 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 145-49

GUPTA, Shiv Kumar
British attitude towards Arya Samaj during disturbances of Punjab—1907. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 38-53 bibliogr

GUPTA, Shriniwas
Gulf war boosts chemical weapons. *TI* 6 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
Right to privacy. *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Jl'88 1 : 1-8

GUPTA, Shyam Ratna
New light on Gandhi—Churchill "Encounters". *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 71-86

GUPTA, Sunita
Drug abuse : Genetic factors *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 161-80 bibliogr

GUPTA, Surendra K. and Anita Rani
Political cognitive map of school teachers. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 101-14 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Surendra Kumar
T.V. advertisement and consumerism in India. *Southern Econ* 27(8) 15 Jl'88 21-22 tabs

GUPTA, T.P.
Ill-Paid scientists feel left behind *TI* 1 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

GUPTA, Uttam
Fertiliser industry : The subsidy syndrome. *ET* 20 My'88 5 : 3-6; 21 My'88 5 : 7-8
Fertilisers : Control v decontrol. *ET* 16 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

GUPTA, V.K.
Kautilyan jurisprudence. Delhi, Delhi Univ. 1987, xii, 355 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 327-30
See also Desai, B.M. and others jt. auth.

GUPTA, Vishwa Bandhu
In defence of coexistence. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 8+

GUPTE, D.G.
Business booms in harried Hong Kong. *TI* 24 Ag'88 6 : 7 8
Foreign funds for plan projects. *TI* 2 Je'88 4 : 7-8
India too moves with times in economy. *TI* 8 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

GUPTE, V.R.
Tax on divided : Total exemption ill-advised. *ET* 21 Je'88 5 : 3-6

GURBACHAN SINGH
Sikhism and the doctrine of Karma. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 16-20

GURDEV SINGH
Social reform by Sikh Gurus. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 174-84 bibliogr
See Desai, B.M. and others jt. auth.

GURIAN, Jay P.
Aggression : A basis for nonviolence. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 94-103

GURU, D.D. and Ahsan, Q.
Public enterprises. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1987, 320 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 26-27

GURUS
See also
Sikh gurus

GURUS, Sikh
See Sikh gurue

GUYANA
Foreign population
See also
Indian in Guyana

GYANENDRA KUMAR
See Capoor, H.L. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GYTSO, Geshe Kelsang
Meaningful to behold. London, Tharpa Pub 1986, 488 p. £ 8 25 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(3) De'87 112-13

H

HABERMAS, Jurgen
Life and letters : A quixotic enterprise. Sham Lal *TI* 24 Se'88 6 : 3-5

HAITI
Politics and government
Military ruler of Haiti ousted. *TI* 19 Se'88 1 : 1-2+

HAKSAR, Ajit N.
Political economic management of India, for India. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 473 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8: 1-3

HALDER, Srijnan
Rural middle class and modes of power in changing perspective : A introductory question. *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 195-210

HALE, Wash Edward
Asura in the early Vedic religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xvi, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 130-31

HALL, Peter
Technology, innovation and economic policy. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 248 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5: 4-6

HALLIDAY, Fred
U.S. Soviet ties on Summit eve. *TI* 22 My'88 4 : 7-8; 27 My'88 6 : 7-8; 28 My'88 6 : 7-8

HALOI, Ganesh
Ajanta painting : Its technique and execution. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-5+

HAMEED, S.F. and others
Problems of insects pests and rodents in wheat cultivation in Bihar and their control measures. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 17-18

HAMMAD, S.M.
States of rural water supplies in India. *Civic Affairs* 35(2) Se'87 9-12

HAMMER, Armand
Hammer : Witness to history. Coronet bks. 752 p £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'88 5: 1-5

HANDA, Devendra
Archaeological remains from Sunam. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 105-19 bibliogr pls

HANDA, O.C.
Buddhist monasteries in Himachal. New Delhi, Indus Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

HANDICRAFT
India
Sixty years of writing on arts and crafts in India. Ram Dhamija. New Delhi. Sterling. 190 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 5-8

Jammu and Kashmir
Handicrafts in Jammu province—Tradition and development. Karnail Singh Co-operators *Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 77-79
Jammu handicrafts need attention. Thakar Dass *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 60 61

Rajasthan
Arts and crafts of Rajasthan. Aman Nath and Francis Wacziarg. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 176 ills, 228 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 My'88 8 : 1-8

HANDLOOM industry and trade
India
Rethink on rebate; editorial. *ET* 15 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Kerala
Social conditions of the handloom weavers in Kerala : A comparative study between the members and non-members of handloom cooperatives. M. Sarngadharan *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 21-25 tabs

HANKIN, Norman
Angel-man in the Secret Doctrine. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 57-61

HANS, Asha
Evaluating foreign aid : A study of the world banks' role in rural development in India. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 127-43

HANSON, Virginia
A matter of attitude. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 52-56

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. and others
Unstable agriculture and droughts. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5 : 1-3; *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 18-19

HANUMANTHA RAO, K.S.
Divisional financial performance in technological corporations. *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 489 91

HAO-CHIN, Vicente R.
The coming of the Buddhist Christions. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 98-102

HAPPALI, A.B. and Malappa, K.R.
A study of work identification in relation with personal variables. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 19-24 bibliogr tabs

HAPTOGLOBIN
A study on haptoglobing in relation to birth weight. Arup Ratan Banerjee and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 1-18 bibliogr

HARBANS SINGH
Max Arthur Macauliffe translator of Sikh scriptures and historian of early Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 21-27
Nawab Kapur Singh : Founder of Sikh sovereignty in the Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 19-25

HARBOURS
See also subdivision 'Harbour' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—Harbour
India
Port development; editorial. *ET* 16 My'88 5 : 1-2
Ports have a point; editorial. *ET* 9 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HARDEV SINGH
Eradi tribunal. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 15-17

HARDIMANN, David
The coming of the Devi : Adivasi assertion in Western India. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xii, 248 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 116-18

HAREM, Mughal
The Mughal Harem. K.S. Lal. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1988, Rs 800 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4 : 1-4

HARI, M.
See Rajeswari, N V. and others jt. auth.

HARI PRASAD
See Agarwal, A.K. jt. auth.

HARIHARAN, B.
Is schedule XIV mandatory for accounts ? *ET* 30 Je'88 5 : 7-8

HARIJANS
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARNEK SINGH
Changing social relations among agricultural workers in Punjab. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 115-22 bibliogr tabs

HARRISON, Tony
A handbook of advertising techniques. Page, Kogan. 239 p. Rs 436; £ 17 95 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

HARSHA
Harsha and Buddhism. S.R. Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1986, xix, 184 p. Rs 150; $ 30 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 63-65

HARTMAN, Geoffrey
Geoffrey Hartman's critical theory and his concept of "Genius loci". Devinder Mohan *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 23-38 bibliogr

HARUN ALI, M.
The methods of organization and financial management of the fishermen's cooperatives in Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 35-42 bibliogr

HARYANA
See also
Agricultural credit—Haryana
Community development—Haryana
Electric power—Haryana
Family planning—Haryana
Hygiene, Rural—Haryana
Women, Rural—Haryana

Chief Ministers
See also
Devi Lal

Economic development
Haryana's growth not branching out. V.S. Mahajan *ET* 17 Se'88 5 : 7-8

Economic policy
Haryana : One year of Devi Lal government. Raghubir Singh *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 9

Industries
Captive but joint; editorial. *ET* 28 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Carrot and stick package for Haryana sick units. *ET* 22 Jl'88 1 : 6-8

See also
Rural industries—Haryana

Politics and government
BJP-LD differences surface in Haryana. *TI (Sec II)* 30 Ag'88 1 : 2-5
Reign of fear. Dibang *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 26-29

Rural conditions
Peasant class differentation (1987) : A study in method reference to Haryana. Utsa Patnaik. Delhi, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statasman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14 : 1-5

HASAN JAFFAR, Syed
Ghaziabad water works. *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 31-34

HASIB, A.
Challenges for the banking system. *ET* 16 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

HASSO, Maysoon H. and Oppenheim, Charles
Secondary services in archaeology : An evaluation. *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 1-16 appdx bibliogr tabs

HAWKERS and Hawkings
See also
Peddlers and peddling

HAWTHORNE, Natheniel
The wonder horse. Kenneth de Courcy Low *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 62-66

HAZARIKA, Sanjoy
The gambit. *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 20-21

HAZRAT MIAN MIR, *Psued.*
See Shikh Mahammad

HEADINGS, Subject
See Subject headings

HEALTH administration
See Health services administration

HEALTH care
See Medical care

HEALTH of children
See Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH policy
See Medical policy

HEALTH services administration
See also
Hospitals—Administration

Accounting
Healthcare management accounting In prospect and retrospect. John Heager and others *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 243-48 bibliogr

India
Corporate hospital Pratap C. Reddy *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 12-14
Health care management—A historical review. P.N. Ghei *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 6-7
New strategic perspectives. K.K. Anand *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 4-5
Seventh plan projections—Health sector management issues. Ashok Sahni *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 8-9

HEART

Diseases
Blood groups and diseases : A review with special reference to diseases of the heart and gastrointestinal canal. A.G. Kulkarni and Suraksha Agarwal *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 17-32 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HEBBAR, C. Kusumakara
National and per capita income in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 9-10 tab
Unemployment in India. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 84-87

HEBSUR, R.K.
See Joshi, Ram jt. auth.

HEGDE, Ramakrishna
'Gowda is motivated by his own ambition'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 7 : 4-8
Hegde announces resignation over phone-tapping. *TI* 11 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
Mr Hegde's options; editorial. *TI* 6 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
Humiliation for Hegde; editorial. *TI* 8 Je'88 4 : 1-2
In glass houses all; editorial. *TI* 11 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
'Let them come out with a list of telephones being tapped in all states and Delhi, Rajendra Prabhu *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 7 : 3-8
Need for a national alternative. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 31-33
Political commentary : Bugged phones and bogus fury. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
A rare gesture; editorial. *ET* 12 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Tapping telephones; editorial. *TI* 14 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

HEGGADE, D.
See Odeyar, Francis Cherunilam jt. auth.

HEIKKILA, Liisa
Stages on the mystical path. *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 494-97

HELLEINER, Gerald K., *ed.*
Africa and the international monetary fund. Washington, IMF. 1986, xi, 277 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 1(4) Oc'87 411-16

HELODE, R.D.
An integrated rural development programme and the need for psychological analysis of its success and failure. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 101-02

HEMOGLOBIN, Abnormal
See Hemoglobinopathy

HEMOGLOBINOPATHY
Abnormal hemoglobin, thalassaemia and G-6-PD deficiency genes in the Suthar community of Southern Rajasthan. S.L. Choubisa and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 9-16 bibliogr

HENDERSON, Jeffrey and Castells, Manuel
Global restructuring and territorial development. London, Sage. xii, 256 p. *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 5-7

HENNELLY, R. Kevin
The psychological roots of political and ideological violence : A Jungian perspective. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 219-52 bibliogr-ft-n

HENRY, VIII
Council : Elton's thesis considered. Narasingha P. Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 3-19 ft-n

HENRY, Fran Worden
Toughing it out at Harvard : The making of a woman MBA. New York, Puthan's, G.P. 1983, $ 14 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(6) Je'88 55

HERAS, Henry
The father Heras I knew. M.M. Balaguer *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 90-91
Remembering Fr. Heras. B.G. Gokhale *Indica* 25(2) Se'86 87
Shraddhanjali. H.D. Sankalia *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 88
The theological vision of H. Heras. R. Panikkar *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 88-90

HERWADKAR, R.V.
Sashtichi Bakhar; a review article. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 185-90

HICKY, James Augustus
Hicky's Bengal gazette : Contemporary life and events. Tarun Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Subarnarekha Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Suuday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 11 : 1-5

HIEBERT, Margaret
Oral compositional style in Romanian traditional narrative poetry : The songs of Constantin staicu. Michigan, Univ Microfilms int. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 72

HIGH school education
See Education, Secondary

HIGH schools
India
See also
Educatian—Secondary—India

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HIGHER education and state
India
Government in education. S.M. Israney *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 2-4
Implementation and monitoring of national policy on education. *Univ News* 26(13) 28 Mr'88 14-17

HILLS, Denis
Return to Poland. London, Bodley Head. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 12 : 1-5

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Farms, Size of—Himachal Pradesh
Nutrition—Himachal Pradesh

HIMALAYAN region
History
Across the Himalayas through the ages. Khemanand Chandola. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 140 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5 : 1-4

HIMMELSTRAND, Ulf, *ed.*
Sociology : From crisis to science. London, Sage Pub. 2 vols, 1986, 221 p., 234 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 97-98

HINCHLIFFE, Keith
Diversified sources of educational finance : Lessons from federalism. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2-4) Jl-Oc'87 12-32 bibliogr

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HINDI drama
Hindi drama in the context of modernism. Jasbir Jain *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 126-36

HINDI poetry
Translations into English
Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Hari Chand Bansal. Delhi, Satyawati House Educational Pub. 1987, 268 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

The HINDU
The Hindu : Changing tracks. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 32-35

HINDU astrology
See Astrology, Hindu

HINDU goddesses
See Goddesses, Hindu

HINDU marriage customs and rites
See Marriage customs and rites Hindus

HINDU philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU sects
See also
Sivaism

HINDU shrines
India
Nature's majesty, spirit's grace : The road to the sublime. R.K. Mahajan *Tribune* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8

HINDU symbolism
Images of the fierce goddess : Psychoanalysis and religious symbols—A response to Kondas. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 89-94

HINDUISM
Eternal values for changing society. Swami Ranganathananda. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Jl'88 4 : 1-5
Life divine in the theistic theologies of Hinduism. Ted J. Solomon *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 354-69 ft-n
Recent research on Max Weber's studies of Hinduism. Detlef Kantowsky, *ed.* London, Weltforum Verlag. 1986, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 98-100
Some aspects of India's historical tradition : A secular interpretation of Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva. Banka Behary Chakravarty *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49-61 ft-n
Soteriological perspectives in Hindu religion and culture. S. Jacob Plamthodathil *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 416-31
See also
Advaita
Arya Samaj
Bhakti
Brahma-Samaj
Dharma
God (Hinduism)
Karma
Vedanta

HINDUISM and Christianity
Catholicism-Hinduism : Vedantic investigation of Rainmundo Panikkar's attempt to Bridge building. Kana Mitra. Lantian, Lantian Univ Press. 186 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 192-93

HINDUS and Muslims
See also
BRI Ram Janambhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

HINDUS in Pakistan
Pak Hindus : The silent minority. Najma Babar *Tribune* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-8

HINDUSTANI music
See Music, Hindustani

HISTORIANS
Historians as defaulters. N.P. Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11 bibliogr

HISTORICAL fiction, English
The thriller in historical perspective. Rajat Kanta Ray *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-5+

HISTORY
Historians as defaulters. N.P. Sil. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11 bibliogr

HITHCOCK, John L.
Atoms, snowflakes and God. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 211 p. $ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 274-75

HITLER, Adolf
Pravada denounces Stalin's peace treaty with Hitler *TI (Sec II)* 22 Je'88 1 : 2-4

HOCH, Erna M.
Behaviour modification : From compulsion to free choice. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 53-72

HOCKEY
A case of the missing killer instinct. C.S. Rao *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 9 : 4-8
The lustre is lost. M.P. Verma *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1 : 3-8

HOLMES, John Haynes
The American clergy and the Mahatma-Frederick B. Fisher and John Haynes Holmes. S.L. Malhotra *Gandhi Marg* 9(20) Ja'88 579-96

HOMBERGER, Eric and Charmley, John
The troubled face of biography. London, Macmillan £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 5-8

HOME economics
Household composition and measurement of disparity in level of living Satya Paul *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 83-106
Household industry in India : A perspective. I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 243-47

HOME economics, Rural
Weather changes and the distribution of rural income : A model for India Jeffrey B. Nugent and others *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 79-98 tabs

HOME education
See Correspondence schools and courses

HONGKONG
Business booms in harried Hong Kong. D.G. Gupte *TI* 24 Ag'88 6 : 7-8

HOOJA, G.B.K.
Conflict management universities and political parties. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 16-22
Management of education : The case for an Indian education service. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 9-11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HOPKINS, G.M.
The agony of faith : A comparative study of the holy sonnets" of G.M. Hopkins. Malovika Pawar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'88 39-52 bibliogr

HOROSCOPES
See also
Astrology

HORTICULTURE
Cost of delay; editorial. *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Horticulture based integrated farming systems for Andaman and Nicobar islands. Shyam Singh, and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 15-16

Jammu and Kashmir
Role of cooperative in horticulture planning and marketing in J and K. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 75-76

HOSHIAR SINGH
Agriculture administration in India. Jaipur, Printwell Pub 273 p Rs 175 *Book Rev Patriot* 15 My'88 4 : 6 7

HOSKINS, Ianthe
Man, the temple of God. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 29-32

HOSPITAL administration
See Hospitals—Administration

HOSPITAL care

India
Progressive patient care. Pratima Mittra and T R. Anand *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 225-38

HOSPITALS

Administration
Computerisation O.P. Mehra *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 23-24
Corporate hospital Pratap C. Reddy *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 12-14
Hospital planning D.R F. Pinto *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 15-17
Materials management. A.K. Sharma *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 25-26

Automation
Computerisation. O.P. Mehra *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 23-24

Finance
Financial planning and control. P.V. Desai *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 18-22

Management and regulation
See Hospitals—Administration

Bihar
The state of Bihar's hospitals. Louise Fernandas *HT (Mag)* 1 My'88 6, 7 : 4-12

HOTELS, taverns, etc.

Finance
FIs must change outdated norms N.K. Bakshi *ET* 6 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

India
New look at hotels; editorial. *ET* 10 Je'88 5 : 1-2

HOUSEKEEPING
See Home economics

HOUSING
Cities and housing. C.S. Yadav. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 340 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 14 : 1 5
The international year of shelter for the homeless, IYSH 1987: A review. C.S. Chandrasekhara and Subir Saha *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-77 bibliogr

Finance
Finance for housing by LIC of India. R. Narayanan *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 53 55

Great Britain
A better future for British housing Richard Carr *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 23 24

India
Driven out of house and home? Poonam Saxena *HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8+
Flawed and inadequate; editorial. *TI* 14 My'88 6 : 1-2
Housing in India. Francis Charunilam and D Heggade Bombay, Himalayan Pub H. Rs 90 *Book Rev ET* 21 Ag'88 6 : 1-4
Housing policy tabled in parliament. *TI* 13 My'88 1 : 2-5+
Housing scenario; editorial. *ET* 17 My'88 5 : 1-2
Housing shortages and its impact on environment : An overview in Indian context Shiwa Brat Ghose *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 35-53
Housing, welfare state and the poor. N. Sridhar *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 15-20 bibliogr
Mane—A new initiative in public housing": A HUDCO New Delhi, Sandeeprints Pub 1987, Rs 100 *Book Rev Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 31
National housing policy : A betrayal of the constitution R. Venkataramani *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 190-92
Rent control and urban housing Surendra Nath *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29 32
Shelter and the 20 point programme. Mohsina Kidwai *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 9 16
Today in the context of tomorrow : Housing scene. B J Khodaiji *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 65-72
Towards a new housing policy in India. N.V. Rajeswari and others *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 31-37

Orissa
T.V. advertisement and consumerism in India. Surendra Kumar Gupta *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 21-22 tabs

HOUSING, Cooperative

Canada
Urban housing cooperatives: Experiments in participation. Dan A. Chekki *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 22-30

Jammu and Kashmir
Cooperative housings federation serving the houseless. B B. Sharma *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 51-54

HOUSING Development Finance Corporation Ltd.
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 81-87

HOUSING finance
See Housing—Finance

HOWARD, Leslie
Industrialisation and community in an Indian context. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 3-12

HUFFINGTON, Ariana Stassinopoulos
Picasso, creator and destroyer. London, Weidenfeld £.16 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HUMAN fertility
See Fertility, Human

HUMAN rights
See Civil rights

HUMAN resources development
See Manpower policy

HUMANISM
The affirmation of humanism : A statement of principles and values. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 21-23

Radical humanism : An outline. V.M. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 10-15

Radical humanism and women. R.L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 16-20

HUMANITIES
Perspectives on Indian universities and research in humanities. Vasant A. Shahane *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 363-74

HUME, David
The problem of identity of objects in Hume's philosophy. Reginton Rajapaksa *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 169-76 ft-n

HUNGARY
Politics and government
Glasnost in Hungary; editorial. *TI* 25 My'88 4 : 1-2

HUNGU, John I.
Shackled in body, free in spirit. *ET* 17 Jl'88 3 : 1-6

HUNPHREYS, Christmas
Studies in the middle way. London, Curzon Press. 1984, 169 p. $ 5.75 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(9) Je'87 387

HUNT, James D.
Gandhi and the nonconformists : Encounters in South Africa. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1986. 15x22 cms, illus, xv, 159 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 176-78

HYDERABAD
City planning
Urban environment in Hyderabad : Policy implications. B. Bowonder and others *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 38-56

Civic improvement
Urban development programmes in Hyderabad. D. Vasudeva Rao *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 57-65

Civilization
The splendour of Hyderabad : Last phase of an oriental culture. M A Nayeem. Bombay, Jaico. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 My'88 4 : 1-3

HYDERABAD (Former princely state)
Famines
Famine havoc in Hyderabad during the second half of nineteenth century. Sheela Raj *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 37-41

History
The days of the beloved. Harriet Honken Lynton and Mohini Rajan. Bombay, Longman. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 12 : 1-8

HYGIENE
See also
Children—Care and hygiene

HYGIENE, Mental
See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Public
See also
Social medicine

Andhra Pradesh
AP medicare system made sick by govt. Raj Bahadur Gour *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 11

HYGIENE, Rural
Haryana
Health problems of rural women. R K. Sharma and Saroj Dhawan *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 18-25 bibliogr tabs

India
Public policy and rural health. Kollpillai J. Charles *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 39-44

Maharashtra
Village health guides in Maharashtra. J.S. Sodhi *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 35-44 bibliogr

ICHR
See Indian Council of Historical Research

ICICI
See Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

IDBI
See Industrial Development Bank of India

IFC
See International Finance Corporation

IMA
See Indian Medical Association

IMF
See International Monetary Fund

INSAT-IC
Back in orbit; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
INSAT-IC launched; in excellent condition. *TI* 22 Jl'88 1 : 1-4+

IRDP
See Integrated Rural Development Programme

IACOCCA, Lee
Trial by fire. Peter Wyden *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 44-47

ICHIMURA, S.
Challenges of Asian developing countries : Issues and analysis. Tokyo, APO. 1988, 692 p. *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5 : 1-8

IDENTITY
The problem of identity of objects in Hume's philosophy. Reginton Rajapaksa *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 169-76 ft-n

IDUS MISHMIS, The
Marriage system of the Idu Mishmis. R.K. Deuri *Research* 12(1-2) Spr-Win'86 4-8

IGBINOVIA, Patrick Edobor
Crime in Kalabuleism : Organized smuggling in African states. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 21-30 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IKEDA, Daisaku
See Heran Singh Jt. auth.
IKKYU SOJUN
The Zen Clown Ikkuy: A cross-cultural study of a symbol of disorder Carl Olson *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 147-63
IMMORTALITY
See also
Future life
IMMUNITY
See also
Immunization
IMMUNIZATION
Uttar Pradesh
An asessment of the coverage of the universal immunisation programme in Allahabad district. P.L. Joshi and others *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 51-56 bibliogr tabs
IMPERIAL Tobacoo Company
Challenge and change: The ITC story 1910-1985 Champaka Basu. Bombay, Orient Longman. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6 : 1-2
IMPERIALISM
Imperialism and developing nations. R.I. Khasbulatov. Ahmedabad, Allied. 1987, 178 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 My'88 4 : 1-2
IMPORT quotas
Sale of import licence : ST clarification flayed. N.C. Mehta *ET* 4 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
IMPORTS
See Commerce
IMTIAZ AHMAD
Promoting education among Muslims. *TI* 8 Ag'88 4 ; 7-8
INAMDAR, N.R. and Kshire, V.K.
District planning in India. New Delhi, IBH Pub. 253 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 529
INCOME
See also
Farm income
Wages
India
Growth and income distribution in India: Policy and performance since independence. R.M. Sundrum. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 209-10; *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 82-84
Weather changes and the distribution of rural income : A model for India. Jeffrey B Nugent and others *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 79-98 tabs
INCOME distribution
See Income
INCOME statements
See Financial statements
INCOME tax
See also
Dividends—Taxation
Law
New income-tax amendments—AS per the Finance Bill. 1988. R N. Lakhotia *Southern Econ* 27(2) 19 My'88 24-25
India
Advance I-T rulings : A novel approach. Gagan K. Kwatra *ET* 2 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Personal taxation : A case for further reform. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 20 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Remission of trade liability : Income-tax implications. Subhash Chandra Lakhotia *ET* 11 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
See also
Capital gains tax—India
INDER JIT
Bofors : Credibility gap widens. *ET* 2 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Deep rumble among civil servants. *ET* 20 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Did Gen Sunderji mislead the JPC? *ET* 9 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Eliminating graft in defence deals. *ET* 31 My'88 5 : 7-8
Little respite from mounting graft. *ET* 30 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
More questions raised. *ET* 17 My'88 5 : 7-8
NTR, Mahanadu and opposition unity. *ET* 7 Je'88 6 : 7-8
Nagaland affair—Myth and reality. *ET* 16 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Opposition unity makes headway. *ET* 19 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Parliament, V.P. Singh and Bofors. *ET* 26 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Rajiv, defamation bill and the press. *ET* 13 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Terrorists, Pakistan and parallel govt. *ET* 24 My'88 5 : 7-8
Zia's demise, Pakistan and India. *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
INDER SAIN
Transformation of Punjab agriculture. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 5
INDERJIT KAUR and others
Quantitative estimation of palmar interdigital ridge counts. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 69-74 bibliogr tabs
INDERJIT SINGH
Development of oil and gas western offshore and its impact on economy and environment of Bombay city. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 12-13
INDEXES
See also
Subject headings
INDEXING vocabularies
See Subject headings
INDIA
"An Indian identity so frayed..." Rajendra Mathur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'88 1 : 1-8+
See also
Abortion—India
Acquisitions (Libraries)—India
Adult education—India
Aged—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural wages—India
Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
Artisans—India
Atomic power—India
Atomic power plants—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bail—India
Bakers and bakeries—India
Balances of payments—India
Bank employees—India
Bank rates—India
Banks and Banking—India
Banks and banking, Central—India
Bonds—India
Budget—India
Business consultants—India
Capital gains tax—India
Caste—India
Christianity—India
City planning—India
Civil law—India
Civil rights—India
College students—India
College teachers—India
Commercial finance companies—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Community development—India
Companies, International—India
Company law—India
Contracts—India
Cooperation—India
Copyright—India
Corruption—India
Corruption (In politics)—India
Courts—India
Criminal justice, Administration of—India
Dairying—India
Dancing—India
Debts, External—India
Debts, Public—India
Development banks—India
Devotional music—India
Dowry—India
Droughts—India
Ecology—India
Edible oils and fats—India
Education—India
Education, Higher—India
Education and state—India
Educational planning—India
Electric power—India
Electric power plants—India
Employees representation in management—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Energy conservation—India
Energy policy—India
Entrepreneur—India
Environmental law—India
Environmental policy—India
Ethnology—India
Examinations—India
Excise duties—India
Executives—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Family—India
Family planning—India
Federal and state fiscal relations—India
Federal government—India
Field crops—India
Finance—India
Finance, Public—India
Financial institutions—India
Fisheries—India
Fishermen—India
Floods—India
Foreign exchange problem—India
Foreign trade promotion—India
Forest ecology—India
Forestry law and legislation—India
Forests and forestry—India
Gas, Natural—India
Harbours—India
Health services administration—India
Hindu shrines—India
Hospital care—India
Hotels, taverns, etc.—India
Housing—India
Hygiene, Rural—India
Income—India
Income tax—India
Inland water transportation—India
Insurance, Marine—India
Intellectuals—India
Interest and usury—India
Interpellation—India
Investments—India
Irrigation—India
Jewellery trade—India
Judges—India
Juvenile delinquency—India
Labour labouring classes—India
Labour laws and legislation—India
Land—India
Land reforms—India
Land tenure—India
Landscape painting, British—India
Law—India
Legal aid—India
Liberty of the press—India
Libraries, University and college—India
Licences—India
Local officials and employees—India
Manpower policy—India
Marriage, Mixed—India
Marxism—India
Maternal and child welfare—India
Medical care, Rural—India
Mental hygiene—India
Mentally ill—India
Milk supply—India
Military corruption—India
Military secrets—India
Moving-pictures—India
Music—India
Nationalism—India
Newsprint—India
Octroi—India
Peasantry—India
Performing arts—India
Personnel management—India
Petroleum—India
Physicians—India
Plantations—India
Police, Rural—India
Political parties—India
Pollution—India
Polyandry—India
Poultry—India
Power of attorney—India
Power resources—India
Prices—India
Prostitution—India
Public administration—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA (contd)
Public sector enterprises—India
Radio broadcasting—India
Railways—India
Refuse and refuse disposal—India
Regionalism—India
Rent—India
Rent control—India
Research—India
Roads, Rural—India
Rural electrification—India
Rural leadership—India
Rural poor—India
Sales tax—India
Saving and investment—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
School management and organization—India
Secularism—India
Shipping—India
Ships—India
Sikhs—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Slums—India
Social classes—India
Sports—India
Tariff—India
Tax planning—India
Taxation—India
Teachers—India
Technology—India
Technology, Rural—India
Technology transfer—India
Telecommunication—India
Television—India
Terrorists—India
Textile painting—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade unions—India
Trial practice—India
Tribes—India
Universities and colleges—India
Urban poor—India
Urbanization—India
Violence—India
Vocational education—India
Wages—India
Water resources development—India
Water supply—India
Water supply, Rural—India
Women—India
Women in agriculture—India

Armed forces

Political commentary : Messy military promotions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Army

The Indian military revival The saga of the Fateh Shibji. G.D. Bkshi. New Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 11 : 1-8

Without baggage. E.A. Vas. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4 : 1-4

Ordance Cors—History

History of the Army Ordance Corps Brigadier B.N. Rao. New Delhi, Wheeler; A.H. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 2-3

Boundaries

Pakistan

Siachen talks fail to make headway. *TI* 25 Se'88 1 : 1-3

Civilization

The fundations of Indian culture (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(1) Fe'88 1-14; 40(2) Ap'88 3-13

Indian traditions and creation of an Indian identity. B. Sheik Ali *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 1-5

Commerce

Barter trade for pvt sector ? *ET* 28 My'88 1 : 2-5+

Export earnings touch new high. *ET* 21 My'88 1 : 1-4

Export performance : Determining criteria. B. Bhattacharyya and B. Debroy *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

Export traget for 1988-89 : Is it realistic ? *ET* 5 Se'88 5 : 3-6

Farm exports; editorial. *ET* 5 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Fluctuations in world economy and India's export sector. Smriti Mukherjee *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 65-73 bibliogr

Foreign-aid in India's planning and its linkage with trade deficit. B.P. Mathur *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 70-77 ft-n tabs

Foreign trade management in India. M.L. Varma. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 325 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6 : 5-8

Guide to 100% export and free trade zones. S K. Jain. Delhi, S.S. bks. 259 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

Non-traditional items exports record significent growth. *ET* 25 Jl'88 1 : 1-4+

Not good enough; editorial. *ET* 29 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Towards export pessimism; editorial. *TI* 24 My'88 4 : 1-2

Transnationalization of investment-banking-production-trade : A challenge for India. P.L. Tandon *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 40-46

See also

Balance of trade—India

History

Merchants, companies and commerce on the Coromandel coast 1650-1740. Sinnappah Arasaratnam. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 407 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 67-70

China (People's Republic)

Trade with China; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Czechoslovakia

Ample scope for expansion. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1 : 1-4

European Economic Community countries

Exports to EEC; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Korea, South

Indo-Korean trade to touch $ 800 m in '88. *ET* 31 Jl'88 1 : 6-8+

Pakistan

Pak expands import list from India. *ET* 12 My'88 1 : 2-5+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Trading with lists; editorial. *ET* 14 My'88 5 : 1-2

Russia

How much more ? Bharat Karnad *Business India* 271 53-62

Commercial policy

All out bid for 20% export growth : Dinesh. *ET* 22 Jl'88 1 : 5-7+

Blunders in import and export policy. H.S. Sandhu *ET* 13 My'88 5 : 7-8

Does it harm SSI sector ? R. Ramachandra *ET* 4 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

Doomsday for SSI export houses. N.R.S. *ET* 1 Je'88 5 : 7-8

EXIM policy changes must. *ET* 8 Je'88 1 : 2-5+

Foreign trade need viability. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 1-4

Liberalising for export : No ground for pessimism. Vivek Bharati *ET* 13 Je'88 5 : 3-6

More for exporters; editorial. *ET* 16 Se'88 5 : 1-2

No mere vent; editorial. *ET* 27 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

Tulips and Broccoli; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Weak impetus to exports. K.V. Rao *ET* 14 Se'88 5 : 7-8

See also

Foreign trade promotion—India

Constitution

Cases and materials on the constitution of India H.K. Saharay. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 140, 742 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 460-63

Reservations, reality and the constitution : Current crisis in India. Parmanand Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 284-318

See also

India—Directive principle of state policy

Amendments

An attack on democracy. Naranarayan Gooptu *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 3-6

The fifty—Ninth amendment bill; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 3-6

The gathering clouds. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 26-29

The validity of 59th constitutional amendment. R. Vassudeva Pillai *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 7-14

Constitutional law

Indian constitutional law. M P. Jain. Bombay, Tripathi e 4. 1987, xxi, 953 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 221-22

Council of Ministers

Chavan gets finance in reshuffle : Narasimha Rao goes to external affairs : Planning for Solanki commerce for Dinesh V.B. Singh, K.K. Tewary, Kalpnath Rai in. *TI* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-5+

The last one, please; editorial. *TI* 27 Je'88 4 : 1-2

The Nth reshuffle; editorial. *ET* 27 Je'88 5 : 1-2

Cultural relations

Japan

India and Japan : Cultural closeness. K. Ravi Prasad *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 14+

Defences

Jawaharlal Nehru and India's national security. P.S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 17-20 ft-n

Political commentary : Marked consensus on defence. Inder Malhotra *TI* 5 My'88 6 : 3-5

Description and travel

India discovered. John Keay. London, Collins £ 5 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

The other face of India. M V. Kamath. Konark Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

22 days in India. Anurag Mathur. John Muir Pub $ 6.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

Directive principle of state policy

Move to reverse directive principle. *TI* 28 Se'88 1 : 5-8+

Economic conditions

The bankruptcy trap. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 10-12

Bumps on the road to growth. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 1-3

Economy—A balance sheet. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 3

Extent and measurement of poverty in India. Keshav Dev Gaur Delhi, Mittal Pub. 239 p. Rs 129 *Book Rev*

ET 19 Je'88 6 : 1-4

41 years of independence : L and D alternative only way forward. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 1+

India 2001—The lot of the people. Alak Ghosh *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 189-93

Kamarajnagar : Disturbing signals. L.C. Jain *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 8-9

May'68 might be over : But May'67 lives on in India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 30 My'88 6 : 3-5

Paradigms lost : Limits of dominant economic consensus. Arvind N. Das *TI* 19 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Perfunctory target; editorial. *TI* 12 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Regional imbalances or backwardness trap : Atmanand *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 4-8

The state and poverty in India : The politics of reform. Atul Kohli. Bombay, Orient Longman; Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Rs 150; £ 25 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 11 : 1-5

Why high cost economy ? R.S Bhatt *ET* 27 My'86 5 : 7-8

Economic development

Double, digit growth; editorial. *ET* 31 My'88 5 : 1-2

Economic development and planning in India. O.S. Shrivastava. New Delhi, Allied. 590 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

FE 29 My'88 5 : 1-4

Economic development of India V. Lakshmana Rao. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 293 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(4) 15 Je'88 27

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Economic development (contd)
Education and economic growth. D.R. Veena. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 311-14
Growth and income distribution in India : Policy and performance since independence. R M Sundrum. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'88 5 : 1-3; *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'68 209-10; *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 82-84
India : Economic resource base and contemporary political patterns B.L. Sukhwal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, viii, 200 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 72-73
The Indian economy : Recent development and future prospects. Robert E.B Lucas and Gustav F Papanek. Delhi, OUP. 1988, 374 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 12 Je'88 5 : 1-5
India's development problems as a South Asian country; a question of political wisdom. Kalyan Chakrabarty *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32
Labour intensive techniques: Their long-term gains. V.S. Mahajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 218-20
Political economic management of India, by India, for India Ajit N. Haksar. Delhi, Vikas Pub 473 p Rs 196 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8 : 1-3
Routine remedy; editorial *ET* 12 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Saving and economic growth in India. A.E. Granovsky. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad 1986. xxxvi, 260 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 74-77
Structural inter-dependence and development. Dipti Prakash Pal Bombay, Himalayan Pub H xii, 217 p Rs 85 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 1-4

Economic history

Monastery and guild : Commerce under the Satavahanas. Himanshu Prabha Ray. Delhi, OUP 1986, xi, 258 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 133-34; *Indica* 25(2) Se'86 168 69
See also
Imperial Tobacoo Company

Economic planning

Decline of planning and public sector after Nehru. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 25(29) 9 Jl'88 7-10
District level planning—Some aspects. T.R. Kallapiran and V. Rengarajan *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 14-16
District planning : Another fight of faney ? L.C. Jain *TI* 9 My'88 6 : 3-5; 10 My'88 6 : 7-8
District planning in India. N.R. Inamdar and V.K. Kshire. New Delhi, IBH Pub. 253 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 529
District planning : Revitalisking panchayat raj K.V. Sundaram *ET* 10 Je'88 5 : 3-6
District planning : Some lessons Meher C. Nanavatty *TI* 9 Je'88 4 : 7 8
Foreign-aid in India's planning and its linkage with trade dificit B.P. Mathur *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja Mr'88 70-77 ft n tabs
Holy cow of the rural elite. R.C. Gaur *ET* 24 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Kamarajnagar : Disturibing signals. LC Jain *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 8 9
Management of economic development : New horizons. Ram Prakash New Delhi, Critarion Pub. 211 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6 : 5-7
Multilevel planning in India. Y. Venugopal Reddy and K. Kosairam, *eds.* Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp. 559 p Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 39
Need for realism; editorial. *ET* 13 Ag'88 5 :1-2
Nehru and national planning. S.K Verma *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 5-6
Planning and poverty eradication retrospect and prospect. B.M Jauhari *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 7-9 bibliogr
The planning Commission : Arithmetical exercises on poor data Subir Roy *TI* 26 Se'88 6 : 3-5; 27 Se'88 6 : 7 8
Planning from below; editorial. *TI* 9 My'88 6 : 1-2
Planning from below. M.V. Desai *FE* 14 Je'88 5 : 7-8
Planning in India. Mrityunjoy Banerjee. New Delhi, OUP. 277 p Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5 : 1-3
Stress on increasing productivity. Laxminarain Modi and Naresh Kumar *ET* 26 Se'88 5 : 7 8
Vakil-Brahmanand model : A viable alternative Subodh Kumar Sinha *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 11-13 bibliogr

Seventh five year plan

The seventh plan : Lessons from mid-term appraisal. Ruddar Dutt *ET* 7 Je'88 5 : 3 6

Eighth five-year plan

Constraints on the eighth plan. *TI* 4 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+
The eight plan : Search for alternative strategies. N.A. Majumdar *ET* 24 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Eight plan thrust on agro-based industry. *ET* 27 Je'88 1 : 6 8+
Foreign fonds for plan projects. D.C. Gupta *TI* 2 Je'88 4 : 7-8
Mid-term plan appraisal : Some reflections. H.N. Ray *ET* 5 Ag'88 5 : 3 6
Nehruvian model still holds the key, asserts PM. *ET* 25 My'88 1 : 2-5
Plan rhetoric; editorial *ET* 18 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Planners ready with policy options for eighth plan. *ET* 11 Se'88 1 : 6-8
Priorities in the eighth plan. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 1-3

Economic policy

Backward area development and criteria to indentify backward areas—A review Ziaudin Khairoowala *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 5-10

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The economic role of government. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 7-10 bibliogr

Ideology and economic policy. Raj Krishna *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 1-26

India too moves with times in economy. D.G. Gupte *TI* 8 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

Liberalisation of the economy : Myth or reality ? Rajeev M. Pandia *ET* 23 Se'88 5 : 3 6

Liberalisation swings : In search of the right track. V.L. Rao *TI* 17 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Nehru and the Congress economic policies. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Ag'88 4 : 1-7+; 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-2+

New economic policy. K N Raj. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, Rs 15 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 125-26

New economic policy : Myth and reality. Ruddar Datt *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 15-16

Planning and poverty eradication retrospect and prospect. B M. Jauhari *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 7-9 bibliogr

Poverty, environment, development : People-oriented policies and structures Kamla Chowdhry *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 21-26 bibliogr

The state and poverty in India : The politics of reform. Atul Kohli Bombay, Longman. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-3

What will help alleviate poverty. Amarendra Prasad Singh *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 9-13

See also
Agriculture and state—India
Free enterprise—India

Economic relations

See also
Economic assistance in India
Investments, Foreign, in India

France

Indo-French relations on stabel footing. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

Great Britain

Indo-UK business ties : Towards a new equation. Jayanta Sarkar *ET* 31 My'88 5 : 3-6

Malaysia

See also
Investments, Indian, in Malaysia

Russia

Political economy of Indo-Soviet economic relations : 1947-20 S.S Gill. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1933, 285 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 155-59

Sri Lanka

Indo-Sri Lanka economic relation : Evolution and impact. S.K. Chaturvedi *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 17-26 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Famines

The attitude of India National Congress, vernacular press and Nationalist leaders towards famines : A new dimension of subtle reaction. Navtej Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oct'87 185-92 bibliogr

Finance Commission

The deficit between 'norms' and reality. *ET* 13 Se'88 1 : 2-7

Finance Commission transfers in India : A critical note. Sudha Subrahmanyam *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja Je'88 121 38

NFC devolution norms accepted *ET* 3 Se'88 1 : 1-5+

Ninth Finance Commission : Need for equitable distribution. P.K. Bhargava *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 25-28 bibliogr-ft-n tab

Ninth Finance Commission : Some normative suggestions. Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 13-18

Ninth Finance Commission : Unconventional approach needed. S.B. Sakhalkar *ET* 19 My'88 5 : 3-6

9th finance panel for sharp rise in central grants to states. *ET* 18 Ag'88 1 : 5-8+

Normative approach; editorial *TI* 10 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Rich states happy, poor ones uncertain. *ET* 20 Se'88 1 : 2-7

Sharing up dwindling finances; editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 1-4

Signals for fertilisher policy changes. *ET* 9 Se'88 1 : 2-4

Some more equal; editorial. *ET* 22 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Foreign relations

The defence and foreign policies of India. V. Longer New Delhi, Sterling 1988, xii, 357 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Je'88 4 : 3-7

Diplomatic apprenticeship : Pre-independence origins of Indian diplomacy and its relevance for the post-independence foreign policy. T P Keenleyside *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 97-120 bibliogr

Foreign policy and legislatures : An analysis of seven parliaments. Manohar L. Sondhi. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Jl'88 11 : 1-5

Nonalignment of India : The doctrine of national interests and national independence K G. Bhansali *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 111-17

Political commentary : A hideous hankering. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Je'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : No need for overkill. Inder Malhotra *TI* 29 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Without superpowers; editorial *TI* 14 Je'88 4 : 1-2

Afghanistan

A daring mission; editorial. *TI* 7 My'88 6 : 1-2

India to intensify bid for peace in Afghanistan. *TI* 7 My'88 1 : 7 8+

Najibullah visit to Delhi big success Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2

Pakistan press jittery over Afghan president's Delhi visit. Jammu Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 6

Political commentary : Najibullah visit and after. Inder Malhotra *TI* 12 My'88 4 : 3-5

Political situation : Geneva pact success. *TI* 5 My'88 1 : 6 8+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA—Foreign relations—Afghanistan (contd)

Talking to Najib; editorial. *TI* 4 My'88 6 : 1-2

Afghanistan-History

The Mahendra Pratap Mission in Afghanistan, 1915-20. Vijay Sen Budhraj *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 37-58

Africa

India and Africa through the ages. Shanti Sadiq Ali. Delhi, NBT. Rs 18.75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 33-34

Arab States

India and Arab world : Need for an interlocutor. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 21 Je'88 4 : 3-5

China (Peoples Republic)

Border debate within China. Manoj Joshi *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 20-21

Improving ties with China. H.K. Dua *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 16-17

Need for concessions. Wu Xueqien *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 17-18

No territory to be ceded to China: PM. *TI* 28 Se'88 1 : 1-3+

Political commentary : Mixed signals from Beijing Inder Malhotra *TI* 2 Je'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : To Beijing or not to Bejing. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

PM's prosposed China visit : Symbolism and substance, S. Nihal Singh *TI* 28 My'88 6 : 3-5

Sino-Indian relations : The great leap forward. B.R. Bhagat *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 22-23

See also
Sino-Indian War, 1962

France

Emergence of a common conscience. Francis Fore *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 1 : 1-6

Great Britain—History

Time and change. James Callaghan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 1-5

Middle East

India backs Arabs on Shultz plan. *TI* 5 Je'88 1 : 4-5+

Pakistan

Insulting agreement; editorial. *TI* 18 My'88 6 : 1-2

No Pak claim to Siachen. Jasjit Singh *TI* 19 My'88 4 : 7-8

Political commentary : Bad patch in Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 My'88 4 : 3-5

The post-Zia scenario : Friendship with India a far cry. Chandan Mitra *TI* 24 Ag'88 6 : 3-5

Zia's demise, Pakistan and India. Inder Jit *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

Russia

Indo-Soviet relations : Problems and prospects. Vinod Bhatia, ed. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, ix, 193 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Spain

India, Spain to cooperate in N-field, aviation. *TI* 17 Jl'88 1 : 1-3+

Sri Lanka

The central law against sati and the women's movement. Brinda Karat *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 19-21

Four days in Sri Lanka, Harkishan Singh Surjeet *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 9-14

Hopes of peace; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

India's four options in Sri Lanka. Maya Kulkarni Chadda *TI* 17 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

Indo-Lanka accord. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 5-8

No compromise yet; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 1-2

On the upswing. Akbar Krishna *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 34

One year after the accord : Sri Lanka still in turmoil. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

The peace trap : An Indo-Sri Lankan political crisis. P.S. Suryanarayana. Madras, Affiliated. 1988, 118 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 7-8; *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

Political commentary : No easy exit from Lanka. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

The Sri Lanka accord : A post-mortem. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 38-41

The Sri Lanka accord : An autopsy. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 32-35

Time to leave. Akbar Krishna *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 34

Turkey

India, Turkey for non-aligned Kabul. *TI* 18 Jl'88 1 : 1-3

United States

A shorter shouting distance ? Warren Unna *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-5+

U.S, Pakistan and India : Strategic relations. Rajvir Singh. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20

Forest policy

Commercial forestry. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 4-5+

The draft forest policy 1987. Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 84-94 bibliogr

The law and our forests. Madhav Gadgil and Ramachandra Guha *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 28-29

History

Bharater - Itihash — Prachya - Paschatya Dwandwa : History of India. Banka Behari Chakravorty. Calcutta, Bharatya Itihas Sankalan Samity. 1988, Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(5) My'88 120

Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya and Romila Thapar, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 1986, viii, 463 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 79-81
See also

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History, Ancient

Some aspects of India's historical tradition: A secular interpretation of Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva, Banka Behari Chakravorty *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49-61 ft-n

See also
Harsa
Mahabharata, The

History, Medieval

See also
Moghul rule in India

History, Military

The Indian armour: History of the Indian Armoured corps (1941-1971). Gurcharan Singh Sandhu. Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 15 My'88 5 : 5-8

History, Modern

From Raj to Rajiv. Mark Tully and Zaheer Masani. BBC's bks. 174 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT(Mag) 29 My'88 4 : 1-8

Leftism in India—M.N. Roy and Indian politics 1920-1948. S.M. Ganguly, Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, x, 312 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 178-79

Making the new commonwealth R J. Moore. Oxford, Clarendon Press, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 1-4

Memoirs of an egoist. Badr-ud-din Tyabji *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 44-47

See also
Bhonsle, Janoji
British rule in India
Indian Independence Movement
Partition of India, 1947

Dictionaries

A dictionary of modern Indian history 1707-1947. Parahotam Mehra. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xv, 823 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 72-73

Industries

Growth centres: The tasks ahead. K.R. Pillai *ET* 9 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

Industrial change in India 1970-2000. George Rosen. New Delhi, Allied. 1988, xiv, 134 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 29 My'88 5 : 1-4

Industrial sickness and professional accountants. S.K. Das *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 328-31

Industrialisation and employment in India. B. Bhagavan Reddy *Suthern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 9-12 bibliogr tabs

Industry must competition: PM. *ET* 17 My'88 1 : 5 8+

Public policies and industrial economy in India since independence. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Sterling. 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

75 highly profitable industries. R.K. Agarwal. Mathura, Nawal Chemicals. 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Ap'88 5 : 6-8

Solving industrial sickness: editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 4-5

See also
Automobile industry and trade—India
Bearing industry and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Diamond industry and trade—India
Distilling industries and trade—India
District Industries Centres
Electronic industries and trade—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertiliser Industries and trade—India
Handloom industry and trade—India
Industrial coperatives—India
Industrial relations—India
Industries, Location of—India
Industry and state—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Petrochemical industries and trade—India
Rubber industry and trade—India
Rural industries—India
Seed industry and trade—India
Small-scale Industries—India
Soap industry and trade—India
Soft drink industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India

Finance

FLs' loan portfolio: Not enough diffusion. R.M. Srivastava *ET* 9 Je'88 5 : 3-6

Strengthening BIFE; editorial *ET* 27 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

See also
Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

Military policy

The defence and foreign policies of India. V. Longer. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, xii, 357 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Je'88 4 : 3-7

Moral conditions

The immoral mejority. Ashok Mitra *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 26-27

Navy

A view of India's naval expansion. Robin Jeffrey *TI* 13 Ag'88 6 : 7 8

Nuclear policy

India's policy on nuclear non-proliferation. Mohammed B. Alam *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 119-26

Parliament

No quorum no decorum Arabindo Ghosh *HT(Mag)* 8 My'88 1 : 1-8

Parliament: Perception and performance. G. Palanithurai *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 27-29 bibliogr

Committees

Parliament's watchdogs': Toning up accountability. Upadhyay *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

Constituencies

Delimitation of Indian Parliamentary Constituencies. S.K. Dikshit and H H Giri *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 65-69 bibliogr tab

Planning Commission

Let it be explicit; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

The Planning Commission: Arithmetical exercises on poor data Subri Roy *TI* 26 Se'88 6 : 3-6; 27 Se'88 6 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA (contd)

Politics and government

Attack on populism : The boundaries of political imagination. Arvind N. Das *TI* 11 My'88 6 : 3 5

Building on our heritage. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 13-20

The clash of 89 M.J. Akbar *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 8-17

Combining against congress : Opposition at odds with itself. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 My'88 4 : 3-5

The congress coalition : Is an atternative agaiable. *TI* 20 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Dilemma of the left. Sharad Patil *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 9+

Disturbing thoughts. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 1-3

The emergency : Could it happen again ? Ajoy Bose *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

Emergency : Declared or undeclared. M.N. Narayanan *Tribune* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

Good morning India. K.F. Rusamji *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 20-21

The hijacking of the Indian state. Rajni Kothari *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

In pursuit of Lakshmi : The political economy of the Indian state. Lloyd I Rudolph and Susane Hoeber Rudolph. Bombay, Longman. xiii, 529 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

India 40 years after Independence : Witness to an unmitigated anarchy. Madan Gaur. Delhi, Press and Publicity. 380 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

Kshatriya-Brahmin equation : Historic shift under the Raj. Girilal Jain *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

May'68 might be over : But May'67 lives on in India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 30 My'88 6 : 3-5

Measage of by-elections : Opposition suphoria premature. Chandan Mitra *TI* 24 Je'88 6 : 3-5

Need for a national alternative. Ramakrishna Hegde *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 31-32

Paradigms lost : Limits of dominant economic consenus. Arvind N. Das *TI* 19 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Small mercies, ominous signs. Inder Mahotra *TI* 30 Je'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Value-debased politics. Inder Malhotra *TI* 21 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Rajiv and govt battered : But opposition fail to make gain. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 10 My'88 6 : 3-5

The Rajiv years. Mark Tully and Zareer Masanj *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 32-33

Rashtriya agenda; editorial. *ET* 10 Ag'88 5: 1-2

Rehearsing for next Lok Sabha elections. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 4-7

Restoring discourse. Arun Shourie *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

State and political order : Breakdown of mediatory process. Girilal Jain *TI* 10 Ag'88 6 : 3-5

We, the people. N.A. Palkhivala. Bombay, Strand bk Stall. 1984, xviii, 368 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 145-46

When freedom bleeds. Brij Mohan Toofan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xx, 124 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 3-5

Why blame the system ? R.D. Sharma *Tribune* 22 My'88 1 : 1-8
See also
Elections—India
Political parties—India
Singh, V.P.

Population

Facets of India's population problem. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 1-4
See also
Family planning—India

Prime Ministers

See also
Gandhi, Rajiv
Independence day address

PM again warns Pakistan against aiding terrorists. *TI* 16 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+

PM's Independence day speech. *ET* 16 Ag'88 4 : 5-8

State of the nations; editorial. *TI* 16 Ag'88 4 : 1-2

Religions

Five theses on the question of religion in India today. Donald F. Miller *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr

Religious communication in India. J.V. Vilanilam. Trivendrum, Kairali bks. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-4

Religions and mythology

Challenge of religious fundamentalism. S.G. Sardesai *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 11-13

Rural conditions

Caste and class in agrarian society-dynamics of rural development. M.L. Sharma and T.M. Dak, *eds*. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 256 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 185-88

Effects of diversification on rural economy. B, Bagchi and K. Sain *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 61-72 tabs

Integrated rural development and rural economy. J. Ramu Naidu *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 481-85

Political economy of rural poverty. B.N. Ghosh *Mainstream* 26(29) 9 Jl'88 11-14 tabs

Weather changes and the distribution of rural income : A model for India. Jeffrey B. Nugent and others *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 79-98 tabs
See also
Rural poor—India

Social conditions

Education and the process of change. Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah, *ed*. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 189-92

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India: The roots of crisis. Satish Saberwal. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 90 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 105-07

Indians turn insular: Emigrants too-ignore world around. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 7 Je'88 6 : 3-5

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. P C. Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 223 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

Max Weber on India: An introductory critique Surendra Munshi *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 1-34

Social policy

Evaluation of social development programmes. P.N. Sharma *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 2-3+

Supreme Court

Supreme Court yearly digest 1986. Surendra Malik. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, clv, 782 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 454-55

Supreme Court's advisory function. Ashok K. Johri. Aligarh, Naraina Pub. 1984. *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 15(4) Mr'88 256 58

INDIA, Ancient

Progress and conservatism in ancient India. S G. Sardesai. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1986. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 15(4) Mr'88 251-55

See also
Festivals—India, Ancient
Water quality management—India, Ancient

INDIA, Eastern

See also
Jainism—India, Eastern

Description and travel

Return to the source. Lanza del vasto. London, Rider. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 633-36

INDIA, Northeastern

Economic conditions

Economic and social change in North-East. Habung Payeng. New Delhi. Criterion Pub. 1988, 157 p Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

Politics

The burning cauldron of North-East India, G.S. Ghurye. Bombay. Popular Pra. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 636-37

Population

Demographic profile of North East India. S.C Srivastava. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, xix, 343 p Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 39-41

Social conditions

Economic and social change in North-East. Habung Payeng. New Delhi, Criterion Pub. 1988, 157 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

INDIA, Southern

See also
Social science research—India, Southern
Weavers—India, Southern

History

South Indian history and society: Studies from inscriptions (A.D. 850 to 1800). Noboru Karashima. Delhi, OUP. 1984 Rs 140 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(2) Jl-Se'86 70-71

History, Ancient

Inscriptional evidence regarding the Ganga and Kadamba dynasties. Usha Bansal *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 121-30

INDIAN Airlines

Questionable quota; editorial. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

Utterly bizaree; editorial. *TI* 4 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

INDIAN architecture

See Architecture, Indian

INDIAN art

See Art, Indian

INDIAN authors

See Authors, India

INDIAN cartoons

See Cartoons, Indian

INDIAN Council of Historical Research, New Delhi

Communist stranglehold over ICHR tightens. *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 1+

Where is ICHR's research output? Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 5 Jl'88 5 : 7 8

INDIAN Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Ltd.

IFFCO activities in Jammu and Kashmir. P S Marwaha *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 13-16

INDIAN Independence Movement

Arya Samaj and the freedom movement: 1875-1918 K C. Yadav and K S. Arya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-5

Congress and toilers in British. Partho Datta *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 30 31

Contribution of writers to Indian freedom movement. N.V. Krishna Warrior. Indian Writers Union 2 vols. 664 p.; 1204 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'88 4 : 3-7; 10 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

Dandi March 1988: Hollow dramatics. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 28-29

The Dandi March. Rajiv Gandhi *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 20-23

Dr Syama Prasad Mukherjee and Quit India Movement Pranab Kumar Chatterjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 53-58 bibliogr

"The Home rule leagues and the Indian National Congress (1914-1919)". Brahm Autar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 30-38 bibliogr

Indian National Movement and the liberals. Abha Saxena. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, xvi, 317 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'86 65-67

Provincial politics and non-cooperation Maharashtra 1920-1922. Padmini Rajappa *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 151-64

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN Independence Movement (contd)
Restore values of freedom struggle. Pulak Narayan Dhar *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 21-24
Women's role in the freedom struggle in Assam Shiela Bora *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 54-69 bibliogr
INDIAN Institute of Bankers, Bombay
Looking back, looking forward. R D Pandya *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 81-87
INDIAN languages
See also
Adi language
INDIAN literature
See also
Jaina literature
Tamil literature
Telugu literature
INDIAN Medical Association
IMA—Nursing the doctors' wounds. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'88 30-35
INDIAN National Congress
History
The attitude of Indian National Congress, vernacular press and Nationalist leaders towards familes : A new dimension of subtle reaction. Navtej Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 185-92 bibliogr
Congress and toilers in British India. Partho Datta *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 30-31
Congress in Indian politics : A centenary perspective. Ram Joshi and R.K. Hebsur. Bombay, Popular Pra. 298 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'88 6 : 1-4
"The Home rule leagues and the Indian National Congress (1914-1919)". Brahm Autar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 30-38 bibliogr
Muslims and Indian National Congress. Moin Shakir. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 13 : 1-5
Questions for Congress-makers of both kinds. *Link* 30(52) 31 Jl'88 9-12
Struggling and ruling : The Indian National Congress 1885-1985. Jim Masselos, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 149-53
INDIAN National Congress (I)
Bihar Congress capers; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Cong may limit poll contestants. *TI* 9 Jl'88 1 : 2-3+
The Congress coalition : Is an alternative available ? Girilal Jain *TI* 20 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Congress 'High Command' : Neither clique, nor claque. Harish Khare *TI* 9 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
The Congress party : A state of paralysis. G.M. Telang *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-8
How will the party meet the challenge ? Arbinda Ghose *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-4
Leadership issue again; editorial. *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Political commentary : A most muddled "culture". Inder Malhotra *TI* 16 My'88 4 : 3-5
Reform govt first; editorial. *TI* 8 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Return of the prodigals. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 8-17
Reviving the Congress; editorial. *TI* 24 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Uninspiring changes; editorial. *TI* 30 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
West Bengal unit
The fury. *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 22-23
Odd man out. Ashoke Sen *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 20-23
Sen's exit causes flutter in Congl. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 16
INDIAN Ocean
Political aspects
Excerpts from keynote address at the national seminar on "Problems of peace and security in the Indian Ocean area", Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyay *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 3-5
Problems of peace and development in the Indian Ocean area. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-2
INDIAN painting
See Painting, Indian
INDIAN poetry
Toward an Indian poetics. Shamsur Rahman Faruqi *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
INDIAN Press Act, 1910
Some aspects of working of Indian Press Act, 1910 Nirmal Kumar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 40-47 ft-n
INDIANS in Great Britain
A portrait of Southall. Ajit Kumar Jha *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
INDIANS in Guyana
A page from Indian diaspora. *Link* 30(41) 15 My'88 12-14
INDIANS in the United States
Dotbusters... and after. Naomi Menezes *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
The dotbusters : Web of fear. A.P. Kamath *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 22-23
The pioneers. A.P. Kamath *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 32-33
INDOCHINA
Recalling Duncan Sandys in Indo-China. D.R. Rajagopal *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 10+
INDUSTRIAL arbitration
See Arbitration, Industrial
INDUSTRIAL cooperatives
India
Co-op and public sector fert plants. M.H. Avadhani *ET* 22 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
INDUSTRIAL Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.
ICICI study; editorial. *ET* 13 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Yen, DM and ICICI; editorial. *ET* 26 Je'88 5 : 1-2
INDUSTRIAL Development Bank of India
IDBI refinance scheme no good. M.G. Chandrachud *ET* 22 Je'88 5 : 7-8
INDUSTRIAL disputes
See Labour disputes
INDUSTRIAL Disputes Act, 1947
Industrial disputes act : Proposed amendment. C.V. Pavaskar *ET* 16 My'88 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Old wine in new bottle. K.V. Rao *ET* 23 Se'88 5 : 7-8

INDUSTRIAL economics
See Industrial Organization (Economic theory)

INDUSTRIAL finance
Project financing—Policies, procedure and practice. H.P.S. Pahwa. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1988, vii, 900 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-3

INDUSTRIAL hygiene
See also
Occupational diseases

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislations
India
See also
Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985

INDUSTRIAL location
See Industries, Location of

INDUSTRIAL management
Management and monitoring of Industrial sickness. S S. Srivastava and R.A. Yadav. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 17, 264 p. Rs 150 *Bock Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Je'88 467
Sick enterprises : Boards of directors or boards of management ? T.A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 1-13
See also
Communication in management
Materials management
Personnel management
Production management
India
See also
Big business—India

INDUSTRIAL organization
Team building in industrial organisations—An existential view. Supriyo K, Chaudhuri *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 4-7+

INDUSTRIAL Organization (Economic theory)
Industrial economics. Amarjit Singh and A.N. Sadhu. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 405 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5 : 1-5

INDUSTRIAL policy
See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL productivity
Productivity performance in Ashoka Cement Limited—A case. I.C. Arya *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 8-15 bibliogr tabs

INDUSTRIAL relations
Grievance management in Indian Industry. Baldev R. Sharma *Indian Management* 27(2) Jl'88 9-14 bibliogr tabs
Managing the divide. Asha Chaturvedi. Pune, The Times Res Foundation. 1985, vii, 182 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 139-42
See also
Employees representation in management
India
Enduring Industrial peace. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 1-2
IR bill : Harmful features. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 9-10+
Industrial relations bill : review. B.P. Pant *ET* 30 My'88 5 : 7-8
Industrial relations in coal industry. R J. Venkateswaran *ET* 14 Jl'88 5 : 7 8
Industrial relations in India. Mohinder K. Singh *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 87-95
Labour management and industrial relations. K P. Chakravarti, Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1988, 436 p Rs 165 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 528

INDUSTRIAL research
See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL sociology
Industrialisation and community in an Indian context. Leslie Howard *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 3-12
The social framework of an Indian factory. N.R Sheth. Delhi, Hindustan Pub e 2. 1981, xxxi, 181 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 181-84

INDUSTRIAL welfare work
See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION
Different centuries, deviating paths of industrialization. Eva Ehrlich *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 99-114 bibliogr
Industrialisation and mental health. Giridhar P. Thakur *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 79-86

INDUSTRIES, Location of
India
Dispersal of industry; editorial. *ET* 7 Je'88 5 : 1-2

INDUSTRY
Social aspects
See also
Industrial sociology

INDUSTRY and state
Bihar
Industries in Bihar; editorial. *ET* 21 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
China (Peoples Republic)
China's new enterprise law : Towards public sctor efficiency. N.K. Sengupta *ET* 8 Se'88 5 : 3-6
India
Backward area development and criteria to identify backward areas—A review. Ziauddin Khairoowala *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 5-10
Exploring the character of the Indian state. Prabhat Kumar Datta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 11-35
Industrial policy and backward region—A critical appraisal. D C. Srivastava. Lucknow, Chitra Pra. 230 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 1-3
Industrial policy and prospects—2001 AD. P.D. Malgavkar. New Delhi, IBH Pub. iv, 87 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'88 5 : 1-5
Industrial policy changes and backwardness. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 7-8
Industries registration policy and procedure. Nabhi Kumar Jain. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'88 6 : 1-4
Liberalisation of the economy : Myth or

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDUSTRY and state—India (contd)
reality ? Rajeev M. Pandia *ET* 23 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Not pragmatic; editorial. *ET* 19 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Publ c policies and the industrial economy of India since Independence. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Sterling Pub. 1987, Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(3) 1 Je'88 26
Regulation and development—India's policy experience of controls over industry. Sharad S. Marathe. New Delhi, London, New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Managemant and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 142-45

Karnataka
Changes not adequate. *ET* 6 Je'88 1 : 2-5+

Maharashtra
Incentives package; editorial, *TI* 12 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

States (India)
States and Industry; editorial. *ET* 13 Je'88 5 : 1-2

West Bengal
Mr Basu's appeal; editorial. *ET* 26 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

INFANT mortality
See Infants—Mortality

INFANTS

Mortality
Infant mortality in India : Differential and determinants Anrudh K. Jain and Pravin Visaria. *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'88 5 : 1-3

Andhra Pradesh
Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility and infant mortality among the Reddy and the Mala of Southern Andhra Pradesh. P. Govinda Reddy *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh
Infant mortality in Uttar Pradesh. M.E. Khan *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 52-64 bibliogr tabs

Nutrition
See also
Infant's—Weaning

Weaning
Household structre, weaning behaviour and health education intervention. S C. Gupta *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 90-97 bibliogr tabs

INFANTS (Newborn)

Weight
A study on haptoglobins in relation to birth weight. Arup Ratan Banerjee and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 1-8 bibliogr

INFORMATION centres
See Information services

INFORMATION science

India

Bibliography
Research in library and information sciencs in India : A bibliography. P.S G. Kumar, *Comp* New Delhi, Concept Pub, 1987, xvii, 340 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 23(3) Oc-De'87 151-52

INFORMATION service
Impact of informatics on future social change. P. Som *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 59-65
Information and its communication. R.G. Prasher *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'88 95-108 bibliogr figs tabs
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences. J. Michael Britain *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr
Technological gatekeepers. Renu Arora *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 12-15 bibliogr
See also
Data libraries
Documentation

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval systems—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package. S Kasiviswanadham *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs
See also
Data tapes

INFORMATION theory
Values and culture in technostress management Amarjit S Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 55-84 appdx bibliogr tabs

INGRAM, Derek
When royal mouths open. *Tribune* 19 Je'88 1 : 6-8+

INGRAM, Edward
The role of the Duke of wellington in the great game in Asia; 1826-1842 *Indica* 25 2) Se'88 131-42

INLAND shipping
See Inland water transportation

INLAND water transportation
Industrywise conference on inland and harbour crafts. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 284-86

India
National waterways—The need for standards. Xavier Arakal *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 287-89

INNOVATIONS, Technological
See Technological innovations

IN-SERVICE training
See Employees, Training of

INSPECTION of food
See Food adulturation and inspection

INSTITUTE of Mathematical science, Madras
The clash of the mathematicians. N. Nageswaran *ET* 11 Se'88 3 : 1-6
No academic matter; editorial. *TI* 1 Se'88 6 : 1-2

INSTRUMENTAL music
Sitar technique in Nibaddha forms. Stephen M. Slawek. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987, xix, 732 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 52-54

INSURANCE, Agricultural Crops
Cost of neglect; editorial. *ET* 18 My'88 5 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Crop insurance again; editorial. *ET* 21 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Crop insurance : Can it be viable in India ? Narendar Pani *ET* 30 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Crop insurance scheme needs many changes. Y V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(29) 17 Jl'88 15
Dimensions of crop insurance. K.V. Rao *ET* 21 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
A mere palliative; editorial. *ET* 3 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

INSURANCE, Marine
Adjustment of claims
P and I claims in India. S. Venkiteswaran *Indian Shipping* 40(3-4) 1988 29-33
India
Insurance in India today. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 21-24+
War risk insurance of ships in India : A comparative appraisal and suggestions for improvement. S N. Sanklecha *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 13-19+

INSURANCE, Social
India
Social security and insurance : Shortcomins of present schemes. S. Guhan *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 3-6

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme
An Intergrated Rural Development Programme and the need for psychological analysis of its success and failure R.D. Helode *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 101-02
Poverty alleviation programmes : Limitationgs of the IRDP. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 21-23

INTELLECT
Use of Buddhi, nous or higher intelligence. A.E.I. Falconer *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 382 84
What is intelligence ? T.R. Sharma *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 8-11

INTELLECTUAL property
See Copyright

INTELLECTUALS
Intellectual dissent and suppression. Dhirendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 13-14
India
Sociology of Indian Intellectuals. U B. Bhoite. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1987, xiv, 320 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 112-14

INTELLIGENCE
See Intellect

INTEREST and usury
India
Interest rates structure : Need for review. M S. Patwardhan *ET* 22 Jl'88 5 : 3-6; 23 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations
See Federal and states fiscal relations

INTERMEDIATE state
Other world journeys : Accounts of near-death experience in medieval and modern times. Carol Zaleski New York, OUP. 275 p. $ 18 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314

INTERNAL migration
See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL arbitration
See Arbitration, International

INTERNATIONAL Atomic Energy Agency
Non-Proliferation regime : IAEA safeguarde are a failure. Praful Bidwai *TI* 22 Je'88 6 : 3-5

INTERNATIONAL banking
See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL debts
See Debts, External

INTERNATIONAL economic relations
From NAM to business cooperation. S.N. Yadav *ET* 3 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Interdependence and domestic political regimes : The case of the newly industrializing countries. Bharat Wariavwalla *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 253-70 bibliogr-ft-n
International economic environment. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
Little difference to third world. *ET* 24 Je'88 1 : 2-5+
Norrh—South relations : The persisting unequal exchange. Kollpillai J. Charles *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 19-23
Seven pillars; editorial. *ET* 14 Je'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Commercial policy
Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL economics
See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL finance
A guide to international financial and banking statistics. Wilson Varghese *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 404-10 ft-n
International financial markets and the impact of new technology. J.R S. Revell *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 386 90
Issues in public finance. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
Market forces and official responses. Sir Kit McMahon *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 374-80
See also
Banks and banking, International
Debts, External
International Finance Corporation
International Monetary Fund
Special Drawing Rights

INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation
IFC and third world; editorial. *ET* 17 Se'88 5 : 1-2

INTERNATIONAL law
See also
Space law

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund
Africa and the international monetary fund. Gerald K. Helleiner, *ed.* Washington, IMF. 1986, xi, 277 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 1(4) Oc'87 411-16
Clout of the club; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Debt crisis key issue at fund-bank meet. *ET* 23 Se'88 1 : 2-6+
Fund-supported programs, fiscal policy and income distribution. Washington, IMF. 1986, 58 p. $ 7.50 *Book Rev*
UDB 6(1) Ja'88 85-89

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund (contd)
IMF conditionality: Analytical issues. Jag M. Chona *ET* 20 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
IMF in blinkers; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'88 6 : 1-2
IMF tells North coordinate policy. *ET* 15 Se'88 1 : 5-7+
Traditional remedies; editorial. *ET* 15 Se'88 5 : 1-2

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL relations
Managing international crises. Daniel Frei, *ed*, California, Sage Pub. 1982, 240 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 168-70
Super powers and the third world. Sushila Agarwal. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1985, ii, 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 174
See also
Arbitration, International
Geopolitics

INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce

INTERPELLATION
India
Introduction of interpellation as a check on administrative abuses. K.S. Sastry *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 12-17 bibliogr

INTUITION
Use of Buddhi, nous or higher intelligence. A.E.I Falconer *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 382-84

INVENTORY control
A deterministic single-item inventory model for deteriorating items with a finite production rate R.M Panda and Ena Chatterjee *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 117-23 bibliogr
Inventory control in Indian industry. T S. Sastri *Chartered Accoentant* 37(1) Jl'88 7-9
Materials management

INVENTORY management
See Inventory control

INVESTIGATIONS
See also
Criminal investigation

INVESTMENT and saving
See Saving and Investment

INVESTMENTS
Winning the Investment game a guide for all seasons. James H. Gipson. New York, McGraw-Hill bks. 1986, x, 180 p. *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 5-8
See also
Capital Investments
Asia, Southeastern
The role of investment incentives in east west competition in Asean countries. J.P. Agarwal *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 223-38
India
Debt and investment survey 1981-82 x'rayed. Y V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(31) 31 Jl'88 8-9
Private investment; editorial. *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 1-2

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
"New" directions for private resource transfers. Paul Streeten *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 42-54
Developing countries
Trends and issues in resource flows to developing countries. R.H. Patil *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 391-96

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in, Czechoslovakia
Joint ventures with non-socialist countries, Slavomir Sykora *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 8 : 1-8

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India
FERA and FDI: The changing profile. Chetan Bajaj *ET* 6 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Foreign private investments: Need for liberalisation. M.C. Bhatt *ET* 8 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Foreign collaborations
Nabhi's manual for foreign collaboration and foreigners. Nabi Kumar Jain. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. 368 p. Rs 320 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5 : 1-3
Technology import: Collaborations that yield little. Vivek Bhati *ET* 23 My'88 5 : 3-6

INVESTMENTS, Indian, in Malaysia
Ventures in Malaysia; editorial. *ET* 16 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

INVESTMENTS, Japanese
Internationalisation of yen: Boon to debt-ridden third world. Durgadas Roy *ET* 21 Se'88 5 : 3-6

INVESTMENTS, Japanese, in, China (Peoples Republic)
The honeymoon is over: Japanese investment in China. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 17 Se'88 6 : 3-5

INVESTMENTS, Japanese, in Great Britain
Japanese participation in British industry; a review article. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 269 79

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in the Unites States
America for sale? Logic of surge in foreign investments. T.T. Ram Mohan *ET* 12 Jl'88 5 : 3 6
Foreign investment: America needs it. Rudiger W. Dornbusch *ET* 18 Je'88 5 : 3-6

IQBAL MASUD
Indian Cinema: Blood, sweat and blood. *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'86 1 : 1-8

IQBAL SINGH
Rammohun Roy: A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India, vol I, e 2, Bombay, Asia *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 54-56

IRAN
Foreign population
See also
Jews in Iran
Foreign relations
Iraq
See also
Iraq-Iran War
United States
Opportune moment for US-Iranian talks. *TI (Sec II)* 20 Jl'88 1 : 2-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Washington's confrontationist postures. Sreedhar *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 11-12+

Politics and government

War as revolution in Iran. Amit Roy *TI* 11 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

IRAQ

Foreign relations

Iran

See also
Iraq-Iran War

IRAQ-IRAN War

Architect of ceasefire : The pragmatic Iranian Mullah. Colin Smith *TI* 26 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

End of a bloods strife ? *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 7-8

Fallout of Gulf peace; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

Gulf war boosts chemical weapons. Shriniwas Gupta *TI* 6 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

Guns go silent in Iran, Iraq. *TI* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+

Heavy fighting along Iraq-Iran border. *TI* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-3

Iran accepts UN ceasefire call. *TI* 19 Jl'88 1 : 1-3

Iran, Iraq clash despite truce bid. *TI* 20 Jl'88 1 : 1-2

Light at the end of the Gulf tunnel. F.J. Khergamwala *Hindu* 28 Ag'88 17 : 1-8+

Only a ceasefire; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

Peace in Gulf bad news for rebels. *TI (Sec II)* 9 Ag'88 1 : 2-4

UN to declare truce in Gulf. *TI (Sec II)* 3 Ag'88 1 : 2-4

Walk-out by Iraq at Geneva talks. *TI (Sec II)* 30 Ag'88 1 : 2-4

War as revolution in Iran. Amit Roy *TI* 11 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

When Ali comes swimming home again. *ET* 3 Ag'98 3 : 1-6

IRRIGATION

See also
Trickle irrigation

Rates

Irrigation water rates need increase, M. Venkata Reddy *ET* 7 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

Andhra Pradesh

Impact of filterpoint pumpset on farm household income distribution in Nellore district (Andhra Pradesh). I. Bhavani Devi and S. Seetharaman *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 7-8

India

Increasing irrigation efficiency. L.L. Ghosal *ET* 12 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

Irrigation in India's agricultural development: Productivity, stability, equity. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 268 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 78-81

Irrigation policy. R.L. Nagpal *ET* 29 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

Subsidy and inequity in pricing. Arun S. Patel *ET* 18 Je'88 5 : 7-8

West Bengal

Minor irrigation benefits WB farmers. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 3

ISLAM, M.M. and Banerjee, B.N.

Tenancy and resource use efficiency in agriculture Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 5-6

ISLAM

History

Discovering Islam : Making sense of Muslim history and society. Akbar Ahmed London, Routledge. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 13 : 1-8

Arab States

Pan-Arabism gives way to Islam. Anthony Parsons *TI* 4 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

Bangladesh

A dangerous move; editorial. *TI* 24 My'88 4 : 1-2

Playing the Islamic card. Pallal Bhattacharjee *ET* 7 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

ISLAMIC cities and towns

See Cities and towns, Islamic

ISLAMIC law

Labour welfare in Islamic law. Furqan Ahmad *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 301-11

See also
Divorce (Islamic law)

ISLAMISM

See Islam

ISRANEY, S.M.

Government in education. *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 2-4

Higher education : Global trends and lessons. *ET* 17 Se'88 5 : 3-6

ITALIAN art

See Art, Italian

ITALY

Description and travel

My second visit to Italy. S.V. Govindan *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 43 54

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa

Sitayana. Madras, Samata bks. xx, 886 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71-75

IYENGAR, Sudarshan

See Dholakia, Ravindra H. jt. auth.

IYER, V.R. Krishna

Equal justice and forensic process : Trust and myth Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1986, v, 141 p Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 212-15

The gathering clouds. *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 26-29

Indo-Lanka accord. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 5-8

The Muslim women. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, xxi, 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 449-53

The Sri Lanka accord : A postmortem. *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 38-41

The Sri Lanka accord : An autopsy. *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 32-35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

J

JACKSON, Michail
For the record, he claims he is still a virgin. Michael Jackson *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3 : 3 8

JACKSON, Paul
The way of a Sufi : Sharafuddin Maneri. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli. 1987, xvii, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Sevartham* 13 1988 134-35

JACKSON, William J.
Rose apple islanders, religious vision and ecology. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 27-29

JACOB, Alice
Consequences of legalized abortion law in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3 4) Se-De'87 319-28

JADHAV, R.V.
Phule sunflower thresher. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 11-12

JAFERY, S.M.
Consumer cooperative in Jammu region. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 17-18

JAFRI, Syed Amin
See Vasuki, S.N. jt auth.

JAGAN, Larry
Industrial unrest plagues China. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6 : 7-8

JAGANNATHAN, Neela
Collection development at the libraries of d stance teaching universities with special reference to the Indian situation. *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 140-48 bibliogr figs

JAGANNATHA RAO, N.V.
Issues on commercial bank finance to agriculture in India. *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 67-69

JAGDISH PRASAD
Gandhi's views on village industries. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 230-36

JAGJIT SINGH, K.
Code of professional ethics for teachers. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 17-21

JAGTAR SINGH
The enigmatic militant. *ET (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 4 : 1-4

JAI BHAGWAN
Struggle to end French colonialism. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 29-30

JAI DEV
The importance of being Salman Rushdie. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 112-15

JAIN, Anila
Jaipur foot and mobility of disabled. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 4-6+

JAIN, Anrudh K. and Visaria, Pravin
Infant mortality in India : Differential and determinants. *Book Rev* *FE* 15 My'88 5 : 1-3

JAIN, B.M.
South Asia, India and United States. Jaipur, RBSA Pub. 1987, 195 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 8 : 7-8

JAIN, Bhagchandra
Spiritual disciplines and practices in Jainism. *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 1-16 bibliogr

JAIN, Girilal
Battle against terrorists : Part of Sikh self-affirmation. *TI* 17 My'88 4 : 3-5
Comrades without clothes : Borrowed tatters withdrawn. *TI* 28 Se'88 6 : 3-5
The congress coalition : Is an alternative available ? *TI* 20 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Contradictions in Pakistan : Islamisation no solution. *TI* 31 My'88 6 : 3-5
India's political system : Unending scope for corruption. *TI* 21 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Kshatriya-Brahmin equation : Historic shift under the Raj. *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 3 5
The man Russia needs : Bitter fight against history. *TI* Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Pakistan's split personality : "Islamisation" not a way out. *TI* 15 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Parasitism not socialism : Crux of India's crisis. *TI* 2 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Pitfalls of merger : Aggregation is no unity. *TI* 28 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Politics sets the pace : The press only follows. *TI* 6 Se'88 6 : 3-5
States and political order : Breakdown of mediatory process. *TI* 10 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Struggle for Sikh leadership : Victory of either side undersirable. *TI* 8 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Vicious circle in Punjab : How best to break it. *TI* 25 My'88 4 : 3-5

JAIN, Jasbir
Hindi drama in the context of modernism. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 126-36

JAIN, Jyoti Prasad
Date and place of birth of Sri Kundakundacarya. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 117-20
Shatkhanda Gam Parisheelana. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 16-21

JAIN, K.C.S.
Teaching vocational bookkeeping at+2 stage. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 26-32

JAIN, L.C.
District planning : Another flight of fancy ? *TI* 9 My'88 6 : 3-5; 10 My'88 6 : 7-8
Kamarajnagar : Disturbing signals. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 8-9
Textile policy in practice : A balance sheet after three years. *TI* 17 Je'88 4 : 3-5

JAIN, M.P.
Indian constitutional law. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4 1987, xxi, 953 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 221-22

JAIN, N.L.
The Jaina theory of Karma and current scientific views. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 121-39 ft-n tabs

JAIN, Nabhi Kumar
Industries registration policy and procedure. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. *Book Rev* *ET* 7 Ag'88 6 : 1-4
Nabhi's manual for foreign collaboration and foreigners. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. 368 p. Rs 320 *Book Rev* *FE* 22 My'88 5 : 1-3

JAIN, Nemi Chandra
Violence as theme in contemporary Indian drama. *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 58-65

JAIN, P.C.
BOP situation alarming. *ET* 16 Se'88 5 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Depression in the capital market. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 259-61

JAIN, S.K.
Guide to 100% export and free trade zones. Delhi, S.S bks. 259 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev FE* 24 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

JAIN, S.P.
Backward classes : Problems of education. *TI* 13 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

JAIN, Shantimal
Bail before jail. *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8
Is subsistence allowance wage? *ET* 29 Je'88 5 : 7-6

JAIN, Suman
Mentally ill : Help them return to society. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 6-7+

JAINA astrology
See Astrology, Jaina

JAINA legends
See Legends, Jaina

JAINA literature
Horoscopic data in the Jaina literature. Hiralal R Kapadia *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 151-59

JAINA philosophy
See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINISM
Jainism—A popular cult among the house holders during the time of Tirthankara Mahavira. Binod Kumar Tiwary *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 34-38
The memorial by the members of the Jain community of the Republic of India. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 23-38
Shatkhanda gam Parisheelana. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 16-21
See also
Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)
Mahavira (Lord)
Spiritual life (Jainism)

India, Eastern
Major Jaina centres in Eastern India. Bikash Mukherjee *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 142-50 figs ft-n

JAIPUR Metals and Electricals Ltd.
Revival of a sick unit—Case study. Bharat B. Mittal *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 432-35 tabs

JAITLY, Jaya
Chronicle of death foretold *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 50-51

JAKHOTIYA, G.P.
A model on valuation of and accounting for the human resources of a firm. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 41-48 bibliogr

JALALUDDIN, A.K.
National consensus to improve child status. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 5-11

JALLIANWALA Bagh
Stoic silence of Jallianwala bagh D.R. Rajagopal *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 7+

JAMES, Herry
The facade of innocence in the turn of the screw. V.P Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 53-60 bibliogr

JAMILSON, Conrad
To be a lamp unto oneself. *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 453-58

JAMMU AND KASHMIR
Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh, problem and solution. Balraj Madhok Reliance Pub H. Rs 60 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 12 : 3 5
See also
Banks and banking, cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir
Cooperative societies—Jammu and Kashmir
Crime and criminals—Jammu and Kashmir
Folk-lore—Jammu and Kashmir
Handicraft—Jammu and Kashmir
Horticulture—Jammu and Kashmir
Housing, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir
Police—Jammu and Kashmir
Railways—Jammu and Kashmir
Super bazars—Jammu and Kashmir

Ecnomic development
Jammu and Kashmir on road to progress. Farooq Abdullah *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 v vii
Steps towards progress in Jammu and Kashmir. Mohammad Shafi *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 2-4

Military operations
History
History of operations in Jammu and Kashmir (1947 48). S N Prasad and Dharam Pal. Delhi, Controller Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev Rev IE (Mag)* 29 My'88 5 : 1-4

Politics and government
Farooq *vs* Farooq. Anurach Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 20 23
Political commentary : Facing facts in Kashmir. Malhotra. *TI* 1 Se'88 6 : 3-5

JAMMU Cooperative Milk Federation Ltd.
A birds eye view of the Jammu Cooperative Milk Federation Ltd. R R Khajuria *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 55-56

JAMUNA, D.
Self and care givers' perceptions of needs and problems of eledrly women—A case or guidance and counselling. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs

JANA, Radhashyam
Victim of lathi charge. *Popular Jourist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 24-30

JANATA Party
Caste calculations; editorial. *TI* 18 My'88 6 : 1-2
Crisis in Janata; editorial. *TI* 12 Se'88 6: 1-2
Games people play. Janardhan Thakur *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 8-17
Janata and the wormwood of dissidence. *Link* 30(49) 10 Jl'88 31-32
Janata crisis ends, mettings called off. *TI* 23 Se'88 1 : 7-8+
Janata dilemma; editorial. *TI* 9 My'88 6 : 1-2
Janata medley; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Janata : Quickfix arrangement. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 4
Janata suspends 6 disident MLAs. *TI* 6 Jl'88 1 : 4-5+
The Karnataka crisis. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JANATA Party (contd)
Shekhar deplores meet move. *TI* 15 Se'88 1 : 4-5+
Shekhar, Hegde fail to resolve crisis. *TI* 21 Se'88 1 : 7-8+
The travails of unity. Mukul Kumar Shukla *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-6
The usurpers. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 8-17
See also
Chandrashekher

JANI, B.M.
Whither rural energy planning. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 11-12

JANI, Jyotish
Well, I'm off ! Gujarati short story. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 29-31

JANSEN, Eirik G.
Rural Bangladesh : Competition for scare resources. Bombay, OUP. vi, 351 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

JAPAN
A Japanese mirror. Sunil Sethi *HT (Mag)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+; 22 My'88 1 : 1-8
See also
Taxation—Japan

Commerce
Japanese export strength—Causes and outlook. J.D. Mohile *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 70-77 78-84

United States
Chip issue still hot. ? Ravi Prasad *ET* 15 Je'88 5 : 7-8

Cultural relations
India
India and Japan : Cultural closeness. K. Ravi Prasad *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 14+

Defences
Japan's military muscle ; Gap between capacity and will. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 14 My'88 6 : 3-5
Japan's security dilemma. *Hindu* 10 Jl'88 17 : 1-8
Stirrings in Asia; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

Economic development
Japan : A theatre-state. Toru Yano *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 31-37
Japan facing economic maturity. E.J. Lincoln. Washington. Brookings Inst. 298 p £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5 : 6-8

Economic relations
See also
Economic assistance, Japanese
Investments, Japanese

China (People's Republic)
See also
Investments, Japanese, in China (People's Republic)

Great Britain
See also
Investments, Japanese, in Great Britain

Foreign relations
Russia
Japan-Soviet ties making time. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 31 My'88 6 : 7-8
USSR-Japan dispute over Kuril Islands. Gregory Clark *TI* 22 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

JAPANESE poetry
The broken wave. Satish Gupta. Waters, Jade. 1987, 72 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 145-49

JASJIT SINGH
Misleading study of Pak arms build-up. *TI* 14 Se'88 6 : 7-8
No Pak claim to Siachen. *TI* 19 My'88 4 : 7-8
US AWACS for Pakistan : Move aimed at India. *TI* 4 My'88 6 : 3-5

JASWANT SINGH
Dandi March 1988 : Hollow dramatics. *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 28-29
Dangerous portents. *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 26-27

JAUHARI, B.M.
Planning and poverty eradication retrospect and prospect. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 7-9 bibliogr

JAUNDICE
A study on haptoglobins in relation to birth weight. Arup Ratan Banerjee and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 1-8 bibliogr

JAVERI, Khorshed R.
Cos Amendment Act, 1988 : Changes effected in bill. *ET* 17 Je'88 5 : 3-6

JAWANDA, J.S.
See Gupta, O.P. jt. anth.

JAYAKUMAR, V.S.
Central excise refund claims. *ET* 8 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN
JP's Gandhism. Ramjee Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 604-10

JAYARAMAN, K.
Drug prices : Myths and facts. *ET* 1 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Drug prices : Rationale of recent increases. *ET* 12 My'88 5 : 3-6
Drug pricing : Rationale of Kelkar panel findings. *ET* 7 Jl'88 5 : 3-5
Drugs distribution : Its role in health care. *ET* 20 Se'88 5 : 3-6

JAYARAMAN, Ramesh and Francis, Rosemary
Organizational perspectives of the future. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 14-23 bibliogr

JAYARAMU, P.S.
Jawaharlal Nehru and India's national security. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 17-20 ft-n

JAYASHEKAR
Perestroika : Wave or ripple ? *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 55-70 bibliogr

JEFFREY, Robin
A view of India's Naval expansion. *TI* 13 Ag'88 6 : 7-8

JEHANGIR and Sethna, M.J.
Indian company law. Allahabad, Wadhwa & Co. Rs 525 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'88 6 : 6-8

JEWELLERY trade
India
Gem and jewellery exports. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

Jewel trading in Portuguese India in the XVI and XVII centuries. George Winius *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 15-34 ft-n

JEWS in Iran

Peresecution drives jews from Iran. Paul O' Driscoll *TI* 2 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

JEWS in Russia

The gulag. Natan Sharansky *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 40-43

JEYAKUMAR, P. PRINCE and Rajamanickam, M.

Self concept of sports school boys. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 33-39 bibliogr tabs

JHA, Ajay N.

Cairo's arms build-up. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'86 4 : 1-6

JHA, Ajit Kumar

A portrait of southall. *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

JHA, Laxmi Kant

My uncle, L.K. Jha. Rajeev Sethi *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 38-39

JHA, Prem Shankar

A watershed in Punjab : Delhi must seize opportunity. *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 3-5

JHA, R.

Modern theory of public finance. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1987. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 23(1) Ja-Je'88 139-40

JHA. S.S.

Structure of urban poverty : The case of Bombay slums. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xvii, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10

JHA, Shashi Kant

'Perestroika' and mass participation in the USSR. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 47-60

JHANGIANI, S.M.

Shah Abdul Latif and his times. Delhi Univ. 1987, 250 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 49-50

JIC, Sun, ed

How to make a proper choice is a great art. Beijing, Zhaohua Pub H. 132 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 48-49

JICHKAR, Shrikant

Explorations in economic theory of socialism *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 341-43

Explorations in economic theory of socialism. Nagpur. CIRFSEPA. 1987, iv, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 5 : 5-8

JINARAJADASA, C.

Francesca Arundale (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 445-46

JINDAL, Anil

See Chhabra, Rami and others jt. auths.

JINDAL, Nirmal

War as a political weapon in the nuclear age. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 296 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5 : 1-2

JINDAN, Maharani

Maharani Jindan in Bengali writings. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 32-37

JITINDER KAUR

The politics of Sikhs. Delhi, NBO. 1986, 280 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 86-88

JOB satisfaction

Relationship between the dimensions of the organizational climate and job satisfaction of teachers. S. Sundararajan and Sarah Santhakumari Williams. *Experiment in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 128-35 tabs

JOGINDER SINGH

Cotton crop prospects in Punjab. *ET* 2 Se'88 5 : 7-8

India-Sikh militancy—Rejuvenation *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 46-49
See also Lekhi, P.K. jt. auth.

JOHANSEN, Robert

Global security without nuclear deterrence. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 435-60 bibliogr-ft-n

JOHL, S.S.

Future of agriculture in Punjab. Chandigarh, CRRID. v, 77 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 5-8

JOHNSON, H. Thomas and Kaplan, Robert S.

Relevance lost : The rise and fall of management accounting. Boston, Harvard Business School Press. *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Je'86 4 : 1-2

JOHRI, Ashok K.

Supreme Court's advisory function. Aligarh, Naraina Pub. 1984 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 15(4) Mr'88 256-58

JOLLY, Surjit Kaur

Sikh revivalist movements. Gitanjali Pub H. 231 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

JONES, Dolu

Patronage under the Medici and the Mughals : Cultural parallels and artistic exchanges *Marg* 39(1) 9-28

JONES, Kathleen

A glorious fame. Bloomsbury. 192 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 1-2

JORDAN

Foreign relations

Hussein's dramatic move : Everyone was caught napping. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 16 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Politics and government

Hussein's dramatic move : Everyone was caught napping. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 16 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

JOSEPH, Anthony

Gandhian approach to communal coflicts : Nilackal issue as an illustration. *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 23-30

JOSEPH, K.V.

Rising agricultural wages rates—A sign of Kerala's economic prosperity. *Indian Lab J* 29(4) Ap'88 549-58

JOSHI, B.H.

See Joshi, V H. and others jt. auth.

JOSHI, Laxmanshastri

M.N Roy's quest for truth and freedom. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 325-46

JOSHI, M.C.

See Singh, N.P. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JOSHI, Manoj
Border debate within China. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 20 21

JOSHI, Navin Chandra
Private corporate resources for plan. *ET* 21 Se'88 5 : 7-8

JOSHI, P.C.
Institutional aspects of agricultural development. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xxiii, 235 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 139-41

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 223 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152 56

JOSHI, P.L.
Fair trial needed for zero-based budgeting. *TI* 28 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

___ and Raja, V.P.
Techniques of zero base budgeting, text and cases Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xiii, 261 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

___ and others
An assessment of the coverage of the universal immunisation programme in Allahabad district. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 51-56 bibliogr tabs

JOSHI, Ram and Hebsur, R.K.
Congress in Indian politics : A centenary perspective Bombay, Popular Pra. 298 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'88 6 : 1-4

JOSHI, Rama
See Liddle, Joanna jt. auth.

JOSHI, Shobhana
A finger dermatiglyphic study of the Sayyads (Shia and Sunni) of Lucknow. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 33-41 bibliogr tabs

JOSHI, Sudha
Professional preparation of university teachers. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 33-35

JOSHI, Umashankar
The present social order and nonviolent alternative. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 87-93

JOSHI, V.H. and others
Changing pattern of sectoral behaviour in a regional economy. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1988, xiii, 576 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Jl'88 26

JOSHI, V.T.
Zia's third coup. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8

JOSHI, Vinoda and Saroja, K.
Fertility and adoption of tubectomy among rural women. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 57-63 tab

JOURNALISM
United States
The bottom-line. Doug Underwood *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 44 47

JOYCE, James
The essential James Joyce. Harry Levin. London, Penguins. 550 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'88 4 : 1-2

JUDGES
Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.
Judicial appointment : Need for an independent constitutional authority. B.R. Sharma *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 180-87
India
Need to strengthen the judiciary, R.D. Sharma *TI* 27 Je'88 4 : 7-8
West Bengal
See also
Tewatia, Devi Singh

JUDICIARY
See Courts

JUERGENSMEYER, Mark
The logic of religious violence : The case of the Punjab. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 65-88

JUMPING bail
See Bail

JUNG, Anees
The Burma bazar. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'88 2 : 1-6

Unveilling India : A woman's journey. Anees Jung. New Delhi, Penguin bks, Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88 14 : 1-5

JUNG, C.G.
The psychological roots of political and ideological violence : A Jungian perspective R Kevin Hennelly *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 219-52 bibliogr-ft-n

JUNNARKAR, Sandeep H.
Stamp duty on share certificates. *ET* 8 Je'88 5 : 7-8

JURISPRUDENCE
Jurisprudence and legal theory. V.D. Mahajan. Lucknow. Eastern bk.Co. 1987, 742 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 464-66

JUSTICE
See also
Social justice

JUTE industry and trade
India
Jute exports strategy; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

JUTE workers
India
History
The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-28). Amal Das *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 18-29 bibliogr

JUVENILE delinquency
India
Juvenile delinquency in India : An etiological analysis. Chandana Sarkar. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 354 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 79

K

KGB
Secret servant—My life with the KGB and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the Soviet elite. Ilya Dzhirkvelov London, Collins. 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5 : 3-8

KABIR
Kablr, singer of the divine. William Dwyer. Patna, Navjyoti Pra. 70 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 132 33

KABIR, Leila
Stormwatch. *ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 32-35

KABIR, M.
See Mohiuddin Ahamed, M. and others jt. auths.

KABLY, Haroon S.
Cofeposa Bombay, Tripathi, N.M. 255 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 1

KABRA, Kamal Nayan
Nehru and planning for the poor. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 23-26

KABUI NAGAS
Anthropometry
Hand clasping, arm folding, handedness and dominant eye among the Kabui Nagas of Manipur. M. Manibabu and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 51-56 bibliogr tabs

KACHWE, S.T.
Administration in Indian agricultural. Universities. *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 6-7+

KADVA, Deedat
The preacher. *ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 30-31

KAGAL, Ayesha
It's festival time, folks! *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+

KAINTH, Gursharan Singh
See Mehra, P L. jt. auth.

KAJIPET, Omprakash and Shankaraiah, K.
Lease financing in Indian context. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 253-56 fig

KAKAR, Sudhu and Ross, John M.
Tales of love, sex and danger. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, vi, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 124-25

KAKOTY, Suchitra
Educational development of the tribal women of the north-eastern region of India—Bottlenenc : Some variables and remedial measures. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 94-96

KALA, Rajendra
The making of Mahabharata. *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

KALAPE, B.A.
Role and functions of teachers organizations in Maharashtra state. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 32-49

KALAVATHI, M.S.
See Suriya, M. jt. auth.

KALIA, Ravi
Chandigarh : In search of an identity. Carbondale, Southern Illinois Univ Press. 1987, xiii, 201 p. $ 22.50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 111-12; *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 111-13

KALIAPPAN, K.V.
See Kannappan, R. jt. auth.

KALLAPIRAN, T.R. and Rangarajan, V.
District level planning—Some aspects. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 14-16

KALYANASUNDARAM, C.S.
Individual *versus* team excellence. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 31-33

KAMALA, S.
Mahatma Gandhi—An American profile. Washington, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation. $ 5 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 14 Je'88 6 : 5-8

KAMALIAH, K.C.
Remembering Rabindranath Tagore. *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 20-24

KAMAT, G.S.
Managing marketing of forest produce : Role of cooperatives. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 491-94

KAMATH, A.P.
The dotbusters : Web of fear. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 22-23
The pioneers. *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 32-33

KAMATH, M.V.
The other face of India. Konark Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

KAMPUCHEA
ASEAN'S peace drive in Kampuchea. Colin Legum *TI* 29 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Jakarta's cocktail party : A welcome Kampuchean augury. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 23 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Kampuchea—The revolution rescued. Irwin Silber. Line of March Pub. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Je'88 8 : 1-3
Khmer Rouge plan for onslaught. Jon Swain *TI* 26 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Peace in Kampuchea gathers momentum. Elizabeth Becker *TI* 16 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Towards settlement of Kampuchea issue. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 1+

Antiquities
See also
Angkor

KAMRA, Sarita
'New towns' : Factors in their location and growth. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 123-41 bibliogr tabs

KANAGASABAPATHY, K.
Seminar on bank profitability. Bombay, Bankers Training College. 218 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 14 Ag'88 5 : 1-5

KANCHAN, V.
See Virmani, K G. jt. auth.

KANJAMALA, A.
Religion and modernization in India : A case study of Northern Orissa. Indore, Satprakashan 1981, 371 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 125-28

KANJARS, The
Kanjars break with the past. Ram Kumar *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 8-10

KANNADA
Collection libraries
See Short stories, Kannada

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KANNAN, A.
Order as a dynamic universal principle and its implication for a man of yoga. *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 491-93

KANNAN, Lakshmi
Rhythms. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986, 146 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 43-44

KANNAN, S.
Cost overruns in PSEs. *ET* 26 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

KANNAPPAN, R. and Kaliappan, K.V.
Systematic desensitization for modifying negative attitudes of delinquent boys. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 53-58 bibliogr tabs

KANPUR
Economic history
Traders and nabobs Zoe Yalland. £17.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 My'88 5 : 1-2
Pollution
Suspended particulate in the atomosphore of Kanpur. R K. Gupta and R S. Dhaneshwar *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 11-16; 35(8) Mr'88 17-22
Sewer
Sewer system in Kanpur. Y.K. Raheja *Civic Affairs* 35(7) Fe'88 25-29

KANSHI RAM
Kanshi Ram : Gambling with the dalit ace. *Link* 30(49) 10 Jl'88 17-19
Kanshi Ram threatens VP, Sunil and the nation. Girish Mathur *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 9-11

KANTOWSKY, Detlef, *ed.*
Recent research on Max Weber's studies of Hinduism London, Weltforum Verlag. 1986, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 98-100

KANUNGO, A.P. and others
Training needs of village agricultural worker under and Puri, Oriss. *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 71-74

KANWAL JIT SINGH
The "Born again" Sikh. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 33-36

KAPADIA, Hiralal R.
Horoscopic data in the Jaina literature. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 151-59

KAPLAN, Robert S.
See Johnson, H. Thomas jt. auth.

KAPOOR, Raj
Four decades of Raj Kapoor. Hameeduddin Mahmood *Patriot (Mag)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+
Raj Kapoor; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Raj Kapoor. The colossus in close-up. Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 5 : 1-8
Raj Kapoor : The man, the mask and the artist. W. Dissanayake and M. Sahai *Tribune* 15 My'88 4 : 1-8+
Raj Kapoor: The man who is king. *TI* 9 My'88 6 : 1-3+
Raj Kapoor : Tramp with golden heart. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 2
Raj Kapoor's Harmony of discourses. Wimal Dissanayake and Malti Sahai. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 29 My'88 5 : 5-8; *Patriot* 5 Je'88 4 : 3-7
Raj Kapoor's search for self. Wimal Dissanayake and Malti Sahai *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 9 : 1-6
Showman Raj Kapoor is dead. *TI* 3 Je'88 1 : 1-5+
Thousands bid adieu to Raj. *TI* 4 Je'88 1 : 5-7+

KAPOOR, S.K.
See Bir Singh and others jt. auths.; Murthy, G.V.S. jt. auth.

KAPTEYN, Arie
See Nugent, Jeffrey B. and others jt. auths.

KAPUR, Geeta
K.G. Subramanyan. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akad. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 1-4

KAPUR, J.N.
The humanistic and scientific values in the pursuit of science. *Univ News* 26(16) 18 Ap'88 5-9
The inevitable tensions. *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 6-7

KAPUR SINGH
Nawab Kapur Singh : Founder of Sikh sovereignty in the Punjab. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 19-25

KAR, G.C.
See Panda, R.K. jt. auth.

KAR, Prabir Kumar
Control of customs claims. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 257-58

KARACHI
Riots
Endemic conflict; editorial. *TI* 12 My'88 4 : 1-2

KARAN SINGH and Ikeda, Daisaku
Humanity at the crossroads. Delhi, OUP. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'88 12 : 4-8

KARANJAI, Aruna and Mujoo-Munshi, Usha
Identification of core journals in science and technology : A study based on INSDOC's document delivery demand part-I—Physics *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 23-35 bibliogr tabs

KARASHIMA, Noboru
South Indian history and society (Studiss from inscriptions AD. 850 to 1800). Delhi, OUP 1984. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(2) Jl-Se'86 70-71

KARAT, Brinda
The central law against sati and the women's movement. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 19-21

KARKHANIS, A.G.
Sick Industrial cos act : Some issues. *ET* 10 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

KARMA
The Christening of Karma. Geddes MacGregor. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 202 p. $ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(2) ; Nv'87 73-74
The Jaina theory of Karma and current scientific views. N.L. Jain *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 121-39 ft-n tabs
Mystery and meaning of law of Karma: A study on motivation factor in productivity. Hema Natarajan *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 141-46

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sikhism and the doctrine of Karma. Gurbachan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 16-20

KARNAD, Bharat
How much more ? *Business India* 271 53-62
The technology missions. *Business India* 262 21 Mr'88 40-48

KARNAIL SINGH
Handicrafts in Jammu province—Tradition and development. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 77-79

KARNATAKA
See also
Budget—Karnataka
Family planning—Karnataka
Marriage—Karnataka
Sales tax—Karnataka

Chief Ministers
Bommai unanimously elected new CM. *TI* 13 Ap'88 1 : 6-8

Politics and government
Compromise of sorts; editorial. *TI* 26 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Contest likely for Karnataka JLP leadership. *TI* 12 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
Dissidents seek Hegde's ouster. *Link* 30(48) 3 Jl'88 25-26
5 Karnataka ministers resign. *TI* 3 My'88 1 : 4-7
Hegde threatens to quit as CM : Protest against Ajit's policies. *TI* 5 Jl'88 1 : 1-3+
Hegde wins vote of confidence : Rebels boycott secret ballot. *TI* 4 My'88 1 : 1-3+
Mr Hegde's options; editorial. *TI* 6 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
Janata and the wormwood of dissidence. *Link* 30(49) 10 Jl'88 31-32
Janata in trouble; editorial. *ET* 8 Je'88 5 : 1-2
The Karnataka crisis. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
MLAs' suspension to stay : Hegde. *TI* 16 Jl'88 1 : 1-2
More trouble for Hegde on eve of council polls. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 26-27
On the war-path. *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 59
The professional dissident. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 4 : 1-6
The sword of damocles over Hegde. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 13-15
Task on hand; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Victorious but hurt; editorial. *TI* 5 My'88 6 : 1-2
War of attrition; editorial *ET* 2 Je'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Hegde, Ramakrishna

KARNATAKA Rajya Vijnana Parishat
People's science movement : Karnataka Rajya Vijnana Parishat. M.I. Savadatti and M.A Sethu Rao *Univ News* 26(25) 20 Je'88 1-4

KARUNANIDHI, M.
Polls aparty from the usual. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 5 : 1-4

KASBEKAR, S.R.
Privatisation : No panacea for all ills. *ET* 11 Je'88 5 : 3 6

KASHMIR
See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIRI Brahmans
See Brahmans, Kashmiri

KASIVISWANADHAM, S.
Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval systems—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs

KATYAL, Anjum
No easy walk to freedom *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+

KAUL, H.K., *ed.*
Historic Delhi : An anthology. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xli, 449 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 82

KAUL, M.L.
Games nations play : The gold rush. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

KAUL, Sunita
See Verma, Amita jt. auth.

KAUL, Venita
Childhood care and education : Basic issues. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 12-18

KAUTILYA
Kautilyan jurisprudence. V.K. Gupta. Delhi, Delhi Univ. 1987, xii, 355 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 327-30

KAZAN, Elia
Life and letters : In the showbiz. Sham Lal *TI* 30 Jl'88 6 : 3-5

KAZMI, Fareed
Guman rights—Myth and reality. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 27 Je'88 6 : 5-8

KEAY, John
India discovered. London, Collins. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

KEDARNATA
The snows of Kedarnath Samir Datt *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-5+

KEENLEYSIDE, T.A.
Diplomatic apprenticeship : Pre-independence origins of Indian diplomacy and its relevance for the post-independence foreign policy. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 97-120 bibliogr

KEHAR SINGH
SC confirms death for Satwant, Kehar : Balbir Singh acquitted. *TI* 4 Ag'88 1 : 1 3+

KELKAR, Ashok R.
The play's not a thing. *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 5-34
Suffering, violence, and peace : A secular sermon *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 79-87

KEMICHA, Fathi, *ed.*
Proceedings of the first Euro-Arab arbitration conference. London, Lloyds of London Press. 1987, 382 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 335-37

KEMP, Roger L. and Sale, Lee R.
Innovations in human resources management : Beyond cutback to creativity. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 124-29

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KENNEDY, Edward
Ghost of Kopechne returns to haunt Ted Kennedy *TI (Sec II)* 16 Je'88 1 : 2-8+

KERALA
See also
Agricultural wages—Kerala
Churches—Kerala
Fisheries—Kerala
Fishermen—Kerala
Folk dancing—Kerala
Labour and labouring classes—Kerala
Plantation industry—Kerala
Weavers—Kerala

Industries
See also
Handloom industry and trade--Kerala

Politics and government
One-upmanship in Kerala. *TI (Sec II)* 10 Ag'88 1 : 5-7

KERALA Urban Development Finance Companies Ltd.
Financing urban development and management : KUDFC—An experiment. Joseph Alexander *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 24-25

KERALITIES in Gulf states
In Kerala, the return of the natives. V.R. Mani *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 3 : 3-8

KERSENBOOM, Saskia C.
Nityasumangali : Devadasi tradition in South India Delhi. Motilal Banarasidas. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8 : 6-8

KESAVA RAO, V.
Most significant relationship test in relation to charterparty. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 155-69

KETKAR, C.M. and Ketkar, M.S.
Neem : A village plant—Health dispensary. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 312-23 tab

KETKAR, Kumar
Bombay's water problem. *ET* 5 Je'88 3 : 1-4

KETKAR, M.S.
See Ketkar, C.M. jt. auth.

KHADI
"Khadi mission" 'Khadi Sabha". S.K. Bandopadhyaya *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Je'88 6-7

KHADI industry and trade
India
Managing development in KVI sector. Basanta Kumar and Shaktiranjan Mohapatra *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 369-74
Performance of khadi and village industries. B Bhagavan Reddy and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 463-72 annex tabs
Some performance dimensions of khadi and village industries in India. M. Rani and others *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 15-18

KHAIROOWALA, Ziauddin
Backward area development and criteria to identify backward areas—A review. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 5-10

KHAJURIA, R.R.
A birds eye view of The Jammu Cooperative Milk Federation Ltd. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 55-56

KHAN, Agaque
Gandhian approach to communalism. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesment (Misc) 14 Ag'88 14 : 1-5

KHAH, Ali Akbar
My father, Allaudin Khan. *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 40-41

KHAN, Allaudin
My father, Allaudin Khan. Ali Akbar Khan *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 40-41

KHAN, Arif Mohammed
UP, Arif iron out differences. *TI* 29 Je'88 1 : 5-8+

KHAN, Hafiz Ali
Institutions don't produce artistes. R.N. Varma *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 6,7 : 4-12

KHAN, Imran
All round view. London, Chatto. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 5 : 1-4

KHAN, Intezar
See Khan, M.Z. jt. auth.

KHAN, M.A.
From Malguzari to Ryotwari : A case study of Sambalpur settlement *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 52-58

KHAN, M.E.
Infant mortality in Uttar Prsdesh. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 52-64 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, M.Z. and Khan, intezar
Jawaharlal Nehru and criminal justice system. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 3-9 bibliogr

KHAN, Masood Ali
CPSU 19th conference discusses reforms. *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 1+
CPSU 19th conference : Socialist pluralism in action. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 1+
CPSU prepares for 19th conference. *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 12
Flowers and smiles summit. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 1+
Gorbachev outlines follow-up measures. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 10
Moscow : Cynosure of world's eyes. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 9
Preparations for 19th CPSU conference. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 11
Soviet Party Conference evokes excitement. *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 10
Time table set for Soviet reforms. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 14

KHAN, Maulana Wahiduddin
American Asians a model : Indian minorities should follow *TI* 12 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

KHAN, Mohd Akbar Ali
See Sarma, S.N. jt. auth.

KHAN, Mohd Sharif
Classroom learning atmosphere : Social and psychological factors. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 34-35

KHAN, Wali
Facts are facts : The untold story of India's partition. Ghaziabad, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 12 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHANDEKAR, N.C.
Multiple unionism in banks. Pune, NIBM. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Aut'87 111-12; *ET* 22 My'88 6 : 1-4

KHARE, Diwakar
Statistical measures of undernutrition : Some theoretical aspects. *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 35-41 bibliogr

KHARE, Harish
Congress 'High Command' : Neither clique nor claque *TI* 9 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Land law in Gujarat : Poor farmers milched again. *TI* 23 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

KHASBULATOV, R.I.
Imperialism and developing nations. Ahmedabad, Allied. 1987, 178 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 My'88 4 : 1-2

KHATKHATE, Deena R.
Money men in Palaver : New images of king canute *ET* 14 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Use of monetary instruments and management in developing countries. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 15-23

KHAYYAT, Latif
Arabic humour in young adult literature : A new approach to translation is suggested. *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 97-106 bibliogr

KHERA, Inder and Aggarwal, Raj
Strategies for cultivating the changing Arab market *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 98 106 bibliogr

KHERGAMWALA, F.J.
Light at the end of the Gulf tunnel. *Hindu* 28 Ag'88 17 : 1-8+

KHILNANI, N.M.
Non-alignment movement : New trends in the eighties. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 162-67 bibliogr

KHODAIJI, B.J.
Today in the context of tomorrow : Housing scene *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 65-72

KHOSLA, Dinesh
Myth and reality of the protection of civil rights law : Study of untouchability in rural India. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. 1987, 190 p. *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(3) Mr'88 5-6

KHOSLA, G.S.
A history of Indian railways. Allahabad, A.H Wheeler & Co. 1988, 394 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Ag'88 4 : 3-7

KHRUSHCHEV, N.
Gorbachev and Khrushchev. Anirudha Gupta *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 19-21

KHULLAR, O.P.
Protection to consumers. *ET* 16 My'88 5 : 7-8

KHULLAR, Surinder
Migrant labour exodus threatens Punjab kharif *ET* 5 Je'88 3 : 1-4

KHURANA, I.R.
Strategy for rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 335-44

KHUSHWANT SINGH
The monsoon in literature. *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
Oscar Wilde's world of pleasure and pain *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 5 : 1-8
A time for reconciliation. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'88 1 : 1 6+
Train to Pakistan New York, Grove Press. 1961, 181 p Rs 45 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

KIDWAI, Mohsina
Shelter and the 20 point programme. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 9 16

KIERNAN, Victor
The duel in European history : Honour and the reign of aristoracy. Oxford, Clarendon Press £ 25 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 12 : 3 5

KIFNER, John
Tragic plight of Eritrean refugees. *TI* 3 Se'88 6 : 7 8

KING, Martin Luther
Remembering Martin Luther King, Jr. Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 125-28

KINGSLAND, William
The real M.P Blavatsky : A study in theosophy and a memoir of a great soul. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 322 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 272-74

KINSLEY, David
Hindu goddesses : Visions of the Divine feminine in the Hindu Religious tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 13 : 1-5

KIRPAL SINGH
The evolution of place-names in Amritsar. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 38-45

KISHWAR, Madhu
An Indian feminist looks at Gandhi; a review article Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 555-62

KISSINGER, Henry
India will play bigger role, says Kissinger. *ET (Sec II)* 13 Se'88 1 : 2-3

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Studies in the concept of the superman. Usharanian Chakraborty *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 21-44
Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 31-49
The use and misuse of knowledge; a symposium *Theosophist* 108(8) My'88 331-38
See also
Identity

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Jainism)
The Jaina concept of perception. Lalita Chakraborty *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 19-22

KOCH, Ebba
Pictre Dure and other artistic contracts between the court of the Mushals and that of the Medici. *Marg* 39(1) 29 56

KOCHHAR, Ved B. and Verma, R.K.
Indian biotechnology literature : A bibliometric study. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 61-70 appdx bibliogr tabs

KOHLI, Atul
The state and poverty in India : The politics of reform. Bombay, Longman. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5 : 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 11 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KOHLI, K.C.
Practising apportunities for cost accountants/chartered accountants. *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 332-34

KOLAMBE, B.N.
See Patel, M L. and others jt. auths.

KOLARKAR, S.G.
Janoji Bhonsle and his times, 1755-1772. Shri Mangesh Pra. 1984, 1,18, 486 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 57-59

KOLENDA, Pauline
Regional differences in family structure in India. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1987, x, 390 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 121-24

KOMOROCZY, Geza
Karl Polanyi's historic utopia. *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-8

KONAR, Dhirendra Nath
Decadal variation of the growth rates of crop output in India. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 29-34

KONARKA temple
Palm leaf manuscript on Konarka temple : The Baya Cakada. K.S. Behera *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 28-36

KONDOS, Vivienne
Images of the fierce goddess : Psychoanalysis and religious symbols—A response to Kondos *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 89-94

KONKANI language
Angleo Maffei and the Konkani language. Matthew Almeida *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 143-50

KOPARDEKAR, H.D.
Management ideas for urban management. Bombay, AIILSG *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 59(2) Ap-Je'88 100 02
Social aspects of urban development : A case study of the pattern of urban development in developing countries. Bombay, Popular. 1987, vii, 392 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10
Training for preparing urban local bodies in India for internationaly aided programmes. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 4-21
——— **and Sastry, S.M.Y.**
Financing urban local bodies. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 53 72

KOREA, South
Commerce
India
Indo-Korean trade to touch $ 800 m in- '88. *ET* 31 Jl'88 1 : 6-8+

KOSALRAM, K., *ed.*
See Venugopal Reddy, Y. jt. ed.

KOTESHWAR, R.K.
See Nair, P.S. jt. auth.

KOTHARI, Rajni
The hijacking of the Indian state. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
State against democracy. Delhi, Ajanta bks. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 12 : 1 5

KOTHARI, Saroj
Father's Academic Qualifications (FAQ) and the development of the moral concepts of his child. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 105-10 bibliogr

KOTHARI, Vinod
Concept of 'Owner' under MRTP Act. *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1115-19

KOUTCHOUMOW, J.A.
The role of the book publishers in the international copyright system : Piracy of literary works. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 158-67

KOY, C.M.
A study of stories : World religions for children. Kent, Volturna Press. 1985, 145 p. £ 4 25 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 231-32

KRISHNA, Akbar
Feet of clay. *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 43
On the upswing. *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 34
Time to leave. *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 34-

KRISHNA, K.P.
Some antecedents and personality correlates of risk taking behaviour. Varanasi, Rupa Psychological Centre. 1987, 134 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 80

KRISHNA, Raj
Ideology and economic policy. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 1-26

KRISHNA, Shailesh
L D A 's contribution to development of Lucknow. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 57-59

KRISHNA BABU, P.
Regional planning in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 26-27

KRISHNAIAH, J. and Krishnamoorthy, S.
Estimation of Engel elasticities for grain in Andhra Pradesh. *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 31-38 tabs
Inter-regional allocation of major foodgrains in Andhra Pradesh : An application of spatial equilibrium model. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 35-43

KRISHNAKUMAR, R.
Revitalizing colleges. *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 5-7

KRISHNAMACHARYULU, C.S.G.
See Rama Krishnan, Lalitha jt. auth.

KRISHNAMOORTHY, S.
See Krishnaiah, J. jt. auth.

KRISHNAMURTI, J.
Krishnamurti and education. G Narayan *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 484 90
Krishnamurti : Gautama Buddha and the Theosophical Society. James S Perkins *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 62-67
Preparing for the Krishnamurti journey. Achyut Patwadhan *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 11-15
Reflections an some ideas of Krishnamurti. David Wilson *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 106-08

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sayings of Krishnamurti. Susunaga Weeraperuma. Bombay, Chetna Pub. 1986, 226 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(9) Je'87 385-86

KRISHNAN, Gopal
Spatial dimensions of unemployment and underemployment. New Delhi, Concept Pub 1986, 282 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 68(2) Oc'87 281-82

KRISHNAN, Jairam
Gujarat cops not indispensablee. *ET* 31 Jl'88 6 : 1-6
Turmoil over Gujarat CM issue. *ET* 14 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

KRISHNA RAO, Sujatha A.
Dear teacher : The gifted child needs you. Secunderabad, The author. 1987, iv, 178 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 101-02

KRISHNA RAO, Y.V.
Agriculture needs radical policy reorientation. *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 3
Bhajan Lal's false position on farmers' loans. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 8
Crop insurance scheme needs many changes. *New Age* 36(29) 17 Jl'88 15
Debt and investment survey 1981-82 x'rayed. *New Age* 36(31) 31 Jl'88 8-9
Remunerative prices for peasant produces. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 11

KRISHNASWAMY, N.
The tragedy of teaching grammar. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 3-7

KRISHNASWAMY, Revati
The flame of freedom. *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 40-41

KRISHNA WARRIOR, N.V.
Contributions of writers to Indian freedom movement Indian Writers Union. 663 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Jl'88 4 : 3-7; 10 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

KROETZ, Franz Daver
Kroetz's "Requett concert" in India. Rustom Bharucha *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1 5+; 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-5

KSHIRE, V.K.
See Inamdar, N.R. jt. auth.

KULANDAISWAMY, V.
Principles and practice of cooperative management. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1987, 325 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(7) Jl'88 49+

KULDEEP SINGH
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auth.

KULKARNI, A.G. and Agarwal, Sureksha
Blood groups and diseases : A review with special reference to diseases of the heart and gastrointestinal canal. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 17-32 bibliogr

KULKARNI, A.R.
Religion and the Bassein campaign of 1739. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 167-81

KULKARNI, K.M.
City size and municipal finance in Gujarat. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 22-29 figs tabs

KULKARNI, Kishore
Monetary approach to exchange rate determination : Recent experience of eight countries. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 57-62 bibliogr tab

KULKARNI, P.V.
Business finance—Principles and problems. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xv, 1155 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'88 6 : 1-4

KULKARNI, R.S.
See Urmil, A.C. and others jt. auths.

KULKARNI, S.B.
Auditing of an in-house EDP department. *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1124-26

KULSHRESHTHA, V.D.
Government regulations of financial management of private corporate sector in India. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1986, xxiv, 306 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 216-17

KULWANT SINGH
Railway crimes : Theft and pilferage of railway property at Jammu Tawi railway station. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 31-40 tabs

KUMAR, H. and others
Technology for safflower production in Uttar Pradesh. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 19-20

KUMAR, H.L.
Practical fuide to labour management—A to Z from selection to separation New Delhi, Universal Bank Traders. 231 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'88 5 : 1-5

KUMAR, Kusum
Legal implications of medical advancement. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 421-34

KUMAR, P.S.G., *Comp.*
Research in library and information science in India : A bibiiography. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, xvii, 340 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 23(3) Oc-De'87 151-52

KUNDAKUNDACARYA, Sri
Date and place of birth of Sri Kundakundacarya Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 117-20

KUNDERA, Miian
Life and letters : Meeting the other K. Sham Lal *TI* 2 Jl'88 6 : 3-5

KUNDRA, R. and Garg, K C.
Growth and scatter of alcohol fuel literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 36-40 appdx bibliogr tabs

KUNDU, Amitabh
Rent control : Issues and non-issues. *ET* 1 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

KUNDU, Ramanath and Basu Mallick, Madhumita
Environmental impact on creative production : A review *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 55-69 bibliogr

KUNZ, Dora
Our relation to the invisible world around. us. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 370-72

KUREISHI, Omar
The voice M.J. Akbar *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 28-26

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KURIAN, P.J.
Urban management : Artistic, architectural and administrative approach at national level *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 17-24 bibliogr

KURIEN, John and Thankappanachari, T.R.
Fisheries development policies and the fishermen's struggle in Kerala. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-36 bibliogr tabs

KUSNUR, V.R.
On the threshold of major changes. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1 : 1-4+

KUSUMKAR, H.
Bommai starts on a sticky wicket. *TI* 22 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

KUWAIT
See also
Courts—Kuwait
Law—Kuwait

Industries
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Kuwait

KWATRA, Gagan K.
Advance I-T rulings : A noval approach. *ET* 2 Se'88 5 : 3-6

L

LIC
See Life Insurance Corporation of India

LTTE
See Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam

LABOUR and labouring classes
The relevance of "Bread Labour" today. T.V. Rayalu *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 223-29

Wages
See Wages

Africa
The workers of African trade. Coquerly-Vidroovitch and Paul E. Lovejoy, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1985, 304 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 66 68

Bihar
History
Labour movement in Bihar (1921-1939). Ram Sewak *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 46-52 bibliogr

China (Peoples Republic)
See also
Trade unions—China (Peoples Republic)

India
Industry and labour. Uma Ramaswamy. Delhi, OUP. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8
Labour news in brief *See* Issues of Indian Labour Journal
See also
Industrial relations—India

Kerala
Chronicle of death foretold. Jaya Jaitly *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 50-51

Maharashtra
Why is labour restive in Maharashtra. *ET* 3 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+

Sweden
The rights of labour. Bengt Abrahamsson and Anders Brostrom. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1980. 301 p. $ 25 00 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 207-08

LABOUR control
A juridical ride with an unruly horse over the hurdles of unconscionable bargains. N.S. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 103-08

LABOUR disputes

India
See also
Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

History
The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-28). Amal Das *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 18-29 bibliogr

LABOUR force
See Labour supply

LABOUR laws and legistations
Practical guide to labour management-A to Z from selection to separation H L. Kumar New Delhi, Universal Bank Traders. 231 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'88 3 : 1-5
See also
Employees, Dismissal of

India
Is subsistence allowance wage ? Shantimal Jain *ET* 29 Je'88 5 : 7-8

LABOUR market
See Labour supply

LABOUR policy
See also
Manpower policy

LABOUR relations
See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in regulation of industry
See Employees representation in management

LABOUR supply

Punjab
Changes in the structure of industrial work force in Punjab. Lakhwinder Singh and K.S. Bhangoo. *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 54-64 bibliogr tabs

LABOUR unions
See Trade unions

LACEY, Stephen
The startling jungle. Middlesex, Penguin bks 1987, xxi, 256 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5 : 1-4

LAD, Gouri P.
Mahabharata : The dynamics of Epic evolution. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 93-106

LAHIRI, Ramansu
The human side of the library : A study of theory and literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 41-51 bibliogr figs tab

——— and Pradhan, B.B.
Periodical section of Manipur University Library (1973-87) : Growth and development. *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 66-80 figs tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAIRD, Sally
Glasn at and literature. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'88 5 : 1-8
LAISSEZ-faire
See Free enterprise
LAKHIA, Kumudini
Classical dance technique in dance-drama. *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 49-62
LAKHOTIA, R.N.
Capital gains accounts scheme : Provisions analysed. *ET* 15 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
New income-tax amendments—As per the Finance Bill, 1988. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 24-25
Transitional previous year : Increased monetary limits. *ET* 8 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
LAKHOTIA, Subhash Chandra
Remission of trade liability : Income-tax implications. *ET* 11 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Stock valutation : Tax planning principles. *ET* 26 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
LAKHWINDER SINGH and Bhangoo, K.S.
Changes in the structure of industrial work force in Punjab. *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 54-64 bibliogr tabs
LAKSHMAN, Nikhil
Is this woman a terrorist ? *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 8-17
Return of the prodigals. *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 8-17
LAKSHMANA RAO, V.
Economic deyelopment of India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 293 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(4) 15 Je'88 27
LAL, Deepak
The determinants of urban unemployment in India. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 61-81
LAL, K.S.
The Mughal Harem. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1988, Rs 800 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4 : 1-4
LAL, Lakshmi
The Ramayana. Bombey, Orient Longmans. 1988, 176 p. Rs 225 16 pls *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 1-6; *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 5 : 5-8
LALA, R.M.
In search of leadership. R.M. Lala. Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 1-4
LALIT Kala Akademi
Lalit Kala Akademi : Cul-de-Sac. Juliet Reynolds *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 26-27
LALIT KISHORE
Increasing student participation through classroom questions *Experiments in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 136-38 bibliogr
LALL, Inder Jit
Remembering Bedi. *Indian P.E.N.* 49(2) Ap-Je'88 9-11
LALWANI, Ganesh
Atimukta. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 140-41
LAND
See also Waste lands
Gujarat
Land law in Gujarat : Poor farmers milched again. Harish Khare *TI* 23 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
India
Common lands; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'88 5 : 1-2
The contradictions in the Government's land use policy. R.S. Rana *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 16-19
Uttar Pradesh
Land transfer and its impact on rural life. Ram Deo Parshar *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 92-94
LAND credit
See Agricultural credit
LAND holdings
See Agriculture holdings
LAND reforms
India
Agrarian reforms : A historical analysis. Deep Sagar *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 16-17+
Agrarian structure and land reforms. P.K. Chaubey *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 11-14
Lack of political will blocks land reforms G. Yollamanda Reddy *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 5
Land hunger and land reforms in India S.K. Mandal and Kumari Jyotsna *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 88 91 tab
Uplifting rural poor through land reforms; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 2-5
Tamil Nadu
Land ceiling in T.N.; editorial. *ET* 7 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
West Bengal
Comprehensive programme of land reforms. Benoy Krishna Chowdhury *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 40-42
LAND revenue
India
History
From Malguzari to Ryotwari : A case study of Sambalpur settlement. M.A. Khan *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 52-58
LAND tenure
India
Tenancy and resource use efficiency in agriculture. M.M. Islam and B.N. Banerjee. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 5-6
LANDSCAPE painting, British
India
The raj landscape : British views of Indian cities. Jagmohan Mahajan. London, Spantech Pub. 150 p. *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 6 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'88 5 : 6-8
LANGFORD, David
See Stableford, Brian jt. auth.
LANGHAMMER, R. and Sapir, Andre
Economic impact of generalised tariff preferences. London, TPRC. *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 6 : 1-5
LANGHAMMER, Rolf J.
Implications of foreign trade liberalization in developing countries. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 123-48
LANGUAGE and languages
Foreign language teaching in India. Y.C. Bhatnagar. Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1988, 242 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Ag'88 5 : 6-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LANGUAGE and languages (contd)
Study and teaching
Language and literature teaching : From practice to principle Christopher J. Brumfit Oxford, Pergamon Inst of English. 1985, xii, 166 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Je'87 44-46

LANKIN, V.
A conference for overcoming the distorrtions *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 34-35

LATIN AMERICA
Commercial policy
Export expansion, import liberalization and economic growth in Latin America. Rainaldo Gonclaves *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 169-202

LATIN American fiction
The dream of heroes. Adolfo Bioy Casares. Quartet bks. 1987, 212 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5 : 1-3

LAW
Law reform and human rights. P.M. Bakshi *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 349-60
Law reforms in a democratic society. Lord Scarman. New Delhi. Nat Pub H. 1985, 114 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(1) Ja'88 5-6
See also
Jurisprudence
India
Legal activism, social action and government lawlessness. S.P. Sathe *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 361-82
Kuwait
Some aspects of the legal and judicial systems in Kuwait. S.H. Amin *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 269-77

LAW, Civil
See Civil law

LAW, Company
See Company law

LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law

LAW, Labour
See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Maritime
See Maritime law

LAW, Medical
See Medical laws and legislation

LAW of the sea
See Maritime law

LAWYERS
The terrible truth about lawyers. Mark H. McCormack. London, Collins. £ 6.65 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 Jl'88 11 : 1-5
India
See also
Strikes—India—Lawyers

LAXMAN, R.K.
The hotel rivera. London, Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

LEAD-BEATER, C.W.
Alfred Percy Sinnett. (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 401-04
Ancient mystic rites. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 241 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 503-04

LEADERSHIP
Indian psycho-philosophy and its impact on leadership and team building. R.N. Sharma *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 47-52
See also
Elite (Social science)
Rural leadership

LEARNING, Psychology of
Classroom learning atmosphere : Social and psychological factors. Mohd Sharif Khan *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 34-35
Effect of mastery learning on attitude towards Hindi subject U S Chaudhari and Shobha Vaidya *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 268-69 bibliogr tabs
Role of hippocampectomy on acquisition of active avoidance learning. Minaketan Pani *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 55-60 bibliogr
A study of learning style preferences in relating to personality types. B.P Verma *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 263-65 bibliogr tab

LEARNING and scholarship
See also
Wisdom

LEASES
Problems and prospects of leasing industry in India. H.P S. Pahwa *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 440-43
Rules for survival. K.K. Bajaj *ET* 16 Je'88 5 : 7-8
Accounting
Lease financing in Indian context. Omprakash Kajipet and K. Shankaraiah *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 253-56 fig

LEATHER industry and trade
India
Leather exports. *ET (Suppl)* 11 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
Leather goods exports grow steeply. *ET* 11 Je'88 1 : 2-5

LEAVITS, David
The lost language of cranes. Viking bks. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

LEBRECHT, Norman
Mahler remembered London, Faber and Faber. 1987 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4

LEDEREICH, Leonard and Siegel, Joel G.
Planning your portfolio—Today and tomorrow. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 413-16

LEELAKRISHNAN, P.
Towards better regime of environment. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 329-48

LEGAL aid
India
CITU denounces introduction of the trade unions and industrial disputes (Amendment) Bill. *Popular Jurist* 5(9) My-Je'88 16-20

CC-0. Prof. Satya Vrat Shastri Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LEGAL chairities
See Legal aid
LEGENDS, Jaina
Atimukta. Ganesh Lalwani *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 140-41
LEGISLATION
India
Stick to the truth: And let legislators do what they will. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 5 : 1-8
LEGISLATIVE bodies
Privileges and immunities
Balancing freedom against privileges. N.L. Chowla *TI* 31 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
LEGISLATORS
India
Their privileges and our duties. Arun Shourie *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
LEGITIMACY of governments
Administration's moral hemophilia: Its eroding legitimacy. Terence R. Mitchell and William G Scott *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 25-54 bibliogr-ft-n
LEGUM, Colin
ASEAN'S peace drive in Kampuchea. *TI* 29 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Ethipia at a critical juncture. *TI* 12 My'88 4: 7-8
Prospects grim in southern Africa. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
Singapore prepares for Lee's succession. *TI* 20 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
Soviet—US joint plan for Africa. *TI* 2 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
Towards agreement on Angola. *TI* 20 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
US view of Soviet aims in Africa. *TI* 2 Se'88 6 : 7-8
LEIGH, Vivien
The life of Vivien Leigh. Alexander Walker. London, Weidenfeld. £ 12 95 *Book Rev Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 36
LEKHI, R K. and Joginder Singh
Punjab economy. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 218 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev ET* 3 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
LEVIN, Harry
The essential James Joyce. London, Penguin. 550 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev Patriot* 12 Je'88 4 : 1-2
LEVY, Moira
Birthday bonanza for Nelson Mandela *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 8 : 3-8
LEWIS, Anthony
Main issues in U S. election. *TI* 26 Se'88 6 : 7 8
LEWIS, Flora
Questions raised by Soviet reform. *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Soviet initiatives in the pacific region. *TI* 16 My'88 4 : 7-8
LEWIS, James R.
The lord who is master of Yoga. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 1-10
LIBERATION Tigers of Tamil Eelam
LTTE decides to surrender arms: JRJ firm on referendum. *TI* 2 Jl'88 1 : 1-3+
LIBERTY
Some reflections on Kalidas Bhattacharya's "the Indian concept of freedom". Raghunath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 217-25 bibliogr
LIBERTY of speech
Law of decency and morality as restraints on freedom of speech and expression. P K. Ray. 135 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 8 : 6 8
LIBERTY of the press
Information freedom and censorship: The article 19 world report 1988. London, Orient Longman. *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Ag'88 11 : 1-5
India
Degeneration not only in politics. Akkiraju Srinath *TI* 28 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Freedom of the press: Rajeev Dhavan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 223 54
Politics sets the pace: The press only follows. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Se'88 6 : 3-5
See also
Defamation Bill, 1988
West Bengal
Extension of democracy and freedom of press. Buddhadeb Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 43 44
LIBRARIES
See also
Information centres
Employees
See Library employees
Order department
See Acquisitions (Libraries)
Personnel management
See Library personnel management
Nigeria
Power and authority in the administration of college of education libraries in Nigeria. Briggs C. Nzotta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 77 89 bibliogr tabs
LIBRARIES, Data
See Data libraries
LIBRARIES, University and college
Productivity measurement in academic libraries. M Suriya and M.S. Kalavathi *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 53-65 bibliogr tabs
Administration
Power and authority in the administration of college of education libraries in Nigeria. Briggs C. Nzotta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 77 89 bibliogr tabs
India
National education policy and library development C P. Vashishth *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 53-55 bibliogr
LIBRARY acquisitions
See Acquisitions (Libraries)
LIBRARY employees
The human side of the library: A study of theory and literature. Ramansu Lahiri *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 41-51 bibliogr fig tab
LIBRARY personnel management
The human side of the library: A study of theory and literature. Ramansu Lahiri *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 41-51 bibliogr fig tab
LIBRARY science
See also
Information storage and retrieval systems

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIBRARY science (contd)
Research
Research work at post-graduate level in library and information science—Dissertation study of D.U. and P.U. Shailendra Kumar and Ravinder Kumar Sharma *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 119-24 tabs

LIBYA
Politics and government
Ex-aide vows to fight Gaddafi. *TI (Sec II)* 18 Jl'88 1 : 2-4

LICENSES
India
On slow track; editorial. *TI* 4 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
One more nail; editorial. *ET* 6 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Spreading industry; editorial. *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 1-2

LIDDLLE, Joanna and Joshi, Rama
Daughters of independence: Gender, caste and class in India. New Delhi, Kali for women. 1986, vii, 264 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 136-38

LIDSTONE, John, *ed.*
Profitable selling. Hampshire, Wildwood H. 1981, xvi, 221 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 147-49

LIFE, Future
See Future life

LIFE after death
See Future life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.
LIC's pension schemes need a second look. W.K. Limaye. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

LIFE-long education
See Adult education

LIFE on others planets
Life on mars; editorial. *TI* 21 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

LIGACHEV, Yegor
Conservative challenge; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
Ligachov's critique of perestroika. Dev Murarka *TI* 18 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

LIGHTNING
Protection from lightning. R.S Gupta *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 57-62 bibliogr

LIMAYE, Madhu
The defamation bill: Parliamentary procedures brushed asid *TI* 5 Se'88 6 : 3-5
The defamation bill. *TI* 6 Se'88 6 : 7-8

LIMAYE, W K.
LIC's pension schemes need a second look. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

LIMITATION of armament
See Disarmament

LIMLINGAM, Victor S.
The overseas Chinese in Asean: Business strategies and management practices. Manila, VDC. 166 p. *Book Rev*
FE 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8

LINCOLN, E.J
Japan facing economic maturity. Washington, Brookings Inst. 298 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5 : 6-8

LIQUOR problem
India
Menace of illicit liquor : How it can be bottled. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 27 Se'88 5 : 3-6

LISHK, Sajjan Singh
Jaina astronomy. Vidya Sagara Pub. 1987, Rs 200 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 18 Se'88 5 : 1-4

LITERARY property
See Copyright

LITERATURE
Life and letters: A touch of megalomania. Sham Lal *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Text and Subtext: Suggestion in literature. Krishna Rayan. New Delhi. Arnold Heinemann. 1987, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 16(2) Oc'87 221-22
See also
Childrens literature

LITERATURE, Comparative
Gujarati and European
Emergence of modernism in Gujarati poetry and the Western influence. Bholabhai Patel *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 84-91
19th century Gujarati literature: A study of its contact with Western literature. Sitanshu Yashaschandra *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 47-53

Indian and European
Indian—Western literary relations problems of prevalent paradigms and parameters. Swapan Majumdar *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 21-37

Kannada and European
The role of Western impact in the emergence of modernism in 20th century Indian literatures with special reference to Kannada Shantinath K. Desai *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 76-83

Malayalam and European
Literary relations between Kerala and the West in the 19th century. Ayappa Panikker *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 38-46

Marathi and English
Literary aspects of the Anglo-Marathi confrontation. Bhalchandra Newade *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 54-59

Oriya and European
The West and the renaissance in Oriya literature. Biyot Kesh Tripathy *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 60-75

LITERATURE as a profession
See Journalism

LITTLE, Ian M.D. and others
Small manufacturing enterprises: A comparative analysis of India and other economies. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, x, 362 p. *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 7 Ag'88 5 : 1-4

LLOYD and Rudolph, Susanne
In pursuit of Lakshmi. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

LOANS
See also
Investments
India
See also
Bank loans—India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LOCAL finance
India
Financing urban local bodies. H.D. Kopardekar and S.M.Y. Sastry *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 53-72

LOCAL officials and employees
India
Training for preparing urban local bodies in India for international aided programmes. H.D Kopardekar *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 4-21

LOCATION of industries
See Industries, Location of

LOCKE, John K.
Bihar: Land of the Buddha: "Wisdom of Bihar". Patna, Navjyoti Pra. 66 p. *Book Rev*
Sevarthan 13 1988 135-36

LOGIC
See also
Identity

LOGIC, Deontic
See Deontic logic

LOK Dal
Bahuguna chides Devi Lal. *TI* 31 Ag'88 1:2-5+
LD meet backs SJD move. *TI* 21 Ag'88 1:4-6+
'LD not to hinder unity'. *TI* 18 Jl'88 1:2-3
Split in Lok Dal imminent. *TI* 18 Ag'88 1:3-5+
See also
Bahuguna, H.N.

LOKESWARANANDA, Swami
In Bulgaria and Russia. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 227-31; 75 Jl'88 268-70

LONGER, V.
The defence and foreign policies of India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, xii, 357 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Je'88 4:3-7

LOOMBA, R.M. and Madan, G.R.
Society and culture (in honour of the late Dr Radhakamal Mukerjee). New Delhi, Allied. 324 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5:4-8

LORNA, Alice
See Banerjee, B.G. jt. auth.

LOVE
The psychology of love. Robert Steinberg and Michael Barnes. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. £19.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4:1-8

LOVEJOY, Paul E., *ed.*
See Coquerly-Vidroovitch jt. ed.

LOW, Kenneth decourcy
The wonder horse. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 62-66

LUCAS, Robert E.B. and Papanek, Gustav F.
The Indian economy: Recent development and future prospects. New Delhi, OUP. 1988, 374 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6:1-4; *FE* 12 Je'88 5:1-5

LUCKNOW
Civic improvement
L.D.A's contribution to development of Lucknow. Shailesh Krishna. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 57-59

LUTHRA, Pran Nath
Ripples of change in Arunachal Pradesh. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 20 23+

LYMAN, Thomas Amis
A green Mong (Miao) tiger legend. *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 107 10

LYNCHING
United States
A theoretical-historical approach to black lynching. Peter O Peretti and Deborah Singletary *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 20-24 ft-n

M

MRTP
See Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

MACAULIFFE, Max Arthur
Max Arthur Macauliffe translator of Sikh scriptures and historian of early Sikhism. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 21-27

MCCORMACK, Mark H.
The terrible truth about lawyers. London, Collins. £6.65 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 Jl'88 11;1-5

McCULLERS, Carson
The element of grotesque in reflections in a golden eye and ballad of the sad cafe by Carson McCullers Pratibha Nagpal *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 61-66 bibliogr

McDERMOTT, W. Basil
On the future of the impossible. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 103-16

McFARLAND, Carlyles A.
Man and superman: Shaw's statement on creative evolution—A modern analysis, *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 75-80 bibliogr

MACGREGOR, Geddes
The Christening of Karma. Wheaton. Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 202 p. $6.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 73-74

MACKENZIE, Caroline
A woman's experience of religious symbolism in a cross cultural setting. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 79-87

MACLEOD, Sheila
Lawrence's man and women. Calcutta, Rupa. £3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5:1-3

MCLEOD, W.H.
A critique of W.H. McLeod's books on sikh history religion and traditions Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 5-18

——, *ed.*
See Schomer, Karine jt. ed.

McMAHON, Sir Kit
Market forces and official responsises. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 374-80

MACROECONOMICS
Macro-economic analysis in Indian context: Some reflections. Devendra Thakur *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 221-26

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MACROECONOMICS (contd)
Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G.K. Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 55-65 bibliogr

MADAN, G.R.
See Loomba' R.M. jt. auth.

MADHOK, Balraj
Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh, problem and solution. Reliance Pub H. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 12 : 3-5

MADHUSUDAN REDDY, V.
Technology—The last trap. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 159-68

MADHVACHARYA, Sri
Philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya. B.N.K. Sharma Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xxxi, 485 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(11) Ag'87 465-68

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Folk festivals— Madhya Pradesh
Malnutrition—Madhya Pradesh

MADIGAS, The
Incidence of colour blindness in Brahmin sub-sects of Andhra Pradesh. K. Sampath and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 57-60 bibliogr tabs

MAFFEI, Angelo F.X.
Angelo Maffei and the Konkani language. Matthew Almeida *Indica* 25(2) Jl'88 143-50

MAGADI, V.T.
Decentrailised textile industry : Need of policy support *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 391-94

MAHABHARATA, The
Mahabharata : The dynamics of epic evoluation. Gouri P. Lad *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 93-106
The making of Mahabharata. Rajendra Kala *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

MAHADEVAN, V.
Banking business in India—Need for diversification. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-52

MAHAJAN, A.
Status of Thai women : A socio-historical analysis. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 154-60 bibliogr

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan
The raj landscape : British views of Indian cities. Spantech Pub. 151 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 6 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-6; *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'88 5 : 6 8

MAHAJAN, R.K.
Nature's majesty, spirits grace : The road to the sublime. *Tribune* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8

MAHAJAN, V.D.
Jurisprudence and legal theory. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 742 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 464 66

MAHAJAN, V.S.
Haryana's growth not branching out. *ET* 17 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Labour intensive techniques : Their long-tern gains. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 218-20
Strategies for rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 395-98

MAHAJAN, Y.S.
The only option *ET* 11 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

MAHANTA, J.
Psychological ascendance programme. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 73-85
See also Maiti, P.C. jt. auth.

MAHAPATRA, Jyanta
Selected poems. Delhi, OUP. 78 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 47-52

MAHAPATRA, Sitakant
Modernization and ritual : Identity and change in Santal Society. Calcutta, OUP, 1986, ix, 170 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 118-19

MAHARASHTRA
See also
Hygiene, rural—Maharashtra
Octroi—Maharashtra
Textile industry and fabrics—Maharashtra

Chief Ministers
II—Timed but welcome; editorial. *TI* 25 Je'88 6 : 1-2

History, Modern
Provincial politics and non-cooperation : Maharashtra 1920-1922. Padmini Rajappa *Indiaca* 25(2) Se'88 151-64

Politics and government
Plea for secret ballot; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'88 4 : 1-2
The return of Sharad Pawar. Harish Bhanot *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-4

Rural conditions
An experiment in rural planning. Moin Qazi *ET* 21 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

MAHARASHTRA Tax Laws (Levy and Amendment) Act, 1988
Maharashtra ST Amendments : Uncertainty and confusion. N.C. Mehta *ET* 18 Je'88 5 : 3-6

MAHAVIRA (Lord)
Jainism—A popular cult among the house-holders during the time of Tirthankara *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 34-38

MAHAYANA Buddhism
On the date of the Ta-Yun-Ching. Arvind Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 3-9 bibliogr

MAHENDRA DEV, S.
Poverty of agricultural labour households in India : A state level analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-25

MAHENDRU, Deepak
See Batra, Promod K. jt. auth.

MAHENDRU, K.C.
Gandhi and the partition of India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 621-26

MAHESHWARI, H.S.
See Dhenge, Sunanda jt. auth.

MAHESWARA REDDY, P.
See Ravinder Nanatha Reddy, B. jt. auth.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAHMOOD, Hameeduddin
Four decades of Raj Kapoor. *Patriot (Mag)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+

MAINI, Darshan Singh
The political style of Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 37-43

MAITI, P.C. and Mahanta, J.
Area crime severity index of major forensic science linked crimes in Tanzania. *Indian J Criminol* 10(1) Ja'88 59-64 bibliogr tabs

MAITRA, Dilip
See Bhagat, Mukarram and others jt. auth.

MAIZE
New concepts for maximization of maize production. B L Gaur *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 9-10

MAJUMDAR, N.A.
Corporate sector : Never had it so good. *ET* 19 Se'88 5 : 3-6

The dighth plan : Search for alternative strategies. *ET* 24 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

The savings scenario : Some key policy issues. *ET* 25 My'88 5 : 3-6; 26 My'88 5 : 3-6

MAJUMDAR, Swapan
Indian-Western literary relations problems of prevalent paradigms and parameters. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 21-37

MAJUMDAR, Tapas
The role of the finance commission : Planning the non-plan outlays in higher education. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 1-11

MALAR, K.M.
The Mappila riots of 1896. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 33-39 bibliogr

MALAS, The
Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility and infant mortality among the Reddy and the Mala of Southern Andhra Pradesh. P. Govinda Reddy *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

Incidence of colour clindness in Brahmin sub-sects of Andhra Pradesh. K Sampath and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 57-60 bibliogr tabs

MALAYALAM fiction
Translation into English
The saga of Dharmpuri. O.V. Vijayan. Middlesex, Penguin. 1988, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Jl'88 4 : 1-5

MALAYALAM literature
See also
Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi

MALAYSIA
See also
Automobile industry and trade—Malaysia
Palm oil—Malaysia
Rubber industry and trade—Malaysia
Commerce
Surging exports lead to boom in economy. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'88 1 : 1-8
Economic development
Surginh exports lead to boom in economy. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'88 1 : 1-8
Economic relations
India
See also
Investments, Indian, in Malaysia

MALGAVKAR, P.D.
Industrial policy and prospects—2001 AD. New Delhi, I.B.H. Pub. vi, 87 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'88 5 : 1-5

MALHOTRA, D.N.
The economics of educational book publishing : Copyright problems of book publishing in developing countries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 168-78

MALHOTRA, Inder
Political commentary : A hideous hankering. *TI* 16 Je'88 6 : 3-6

Political commentary : A most muddled "culture". *TI* 19 My'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Bad patch in Indo-Pak ties. *TI* 26 My'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Bugged phones and bogus fury. *TI* 18 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Facing facts in Kashmir *TI* 1 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : From general to general. *TI* 8 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Gen Zia's second coup. *TI* 9 Je'88 4 : 3 5

Political commentary : Issue goes far beyond Gooch *TI* 2 Se'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Marked consensus on defence. *TI* 5 My'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Merchants of mindlessness. *TI* 15 Se'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Messy military promotions. *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Mixed signals from Beijing. *TI* 2 Je'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Najibullah visit and after *TI* 12 My'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : No easy exit from Lanka. *TI* 4 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : No need for overkill. *TI* 29 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Small mercies, cminous signs. *TI* 30 Je'88 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : To Bejing or not to Beijing. *TI* 11 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Unending game of nations. *TI* 23 Je'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : Value-debased politics. *TI* 21 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Political commentary : What next in Pakistan. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, S L.
The American Clergy and the Mahatma-Frederick B Fisher and John Haynes Holmes. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 579 96

MALHOTRA, Yog Raj
Contribution of the princely Mongol and Uzbek families to the conquest and consolidation of the Mughal empire in Hindustan (1526-30). *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 121-28 bibliogr

MALIK, Keshav
Kashmir : Modern poetry. Muriel Wasi *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 58-60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MALIK, S.C., *ed.*
Determinants of social status in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xi, 192 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 77-79

MALIK, Surendra
Supreme Court yearly digest 1986. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, civ, 782 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 454-55

MALL, Rattan
Muslims, Harijans rejecting the congress in U P. *TI (Sec II)* 22 Je'88 3 : 3-8

MALLAPPA, K.R.
See Happali, A.B jt. auth.

MALNUTRITION
Statistical measures of undernutrition : Some theoretical aspects. Diwakar Khare. *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 35-41 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh
Mainutrition and frequency of deficiency diseases in the Eastern Malwa region. Kailash Choubey *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 21-27 bibliogr figs tabs

MALOO, Durgesh
Power generation in private sector. *ET* 27 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

MALVALANKAR, Damodar K.
Castes in India. *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 327-30

MALVIYA, R.A.
Environmental pollution and its control under international law Allahabad, Chugh Pub 1987, xv, 488 p Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(2) Fe'88 6-7

MAMKOOTAM, Muriakose
Trade unionism : Myth and reality. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, viii, 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 185-

MAMMALS
See also
Primates

MAN
Man, the temple of God. Ianthe Hoskins *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 29-32

Origin
Origin and evolution of manking. B. Kumar. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, 250 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314-15

MANAGEMENT
Business management and policy. B.M. Wali and Y B. Yalawar. New Delhi, Sterling. bibliogr, 460 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 468
Cynics in managerial positions : Games they play and work culture. K.G. Virmani and V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs
Effective management. N.G. Choudhury. Calcutta, Orient Longmans. 1988, 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 13 : 3-5
Engineers and managers unite. Shiva Prasad Samaddar. India Society of Engineers. 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Ag'88 4 : 3-7
Managerial effectiveness: Key to productivity. V.K S. Menon *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 4-8
Managing for effectiveness and management concepts of India. Vinaysheel Gautam *Abhigyan* Aut'87 43-47
Ratio analysis for management in new perspective—Management ratios. Om Prakash. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. vi, 432 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5 : 1-4
Understanding management—The key to better results in your organisation. Northcote Parkinson and M K. Rustomji. New Delhi, Vision bks. 198 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'88 6 : 1-4
Where do we go from here? Satish D. Patel. Madras, The author. 1984, xiv, 174 p. *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 69-71
See also
All India Management Association
Bank management
Executives
Financial management
Group work in management
Industrial management
Organization
Personnel management
School management and organization
Water quality management

MANAGEMENT, Employees representation in
See Employees representation in management

MANAGEMENT, Sales
See Sales management

MANAGEMENT consultants
See Business consultants

MANAGERIAL accounting
See Cost accounting

MANDAL, S.K. and Kumari Jyotsna
Land hunger and land reforms in India. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 88-91 tab

MANDELA, Nelson
Birthday bonanza for Nelson Mandela. Moira Levy *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 4 : 3-8
Free Mandela campaign. E.S. Reddy *Patriot (Mag)* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8
Freedom at 70 for Nelson Mandela! *New Age* 36(29) 17 Jl'88 1+
India demands Mandela's release. *TI* 19 Jl'88 1 : 8+
Mandela's letter to India. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
Nelson Mandela's latest note : Galvanising masses behind anti-apartheid struggle. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 15+
No easy walk to freedom. Anjum Katyal *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+
One more push and apartheid will disintegrate. Martin Bailey *TI (Sec II)* 20 Je'88 3 : 3-8
Prometheus bound. Sherna Gandhy *Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 61
Shackled in body, free in spirit. John I. Hungu *ET* 17 Jl'88 3 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANDELA, Winnie
Part of my soul. Winnie Mandela. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £3 50 *Boo Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 11 : 1-5

MANERI, Sharafuddin
The way of a Sufi : Sharafuddin Maneri. Paul Jackson. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Dilli 1987, xvii, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Sevartham* 13 1988 134-35

MANGAT RAI, E.N.
State and secularism. *Tribune* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+

MANGLA, Bhupesh
Pollution seizes the city. *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 5 : 1-8
Sex ban debate is a callous waste of public funds. *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3 : 3-8

MANI, V.R.
In Kerala, the return of the natives. *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 3 : 3-8

— — and Madhavan, N.
Harakiri Tamil style. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+

MANI SINGH, Bhai
"Limb by Limb"—The story of Bhai Mani Singh. Hari Ram Gupta *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 19-22

MANIBABU, M. and others
Hand clasping, arm folding, handedness and dominant eye among the Kabui Nagas of Manipur. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 51-56 bibliogr tabs

MANICKAM, Thomas
Grace : The stream of divine life for man in the Bhakti traditions. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 404-15

MANIMALA
Witch-hunt. *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 20-23

MANIPUR University Libraries
Periodical section
Periodical section of Manipur University Library (1973-87) : Growth and development. Ramansu Lahiri and B.B. Pradhan *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 66-80 figs tabs

MANIVANNAN, R.
An introduction of the peace movements in India. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 7-21
Post-war militarisation and the process of under-development in the third world. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 1-26 bibliogr

MAN MOHAN
'The Chinese know there is a problem'. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 7 : 5-8

MANMOHAN SINGH
Cultural dimensions of development. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 89-96

MANPOWER accounting
Human resource accounting and common stock valuation Pouran Espahbodi *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 479-82
A model on valuation of and accounting for the human resources of a firm. G.P. Jakhotiya *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 41-48 bibliogr

MANPOWER policy
Human resource development : In management and administration. N.P. Rao. Delhi, B R. Pub 1986, 122 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 47-48
Human resource development in the Indian Ocean area. A.K. Basu *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-49 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Human resources management : An ethico-political perspective. Lionel Fernandes *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 194-97
Innovations in human resources management : Beyond cutback to creativity. Roger L. Kemp and lee R. Sale *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 124-29
Non-monetary measurements of human resources. Haradhan Sarkar *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 417-19

India
HRD approaches as the core of OD effort—An Indian sources story. B.N. Sinha *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 166-76 tab

History
Varna Vyavastha : India's original contribution to human resources development. Shiv Dhawan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 98-103 bibliogr

MANUAL training
See also
Technical education

MANURES
See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS, Oriya
Palm leaf manuscript on Konarka temple : The Baya Cakada. K.S. Behera *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 28-36

MAPPILAS
See Moplahs

MARATHE, Sharad S.
Regulation and development—India's policy experience of controls over industry. London; New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 142-45

MARATHI short stories
See Short stories, Marathi

MARIGOLD
Marigold—A commercial flower. I.S. Arora and Jasvir Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 6

MARINE architecture
See Ship-building

MARINE insurance
See Insurance, Marine

MARITIME law
Law of the sea and state interests; a review. Sumita Sen *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 6-10 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Charter-parties

MARKANDYA, Anil
See Pearce, David jt. auth.

MARKETING
Dimensions of future marketing in India. Atul Parvatiyar *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 31-39 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARKETING (contd)
See also
Sales management

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia
Love in the time of cholera. London, Cape, J £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Se'88 5 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-8

MARRIAGE
Marriage and divorce. A.N. Saha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, tabs, 30,49,819 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 468
Similarity in marital locus of control as determinant of satisfaction in marriage. Akbar Husain and Rashmi Gupta *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 49-54 bibliogr tab
See also
Divorce

Arunachal Pradesh
Marriage system of the Idu Mishmis. R K. Deuri *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 4-8

India
The selection of human partner in rural India. B Rajaiah *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 95-100

Tamil Nadu
See also
Child marriage

MARRIAGE (Islamic law)
Marriage and divorce in Islam : An appraisal. Zeenat Shaukat Ali. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, xiii, 264 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 331-33
Marriage guardianship and minor's marriage at Islamic law Lucy Carroll *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 279 99

MARRIAGE, Child
See Child marriage

MARRIAGE, Mixed

India
Inter-caste marriage irks Leh Buddhists. *TI (Sec II)* 10 Je'88 1 : 2-6+

MARRIAGE age

Karnataka
Female age at marriage in Northern Karnataka P.S. Nair and R.K. Koteshwar *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 65-70 bibliogr tab

Rajasthan
Nuptiality trends in Rajasthan. R.P. Goyal *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 71-78 tabs

MARRIAGE customs and rites, Hindu
Some characteristic features of Hindu marriages in Uttar Pradesh in late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Virendra Kumar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 39-45 bibliogr

MARS (Planet)
ET ? Mukul Sharma *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 28-29
Life on mars; editorial. *TI* 21 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

MARS-JONES, Adam
Mae west is dead. London. Faber and Faber £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

MARSH, Michael
Matter of personnel survival : Life after death. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 209 p. $ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(1) Oc'87 34 35

MARSHALL, Malcolm
The Marshall strikes back. Rajesh Kumar *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 9 : 1-3

MARTIN, G. JAMES and Ramachandran, T.K.
Scientific management of coconut palms under water stress. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 13-14

——— and others
Our future hope—Oil palm. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 19-20

MARTIN, Richard C. and others
Social distance perceptions and employment intentions of white Anglo Saxon students towards South Asians and others minorities in Canada. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 25-53 bibliogr tabs

MARTYNENKO, Olga
Anatoly Rybakov on stalinist past. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 33-34

MARULASIDDAPPA, G.T.
See Sreekantaradhya, B.S. jt. auth.

MARWAHA, P.S.
IFFCO activities in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 13-16

MARX, Karl
Gandhi and Marx on socialism. Shiv Dhawan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 237-40
Marx and Vivekananda. P. Parameswaran New Delhi. Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71

MARXISM
Against fragmentation. Alvin Gouldner. New Delhi, OUP Rs 175 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

India
Marxism and social revolution in India and others essays. P C. Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1986, 223 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

MASANI, Zareer
See Tully, Mark jt. auth.

MASOOD HASAN
Zero—base budgeting in Indian planning. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 7-8

MASS communication
See Communication : Mass media; Telecommunication

MASS media
New openness in Soviet media. N.L. Chowla *TI* 17 Je'88 4 : 7-8

Political aspects
Balancing freedom against privileges. N.L. Chowla *TI* 31 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

India
Media invade India's values. Bandana Mukherji. Calcutta, Mukherji, Probir. 1987, 554 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(22) 15 Mr'88 43

Russia
New openness in Soviet media. N.L. Chowla *TI* 18 Je'88 6 : 7-8
Soviet view of own media's weaknesses. N.L. Chowla *TI* 18 My'88 6 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MASS psychology
See Social psychology

MASSELOS, Jim, *ed.*
Struggling and ruling : The Indian National Congress 1885-1985 New Delhi, Sterling 1985, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 149-53

MATEJKO, Alexander J.
Shaping human relations at work : The application to India. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 85-100 ft-n

MATERIALS management
Monitoring materials function. M S R D. Prasad *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 24-26
Some aspects of material management in a state level public enterprise. S.N. Sarma and Mohd Akbar Ali Khan *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 35-40 tabs

MATERNAL and child welfare
India
Health and family welfare : Maternity benefit for employed women. N.N. Sarkar *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-58 bibliogr

MATHEMATICAL statistics
See also
Multivariate analysis

MATHEMATICS
Music, mathematics, metaphysics and transcendence, transmutation, transformation. Vasant V. Merchant *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 50 59
Study and teaching
Teaching mathematics as philosophy of education. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 85-87 bibliogr

MATHEW, K.S.
The economy of bassein in the sexteenth century *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 131-40 appdx

MATHIAS, T.A.
Nominee directors—Part—I-II *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 86-97; 13(3) Jl'88 177-85
Sick enterprises : Bords of directors or boards of management ? *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 1-13

MATHUR, Anurag
22 days in India. John Muir Pub. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

MATHUR, B P.
Foreign aid in India's planning and its linkage with trade deficit. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 70-77 ft-n tabs

MATHUR, Girish
Kanshi Ram threatens VP, Sunil and the nation. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 9-11
PM on peace mission, as Allahabad hots up. *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 10-12
The relevance of Nehru's 'basic approach's. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 9-11

MATHUR, Rajendra
"An Indian identity so frayed..." *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'88 1 : 1-8+

MAYARAM, Shail
The forgotten alternative in social sciences. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 95-103

MAZUMDAR, Dipak
See Little, Ian M.D. ft. auth.

MBWANA, S.S.
The role of agricultural information in research and training in Tanzania *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 38-45 bibliogr

MEAD, George Herbert
George Herbert Mead : A unifying theory for sociology John D. Boldwin. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub (Master of Social theory, vol 6) 1987, 168 p $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100-01

MEDICAL care
Evaluation of health care system : Some guidelines S. Siva Raju *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap Je'86 80-89 bibliogr
See also
Community participation in medical care
Hospital care
Administration
See Health services administration
India
Community participation in primary health care Somnath Roy and B B L Sharma *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 185-91

MEDICAL care, Rural
India
Health team development in a primary health centre an experiment Bir Singh and others *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-52 bibliogr fig tabs

MEDICAL centres
Administration
Health centre—A case study. Ramesh Pai *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 27-29

MEDICAL education
Curricula
Sociology in the medical curriculum. C R Prasad Rao *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 27-36 bibliogr

MEDICAL laws and legislations
Legal implications of medical advancement. Kusum Kumar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 421-34

MEDICAL policy
India
Implementing health policy. Meera Chatterjee. New Delhi, CPR. 324 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

MEDICAL services
See Medical care

MEDICAL sociology
See Social medicine

MEDICINE, Rural
Haryana
See also
Hygiene, Rural—Haryana

MEDICINE, Social
See Social medicine

MEDITATION
Psycho-Analysis and meditation : Related essays. B S. Goel Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 6-8
Some thoughts on meditation. Hugh Shearmon *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 220-24

MEERA REEDY, V.
Motivational facilities for family planning acceptance in a rural set-up : A micro study. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 98-111 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEERUT
Communal riots
Delhi-Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev Sunday Statesment (Misc)* 15 My'88 12 : 1-5
Meerut riots Asghar Ali Engineer *Popular Jurist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 36-40
MEGHALAYA
Industries
Meghalaya Blueprint for industrialisation. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 12
MEGU, A.
Some grammatical principles in Adi language. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 26-32
MEHER-HOMJI, V.M.
Deforestation, ecological destabilisation and droughts. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 115-28 bibliogr
MEHRA, O.P.
Computerisation. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 23-24
MEHRA, P.L. and Kainth, Gursharan Singh
Paddy crop prospects in Amritsar. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
MEHRA, Parshotam
A dictionary of modern Indian history 1707-1947. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xv, 823 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 72-73
MEHROTRA, Smita
Village industries in Rajasthan. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 486-90
MEHTA, Ashvin
Interview with Ashvin Mehta—A nature photographer. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 87-94
MEHTA, B.V. and SEKHAR, A. Uday
Performance of organised private author in Indian industry. Bombay, University of Bombay. ix, 108 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev FE* 1 My'88 5 : 1-5
MEHTA, Balraj
Prime Minister gift to public sector. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 6+
MEHTA, Dara P.
Cos amendment act : Ambiguities in sec 43A. *ET* 19 Jl'88 5 : 3 6
MEHTA, Deepak
The revolt that failed—A survey of Gujarat literature. *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 127-32
MEHTA, Geeta
God—truth identification. *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) De'87 547-54
MEHTA, K.D.
Gandhi and Nehru. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 48 50
MEHTA, N.C.
Gujarat gurnover tak: Clarifications required. *ET* 31 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Maharashtra ST Amendments : Uncertainy and confusion. *ET* 8 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Sale of import licence : ST clarification flayed. *ET* 4 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
MEHTA, R.J.
Industrial disputes bill Old wine in new bottle. *ET* 16 Je'88 5 : 3-6
MEHTA, Usha
The flame of freedom. Revati Krishnaswamy *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 My'88 40-41
MEIER, G.M.
Pioneers in development. Delhi, OUP. Second series. 1987. *Book Rev Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 529
MEN
The feud goes on. Janet Watts *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 1 : 1-8+
MENEZES, Naomi
Dotbusters...and after. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
MENON, Kesaya
The elusive quest *Hindu* 11 Se'88 17 : 1-8+
MENON, Suresh
The greatest show on earth. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
MENON, V.K.S.
Managerial effectiveness : Key to productivity. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 4-8
MENON, Venu
Conflict in the cathedral. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 20 21
The poppy fields. *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 32-33
MENSTRUATION disorders
See also
Amenvrr hea
MENTAL hygiene
Industrialisation and mental health. Giridhar P. Thakur *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 79-86
India
Organising services for mental health in India : Select issues. Monica Sharma *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 129-38 bibliogr tab
MENTAL tests
Academic group differences in intelligence among intermediate college students. P.S. Chatterji *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 81-87 bibliogr tabs
MENTALLY ill
Rehabilitation
Mentally ill : Help them return to society. Suman Jain *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 6-7+
India
The plight of the doubly demand : The mentally ill women in India. Amita Dhanda *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 409-20
MENUHIN, Yehudi
Yehudi Menuhin : Violinist humaninst. Doona Perlmutter *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+
MEO
See Miao people
MERCHANT, Vasant V.
Music, mathematics, metaphysics and transcendence, transmutation, transformation. *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 50-59
MERGER of companies
See Consolidation and merger of companies
METAPHYSICS
Music, mathematics, metaphysics and transcendence, transmutation, transformation. Vasant V. Merchant *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 50-59

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

METERS, Water
See Water-meters
METHODOLOGY
See also
Problem solving
MEXICO
Politics and government
Mexico: The permanent watergate. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 19-21
Rise of leftist forces in Mexico. *TI (Sec II)* 17 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+
MIAO people
A green Mong (Miao) tiger legend. Thomas Amis Lyman *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 107-10
MICROECONOMICS
See also
Industrial Organization (Economic theory)
MIDDLE age
Middle age begins at eighty. Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-6+
India
See also
Aging—India
MIDDLE classes
West Bengal
Rural middle class and modes of power in changing perspective: An introductory question. Srijnan Halder *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 195-210
MIDDLE EAST
Politics
Fresh look at W. Asia needed. *TI (Sec II)* 16 My'88 1 : 6-8+
Indian backs Arabs on Shultz plan. *TI* 5 Je'88 1 : 4-5+
MIES, Maria
Indian women in subsistance and agricultural labour. Geneva, ILO. 1986, x, 158 p. LO Swiss Frances *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6 : 5-8
MIGRATION, Internal
Studies in migration. M S.A. Rao, *ed.* Delhi, Manohar. 1986, x, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 110-11
MILITARY art and science
Creative thinking in warefare. J. Nazareth. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan
US AWACS for Pakistan: Move aimed at India. Jasjit Singh *TI* 4 My'88 6 : 3-5
MILITARY assistance, Chinese
Chinese arms sales worry U.S. Chong-Pin-Lin *TI* 5 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
MILITARY assistance, Chinese, in Nepal
Chinese arms pour into Nepal. S.D. Muni *TI* 1 Se'88 6 : 7-8
MILITARY corruption
India
The victimised. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 32-35
MILITARY secrets
India
Is this man a spy? Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 20-23
MILK supply
India
Unsafe at any limit. Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 40 41
MILL, James
The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill: Notes on some points of contact V. Rajapakse *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137-68 bibliogr-ft-n
MILL, John Stuart
The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill: Notes on some points of contact. V Rajapakse *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137-68 bibliogr-ft-n
MILLER, Donald F.
Five theses on the question of religion in India today *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr 87 1-16 bibliogr
MILLER, Jeanine
The way of the mystic in the Christian tradition. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 363-69; 108(10) Jl'87 417-22
MILLET
Ragi: A potential crop for drylands R. Sudhakara Rao *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 28-30
MILLIGAN, Stephen
US wants NATO allies to raise share. *TI* 6 My'88 6 : 7-8
MILLS, Joy
100 years of theosophy: A history of the Theosophical Society in America. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1987, 232 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(10) Jl'87 423-24
MIMANSA
The nature of Dharma and Vidhi. U.S. Bisi *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 92-97
MINATI SINGH and Yadav, K.S.
Conservation and planning of water resources in Chandauli-Khakia-Tahsils, Varanasi. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 51-63 figs tabs
MIND
See Intellect
MINERALOGY
Electronic data processing
See Electronic data processing—Mineralogy
MINES, Mattison
The warrior merchants: Textiles, trade and territory in South India Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, xiii, 178 p. $ 37 50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 134-36
MINORITIES
See also
Race discrimination
Pakistan
See also
Hindus in Pakistan
MISHRA, Anupam
Trading in seeds. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 49-52
MISHRA, D.P.
D.P. Mishra; editorial. *TI* 2 Je'88 4 : 1-2
D.P. Mishra is dead. *TI* 1 Je'88 1 : 1-3+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MISHRA, Girish
Industrial policy changes and backwardness. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 7 8
Nehru and the Congress economic policies. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Ag'88 4 : 1-7+; 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-2+

MISHRA, Krushna Prasad
Between daffodil and Gangasiuli; Oriya short story *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 13-18

MISHRA, P.N.
Development banks and new entrepreneurship in India New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(5) My'88 398

MISHRA, Pramod K.
Development in a tension-free environment: Role of ASEAN and SAARC. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-16 bibliogr-ft n

MISHRA, Pramod Kumar
Dhaka summit and SAARC. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1986, 67 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 176-77

MISHRA, R.C.
See Chaturvedi, K N. jt. auth.

MISHRA, S.N. and Sharma, Kushal
An anatomy of integrated rural development in India *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 176-85

MISHRA, Saraswati
Social adjustment in old age. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 179 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

MISRA, B.L.
Universities without walls : The case of India. *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Je'88 3-6

MISRA, G.S.
Crucial changes in China. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 47-53

MISRA, P.N.
Optimal public expenditure on social services in India Delhi, B R. Pub. 198 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6 : 5-8

MISRA, Prafulla
Meghalaya blueprint for industrialisation. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 12

MISRA, R.A.
Scope and functions of the copyright board : The Indian experience. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 192-201

MISRA, Susheela
Music makers of the Bhatkhande College of Hindustani Music. Calcutta, Sangeet Res Acad. 1985, 83 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 54-56

MISSIONARIES, American, in India
History
The American missionaries and North-East India (1836 1900 A.D.) H.K Barpujari. Guwahati, Spectrum Pub. 1986, lix, 323 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 65-67

MISSIONS
Uttar Pradesh
History
The Roman Catholic Mission in Agra from 1781 to 1947 P.J. Alice. Pub not given. x, 236 p *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 139-40

MITAL, H.C. and Bhise, N.N.
Technology transfer to rural India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 345-51

MITCHELL, Terence R. and Scott, William G.
Administration's moral hemophilia : Its eroding legitimacy. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 25-54 bibliogr-ft-n

MITHAL, Bharat B.
A case for review of excise on defective goods. *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Jl'88 16-19

MITKONG, N.
Role of inter group relations in communal harmony among the Adis. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 9-13

MITRA, Ashok
China : Issues in development. New Delhi, Tulika Print Communication. 1988, Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Je'88 4 : 1-5
The immoral majority. *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 26-27
Three score and ten. Calcutta, Sen, M. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(32) 21 My'88 9-10
Tribal exploitation : An overview. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 32-34

MITRA, Banashree C.
Urban management vignettes. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 4-6

MITRA, Chandan
Message of by-elections : Opposition euphoria premature. *TI* 24 Je'88 6 : 3-5
The post-Zia scenario : Friendship with India a far cry. *TI* 24 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Story of surrender to terrorists. *TI* 1 Je'88 6 : 7-8

MITRA, Kana
Catholicism-Hinduism : Vedantic investigation of Rainmundo Panikkar's attempt to bridge building. Lantian, Lantian Univ Press. 186 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 192-93

MITRA, N.R.
See Mitra, Roma jt. auth.

MITRA, Roma and Mitra, N.R.
Exploitation—free democracy : A Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 22-27

MITTAL, Bharat B.
Revival of a sick unit-Case study. *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 432-35 tabs

MITTERRAND, Francois
Mitterrand's triumph. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 4-5

MITTRA, Pratima and Anand, T.R.
Hospital public relation. *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 156-60
Progressive patient care. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 225-38

MIZORAM
A note on detribalisation in Mizoram R. Gopalakrishnan *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 11-14 bibliogr
Economic conditions
Development problems and prospects of Mizoram. K K. Upadhyaya. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 64 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 68(2) Oc'87 282-84

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Politics and government

Government and politics in Mizoram 1947-1986 R.N Prasad. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 367 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 76-79

Laldenga Seeds PM's intervention. *TI* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-3

MNF govt reduced to minority. *TI* 30 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+

MNF rebels-Cong bid to form coalition govt fails *TI* 1 Se'88 1 : 1-3+

President's rule in Mizoram. *TI* 8 Se'88 1 : 7-8+

MOBILITY
See Migration, Internal

MODERNISM

Life and letters : Erosions of identity. Sham Lal *TI* 7 My'88 6 : 3-5

Moderanisation and development. S.C. Dube. New Delhi, Vistar Pub. 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev FE* 4 Se'88 5 : 2-5

MODI, Laxminarain and Naresh Kumar

Stress on increasing productivity. *ET* 26 Se'88 5 : 7-8

MODI, Syed

Badminton star Modi shot dead. *TI* 29 Jl'88 1 : 6-7+

Breakthrough claimed in Modi murder case. *TI* 29 Ag'88 1 : 7-8+

CBI proof forged, says Sanjay Singh. *TI* 25 Ag'88 1 : 1-2+

CBI search fails to implicate Sanjay. *TI* 20 Ag'88 1 : 7-8+

Cynical game; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

Life and death of a star. Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

Police remand for Sanjay Singh. *TI* 5 Se'88 1 : 3-4+

MOFFITT, Donald

The genesis quest: Second genesis. Sphere. bks. 1988, £ 3 50 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 4 : 6-8

MOGHUL architecture
See Architecture, Mughul

MOGHUL rule in India

The Bahr-ul-Asrar, travelogue of South Asia Riazul Islam, *ed* Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1980. Rs 45; $ 5 00 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 71-73

Contribution of the princely Mongol and Uzbek families to the conquest and consolidation of the Mughal empire in Hindustan (1526-30). Yog Raj Malhotra *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 121-28 bibliogr

The economy of the Mughal empire c. 1595: A statistical study. Shireen Moosvi. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 14x19 cms, 10 maps, 5 fige, xi, 442 p Rs 195 *Book Rev Indica* 25(2) Se'88 173-74

Mughal glory : Story of love loyality, honour and courage Muni Lal. Konark Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 5 : 5-8

See also Harem, Moghul

MOHAMMAD SADIQ

Secularism source of Turkey's strength. *TI* 13 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

MOHAMMAD SHAFI

Steps towards progress in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 2-4

MOHAMMAD TALHA
See Ansari, Mohammad Shoeb jt. auth.

MOHAMMAD YUNUS

A plainspeaking punjabi. Mohammad Vazeeruddin *Tribune* 3 Jl'88 4 : 8+

MOHAMMEDANISM
See Islam

MOHAN, Devinder

Geoffrey Hartman's critical theory and his concept of "Genius loci". *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 23-38 bibliogr

MOHAN, Dinesh

Roads : Unsafe at any speed. *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

MOHAN, Jitendra and Sheoran, Ram Singh

Personality and altruistic aehaviour (Altruism) of adolescents. *Punjab Univ Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 211-15 bibliogr

MOHAN, K.
See Chandra, S.K. and others jt. auths.

MOHAN, Kamalesh

Militant nationalism in the Punjab New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xvi, 447 p. Rs 223 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 62 65

MOHAN, S.

Routes to development : The role of technology forecasting—An example from materials *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 24-30 bibliogr

MOHAN Vidhu and Sandhu, Sadhana

Sankhyan Tri Guna and Eysenck's dimensions of personality. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 23-38

MOHAN RAO, G. Krishna

Unity eludes opposition. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 4+

MOHANTY, Jagannath

Life—long : A way of life. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 48-53

MOHANTY, Malaya Kumar

Naturalistic trends in Gandhian education. *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 149-55

MOHANTY, Pradeep

A note on Sitabhanji. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 11-14 bibliogr

MOHAPATRA, P.C.
See Patnaik, B. Eswar Rao jt. auth.

MOHAPATRA, Shaktiranjan
See Basanta Kumar jt. auth.

MOHE, Jean
See Berger, John jt. auth.

MOHINDER SINGH

Childhood in selected Indian autobiographies. *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 35-50

MOHIUDDIN AHMED, M. and others

Post-partum amenoprhoea in Bangladesh: Duration and differentials. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 28-34 bibliogr tabs

MOIN QAZI

An experiment in rural planning. *ET* 21 Ag'88 8 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MOIN SHAKIR
Muslims and Indian National Congress. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 13 : 1-5

MONASTERIES, Buddhist
Himachal Pradesh
Buddhist monasteries in Himachal Pradesh. O.C. Handa. New Delhi, Indus Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

MONAVVAR ALAM
Uncle Sam's war-n-peace. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 20-23

MONETARY policy
Developing countries
Use of monetary instruments and management in developing countries. Deena R. Khatkhate *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 15-23
India
Cautions monetary policy to stay. *TI* 9 Se'88 1 : 2-5+
Emerging developmental challenges and monetary policy. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-36
Reserve bank for measures to check debt : Tight leash on money supply to stay. *ET* 9 Se'88 1 : 1-5

MONETARY question
See Currency question

MONEY
Measurement of money in financial management : A resource paper. S.K. Ekambaram *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 21-22
World monetary system : Steps for strengthening viability. V.V. Bhat *ET* 18 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
See also
Capital
Currency question
Finance, Public
Developing countries
Use of monetary instruments and management in developing countries. Deena R. Khatkhate *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 15-23
Great Britain
Implications for Britain. Shobha Ahuja *ET* 19 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
India
See also
Banks and banking—India
Black money—India
Rupee (India)
United States
Further fall in dollar forecast. *ET* 16 My'88 1 : 2 5+

MONEY market
Funding growth; editorial. *ET* 24 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
India
Cames speculators play. Imran S. Contractor *ET* 24 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

MONEY supply
See Money

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practices Act,
Concept of 'Owner' under MRTP Act. Vinod Kothari *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1115-19
Law of MRTP for students. G. Banerjee and S.K. Chakravarty. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 1988, 303 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 528-29
Orders passed by the MRTP commission in unfair trade practices enquiries 1984-1987. M.L. Sachdev and N. Ranganatha Swamy. Delhi, Sachadeva and Associates. iv, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

MONPAS, The
Health and hygiene of three villages of Monpas, West Kameng district. D.K. Dutta *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 20-25 tabs
A study on ABO blood groups, PTC taste sensitivity and colour blindness among the Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh. D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 36-43 tabs

MONTIETH, Moira
Women's writing, a challenge to theory. Sunex, Harvester Press. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-8

MOOKHERJEE, Pradeep
Corporate pathfinders database : 1987. New Delhi, Datanet Information Services P. Ltd. 172, 1354 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 3-4

MOOKERJEE, Surapriya
Thousand by ten *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 14 : 1-5

MOONIS RAZA and Fernandes, Marjorie
Functions of teachers at higher levels. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 60-68

MOORE, Henry
The early works of Henry Moore William Packer *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 105-19

MOORE, R.J.
Endgames of empire : Studies of Britains Indian problems. Bombay, OUP. 230 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 1-4
Making the new commonwealth Oxford, Clarendon Press Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 1-4

MOOREHEAD, Alan
Coopers creek London, Penguin, bks. 1988, 224 p. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

MOOREHEAD, Caroline
Troublesome people : Enemies of war 1916-1986. London, Hamilton H. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 My'88 5 : 1-4

MOORHOUSE, Geoffrey
Imperial city. London, Hodder. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 15 Je'88 6 : 5-8

MOOSVI, Shireen
The economy of the Mughal empire c. 1595 : A statistical study. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 14x19 cms, 10 maps, 5 figs, 442 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 173-74

MOPLAHS
The Mappila riots of 1896. K.M. Malar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 33-39 bibliogr

MOPLAS
See Moplahs

CC-0. New Dehli Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MORAES, Dom
Collected poems (1957-1987). New Delhi, Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4 1987 47-52

Rajasthan—Splendour in the wilderness. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 143 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 5-8; *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 5 : 1-8; *IE (Mag)* 10 Ag'88 5 : 1-3

MORAL education
Volues in relation to religious and moral education. Jamnalal Bayti *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 15-17

MORGEN, Gareth
Images of organization. California, Sage Pub. 1986, 421 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 182-83

MORRIS, Michael A.
Expansion of third navies. London, McMillan 1987 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4 : 6-8

MOSLEHUDDIN, M.
See Ahamed, M. Mohiuddin and others jt. auths.

MOSS, Richard
The black butterfly: An invitation to radical aliveness Berkeley, Celestial Arts. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 70

MOTHER, The
Advice to disciple (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 40(1) Fe'88 58-76

Letters to a captain (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 40(2) Ap'88 59-72

Some answers for the Mother (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(1) Fe'88 17-35; 40(2) Ap'88 15 35

MOTION pictures
See Moving pictures

MOTIVATION (Psychology)
Mystery and meaning of law of Karma : A study on mogivation factor in productivity. Hema Natarajan *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 141-46
See also
Conflict (Psychology)
Risk

MOTOR fuels
See also
Alcohol as fuel

MOVING-picture actors and actresses India
See also
Kapoor, Raj

MOVING picture awards
The emperor steals the show. B.W.X. Ponnaiya *Hindu* 19 Je'88 17 : 1-8+

MOVING-picture directors and producers
The anatomy of a film director. Jack Dantes *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+

MOVING-picture producers and direction, Italian
See also
Bertolucci, Bernardo

MOVING pictures
The magic lantern Ingmar Bergman. London, Hamilton H. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

India
Indian cinema : Blood, sweat and a blood. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
Indian cinema : Some reflections on Dilip Chitre's Godan. Kishore Valicha *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 375 77
India's gelluloid dream. *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
The moving image : A study of Indian cinema. Kishore Valicha. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

MOVING-pictures, Bengali
Nishant and the exorcism of Sita. Kishore Valicha *New Quest* 68 Mr Ap'88 95-99

MRAK, Mojnir
Current economic crisis and South—South cooperation. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 149-67

MUGHUL art
See Art, Mughul

MUHAMMED IQBAL (Sir)
Iqbal on Education. Habeebulhaque Ansari *Patriot (Mag)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8

MUIR, Edwin
Edwin Muir selected prose chosen George Machay Brown Saltlakecity, Murray. J. 1987, £ 15 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

MUJOO-MUNSHI, Usha
See Karanjai, Aruna jt. auth.

MUKERJEE, Dilip
Burma in dire crisis : Solutions will take time. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
China's trade in arms : Benefits in cash and clout *TI* 1 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Jakarta's cocktail party : A welcome Kampuchean augury. *TI* 23 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Pakistan's arms industry : High hopes, harsh constraints. *TI* 1 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Stalemate in Afghanistan : Zia proteges cannot win. *TI* 16 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Zia's military legacy : Fall-out at home and abroad. *TI* 22 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

MUKERJEE, R.R.
Role of metering in water waste reduction. *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 27-31

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal
Society and culture (in honour of the late Dr Radhakamal Mukerjee) R.M. Loomba and G R. Madan. New Delhi, Allied. 324 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5 : 4-8

MUKHERJEA, S.K.
See Suri, S R. jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, A.K.
See Ghatak, P. and others jt. auths.

MUKHERJEE, Amitabha
Indian Nationalism and Swami Vivekananda. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 7-27

MUKHERJEE, Bikash
Major Jaina centres in Eastern India. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 142-50 figs ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUKHERJEE, Neela
India's international payments imbalances. Calcutta, Mayur Offset. 1988, xii, 320 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6 : 1-4
MUKHERJEE, Sadhan
Najibullah visit to Delhi big success. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2
19th CPSU conference to mark new turn. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'38 13
Towards settlement of Kampuchea issue. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 1+
MUKHERJEE, Sampat
A critique of the methods of economic invistigation Calcutta New Central Book Agency 136 p Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5: 1-4
MUKHERJEE, Smriti
Fluctuations in world economy and India's export sector *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 65-73 bibliogr
MUKHERJEE, Syama Prasad
Dr Syama Prasad Mukherjee and quit India Movement Pranab Kumar Chatterjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 53-58 bibliogr
MUKHERJI, Bandana
Media invade India's values. Calcutta, Mukherji, Probir. 1987, 554 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(22) 15 Mr'88 43
MUKHERJI, Partha N., *ed.*
See Oommen, T K. jt. ed.
MUKHI, Sarla
The role of women in population development programmes and in communication. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 12-19
MUKHOPADHYAY, Bandana
Notes on some popular festivals in ancient India : With special reference to Pali literature *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 114-16
MUKHOPADHYAY, S.K.
See Sen, H jt. auth.
MUKHOPADHYAY, Tarun Kumar
Hicky's Bengal gazette : Contemporary life and events. Subarnarekha. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 11 : 1-5
MUKUNDAN, P.G.
Tirade against small paper mills. *ET* 8 Je'88 5 : 7-8
MULTINATIONAL companies
See Companies, International
MULTIVARIATE analysis
Applied multivariate analysis. B.A. Chandrashekhar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4
MULTIVARIATE statistical analysis
See Multivariate analysis
MUNI, S.D.
Chinese arms pour into Nepal. *TI* 1 Se'88 6 : 7-8
MUNILAL
Mughal glory : Stories of love, loyalty, honour and courage. Konark Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Ag'88 5 :5-8
MUNIANDI, K.
Economics of peace and prosperity. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 291-94
MUNICIPAL corporations
Dr Ramesh Y. Prabhoo on model act *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarnalika Patrika* 34(9) Nv'87 5-7
MUNICIPAL finance
See also
Octroi
Gujarat
City size and municipal finance in Gujarat. K.M. Kulkarni *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja Mr'88 22 29 figs tabs
MUNICIPAL government
Management ideas for urban management. H.D Kopardekar. Bombay, AIILSG *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 59(2) Ap-Je'88 100-02
MUNICIPALITIES
See Municipal government
MUNIRAMAPPA, C.M. and Bakkappa, B.
Public sector *vs* private sector : An inter, sector comparision. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Se'88 11-14 tabs
MUNIRATHANA NAIDU, K. and Raghavendra Rao, A.P.
Inter relationship between agriculture and industry—A case study of east Godavari. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 13-16
MUNITIONS
China (Peoples Republic)
China's trade in arms : Benefits in cash and clout. Dilip Mukerjee. *TI* 1 Je'88 6 : 3-5
India
Steps to boost indigenisation. *ET* 7 Ag'88 1 : 2 4
MUNITIONS trade
See Munitions
MUNSHI, Sunil, *ed.*
Urbanisation, growth of slums, social conflict and environmental hazards. New Delhi, Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. 56 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(30) 24 Jl'88 15
MUNSHI, Surendra
Max Weber on India : An introductory critique *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 1-34
MURAL painting and decoration
Buddhist
Alchi : Buddhas, Goddesses, Mandalas : Murals in a monastery of the western Himalaya. Roger Goepper. Koln, Dumont Buchverlag. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 8 : 1-4
MURALIDHARAN, R.
Integration of child care and education. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 19-23
MURARKA, Dev
Critical conference in Moscow : Central issue of power. *TI* 28 Je'88 4 :3-5
Gorbachov fights back. *TI* 3 My'88 6 : 7-8
Gorbachov fights back. *TI* 4 My'88 6 : 7-8
Gorbachov fights back : In battle against stalinists *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 3-5
Gorbachov may take middle position. *TI* 20 Je'88 6 : 7-8; 21 Je'88 4 : 7-8
Gorbachov's popularity : Factors behind decline. *TI* 23 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Indian communists fear disclosures. *TI* 29 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ligachov's critique of perestroika. *TI* 18 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
On the eve of CPSU conference. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 9-10
Stalinism under fire : Intense debate bolsters Gorbachov. *TI* 14 Se'88 6 : 3-5; 15 Se'88 6 : 7-8
When Gorbachov stormed out : Story of behind-the-secene fight. *TI* 15 Jl'88 4 : 3-5; 16 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

MURDER
Murder most foul. Lagan Rai *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 1-3

MURDOCH, Iris
The book and the brotherhood. 1987, £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5 : 4 6

MURISHWAR, Joy and Fernandes, Walter
Marginalisation, coping mechanisms and long-term solutions to drought. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 162-72

MURPHY, Dervia
Tales from two cities. John Murrary. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 My'88 5 : 1-8

MURTHY, G.V.S. and others
Profile of sterilisation acceptors in one of the districts of Haryana *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 218-24
A study on pregnancy wastage in rural area of Haryana *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 26-34 bibliogr figs tabs

MURUGESU, V.
Man's eternal lighthouse. *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 15-20

MUSHIRUL HASSAN
A nationalist conscience : M A. Ansari, the congress and the Raj New Delhi, Manohar Pub Rs 200 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8

MUSHROOMS
See also
Fungi

MUSHTAQ AHMAD
Rural water supply in Kanpur (Dehat). *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 19-25

MUSIB, S K.
Age of literature studies in philosophy. *J Lib Inform Scl* 12(1) Je'87 46-52 bibliogr tabs

MUSIC
Avenues to a Swara. S K Saxena *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 35-40
Mahler remembered Norman Lebrecht. London, Faber and Faber. 1987. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4
Music, mathematics, metaphysics and transcendence, transmutation, transformation. Vasant V. Merchant *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 50-59
Music and symbolism. Ashok D. Ranade *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 46-57
Self transformation through music Joanne Crondall. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986. 166 p $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(4) Ja'88 156
See also
Instrumental music

India
The Jawan Chants—A review of research. G.H. Tarlekar. Baroda, Indian Musicolo-gical Soc. 1985. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 83 Ja-Mr'87 66-69
Stage music of India. Ashok D. Ranade. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Acad. 114 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5 : 5-8

MUSIC, Hindustani
The sacred symphony : A study of Ruddhistic and Vaishnav Music of Bengal in relation to Hindustani classical Music Krishna Bisht. Ghaziabad, Bhagirithi Sewa Santhan. 1986, vi, 177 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 48 51

MUSIC, Indian
The glory of Gwalior. *TI (Suppl)* 3 Se'88 1 : 1-8

MUSIC, Instrumental
See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Sikhs
Tradition of devotional music in Sikhism. Pritam Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 26 32

MUSICAL criticism
Description, interpretation and music criticism S K. Saxena *Sangeet Natak* 85 86 Jl De'87 23-39

MUSICAL instruments
Dictionaries
The new grove dictionary of musical instruments Stanley Sadie, *ed.* London, Macmillan Press. 1984. *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(3) Mr'88 72

MUSICIANS, Indian
Music makers of the Bhatkhande College of Hindustani Music. Susheela Misra, Calcutta, Sangeet Res Acad. 1985, 83 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 54-56

MUSLIM Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act
The Muslim women. V.R. Krishna Iyer. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, xxi, 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 449-53

MUSLIMS in Bengal
History
A decade of Muslim legislators' performance in the Bengal council (1911-1921) Asim Pada Chakrabarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 42-51

MUSLIMS in India
A muslim stream of consciousness. Saeed Naqvi *TI* 21 Se'88 6 : 7-8
See also
Sayyads
Educations
Promoting education among muslims. Imtiaz Ahmad *TI* 8 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
History
Muslims and Indian National congress Moin Shakir Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 13 : 1-5
See also
Traveters, Muslim, In India

MUTALIK-DESAI, P.V.
Issues in mechanisms of trade finance as an aspect of financial cooperation among developing countries. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 73-80 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MUTHAMMA, C.B.
Building on our heritage. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 13-20

MUTHANNA, I.M.
Mother Beasant and Mahatma Gandhi. Vellore, Thenpulam Pub. 460 p. Rs 100; $10 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 72-73

MUTHUSWAMY, N.
Right and responsibility. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 187

MYSORE
History
Pre-British state system in South India 1761-99. Nikhiles Guha Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1985, viii, 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 59-63

MYSTICISM
Ancient mystic rites C.W. Leadbeater. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 241 p $7 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 503 04

Mysticism : Views and reviews. Sisirkumar Ghose. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 324 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-8

Old and new evidence on the meaning of life : An introduction to scientific mysticism. J.H.M. Whiteman. Buckinghamshire, Colin Smythe Ltd. 1986, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(10) Jl'87 425-26

Stages on the mystical path. Lilisa Heikkila *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 494-97

Traditions in mysticism. P.M Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 428 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 232-33; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 279-80

The way of the mystic in the Christian tradition. Jeanine Miller *Theosophist* 108(9) Se'87 363-69; 108(10) Jl'87 417-22

Comparative studies
Mysticism in different religious traditions. Pio De Sousa *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 105-15

MYSTICISM in literature
Mysticism in Sri Aurobindo. Sisirkumar Ghose *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 27-34

N

NATO
See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NAG, Sujay
The industrial scene: A critical appraisal. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 49-58

NAGALAND
Politics and government
Anomalies seen in Nagaland MLA's : resignation letter. *TI* 5 Ag'88 1 : 1-3

Centre's onslaught on Nagaland. Soli J. Sorabjee *TI* 10 Ag'88 6 : 7-8

Crisis in Kohima; editorial. *TI* 3 Ag'88 4 : 1-2

Crisis in Kohima; editorial. *ET* 9 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Kohima crisis; editorial. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 2

Nagaland affair—Myth and reality. Inder Jit *ET* 16 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

Nagaland : Governor acts as Congi tool. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 16

Nagaland resolution passed. *TI* 10 Ap'88 1 : 3-5

Nagaland : The political cost. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 4+

Nagaland—The untold story. S.C. Dev. Gouri Dev, Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 12 : 1-5

No surprise; editorial. *TI* 10 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

President's rule in Nagaland: Assembly dissolved *TI* 8 Ag'88 1: 1-3

13 Nagaland MLAs resign from Cong : Sema govt reduced to minority. *TI* 1 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+

NAGARAJ, G.
See Ravindra, V. and others jt. auths.

NAGARAJ, G.N.
Edible oil crops of India-their production, utility and nutritional quality. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 13-15+ tabs

NAGARAJ, B.
Neglected rural artisans : Their plight and development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 353-68

NAGARAJU, S.
See Rani, M. and others jt. auth.

NAGARJUNA University
Finance
Financial administration of universities in India : A case study of Nagarjuna University. K.V. Rao and S. Kiran Mayi *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 89-104 bibliogr tabs

NAGAS
The Naga upsurge, ethnic identity and social change. B K. Roy Burman *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-49 bibliogr

The world of Nagas. Murkot Ramunny. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 326 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

NAGESWARAN, N.
The clash of the mathematicians. *ET* 3 : 1-6

TN politics in the melting pot. *ET* 14 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

NAGPAL, B.R.
The poetics of rebirth : Yeats' two poems. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 67-73 bibliogr

NAGPAL, Pratibha
The element of grotesque in reflections in a golden eye and ballad of the sad cafe by Carson McCullers. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 61-66 bibliogr

NAGPAL, R.L.
Irrigation policy. *ET* 29 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

NAIDOO, Josephine C.
See Martin, Richard C. and others jt. auths.

NAIDU, Chandrakant
The dam on the river Narmada. *IE (Mag)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAIDU, R.K. and others
East-West collaboration in the social science : Some organizational and social-psychological hunches. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 75-85 bibliogr

NAIDU, Sarojini
Annie Beasant : A tribute. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 6-7

NAIK, Asha
Manager as counsellor. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 30-35 bibliogr

NAIM, Shahira
Michael Brecher on academic freedom in India. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 27-28

NAIR, Doe
A peep into the blue hills. *Tribune* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

NAIR, M.K.B.
The message from Allahabad. *ET* 19 Je'88 3 : 1-6

NAIR, N.G.
Public sector ailments. *ET* 5 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

NAIR, P.S. and Koteshwar, R.K.
Female age at marriage in Northern Karnataka. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 65-70 bibliogr tabs

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.
Centrist parties on wrong track. *TI* 20 Se'88 6 : 7-8
How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. Nilya Chakravorty *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 6 : 7-8+
Why Nehru preferred to be a freelance leftist. *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 3 : 3-8

NAMES, Geographical
Punjab
The evolution of place-names in Amritsar. Kirpal Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 38-45

NAMIBIA
Politics and government
Accord on Namibia; editorial. *TI* 25 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

NANAVATTY, Meher C.
District planning : Some lessons. *TI* 9 Je'88 4 : 7-8

NANDA, B.R.
Gandhi exhibition in USSR. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Je'88 3-5

NANDY, Ashis
The politics of secularism and the recovery of religious tolerance *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 177-94 bibliogr tab

NANDY, Pritish
Bofors : The plot thickens. *Ill Wkly India* 109(10) 8 My'88 8-17
The lonely lady. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 8-17
The usurpers. *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 8-17
Was MGR : Murdered ? *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 8-17

NANGIA, Sudesh
Slums of urban India : Planning and policy actions *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 73-79

NAOSTRADAMUS
The prophecies of Nostradamus : Erika Cheetham. Corgi bks. 1987, £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 8 : 5-8

NAPIER
Grow high yielding nutrious hybrid napier : (Pennisetum perpureum). B. Ravindranatha Reddy, and P. Maheswara Reddy *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 16+

NAQVI, Saeed
A Muslim, stream of consciousness. *TI* 21 Se'88 6 : 7-8

NARASIMHAN, S.
Uruguay round : Trade policy at crossroads. *ET* 28 Je'88 5 : 3-6

NARAVANE, Vaiju
Special efforts needed to climb up economic ladder. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

NARAYAN, G.
Krishnamurti and education. *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 484 90

NARAYAN, R.
Apathy worsens quake calamity. *ET* 28 Ag'88 3 : 1 6

NARAYAN, R.K.
Writers nightmare : Selected essays 1958-1988. London, Penguin bks. 240 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

NARAYANAN, K.R.
Images and insights. New Delhi, Allied. 332 p. *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'88 6 : 1-4

NARAYANAN, R.
Finance for housing by LIC of India. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 53-55

NARAYANAN, V.N.
Emergency : Declared or undeclared. *Tribune* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

NARCOTICS
See also
Cannabis

NARENDRA PRASAD
Gandhian economics and village industry. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 563-67

NARESH KUMAR
See Modi Laxminarain jt. auth.

NARIMAN, Khurshed Framji
Graft in high places A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 38-41

NARMADA Valley Project
Culture be damned. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
The dam on the river Narmada. Chandrakant Naidu *IE (Mag)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+
Tomorrow and the day after; editorial. *ET* 23 Se'88 5 : 1-2

NARRATIVE poetry, Romanian
Oral compositional style in Romanian traditional Narrative poetry : The songs of constantin staicu Margaret Hiebert. Michigan. Univ Microfilms Int. 1984. *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(3) Mr'88 72

NARSIMHA RAO, P.V.
Our heritage of excellent child care. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 1-4

NARSING RAO, S.
Self-glorification by NTR at Mahanadu. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 8-9

NATARAJAN, Hema
Mystery and meaning of law of Karma : A study on motivation factor in productivity. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 141-46

NATARAJAN, V.
Evaluation of teacher performance. *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 1+

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NATH, R.
Architecture as a product of refined patronage: History of Moghul architecture. Jaipur, Humanities Press. vol 1. 300 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Design 32(6) Ap-Je'88 49-50

NATIONAL accounting
See National income—Accounting

NATIONAL Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India
Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. A K Tomar *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 20

NATIONAL consciousness
See Nationalism

NATIONAL dances
See Folk dancing

NATIONAL income
Accounting
Social balance sheet. Gokul Sinha *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 239 42 bibliogr
India
National and per capita income in India. C. Kusumakara Hebbar *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 9-10 tab

NATIONAL integration
National integration—Need of the hour. L.C. Thanu *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 8-11
Youths strive for unity. *Hindu* 14 Ag'88 17 : 1-8

NATIONAL resources
See Natural resources

NATIONAL Textile Corporation
No soft options; editorial. *ET* 15 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

NATIONALISM
India
Ethnicity and nationhood in India today. M.S. Gore *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 69-78
Indian nationalism and Swami Vivekananda. Amitabha Mukherjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 7-27

NATURAL disasters
See also
Earthquakes

NATURAL gas
See Gas, Natural

NATURAL resources
Shift from conventional energy and nardep. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 189-96
Survival and modernity—A dialogue on our times. Edward Goldsmith and Krishna Chaitanya *Vivekananda Kendra Patrik* 17(1) Fe'88 201-18
See also
Power resources
India
See also
Water resources development—India

NATURAL scenery
See Landscape

NATURE
Ancient nature education—The need for its revival. S.B. Verma *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 133-46
Nature : A silent teacher. K. Subrahmanian *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 160-70

NATURE and nurture
Communicating with nature. T. Raghu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 95-99
Degradation of nature and its assets. P. Ramaswamy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 31-36
The philosophy and technology of living in tune with nature. Sailendranath Ghosh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 57-86

NATURE photography
Interview with Ashvin Mehta—A nature photographer. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 87 94

NATWAR SINGH
SAARC should now have Afghanistan: Natwar. *Link* 30(41) 15 My'88 4-6

NATWAR SINGH, K.
Radhakrishnan : A centennial tribute. *TI* 5 Se'88 6 : 7-8

NAVAL construction
See Ship-building

NAVIN CHAND
Prakash Padukone : Close look at Thomas cup prospects. *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88 11 : 1-8

NAVTEJ SINGH
The attitude of Indian National Congress, vernacular press and nationalist leaders towards famines : A new dimension of subtle reaction. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 185-92 bibliogr

NAXALITES
Bihar
The violent society : Social Fragmentation in Bihar. Arvind N. Das *TI* 27 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Why Azad put out the Naxalite in-fighting theory Sumanta Sen *TI (Sec II)* 27 Je'88 3 : 3-8
India
Naxalites : A change of focus. Ajoy Bose. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8
Tamil Nadu
The uprising. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 26-29
West Bengal
Tribal guerrillas : The Santals of West Bengal and the Naxalite movement. Edward Duyker. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xviii, 201 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 115-16

NAYAK, H.M.
Of jungles and the demones; Kannad miscellanea *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 33-34

NAYEEM, M.A.
The splendour of Hyderabad : Last phase of an oriental culture. Bombay, Jaico. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 My'88 4 : 1-3

NAZARETH, J.
Creative thinking in warfare. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

NAZIM ALI
Economic analysis of oil production trends : A study of Kuwait since 1946. *Southern*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEEM (Tree)
Neem : A village plant—Health dispensary. C.M. Ketkar *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 312-23 tab

NEGOTIABLE instruments
Eurocommercial paper. R. Sridharan *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69 tabs

NEGOTIASION
The limitation of conflict : A theory of bargaining and negotiation. L.N. Rangarajan. London, Croom Helm. 1985, 327 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 171-72

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
Gandhi and Nehru. K.D. Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 48-50
Gandhi and Nehru : The real difference. J.D. Sethi *ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 44-45
Jawaharlal Nehru and criminal justice system M Z. Khan and Intezar Khan *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 3-9 bibliogr
Jawaharlal Nehru and India's national security. P.S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 17-20 ft-n
A man for all seasons. Bipan Chandra *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 4 : 1-4
Nehru and national planning. S K Verma *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 5 6
Nehru and planning for the poor. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 23-26
Nehru and the Congress economic policies. Girish Mishra New Delhi, Sterling, 1988, 163 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Ag'88 4 : 1-7+; 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-2+
Nehru and the left. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 21-22
1958 : When Nehru decided to quit. K.F. Rustamji *ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 30-31
The relevance of Nehru's 'basis approach'. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 9-11
Why Nehru preferred to be a freelance leftist ? E.M.S. Namboodiripad *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 3 : 3-8

NEHRU, Motilal
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Ravinder Kumar and Hari Dev Sharma. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 569 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6 : 5-8

NEMA, Sushma
Azolla : Its environmental requirement. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 21-22

NEW CALEDONIA
Politics
Struggle to end French colonialism. Jai Bhagwan *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 29-30

NEW YORK
Imperial city. Geoffrey Moorhouse. London, Hodder. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 15 Je'88 6 : 5-8

NEWADE, Bhalchandra
Literary aspects of the Anglo-Maratha confrontation. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987

NEWSPAPERS
India
A danger signal; editorial. *TI* 13 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
See also
The Hindu
United States
The bottom-line. Doug Underwood *ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 44 47

NEWSPRINT
India
Allocation of newsprint. G.V. Ramana *ET* 25 Je'88 5 : 7-8
Glazed newsprint; editorial. *ET* 20 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Pernicious policy; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Still more burdens; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

NICHOLSON, David
See Barnes, John jt. auth

NICHOLSON, Jack
Jack, the old devil. Georgina Gold *HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 3 : 1-8

NIGAM, Nikhil
The peasant movement still lacks co-ordination. *TI (Sec II)* 9 Je'88 3 : 3-8

NIGAM, R.L.
Radical humanism and women. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 16-20

NIGERIA
See also
Libraries—Nigeria
Women in religion—Nigeria

NIHAL SINGH, S.
Bhopal victims suffer : As parasites prosper. *TI* 27 Se'88 6 : 3-5
End of political consensus : Defamation bill only an expression *TI* 13 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Hussein's dramatic move : Everyone was caught napping. *TI* 16 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
India and Arab world : Need for an interlocutor. *TI* 21 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Indian communists in trouble : Shock waves from Moscow. *TI* 4 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Indians turn insular : Emigrants too ignore world around. *TI* 7 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Options before V.P Singh : In politics or above politics *TI* 18 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
PM's proposed China visit : Symbolism and substance *TI* 28 My'88 6 : 3-5
Rajiv and govt battered : But opposition fail to make gain. *TI* 10 My'88 6 : 3-5
Rise of Devi Lal : Force behind merger. *TI* 3 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Transition in Pakistan : New equilibrium in army ranks *TI* 29 Ag'88 4 : 3 5 -

NILGIRIS
A peep into the blue hills. Doe Nair *Tribune* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

NIRMAL KUMAR
Some aspects of working of Indian Press Act, 1910. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 40-47 ft-n

NIRVANA
Nirvana. (Repr.) A.P. Sinnett *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 405-09

NIVEN, Larry
The legacy of Heorot. Sphere bks. 1988, £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Jl'88 4 : 6-8

CC-0. Prof. Satya Vrat Shastri Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NIYOGI, Santimoy
See Dutta, Mahadev jt. auth.

NIYOGI, Sumanta
Henry Fawcett *versus* the Imperial lobby : The struggle for Indianising the I C S. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl Se'86 28-37 bibliogr

NOHARA, T. and Hirata, A.
North-South manufactures trade : Factors for recent development. Tokyo, Inst of Developing Economies. 1988, 233 p. *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 2-6

NON-ALIGNED Foreign Ministers Conference, Belgrade
PM urges NAM to help disarm efforts. *TI* 15 Jl'88 1 : 1-3+

NON-ALIGNED Foreign Ministers Conference, Nicosia, 1988
New challenge for NAM; editorial. *TI* 13 Se'88 6 : 1-2
No real thrust; editorial. *ET* 16 Se'88 5 : 1-2
NAM summit venue controversy. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 6+
NAM vows to fight big-2 coercion. *ET* 12 Se'88 1 : 1-3

NON-ALIGNMENT
From dependence to non-alignment. S.K. Banerji. Enkay Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 11 : 1-5
Non-alignment movement : New trends in the eighties. N.M. Khilnani *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 162 67 bibliogr
Nonalignment of India : The doctrine of national interests and national interests and national independence. K G. Bhansali *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 111-17

NONVIOLENCE
Aggression : A basis for nonviolence. Jay P. Gurian *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 94-103
The present social order and nonviolent alternative. Umashankar Joshi *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 87-93
Re—assessing nonviolence : The Gandhian challenge Mohit Chakarabarti *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 538-46
Towards a nonviolent world community. Ramlal Parikh *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 597-603
See also
Ahimsa
Satyagraha

NOORANI, A.G.
Call to arms. *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 44-47
Graft in high places. *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 38-41
Mishra commission report. *Popular Jourist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 33-36
Rajiv Gandhi : Image and reality. *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8
Unholy trial. *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 50-53

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization
US wants NATO allies to raise share. Stephen Milligan *TI* 6 My'88 6 : 7-8

NOVACEK, Vladimir
Promoting consumer goods. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 2 : 5-8

NUCLEAR policy
See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Nuclear policy

NUCLEAR power
See Atomic power

NUCLEAR weapons
See Atomic weapons

NUGENT, Jeffrey B. and others
Weather changes and the distribution of rural income : A model for India. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 79-98 tabs

NURSERY schools
See also
Day nurseries

NUTRITION
Research in planning and management of nutrition programmes Monica Sharma *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 192-204
See also
Malnutrition

Information services
Dissemination of information in the field of nutrition and allied sciences. S Radhakrishna Murthy *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 119-26 bibliogr tabs

Study and teaching
Nutrition education : How to build it in preschools. Rajammal P. Devadas *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 31-39 tabs

Himachal Pradesh
Nutrition programmes in Himachal Pradesh: Select management issues. Monica Sharma and others *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 55-66 bibliogr tabs
A situational analysis of nutrition care in Himachal Pradesh. Monica Sharma and others *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 bibliogr 1-17 tabs

Rajasthan
Inflation, inequality and nutritional poverty: A study of Rajasthan Sushma Sagar and Vidya Sagar *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 26-34

NUTRITION of children
See Children—Nutrition

NYLON
Caprolactam cost parity in nylon production. A.G. Pathak *ET* 15 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

NZOTTA, Briggs C.
Power and authority in the administration of college of education libraries in Nigeria. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 77-89 bibliogr tabs

○

OATS
Oats—A green fodder crop for limited and assured : Irrigation conditions. R.L. Sagar *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 17-18

OBEROI, R.C.
See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OCCULT sciences
Traditions in occultism. M P Pandit. Delhi, Sterling 1987, 99 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 193-
True occultism. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 151-55
See also
Astrology
OCCULTISM
See Occult sciences
OCCUPATIONAL diseases
Health hazards at workplace A. Venkatesan and G. Karunanithi *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 10-11
OCCUPATIONAL training
See also
Employees, Training of
OCEAN
See also
Indian Ocean
OCTROI
India
Abolition of octroi and municipal finances. Ramesh Prabhoo *Civil Affairs* 35(2) Se'87 19-21
Lost opportunity. Ben Bela *ET* 20 Je'88 5 : 7-8
Maharashtra
Case against abolition of octroi. Ramesh Y. Prabhoo *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarapalika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 2 3
ODEYAR, Francis Cherunilam and Heggade, D.
Housing in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'88 6 : 1-4
OFFENSES against women
Crimes against women ? Sherna Gandhy *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 8-17
Witch-hunt. Manimala *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 20-23
OFFORD, Boden
The danger of credentialism. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ag'88 255-59
Initiative : The first step. *Theosophist* 169(3) De'87 109-11
OIL and Natural Gas Commission
Govt denies involvement of agent. *ET* 2 Ag'88 1 : 1-4+
ONGC lages behind in oil production. G. Ramaswamy *TI* 24 Se'88 6 : 7-8
ONGC's performance : Review of some aspects. D. Sampathkumar *ET* 25 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
OIL palm
Our future hope—Oil palm. G. James Martin and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 19-20
OILSEEDS
Zinc—Its role and deficiency symptomatology in oilseeds. D.K Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 9-10
India
In search of seeds for oil. Kunal Bose *ET* 24 Jl'88 3 : 1-6
Prospects for oilseeds; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
OLCOTT, Henry S.
Colonels Olcott's contribution to Buddhism. Dara Eklund *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 46-51

OLD age
Middle age begins at eighty. Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-6+
Social adjustment in old age. Saraswati Mishra. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 179 p Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
India
See also
Aged—India
Aging—India
OLIVER, Thomas
The real coke, the real story. London, Pan bks. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8
OLSON, Carl
The Zen Clown Ikkyu : A cross-cultural study of a symbol of disorder. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 147-63
OLYMPIC games
The olympic movement B.S. Grewal *Univ News* 26(2) 11 Ja'88 6-7
OLYMPIC games, Seoul, 1988
Agony and ecstasy at Olympics. *TI* 22 Se'88 1 : 3-4+
The electronic games. *TI (Suppl)* 24 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
5-1 win opens up new visions. *TI* 25 Se'88 1 : 4-8
Gold and world mark for Johnson *TI* 25 Se'88 1 : 4-8+
The greatest. Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
The greatest show on earth. Suresh Menon *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Mercy lucky qualifier *TI* 24 Se'88 1 : 1-3
P.T. Usha a pathetic sight. *TI* 26 Se'88 1 : 4-5+
Seoul'88 Michael Flannery *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-5+
Seoul fever. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Transformed India team beat Korea. *TI* 23 Se'88 1 : 4-5+
The ultimate in human endeavour. Sunder Rajan *ET* 18 Se'88 3 : 1-6
OM PRAKASH
Ratio analysis for management in new perspective—Management r. tios. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. vi, 432 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5 : 1-4
O'NEILL, Tip
Man of the house. London, The Bodley Head. 387 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 4-8
ONKAR SINGH
'I would do anything to bring peace in Punjab'. *HT (Mag)* 15 My'88 7 : 5-8
— — and Behl, Vinod
The assassin. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 24-25
ONUNWA, Udobata
The paradox of power and "submission" of women in African traditional religion and society. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 31-38
ONWURAH, Emeka
Religion and the status of Nigerian women. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 64-78

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OOMMEN, T.K. and Mukherji, Partha N., *eds.*
Indian sociology : Reflections and introspections. Bombay, popular. 1986, xvi, 278 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 95-97

OPPENHEIM, Charles
See Hasso, Maysoon H. jt. auth.

ORAL reading
Curricula
Oral communication and the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 254-57 bibliogr

ORAONS, The
Marriage customs and rites
Customary matrimonial law of the Oraons. David Bara *Sevartham* 13 1988 3-16 ft-n

ORGANIZATION
Images of organization. Gareth Morgen. California, Sage Pub 1986, 421 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 182-83
Indian psycho-philosophy and its impact on leadership and team building R N. Sharma *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 47-52
Organizational climate and supervisory—management relations in Bharat Engineering Corporation : A case study. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 153-65
Organizational perspectives of the future. Ramesh Jayaraman and Rosemary Francis *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 14-23 bibliogr
See also
Industrial management
Industrial organization

ORGANIZATION of African Unity
OAU is 25 years old. S.C. Saxena *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 29-31

ORISSA
Antiquities
See also
Sitabhinji
Economic history
Studies in the economic history of Orissa from ancient times to 1833. Binod S. Das. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1978, 300 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 65-66
Economic planning
Sixth five-year plan
Sixth plan performances in Orissa B. Eswar Rao Patnaik and P.C. Mohapatra *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 227-32
History
Life and culture in Orissa Binod S. Das, *ed.* Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, 227 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 63-64
Religions and mythology
Religion and modernization in India : A case study of Northern Orissa. A. Kanjamala. Indore, Satprakashan. 1981, 371 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 125-26

ORIYA fiction
Translations into English
The final fall. Ranjit Singh Cuttack, Orissa Jagannath Co. 1986, 240 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48

ORIYA short stories
See Short stories, Oriya

OSMANIA University
Osmania University : A profile. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 77 80

OUSEPH, Thomas
Natural rubber : Analysis of production costs. *ET* 2 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

OZGEN, Huseyin
An analysis of the relationship between the production of manufacturing industry and the export level in Turkey. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 239-46

P

PACIFIC basin
European views of pacific basin. Gerald Segal *TI* 13 Se'88 6 : 7-8

PACKAGING
Excisability of secondary packing. K.R. Chandratre *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 436-39
See also
Synthetic in packaging
Synthetic women in packaging

PACKER, William
The early works of Henry Moore. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 105-19

PACKING for shipment
Standards
Standardization in the fields of ship—building S.P Abbey *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 292-93+

PADAMJA RANI
An action research programme of evaluation and assessment of the development of mental abilities of preschool children in rural bal wadis run by Chetanavikas. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 50-68

PADGAONKAR, Dileep
After the Soviet pullout : Grim tasks for Najibullah regime *TI* 23 My'88 4 : 3-5; 24 My'88 4 : 7 8
CPM-CPI clash on glasnost : Neither in tune with reality. *TI* 20 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Press and government : When politics masquerades as ethics. *TI* 12 Se'88 6 : 3-5

PADHYE, P.Y.
Implications of leadership style for team work. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 28-30 bibliogr

PADMANABHAN, C.B.
Financial management in secondary schools in India : A new approach *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 105-31 tabs
Financing of education and equality of opportunity with reference to Kerala and Uttar Pradesh. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 209-56 bibliogr tabs

CC-0. Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PADMANABHAN, Neela
The incarnation. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 145 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 44-45

PADUKONE, Prakash
Prakash Padukone: Close look at Thomas cup prospects. Navin Chand *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88 11 : 1-8

PAGE, John M.
See Little, Ian M.D. and others jt. auth.

PAHWA, H.P.S.
Problems and prospects of leasing industry in India *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 440-43
Project financing—Policies, procedure and practice. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1988, vii, 900 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-3

PAI, M.R.
Bank loan melas and safety of depositor funds. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 13-14

PAI, Ramesh
Health centre—A case study. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 27-29

PAINTING
See also
Moote, Henry
Textile painting

PAINTING, Indian
Ajanta painting: Its technique and execution. Ganesh Haloi *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-5+
Ajanta paintings and the Jataka tales. Meena V. Talim *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 107-20
Jehangir Sabavala: On his paintings and his approach to painting. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 39-42
Mysore and Tanjore schools of painting. Laxmi P Sihare *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-8

PAIS, H.
Employee participation in management. New Delhi, NLI. viii, 85 p. *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 5 : 5-8

PAKISTAN
See also
Atomic power—Pakistan
Terracottas—Pakistan

Antiquities
Distribution and chronology of terracotta figurines from Kulli culture (Southern Baluchistan). A. Banerji *Punjab Univ Rev Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 145-53 bibliogr pl

Air Force
Force multipliers for Pak Air Force. Narendra Gupta *TI* 22 Je'88 6 : 7-8

Commerce
India
Pak expands import list from India. *ET* 12 My'88 1 : 2-5+
Trading with lists; editorial. *ET* 14 My'88 5 : 1-2

Defences
Defence: WB raps Pakistan. *TI* 26 Se'88 1 : 3-5+
Defenders of Pakistan. Col. Tetley. Nairobi, Camerapix Pub. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 1 5
Misleading study of Pak arms build-up. Jasjit Singh *ET* 14 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Pakistan's arms industry: High hopes, harsh constrains Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 1 Jl'88 6 : 3 5
Zia' military legacy: Fall-out at home and abroad Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 22 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Economic conditions
Does the budget have a link with Zia's decision? Aslam Sheikh *TI (Sec II)* 20 Je'88 3 : 3-8

Foreign relations
Afghanistan
Zia's Afghan card; editorial. *TI* 7 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Zia's increased clout; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'88 4 : 1-4
China (People's Republic)
Sino-Pak—Saudi ties: Threat to India. Narendra Gupta *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 7-8
India
Insulting agreement; editorial. *TI* 18 My'88 6 : 1-2
Pakistan's involvement in Punjab terrorism. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 32-35
Political commentary: Bad patch in Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 My'88 4 : 3-5
The post-Zia scenario: Friendship with India a far cry. Chandan Mitra *TI* 24 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Zia's demise. Pakistan and India. Inder Jit *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
United States
U.S., Pakistan and India: Strategic relations. Rajvir Singh Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20

Nuclear Policy
Nuclear factor in Pakistani politics. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Je'88 6 : 7 8

Politics and government
Contradictions in Pakistan: Islamisation no solution. Girilal Jain *TI* 31 My'88 6 : 3-5
Coup in Islamabad; editorial. *TI* 31 My'88 6 : 1-2
Doubts over Pak elections persist. *TI (Sec II)* 28 Jl'88 1 : 2-5
Endemic conflict; editorial. *TI* 12 My'88 4 : 1-2
Four Pak CMs swon in. *TI* 1 Je'88 1 : 5-6+
Islamic ressertion in Pakistan. Anita N. Weiss. Lahore, Vanguard bks. *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 20 Je'88 6 : 5-8
Military rule in name of Islamisation. M.H. Beg *TI* 28 Je'88 4 : 7-8
Nuclear factor in Pakistani politics. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Je'88 6 : 7-8
On a razor's Edge; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Meaning of Zia's coup. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 1-3
Pak-Shariah ordinance passed. *TI* 16 Je'88 1 : 3-5+
Pakistan after Zia: Divisions likely in armed forces. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 2 Se'88 6 : 3-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PAKISTAN—Politics and government (contd)
Pakistan's split personality: "Islamisation" not a way out. Girilal Jain *TI* 15 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Political commentary: From General to General. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Se'88 6 : 3 5
Political commentary: Gen Zia's second coup. Inder Malhotra *TI* 9 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Political commentary: What next in Pakistan, Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Political power; editorial. *TI* 5 Se'88 6 : 1-2
The power struggle begins. M.J. Akbar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
A timely assurance; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Towards martial law; editorial. *TI* 23 Je'88 4 : 1-2
Transition in Pakistan: New equilibrium in army ranks. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 29 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
Trend towards liberalisation in Pakistan. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 3 6
A troubled legacy. *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8
Will Zia be true to his own constitution? *TI (Sec II)* 10 Je'88 3 : 3-8
Zia, Junejo differed on Afghans. *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 32-33
Zia dissolves assembly: Junejo dismissed, cabinet disbaned: Election in 90 days. *TI* 30 My'88 1 : 1-4+
Zia postponds caretaker govt. *TI* 31 My'88 1 : 6-7+
Zia strikes again; editorial. *ET* 31 My'88 5 : 1-2
Zia's facade democracy collapses. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 10-12
Zia's third coup. V.T. Joshi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8
See also
Bhutto, Benazir
Sind

PAL, Dipti Prakash
Structural inter-dependence and development. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988. xiii, 217 p Rs 85 *Book Rev ET* 29 My'88 6 : 1-4

PAL, Radhesh C.
Computerising manual accounts. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 249-52

PALANITHURAI, G.
Parliament: Perception and performance. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 27-29 bibliogr

PALESTINIAN Arabs
Nonviolent struggle of a Palestinian. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 245-50
Palestinian problem has a human face. Judith Virorst *TI* 23 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
Radical Arabs and Palestine nationhood. *Link* 30(48) 3 Jl'88 31-33
Total civil disobedience to combat Israeli occupation. *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 14-16
The uprising goes on: Long haul aheah for Palestinians. A.S Abraham *TI* 20 My'88 6 : 3-5
The uprising is a new stage in the Palestinian struggle. Suneet Chopra *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 3 : 3-8
Visit to Palestinian centre for the study of nonviolence. Andrew Rigby *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 21-25

PALKHIVALA, Nani A.
ACC: What went wrong. *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 8-17
The union budget 1988-89: The nation at risk. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 11-12
We, the people. Bombay, Strand bk Stall, 1984, xviii, 368 p. *Book Rev Sevartham* 13 1988 145-46

PALM oil
Malayasia
Growth of palm oil industry. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'88 3 : 1-4

PALMPRINTS
Quantitative estimation of palmar interdigital ridge counts Inderjit Kaur and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 69-74 bibliogr tabs

PANAMA
Panama: At the crossroads. S.J. Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 34

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.
Economic development: Some new paradigms needed. *ET* 16 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

PANCHAYAT
West Bengal
Rural middle class and modes of power in changing perspective: An introductory question. Srijnan Halder *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 195-210

PANCHDHARI, A.C.
Management of fire. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xii, 234 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev ET* 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

PANDA, Ashok
Communication for development. *ET* 8 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

PANDA, J.
See Panigrahi, J. jt. auth.

PANDA, R.K. and Kar, G.C.
Problems of urban housing—A case study. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 17-20 tabs

PANDA, R.M. and Chatterjee, Ena
A deterministic single-item inventory model for deteriorating items with a finite production rate. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 117-23 bibliogr

PANDE, Arvind
SAIL modernisation: Key to industrial growth. *ET* 13 Se'88 5 : 3-6

PANDE, V.C.
One hundred years of the University of Allahabad—part I. *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 115-20

PANDEY, B.K.
Contributions of women in socio-Economic development: A Gandhian approach. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 531-37

PANDEY, D.C.
Release on bail: Law and practice. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1986, xxiv, 176 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 218-20

PANDEY, L.M.
Segregational pattern of religious communities: A case study of Almora town, U.P. *Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 15-19 bibliogr figs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANDEY, P.C.
Agricultural planning in a backward economy. Allahabad, Chugh Pub 246 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 26

PANDEY, T.N.
Direct taxes : Adjusting for inflation. *ET* 2 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Japan's blue tax returns : Reward for honest self-assessment. *ET* 30 Je'88 5 : 3 6

PANDEY, V B.
See Shyam Singh and others jt. auth.

PANDIA, Rajeev M.
Liberalisation of the economy : Myth or reality ? *ET* 23 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Speciality chemicals : The untapped potential. *ET* 19 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

PANDIT, H.N.
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose : From Kabul to battle of Imphal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 342 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

PANDIT, M.P.
Beautiful rose Sri Aurobindo. *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 12-14
The Eastern and Western thought. *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 14-17
Talks on the life divine. *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 48 61; 45(2) Ap'88 31-49
Traditions in occultism. Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 99 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 193
Traditions in mysticism. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 428 p Rs 255 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 232-33; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 279-80
Yoga for the modern times New Delhi, Sterling. 115 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 315

PANDYA, R.D.
Looking back, looking forward *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 81-87

PANI, Minaketan
Role of hippocampectomy on acquisition of active avoidance learning. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 55-60 bibliogr

PANI, Narendar
Crop insurance : Can it be viable in India ? *ET* 30 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Fresh approach needed. *ET* 9 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

PANI, Raghunath
Integral education P Thought and practice. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 631 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 82-84

PANIGRAHI, J. and Panda, J.
Corporate savings : Case of large Indian cos. *ET* 6 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

PANIGRAHI, R.
See Kanungo, A.P. and others jt. auth.

PANIKER, Ayappa
Literary relations between Kerala and the West in the 19th century. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 38-46

PANIKKAR, R.
The theological vision of H. Heras. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 88-90

PANJWANI, Narendra
Golconda : The language of silence and stone. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 89-93

PANT, B.P.
Industrial relations bill : A review. *ET* My'88 5 : 7-8

PANT, Kusum
The Kashmiri pandit : Story of a community in exile Bombay, Allied. 1987, Rs 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Jl'88 4 : 1-8

PAPANEK, Gustav F.
See Lucas, Robert E.B. jt. auth.

PAPER industry and trade
India
Paper Industry in India—Problems of sickness. Mohammad Shoeb Ansari and Mohammad Talha *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 23-24
Paper production : Differential excise must continue. K K. Somani *ET* 20 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Tirade against small paper mills. P.G. Mukundan *ET* 8 Je'88 5 : 7-8

PARAKAL, Pauly V.
Bofors gun and HDW submarine. *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 1-8
Congi vile tactics in Allahabad. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 1+
41 years of independence : L and D alternative only way forward. *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 1+
Heading towards Banana republic ? *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 1+
Socialism of Birlas, Tatas, Reliance industries. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2
Superstar slinks away from contest. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 1+

PARAKH, B.S.
Population education : Inception to institutionalisation New Delhi, NCERT. 1986, xxviii, 355 p Rs 28 20 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(3) Se'87 96

PARAMESVAR, K.R.
Protect consumers against quality tricksters. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 29-31

PARAMESWARAN, P.
Ecology--The Indian approach. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 13-15
Marx and Vivekananda. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71

PARAMESWARAN, S.
Law relating to power of attorney. Cochin, Subbalakshmi Pub. 324 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 207-08

PARANJAPE, H.K.
Scooters India Ltd : How not to organise an enterprise *ET* 17 My'88 5 : 3-6; 18 My'88 6 : 7-8

PARANJPYE, Vijay
Ancient Indian water-wisdom and present mismanagement. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 115-26

PARASHAR, Ram Deo
Land transfer and its impact on rural life. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 92 94

PAREKH, Bhikhu
Gandhi's concept of Ahimsa. *Alternatives* Ap'88 195-217 bibliogr-ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PARETO, Vilfredo
Vilfredo Pareto. Charles H. Powers. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. (Master of Social theory, vol. 5). 1987, 167 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100-01

PARIKH, Ramlal
Towards a nonviolent world community. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 597-603

PARKINSON, Northcote and Rustomji, M.K.
Understanding management—The key to better results in your organisation. New Delhi, Vision bks. 198 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Se'88 6 : 1-4

PARMANAND SINGH
Reservations, reality and the constitution : Current crisis in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 284-318

PARMAR, B.D.
See Joshi, V.H and others jt. auth.

PARRY, Thomas
Parrys 200—A saga of resilience. N.S. Ramaswami and S. Muthiah. New Delhi, Affiliated. 304 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-8

PARSEE theatres
See Theatres, Parsee

PARSONS, Anthony
Pan-Arabism gives way to Islam. *TI* 4 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

PARTHASARATHI, Ashok
Informatics for development : The Indian experience *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 15-20 bibliogr

PARTITION of India, 1947
Facts are facts : The untold story of India's partition. Wali Khan. Ghaziabad, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 12 : 1-5
Gandhi and the partition of India. K.C. Mahendru *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 621-26

PARVATIYAR, Atul
Dimensions of future marketing in India. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 31-39 bibliogr

PASSI, B.K. and Sahoo, P.K.
Academic staff college programme : Some experiences *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88 1-2

PATEL, A.R.
Action plan for social forestry. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 375-80

PATEL, Anil T.
Pavement maintenance : A new technology. *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 9-21

PATEL, Arun S.
Subsidy and inequity in pricing. *ET* 18 Je'88 5 : 7-8

PATEL, Babubhai Jashbhai
Cattle wealth in India. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 12-18

PATEL, Bholabhai
Emergence of modern's in Gujarati poetry and the Western influence. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 84-91

PATEL, M.L. and others
Need for nutrient balance in soil plant and fertilizer. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 25-26

PATEL, P.V.
See Patel, M.L. and others jt. auth.

PATEL, Pannalal
On the banks of the Vatrak—A story of rural Gujarat. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 135-42

PATEL, S.P.
New education policy and vocationalization of education. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 47-52

PATEL, Sangeeta
Art soothes tue young payche. *Hindu* 17 Jl'88 17 : 1-8

PATEL, Satish D.
Where do we go from here ? Madras, The author. 1984, xiv, 174 p. *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 69-71

PATHAK, A.G.
Caprolactam cost parity in nylon production. *ET* 15 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
A case of overreaction. *ET* 27 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

PATHAK, B.K.
See Pathak, R.V. jt. auth.

PATHAK, H.N.
Diamond industry in Gujarat. *ET* 18 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

PATHAK, M.G.
Oil crisis and road transport. *ET* 1 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

PATHAK, R.C. and Pathak, B.K.
Photogeotechnical appreciation of wastelands. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 45-49 bibliogr figs

PATHY, Suguna
Caste, class and violence : An appraisal. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 61-75 bibliogr

PATIL, D.H.
Educational thought in vedic literature. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 69-73

PATIL, R.H.
Trends and issues in resources flows to developing countries. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 391-96

PATIL, R.L.
Family planning programme on fertility in Karnataka *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 79-85 bibliogr tabs

PATIL, Ravindra V.
Study of motivation and problem solving behaviour of urban and rural tenth grade students. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 61-64 bibliogr

PATIL, S.M. and Nigam, Raj K.
We and the public sector. New Delhi, DCCBPR. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

PATIL, Sharad
Dilemma of the left. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 9+

PATKAR, Vivek
Frustrations in family relations : An operation of ignorance trap. *Indian J Community Guidande Service* 5(2) My'88 17-21 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PATMORE, Angela
Pitched battle. *ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 32-35

PATNAIK, B. Eswar Rao and Mohapatra, P.C.
Sixth plan performances in Orissa. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 227-32

PATNAIK, Utsa
Peasant class differentiation (1987) : A study in method with reference to Haryana. Delhi, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14 : 1-5

PATRO, H.C.M.
Criminal liability of the state. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 188-94

PATWARDHAN, Achyut
Annie Besant; a review article. *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 343-45
Preparing for the Krishnamurti journey. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 11-15

PATWARDHAN, M.S.
Interest rates structure : Need for review. *ET* 22 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Personal taxation : A case for further reform. *ET* 20 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

PAUL, Satya
Household composition and measurement of disparty in level of living. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 83-106

PAUL-CHOWDHARY, D.
Inter-country adoption New Delhi, ICCW. 384 p. Rs 225; $ 19.50; £ 12.00 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 35(4) Jl'88 ii+

PAVASKAR, C.V.
Industrial disputes act : Proposed amendment. *ET* 16 My'88 5 : 3-6

PAVEMENTS
Pavement maintenance : A new technology. Anil T. Patel *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 9-21

PAWAR, B.B.
Indian banking profile for 1990s. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-76

PAWAR, M.S.
Trafficking in women : Can legislation stop the evil ? *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 7-8

PAWAR, Malovika
The agony of faith : A comparative study of the holy Sonnets of Donne and the "Terrible Sonnets" of G.M. Hopkins. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 39-52 bibliogr

PAYAL SINGH
Bitter irony. *ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 26-27
Refuge from terror. *ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 30-31

PAYENG, Habung
Economic and social change in north-east. New Delhi, Criterion Pub. 1988, 157 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

PAYMENT
See also
Debtor and creditor

PEA-nuts
See Ground-nuts

PEACE
An introduction to the peace movements in India. R. Manivannan *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 7-21
Document : Openings for peace and justice in a world of danger and struggle. Richard Falk *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 13-52
Global security without nuclear deter7ence. Robert Johansen *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 435-60 bibliogr-ft-n
International peacekeeping, UN authority, and US power. Ramesh Thakur *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 461-92 bibliogr-ft-n
The need for alternative forms of security : Crises and opportunities. Carolyn M. Stephenson *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Disarmament
War

PEACE and women
See Women and peace

PEARCE, David and Markandya,
Environment and economy : Estimating costs. *ET* 3 Se'88 5 : 3-6

PEASANT uprisings
Kerala
History
The Mappila riots of 1896. K.M. Malar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 33-39 bibliogr

PEASANTRY
See also
Peasant uprisings
Assam
See also
Farmers—Assam
Bangladesh
Peasants and clases : A study in differentation in Bangladesh. Atiur Rahman. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 12 : 1-5
Bihar
Peasant movements and agrarian change in Bihar. Arvind N. Das *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 50-60 bibliogr
The violent society : Social Fragmentation in Bihar. Arvind N. Das *TI* 27 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Haryana
Peasant class differentiation (1987) ; A study in mentod with reference to Haryana Utsa Patnaik. Delhi, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14 : 1-5
India
Caste and class in agrarian society-dynamics of rural development. M.L. Sharma, T.M. Dak, *eds* New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 256 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 185-88
The peasant movement still lacks co-ordination. Nikhil Nigam *TI (Sec II)* 9 Je'88 3 : 3-8
See also
Agricultural labourers—India

PEDDLERS and pedding
The hawker problem can be solved amicably. Ela R. Bhatt *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 3 : 3-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PEEL, Quentin
Blocking the road form communism to happiness. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 3 : 3-8

PENSIONS
India
See also
Insurance, Social—India

PERCEPTION
Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svarthanumana and Parathanumana. Mangala R. Chinchore *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 177-88 ft-n

PERETTI, Peter O. and Singletary, Deborah
A theoretical-historical approach to black lynching *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 20-24 ft-n

PERFORMING arts
India
Arts of a transitional India Vinayak Purohit *Patriot (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8

PERITORE, N. Patrick
High-tech import substitution : Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for social transformation. *Alternativas* 13(1) Ja'88 27-54 bibliogr-ft-n

PERKINS, James S.
Krishnamurti : Gautama Buddha and the Theosophical Society. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 62-67

PERLMUTTER, Donna
Yehudi Menuhin : Violinist humanist. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+

PERSONAL income tax
See Income tax

PERSONALITY
Behaviour Genetic analysis of Samskaras. S.N. Sinha *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 39-42
Behaviour modification : From compulsion to free choice Erna M. Hoch *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 53-72
Psychological ascendance programme. J. Mahanta *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 73-85
Sankhyan Tri-Guna and Eysenck's dimensions of personality. Vidhu Mohan and Sadhana Sandhu *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 23-38

PERSONNEL management
HRD approaches as the core of OD effort—An Indian success story. B.N. Sinha *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 166 76 tab
Personnel management through cost and ratios. Gopalji New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1988, xvi, 272 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Jl'88 27
Shaping human relations at work : The application to India. Alexander J. Matejko *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 85-100 ft-n
Two faces of personnel management. Keki N. Randeria. Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry. 95 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

PESCHKE, Karl H.
Christian ethics. Bangalore, Theological Pub 1987, xi, 381 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 146-50

PETROCHEMICAL industries and trade
India
Lack of vision; editorial. *ET* 28 My'88 5 : 1-2
The mega issue. *Business India* 272 38-45

PETROLEUM
India
Development of oil and gas western offshore and its impact on economy and environment of Bombay city. Inderjit Singh *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 12-13

Prospecting
Cauvery offshore; editorial. *ET* 10 Se'88 5 : 1-2
The oil scenario; editorial. *ET* 23 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

India
Oil crisis and road transport. M.G. Pathak *ET* 1 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
4% shortfall in OIL output. *ET* 20 Jl'88 1 : 2-5

PETROLEUM industry and trade
China (Peoples Republic)
China to has its oil problem. Satyabrata Rai Chowdhuri *TI* 26 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Kuwait
Economic analysis of oil production trends : A study of Kuwait since 1946 Nazim Ali *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 34-37 bibliogr tab

PETRUCCIOLI, Attilio
The city as an image of the king : Some notes on the town-planning of Muchal capitals in the sixteenth and seventeenth senturies *Marg* 39(1) 57-68

PHADNIS, Umashankar
Meaning of provincial council elections. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 30-31+

PHAFF, Resina
What Ramakrishna and Vedanta mean to me *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 215-19

PHILBY, Kim
Kim Philby : Man behind the spy. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 35

PHILIPPINES
See also
Women—Philippines
Economic conditions
Women in the political economy of the Philippines. Delia M. Aguilar *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 511-26 bibliogr-ft-n

PHILLIPS, M.J.
The Australian Dollar and the foreign exchange market since the float. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 381-85

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian
See also
Kautilya

PHILOSOPHY
Euclid's first proposition and Joyce's Womb with a view. Robert Griffin *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 1-18
Gilbert Ryle's concept of philosophy. Gayatri Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 209-15 ft-n
See also
Atomism
Consciousness
Fate and fatalism
Free will and determinism

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Intuition
Knwledge, Theory of
Skepticism

Periodicals

Age of literature studies in philosophy. S.K. Musib *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 46 52 bibliogr tabs

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist

Early Buddhist philosophy in the light of the four noble truths. Alfonso Verdu. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, vii, 241 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 61-63

Foundation stones of Buddhist approach to behaviour modification. R.N. Singh *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 43-52

Studies in the middle way. Christmas Hunphreys. London, Curzon Press. 1984. 169 p. $ 5.75 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(9) Je'87 387

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

The concept of Arthapatti V K. Bharadwaja *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 173 35 bibliogr

Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svarthanumana and Pararthanumana. Mangala R Chinchore *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 177-88 ft-n

Some aspects of India's historical tradition : A secular interpretation of Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva. Banka Behary Chakravorty *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49-61 ft-n

Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 48-61; 45(2) Ap'88 31-49
See also
Advaita

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina

Indian atomism. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* Jl'88 23-33

The Jaina theory of Karma and current scientific views. N.L. Jain *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 121-39 ft-n tabs

Spiritual disciplines and practices in Jainism. Bhagchandra Jain *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 1-15 bibliogr

PHON-CHON-TON

Theosophy, sciences and theurgy. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 263-71

PHONDKE, Bal

Scientific projects : How not to manage them *ET* 14 My'88 5 : 3-6

PHOTOGRAPHY

Another way of telling. John Berger and Jean Mohr. New York, Writers and Readers Pub. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 My'88 4 : 6-8

PHOTOGRAPHY of nature

See Nature photography

PHYSICIANS

A study on the determination of number of medical officers required for an outpatient department in a hospital. A K. Agarwal and Hari Prasad *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 146-55 bibliogr tabs

India

An over production of doctors : The extravagant mockery. M. Feroze *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 31-35

PHYSICS

Periodicals

Identification of core journals in science and technology : A study based on INSDOC's document delivery demand part—I—Physics. Aruna Karanjai and Usha Mujoo-Munshi *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 23-35 bibliogr tabs

PICASSO, Pablo

The passions of Picasso. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

Picasso, creator and destroyer. Ariana Stassinopoulos Huffington. London, Weidenfeld. £ 16 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

Raging bull. *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 24-27

PIEPER, Jan

Hanging gardens in the princely capitals of Rajasthan and in renaissance Italy. *Marg* 39(1) 69-90

PILGRIME and pilgrimages

Bihar

'Bol, Bam !' The pilgrimage to Vaidyanath Dham. *Sevartham* 13 1988 57-72 bibliogr-ft-n

PILLAI, G.K.

An in—depth study of central excise duties in India. Bombay, UBS Pub. 1987, Rs 400 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5 : 7-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 1 : 5-6

PILLAI, K.P.R.

Of dowry, sati and law. *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 2 3+

PILLAI, K.R.

Growth centres : The tasks ahead. *ET* 9 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

Sickness in SSI units : Diagnosis and remedy *ET* 4 Je'88 5 : 3-6

PILLAI, Kamala S.

Creativity as effected by locale sex and attitude towards problemsolving. *Experiment in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 121-27 bibliogr tabs

PIMPRI CHINCHWAD

Industries

Impact of industrialization on town development. Shaila Virmani *quart J Local Self-Government* 50(2) Ap-Je'88 79-89

PINTO, D.R.F.

Hospital planning. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 15-17

PINTO, Jeanette

Slavery in Bassein. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 141-69

PIO, Edwina

Conversions in Bossein (1534-1739) : A critique: *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 151-65 ft-n

PITAMBARANANDA, Swami

Mandukya Upanishad : An introduction and a short study. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 220 25

PITRODA, Som

The technology missions. Bharat Karnad *Business India* 262 21 Mr'88 40-48

PLACE-names

See Names, Geographical

PLAMTHODATHIL, S. Jacob

Soteriological perspectives in Hindu religion and culture. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 416-31

PLANNED parenthood

See Family planning

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PLANNING, Educational
See Educational planning
PLANNING, Production
See Production planning
PLANNING, Regional
See Regional planning
PLANT and equipment investments
See Capital investments
PLANT investments
See Capital investments
PLANT location
See Industries, Location of
PLANTATION industry
India
Problems of plenty; editorial. *ET* 17 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Kerala
Backward and forward linkages of plantation sector vis-a-vis the other sectors in Kerala's economy, 1973-74. S. Uma Devi *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 44 55
PLANTATIONS
India
Centre-state conflicts. B. Sivaram *ET* 10 Je'88 5 : 7-8
PLASTICS in packaging
Plastics in packaging. V. Dorairaj *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 297-98
PLIEV, Tamerlan
Industrial democracy at work. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 31-32
POBEE, John S.
Who are the poor? The beatitudes as a call to community. Geneva, WCC Pub (Risk Book Series No. 32). 71 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 105-06
PODIPARA, P.J.
The canonical sources of the Syro-Malabar church. Kottayam, OIRS Pub. 1986, 151 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 140-42
POLAND
See also
Strikes—Poland
Description and travel
Return to poland. Denis Hills. London, Bodley Head. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 12 : 1-5
Foreign relations
Russia
Gorbachov's meetings with Poles. Mark Frankland *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Politics and government
A dream of belonging : My years in postwar Poland. Janina Bauman. Toronto, Virago. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 12 : 1-5
Polish hero of 1981 is back again. *TI* 8 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Still a Major force; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'88 6 : 1-2
POLANYI, Karl
Karl Polanyi's historic utopia. Geza Komoroczy *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
POLICE
Gujarat
See also
Strikes—Gujarat-Police
India
The police in India. M A. Galliera *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 33-34
Jammu and Kashmir
Police, politics and discretion with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir state. S.M Afzal Qadri and Abdul Latif Wani *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 15-20 bibliogr tabs
POLICE, Rural
India
Rural policing in India (1988). S K. Chaturvedi. Delhi, BR Pub. xix, 176 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 1-3
POLICY sciences
Public policy and policy analysis in India. R S. Ganpathy and others *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 388 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 73-74
POLITICAL parties
The second coming? Janardhan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
See also
Coalition governments
Assam
See also
Asom Gana Parishad
India
An action plan now; editorial. *ET* 20 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Before curtain rises; editorial. *TI* 6 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
Centrist parties on wrong track. E M.S. Namboodiripad *TI* 20 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Challenge before the opposition. J.D. Sethi *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 7-11+
Combining against Congress : Opposition at odds with itself. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 My'88 4 : 3-5
Dandavate refuses SJD presidentship. *TI* 1 Ag'88 1 : 2-5
Dilemma of the left. Sharad Patil *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 9+
The alusive quest. Kesaya Menon *Hindu* 11 Se'88 17 : 1-8+
Front presents 71-point programme. *TI* 9 Ag'88 1 : 7-8
Jan Morcha; editorial. *TI* 29 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Morcha men sceptical about unity moves. *TI* 22 Jl'88 1 : 2-5+
Morcha undecided on merger. *TI* 2 Ag'88 1 : 3-4+
New opposition party announced : Merger formalities by Aug 15. *TI* 27 Jl'88 1 : 1-3
Now the front; editorial. *TI* 9 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
NTR front chairman, V.P. convener. *TI* 8 Ag'88 1 : 6-8+
Opposition moving forward : In pursuit of coherence. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Opposition unity makes headway. Inder Jit *ET* 19 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Pitfalls of merger : Aggregation is no unity. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Power realities; editorial. *TI* 4 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Pre-poll migage; editorial. *TI* 16 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Regional parties in Indian politics : An overview K R. Bombwall *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 1-16 ft-n

Rise of Devi Lal : Force behind merger. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 3 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Samajwadi Janata Dal : How centrist ? *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 13-16

7-party opposition front launched. *TI* 7 Ag'88 1 : 6-8

Top leaders were consulted : Devi Lal *TI* 1 : 5-6+

Unified party on the cards. *TI* 17 Jl'88 1 : 2e1+

Unity eludes opposition. G. Krishna Mohan Rao *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 4+

VP chairman of NF parliamentary group. *TI* 20 Ag'88 1 : 1-2+

Why opposition cannot repeat 1977. *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 9-11

See also

Akali Dal
Bharatiya Janara Party
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress (I)
Janata Party
Lok Dal

History

See also

Indian National Congress—History

Punjab

Religio-political mobilisation and shift in the party support base in 1985 Punjab assembly election M S. Dhami *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 17-35 ft-n tabs

POLITICAL science

Regimes and liberal world orders. Mary Ann Tetreault *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Democracy
Imperialism

POLITICS, Practical

See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and science

See Science and politics

POLLARD, Michael

Advertising. London, Penguin bks. 208 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

POLLUTION

Combating moral pollution. K.N. Vaswani *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 197-200

Environmental pollution and its control under international law. R.A. Malviya. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, xv, 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Legal News and Views 2(2) Fe'88 6-7

Environmental pollution and response of courts. D.S.N. Somayajulu *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) De'87 195-206

State of the world 1987—A worldwatch institute report. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India. 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-3

See also

Water—Pollution

also subdivision 'Pollution' under names of cities, *e g* Bombay—Pollution

India

Fighting tannery pollution. Kunal Bose *ET* 21 Ag'88 3 : 1-6

Pollution disclosures in India Palas R Sen Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Jl'88 20-22

The 'Save Western Ghats' march : Voice to preserve the future Priyahari *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 104-13

POLYANDRY

India

Polyandry in India. M.K. Raha and P C. Commar, *eds* Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 454 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Link 30 42) 22 My'88 39

POLYGAMY

See also

Harem, Moghul

POLYMERS and polymerization

In search of polymers; editorial. *ET* 1 Jl'88 8 : 1-2

PONKSHE, V.R.

New procedure. *ET* 1 Se'88 5 : 7-8

PONNAIYA, B.W.X.

The emperor steals the show. *Hindu* 19 Je'88 17 : 1-8+

POOR

How best to feed the poor. Alan Berg *TI* 12 Se'88 6 : 7-8

Who are the poor ? The beatitudes as a call to community. John S. Pobee. Geneva, WCC Pub (Risk Book Series No 32) 71 p. *Book Rev*

soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 105-06

See also

Rural poor

POPE, Lucetta

See Pope, Whitney jt. auth.

POPE, Whitney and Pope, Lucetta

Alexis de Tocqueville : His social and political theory. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub 1986, 159 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 101-02

POPLI, Rakesh

Back to nature : The only solution to the energy crisis. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 127-31

POPLI, Vaidya Ram Rattan

The Ayurvedic way to ideal health. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 147-50

POPULATION

See also

Demography

also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

Study and teaching

Population education : Inception to institutionalisation B.S. Parakh. New Delhi, NCERT. 1985, xxvili, 355 p. Rs 28.20 *Book Rev*

soc Change 17(3) Se'87 96

PORTS

See Harbours

PORTUGUESE in India

History

Bassein—The fort in the context of Portuguese policy. J.P. D'Souza *Indica* 24(2)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PORTUGUESE in India—History (contd)
Se'87 115-30
Historic Bassein. M.D David *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 89-103 ft-n

POSSESSION, Spirit
See Spirit possession

POTTER, David C.
India's political administrators : 1919-1983. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 8 My'88 5 : 5-8

POULTRY
Diseases
Some problematic disease problems of poultry. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 15-16
India
Package of practices in a poultry farm for efficient health cover. K James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 21-22

POUND, Ezra
Pound/Zukofsky : Selected letters of Ezra Pound and Louis Zukofsky Barry Ahearn. London, Faber and Faber. 1987, £ 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-5

POVERTY
Poverty and under-development : New challenges. Attat Chand Delhi, Gian Pub. 512 p Rs 550 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
The poverty of nations. Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyaya New Delhi, Allied. 1988, x, 320 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6 : 1-4; 14 Ag'88 5 : 5-8

POWER (Social sciences)
See also
Elite (Social sciences)
Social status

POWER of attorney
India
Law relating to power of attorney. S. Parameswaran. Cochin, Subbalakshmi Pub. 324 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 207 08

POWER resources
Alternative sources of energy. Pradeep Chaturvedi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 151-58
Shift from conventional energy and Nardep. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 189-96
India
Back to nature : The only solution to the energy crisis. Rakesh Popli *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 127-31
Energy. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Je'88 1 : 1-8+
India's energy scene—Option for the future. R. Rama Rao. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1988, 140 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'88 4 : 3-7
Long term outlook of energy. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 11-14
See also
Energy conservation—India

POWER resources, Rural
India
Whither rural energy planning. B.M. Jain *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 11-12

POWERS, Charles H.
Vilfredo Pareto. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. (Masters of Social theory, vol 5). 1987, 167 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja Je'88 100 01

PRABHA, Chandra
Plundering of thick forests. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Je'88 1 : 1-8

PRABHOO, Ramesh
Abolition of octroi and municipal finances. *Civic Affairs* 35(2) Se'87 19-21

PRABHOO, Ramesh Y.
Case against abolition of octroi. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 2-3

PRABHU, A.N.
Will Cong (I) strategy pay ? *ET* 29 My'88 3 : 1-6

PRABHU, Rajendra
'Let them come out with a list of telephones being tapped in all states and Delhi. *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 7 : 3-8

PRADHAN, B.B.
See Lahiri, Ramansu jt. auth.

PRADHAN, H.K.
See Verghese, S.K. jt. auth.

PRADHAN, M.V.
Defamation laws in other lands. *TI* 17 Se'88 6 ; 7-8

PRAKASH CHANDRA
Political philosophy of M.N. Roy. Meerut, Sarup and Sons 1985, viii, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 180

PRAMAR, V.S.
Three classes of Indians. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

PRAMOD KUMAR
Communal ideology the instruments, basis and social appeal. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 59-74

PRASAD, A.
Debt situation : Reverse transfer of funds. *ET* 10 Se'88 5 : 3-6

PRASAD, Jai Shankar
Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Hari Chand Bansal Delhi, Satyawati House Educational Pub. 1987, 268 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

PRASAD, L.M.
Business policy and strategy. Surat, Paramount Pub. 1985, viii, 452 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 145-47

PRASAD, M., *ed.*
Tribes, their environment and culture. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1987, xv, 344 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 126-28

PRASAD, M.S.R.D.
Monitoring materials function. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 24-26

PRASAD, R.N.
Government and politics in Mizoram 1947-1986. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 367 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 76-79

PRASAD, S.N. and Pal, Dharam
History of operations in Jammu and Kashmir

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(1947-48). Delhi, Controller of Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 29 My'88 5 : 1-4

PRASAD RAO, C.R.
Sociology in the medical curriculum. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 27-36 bibliogr

PRASHER, R.G.
Information and its communication. *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 95-118 bibliogr figs tabs

PREGNANCY
A study on pregnancy wastage in rural area of Haryana. G.V.S Murthy and others *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 26-34 bibliogr figs tabs

PREM SINGH
New turn in Punjab : Meaning of black thunder. *TI* 10 Je'88 4 : 3-5

PREMANAND, Swami
Odyssey of Premanand. Chandana Chakrabarti *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8

PREMANANDA, Swami
Swami Premananda. Swami Akhilananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 245-51

PREMNARAYEN, Atul
Advantage, money. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1 8+

PRENTICE, Jeffrey and Bird, Bettina
Dromkeen : A journey into children's literature. Pub not given. 175 p. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 My'88 8 : 1-3

PRESCHOOL education
See Education, Preschool

PRESS

India
Press at crossroads in India. S K. Aggarwal. Delhi, UDH Pub H. xii, 292 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5 : 5-8

History
British policy and the evolution of the Vernacular press in India. Merrill T. Boyce. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, xv, 212 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

Punjab
Press in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 5 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
See also
Ajit (Newspaper)

West Bengal
History
A history of the Calcutta press : The beginnings. P. Thankappan Nair. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Jl'88 11 : 1-5
History of the English press in Bengal, 1780 to 1857. Mrinal Kanti Chanda. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P Rs 168 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Jl'88 12 : 1-5

PRESS law

India
See also
Defamation Bill, 1988

See also
Indian Press Act, 1910

PRESS Trust of India
PTI story-origin and growth of the Indian press and the news agency. G.N S Raghavan. Bombay, PTI. 209 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 52-55

PREVENTION of accidents
See Accidents—Prevention

PRICES
Mecroeconomic adjustments in a dual economy under policy controlled domestic terms of trade. Jorn Rattso *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 45 59

India
Price rise; editorial *ET* 14 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Prices uptrend continues. *ET* 16 Je'88 1 : 2 4+
Worrisome price rise; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
See also
Agricultural prices—India

PRIMARY education
See Education, Primary

PRIMATES
The primates. P K. Seth and S. Seth. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre 1986, xv, 176 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 79 80

PRINTING industry

Taxation
Tax noose fot printers. D.K. Agrawal *ET* 24 Je'88 5 : 7-8

PRISONERS

Uttar Pradesh
A comparative study of prisoners of open camps and closed prisons in U P. regarding self esteem and attitude towards co-inmates. S. Sanyal and G. Thomas *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 41-46 bibliogr tabs

PRISONS
Improving conditions in prisons. M.J. Antony *Legal News and Views* 2(1) Ja'88 3-4

PRITAM SINGH
Tradition of devotional music in Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 26 32

PRIVACY
Right to privacy. Shriniwas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Jl'88 1 : 1-8

PRIVATE companies
Privatisation : No panacea for all ills. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 11 Je'88 5 : 3-6

PROBATION
Probation : View-point of the community. S.L. Tandon *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 47-52 bibliogr tabs

PROBLEM-solving
Creativity as effected by locale, Sex and attitude towards problem-solving. Kamala S. Pillai *Experiment in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 121-27 bibliogr tabs
Study of motivation and problem solving behaviour of urban and rural tenth grade students. Ravindra V. Patil *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 61-64 bibliogr tabs

PRODUCTION (Economic theory)
See also
Industrial productivity

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PRODUCTION planning
Production planning control. Sudheer Birodkar. Bombay, Multi-tech Pub. vi, 109 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Production productivity and cost effectiveness. C B. Gupta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 468

PRODUCTIVITY
Productivity, innovation, management and development. P.N Rastogi. New Delhi, Sage 1988, 263 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 21 Ag'88 5 : 6-8

PRODUCTIVITY, Industrial
See Industrial productivity

PROFESSORS
See College teachers

PROFIT
Profit planning : A tool for foreseeing the future. Niranjan Dey *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 335 36
Profitness. David Freemantle. London, Sidgwick. £7 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'86 14 : 1-3

PROFIT and loss statements
See Financial statements

PROPHECIES
See also
Superman

PROSELYTES and proselyting
Proselytisation as it is practised. Ram Swarup *TI* 23 My'88 4 : 7 8

PROSTITUTION
China (Peoples Republic)
Prostitution back in China with a bang. *TI (Sec II)* 22 Se'88 1 : 2-5
India
Trafficking in women: Can legislation stop the evil ? M.S. Pawar *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 7-8

PRUGHI, Neelam and Singh, Saroj J.
Preferential choice pattern and customers' satisfaction : A case of study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) 495-500 tabs

PSACHAROPOULOS, George
Economic development and investment : The role of the work force *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 65-75 appdx bibliogr tabs

PSYCHOLOGY
Psychology in a third world country. Durganand Sinha, New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 160 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 71-72
See also
Adolescent psychology
Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Child study
Cognition
Motivation (Psychology)
Perception
Personality
Social psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of learning
See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOTHERAPHY
See also
Art theraphy
Transactional analysis

PUBLIC administration
Efficiency in administration. R.C. Sharma *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 86-91
India
Administrative problems of the next fifteen years. New Delhi, MRIIPA. 134 p. *Book Rev*
ET 24 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
Legal activism, social action and government lawlessness. S.P. Sathe *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 361-82
Political interest and maintenance of law and order. D.R. Singh *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 10-14 bibliogr
Professionalism in public administration. S.P. Ranga Rao and V.M. Sinha. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1987, 195 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 31 Jl'88 5 : 2 6
See also
Civil service—India

PUBLIC debts
See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures
See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finances
See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC health administration
India
See also
Health services administration—India

PUBLIC hygiene
See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC libraries
Andhra Pradesh
Public library development in Andhra Pradesh. A A N. Raju *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc De'87 127-39 bibliogr tebs

PUBLIC relations
Hospitals
Hospital public relation. Pratima Mittra and T.R Anand *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 156-60

PUBLIC sector enterprises
Case against privation. Kishor Samal *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 25-28
Performance evaluation models for public enterprises. K.S. Sastry *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 433-35
Privatising public sector. L.K. Sharma *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 24+
Public sector ailments. N.G. Nair *ET* 5 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Costs
Cosy overruns in PSEs. S. Kannan *ET* 26 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
Finance
Depressing scenario; editorial. *ET* 13 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Management
Ws and the public sector. S.M. Patil and Raj K. Nigam. New Delhi, DCCBPR. Rs 360 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 5-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Andhra Pradesh

A bold lead; editorial. *ET* 18 Je'88 5 : 1-2

India

Central government enterprises : A profile. Paresh Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 183-94

Decline of planning and public sector after Nehru. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 7-10

Economic viability of public sector in India. P Venkateswarlu *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 23-25 bibliogr

Making public sector free and responsible; editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 3 5

PM's secretariat toning up white paper on state sector. *ET* 30 Jl'88 1 : 1-4+

Prime Minister gift to public sector. Balraj Mehta *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 6+

Public enterprise D.D. Guru and Q. Ahsan. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1987, 320 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Southern econ 27(3) 1 Je'88 26-27

Public sector companies. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Je'88 1 : 1-8

Public sector : Low profitability and under capacity utilisation. A.K. Tomar *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 9-10

Public sector undertakings : Need for project recovery plan. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 30 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

Public sector *vs* private sector : An intersector comparison C M. Muniramappa and B. Bakkappa *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Se'88 11-14 tabs

Rs. 88 cr fall in overall profits of public sector. *ET* 10 Se'88 1 : 2-6

PUBLICITY

See also
Journalism

PUBLISHERS and publishing

See also
Copyright

PUGAZHENTHI, G.

Inter and intra examiner consistency in evaluation of commerce and accountancy. *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 111-18

PULAK, David

An image of myth the mythic vision of Joseph Campell. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 178-83 bibliogr

PULLA REDDY, S.V.

Transfer of shares : Control by Reserve Bank of India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 117-54

PULSES (Grain)

Nutrients deficiency in some pulses, their diagnosis and correction. R.D. Gupta and K R Aswathi *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 9-10

PUNE

Communal riots

Communal hotbed; editorial. *TI* 3 My'88 6 : 1-2

PUNJAB

See also
Agricultural holdings—Punjab
Agricultural labourers—Punjab
Agriculture—Punjab
Civic service—Punjab
Excavations (Archaeology)—Punjab
Labour supply—Punjab
Names, Geographical—Punjab
School teachers—Punjab
Terrorism—Punjab
Urbanization—Punjab

Economic development

Contradictions of capitalist development in Punjab. Sucha Singh Gill *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 9+

Punjab economy. R.K. Lekhi and Joginder Singh. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 218 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

History, Modern

Blood sweat tears : Punjab's saga of sacrifice. S.S. Bal *Tribune* 14 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

British attitude towards Arya Samaj Shiv Kumar Gupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 38-53 bibliogr

Jassa Singh Ramgarhia—A daring and intrepid Sikh general of 18th century. Surjit Singh Gandhi *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 28-31

Militant nationalism in the Punjab. Kamalesh Mohan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub 1985, xvi, 447 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'86 62-65

Nawab Kapur Singh : Founder of Sikh sovereignty in the Punjab. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 19-25

Politics and government

Badal gangs up with panthic panel. *TI* 7 Je'88 1 : 2-5

The changing Punjab scenario. *Link* 30(49) 10 Jl'88 13-14

For an united front secular forces. Jagjit Singh Anand *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 6-7

The gambit. Sanjoy Hazarika *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 20-21

The government's policy of making deals must stop. Satyapal Dang *TI (Sec II)* 10 Je'88 3 : 3-8

The grim scenario. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 1-2

Harbinger of peace. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 30-33

The logic of religious violence : The case of the Punjab. Mark Juergensmeyer *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 65-88

Moves on chess-board of power politics. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 6+

New turn in Punjab : Meaning of black thunder. Prem Singh *TI* 10 Je'88 4 : 3-5

The peaceful surrender and after; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 131-34

The politics of Sikhs. Jitinder Kaur Delhi, NBO. 1986, 280 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 86-88

Punjab Congress revolt and party democracy. *Link* 30(42) 22 My'88 8-11

Punjab : Ensuring sanctity of Golden Temple. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 3+

Punjab : Issues, portents and possibilities. Baldev Singh *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUNJAB—Politics and government (contd)
Punjab : Ordinance and SGPC. Jagjit Singh Anand *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 5-6
Punjab today. Gopal Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1987, xii, 397 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 145-47
Punjab : Watershed year. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 11-14
Punjab : What next; aditorial. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 1-2
Rajiv Gandhi cannot solve Punjab problem, Who can ? *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 31-33
Ridiculous claims; editorial. *TI* 10 Je'88 4 : 1-2
Strange manoeuvre; editorial. *TI* 28 Je'88 4 : 1-2
Struggle for Sikh leadership : Victory of either side undesirable. Girilal Jain *TI* 8 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Vicious circle in Punjab : How best to break it. Girilal Jain *TI* 25 My'88 4 : 3-5
A watershed in Punjab : Delhi must seize opportunity. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 3-5
See also
Badal, Parkash Singh
Election—Punjab
Political parties—Punjab
PUNJABI poetry
Interplay of oral and visual modes in modern Punjabi poetry. Tejwant Singh Gill *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 92-107
PURCHASE tax
See Sales tax
PURI, Balraj
Terrorism in Punjab : "We" and "They" syndrom *TI* 14 Je'88 4 : 3-5
PURI, Rajinder
Tyson's great, but not yet the greatest. *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3 : 3-8
PURINI, Giusto Puri
Metaphysical and epemeral architecture. *Marg* 39(1) 91-96
PUROHIT, B.C.
Firm size and saving behaviour : A study of selected Indian engineering firm. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 107-20
PUROHIT, Vinayak
Arts of a transitional India. *Patriot (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8
PUSHPARAJAN, A.
Gandhi's approach to women's liberation. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 39-63
Prayer meetings with Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 156-75

Q

QADRI, S.M. AFZAL and Wani, Abdul Latif
Police, politics and discretion with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir state. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 15-20 bibliogr
QUALITY control
Impediments to the functioning of quality circles in India. Bharat Wakhlu *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 130-33
QUAYLE, Dan
Media go haywire in Quayle hunting. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 30 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
QURAN
Law
See Islamic law
QURESHY, Ahtesham
A burnt out case. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8+

R

RSS
See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh
RABHAS, The
Khuksi : The-festival of the Rabhas : An outline of the worship pattern. Bhabesh Das *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 67-68
RACE discrimination
The black experience of colonialism. *Link* 30(52) 31 Jl'88 17 21
RACE prejudice
See Race discrimination
RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY, S.
Dissemination of information in the field of mufrition and allied sciences. *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 119-26 bibliogr tabs
RADHAKRISHNAN, Sarvepalli
Education : Basic concepts for emancipated Indian minds. *Tribune* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
A philosopher president Gopal Singh *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 7 : 7-8
Radhakrishnan : A centenial tribute. K. Natwar Singh *TI* 5 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan : Philosopher and man of letters A Ranganathan *Indian Author* 12(4) 13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 25-28
RADIO broadcasting
Great Britain
See also
British broadcasting Corporation
India
Broadcasting in India; a review article. K.D. Dixit *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 383-89
Broadcasting in India P.C Chatterji. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 12 : 1-5
Parliament's role in broadcasting. N.L. Chowla *TI* 23 Se'88 6 : 7-8
RAE, Leslie
How to measure training effectiveness. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 1,x, 151 p. $ 33 50 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 208-09
RAGHAVAN, G.N.S.
PIT story—origin and growth of the Indian press and the news agency Bombay, PTI. 209 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 52-55
RAGHAVENDRA RAO, A.P.
See Munirathna Naidu, K. Jt. auth.
RAGHU, T.
Communicating with nature. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 95-99
RAGHUBIR SINGH
Haryana : One year of Devi Lal government.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Age 36 26) 26 Je'88 9

RAGHURAM, K.
See Bownder, B. and others jt. auth.

RAGI, Darshan Singh
Jockeying for power; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
Ragi appointed Akal Takht Jathedar. *TI* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-3

RAHA, M.K. and Coomar, P.C., *eds.*
Polyandry in India. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 454 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Link 30(42) 22 My'88 39

RAHEJA, Y.K.
Sewer system in Kanpur. *Civic Affairs* 35(7) Fe'88 25-29

RAHNEMA, Majid
A new variety of AIDS and its pathogens: Homo economicus, development and aid *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 117-36 bibliogr-ft-n

RAHUL KUMAR
Delhi's water shortfall to continue. *ET* 15 My'88 3 : 1 6

RAI, B.
Groundnut production : Problem and prospec's. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 13-14
See Kumar, H. and others jt. auth.

RAI, Lagan
Murder most foul. *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 1-3

RAI, Suresh
Proximate determinants of fertility decline in Bihar during 1971-81. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 35-43 bibliogr

RAI CHOWDHURI, Satyabrata
China tool has its oil problem. *TI* 26 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

RAILROAD accidents
See Railways—Accidents

RAILROAD rates
See Railways—Rates

RAILROADS
See Railways

RAILWAY accidents
See Railways—Accidents

RAILWAY budget
Rail journey still a horror. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 5-6
Railway budget 1988-89. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 3-7

RAILWAYS

Accidents
14 more bodies recovered. *TI* 10 Jl'86 1 : 1-2
400 feared dead in Kerala train mishap : Island express falls into lake: Hundred bodies recovered : Pall of gloom in quilon. *TI* 9 Jl'88 1 : 1-4
Railway gimmicks; editorial. *ET* 25 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Scandalous neglect; editorial. *TI* 11 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

Budget
See also
Railway budget

Finance
Ry faces severe resource crunch. *ET* 18 Se'88 1 : 3-7
See also
Railway budget

Freight rates
See Railways—Rates

Rates
Rail tariff revise; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'88 5 : 1-2

India
Railway capacity heading for serious shortfall in 8th plan. *ET* 29 Jl'88 1 : 1-4+

History
A history of Indian railways G.S. Khosla. Allahabad, A.H Wheeler & Co. 1988, 394 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Ag'88 4 : 3-7

Jammu and Kashmir
Railway crimes : Theft and pilferage of railway station. Kulwant Singh *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 31-40 tabs

RAIN and rainfall

India
See also
Droughts—India
Floods—India

RAIN and rainfall in literature
The monsoon in literature. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

RAIZADA, Prabhakar
Improvement of instruction in vocational commerce subjects : Methods of teaching. New Delhi, NCERT. 1985 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 8(2) Je'87 47

RAJ, B.
See Joshi, P.L. and others jt. auths.

RAJ, K.N.
New economic policy. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, Rs 15 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr Ap'88 125-26

RAJ, Sheela
Famine havoc in Hyderabad during the second half of nineteenth century *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 37-41

RAJA, D.
Youth plan action on unemployment. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 2

RAJA, Deepak S. and Trilokekar, Nitant P.
Corporate debt : The lender's risk. *ET* 21 My'88 5 : 3-6

RAJA, P.
Folk tales of Pondicherry. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 119 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 67-68

RAJA, V.P.
See Joshi, P.L. jt. auth.

RAJABANSIS, The
A case study of the Rajbansi caste movement in Northern Bengal, 1901-21. Swaraj Basu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 59 61

RAJAGOPAL, D.R.
Importance of being Deng Xiaoping. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 19-20
Recalling Duncan Sandys in Indo-China. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 10+
Stoic silence of Jallianwala Bagh. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 7+

RAJAIAH, B.
Economics of education. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, 179 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 314-17

The selection of human partner in rural India. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 95-100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAJAMANICKAM, M.
Educational guidance and counselling. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 75 98 bibliogr
See Jeyakumar, P. Prince jt. auth.

RAJA MOHAN, C.
One step forward, two steps back. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 4-5+
The peace scenario after the INF treaty. *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 1-23 tab
The US dilemma. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 7-8+

RAJAPAKSA, Reginton
The problem of identity of objects in Hume's philosophy. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 169-76 ft-n

RAJAPAKSE, V.
The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill : Notes on some points of contact. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137 68 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAPPA, Padmini
Provincial politics and non-cooperation : Maharashtra 1920-1922. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 151-64

RAJARAO
The chessmaster and his moves. *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 50-53
Life and letters : The mark of zero. Sham Lal *TI* 21 My'88 6 : 3-5

RAJASEKAR, S.
See Sundarajan, S. jt. auth.

RAJASTHAN
Rajasthan Dom Moraes and Gopi Gajwani. New Delhi, Himalaya bks. 144 p. *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 5-8; *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 5 : 1-8; *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-3
See also
Agricultural geography—Rajasthan
Child marriage—Rajasthan
Droughts—Rajasthan
Forests and forestry—Rajasthan
Gardens—Rajasthan
Marriage age—Rajasthan
Nutrition—Rajasthan

Industries
See also
Rural industries—Rajasthan

RAJENDRAN, C.P.
Woman power. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 40-41

RAJENDRA PRASAD, R.J.
Probing new vistas in biomedicine. *Hindu* 29 My'88 17 : 1-8+

RAJESH KUMAR
The Marshall strikes back. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 8 : 1-3

RAJESWAR PRASAD
Reclamation technology of alkali soils. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 29-30

RAJESWARA, C.
How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. Nitya Chakravorty *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 6 : 7-8+

RAJESWARI, N.V. and others
Towards a new housing policy in India. *Soc Change* 17(4) De'87 31-37

RAJGOPAL, K.
See Ravindra, V. and others jt. auths.

RAJGOPAL, P.R.
Violence and response : A critique of the Indian criminal justice system. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. 302 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5 : 1-7

RAJKOT

Water supply
Rajkot water crisis : Will Indian cities learn the lesson ? Previnbhai J. Ahya *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 23-26

RAJNEESH, Acharya
Breaking up. James S. Gordon *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 24-27
The real religion. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 187-88

RAJU, A.A.N.
Public library development in Andhra Pradesh. *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 127-39 bibliogr tabs

RAJVIR SINGH
U.S., Pakistan and India : Strategic relations. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20

RALEIGH, Veena Soni
See Chhabra, Raml and others jt. auths.

RAM, R.B. and others
Grow French bean in the Northern hills as nutritious and profitable vegetable. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 35-36

RAM KUMAR
Kanjars break with the past. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 8-10

RAM PRAKASH
Management of economic development : New Delhi, Criterion Pub. 211 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6 : 5-7

RAM SAGAR SINGH
See Singh, Ram Sagar

RAM SEWAK
Labour movement in Bihar (1921-1939). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 46-52 bibliogr

RAM SWARUP
Proselytisation as it is practised. *TI* 23 My'88 4 : 7-8

RAMDAS, Guru
Letters of Sahibzada Arjan Dev to his father Guru Ram Das. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 5-12(H)

RAM Janam Bhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy
In God's name. Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 20-21
March to Ayodhya : Muslims in a dilemma. *TI (Sec II)* 1 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+; 2 Ag'88 1 : 3-7+
Tripartite talks on Ayodhya issue. *TI* 20 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+

RAMA, Lord
Rama in Indian literature, art and thought. P. Banerjee. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 284 p. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'88 12 : 1-8
See also
Sita

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAMA, Swami
Celestical song/Gobind Geet : The dynamic dialogue between Guru Gobind Singh and Banda Singh Bahadur. Pennsylvania, Himalayan Int Inst. 1986, 137 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India int Centre quart 14(4) 1887 149-52

RAMACHANDRA, G.P.
Some security issues facing Singapore. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-44 bibliogr-ft n

RAMACHANDRAN, A.
Does it harm SSI sector? *ET* 4 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

RAMACHANDRAN, M.G.
Was MGR : Murdered? Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 8-17

RAMACHANDRAN, T.K.
See Martin, G. James and others jt. auths.; Vijayaraghavan, H. jt. auth.

RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, K.R.
Three Indo-Anglian poets. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 122 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 80-81

RAMACHANDRA REDDY, M. and Chengal Reddy, P.
Fertility behaviour in the Sugalis of Chittoor district, Andhra Pradesh. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 205-17

RAMAIAH, S.
The development of copyright law and practice in India. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 202-13

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
Thoughts on Sri Ramakrishna and the coming age. Gargi *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 262-67
What Ramakrishna and Vedanta mean to me. Resina Phaff *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 215 19

RAMAKRISHNAN, Lalitha and Krishnamacharyulu, C.S.G.
Passenger car industry problems and prospects. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 5-8 tabs

RAMAKRISHNAN, T.R.
Lacunae in silk worm seed production. *ET* 24 Jl'88 3 : 1-6
Silk Industry : Impact of improted machinery. *ET* 28 My'88 5 : 3-6

RAMAN, A.S.
Exit MGR enter who? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8
Polls aparty from the usual. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 5 : 1-4

RAMAN, K.L.
Chitra Visweswaran : Devoted to Bharathanatyam. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 39-42

RAMANA, G.V.
Allocation of newsprint. *ET* 25 Je'88 5 : 7-8
Apathy or ignorance? *ET* 22 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Financial markets : Need for innovation. *ET* 21 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

RAMANUJA
Ramanuja. Swami Tapasyananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 203-14; Jl'88 255-60

RAMANUJAN, A.K.
See Blackburn, Stuart H. jt. auth.

RAMA RAO, A.
Biogas programmed in India *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 399-410 tabs

RAMARAO, N.T.
Self-glorification by NTR at Mahanadu S. Narsing Rao *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 8-9

RAMARAO, P.
Rural electrification in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 233-42

RAMARAO, R.
India's energy scene—Option for the future. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1988, 140 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 My'88 4 : 3-7

RAMASUBRAMANIAN, Mahakavi
What is lacking in modern education? *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 97 98

RAMASWAMI, N.S. and Muthiah, S.
Parrys 200—A saga of resilience. New Delhi, Affiliated. 304 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-8

RAMASWAMY, G.
ONCG lags behind in oil production. *TI* 24 Se'88 6 : 7-8

RAMASWAMY, P.
Degradation of nature and its assets. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 31-36

RAMASWAMY, S.R.
Toward a sustainable environmental policy : A Bharatiya perspective *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 23-26

RAMASWAMY, Uma
Industry and labour. Delhi, OUP. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

RAMAYANA, The
The Ramayana makes its bow Mahesh Vijapurkar *Hindu* 31 Jl'88 17 : 1-8+
The Ramayana Lakshmi Lal. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1988, 16 pl(s), 176 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 1-6; *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 5 : 5-8
See also
Sita
Film
Electronic religiosity : Meaning of Goswami Ramanand Sagar. Arvind N. Das *TI* 5 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Is there life after Ramayana? Shailaja Bajapai *IE (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

RAMESH BABU, V.S.
Problems of working women : An exploratory study of their feelings alienation and reliance. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 15-19 tabs

RAMI REDDY, V.
Dental anthropology : Application and methods. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xxxi, 388 p. Rs 440 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 77-79

RAMJEE SINGH
JP's Gandhism. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 604-10

RAMJI LAL
Future requirement of water : Delhi's water supply. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 25-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAM MOHAN, T.T.
America for sale ? : Logic of surge in foreign investments *ET* 12 Jl'88 5 : 3 6
RAMMOHUN ROY, Raja
Rammohun Roy : A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. Iqbal Singh. vol I e 2. Bombay, Asia *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja Mr'87 54-56
RAMU NAIDU, J.
Integrated rural development and rural economy *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 481-85
RAMUNNY, Murkot
The world of Nagas. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre 325 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
RANA, A.S.
Rural development programme of nationalised banks : A case study of Rohtak. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 10-12
RANA, K.S.
Analysis of forest resources in song basin, Garhwal Himalayas. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 37-44 appdx bibliogr figs tab
RANADE, Ashok D.
Devotional music in India. *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 40-48
Music and symbolism. *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja Mr'87 46 57
Stage music of India New Delhi. Sangeet Natak Acad. 114 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev FE* 15 Mr'88 5 : 5-8
RANDERIA, Keki N.
Two faces of personnel management. Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry. 95 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev FE* 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4
RANDHAWA, M.S.
Tree worship. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 30-34+
RANE, M.A.
Judiciary, a house divided. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 29-32
RANGA, N.G. and Sobhanadreshwar, Rao
Special misery of Andhra Pradesh cotton growers. *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 45-46
RANGANATHAN, A.
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan : Philosopher and man of letters. *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 25-28
RANGANATHANANDA, Swami
Eternal values for changing society. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan Rs 35 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'88 4 : 1-5
RANGARAJAN, L.N.
The limitation of conflict : A theory of bargaining and negotiation. London, Croom Helm. 1985, 327 p. £ 25 *Book Rev India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 171-72
RANGA RAO
Fowl filcher. New Delhi, Penguin. Rs 55 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 29 My'88 4 : 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 12 : 1-2
RANGA RAO, S.P. and Sinha, V.M.
Professionalism in public administration. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1987, 195 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 31 Jl'88 5 : 2-6
RANGI, N.G.
Our poor man's budget. *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 61 66
RANGRA, Ranavir
Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 3-8
RANI, M. and others
Some performance dimensions of khadi and village industries in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 15-18
RANJIT SINGH
The final fall Cuttack, Orissa Jagannath Co. 1986, 240 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48
RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja
See also
Jindan, Maharani
RAO, A.V.V.S.K.
Appropriate technology for Indian economy. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 17-18
RAO, B.B.
History of the army ordnance corps. New Delhi, Wheeler, A.H. *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5 : 2-3
RAO, B.S.
See Revathy, J. and others jt. auth.
RAO, C.S.
A case of missing killer instinct. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 9 : 4-8
RAO, G.R.S.
Great heights and lost sights. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 27-29
RAO, K.V.
Conceptual and operational traps. *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Dimensions of crop insurance. *ET* 21 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Old wine in new bottle. *ET* 23 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Power shortage : PLF and T & D losses. *ET* 6 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Weak impetus to exports. *ET* 14 Se'88 5 : 7-8
See also Revathy, J. and others jt. auth.
—— and Kiran Mayi, S.
Financial administration of universities in India : A case study of Nagarjuna University. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 89-104 bibliogr tab
RAO, M.S.A., *ed*
Studies in migration. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, x, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 110-11
RAO, N.P.
Human resource development : In management and administration. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 122 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 47-48
RAO, P.R.
See Rampath, K. and others jt. auths.
RAO, Sudha V.
Education and rural development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAO, V.K.R.V.
IFFCO fifth Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture on cooperation. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 25-40

RAO, V.L.
Liberalisation swings : In search of the right track *TI* 17 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh
The brotherhood in saffron : The Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh and Hindu revivalism. Walter K. Andersen and Shridhar D. Damle. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 82-85
RSS gained in Kerala after 1967. *TI (Sec II)* 5 Se'88 1 : 2-5

RASTOGI, P.N.
Productivity, innovation, management and development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 263 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 21 Ag'88 5 : 6-8

RATING of executives
See Executives, Rating of

RATING of teachers
See Teachers, Rating of

RATIONING, Consumer
Andhra Pradesh
See also
Food supply—Andhra Pradesh
India
PDS under strain; editorial. *ET* 26 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

RATNA, Anurag
Relevance of the Gandhian model of democracy. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 28 42

RATNAKAR, B.
Bank mechanisation—Up to what stage. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 53-56

RATNAKARA
Ratnakara's Haravijaya : An introduction to the Sanskrit court epic. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 322 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 169-71

RATTAN, Ashok R.
Role of women in the control of social violence. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 213-22

RATTSO, Jorn
Macroeconomic adjustments in a dual economy under policy controlled domestic terms of trade. *Indian econ Res* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 45 49

RAVENDRAN, T.S.
See Martin, G. James and others jt. auths.

RAVINDER KUMAR and Sharma, Hari Dev
Selected works of Motilal Nehru New Delhi, Vikas Pub 569 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6 : 5-8

RAVINDRA, V. and others
Groundnut—The versatile oil legume *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 11-12

RAVINDRAN, K.
Import substitution : Strategy of developing countries. *ET* 3 Je'88 5 : 3-6

RAVINDRANATHA REDDY, B. and Maheswara Reddy, P.
Grow high yielding nutrious hybrid napier : (Pennisetum perpureum). *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 16 H

RAVINDRAN Nair, G.
Can laws alone uplift Indian women ? *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 25-27
Women workers : The lingering paradoxes. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 4 9

RAVIPRASAD, K.
Chip issue still hot. *ET* 15 Je'88 5 : 7-8
India and Japan : Cultural closeness. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 14+

RAWAT, Jaishree
See Agnihotri, S.P. jt. auth.

RAY, H.N.
Mid-term plan appraisal : Some reflection. *ET* 5 Ag'88 5 : 3 6

RAY, Himanshu Prabha
Monastry and guild : Commerce under the Satavahanas. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 258 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 133-34; *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 168-69

RAY, P K.
Law of decency and morality as restraints on freedom of speech and expression 135 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8 : 6 8

RAY, Rajat Kanta
The thriller in historical perspective. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-5+

RAY, Roma
National policy on education 1986 : A bibliography. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 67-71

RAY, Sibnarayan
Selected works of M.N Roy. Delhi, OUP. 557 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 3-5

RAY, Susanta K.
See Hanumantha Rao, C H. and others jt. auths.

RAYALU, T.V.
The relevance of "Bread Labour" today. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 223-29

RAYAN, Krishna
Text and subtext : Suggestion in literature. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1987, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87 221-22

RAY CHAUDHURY, Tapan
Education in humanities : Can we reduce the waste ? *TI* 16 My'88 4 : 3-5; 17 My'88 4 : 7-8
Europe reconsidered : Perceptions of the West in nineteenth century Bengal. Delhi, OUP Rs 170 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 5 : 1-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 11 : 1-5

RAY CHOUDHURY, Ranbir
Calcutta a hundred years ago. Bombay, Nachiketa. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 11 : 1-5

RAYMOND, Jean
The source and the seeker. *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 410-16

RAZI AHMAD
Indian peasant movement and Mahatma Gandhi Delhi, Shabd Pra. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 10(1) Ap'88 59-60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

READING, Oral
See Oral reading

READYMADE garments industry and trade
Austrian barrier; editorial. *ET* 29 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

India
Export potential of Indian garments. Badar Alam Iqbal *ET* 4 Je'88 5 : 7 8
Garment exports; editorial. *ET* 26 Se'88 5 : 1-2
Garment exports. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
Preferential choice pattern and customers' satisfaction : A case study Neelam Pruthi and Saroj J. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 495-500 tabs

REAGAN, Ronald
Corruption of empire : Life studies and the Reagan era. Alexander Cockburn London, *Verso.* £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 11 : 1 5
For the record. New York, Jovanovich. $ 21.95 *Book Rev*
IE(Mag) 5 Je'88 5 :1-4
Reagan lauds Bush for strength, vision. *TI (Sec II)* 16 Ag'88 1 : 2-4
Revolution. Martin Anderson. New York, Jovanovich. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 1 4

REAGAN-GORBACHEV Summit Conference
Big 2 close to pact on missiles cut. *TI* 31 My'88 1 : 7-8+
Big 2 ratify INF treaty : Opportunity missed, says Gorbachov : Reagan satisfied with outcome *TI* 2 Je'88 1 : 1-4+
Damp squib of a summit : U S. scores ideological points. A.S. Abraham *TI* 3 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Message of the Moscow summit. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 7-8
A nice time for all in Moscow. *ET* 12 Je'88 3 : 1-6
No pact on START at summit. *TI* 1 Je'88 1 : 1-3
One step forward, two steps back. C. Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 4-5+
Plan of hope; editorial *ET* 11 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Reagan's constant theme was human rights. *TI* 3 Je'88 1 : 1-4+
Rising optimism over success of summit. *TI* 29 My'88 1 : 3-7
Setback for Gorbachov; editorial. *TI* 3 Je'88 4 : 1-2
Striking contrest between the big-2. *TI (Sec II)* 2 Je'88 1 : 2-5+
Summit ends with INE treaty ratification. *ET* 2 Je'88 1 : 6-8
U.S. Soviet ties on summit eve. Fred Halliday *TI* 26 My'88 4 : 7-8; 27 My'88 6 : 7-8; 28 My'88 6 : 7-8
U.S. and USSR reach nee level of understanding. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'88 1 : 4-8+
Victory of reason and realism; editorial. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 2
Winds of hope; editorial. *ET* 3 Je'88 5 : 1-2

REALITY
Studies in the concept of the superman. Usharanlan Chakraborty *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 21-44

REBIRTH
See Reincarnation

REDDAIAH, V.P.
See Bir Singh and others jt. auths.; Murthy, G.V.S. jt. auth.

REDDY, B. Bhagavan
See Bhagavan Reddy, B.

REDDY, B.V.
Karnataka ST amendment. *ET* 19 My'88 5 : 7-8

REDDY, E.S.
Free Mandela campaign. *Patriot (Mag)* 12 Je'88 1 : 1-8
Oliver Tambo and the struggle against apartheid. Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 11 : 1-5

REDDY, G. Yellamanda
See Yellamanda Reddy, G.

REDDY, I. Udaya Bhaskara
See Udaya Bhaskara Reddy, I.

REDDY, K.M.
Inter-state disparities in education expenditures. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 200-08 tabs

REDDY, L.V.
See Reddy, T.S. jt. auth.

REDDY, M. Ramachandra
See Ramachandra Reddy, M.

REDDY, P. Chengal
See Chengal Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Govinda
See Govinda Reddy, P.

REDDY, Pratap C.
Corporate hospital. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 12-14

REDDY, S.V. Pulla
See Pulla Reddy, S.V.

REDDY, T.S. and Reddy, L.V.
Sickness in small industry. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 189 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 29 My'88 5 : 1-5; *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 25-26

REDDY, V. Meera
See Meera Reddy, V.

REDDY, V. Rami
See Rami Reddy, V.

REDDYS, The
Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility and infrant mortality among the Mala of Southern Andhra Pradesh. P. Govinda Reddy *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

REFUGEES, Afghan
Rehabilitation of Afghan refugees. Ajit S. Gopal *TI* 9 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

REFUGEES, Eritrean
Tragic plight of Eritrean refugees. John Kifner *TI* 3 Se'88 6 : 7-8

REFUSE and refuse disposal
Solid waste management. H.U. Bijlani. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1987, 76 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 96-97

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

India

Solid waste disposal with special reference to the India's conditions. B S. Trapasia *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 9-16

REGE, M.P.

M.N. Roy a humanist. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'88 347-53

REGENBRECHT, Aloysius

Education theory and political action : Educational theory as a scientific discipline and its contribution to decisions on school structure. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 51-73 bibliogr

REGIONAL planning

Andhra Pradesh

Regional planning in India. P. Krishna Babu. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 26-27

REGIONALISM

India

Regional movements : Some theological reflections. A Amala Raj and others *Sevartham* 13 1988 103-17 bibliogr

Maharashtra

See also
Shiv Sena

REHABILITATION of criminals

See also
Social work with delinquents and criminals

REINCARNATION

Matter of personal survival : Life after death. Michael Marsh. Wheaton, $ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(1) Oc'87 34-35

Stranger than fiction. Partha S. Banerjee *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 30-31

RELIGION

Religion and society : Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Bangalore, Ma-Le Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 2 : 1-6

See also
Mysticism
Theology

RELIGION and politics

"Miri" and "Piri" : A deliberate misinterpretation. Gopal Singh *TI* 25 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

The politics of secularism and the recovery of religious tolerance. Ashis Nandy *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 177-94 bibliogr tab

Theology, politics, and the discourses of transformation. Lester Exwin J. Ruiz *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 155-76 bibliogr-ft n

RELIGION and science

Atoms, snowflakes and God. John L. Hithcock. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 211 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 274-75

Eternal values for changing society. Swami Ranganathananda. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Jl'88 4 : 1-5

Religious belief and scientific Weltanschauungen. Robert C. Trundle *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 116-40

RELIGIONS

A study of stories : World religions for children. C.M. Koy. Kent, Volturna Press. 1985, 145 p. £ 4.25 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 231-32

See also
Buddhism
Christianity
Hinduism
Islam
Jainism
Sikhism
Theosophy

RELIGIOUS Institutions (Prevention of Misuse) Ordinance

Overdue by 40 years; editorial. *TI* 28 My'88 6 : 1-2

REMARRIAGE

India

Veerasilingam—A pioneer of widow remarriage. D.K. Baisantry *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+

RENFORD, Raymond K.

The non-official British in India to 1920. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xxii, 468 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 142-44

RENT

India

Driven out of house and home ? Poonam Saxena *HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

RENT control

India

Rent control act needs change. R.C. Sharma *ET* 20 My'88 5 : 7-8

Rent control and urban housing. Surendra Nath *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-32

REPORT writing

See also
Company reports

RESEARCH

The inevitable tensions. J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 6-7+

See also
Educational research
Social science research

India

Perspectives on Indian universities and research in humanities. Vasant A. Shahane *New Quest* 66 Nv De'87 363-74

Scientific and technological research system in India. D P. Sen *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 13-20

Tanjania

See also
Agricultural research—Tanjania

RESEARCH, Industrial

Application of cost-benefit analysis to R and D. Chowdhry Ram Bharol *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 53-58 bibliogr tabs

India

See also
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

REUBEN, Elizabeth

Indo-English attitudes : Varieties of style in dscriptive writing. *Indian P.E.N.* 49(7-9) Jl-Se'88 15-20

REVATHY, R. and others

Marketing of rural industry products : A case study *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 411-20 tab

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

REVELL, J.R.S.
International financial markets and the impact of new technology. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 386-90

REVENUE
States (India)
Raising additional resources in the states. R.K. Bansal New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 283 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5 : 4-8

REYNOLDS, Juliet
Lalit Kala Akademi : Cul-De-Sac. *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 26-27

RHYTHM
Rhythms. Lakshmi Kannan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 1986, 146 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 43-44

RIAZUL ISLAM, ed
The Bahr-ul-Asrar, travelogue of South Asia. Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1980. Rs 45; $ 5 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(2) Jl-Se'86 71-73

RIBEIRO, E.F.N.
Planning for the urban poor : Basic needs on priorities. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 33-39; 35(7) Fe'88 13-23; 35(8) Mr'88 23-31

RIBERO, Julio
'It is a catch 22 situation'. *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88 7 : 1-5

RICE
Fertilizers and manures
Nitrogen fertilizer management in wet-land rice. S.K. Chandra and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 19-24

Punjab
Paddy crop prospects in Amritsar. P.L. Mehra and Gursharan Singh Kainth *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

Tamil Nadu
Rice crunch in TN; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

RIGBY, Andrew
Visit to Palestinian centre for the study of nonviolence. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 21-25

RIGHTS, Civil
See Civil rights

RIGHTS of women
See Woman—Rights of women

RIME
See also
Rhythm

RIOTS
India
Riot after riot. M.J. Akbar. Middlesex, Penguin bks. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-5
See also
Communal riots—India

RISK taking (Psychology)
Creativity in relation to Risk taking attitude. Beena Thandani *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 65-68 bibliogr tab
Some antecedents and personality correlates of risk taking behaviour. K P. Krishna. Varanasi, Rupa Psychological Centre. 1987, 134 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 89

RITI, M.D.
Spitting image. *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 44-45

— — and Sudarshan, H.
The saviour. *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 44 45

RIVER Valley projects
India
See also
Damodar Valley Corporation

RIVERS
Pollution
See Water—Pollution

ROADS
India
Roads : Unsafe at any speed. Dinesh Mohan *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

ROADS, Rural
India
Socio-economic benefits and scientific planning of rural roads. N S Srinivasan *Civic Affairs* 35(7) Fe'88 47-50

ROCKETS (Aeronautics)
See also
Guided missiles

RODE, Jasbir Singh
The engmatic militant. Jagtar Singh *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 4 : 1-4

ROGERS, Pat
The Oxford illustrated history of English literature. Delhi, OUP. 528 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 5 : 1-3

ROHRS, Herman
An international movement : The plurality of approaches in progressive education. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 69-83 bibliogr

ROLL, Eric
Crowded hours. London, OUP. 254 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'88 6 : 1-4

ROMANIAN narrative poetry
See Narrative poetry, Romanian

ROMESH CHANDRA, Perin
Soong Ching Ling revives memories. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 11

RONKEN, Harriet and Rajan, Mohini
The days of the beloved. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 12 : 1-5

ROSEN, George
Industrial change in India 1970-2000. New Delhi, Allied. 1988, xiv, 134 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 29 My'88 5 : 1-4

ROSS, John M.
See Kakar, Sudhu Jt. auth.

ROTHERMUND, Indira
Sati—The myth of a hoary tradition. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 114-16

ROXBURGH, Angus
Managing selection for Moscow meet. *TI* 13 My'88 4 : 7-8

ROY, Amit
War as revolution in Iran. *TI* 11 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY, Ashok
Revolving credit : Between scylla and charybdis. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 186-88

ROY, Durgadas
Exachange rate system : A case for target zones *ET* 28 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
LDC debt : Swaps provide relief. *ET* 25 Je'88 5 : 3 6
Internationalisation of yen : Boon to debt-ridden third world. *ET* 21 Se'88 5 : 3 6
Strategy for developing countries. *ET* 28 My'88 5 : 7-8

ROY, Himansu
Crisis in Soviet socialism. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 9-16 ft-n

ROY, M.K. and Saha, M.
Takeover—Its impact on earning per share. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 49-52 tabs

ROY, M.N.
India's first communist. Sameren Roy. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 5-7
Leftism in India—M.N. Roy and Indian politics 1920-1948. S M. Ganguly. Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, ix, 312 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 178-79
M.N. Roy and Mahatma Gandhi. Samaren Roy. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 5-7
M.N. Roy as a humanist. M P. Rege *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 347-53
M.N. Roy in retrospect; editorial. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 323-24
M.N Roy's quest for truth and freedom. Laxmanshastri Joshi *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 325-46
The philosophy of M.N. Roy. A.B. Shah *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 355-61
Political philosophy of M.N. Roy. Prakas Chandra Meerut, Sarup and Sons. 1985, vili, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 180
Selected works of M.N. Roy : 1917-1922. Sibnarayan Ray. Delhi, OUP. 557 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 3-5

ROY, P.K.
Language and reality in Brhadaranyaka-Upnisad and Ludwig Wittgenstein's tractatus logico-philosophicus *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 226 32 ft-n
Creation of a national mineral database—An experiment part-1. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 90 96 bibliogr
Creation of a national mineral database—An experiment part II *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 97-118

ROY, Ramashray
Dialogue : Towards a critical social theory of international politics—Ramashray Roy, R B.J. Walker and Richard K. Ashley *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n

——— and Singh, V.B.
Between two worlds : A study of Harijan elites. Delhi, Discovery Pub H. 1987. 176 p. Rs 126 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(3) Se'87 97-99

ROY, Rita
The Gandhi information zentrum, Germany. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 43-47

ROY, Samaren
India's first communits. Calcutta, Minerva Pub Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 5 7
M N. Roy and Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 5-7

ROY, Somnath
Use of contraceptives for family planning. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 3-25 bibliogr tabs

——— and Sharma, B.B.L.
Community participation in primary health care. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 165-91

ROY, Subir
The Planning Commission : Arithmetical exercises on poor data. *TI* 26 Se'88 6 : 3 5

ROY, Subroto
The relevance of foreign aid. *Indian Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 85-93 bibliogr

ROY BURMAN, B.K.
The Naga upsurge, ethnic identity and social change. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-49 bibliogr

ROY CHOWDHURY, Anil B.
Internal audit programming. Calcutta, Management Technologist. 191 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

ROYDEN, Mouda
Gandhi's "living wall" and Moude Royden's "peace army". Thomas Weber *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 199-212

RUBBER, Natural
Rethinking rubber; editorial. *ET* 6 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

RUBBER industry and trade
India
Natural rubber : Analysis of production costs Thomas Guseph *ET* 2 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Malaysia
Rubber—A big export earner. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'88 3 : 5-8

RUBIO, Jacques
Countertrade means to raise exports. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

RUDOLPH, Lloyd I. and Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber
In pursuit of Lakshmi : The political economy of the Indian state. Bombay, Longman. xiii, 529 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6 : 1-4

RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoeber
See Rudolph, Lloyd I. jt. auth.

RUDRA, Dipak
Fostering teamwork in government. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 12-13+

RUHE, Peter
The Gandhi information zentrum, Germany. Rita Roy *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 43-47

RUHELA, Satya Pal
Equality of educational opportunity and the new education policy. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 37-40 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RUINS
See Excavations (Archaeology)

RUIZ, Lester Edwin
Theology, politics, and the discourses of transformation. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 155 76 bibliogr-ft-n

RUMANIA
Symbols of socialism or facts of a tyranny? Colin Amery *TI (Sec II)* 15 Je'88 3 : 3-8

RUPEE (India)
External value of rupee : Need for a fresh look at policy. Devi Singh and P.R. Bhatt *ET* 18 My'88 5 : 3-6

RURAL Development Organisation, Aruvankadu
Experience of a voluntary agency. I Satya Sundaram *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 21-22

RURAL economic conditions
See also subdivisions 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL economic development
See Community development

RURAL electrification
India
Rural electrification in India. P. Rama Rao *Khadi Gromodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 233-42
Rural electrification in India. V. Subramanyam *Rural Indian* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 103 05

RURAL employment
See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL home economics
See Home economics, Rural

RURAL hygiene
See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL industries
Haryana
Industrialisation, caste structure and rural artisans T.M. Dak and others *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 142-53 bibliogr tabs

India
Employment generation through rural industrialisation : An overview Pradip K. Bhowmick *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 473-80 tabs
India's rural industrial davelopment : Choice of technology. P C. Tiwari *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 383-90 tab
Managing development in KVI sector. Basanta Kumar and Shaktiranjan Mohapatra *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 369-74
Marketing of rural industry products : A case study. J Revathy and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 411-20 tab
Performance of khadi and village industries. B. Bhagavan Reddy and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 463-72 annex tabs
Some performance dimensions of khadi and village industries in India. M. Rani and others *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 15-18
Strategies for rural industrialisation. V.S. Mahajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 395-98
Strategy for rural industrialisation [illegible] Khurana *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 335-44

Rajasthan
Village industries in Rajasthan. Smita Mehrotra *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 486-90

RURAL leadership
Rural elite, entrepreneurship and social change. Ram Sagar Singh Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1985, 206 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev soc Change* 17(4) De'87 102-04

India
Structural processes and rural leadership in India Karunamay Subuddhi *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 34-38

RURAL poor
India
Dimensions of rural poverty. Perraju Sarma. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 322 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev Patriot* 15 My'88 4 : 1-2
Let rural poor beware of their rights. T.J. Sreeraman *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 14-15+
Poverty of agricultural labour households in India : A state level analysis. S. Mahendra Dev *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-25
See also
Urban poor—India

RURAL poverty
See Rural poor

RURAL public health
See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL roads
See Roads, Rural

RURAL technology
See Technology, Rural

RURAL water-supply
See Water supply, Rural

RUSHDIE, Salman
The importance of being Salman Rushdie. Jai Dev *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 112-15

RUSSIA
See also
Civil rigts—Russia
Theatre—Russia

Boundaries
Japan
USSR-Japan dispute over Kuril Islands. Gregory Clark *TI* 22 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

Commerce
India
How much more ? Bharat Karnad *Business India* 271 53 62

Description and travel
In Bulgaria and Russia. Swami Lokeswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 227-31; Jl'88 268-70

Economic policy
Crisis in Soviet socialism. Himansu Roy *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 9-16 ft-n
Dreams in gold. Uma Vasudev *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
Fundamentals and perestroika. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 15-19
Glsnost in one country : Conscience of the revolution. Arvind N. Das *TI* 6 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Gorbachev and Khrushchev. Anirudha [illegible]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ligachov's critique of Perestroika. Dev Murarka *TI* 18 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Luther Clavin Gorbachev. *ET* 3 Jl'88 3 : 1 6
The man Russia needs : Bitter fight against history. *TI* 5 Jl'88 6 : 3 5
The new Soviet course : Many a question Sham Lal *TI* 16 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
'Perestroika' and mass participation in the USSR Shashi Kant Jha *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 47 60
Perestroika : Wave or ripple ? Jayashekar *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 55-70 bibliogr
Questions raised by Soviet reform. Flora Lewis *TI* 7 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Reforms in USSR : Defining a good society. Ashok Upadhyay *EI* 15 Se'88 5 : 3 6
Restore Lenin's image of socialism : Gorbachev. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 29-34
Stalinism under fire : Intense debate bolsters Gorbachov. Dev Murarka *TI* 14 Se'88 6 : 3 5; 15 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Why Indian communists cannot remain Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 29-31

Economic relations

India

Political economy of Indo-Soviet economic relations : 1947-80. S S. Gill New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1983, 285 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 155-59

Foreign relations

For greater security; editorial *TI* 19 Se'88 6 : 1-2
'Perestroika' and mass participation in the USSR Shashi Kant Jha *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 47-60
Perestroika : Wave or ripple ? Jayashekar *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 55-70 bibliogr
Soviet initiatives in the Pacific region, Flora Lewis *TI* 16 My'88 4 : 7 8
Soviet policies in the eighties. Rakesh Gupta New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8 : 1-3

Afghanistan

Afghan accord : An analysis. Partha S. Ghosh *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 20-21
The Geneva accord on Afghanistan; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 67-70
A new phase; editorial. *TI* 17 My'88 4 : 1-2
Strong Soviet warnings. *ET* 26 Je'88 3 : 1-6
Warning to Zia; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 1-2

Africa

US view of Soviet aims in Africa. *TI* 2 Se'88 6 : 7-8

Developing countries

The 'Afghanistan syndrome' : Moscow cuts support to liberation regimes. Praful Bidwai *TI* 13 Je'88 4 : 3-5
Soviet retreat in Latin America. Praful Bidwai *TI* 14 Je'88 4 : 7-8

India

Indo-Soviet relations : Problems and prospects. Vinod Bhatia, *ed.* New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, ix, 193 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 175-76

Kampuchea

Gift to Gorbachov; editorial. *TI* 28 My'88 6 : 1-2

Pakistan

Warming to Zia; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 1-2

Poland

Gorbachev outlines follow-up measures. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 10
Gorbachov's meetings with poles. Mark Frankland *TI* 27 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

History

Revolution, 1917

October revolution, Perestroika and India. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 7-8

Politics and government

Conservative challenge; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
Fundamentals and Perestroika. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 15-19
Gorbachov fights back : In battle against stalinists Dev Murarka *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 3 5; 3 My'88 6 : 7-8; 4 My'88 6 : 7-8
Gorbachov gets party mandate for sweeping changes. *TI* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-3
Managing selection for Moscow meet. Angus Roxburgh *TI* 13 My'88 4 : 7-8
Stalinism under fire : Intense debate bolster Gorbachov. Dev Murarka *TI* 14 Se'88 6 : 3-5; 15 Se'88 6 : 7-8
When Gorbachov stormed out : Story of behind-The-scene fight Dev Murarka *TI* 15 Jl'88 4 : 3 5; 16 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

Presidents

See also
Gorbachev, Mikhails S

Social conditions

See also
Jews in Russia

RUSSIAN literature

Glasnost and literature. Sally Laird. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'88 5 : 1-8

See also
Akhmatova, Anna
Dostoyevsky
Rybakov, Antoly

RUSTAMJI, K.F.

Food morning India. *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 20-21
1958 : When Nehru decided to quit. *Ill Wky India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 30-31
Whose psyche ? *Tribune* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+

RUSTOMJI, M.K.

See Parkinson, Northcote jt. auth.

RYBAKOV, Anatoly

Anatoly Rybakov on Stalinist past. Olga Martynenko *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 33-34

RYLE, Gilbert

Gibert Ryle's concept of philosophy. Gayatri Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 209-15 ft-n

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S

SAARC
See South Asian Association Regional Cooperation

SAIL
See Steel Authority of India Ltd.

SDR
See Special Drawing Rights

SAARI, Anil
Life and death of a star. *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
Raj Kapoor : The colossus in close-up. *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 5 : 1-8
See also Sinha, Prabhakar P. jt. auth.

SABAVALA, Jehangir
Jehangir Sabavala : On his paintings and his approach to painting. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 39-42

SABERWAL, Satish
India : The roots of crisis. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 90 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 105-07

SACHDEV, M.L. and Ranatha Swamy, N.
Orders passed by the MRTP commission in unfair trade practices enquiries 1984-1987. Delhi, Sachdev and Associates. iv, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

SADHU, A.N.
See Amarjit Singh jt. auth.

SADHU, Arun
Najibullah reveals himself. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 11-12

SADIE, Stanley, *ed.*
The new grove dictionary of musical instruments. London, Macmillan Press. 1984. *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(3) Mr'88 72

SADIQ ALI, Shanti
India and Africa through the ages. Delhi, NBT. Rs 18.75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 33-34

SAFFLOWER
Uttar Pradesh
Technology for safflower production in Uttar Pradesh. H. Kumar and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 19-20

SAGAR, R.L.
Oats—A green fodder crop for limited and assured. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 17-18

SAGAR, Sushma and Vidya Sagar
Inflation, inequality and nutritional poverty : A study of Rajasthan. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr-88 26-34

SAHA, A.N.
Marriage and divorce. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, tabs, 30, 49, 819 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 468

SAHA, M.
See Roy, M.K. jt. auth.

SAHA, S.
Company secretary's obligations under modern company law. *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 506-11

SAHA, Subir
See Chandrasekhara, C.S. jt. auth.

SAHAI, Malti
See Dissanayake, Wimal jt. auth.

SAHARAY, H.K.
Cases and materials on the constitution of India Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 140, 742 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 460-63

SAHAY, K.N.
Change of tribal identity in Chotanagpur. Varanasi, Kishor Vidya Niketan. 1985, 91 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 128-30

Christianity and culture change in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 332 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 119-21; *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 73-76; *Sevartham* 13 1988 138-39

SAHGAL, Nayantara
Plans for departure. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £2 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Jl'88 12 : 1-5

SAHNI, Ashok
Seventh plan projections—Health sector management issues. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 8-9

SAHNI, Bhisham
Sardarni. *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 51-53
Zahur Baksh. *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 51-53

SAHOO, P.K.
See Passi, B.K. jt. auth.

——— and Bhat, V.D.
Students' attitude towards correspondence system of education. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 28-33

SAHU, Dibakar
Reference book on soil conservation and remote sensing. Bhubaneswar, Roopchand Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 11 : 4-5

SAIN, K.
See Bagchi, B. jt. auth.

SAINT, Kishore
Drought in the Aravallis. *soc Action* 48(2) Ap-Je'88 129-37

SAINTS, Indian
The sants : Studies in a devotional tradition of India. Karine Schomer and W.H. Mcleod, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, x, 472 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 131-33
See also
Kabir

SAIVISM
See Sivaism

SAJJAN, C.B., *Tr.*
Mahadevi. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1986, 57 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Pratibha-India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 45-46

SAKHALKAR, S.B.
Ninth finance commission : Unconventional approach needed. *ET* 19 My'88 5 : 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAKSENA, Gopal
Television : Preparing people for change. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 17-19+

SALAMATULLAH
Production—Oriented education : Origin and metamorphosis. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 54-59

SALE, Lee R.
See Kemp, Roger L. jt. auth.

SALEH, Samir
Commercial arbitration in the Arab Middle East. London, Graham and Troutman. 1984, 429 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 335-37

SALES management
I am a salesman. Nemai Bose. Calcutta, Eastman Press. 1985, 156 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 206-07
Profitable selling. John Lidstone, *ed.* Hampshire, Wildwood H. 1981, xvi, 221 p. $ 12 95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 147-49

SALES Tax

Gujarat
Gujarat turnover tax : Clarifications required. N.C. Mehta *ET* 31 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

India
Sale of import licence : ST clarification flayed N.C. Mehta *ET* 4 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Sales tax incentives : Economic and legal implications. Khando Ballal *ET* 23 Je'88 5 : 3-6

Karnataka
Karnataka ST amendment. B.V. Reddy *ET* 19 My'88 5 : 7-8

West Bengal
Record collection and evasion. R J. Venkateswaran *ET* 17 Je'88 5 : 7-8

SAMADDAR, Shiva Prasad
Engineers and managers unite India Society of Engineers. 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Ag'88 4 : 3-7

SAMAL, Kishor
Case against privatisation. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 25-28

SAMBASIVA RAO, K.V. and others
Role of odontology in the investigation of crime. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 75-77 bibliogr

SAMPATH, K. and others
Incidence of colour blindness in Brah subsects of Andhra Pradesh *Indian J Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 57 59 bibliogr tabs

SAMPATHKUMAR, D.
ONGG's performance : Review of some aspects. *ET* 25 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

SANDHU, Gurcharan Singh
The Indian armour : History of the Indian armoured corps. (1941-1971). Delhi, Vison, bks. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 My'88 5 : 5-8

SANDHU, H.S.
Blunders in import and export policy. *ET* 13 My'88 5 : 7-8

SANDHU, Sadhana
See Mohan, Vidhu jt. auth.

SANDYS, Duncan
Recalling Duncan Sandys in Indo-China. D.R Rajagopal *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 10+

SANGAR, Pramod
Trade of Bombay in XVII century *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 193 200 bibliogr

SANGAR, R.B.S.
See Saraf, R K. and others jt. auths

SANGAR, S.P.
Amusements in seventeenth century India *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 155 72 bibliogr

SANGHARAKSHITA
The eternal legacy. London, Tharpa Pub. 1985, 317 p. £ 7 50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(3) De'87 113

SANJAY SINGH
Police remand for Sanjay Singh. *TI* 5 Se'88 1 : 3-4+

SANKALIA, H.D.
Shraddhanjali *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 88

SANKLECHA, S.N.
Indian shipping—Present and future. *Indian Shipping* 40(3 4) 1988 7-24
War risk insurance of ships in India : A comparative appraisal and suggestions for improvement. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 13-19+

SANTALS, The
Modernization and ritual : Identity and change in Santal Society. Sitakant Mahapatra Calcutta, OUP. 1986, ix, 170 p, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 118-19
The Santals : Religion and rituals. A.B. Chaudhuri New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 229 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 123-25
Tribal guerrillas : The Santals of West Bengal and the Naxalite movement. Edward Duyker. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xviii, 201 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 115-16
Witch killings amongst Santals. A B. Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1984, 229 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 123-25

SANYAL, Badal
The dons hold sway over Dhanbad. *ET* 4 Se'88 3 : 1-6

SANYAL, S. and Thomas, G.
A comparative study of prisoners of open camps and closed prisons in U P regarding self esteem and attitude towards co-inmates. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 41-46 bibliogr tabs

SARAF, R.K. and others
Sweet patato—A cheap source of food. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 25-26

SARALA DEVI, G.
Anti—Sati Campaign by AP Mahila Samakhya. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 6

SARANATHAN, T.R.
Killing the proverbial hen. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 183-86

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARANG, Vilas
Testimony of an Indian culture. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 35-39
SARDESAI, S.G.
Challenge of religious fundamentalism. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 11-13
Progress and conservatism in ancient India. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1986. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 15(4) Mr'88 251-55
SARI, Anil
The greatest. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
SARITA and Sharma, Sunita
Adjustment pattern of visually handicapped and sighted students. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 18-23
SARKAR, Benoy Kumar
Political theory of a colonial society : An exploration into the political ideas of Professor Benoy Kumar Sarkar. Bholanath Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 211-35
SARKAR, Chandana
Juvenile delinquency in India : An etiological analysis. Delhi, Daya Pub H 1987, 354 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 79
SARKAR, Hardhan
Non-monetary measurements of human resources. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 417-19
SARKAR, Jayanta
Indo-UK business ties : Towards a new equation. *ET* 31 My'88 5 : 3-6
The UK economy : Recovery yet to stabilise. *ET* 6 Je'88 5 : 3-6
SARKAR, Keya
State Bank of India : Leading the pack. *Business India* 267 30 My'88 40-48
SARKAR, Lotika
Gender injustice and the law *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 435-48
SARKAR, N.N.
Health and family welfare : Maternity benefit for employed women. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-58 bibliogr
SARKAR, S.C.
See Ghatak, P. and others jt. auths.
SARMA, A.M.
Understanding wage system. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5 : 6-8
SARMA, Perraju
Dimensions of rural poverty. Delhi, Daya Pub H 1987, 322 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'88 4 : 1-2
SARMA, S.N. and Khan, Mohd Akbar Ali
Some aspects of material management in a state level public enterprise. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl87 35-40 tabs
SARNGADHARAN, M.
Social conditions of the handloom weavers in Kerala : A comparative study between the members and non-members of handloom cooperatives. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 21 25 tabs
SAROJA, K.
See Joshi, Vinoda Jt. auth.
SARTRE, J.P.
J.P. Sartre's ontology of "negative entitenment". G. Vedaparayan *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 233-47 bibliogr ft-n
SARVODAYA
Sarvodaya movement : Fresh spurt. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 5
SARWAR YOUSOF, Ghulam
Parsi theatre in Malaysia. *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 5 22
SASTRI, T.S.
Inventory control in Indian industry. *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Jl'88 7-9
SASTRY, K.S.
Introduction of interpellation as a check on administrative abuses. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 12-17 bibliogr
Performance evaluation models for public enterprises. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 433-35
SASTRY, S.M.Y.
See Kopardekar, H.D. jt. auth.
SATHE, S.P.
Legal activism, social action and government lawlessness. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 361-82
SATISFACTION
See also
Job satisfaction
SATNAMI Sect
Guru Ghasi Das : Founder of the Satnami Sect. Anthony Das *Sevartham* 13 1988 43-56 ft-n
SATTEE
See Suttee
SATWANT SINGH
SC confirms death for Satwant, Kehar: Balbir Singh acquitted. *TI* 4 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
SATYAGRAHA
Is Satyagraha a nonviolent method of action ? R K. Gupta *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 114-21
SATYANARAYANA SHASTRI, A.
Mastery over the palate—The vedantic solution *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 171-78
SATYA SUNDARAM, I.
Experience of a voluntary agency. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 21-22
National wage policy Delhi, B.R Pub. 1987, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 41;
Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 32
What ails DICs. *ET* 4 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
SAUDI ARABIA
Defences
Saudis buy arms worth £ 15 billion. Marie Colvin *TI* 21 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Foreign relations
China (People's Republic)
Sino-Pak—Saudi ties : Threat to India. Narendra Gupta *TI* 2 My'88 6 : 7-8
SAULDIE, Madan M.
Super power in the horn of Africa. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Jl'88 5 : 6-8
SAUTTER, Hermann
The dialectic of development. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 25-41
SAVADATTI, M.L. and Sethu Rao, M.A.
People's science movement : Karnataka rajya vijnana parishat. *Univ News* 26(25)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

20 Je'88 1-4

SAVING and investment

India

Corporate savings: Case of large Indian cos. J Panigrahi and J. Panda *ET* 6 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

Saving and economic growth in India. A.E. Granovsky. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1986, xxxvi, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 74-77

The savings scienario: Some key policy issues. N.A. Majumdar *ET* 25 My'88 5 : 3-6; 26 My'88 5 : 3-6

SAWANT, S.D. and Achuthan, C.V.

Agriculture in the seventh plan *ET* 15 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

SAXENA, Abha

Indian National Movement and the liberals. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, xvi, 317 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'86 65 67

SAXENA, N.C. and Chatterji, Jaya

Environmental degradation in the Himalayas. *ET* 18 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

SAXENA, Poonam

Driven out of house and home? *HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

SAXENA, Rita

See Sharma, Monica and others jt. auths.

SAXENA, S.C.

OAU is 25 years old. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 29-31

SAXENA, S.K.

Avenues to a Swara. *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 35-40

Description, interpretation and music criticism. *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 23-39

SAYERS, R.S.

The Bank of England 1891-1944. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. (Repr). 1986, xxiv, 680 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
IJDB 6(1) Ja'88 91-97

SAYYADS

Anthropometry

A finger dermatoglyphic study of the Sayyads (Shia and Sunni) of Lucknow. Shobhana Joshi *Indian Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 33-41 bibliogr tabs

SAYYID AHMAD SHAHOOD (1786-1831)

Sayyid Ahmad Shaheed. Mir Zohair Husain *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja Mr'87 48-51 ft-n

SCARMAN, Lord

Law reforms in a democratic society. New Delhi, National Pub H. 1985, 114 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(1) Ja'88 5-6

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled and tribes

Atrocities

Massacre in Jehanabad: Looking for a scapegoat. A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Murder and mayhem in Jehanabad. Tavleen Singh *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8

Outrage. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 26-29

Education

Bacward classes: Problems of education. S.P. Jain *TI* 13 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

Reservation issue

Reservations, reality and the constitution: Current crisis in India. Parmanand Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 284-318

India

Between two worlds: A study of Harijan elites. Ramashray Roy and V B. Singh. Delhi, Discovery Pub H. 1987, 176 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(3) Se'87 97-99

Conflict in the cathedral. Yenu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 20-21

Myth and reality of the protection of civil rights law: Study of untouchability in rural India. Dinesh Khosla. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. 1987, 190 p. *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(3) Mr'88 5-6

Kerala

Kerala shows the way; editorial. *TI* 2 Ag'88 4 : 1-2

Rajasthan

Poium of the masses; editorial. *TI* 14 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

To enter God's house; editorial. *TI* 13 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

SCHOMER, Karine and McLeod, H.W., *eds.*

The Sants: Studies in a devotional tradition of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, x, 472 p Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 131-33

SCHOOL administration

See School management and organization

SCHOOL costs

See Education—Costs

SCHOOL finance

See Education--Finance

SCHOOL management and organization

Building the school climate. R.C. Srivastava *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 36-40

See also
Classroom management

India

Management of education: The case for an Indian education service. G B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 9-11

SCHOOL taxes

See Education—Finance

SCHOOLS

Education theory and political action: Educational theory as a scientific discipline and its contribution to decisions on school structure. Aloysius Regenbrecht *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 51-73 bibliogr

See also
Correspondence schools and courses

SCHUMACHER, E.F.

Schumacher's biography. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 51-58

SCIENCE

Modern science and para-normal. B K. Banerji *TI* 3 Je'88 4 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCIENCE (contd)
Science and new myths : Glib motaphysical conclusions. Amalendu Das Gupta *TI* 3 My'88 6 : 3-5
Scientific temper V.V. Chalam *Theosophist* 109(6) My'88 206-15
The third millennium. Brian Stableford and David Langford New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 99 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 2 : 7-8
Ability testing
A study of the high school pupils' interest in science and their achievement in it. S. Sundararajan and S. Rajasekar *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 258-62 bibliogr tabs
Information services
Personal collection—Its Organisation and maintenance. Neeta Dutta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 16-22 bibliogr tab
Social aspects
The humanistic and scientific values in the pursuit of science. J N Kapur *Univ News* 26(16) 18 Ap'88 5-9
Karnataka
See also
Karnataka Rajya Vijnana Parishat
SCIENCE and religion
See Religion and science
SCIENCE and state
India
Scientific projects : How not to manage them Bal Phondke *ET* 14 My'88 5 : 3-6
SCIENCE fiction
The genesis quest : Second genesis. Donald Moffitt. Sphere bks. 1988, £ 3 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Ag'88 4 : 6-8
The legacy of Heorot. Larry Niven. Sphere bks. 1988, £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Jl'88 4 : 6-8
SCIENCE policy
See Science and state
SCIENCES, Social
See Social sciences
SCIENTIFIC literature
Personal collection
Personal collection—Its organisation and maintenance. Neeta Datta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 16-22 bibliogr tab
SCIENTIFIC management
See Industrial management
SCIENTIFIC research
See Research
SCIENTISTS
Salaries, pensions, etc.
Ill-Paid scientists feel left behind. Y.P. Gupta *TI* 1 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
SCOOTERS (Motor)
See also
Andhra Pradesh Scooters Ltd.
SCOOTERS India Ltd.
Scooters India Ltd : How not to organise an enterprise. H K. Paranjape *ET* 17 My'88 5 : 3-6; 18 My'88 6 : 7-8
SCOTT, William G.
See Mitchell, Terence R. jt. auth.
SCULPTURE
Assam
Sculptures of Assam. R.D. Choudhury. Guwahati, Assam State Museum. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 My'88 2 : 6-8
SEA laws
See Maritime law
SEABROOK, Jeremy
Life and labour in Bombay slum. New York, Quartest bks. 166 p £ 11 95 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5 : 5-8
SEALY, I. Allan
The Trotter-Nama New Delhi, Rupa. 575 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5 : 1-8
SECONDARY education
See Education, Secondary
SECULARISM
Indian secularism : A fragile myth. Emil D'Cruz. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1988, 88 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
soc Action 38(2) Ap-Je'88 209-10
The politics of secularism and the recovery of religious tolerance Ashis Nandy *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 177-94 bibliogr tab
Towards a theory of positive secularism. S L. Verma. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, iv, 163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 138-39
India
A fresh look at secularism; editorial. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 67-68
The secular outlook P.C. Chatterji *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 25-30
State and secularism. E N. Mangat Rai *Tribune* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+
Turkey
Secularism sources of Turkey's strength. Mohammad Sadiq *TI* 13 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
SEED industry and trade
India
Seed industry needs big thrust. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 3-4
Trading in seeds Anupam Mishra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 49-52
SEERAPERUMA, Susunaga
Sayings of Krishnamurti Bombay, Chetna Pub. 1986, 226 p *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(9) Je'87 385-86
SEETHARAMAN, S.
See Bhavani Devi, I. jt. anth.
SEGAL, Gerald
European views of pacific basin. *TI* 13 Se'88 6 : 7-8
SEHGAL, V.K.
Standardization of floating crafts. *Standards India* 6(7) Oo'87 290-91
SEHGAL, V.N.
See Samvasiva Rao, K.V. and others jt. auths.
SEITLIN, Irving M.
Ideology and the development of sociological theory. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs. e 3. 1986, xii, 299 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 181-83
SELF
The prison of self. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 43-45
Self transformation through music. Joanne Crondall. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 166 p. $ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(4) Ja'88 156
To be a lamp unto oneself. Conrad Jamilson

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Theosophist 108(11) Ag'87 453-58
See also
Consciousness
Personality

SELF-concept
See Self-perception

SELF-consciousness
Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 48 61

SELF-perception
Self concept of sports school boys. P. Prince Jeyakumar and M. Rajamanickam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 33-39 bibliogr tabs

SELVARAJ, P.
See Senthilathiban, R. jt. auth.

SEN, Anima
See Chhabra, Seema jt. auth.

SEN, Ashoke
Odd man out. *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 20-23

SEN, B.K.
Short communication : Character class code for computerisation *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 71-75

SEN, D.P.
Scientific and technological research system in India. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 13-20

SEN, H. and Mukhopadhyay, S.K.
Elephant foot yam a promising crop of West Bengal *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 27-34

SEN, Indra
Behaviour modification approach of the Gita. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 8-15
Yoga for the young. *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 62-68

SEN, Mohit
Fundamentals and perestroika. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 15-19
Nehru and the Left. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 21-22

SEN, Sudhir
Development under siege. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 71-83

SEN, Sumanta
Why Azad put out the Naxalite in fighting theory *TI (Sec II)* 27 Je'88 3 : 3-8

SEN, Sumita
Law of the sea and state interests; a review. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 6-10 bibliogr-ft-n

SENDER, Henny
The Kashmiri pandits : A study of cultural choice in north India. Delhi, OUP, 1988, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Jl'88 4 : 1-8

SENGUPTA, Barun
See Ghosh, Arin jt. auth.

SENGUPTA, Bhabani
South Asian perspectives seven Nations in conflict and cooperation. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*
ET 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

SENGUPTA, Jatindra Nath
Two Bengali poets : A centenary assessment. Gopal Bhaumik *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 29-31

SENGUPTA, Jayshree
Internationalization of banking and the relationship between foreign and domestic banks in the developing countries. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 25-50 appdx bibliogr tab

SENGUPTA, N.K.
China's new enterprise law : Towards public sector efficiency. *ET* 8 Se'88 5 : 3-6

SEN GUPTA, Palas R.
Pollution disclosures in India. *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Jl'88 20-22

SENGUPTA, Poile
The exquisite balance. New Delhi, CBT, 1987, 88 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46-47

SENGUPTA, Ranjana
Who's afraid of Margaret Atwood ? *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 5 : 1-6

SENTHILATHIBAN, R. and Selvaraj, P.
Strategies for the welfare of fisherfolk. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 17-19

SERICULTURE
See also
Silkworms

SERVICE industries
Management
Cooperative strategizing : A study of selected firms in England, Holland and the United States. Manab Thakur and Rathin Thakur *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 323-27

SETH, P.K. and Seth, S.
The primates. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1986, xv, 176 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 79-80

SETH, S.
See Seth, P.K. jt. auth.

SETHI, Amarjit S.
Values and culture in technostress management. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 55-84 appdx bibliogr tabs

SETHI, J.D.
Challenge before the opposition. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 7-11+
Gandhi and Nehru : The real difference. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 44-45
Impact of Gandhian ideas on Gorbachev. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 25-29

SETHI, Rajeev
My uncle, L.K. Jha. *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 38-39

SETHI, Sunil
A Japanese mirror. *HT (Mag)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+; 22 My'88 1 : 1-8

SETHIA, Rajendra
My story... *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 8-17

SETHNA, M.J.
See Jehangir jt. auth.

SETHNA, Nelly
Rediscovering India's exquisite skills : Kalamkari. Ahmedabad, Mapin. 94 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 50-52

SEWAGE disposal
See also
Water quality management

SEWER
Precautions to be taken during laying of sewer. P.J. Basil *Civic Affairs* 35(3) Oc'87 29-33

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHACHAR, A.
See Eisenstadt, S N jt. auth.

SHAFI, Sayed S.
Alternative paths to an urban India. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 12 14
The removal of height restrictions on buildings will destroy Delhi. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 17-22
The urban imperative : Suggestions on national urbanisation policy for India, 2001 *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 19-24 bibliogr

SHAH, A.B.
The philosophy of M N. Roy. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 355-61

SHAH, A.M. and Desai, I.P.
Division and hierarchy : An overview of caste in Gujarat. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Cor 150 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-8

SHAH, Anil C.
Impact of drought on biogas programme. *ET* 13 Je'88 5 : 7-8

SHAH, B.J.
Adjournment of AGM : Calcutta judgement incorrect. *ET* 13 My'88 5 : 3-6
Sections 15 and 23 of sick cos act. *ET* 2 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

SHAH, K B.
An ex post analysis of resource allocation to education in India. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3 4) Jl-Oc'87 33-64 ft-n tabs

SHAH, Prashant
Essence of Hindu astrology. Ahmedabad, Darshana Philosophical bks Centre. 1987. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(11) Ag'87 467

SHAHANE, Vasant A.
Perspectives on Indian universities and research in humanities. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 363-74

SHAIKH, T.S.
Changing organisation culture—Not an exercise in futility : A case of All India Management Association. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 104-06

SHAILENDRA KUMAR and Sharma, Ravinder Kumar
Research work at post-graduate level in library and information science—Dissertation study of D.U and P U. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 119-24 tabs

SHAKUNTALA SINGH
See Ajal jt. auth.

SHAKURY, Sabah A.
The rise of neo-colonialism in Conrad's nostromo *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 3-22 bibliogr

SHAM LAL
Life and letters : A quixotic enterprise. *TI* 24 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : A touch of megalomania. *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : Erosions of identity. *TI* 7 My'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : Humanities in the dump. *TI* 10 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : In the showbiz. *TI* 30 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : Meeting the other. *TI* 2 Jl'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : The mark of nero. *TI* 21 My'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : Unsettling experience. *TI* 18 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Life and letters : When a dream goes sour. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
The national scene : Slums of the mind *TI* 13 Ag'88 6 : 3 5
The new Soviet course : Many a question mark *TI* 16 Jl'88 6 : 3-5

SHANKAR, P.
The soap wars. *Business India* 273 22 Ag'88 48-58

SHANKARACHARYA of Dwarka
Unholy trial. A.G Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 50-53

SHANKARACHARAYA of Puri
"When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal ?" Niranjan Dev Teerth *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 26-29

SHANKARAIAH, K.
See Kajinet, Omprakash jt. auth.

SHANTHA KUMARI, S.J.
Sociometric status and social adjustment of high school girls in Madras city *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 107-10

SHANTHA MURTHY, M.C.
Karnataka finances : A macro analysis. *ET* 25 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

SHARANSKY, Natan
The gulag. *Ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 40 43

SHARIA (Islamic law)
See Islamic law

SHARMA, A.K.
Materials management. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 25-26

SHARMA, Arvind
On the date of the Ta-Yun-Ching. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'66 3-9 bibliogr

SHARMA, A.B.
Cooperative housings federation serving the houseless. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 51-54

SHARMA, B B.L.
See Roy, Somnath jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.M.
See Sinha, R.P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.N.K.
Philosophy of Sri Madhvacarya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xxxi, 485 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(11) Ag'87 465-68

SHARMA, B.R.
Judicial appointment: Need for an independent constitutional authority. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 180-87

SHARMA, Baldev R.
Grievance management in Indian industry. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 9-14 bibliogr tabs

——— and Venkata Ratnem, C.S.
Organisational climate and supervisory-management relations in Atlantic Tyres Limited. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 75-97 appdx tabs
Organizational climate and supervisory—Management relations in Bharat Engineering Corporation : A case study. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 153-65 tabs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA, Brahm Autar
"The home rule leagues and the Indian National Congress (1914-1919)" *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 30-38 bibliogr

SHARMA, D.D.
Gender system in Sub-Himalayan languages. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 91-98

SHARMA, D.P.
Hoeing pays in alkali soils. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 19-20

SHARMA, Dhirendra
Intellectual dissent and suppression. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 13-14

SHARMA, H.R.
The Jammu co-operative super bazar. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 57-59

— — and others
Rural farm size and inequality : A case study. *Margin* 29(2) Ja-Mr'88 47 53 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Hari Dev
See Kumar, Ravinder jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.K.
Women in Vardhana India. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 129-44 bibliogr

SHARMA, J.L.
See Sood, Kuldip jt. auth.

SHARMA, Kushal
See Mishra, S N. jt. auth.

SHARMA, L.K.
Privatising public sector. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 24+

SHARMA, Lokesh
Golden girl : The authobiography of P.T. Usha New Delhi, Penguin. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesmam (Misc) 19 Je'88 11 : 1-5

SHARMA, M.L.
See Dak, T M. and others jt. auths.

— — and Dak, T.M.
Aging in India—Challenge for society. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 250 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 My'88 4 : 3-7

— — *eds.*
Caste and class in agrarian society-dynamics of rural development. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 256 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 185-88

SHARMA, Monica
Organising services for mental health in India : Select issues *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 129 38 bibliogr tab
Research in planning and management of nutrition programmes. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc De'86 192-204

— and others
Nutrition programmes in Himachal Pradesh : Select management issues. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 55-66 bibliogr tabs
A situational analysis of nutrition care in Himachal Pradesh. *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-17 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Mukul
ET ? *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 28-29

SHARMA, Narendra
IR bill : Harmful features. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 9 10+
Janata : Quickfix arrangement. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 4

SHARMA, O.P.
Financial relations between centre, states and local self governments in India New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 225 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5 : 4-8

SHARMA, P.N.
Evaluation of social development programmes *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 2 3+

SHARMA, R.C.
Efficiency in administration. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 86 91
Rent control act needs change. *ET* 20 My'88 5 : 7-8

SHARMA, R.D.
How fair is Delhi Rent Control Bill ? *TI* 4 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Need to strengthen the judiciary. *TI* 27 Je'88 4 : 7-8
Why blame the system ? *Tribune* 22 My'88 1 : 1-8

SHARMA, R.K. and Dhawan, Saroj
Health problems of rural women. *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 18 25 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, R.N.
Indian psycho philosophy and its impact on leadership and team building. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 47-52

SHARMA, R.P.
Men were masters. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

SHARMA, Ravinder Kumar
See Shailendra Kumar jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.L., *ed*
Development : Socio cultural dimensions. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, xxi, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 114-15

SHARMA, S.M.
Glimpse of Ganga pollution control works at Kanpur *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 9-15

SHARMA, Sudhir K.
Biogasification banana peeling and Impomoea fistulasa leaves. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 324-32 bibliogr figs tabs

SHARMA, Sunita
See Sarita jt. auth.

SHARMA, T.R.
What is intelligence ? *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 8-11

SHARMA, Vijay
Who really runs Delhi ? *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 6 : 5-8+

SHARMA, Virendra Kumar
Some characteristic features of Hindu marriages in Uttar Pradesh in late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 39-45 bibliogr

SHASTRI, Lalita
The lonely lady. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 8-17

SHAUKAT ALI, Zeenat
Marriage and divorce in Islam : An appraisal. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, xiii, 264 p. Rs 325

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHAUKAT ALI, Zeenat (contd)
Book Rev
Islamic and Cooperative Law quart 7(4) De'87 331-33
SHAW, G.K.
Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 55 65 bibliogr
SHAW, George Benard
Man and superman : Shaw's statement on creative evolution—A modern analysis. Carlyle A. Mcfarland *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 75-80
SHEARMON, Hugh
Some thoughts on meditation. *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 220 24
SHEEHAN, Gary
See Martin, Richard C. and others jt. auths.
SHEIK ALI, B.
Indian traditions and creation of an Indian identity *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 1-5
SHEIKH MUHAMMAD
Hazrat Mian Mir. Akhlaq Husain *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 15-18
SHEKAR, Sanober
The delinquent and the educational process. Bombay, Tata Inst Soc Sci. 1987, 64 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 78
SHEORAN, Ram Singh
See Mohan, Jitendra jt. auth.
SHERIDAN, Daniel P.
Distinct by God's world : Diversity and the theology of religions. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 164-77
SHETH, N.R.
The social framework of an Indian factory. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. e 2. 1981, xxxi, 181 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 181-84
SHETH, Vasant J.
Shipping Industry : Beating the trend. *ET* 27 Ag'88 5 : 3 6
SHILTS, Randy
And the band played on New Delhi, Penguin bks. 630 p Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Jl'88 5 : 1-4
SHINDE, Karamveer
Renaissance in western India : Karmaveer V R Shinde (1873-1944). Shivaprabha Ghugare. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, 14x22 cms, illus, ix, 266 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 174-76
SHIP-building
Production standards
Standardization in the fields of ship—building, cargo movement and packaging S P. Abbey *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 292 93+
SHIPMENT of goods
See also
Packing for shipment
SHIPPING
See also
Maritime law
India
Indian shipping—Present and future. S.N. Sanklecha *Indian Shipping* 40(3-4) 1988 7-24
New horizon in shipping. *Link* 30(42) 22 My'88 21-24
Shipping industry : Beating the trend. Vasant J Sheth *ET* 27 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
25th National Maritime day celebrations. *Indian Shipping* 40(3-4) 1988 25-28
See also
Free ports and zones—India
Inland water transportation—India
SHIPPING Credit and Investment Company of India
SCICI Chairman's support for incentives to shipping. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 3-6
SHIPS
India
Licensing policy for Indian ships. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 7-11
SHIRODKAR, P.P.
Goa's struggle for freedom. Delhi, Ajanta Pub Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88 11 : 1-5
SHIROKOV, G.
'Economic problems can only be solved through political measures' : Shirokov *Link* 30(41) 15 My'88 31-35
SHIROMANI Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee
Complete disarray; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Replacing the priests; editorial. *TI* 3 Je'88 4 : 1-2
Ridiculous claims; editorial. *TI* 10 Je'88 4 : 1-2
SGPC dismisses high priests : Harcharan replaces Rode. *TI* 31 My'88 1 : 1-3+
SGPC's volte face; editorial. *TI* 1 Je'88 6 : 1-2
SHIV Sena
Sena's challenge; editorial. *TI* 13 Ag'88 6 : 1-2
SHOE industry and trade
India
See also
Bata industry
SHORT stories, Assamese
Translations into English
In the land of dead. Devabrata Das *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 41-45
SHORT stories, English
Mae west is dead. Adam Mars-Jones. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8
Indian authors
Sardarni. Bhisham Sahni *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 51-53
Zahur Baksh. Bhisham Sahni *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 51-53
SHORT stories, Gujarati
Translations into English
On the banks of the Vatrak—A story of rural Gujarati. Pannalal Patel *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 135-42
Well, I'm off : Gujarati short story. Jyotish Jani *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 29-31
SHORT stories, Indian
I'm not like that...and other stories. Madras, Orient Longman. 1987, Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHORT stories, Kannada
Translations into English
Mahadeva G.B Sajjan, *Tr* Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1986, 57 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 44-45
Of jungles and the demons; Kannad miscellanea H M Nayak *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja Mr'88 33-34

SHORT stories, Malayalam
Translations into English
His earnings; Malayalam short story. Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 9-12

SHORT stories, Marathi
Translations into English
Testimony of an Indian culture. Vilas Sarang *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 35-39

SHORT stories, Oriya
Translations into English
Between daffodil and Gangasiuli; Oriya short story. Krushna Prasad Mishra *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 13-18

SHORT stories, Tamil
Translations into English
The incarnation. Neela Padmanabhan. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 145 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 44-45
Waiting for the day break. Jyothirlatha Girija *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 19-22

SHOURIE, Arun
An alibi a day is the best evidence. *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 8+
Restoring discourse. *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1:1-8+
Their privileges and our duties. *IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'88 1:1-8

SHOW business
See Performing arts

SHREE KANT SINGH
Values of tribal and non-tribal college students. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 31-38 bibliogr tabs

SHRIDHAR
See Shyam Singh and others jt. auth.

SHRIMPS
Shrimp farming; editorial. *ET* 5 Se'88 5:1-2

SHRINES
Arunachal Pradesh
An account on the Zembu Gompa. R. Dondrup *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 33-35

SHRINES, Hindu
See Hindu shrines

SHRIVASTAVA, O.S.
Economic development and planning in India. New Delhi, Allied. 590 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5:1-4

SHRIVASTAVA, Paul
Managing industrial crises: Lessons of Bhopal. Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, vii, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(21) 1 Mr'88 28-29; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Jl'88 13:1-5

SHUKLA, Faqir Chand
Alcohol and health. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 11-12+

SHUKLA, Mukul Kumar
Dilemmas of the Indian state. *HT (Mag)* 1 My'88 1:1 6+
The travails of unity. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1:1 6

SHURYGIN, Veniamin
Rajiv Gandhi: A political profile. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 31-34

SHYAM SINGH and others
Horticulture based integrated farming systems for Andaman and Nicobar islands. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 15-16

SICHTERMANN, Barbara
Femininity: The politics of the personal. £6 50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 My'88 5:3 6

SICK Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act 1985
Causes and remedies of industrial sickness. Rathna Simha *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 262-63
Sick industrial cos act: Some issues. A.G. Karkhanis *ET* 10 Ag'88 5:3-5

SIDDHANTALANKAR, Satyavrata
Prithivi Sukta *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 1-7

SIDHARTH, B.G.
Eye in the sky *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 56-57

SIDHWA, Bapsi
The crow eaters: A novel. London, Cape, 283 p £5 95 *Book Rev*
Indian P E N. 49(7-9) Jl-Se'88 26-28

SIDHWA, Shiraz
The marathon man. *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 4:1-4

SIEGEL, Joel G.
See Ledereich, Leonard jt. auth.

____ and Yang, James
Microcomputer auditing. *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 483-85

SIGNS and symbols
See also
Symbolism

SIHARE, Laxmi P.
Mysore and Tanjore schools of painting. *Patriot (Misc)* 26 Je'88 1:1-8

SIKDAR, J.C.
Indian atomism. *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 23-33

SIKH gurus
Social reform by Sikh Gurus. Gurdev Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 173-84 bibliogr

SIKHISM
Max Arthur Macauliffe translator of Sikh scriptures and historian of early Sikhism. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 21-27
"Miri" and "Piri": A deliberate misinterpretation. Gopal Singh *TI* 25 Jl'88 4:3-5
Sikhism and paganism. Tarlochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 36-38
Sikhism and the doctrine of Karma. Gurbachan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 16-20
What is true gurmat. Bhai Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 5-15
See also
Arjan Dev, Guru
Banda Singh (Bahadur)
Gobind Singh, Guru

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIKHISM (contd)
Ram Das, Guru
History
A critique of W.H. McLeod's books on Sikh history religion and traditions. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 5-18
SIKHS
The "Born Again" Sikh. Kanwal Jit Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 33-36
India-Sikh militancy– Rejuvenation. Joginder Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 46-49
The political style of the Sikhs. Darshan Singh Maini *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 37-43
The politics of Sikhs. Jitinder Kaur. Delhi, NBO 1986, 280 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 86-88
The Sikh community in crisis; an historical overview. Devendra Swaroop *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 9-10; 39(49) 29 My'88 9-10
Sikh revivalist movements. Surjit Kaur Jolly. Gitanjali Pub H. 231 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 5 : 1-4
Whose psyche? K F. Rustamji *Tribune* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+
See also
All India Sikh Student Federation
Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee
History
Jassa Singh Ramgarhia—A daring and intrepid Sikh general of 18th century. Surjit Singh Gandhi *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 28-31
Lepel Henry Griffin : His writings on the Sikhs. Himadri Banerjee *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 93-110 ft-n
SIKHS in foreign countries
A time for reconciliation. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 8 My'88 1 : 1-6+
SIL, N.P.
Historians as defaulters. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11 bibliogr
SIL, Narasingha P.
Henry VIIIs' privy council : Elton's thesis considered *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 3-19 ft-n
SILK manufacture and trade
India
Silk Industry : Impact of imported machinery. T.R. Ramakrishnan *ET* 28 My'88 5 : 3-6
SILKWORMS
Lacunae in silk worm seed production. T.R. Ramakrishan *ET* 24 Jl'88 3 : 1-6
SIMEON, Dilip
Historical view of economic categories. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 19-25 ft-n
SIMHA, Rathna
Causes and remedies of Industrial sickness. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 262-63
SIMHA, S.L.N.
BOP adjustment : Experience of JUG countries. *ET* 29 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
The gold problem : New initiatives needed. *ET* 27 My'88 5 : 3-6
International reserves : More SDRs pleas. *ET* 29 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
SIMPLICITY
Simplicity and purity. Surendra Narayan *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 355-57
SIND
Sind anatomy of Pakistani colonialism. Asrar Ali Abbasi. New Delhi, The Friends of Sind Society Pub. 36 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 26 Je'88 4 : 3-7
SINGAPORE
Defences
Some security issues facing Singapore. G.P. Ramachandra *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-44 bibliogr-ft-n
Politics and goverment
Singapore prepares for Lee's succession. Colin Lequm *TI* 20 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
SINGH, A.P.
U P urban development project : An overview. *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ap'87 63-67
SINGH, Ajai R. and Singh, Shakuntala A.
The comparative and the creative. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 189-208 ft-n
SINGH, Amar Kumar and others
Family planning and child care in rural tribals of Chotanagpur. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 86-95 bibliogr figs tabs
SINGH, Amrik
See Amrik Singh
SINGH, Avtar
See Avtar Singh
SINGH, Anup
See Anup Singh
SINGH, Baldev
See Baldev Singh
SINGH, Chhatrapati
See Chhatrapati Singh
SINGH, D.R.
Political interest and maintenance of law and order. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 10-14 bibliogr
SINGH, Gopal
See Gopal Singh
SINGH, Gurbachan
See Gurbachan Singh
SINGH, Gurdev
See Gurdev Singh
SINGH, Harbans
See Harbans Singh
SINGH, Harnek
See Harnek Singh
SINGH, Inderjit
See Inderjit Singh
SINGH, Iqbal
See Iqbal Singh
SINGH, Jasjit
See Jasjit Singh
SINGH, Jaswant
See Jaswant Singh
SINGH, Joginder
See Joginder Singh
SINGH, K.S.
Tribal society in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xii, 327 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Sevartham* 13 1988 130-31
See also Manibabu, M. and others jt. auths.
SINGH, KAMLESH
See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINGH, Kanwal Jit
See Kanwal Jit Singh

SINGH, Kirpal
See Kirpal Singh

SINGH, Kulwant
See Kulwant Singh

SINGH, Lakhwinder
See Lakhwinder Singh

SINGH, M.P.
Indian federalism : Structure and Issues. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 255-83

SINGH, Manmohan
See Man Mohan Singh

SINGH, Minati
See Minati Singh

SINGH, Mohinder
See Mohinder Singh

SINGH, Mohinder K.
Industrial relations in India. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 87-95

SINGH, N.K.
Dialogues with yeti : Understanding organisational culture : Values. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 34-42

SINGH, N.P. and Joshi, M.C.
Tapioca—A promising crop for North-East India. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 25-26

SINGH, Nalini
Earth Quake *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-3+
Middle age begins at eighty. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1 : 1-6+

SINGH, Navtej
See Navtej Singh

SINGH, Onkar
See Onkar Singh

SINGH, P.
See Inderjit Kaur and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Parmanand
See Parmanand Singh

SINGH, Payal
See Payal Singh

SINGH, Pritam
See Pritam Singh

SINGH, R.N.
Foundation stones of Buddhist approach to behaviour modification. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 43-52

SINGH, R.P.
Bakla : Soybean of North Bihar. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 23

SINGH, R.R.P.
Choosing appropriate leadership style : For effective team work. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 23+

SINGH, Radha Raman
Ninth Finance Commission: Some normative suggestions. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 13-18

SINGH, Raghubir
See Raghubir Singh

SINGH, Rajvir
See Rajvir Singh

SINGH, Ram Sagar
Rural elite, entrepreneurehip and social change. Jalpur, Rawat Pub. 1985, 206 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev soc Change* 17(4) De'87 102-04

SINGH, Ramjee
See Ramjee Singh

SINGH, Ranjit
See Ranjit Singh

SINGH, S.J.
Panama : At the crossroads. *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 34

SINGH, S.K.
Banking in India and its emerging challenges. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 21-24 bibliogr

SINGH, S.P.
See Hameed, S.F. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Saroj J.
See Pruthi, Neelam jt. auth.

SINGH, Shakuntala A.
See Singh, Ajai R. jt. auth.

SINGH, Shree Kant
See Shree Kant Singh

SINGH, Tarlok
See Tarlok Singh

SINGH, Trilochan
See Trilochan Singh

SINGH, V.B.
See Roy, Ramashray jt. auth.

SINGH, V.K.
Work culture in India : A synthesis. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 67-74 bibliogr

SINGH, V.N.
See Chandra, S.K. and others jt auths.

SINGH, V.P.
A complex verdict; editorial. *TI* 20 Je'88 6 : 1-2
Devi Lal : He's next PM; V.P. Singh : Shall accept responsibility. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 4-5
The facade of innocence in the turn of the screw. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 53-60 bibliogr
Options before V P. Singh : In politics or above politics. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 18 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Parliament, V.P. Singh and Bofors. Inder Jit *ET* 26 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Unravelling the riddle of the Raja. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4
VP, Arif iron out differences. *TI* 29 Je'88 1 : 1-4+
VP in favour of collective leadership. *TI* 20 Jl'88 1 : 7-8+
V.P. Singh : After the battle. Neerja Chowdhury *IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 4 : 1-8
Will V P. become the rallying point ? Arabinda Ghose *HT (Mag)* 28 Je'88 1 : 5-8

SINGH, Veer Bahadur
Marathon man *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 20-21

SINGHVI, L.M.
Freedom and creativity : Rights and responsibilities of Indian authors in contemporary Indian life. *Indian Authors* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 120-26

SINGLA, A.K.
See Verma, B.D. jt. auth.

SINGLETARY, Deborah
See Peretti, Peter O. jt. auth.

SINHA, A.D.
Tuning organisational practices : For team effectiveness. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 19-22+

SINHA, A.K.P.
The need for humanisation of technological society. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINHA, A.K.P. (contd)
De'83 1-24 bibliogr
SINHA, B.N.
HRD approaches as the core of OD effort—An Indian success story *Management Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 166-76 tab
SINHA, Chakradhar
A saving oriented budget. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 9-10
SINHA, Durganand
Psychology in a third world country. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 160 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 71-72
SINHA, Gayatri
Gilbert Ryle's concept of philosophy. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 209-15 ft-n
SINHA, Gokul
Social balance sheet. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 239-42 bibliogr
SINHA, Jai B.P.
The case of a soft management. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs
SINHA, L.S.
Effective classroom management. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 24-27
SINHA, Prabhakar, P. and Saari, Anil
Why sports is not a viable career. *HT (Mag)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+
SINHA, Pradip
The urban experience : Calcutta. Calcutta, Ridhi India Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88 13 : 1-5
SINHA, R.P. and Tharma, B.M.
Role of credit and technology in increasing farm income and labour employment—A case study. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 43 48
SINHA, Ram Vichar
A review of direct taxation with reference to expenditure tax in India. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 21-22 bibliogr
SINHA, S.N.
Behaviour-Genetic analysis of Samskaras. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 39-42
SINHA, Sachidanand
Coalition in politics : The new challenge. Muzaffarpur, Maral Pra. 97 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 6-8
SINHA, Subodh Kumar
Vakil-Brahmanand model : A viable alternative. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 11 13 bibliogr
SINHA, T.K.
Improving efficiency of operation. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 77-80
SINHA, V.M.
See Rangarao, S.P. Jt. auth.
SINNETT, A.P.
A matter of attitude. Virginia Hanson *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 52-56
Nirvana (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 405-09
SINNETT, Alfred Percy
Alfred Percy Sinnett. (Repr). C.W. Leadbeater *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 401-04
SINO-Indian War, 1962
From reveille to retreat. S P.P. Thorat. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 120-23
SIRCHAR, Anjali
Artists abroad, roots at home, *Hindu* 24 Jl'88 17 : 1-8+
SIRIPALA, Dewage
The pattern of male sterilisation in Sri Lanka : A preliminary survey *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 3-11 bibliogr tabs
SIRSIKAR, V.M.
Communication in India *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 1-10
SITA
Sitayana. K R Srinivasa Iyengar. Madras, Samata bks xx, 686 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71
SITABHINJI
A note on Sitabhanji Pradeep Mohanty *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 11-14 bibliogr
SITAR
Sitar technique in Nibaddha forms. Stephen M Slawek. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1987, xix, 732 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 52-54
SIVA
The lord who is master of Yoga. James R. Lewis *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 1-10
Siva-Most popular folk God of India. Oral tradition emphasizes his ordinary life. Manju Bhatnagar *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 111-13
SIVAISM
Salvism : A perspective of grace S. Arulswamy. New Delhi, 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 96 98
SIVA RAJU, S.
Evaluation of health care system : Some guidelines. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 80 89 bibliogr
SIVARAM, B.
Centre-state conflicts. *ET* 10 Je'88 5 : 7-8
SIVARAMAKRISHNA, M.
"From alienation to integration" : (The dynamics of service). *Sarvodaya* 36(6) Fe'88 40 45
SIVARAMAN, Lakshmi
Bombay port—Its structural problems. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 25-28
SIVASANKARA PILLAI, Thakazhi
His earnings; Malayalam short story. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 9-12
Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai Ranavir Rangra *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 3-8
SIZE of farms
See Farms, Size of
SKEPTICISM
Cynics in managerial positions : Games they play and work culture. K G Virmani and V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs
SLAVE trade
India
History
Slavery in bassein. Jeanette Pinto *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 141-49
SLAWEK, Stephen M.
Sitar technique in Nibaddha forms. Delhi,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, xix, 732 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 52-54

SLINGSBY, Michael A.
Management of urban public land. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 12-13
Policy options for slum improvement. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 274-82

SLUMS
See also subdivision 'Slums' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—Slums
India
Planning for the urban poor : Basic needs on priorities. E.F.N. Riberro *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 33-39; 35(7) Fe'88 13-23; 35(8) Mr'88 23-31
Policy options for slum improvement. Michael A. Slingsby *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 274-82
Slums of urban India : Planning and policy actions Sudesh Nangia *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 73-79
Urbanisation, growth of slums, social conflict and environmental hazards Sunil Munshi, *ed.* New Delhi, Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. 56 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(30) 24 Jl'88 15

SMALL-scale industries
Sickness in small industry. T.S. Reddy and L.V Reddy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, vii, 189 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 29 My'88 5 : 1-5; *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 25-26
Small manufacturing enterprises : A comparative analysis of India and other economies. Ian M.D. Little and others. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 362 p. *Book Rev*
ET 3 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 7 Ag'88 5 : 1-4
India
Doomsday for SSI export houses. N.R.S. *ET* 1 Je'88 5 : 7-8
Labour intensive techniques : Their long-term gains. V S Mahajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 218-20
Sickness in SSI units : Diagnosis and remedy. K R. Pillai *ET* 4 Je'88 5 : 3-6
Tiwari hints at boosting SSI competitiveness. *ET* 18 My'88 1 : 6-8+
Why ossify small industries; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 1-9

SMITH, Colin
Architect of ceasefire : The pragmatic Iranian Mullah. *TI* 26 Jl'88 4 : 3-5

SMITH, David
Ratnakara's Haravijaya : An introduction to the sanskrit court epic. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 322 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 169-71

SMOKING
Hazards of passive smoking. G.S. Bisht *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 16+
Smoking : The biggest preventable menace to mankind. K L. Chopra *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 13-14

SMUGGLING
Gold smuggling doubles. *ET* 25 Se'88 1 : 5-8
Africa
In African states. Patrick Edobor Igbinovia *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 21 30 bibliogr

SNYDER, Donald L.
See Bhattacharyya, Rabindra Nath and others jt auths.

SOAMANI, K.K.
Paper production : Differential excise must continue *ET* 20 Je'88 5 : 3-6

SOAP industry and trade
India
The soap wars. Shankar P. *Business India* 273 48-58
Soaps and detergents industry. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

SOBHANADRESHWAR RAO
See Ranga, N.G jt auth.

SOBTI, Renu
See Sharma, Monica and others jt. auths.

SOCIAL adjustment
In pursuit of learning abroad : A case of social adjustment. B G. Banerjee and Alice Lorna *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 203-10 bibliogr

SOCIAL and economic security
India
Social security and insurance : Shortcomings of present schemes. S. Guhan *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 3-6

SOCIAL change
Impact of informatics on future social change. P. Som *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 59 65
Bibliography
An annotated guide to global development : Capacity building for effective social change. Guy Gran. Pittsburgh, Univ of Pittsburgh Press. 1987, x, 154 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 104-05

SOCIAL classes
Images of social stratification. A.P M Coxon and P.M Davies. London, Sage Pub. 1986, x, 226 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Je-De'88 103-04
India
Social class in urban India : Essays on cognitions and structures. Edwin D. Driver and Aloo E. Driver. Leiden, Brill. 1987, x, 159 p *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 107-08
Three classes of Indians. V.S. Pramar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

SOCIAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc *e.g* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL distance
Social distance perceptions and employment intentions of white Anglo-Saxon students towards South Asians and other minorities in Canada. Richard C. Martin and others *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 25-53 bibliogr tabs

SOCIAL ethics
See also

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOCIAL hygiene
See Hygiene, Public
SOCIAL insurance
See Insurance, Social
SOCIAL interaction
See also
Social distance
SOCIAL isolation
See also
Alienation (Social psychology)
Social distance
SOCIAL justice
Equal justice and forensic process Trust and myth. V.R. Krishna Iyer. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1986, v, 141 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) De'87 212-15
SOCIAL medicine
Sociology in the medical curriculum. C R. Prasad Rao *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 27-36 bibliogr
SOCIAL organization
See Social structure
SOCIAL problems
Social reform by Sikh Gurus. Gurdev Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 173-84 bibliogr
SOCIAL psychology
East-West collaboration in the social sciences : Some organizational and social-psychological hunches. R K. Naidu and others *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 75-85 bibliogr
See also
Alienation (Social psychology)
Social adjustment
SOCIAL reform
See Social problems
SOCIAL research
See Social science research
SOCIAL science research
Research methodology in social sciences. B.C. Tandon. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. 378 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(22) 15 Mr'88 42-43
India, Southern
Eighteenth census of social science research in southern states. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 S.1-S.88
SOCIAL sciences
East-West collaboration in the social sciences : Some organizational and social-psychological hunches. R.K. Naidu and others *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 75-85 bibliogr
The forgotten alternative in social sciences. Shail Mayaram *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 95-103
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences J Michael Britain *ICSSR Newsletters* 17(4) Ja-Mr-87 17-33 bibliogr
Information services
Social science information and documentation : Search for relevance in India. S.P. Agrawal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. viii, 244 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 23(3-0 Oc-De'87 149-50
Research
See Social science research
SOCIAL service
India
Optimal public expenditure on social services in India. P.N. Misra. Delhi, B R. Pub. 198 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6 : 5-8
SOCIAL status
Determinants of social status in India. S C. Malik, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xi, 192 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 77-79
See also
Social classes
SOCIAL stratification
See Social classes
SOCIAL structure
Segmental acephalous network systems : Alternatives to centralized bureaucracy. Harold B Barchay *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 1-24 bibliogr-lt-n
SOCIAL studies
See Social sciences
SOCIAL welfare
See Social service
SOCIAL work with delinquents and criminals
Social work with young offenders. J Visuvathas Jeyasingh *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 4-5+
SOCIAL work with juvenile delinquents
See Social work with delinquents and criminals
SOCIALISM
Explorations in economic theory of socialism. Shrikant Jichkar. Nagpur, CIRFSEPA. 1987, iv, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 5 : 5-8; *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 341-43
Gandhi and Marx on socialism. Shiv Dhawan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 237-40
India
Parasitism not socialism : Crux of India's crisis. Girilal Jain *TI* 2 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
History
Marxian socialism: Ideology of the Congress socialist party 1934-47. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 75-92
SOCIETY, Western
Life and letters : Unsetting experience Sham Lal. *TI* 18 Je'88 6 : 3-5
SOCIOLOGY
Alexis de Tocqueville : His social and political theory. Whitney Pope and Lucetta Pope. Bervely Hills, Sage Pub. 1986, 159 p. $ 18 95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 101-02
Development : Socio-cultural dimensions. S.L Sharma, *ed.* Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, xxi, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 114-15
George Herbert Mead : A unifying theory for sociology. John D. Boldwin. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. (Master of social theory, vol 6). 1987, 168 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100-01
Ideology and the development of sociological ca... Irving M. Zeitlin. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, e 3, 1986.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

xli, 299 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 181-83
Indian sociology: Reflections and introspections. T.K. Oommen and Partha N. Mukherji, *eds.* Bombay, Popular. 1986, xvi, 278 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) Ja-Je'88 95-97
Society, culture and urbanization. S.N. Eisenstadt and A. Shachar Newbury Park, Sage Pub. 1987, 389 p $ 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series 22(1) Ja Je'88 102 03
Sociology: From crisis to science-vol. 1: The sociology of structure and action and vol. 2: Social reproduction organisation and culture. Ulf Himmel strand, *ed.* London, Sage Pub 1986, 221 p. 234 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 97-98
See also
Industrial sociology
Social problems
Social structure

SOCIOLOGY, Industrial
See Industrial sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural
Uttar Pradesh
Rural elite, enterpreneurship and social change. Ram Sagar Singh Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1985, 206 p Rs 160 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 102-04

SODHI, J.S.
Village health guides in Maharashtra *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 35 44 bibliogr

SOFT drink industry and trade
Soft drinks Industry. *ET (Suppl)* 12 My'88 1: 1-8+

SOIL conservation
Reference book on soil conservation and remote sensing Dibakar Sahu. Bhubaneswar, Roopchand Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 11: 4-5

SOILS
Nutrient availability and its management in acid soils S N. Prasad and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 25-30
See also
Alkali lands
Testing
Soil testing—An economical conceptual vital approach for combating nutrient deficiencies. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 7-8+
Zinc content
Zinc—Its role and deficiency symptomatology in oilseeds. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 9-10

SOILS, Salts, In
See also
Alkali lands

SOLID waste management
See Refuse and refuse disposal

SOLIGAS, The
The saviour. M.D. Rifi and H. Sudarshan *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 44-45

SOLOMON, Ted J.
Life divine in the theistic thought of Hinduism. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 354-69 ft-n

SOM, P.
Impact of informatics on future social change. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 49 65

SOMASUNDARAM, K.V.
Growth of the Indian sugar industry. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 19-20

SOMAYAJULU, D.S.N.
Environmental pollution and response of courts. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 195 206

SONDHI, Manohar L.
Foreign policy and legislatures: An analysis of seven parliaments. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Jl'88 11: 1-5

SONDHI, Sunil
East-West technology transfer. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 17-20 bibliogr
Science and technology in Sino—US relations. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 22-23

SOOD, Anita
Anita Sood: Still the fastest. Hirendra Chatterjee *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 9: 6-8

SOOD, Kuldip and Sharma, J.L.
An analysis of the dynamics of the structure of land holdings in the Punjab *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 55-60 tabs

SOONG CHING LING
Soong Ching Ling revives memories. Perin Romesh Chandra *New Age* 36(24) 13 Je'88 11

SOPORI, I.N.
Adult education—Progress and problems. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 8-15

SORABJEE, Soli J.
Centre's onslaught on Nagaland. *TI* 10 Ag'88 6: 7 8
The governor—Sage or spy? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Jl'88 1: 1-6+

SOUL
See also
Intermediate state
Reincarnation

SOUTH AFRICA
Race problem
The black experience of colonialism. *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 20-22
Oliver Cambo and the struggle against apartheid. E.S Reddy. Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 11: 1-5
South Africa at crossroads. Oliver Tambo *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation
Development in tension-free environment: Role of ASEAN and SAARC. Pramod K. Mishra *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-16 bibliogr-ft-n
Dhaka summit and SAARC. Pramod Kumar Mishra. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1986, 67 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 176-77
Terrorism and SAARC Partha S. Ghosh *India Quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 121-37 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOY-bean
Uttar Pradesh
Minimising the cost of transportation for soybean processing industry in Uttar Pradesh. S.P. Gupta and V P S Arora *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 56-62
SPACE flight
Law and legislation
See Space law
SPACE law
The orbit of space law. Damodar Wadegaonkar, Bombay, Tripathi 1984, xii, 172 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74
SPACE research
India
A great tragedy; editorial. *TI* 15 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
SPAIN
Foreign relations
India
India, Spain to cooperate in N-field, aviation. *TI* 17 Jl'88 1 : 1-3+
SPECIAL Drawing Rights
International reserves : More SDRs please. S.L N. Simha *ET* 29 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
SPECULATION
See also
Stock-exchange
SPEECH, Liberty of
See Liberty of speech
SPIRIT possession
Spirit possession perceived and performed in rural Rajasthan. Ann Grodzins Gold *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 35-63
SPIRITS
See also
Witchcraft
SPIRITUAL life (Jainism)
Spiritual disciplines and practices in Jainism. Bhagchandra Jain *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 1-16 bibliogr
SPIRITUALISM
Social values and spiritual insight. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 395-400
See also
Occult science
SPORTS
Games Nations play : The gold rush. M.L. Kaul *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
See also
Chess
Cricket
Hockey
India
Sports and the new education policy. Ranjit Bhatia *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 65-66
Sports : Bleak scenario. Samuel Banerjee *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-8
Why sports is not a viable career. Prabhakar P. Sinha and Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+
SREEDHAR
Washington's confrontationist postures. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 11-12+
SREEKANTARADHYA, B.S. and Marulasiddappa, G.T.
VISL-SAIL merger : Is it inevitable ? *ET* 15 Se'88 5 : 3-6
SREERAMAN, T.J.
Let rural poor beware of their rights. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 14-15+
SRI LANKA
See also
Elections—Sri Lanka
Economic relations
India
Indo Sri Lanka economic relation : Evolution and impact S.K Chaturvedi *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 17-26 appdx bibliogr ft-n tabs
Foreign population
See also
Tamils in Sri Lanka
Foreign relations
India
The central law against sati and the women's movement. Brinda Karat *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 19-21
Hopes of peace; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
India's four options in Sri Lanka. Maya Kulkarni Chadda. *TI* 17 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Indo Lanka accord. V.R Krishna Iyer *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 5-8
No compromise yet; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 1-2
On the upswing. Akbar Krishna *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 34
One year after the accord : Sri Lanka still in trumoil. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
The peace trap : An Indo-Sri Lankan political crisis. P.S. Suryanarayana. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1988, 118 p Rs 36 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 7-8; *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5 : 6-8
Political commentary : No easy exit Lanka. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 Ag'88 4 : 3-5
The Sri Lanka accord : A Post-mortem. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 38-41
The Sri Lanka accord : An autopsy. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 32-35
Time to leave. Akbar Krishna *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 34
Politics and government
Another bold move; editorial. *TI* 13 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Ceasefire after LTTE surrender : Rao. *TI* 30 Ag'88 1 : 7-8
Constraints hamper IPKF operation. *TI* 28 Jl'88 1 : 2-5
A danger signal; editorial. *TI* 21 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Fraught with risks; editorial. *TI* 3 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Gigers untamed; editorial. *TI* 27 Se'88 6 : 1-2
IPKF's onerous task; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
Impact of elections in South. Mervyn De Silva *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 11+
Meaning of provincial council elections. Umashankar Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 30-31+
No need to hurry; editorial. *TI* 16 My'88 4 : 1-2
North, East Lanka provinces merged; Poll process to begin soon. *TI* 11 Se'88 1 : 1-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Not just a hoax; editorial. *TI* 13 My'88 4 : 1-2
Poll sans LTTE likely. *TI* 28 Jl'88 1 : 2-4+
Sri Lankan dilemma; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
A step forward in Lanka : Devolution is the A S Abraham *TI* 6 My'88 6 : 3-5

SRIDHAR, N.
Housing, welfare state and the poor. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 15-20 bibliogr

SRIDHARAN, N.R.
Provisions of companies act relating to mergers and amalgamations *Chartered Accountants* 37(1) Jl'88 10 15

SRIDHARAN, R.
Eurocommercial paper. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69 tabs

SRIKUMAR, A.K.
Wolf ! New Delhi, CBT. 1987, 104 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46-47

SRINATH, Akkiraju
Degeneration not only in politics. *TI* 29 Se'88 6 : 7-8

SRINIVAS, Alam
Back to basics. *Business India* 266 16 My'88 55 62

SRINIVASAN, A.V. and Virmani, B.R.
Action learning programme for whom. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 420-27

SRINIVASAN, N.S.
Socio-economic benefits and scientific planning of rural roads. *Civic Affairs* 35(7) Fe'88 47-50

SRINIVASAN, R.
Balancing social banking with profitability. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-40

SRINIVASAN, Vasanthi
See Dutt, Pritha jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, Viji
2988 : A woman's odyssey. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 1 : 1-4+

SRIRAM, N.
Adyar : A retrospect. *Theosophist* 109(8) My'88 286-92
The spirit of Adyar. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 249-54
Commercial forestry. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 4-5+
Drought relief a farce. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 15-17
Long term outlook of enery. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 11-14

SRIVASTAVA, D.C.
Industrial policy and backward regions—A critical appraisal. Lucknow, Chitra Pra. 230 p Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 1-3

SRIVASTAVA, D.K.
Soft financing of development expenditure in India : Some key issues *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 66-78 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.
Building the school climate. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 36-40

SRIVASTAVA, R.M.
FIs' loan portfolio : Not enough diffusion. *ET* 9 Je'88 5 : 3-6

SRIVASTAVA, S.C.
Demographic profile of North East India. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, xix, 343 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 39 41

SRIVASTAVA, S.S. and Yadav, R.A.
Management and monitoring of industrial sickness. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 17, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467

SRIVASTAVA, Sushila
See Geeta, E jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.
Fisheries development : Key policy issues. *EI* 5 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

STABLEFORD, Brian and Langford, David
The third millennium. New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 99 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 2 : 7-8

STAGE
See Theatre

STALIN, Joseph V.
Pravda denounces Stalin's peace treaty with Hitler *TI (Sec II)* 22 Je'88 1 : 3-4

STANDARDIZATIN
China (People's Republic)
China state bureau of standards. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 303-05

STARVATION
Madhya Pradesh
See also
Malnutrition--Madhya Pradesh

STATE and agriculture
See Agriculture and state

STATE and education
See Education and state

STATE and environment
See Environmental policy

STATE and higher education
See Higher education and state

STATE Bank of India
See Banks and banking—India

STATE electricity boards
India
Electricity boards : CAG strictures. Paripurnand Varma *ET* 9 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

STATE Financial Corporations 1709
India
Law relating to state financial corporations. Gautam Banerjee. Delhi, UDH Pub. xv, 236 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6 : 4; *FE* 25 Je'88 5 : 7-8

STATES (India)
Economic development
Analysis of growth rate in some states of India, 1981 census. A. Vasudeva Murthy *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 15-17

Politics
Dilemmas of the Indian states. Mukul Kumar Shukla *HT (Mag)* 1 My'88 1 : 1-6+

STATISTICS
Statistical methods—Concepts, application computation. Y P. Agarwal. New Delhi, Sterling 1986, 376 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(11) Nv'87 47

STATUS, Social
See Social status

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STEEL Authority of India Ltd.
SALL modernisation : Key to industrial growth. Arvind Pande *ET* 13 Se'88 5 : 3-6
VISL-SAIL merger : Is it inevitable ? B.S. Sreekantaradhya and G.T. Marulasiddappa *ET* 16 Se'88 5 : 3-8
STEINBERG, Robert and Barnes, Michael
The psychology of love. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. £ 19 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4 : 1-8
STELZER, Irwin
The Gorbachov revolution : West alone can finance it. *TI* 8 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
STEPHENSON, Carolyn M.
The need for alternative forms of security : Crises and opportunities. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 bibliogr-ft-n
STERBA, Jan
40 years of development. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1 : 5 8+
STOCK dividends
See Dividends
STOCK-exchange
Depression in the capital market. P.C. Jain *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 259-61
Delhi
DSE backwardation furore. *ET* 19 Jl'88 1 : 5-7+
Delhi stock exchange official year book—1987. 970 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5 : 5-8
India
Private investment; editorial. *ET* 28 Se'88 5 : 1-2
STOCK market
See Stock exchange
STOCK transfer
Transfer of shares : Control by Reserve Bank of India. S.V. Pulla Reddy *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 117-54
STOCKHOLDERS
China (People's Republic)
Shareholders in China; editorial. *TI* 27 Se'88 6 : 1-2
India
Stocks poised for big leap. *ET* 23 Se'88 1 : 5-8
STOCKS
See also
Dividends
Prices
Depression in the capital market. P.C. Jain *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 259-61
STOCKWIN, Harvey
The honeymoon is over : Japanese investment in China. *TI* 17 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Japan-Soviet ties making time. *TI* 31 My'88 6 : 7-8
Japan's military muscle : Gap between capacity and will. *TI* 14 My'88 6 : 3-5
STOREY, Graham and others
The letters of Charles Dickens : 1850-1852. London, OUP. £ 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14 : 1-5
STRATMANN, Karlwilhelm
Unemployment as a criterion for vocational education. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 1-18 bibliogr
STREETEN, Paul
"New" directions for private resource transfers. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 42-54
STRIKES
Gujarat
Police
Army out in Gujarat to check police stir : Cracksown on union leaders : Stray incidents of violence, arson : Flag-marches in some towns. *TI* 25 Jl'88 1 : 1-1-4+
Firmens pays; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
Gujarat cops not indispendable. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 31 Jl'88 3 : 1-6
More forces for Gujarat. *TI* 28 Jl'88 1 : 5-7+
Police politics; editorial. *ET* 26 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Police revolt in Gujarat : Makings on an ominous trend. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Shoot orders in Baroda; army out. *TI* 27 Jl'88 1 : 6-7+
Time for firmness; editorial. *TI* 26 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Violence in Gujarat as police stir spreads. *TI* 26 Jl'88 1 : 4-6+
When the police ran amuck in Gujarat. *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 9-11
India
Victim of lathi charge. Radheshyam Jana *Popular Jourist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 24-30
Poland
Strikes in Poland; editorial. *TI* 6 My'88 6 : 1-2
Tamil Nadu
Teachers
TN govt staff and teachers strike. D. Gnaniah *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 7
STUBBS, Aelred
Steve Biko : I write what I like. London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 5-8
STUDENT adjustment
Adjustment and creativity among adolescents through high school years. C.B. Asha *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 39-50 bibliogr tabs
Adjustment pattern of visually handicapped and sighted students. Sarita and Sunita Sharma *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 18-23
Sociometric status and social adjustment of high school girls in Madras city. S.J. Shantha Kumari *Experiments In Educ* 16(5) My'88 107-10
STUDY, Courses
See Education—Curricula
STURMAN, J.
Problems of effective copyright implementation the developing countries of Asia. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 179-91
SUBBARAO, B.K.
Is this man a spy ? Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 20-23
Political commentary : Unending game of nations. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 23 Je'88 4 : 3-5
SUBBARAO, C.
The rise of the modern and the decline of the long poem in Telugu literature. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 108-11

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBBARAO, K.
See Hanumantha Rao, C.H. and others jt. auth.

SUBBA RAO, P.
Principles and practice of bank management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 328 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6 : 1-4

SUBJECT headings
Short communication : Character class code for computerisation. B.K. Sen *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 71-75

SUBRAHMANIAN, K.
Nature : A silent teacher. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 169-70

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.
Deng's inhibitions on Mao : China cannot follow Soviet lead. *TI* 19 Jl'88 4 : 3-5
Implications of use of chemical weapons. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
Indo-Pak unclear stand-off : A challenge and opportunity. *TI* 6 Je'88 6 : 3-5
Missile technology and India. *TI* 1 Ag'88 6 ; 7-8
Nuclear factor in Pakistani politics. *TI* 16 Je'88 6 : 7-8
Pakistan after Zia : Divisions likely in armed forces *TI* 2 Se'88 6 : 3-5
Threat next only to nuclear war. *TI* 12 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
UN disarm meet many yield little. *TI* 7 My'88 6 : 7 8

SUBRAHMANYAM, Sudha
Finance Commission transfers in India : A critical note *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 121-38

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI
Making poetry in industry. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 7-8

SUBRAMANIAM BHARATI, C.
In defence of the 'Bharati industry'. V. Venkatesan *TI* 15 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

SUBRAMANIAN, Shobhana
Calcutta water system still satisfactory. *ET* 22 My'88 3 : 1-6

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa
The golden era of the Tamils. *TI* 10 Je'88 4 : 7-8
A long tradition of protest. *TI* 3 Ag'88 4 : 7-8
Making poetry an Industry. *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 7-8
A phenomenon known as cho. *TI* 11 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
The Tamil disease of Nostalgia. *TI* 11 My'88 6 : 7-8

SUBRAMANYAM CHETTY, V.
Rural electrification in India. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 1 : 3 5

SUBRAMANYAN, K.G.
K.G. Subramanyan. Geeta Kapur. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Acad. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4 : 1-4

SUBUDDHI, Karunamay
Structural processes and rural leadership in India. *Rural India* 51(3) Mr 88 34-38

SUD, H.L.
Delhi Rent Control (Amendment) Bill. *ET* 13 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

SUDARSHAN, H.
See Ritl, M.D. jt. auth.

SUDHAKARA, B.
Socio-economic development and the Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 572-76

SUDHAKARA RAO, R.
Ragi : A potential crop for drylands. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 28-30

SUDHIR CHANDRA
Sati : The Dharmic fallacy. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 111-14

SUFISM
The way of a Sufi : Sharafuddin Maneri. Paul Jackson. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delhi. 1987, xvii, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 134-35

SUGALIS, The
Fertility behaviour in the Sugalis of Chittoor district, Andhra Pradesh. M Ramachandra Reddy and P Chengal Reddy *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 205-17

SUGAR industry and trade
India
Growth of the Indian sugar industry. K V. Somasundaram *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 19-20

SUKHWAL, B.L.
Computer assisted lettering techniques in cartography. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 1-10 bibliogr figs
India : Economic resource base and contemporary political patterns. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, viii, 200 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 72-73

SUNDARAM, K.V.
District planning : Revitalising panchyat raj. *ET* 10 Je'88 5 : 3-6

SUNDARAM, V.L.
A great Indian jesuit, Fr Jerome D'Souza. Anand. Gujarat Sahitya Prakash, 1986, xxiii, 382 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 142-45

SUNDARARAJAN, S. and Babu, R.
A scale for measuring the higher secondary students attitude towards the study of commerce *Experiments In Educ* 16(5) My'88 99-106

——— and Rajasekar, S.
A study of the high school pupils' interest in science and their achievement in it. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 258-62 bibliogr tabs

——— and Williams, Sarah Santhakumari
Relationship between the dimensions of organizational elimate and job satisfaction of teachers. *Experiement in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 128-35 bibliogr tabs

SUNDARBANS
Sundarbans reserve—Its men and its tigers. Arin Ghosh and Barun Sengupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-5+

SUNDER RAJ, M.
Veda and Tantra ? The Atharva. Madras, ISIAC. 1986, 162 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

SUNDER RAJAN
The ultimate in human endeavour. *ET* 18 Se'88 3 : 1-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUNDRUM, R.M.
Growth and income distribution in India : Policy and performance since independence New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 356 p Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Jl'88 209 10; *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 82-84

SUNFLOWER
Phule sunflower thresher. R V. Jadhav *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 11-12

SUNIL, K.P.
Child marriage : Pernicious practice. *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 32-33
The Hindu : Changing tracks. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 32-35
Outrage. *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 26-29
The tempest. *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 30-31
The uprising. *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 26 29

SUNITIBALA
See Manibabu, M. and others jt. auths.

SUPER bazars
Jammu and Kashmir
The Jammu Co-operative super bazar. H R. Sharma *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 57 59

SUPERMAN
Studies in the concept of the superman : Man's inadequacy and a quest for self-transcendence. Usharanjan Chakraborty *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 18-47; 45(2) Ap'88 11-30; 45(3) Ag'88 21-44 bibliogr

SUPERVISORS
A study of work identification in relation with personal variables. A B. Happali and K.R. Mallappa *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 19-24 bibliogr tabs

SURAIYA, Jug
The east or the west? The Australian dilemma. *TI* 18 My'88 6 : 3-5
Passage to India : Need for tourism policy. *TI* 6 Ag'88 6 : 3-5

SURANA, Suresh
Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1987-Important proposals. *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 421-26

SURAT
History
Some aspects of urban growth in colonial India : A case study of Surat city in the second half of the nineteenth century. Gita Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 10-27 bibliogr tabs

SURENDRA GOPAL
Endeavour and persistence : Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 35-49

SURENDRA NARAYAN
Simplicity and purity. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 355-57
Sure living is divine wisdom. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 166-73

SURENDRA NATH
Rent control and urban housing. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-32

SURI, L.R. and Mukherjea, S.K.
Power industry : Issues and options. *ET* 13 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

SURI, Surinder
Viceroyalty of Elites : India awaits real freedom. *TI* 20 Ag'88 6 : 3-5

SURINDER SINGH
Why brides continue to burn. *Tribune* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

SURIYA, M. and Kalavathi, M.S.
Productivity measurement in academic libraries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 53-65 bibliogr tabs

SURJIT, Harkishan Singh
Four days in Sri Lanka. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 9-14

SURYANARAYANA, P.S.
The peace trap : An Indo-Sri Lankan Political crisis. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1988, 118 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5 : 7-8; *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5 : 6-8

SURYA PRAKASH, A.
Long distance runner. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 4 : 1-4

SUTHARS, The
Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and G-6 PD deficiency genews in the Suthar community of Southern Rajasthan S.L. Choubisa and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 9-16 bibliogr tabs

SUTTEE
Anti—Sati campaign by AP Mahila Samakhya. G. Sarala Devi *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 6
A burnt out case. Ahtesham Qureshy *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8+
Demystifying sati *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 40-41
"It's shocking to see such obscurantism". Swami Agnivesh *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 30-33
Of dowry, sati and law. K.P.R. Pillai *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 2-3+
Roop Kanwar's sati : Who will implement the law Suneet Chopra *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja Fe'88 18
Sati custom : A survey form the Vedic period to 1200 A.D Saroj Gulati *Teacher Politics* 13(2) 1987 27-45
Sati : The Dharmic fallacy. Sudhir Chandra *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 111-14
Sati—The myth of a hoary tradition. Indira Rothermund *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 114-16
Sati V N. Datta. New Delhi, Manohar Book Service. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 11 : 1-5
Sati : Widow burning in India. V.N. Datta. Manchar Pub. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5 : 6 8
Sati, women's status and religious fundamentalism Tara Ali Baig *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 78-83
Tiptur shows the way. J.P. Gadkari *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 4-5+
"When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal ?" Niranjan Dev Teerth *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 26-29
Why is the Puri Shankaracharya not being arrested ? Sagari Chhabra *TI (Sec II)*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

9 Je'88 3 : 3-8

SWAIN, Jon
Khmer rouge plan for onslaught. *TI* 26 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

SWAMINATHAN, Mina
Day care : Problems and strategies. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 40-43

SWEDEN
See also
Labour and labouring classes—Sweden

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel
Key concepts in the theology of Emanuel Swedenborg. George Dole *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 137-42

SWEET patatoes
Sweet potato—A cheap source of food. R.K. Saraf and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 25-26

SWIMMING
See also
Sood, Anita

SYAMASUNDARAN, N.
Creditors management. *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1120-23

SYKORA, Slavomir
Joint ventures with non-socialist countries. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 8 : 1-8

SYLVESTER, Christine
Women's strugles for peace and justice : Some dangers in merging feminist and peace projects. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 493 509 bibliogr-ft-n

SYMBOLISM
Symbolic directions in modern astrology. Charles E.O. Carter. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 88 p. £2 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(8) My'87 346
See also
Hindu symbolism

SYNTHETIC in packaging
Survival strategy for synthetic bag industry. Kunal Bose *ET* 26 Je'88 3 : 1-6

SYNTHETIC Woven in packaging
Synthetic woven sacks : Growth stymied by faulty planning. N.M. Dhuldhoya *ET* 15 Je'88 5 : 3-6

T

TACK, Alfred
The high quality manager. Aldershot, Gower Pub. 1986, 201 p. $ 26 00 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 141-50

TACTICS
See also
Chemical warfare

TAGORE, Rabindranath
Creativity, Tagore and the ecological challenge. Sisirkumar Ghose *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 101-04
Drama of the divine. R.K. Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Jl'88 12 : 1-5
Rabindranath Tagore : Three plays. Ananda Lal. Calcutta, The M.P. Birla Foundation. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 5 : 5-8
Remembering Rabindranath Tagore. K C. Kamaliah *Indian Author* 12(4)—13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 20-24
Scandalous behaviour of a Calcutta, crowd. Nityapriya Ghosh *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-5

TALENTED children
See Sifted children

TALES
Tales of love, sex and danger. Sudhu Kakar and John M. Roos. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, vi, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 124-25

TALES, Indian
Ajanta paintings and the Jataka tales. Meena V. Talim *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 107-20
Folk tales of India. Brenda E F. Beck and others. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1987, xxi, 357 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 126 30
Folk tales of Pondicherry. P. Raja. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 119 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 67-68

TALIM, Meena V.
Ajanta paintings and the Jataka tales. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 107-20

TALWAR, P.P.
See Chanana, H B. jt. auth

TAMBAR, Abhimanyou
Workers participation in a public sector textile mill. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 41-47 tabs

TAMBO, Oliver
Oliver Tambo and the struggle against apartheid E.S Reddy. Delhi. Sterling. Rs 128 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 11 : 1-5
One more push and apartheid will disingegrate. Martin Bailey *TI (Sec II)* 20 Je'88 3 : 3 8
South Africa at crossroads *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

TAMHANE, N.A.
Freight container standardization. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 294-96

TAMIL literature
A long tradition of protest Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 3 Ag'88 4 7-8

TAMIL short stories
See Short stories, Tamil

TAMIL NADU
See also
Child marriage—Tamil Nadu
Electric power—Tamil Nadu
Land reforms—Tamil Nadu
Naxalites—Tamil Nadu

Economic development
T N on the move; editorial. *ET* 26 Se'88 5 : 1-2

Politics and government
The election mood in Tamil Nadu R. Venkatacharv *ET* 22 My'88 3 : 1-6
Exit MGR enter who ? A.S Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'88 1 : 1-8
Fatal attraction S Thirunavukkarasu *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 30-33

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAMIL NADU—Politics and government (contd)
Games in Tamil Nadu; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 1-2
The golden era of the Tamils. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 10 Je'88 4 : 7-8
Harakiri Tamil style. V.R. Mani and A. Madhavan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'88 1 : 1-8+
Infighting goes on; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Jayalalitha group finally splits. *TI* 22 Jl'88 1 : 1-3
Out of focus; editorial. *ET* 2 Je'88 5 : 1-2
A political decision; editorial. *TI* 29 Jl'88 4 : 1-2
Polls apart from the usual. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 5 : 1-4
The Tamil disease of Nostaligia. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 11 My'88 6 : 7-8
T N. Balance-sheet; editorial. *ET* 6 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
TN politics in the melting pot. N. Nageswaran *ET* 14 Ag'88 3 : 1-6
The tempest. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 30-31
Three is a crowd; editorial. *ET* 14 Se'88 5 : 1-2
"We will expose Jayalalitha". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-3

Social conditions
A phenomenon known as Cho. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 11 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

TAMILS in Sri Lanka
IPKF's onerous task; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'88 6 : 1-2
Tigers untamed; editorial. *TI* 27 Se'88 6 : 1-2

TAN CHUNG
China's growth strategy : Entry into world economy. *TI* 25 Je'88 6 : 3-5

TANDON, B.C.
Research methodology in social sciences. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. 378 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(22) 15 Mr'88 42-43

TANDON, P.D.
How the congress lost the Allahabad election. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 3 : 3-8

TANDON, P.L.
Transnationalization of investment-banking-production-trade : A challenge for India. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 40-46

TANDON, R.K.
Genuine arrangements legally valid. *ET* 30 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

TANDON, S.L.
Probation : View-point of the community. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 47-52 bibliogr tabs

TANDON, Vishwanath
An Indian feminist looks at Gandhi; a review article. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 555-62
Remembering Martin Luther King, Jr. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 125-28

TANNER, Henry
Coptic revivalism in Egypt. *TI* 25 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Hosni Mubarak holds extremists at bay. *TI* 5 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

TANZANIA
See also
Agricultural research—Tanzania
Crimes and criminals—Tanzania

TAPASYANANDA, Swami
Ramanuja. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 208-14
Ramanuja. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 256-60

TAPE files
See Data tapes

TAPE recording (Date storage)
See Data tapes

TAPIOCA
Tapioca—A promising crop for North—East India. N.P. Singh and M.C. Joshi *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 25-26

TARIFF
Economic impact of generalised tariff preferences. R. Langhammer and Andre Sapir London, TPRC. *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-5
See also
Customs administration
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

India
Delay in clearance through customs. A.K. Bandhopadhyay *ET* 6 Je'88 5 : 7-8
See also
Excise duties—India

TARIQ ALI
Street fighting years : An autobiography of the sixties. London, Fontana. £1.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5 : 1-4

TARKUNDE, V.M.
Radical humanism : An outline. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 10-15

TARLEKAR, G.H.
The Jawan Chants—a review of research. Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc. 1985. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 83 Ja-Mr'87 66-69

TARLOCHAN SINGH
Sikhism and paganism. *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 36-38

TARLOK SINGH
Five areas of concern in educational policy and planning. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 6-8

TAVERNS
See Hotels, Taverns, etc.

TAVLEEN SINGH
Murder and mayhem in Jehanabad. *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-8

TAWDE, Mohan D.
Development and environmental action—Against or along ? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 109-14 tabs

TAX deductions

India
New procedure. V.R. Ponkshe *ET* 1 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Tax deduction at source ; T act changes create more problems. Vinod Kumar Dhingra *ET* 24 Se'88 5 : 3-6

TAX evasion and avoidance

India
Tax raids : Search, seizure and survey operations. D.A. Upponi. Bombay, Current Law Pub. xxxvii, 325 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 37(1) Jl'88 89;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ET 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'88 8 : 1-3

TAX planning

India

Genuine arrangements legally valid. R.K. Tandon *ET* 30 Jl'88 5 : 3-8

TAXATION

Evasion

See Tax evasion and avoidance

Law

See also

Direct Tax Laws (Amendment) Act, 1987

India

Direct taxes : Adjusting for inflation. T.N. Pandey *ET* 2 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

A review of direct taxation with reference to expenditure tax in India Ram Vichar Sinha *Sou hern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 21-22 bibliogr

Tax incentives and investment behaviour, Manju Agarwal. New Delhi, IIF, 179 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5 : 5-8

Tax incentives for investment. *econ Trends* 17(3) Jl'88 1-4

Transitional previous year : Increased monetary limits. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 8 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

See also

Income tax—India
Sales tax—India
Tax deductions—India

Japan

Japan's blue tax returns : Reward for honest self-assessment. T.N. Pandey *ET* 30 Je'88 5 ; 3-6

TAXATION of capital gains

See Capital gains tax

TAXATION of income

See Income tax

TAXATION of sales

See Sales tax

TA-YUN-CHING

On the date of the Ta Yun-Ching. Arvind Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 3-9 bibliogr

TEA industry and trade

India

Tea export trends; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5: 1-2

TEACH yourself courses

See Correspondence schools and courses

TEACHER associations

See Teachers unions

TEACHERS

Relationship between the dimensions of the organizational climate and jobs satisfaction of teachers. S. Sundararjan and Sarah Santhakumari Williams *Experiment In Educ* 16(6) Je'88 128-35 bibliogr tabs

See also

College teachers

India

Role of teachers in nation building. K. Balan *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 6-10

Summary of recommendations. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 70 82

Punjab

Political cognitive map of school teachers. Surendra K. Gupta and Anita Rani Sharma *Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 101-14 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

See also

Strikes—Tamil Nadu—Teachers

TEACHERS, Rating of

Evaluating teacher performance. V. Natarajan *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 1+

TEACHERS' unions

Role and functions of teachers organizations in Maharashtra states B A Kalape *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3 4) Se-De'87 32-49

TEACHING

Effective teaching. Elizabeth-Perrott. London, Longmans. 1983, 196 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 91-92

See also

Classroom management
Teachers, Rating of

Aids and devices

Video lessons rivet attention. *Hindu* 19 Je'88 17 : 1-8

See also

Educational technology

TEACHING as a profession

Code of professional ethics for teachers. K. Jagjit Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 17-21

TECHNICAL assistance, American in China (Peoples Republic)

Science and technology in Sino—US relations. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 22 23

TECHNICAL assistance, in India

Promoting technology export trade. Arvind Gupta *ET* 20 Jl'88 5 :7-8

Technology Import : Collaborations that yield little. Vivek Bharati *ET* 23 My'88 5 : 3 6

TECHNICAL education

Economic development and investment : The role of the work force. George Psacharopoulos *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3 4) Jl-Oc'87 65-75 appdx bibliogr tabs

TECHNOLOGICAL forecasting

Routes to development : The role of technology forecasting—An example from materials. S. Mohan *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 24-30 bibliogr

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

Technology, innovation and economic policy. Peter Hall New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 248 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 4-6

TECHNOLOGICAL transfer

See Technology transfer

TECHNOLOGY

Mastery over the palate—The vedantic solution A. Satyanarayana Shastri *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 171-78

The technology missions. Bharat Karnad *Business India* 262 21 Mr'88 40-48

Technology—The last trap V. Madhusudan Reddy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 159-68

Social aspects

The need for humanization of technological society. A.K.P. Sinha *Indian J Psychol*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TECHNOLOGY (contd)
India
Appropriate technology for Indian economy. A.V.V S.K. Rao *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 17-18
Technology missions; editorial. *TI* 2 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
TECHNOLOGY, Educational
See Educational technology
TECHNOLOGY, Rural
India
Technology transfer to rural India. H C. Mital and N.N. Bhise *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 345-51
TECHNOLOGY and civilization
Values and culture in technostress management. Amarjit S. Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 55-84 appdx bibliogr tabs
TECHNOLOGY transfer
East-West technology transfer. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 17-20 bibliogr
"New" directions for private resource transfers. Paul Streeten *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Jl'87 42-54
India
Technology import; editorial. *ET* 15 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Technology import : Indigenous barriers to self-reliance. Vivek Bharati *ET* 24 My'88 5 : 3-6
TEERTH, Niranjan Dev
"When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal ?" *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 26-29
TEETH
Dental Anthropology : Application and methods. V. Rami Reddy. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xxxi. 388 p. Rs 440 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 77-79
Role of odontology in the investigation of crime K.V. Sambasiva Rao and others *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 75-77 bibliogr
TELANG, G.M.
The congress party : A state of paralpsis. *IE (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-8
TELECOMMUNICATION
France
Most advanced in Europe in telecom. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 7 : 1-6
India
Cross-talk; editorial. *ET* 23 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Informatics for development : The Indian experience. Ashol Parthasarathi *Mainstream* 26(40) 16 Jl'88 15-20 bibliogr
National policy on telecom likely. *ET* 28 Je'88 1 : 6-8+
TELEVISION
India
Courts not suited to guide Doordarshan. D.L. Chowla *TI* 6 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
Historic judgment on official media. N.L. Chowla *TI* 19 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Neglect of siftware by Doordarshan. N.L. Chowla *TI* 9 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
'No 'Sea change' in doordarshan. Upendra
Parliament' role in broadcasting. *TI* 23 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Television : Preparing people for change. Gopal Saksena *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 17-19
Welcome change in Doordarshan. N.L. Chowla *TI* 26 My'88 4 : 7-8
Russia
Soviet TV—Without blinkers. Martin Walker *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
TELUGU literature
Climses of Telugu literature. D. Anjaneyulu Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 3-6
TELUGU poetry
The rise of the modern and the decline of the long poem in Telugu literature. C. Subbarao *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 108-11
TEMPLE architecture
Tamil Nadu
Rock-cut marvels of bygone era. *Hindu* 1 My'88 17 : 1-6+
TEMPLES, Sikh
See also
Golden Temple
TENNIS
Ace of aces. Vijay Amritraj *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 50-53
Advantage, money. Atul Premnarayan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
TENURE of land
See Land tenure
TERMINATION of employment
See Employees, Dismissal of
TERRACOTTAS
Pakistan
Distribution and chronology of terracotta figurines from Kulli culture (Southern Baluchistan). A. Banerji *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 145-53 bibliogr pl
TERRORISM
Political economy of terrorism. *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 17-20
Terrorism and SAARC. Partha S. Ghosh *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 121-37 bibliogr
Terrorists activity on the rise. *TI (Sec II)* 26 Ag'88 1 : 5-7+
Haryana
Living with death squads; editorial. *TI* 10 My'88 6 : 1-2
Punjab
Approach to terrorism in Punjab. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 5-6
The assassin. Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 24-25
Battle against terrorists : Part of Sikh self-affirmation. Girilal Jain *TI* 17 My'88 4 : 3-5
Crime in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Dangerous portents. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 26-27
An effective strategy; editorial. *TI* 14 My'88 6 : 1-2
15 killed in Punjab train massacre. *TI* 5 Se'88 1 : 1-3+
The gamble. Sanjoy Hazarika *Ill Wkly India*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Genesis of terrorism : An analytical study of Punjab terrorists. Satyapal Dang New Delhi Patriot Pub. 1988, 148 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HI (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 5 : 5-8; *Patriot* 11 Se'88 4 : 3-7

Harbinger of peace. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 199(22) 29 My'88 30-33

Ireeparable loss; editorial. *II* 2 Ag'88 4 : 1 2

A new star on the terrorist firmament. *TI* 14 Se'88 1 : 2-5+

No neat solution; editorial. *TI* 27 My'88 6 : 1-2

'Normal' crime on the rise in Punjab. *TI* 16 Se'88 1 : 2-5+

Pakistan's involvement in Punjab terrorism. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 32-35

Setback for terrorists; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'88 6 : 1-2

Story of surrender to terrorists. Chandan Mitra *TI* 1 Je'88 6 : 7-8

Terrorism in Punjab : "We" and "They" syndrome. Balraj Puri *TI* 14 Je'88 4 : 3-5

Terrorism : The Pak factor. K.S. Chawla *Tribune* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8+

Terrorists, Pakistan and parallel govt. Inder Jit *ET* 24 My'88 5 : 7-8

Vicious circle in Punjab : How best to break Girilal Jain *TI* 25 My'88 4 : 3-5

A watershed in Punjab : Delhi must seize opportunity. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 29 Je'88 6 : 3-5

Whose psyche ? K.F. Rustamji *Tribune* 29 My'88 1 : 1-8+

TERRORIST and Disruptive Activity (Prevention) Act

Is this woman a terrorist ? Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 8-17

TERRORISTS

India

Dangers of deal with terrorists. Satyapal Dang *TI* 5 My'88 6 : 7-8

Punjab

Dreaded terrorists Sukha Sipahi shot. *TI* 13 Jl'88 1 : 1-3+

Fight to the finish or angling for a deal with Khalistani terrorists ? L K. Advani *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 5

138 more Jodhpur detenus to be freed. *TI* 21 Se'88 1 : 1-3

The sorrow and the terror. Clark Blaise and Bharati Mukherjee. Great Britain ? Penguin £ 2 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ap'88 5 : 4-6

Strategy blueprint found on Sukha. *TI* 14 Jl'88 1 : 4-7+

Terrorists plotted to kill PM, Buta. *TI* 2 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+; 3 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+

TESTS

See Examinations

TETLEY, Brain

Defenders of Pakistan. Nairobi, Camerapix Pub. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-4

TETREAULT, Mary Ann

Regimes and liberal world orders. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n

TEWATIA, Devi Singh

Justice denied. S N.M Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 30 31

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

Labbling

Protection to consumers. O P. Khullar *ET* 16 My'88 5 : 7-8

India

Decentralised textile Industry : Need of policy support V T. Magadi *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 391 94

Designing success. *Business India* 274 40-48

Symptom and remedy; editorial *ET* 8 Se'88 5 : 1 2

Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 19 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

Textile policy in practice : A balance sheet after three years. L.C Jain *TI* 17 Je'88 4 : 3-5

History

The warrior merchants : Textiles, trade and territory in South India Mattison Mines. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, xiii, 178 p. $ 37 50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 134-36

Maharashtra

Decentralise Bombay textile mills. K. Gupta *ET* 12 My'88 5 : 7-8

TEXTILE painting

India

Rediscovering India's exquisite skills : Kalamkari Nelly Sethna Ahmedabad, Mapin 94 p Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 50-52

THAILAND

See also
Women--Thailand

THAKUR, Devendra

Macro-economic analysis in Indian context : Some reflections. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 221-26

THAKUR, Giridhar P.

Industrialisation and mental health. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 79-86

THAKUR, Janardhan

Games people play. *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 8-17

The second coming ? *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

Unravelling the riddle of the Raja. *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 6 : 1-4

THAKUR, Manab and Thakur, Rathin

Cooperative strategizing : A study of selected firms in England, Holland, and the United States. *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 323-27

THAKUR, R.N. and Dhadave, M.S.

Slum and social system. New Delhi. Archives Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 97-99

THAKUR, Ramesh

International peacekeeping, UN authority, and US power. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 461-92 bibliogr-ft-n

THAKUR, Rathin

See Thakur, Manab jt. auth.

THALLASSAEMIA

Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and G-6-PD deficiency genes in the Suthar community of Southern Rajasthan. S.L.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THALLASSAEMIA (contd)
Choubisa and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 9-16 bibliogr tabs

THANDANI, Beena
Creativity in relation to risk taking attitude. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 65-68 bibliogr tab

THANKAPPAN ACHARI, T.R.
See Kurien, John jt. auth.

THANKAPPAN NAIR, P.
A history of the Calcutta press : The beginnings. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Jl'88 11 : 1-5

THANU, L.C.
National integration—Need of the hour. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 8-11

THAPAR, Romila, *ed.*
See Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi jt. ed.

THAZHATH, A.
The juridical sources of the Syro-Malabar church. Kottayam, OIRS. 1987, iii, 345 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 140-42

THEATRE
Kroetz's "Request concert" in India. Rustom Bharucha *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-5
Life and letters : In the showbiz. Sham Lal *TI* 30 Jl'88 6 : 3 5
The play's not a thing. Ashok R. Kelkar *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 5-34

India
History
History of Indian theatre. M.L. Varadpande. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 300 p. 102 ill(s), Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'88 4 : 3-7

Russia
Theatre in Russia, Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 1-26

THEATRES, Parsee
Master Fida Husain : Farsi theatre mein pachas varsh. Pratibha Agrawal, *ed.* Calcutta, Natya Shodh Sansthan. 1987, viii, 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 85-86 Jl-De'87 63-66
Parsi theatre in Malaysia. Ghulam Sarwar Yousof *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 5-22

THEOLOGY
Distinct by God's word : Diversity and the theology of religions. Daniel P. Sheridan *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 164-77

THEOSOPHICAL Society
Krishnamurti : Gautama Buddha and the Theosophical Society. James S. Perkins *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 62-67
The need for introspection. Bhupendra R. Vora *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 103 05
Seek out the way. Radha Burnier. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 83-86

THEOSOPHICAL Society, Adyar
Adyar : A retrospect. N. Sriram *Theosophist* 109(8) My'88 286-92
Adyar headquarters. Annie Besant. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 8-10
Inauguration of Presidents second term. *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 440-44
Presidential address : To the 112th Annual Convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, 26th December, 1987. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 123-36
A second term of office, Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 435-39
The spirit of Adyar. N. Sriram *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 249-54

THEOSOPHICAL Society, America
100 years of theosophy : A history of The Theosophical Society in America. Joy Mills. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1987, 232 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(10) Jl'87 423-24

THEOSOPHY
Angel-man in the Secret Doctrine, Norman Hankin *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 57-61
The downing of the theosophical movement. Michael Gomes. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1987, 248 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(5) Fe'88 192-94
Esperanto and theosophists. Curt Berg *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 260-62
Esperanto and theosophy. John Algeo *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 68-71
The inner and the outer Geoffrey Farthing *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 180-84
Our relation to the invisible world around us. Dora Kunz *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 370 72
The real H.P. Blavatsky : A study in theosophy and a memoir of a great soul. William Kingsland. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 322 p. £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 272-74
Right and responsibility. N. Muthuswamy *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 187
Scientific temper. V V. Chalam *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 206-15
The Secret Doctrine Annie Besant *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 143-47
Theosophy, sciences and theurgy. Phon-Chon-Ton *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 263-71
Towards a theosophical world view. Adom Warcup *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 91-94

THIRUNAVUKKARASU, S.
Fatal attraction. *ill Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 30-33

THOMAS, D.M.
You will hear thunder. London, Secker and Warburg. 1985, 147 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 123-25

THOMAS, G.
See Sanyal, S. jt. auth.

THONDAMAN, S.
Standing by his people. N. Vijayasingan *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 14

THORAT, S.P.P.
From reveille to retreat. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 120-23

THOUGHT and thinking
See also
Intellect
Self

TIBET
Not on hecatimbs; editorial. *TI* 18 Je'88 6 : 1-2
A smouldering dissent. Richards Ehrlich *TI (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 4 : 3-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Young Tibetans here are angry, but to what end? Nergis Dalal *TI (Sec II)* 28 Je'88 3 : 3-8

TIBETO-BURMAN languages
Gender
Gender system in sub-Himalayan languages. D D Sharma *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 81-98

TIKKOO, Ravi
Ravi Tikkoo—Making big waves in shipping. Mannika Chopra *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3 : 3-8

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.
Educational finances in India. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3 4) Jl-Oc'87 133-99 bibliogr figs tabs

TILAK, Raghukul
The great divide *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 26-27

TILLOTSON, Kathleen
See Storey, Graham and others jt. auth.

TIMBER laws and legislation
See Forestry law and legislation

TIME management
Effective time management. John Adair. London, Pan bks. 1988, 164 p. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'88 6 : 1-4

TIWARI, Maruti Nandan
Report of the UGC national seminar on art of Khajuraho *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 11-13

TIWARI, N.D.
My coming here is like old wine in a new bottle. *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 2 : 1-8

TIWARI, P.C.
India's rural industrial development : Choice of technology. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 383-90

TIWARI, R.S. and Bhushri, N.K.
World trade patterns : An empirical study of revealed comparative advantage approach. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 138-61 bibliogr tabs

TIWARY, Binod Kumar
Jainism—A popular cult among the house holders during the time of Tirthankara Mahavira. *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 34-38

TOBACCO manufacture and trade
India
See also
Imperial Tobacco Company
History
Challenge and change : The ITC story 1910-1985 Champaka Basu. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 12 : 1-5

TODOVOV, Tzvetan
Life and letters : A touch of megalomania. *TI* 4 Je'88 6 : 3-5

TOMAR, A.K.
Public sector : Low profitability and under capacity utilisation. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 9-10
Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 20

TOOFAN, Brij Mohan
When freedom bleeds. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xx, 124 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 3-5

TOPE, T.K.
Universities and law courts. *Univ News* 26(2) 11 Ja'88 1-5
Universities and law courts. *Univ News* 26(15) 11 Ap'88 8-11

TOPONYMY
See also
Names, Geographical

TORTS
Law of tort. B.M. Gandhi. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 1012 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3 4) Se-De'87 469-72
Law of tort P.S. Atchuthan Pillai Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, XL, 488 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3 4) Se-De'87 467-68

TOURISM
See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade
India
Luring the tourist; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Packed in tourist packages. *Hindu* 21 Ag'88 17 : 1-8
Passage to India : Need for tourism policy. Jug Suraiya *TI* 6 Ag'88 6 : 3-5
Tourism policy; editorial. *ET* 16 Je'88 5 : 1-2
Turkey
Tourism in Turkey. *TI (Sec II)* 24 Je'88 1 : 1-5

TOYNBE, Arnold
Arnold Toynbee and Daisaku Ikeda choose live a dialogue. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 348 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Jl'88 4 : 3-7

TRADE, Balance of
See Balance of trade

TRADE unions
China (Peoples Republic)
Industrial unrest plagurs China. Larry Jagan *TI* 27 Ag'88 6 : 7-8
India
Defeat blackest trade union bill. Homi Daji *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 1+
Multiple unionism in banks. N.C. Khandeker. Pune, NIBM. viii, 162 p. Rs 75; 150 *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'88 6 : 1-4
Trade unionism : Myth and reality. Kuriakose Mamkootam. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, viii, 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 185

TRADE Unions Act, 1926
Ols wine in new bottle K.V. Rao *ET* 23 Se'88 5 : 7-8

TRADE Unions and Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1988
CITU denounces introduction of the trade unions and industrial disputes (Amendment) Bill. *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 18-20
Industrial disputes bill : Old wine in new bottle R J. Mehta *ET* 16 Je'88 5 : 3-6
The T.U Bill; editorial. *ET* 16 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

TRADITIONS
See Folk-lore

TRAINING of employees
See Employees, Training of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRAINING of excutives
See Executives, Training of

TRAINING of Rural Youth for Self Employment
A new dimension in rural development. Madan Mohan Batra *ET* 18 Se'88 5 : 7-8

TRAKROO, P.L.
The role of community participation in primary health care *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 117-88

TRANSACTIONAL analysis
Cynics in managerial positions : Games they play and work culture K.G. Virmani and V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs

TRANSFER of technology
See Technology transfer

TRANSPORTATION

France
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—France

India
See also
Air India
Railways—India
Shipping—India

TRAPASIA, B.S.
Solid waste disposal with speed reference to the India's conditions. *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 9-16

TRAVELERS, Muslim, in India
The Bahr-ul-Asrar, travelogue of South Asia. Riazul Islam, *ed.* Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1980. Rs 45; $ 5.00 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 71-73

TREE planning
Action plan for social forestry. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 375-80
See also
Afforestation

TREE worship
Tree worship. M.S. Randhawa *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 30-34+

TREES, Folk-lore of
See Folk lore of trees

TRIAL practice

India
Right to speedy trial in India—A review. K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 109-16

TRIALS

India
History
Call to arms. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 44-47
Graft in high places. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 38-41

TRIALS (Political crimes and offenses)

India
History
Unholy trial. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Jl'88 50-53

TRIBES

Atrocities
The outrage. S.N M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109 27) 3 Jl'88 26-29

Andhra Pradesh
See also
Sugalis, The

Arunachal Pradesh
See also
Adis, The
Boris, The
Indus Mishmis, The
Monpas, The

Bihar
Change of tribal identity in Chotanagpur. K.N. Sahay Varanasi, Kishor Vidya Niketan. 1985, 91 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Sevartham* 13 1988 128-30
Woman power. C P. Rajendran *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 40-41

Gujarat
The coming of the devi : Adivasi assertion in Western India. David Hardiman. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xii, 248 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 116-18

India
The neglect of the tribal genius. *Tribune* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
Tribal exploitation : An overview. Asok Mitra *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 32-34
Tribal forever : The eschatology of the Sarna. A. Van Exem *Sevartham* 13 1988 27-42 ft-n
Tribal society in India. K.S. Singh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xii, 327 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 130-31
Tribes, their environment and culture. M. Prasad, *ed.* Delhi, Amar Pra. 1987, xv, 344 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 126-28
Workshop on tribal development. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 27-28+
See also
Adis, The

Rajasthan
See also
Suthars

TRICKLE irrigation
Drip irrigation agrotechnology : The need of the hour. Patricia Graham Roy *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 107-16 bibliogr tabs

TRILOCHAN SINGH
A critique of W.H McLeod's books on sikh history religion and traditions. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 5-18
Letters of Sahibzada Arjan Dev to his father Guru Ram Das. *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 5-12 (H)

TRIPATHI, Kamlapati
The congress is heading towards its doom. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 7 : 5-8
Swatantrata andolan aur Uske baad. Kamlapati Tripathi. Delhi, Rajpal & Sons. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Ag'88 4 : 1-5
Withdraw bill : Tripathi. *TI* 4 Se'88 1 : 3-5

TRIPATHY, A.
See Kanungo, A P. and others jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, Biyot Kesh
The West and the renaissance in Oriya literature. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 60-75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPURA
Politics and government
TVN accord major gain for Cong. *TI* 14 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+
Too good to last; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
Tripartite accord to end insurgency in Tripura. *TI* 13 Ag'88 1 : 1-4
TRIVEDI, H.K.
Some reflections on evaluating nationalised commercial banks. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 19-20
TRUNDLE, Robert C.
Religious belief and scientific Weltanschauungen. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 116 40
TRUTH
God—truth identification. Geeta Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 547-54
Truth alone conquers. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 243-48
TUCKER, V.
Creativity. Ranchi, Satya Bharati. 1983, xi, 93 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 150-51
How you can become more creative. Ranchi, Satya Bharati. 1986, xv, 297 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 150-51
TUITION
See Education—Finance
TULLY, Mark and Masani, Zaheer
From Raj to Rajiv. BBC's bks. 174 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4 : 1-8
The Rajiv years. *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 32-33
TURKEY
Mysterious magical Istanbul. *TI (Sec II)* 24 Je'88 1 : 1-8
See also
Tourist trade—Turkey
Antiquities
Antiquity in Turkey. *TI(Sec II)* 24 Je'88 3 : 1-6
Commerce
An analysis of the relationship between the production of manufacturing industry and the export level in Turkey. Huseyin Ozgen *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 239-46
Foreign relations
India
India, Turkey for non-aligned Kabul. *TI* 18 Jl'88 1 : 1-3
Industries
An analysis of the relationship between the production of manufacturing industry and the export level in Turkey. Huseyin Ozgen *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 239-46
TYABJI, Badruddin
Eye witness to history. *IE(Mag)* 10 Jl'88 1 : 1-8
Memorian of an Egoist. Badruddin Tyabji. New Delhi, Roli bk. 348 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6 : 1-4
Memoirs of an egoist. *Ill Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 44-47
TYRE
prices
Tyre price decline; editorial. *ET* 11 Jl'88 5 : 1-2
Tyre prices; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
TYRE industry and trade
India
A case of overreaction. A.G. Pathak *ET* 27 Ag'88 5 : 7-8
TYSON, Mike
Tyson's great, but not yet the treatest. Rajinder Puri *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3 : 3 8

U

UNCTAD
See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
UDAYA BHASKARA REDDY, I.
Household industry in India : A perspective. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 243-47
Pollution havoc in Greater Bombay. *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 9-15 bibliogr
UDAY SEKHAR, A.
See Mehta, B.V. jt. auth.
UGANDA
Officials and employees
Salaries, pensions, etc.
How civil servants survive in Uganda. *TI* 25 Je'88 6 : 7-8
UMA DEVI, S.
Backward and forward linkages of the plantation sector vis-a-vis the other sectors in Kerala's economy, 1973-74. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-55
UMESH, Nila
Aspects of blindness. *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1 : 1-8
UNDERDEVELOPING countries
See Developing countries
UNDERWOOD, Doug
The bottom-line. *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 44-47
UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
Defences
Cairl's arms build-up. Ajay N. Jha *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 4 : 1-6
Description and travel
Walking across Egypt. Clyde Edgerton. London, Cape, J. 1988, 217 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 6-8
Politics and government
Coptic revivalism in Egypt. Henry Tanner *TI* 25 Jl'88 4 : 7-8
Hosni Mubarak holds extremists at bay. Henry Tanner *TI* 5 Jl'88 6 : 7-8
UNITED NATIONS
International peacekeeping, UN authority, and US power. Ramesh Thakur *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 461-92 bibliogr-ft-n
Disarmament
The third UN special session on disarmament. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 195-98
UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development
UNCTAD recipe; editorial. *ET* 6 Se'88 5 : 1-2

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNITED STATES

America—The vibrant democracy. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'88 1 : 6-8+

See also
Journalism—United States
Money—United States
Newspapers—United States

Commerce

Japan

Chip issue still hot. K. Ravi Prasad *ET* 15 Je'88 5 : 7-8

Commercial policy

Tirade against trims : How valid is it ? R. Venkatachary *ET* 15 Ag'88 5 : 3-6

US trade bill; editorial *ET* 11 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

Constitution

Creating the constitution. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'88 6 : 1-8

Defences

Hard realities of a National Security State. Gore Vidal *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 4-6 ft-n

Economic relations

See also
Investments, Foreign, in the United States

India

See also
Economic assistance, American, in India

Foreign population

See also
Asian in the United States
Indians in the United States

Foreign relations

US view of Soviet aims in Africa. Colin Legum *TI* 2 Se'88 6 : 7-8

Asia, Southern

South Asia, India and United States. B.M. Jain. Jaipur, RBSA Pub. 1987, 195 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8 : 7-8

Ethiopia

The Ethioplans can do without Reagan's aid. Suneet Chopra *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3 : 3-8

India

A shorter shouting distance ? Warran Unna *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-5+

U.S , Pakistan and India : Strategic relations. Rajvir Singh Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20

Iran

Not a mere mistake; editorial. *TI* 5 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

Opportune moment for US-Iranian talks. *TI (Sec II)* 22 Jl'88 1 : 2-5+

290 killed as US shoots down Iranian plane : Terrible tragedy, says Reagan : Teheran vows to take revenge : Seven Indian among victims. *TI* 4 Jl'88 1 : 1-5+

U.S. Overture to Iran; editorial. *TI* 27 My'88 6 : 1-2

Washington's confrontationist postures. Sreehar *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 11-12+

Libya

Problems of US counter-terrorism : The case of Libya. Paul Wapner *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 271-89 bibliogr-ft-n

Pakistan

U.S. anxiety; editorial. *TI* 16 Je'88 6 : 1-2

U.S , Pakistan and India : Strategic relations. Rajvir Singh. Allahabad, Chugh Pub 1985 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap-88 117-20

Russia

American elites on the Soviet Union. Jyotirmoy Banerjee *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 60-96

Industries

See also
Automobile industry and trade—United States

Presidents

Election

All the candidates' men—And wome. *ET* 29 My'88 3 : 1-6

Bland but solid; editorial. *TI* 16 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

Bush best choice for talks with USSR : Reagan. *TI (Sec II)* 17 Ag'88 1 : 2-4+

Bush, Dukakis cram for TV showdown. *TI (Sec II)* 22 Se'88 1 : 1-3

Bush, Dukakis clash over Iran arms deal. *TI (Sec II)* 27 Se'88 1 : 6-8

Bush picks quayle as running mate. *TI (Sec II)* 18 Ag'88 1 : 1-3

Dukakis triumph; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

Dukakis wins nomination. *TI* 22 Jl'88 1 : 4-6+

Farce into tragedy; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'88 6 : 1-2

Five dangers Republicans face. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+

Fumbling at start; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'88 4 : 1-2

Main issues in U.S. election. Anthony Lewis *TI* 26 Se'88 6 : 7-8

Media go haywire in Quayle hunting. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 30 Ag'88 4 : 7-8

The old Democrat couple. *TI (Sec II)* 19 Jl'88 1 : 2-5

Reagan lauds Bush for strength, vision. *TI (Sec II)* 16 Ag'88 1 : 2-4

Third option in US presidential polls. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 32-34

Tomorrow is November 8th. *ET* 19 Je'88 3 : 1-6

US polls : The black factor. Nikhil Chakravarty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Jl'88 3 : 1-5

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Administration

Administration in Indian agricultural universities. S T. Kachwe *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 6-7+

Conflict management universities and political parties. G.B.K. Hooja *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 16-22

Students

See College students

Teachers

See College teachers

India

Revitalizing colleges. K. Krishnakumar *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 5-8

Universities and law courts. T.K. Tope *Univ News* 26(2) 11 Ja'88 1-5; 26(15) 11 Ap'88 8-11

Universities without walls : The case of India. B.L. Misra *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88 3-6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

University industry linkage. S.P. Gupta *Univ News* 26(25) 20 Je'88 5-6
University to be a university. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 3-5+
See also
Agricultural colleges—India
Allahabad University
Education, Higher—India

UNIVERSITY autonomy
India
New power struggle on the campus. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

UNIVERSITY of Delhi
Teachers
College teachers : Challenges and responses : (A case study of Delhi University). Arun P Bali Delhi, Northern bk Centre, 220 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5 : 4-8

UNIVERSITY students
See College students

UNIVERSITY teachers
See College teachers

UNNA, Warren
A shorter shouting distance? *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 1 : 1-5+

UPADHYAY, Ashok
Menace of illicit liquor : How it can be bottled. *ET* 27 Se'88 5 : 3-6
Parliament's ,watchdogs' : Toning up accountability. *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Reforms in USSR : Defining a good society. *ET* 15 Se'88 5 : 3 6
Where is ICHR's research output. *ET* 5 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

UPADHYAYA, K.K.
Development problems and prospects of Mizoram. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1986, 64 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 68(2) Oo'87 282-84

UPANISHADS
Language and reality in Brhadaranyaka-Upnisad and Ludwing Wittgenstein's tractatus logico-philosophicus. P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 226 32 ft-n
Mandukya Upanishad : An introduction and a short study . Swami Pitam barananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 220-25
The secret of Upanishads. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 109(6) My'88 225-30 ft-n

UPDIKE, John
S London, Deutsch. £ 10 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2 : 6-8

UPPONI, D.A.
Tax on dividend : Non-classical systems. *ET* 23 Jl'88 5 : 3-6
Tax raids : Search, seizure and survey operations. Bombay, Current Law H. xxxvii, 325 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 37(1) Jl'88 89; *ET* 10 Jl'88 6 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'88 8 : 1-3

URBAN land
India
Management of urban public land. Michael A Slingsby *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 12-13

URBAN poor
Bombay
Structure of urban poverty : The case of Bombay slums S S Jha. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xvii, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10
India
Planning for the urban poor : Basic needs on priorities. E F N. Ribeiro *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 33-39; 35(7) Fe'88 13-23; 35(8) Mr'88 23-31

URBANIZATION
Problems of urbanity : A look at the individual Jyoti Verma *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 73 78
Society, culture and urbanization. S N. Eisenstadt and A. Shachar. Newbury Park, Sage Pub. 1987, 389 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja Je'88 102 03
Developing countries
Social aspects of urban development : A case study of the pattern of urban development in developing countries. H.D. Kopardekar Bombay, Popular. 1986, viii, 392 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10
India
Alternative paths to an urban India. Sayed S. Shafi *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 12-14
People's participation : A catalyst in the development process—A lesson from IDSMT. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 73-78
Regional dimension of urbanisation in India. V K. Dhar *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 66-72
The urban imperative : Suggestions on national urbanisation policy for India, 2001 Sayed S. Shafi *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 19-24 bibliogr
Urban management vignettes. Banashree C. Mitra *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 4-6
Punjab
'New towns' : Factors in their location and growth. Sarita Kamra *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 123-41 bibliogr tabs
Uttar Pradesh
U.P. urban development project : An overview A.P. Singh *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 63-67

URDU fiction
Sare Sukhan Hamare Faiz Ahmed Faiz. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 396 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'88 4 : 1-2

URDU literature
Qalq Meeruti—Hayat aur Karname. Jalal Anjum. 1987, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'88 4 : 1-2
See also
Faiz, Faiz Ahmed
Mohammed Iqbal (Sir)

URMIL, A.C. and others
Study of medico-social profile of the institutionalised blind in Pune. *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 26-34 bibliogr

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

USHA, P.T.
Golden girl : The autoblography of P.T. Usha. Lokesh Sharma. New Delhi, Penguin. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 11 : 1-5

USHA RANI, D.
See Rajeswari, N.V. and others jt. auth.

UTTAR PRADESH
See also
Forests and forestry—Uttar Pradesh
Prisoners—Uttar Pradesh
Sofflower—Uttar Pradesh
Sociology, Rural—Uttar Pradesh
Soy-bean—Uttar Pradesh
Urbanization—Uttar Pradesh
Water-conservation—Uttar Pradesh
Water supply, Rural—Uttar Pradesh

Chief Ministers
III—Timed but welcome; editorial. *TI* 25 Je'88 6 : 1-2

Council of ministers
27 new UP ministers sworn in. *TI* 1 Ag'88 1 : 2-4+

Economic conditions
U.P. hill areas require a better deal Chandra Ballabh *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 18-21

Politics and government
Apprehension grips Congress in UP. *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 1 : 3-7
What the change of guard portends ? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+
See also
Elections—Utlar Pradesh

Population
U.P. hill areas require a better deal. Chandra Ballabh *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 18-21

V

VAIDYA, Shobha
See Chaudhari, U.S. jt. auth.

VALICHA, Kishore
Indian cinema : Some reflections on Dilip Chitre's golden. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 375-77
Keeping a distance from the formal education system. *TI* 8 Je'88 3 : 3-8
The moving image : A study of Indian cinema. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4 : 5-8
Nishant and the exorcism of Sita. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 95-99

VALLES, Carlos G.
Sketches of God. Gujarat Sahitya Prakash. 1987, 175 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 194

VAN EXEM, A.
Tribal forever : The eschatology of the Sarna. *Sevartham* 13 1988 27-42 ft-n

VANNIYARS
The tempest. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 30-31

VANNUCCI, M.
The sacred groves or holy forests. *Design* 32 (2) Ap-Je'88 35-38

VARADPANDER, M.L.
History of Indian theatre. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 102 ill(s), 300 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'88 4 : 3-7

VARGHESE, N.V.
Resource for higher education in India : An explanation. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 76-88 bibliogr tabs

VARGHESE, Wilson
A guide to international financial and banking statistics. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 404-10 ft-n

VARMA, M.L.
Fluctuating fortunes of diamond trade. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Je'88 3 : 1-8
Foreign trade management in India. New Delhi Vikas Pub. 325 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6 : 5-8

VARMA, Paripurnanand
Electricity boards : CAG strictures. *ET* 9 Jl'88 5 : 3-6

VARMA, Promodini
Delhi and its monuments Spartech Pub. 151 p Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-6

VARMA, R.N.
Institutions don't produce artistes. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 6, 7 : 4-12

VARSHNEY, C.K.
Living in tune with nature—The Gandhian approach *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 37-41

VARSHNEYA, J.S.
The chalienge of fast growing number of customer. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 41-44

VAS, F.A.
Without baggage. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET (Mag) 29 My'88 4 : 1-4

VASHISHTH, C.P.
National education policy and library development. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 53-55 bibliogr

VASTO, Lanza del
Return to the source. London, Rider. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 633-36

VASUDEV, Uma
Dreams in gold. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+

VASUDEVA MURTHY, A.
Analysis of growth rate in some states of India, 1981 census. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 15-17

VASUDEVA PILLAI, R.
The validity of 59th constitutional amendment. *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 7-14

VASUDEVA RAO, D.
Urban development programmes in Hyderabad. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 57-65

VASUKI, S.N.
Who's in charge ? *Business India* 268 13 Je'88 53-58
See Bhagat, Mukarram and others jt. auth.

and Jafri, Syed Amin
Airwyck-Nissan : Mahindras move in. *Business India* 269 27 Je'88 57-66

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VASWANI, K.N.
Combating moral pollution. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 197-200

VATSYAYAN, Kapila
Introduction. *Marg* 39(1) 3-8
Traditions to Indian folk dance. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1987, 400 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5 : 1-5

VAZEERUDIN, Mohammad
A plainspeaking Punjabi. *Tribune* 3 Jl'88 4 : 8+

VED KUMARI
Applicability of the children act and age at the date of occurrence. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 398-408

VEDANTA
Vedanta-Paribhasa : An analytical study. G.P. Das. Meerut, Anu bks. 1986, 8, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 15(2) Ap'88 249-51
What Ramakrishna and Vedanta mean to me Resina Phaff *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 215-19

VEDAPARAYAN, G.
J P Sartre's ontology of "negative enlightenment". *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 233-47 bibliogr-ft-n

VEDAS
See also
Atharvaveda
Upanishads

VEDIC literature
Asura in the early Vedic religion. Wash Edward Hale. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xvi, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 130-31
Educational thought in Vedic literature. D.H. Patil *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 69-73

VEENA, D.R.
Education and economic growth New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 311-14

VEERAMATHA, C.S.
A comparative study of laparoscopic and conventional abdominal sterilization in Chickmagalur district of Karnataka. *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 139-45 bibliogr tabs

VEERESALINGAM, Kandukum
Veerasilingam--A pioneer of widow remarriage D.K. Balsantry *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+

VELAYUDHAM, T.K.
Private sector banks : Disciplining them for what ? *ET* 14 Se'88 5 : 3-6

VENKATACHARY, R.
The election mood in Tamil Nadu. *ET* 22 My'88 3 : 1-6
Tirade against trims : How valid is it ? *ET* 15 Ag'88 5 : 3-6
Winds of change in Burma. *ET* 31 Jl'88 3 : 1-6

VENKATARAMANI, R.
National housing policy : A betrayal of the constitution. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 190-92

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S.
See Sharma, Baldev R. jt. auth.

VENKATA REDDY, M.
Irrigation water rates need increase. *ET* 7 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

VENKATESAN, A. and Karunanithi, G.
Health hazards at workplace. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 10-11

VENKATESAN, V.
In defence of the 'Bharati industry'. *TI* 15 Jl'88 4 : 7-8

VENKATESWAR, Sankaran
Costing in a just-in-time production environment *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 439-40

VENKATESWARAN, R.J.
Darjeeling needs rapid infrastructure growth. *ET* 15 Se'88 5 : 7-8
Industrial relations in coal industry. *ET* 14 Jl'88 5 : 7-8
Record collection and evasion. *ET* 17 Je'88 5 : 7-8

VENKITESWARAN, S.
P and I claims in India. *Indian Shipping* 40(3 4) 1988 29-33

VENKATESWARLU, P.
Economic viability of public sector in India. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 23-25 bibliogr

VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y. and Kosalram K., *eds.*
Multilevel planning in India Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp. 559 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 39

VERDU, Alfonso
Early buddhist philosophy in the light of the four noble truths Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1985, vii, 241 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 61-63

VERGHESE, S.K. and Pradhan, H.K.
Currency and interest rate swaps. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 397-403 bibliogr figs

VERMA, Amita and Kaul, Sunita
Preschool education component of ICDS. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 24-30

VERMA, S.D. and Singla, A.K.
A profile of acceptors of terminal methods of family planning in a rural community. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 20-27 bibliogr tabs

VERMA, B.P.
A study of learning style preferences in relating to personnality types. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 263-65 bibliogr tab

VERMA, Jyoti
Problems of urbanity : A look at the individual *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 73-78

VERMA, M.P.
The lustre is lost. *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1 : 3-8

VERMA, R.K.
See Kochhar, Ved B. jt. auth.

VERMA, S.B.
Ancient nature education—The need for its revival. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 133-46

VERMA, S.K.
Nehru and national planning. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 5-6

——— and Dutta, Dipali
Personality profiles of grass root level women workers : Some implications for action. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 179-89

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VERMA, S.L.
Towards a theory of positive secularism. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, iv.163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 138-39

VICTOR, Cecil
Angkor wat: Now and hereafter. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1 : 1-8

VIDAL, Gore
Hard realities of a National Security State. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 4-6 ft-n

VIDESH Sanchar Nigam Ltd.
Path-breaking step; editorial. *TI* 13 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

VIDYADHARAN, Aravind
The Golden Temple: in ferment. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 36-43

VIDYA SAGAR
See Sagar, Sushma jt. auth.

VIDYASAGAR, Iswar Chandra
Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar: A crusader of women's rights. D.K. Baisantry *soc Welfare* 35(4) Jl'88 11-12+

VIJAPURKAR, Mahesh
Behind the Aurangabad incidents. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 9-10
The Ramayan makes its bow. *Hindu* 31 Jl'88 17 : 1-8+

VIJAYAGOPAL, V.
Managerial remuneration under cos act. *ET* 21 Se'88 5 : 7-8

VIJAYAN, O.V.
The saga of Dharmpur. Middlesex, Penguin, 1988, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Jl'88 4 : 1-5

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, H. and Ramachandran, T.K.
Control of button shedding and barren nut production in coconut. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 21+

VIJAYASINGAN, N.
Standing by his people. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 14

VIJH, Surekha
Until the next harvest. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, Rs 50; 30 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4 : 5

VILANILAM, J.V.
Religious communication in India. Trivendrum, Kairali bks. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5 : 1-4

VILLAGE industries
See Rural industries

VILLAGES

India

See also
Community development—India

VINOD KUMAR
Deceptive corporate reporting. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 26-34 tabs

VIOLENCE
Suffering, violence, peace: A secular sermon. Ashok R. Kelkar *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 79-87
See also
Non-violence

India

Caste, class and violence: An appraisal. Suguna Paths *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 61-75 bibliogr
Violence and response: A critique of the Indian criminal justice system. P R. Rajagopal New Delhi, Uppal Pub. 302 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5 : 1-7

Punjab

The logic of religious violence: The case of Punjab. Mark Juergensmeyer *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 65-88

VIOLENCE in drama
Violence as theme in contemporary Indian drama. Nemi Chandra Jain *Sangeet* 83 Ja-Mr'87 58-65

VIORST, Judith
Palestinian problems has a human face. *TI* 23 Jl'88 6 : 7-8

VIRMANI, B.R.
See Srinivasan, A.V. jt. auth.

VIRMANI, K.G. and Kanchan, V.
Cynics in managerial positions: Games they play and work culture. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs

VIRMANI, Shaila
Impact of industrialization on town development. *quart Local Self-Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 79-89

VISARIA, Pravin
See Jain, Anrudh K. jt. auth.

VISWANATH, G.R.
The style was the man. Raju Bharatan *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 46-47

VISWESWARAN, Chitra
Chitra Visweswaran : Devoted to Bharathanatyam. K.L. Raman *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 39-42

VITTACHI, Varindra Tarzie
The brown sahib. *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 1 : 1-8+

VIVEKANANDA, Swami
Bitter irony. Payal Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 26-27
A comprehensive in-depth and critical analysis of Swami Vivekananda's educational thought and its philosophical foundations. S V. Abhyankar *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 3-31
"From alienation to Integration": (The dynamics of service). M. Sivaramakrishna *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 40-45
Indian Nationalism and Swami Vivekananda. Amitabha Mukherjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 7-27
Marx and Vivekananda. P. Parameswaran. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71

VOCATIONAL education
Economic development and investment: The role of the force. George Psacharopoulos *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 65-75 appdx bibliogr tabs
Unemployment as a criticism of vocational education. Karlwilhelm Stratmann *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(8) Se'87 1-18 bibliogr

India

New education policy and vocationalization of education. S.P. Patel *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 47-52

VOCATIONAL guidance
Vocational guidance and counselling M.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rajamanickam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 75-98 bibliogr

VOHRA, B.B.
Forestry and the eco-system : No time for euphoria. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 24-27
Managing the environment. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 1-12

VOHRA, Gautam
Woman in Bihar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. v, 206 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

VONLAUE, Theodore H.
Life and letters : Unsettling experience. Sham Lal *TI* 18 Je'88 6 : 3-5

VORA, Bhupendra R.
The need for introspection. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 103-05

VOTING
West Bengal
Communication media and urban voters Mira Ganguly and Bangendu Ganguly *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 36-59

VYAS, Aditya
See Vyas, S.C. jt. auth.

VYAS, S.C. and Vyas, Aditya
Role of mycorrhizae in biocontrol of soil borne fungi. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 13-18 tabs

VYAS, Yamal
The patriarch. *Ill Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 56-57

W

WACHTMEIS, Constance
Take that book. (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 360-62

WACZIARG, Francis
See Aman Nath jt. auth.

WADEGAONKAR, Damodar
The orbit of space law. Bombay, Tripathi, 1984, xii, 172 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74

WAGES
Understanding wage system. A.M. Sarma. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5 : 6-8

Agricultural labourers
See Agricultural wages

India
Is subsistence allowance wage ? Shantimal Jain *ET* 29 Je'88 5 : 7-8
National wage policy. I. Satyasundaram. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 41; *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 32

WAKHLU, Bharat
Impediments to the functioning of quality circles in India. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 130-33

WALESA, Lech
Polish hero of 198 is back again. *TI* 8 Se'88 6 : 7-8
Still a major force; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'88 6 : 1-2

WALI, B.M. and Yalawar, Y.B.
Business management and policy. New Delhi, Sterling. 460 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 468

WALKER, Alexander
The life of Vivien Leigh. London, Weidenfeld £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Link 30(45) 12 Je'88 36

WALKER, Martin
Soviet TV—Without blankers. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

WALKER, R.B.J.
Dialogue : Towards a critical social theory of international politics—Ramashray Roy; R.B.J. Walker and Richard K. Ashley. Ramashray Roy *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n

WALL-painting
See Mural painting and decoration

WALTER, Ingo
The mechanisms of capital flight. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 247-68

WALTHER, Robin J.
See Nugent Jeffrey B. and others jt. auths.

WALVIN, James
Victorian values. Cardinal. £ 3.99 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Jl'88 13 : 1-5

WAPNER, Paul
Problems of US counter-terrorism : The case of Libya. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 271-89 bibliogr-ft-n

WAQIF, Arif A.
South Asian co-operation in industry energy and technology. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 260 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5 : 4-8

WAR
Troublesome people : Enemies of war 1916-1986 Caroline Moorehead. London, Hamilton H. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 My'88 5 : 1-4
See also
Peace

WARCUP, Adom
Towards a theosophical world view. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 91-94

WARIAVWALLA, Bharat
Interdependence and domestic political regimes : The case of the newly industrializing countries. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 253-70 bibliogr-ft-n

WASI, Muriel
Keshav Malik—Hist poetry. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 58-60

WASTE, Disposal of
See Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE lands
Photogeotechnical appreciation of waste-lands. R.C. Pathak and B.K. Pathak *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 48-49 bibliogr figs

WATER
Pollution
Glimpse of Ganga pollution control works at Kanpur. S.M. Sharma *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 9-15
Lead toxins in industries. A.C. Chaturvedi *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 17-29

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WATER—Pollution (contd)
Who pollutes our holy rivers ? Paran Gawda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 105-08

WATER conservation
Uttar Pradesh
Conservation and planning of water resources in Chandauli-Khakia Tahsils, Varanasi. Minati Singh and K.S. Yadav *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 51-63 figs tabs

WATER meters
Role of metering in water waste reduction. R.R. Mukerjee *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 27-31

WATER quality management
India, Ancient
Ancient Indian water-wisdom and present mismanagement. Vijay Paranjpye *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 115-26

WATER resources development
India
Water resources development and management in North-West India : Some tssues. Paul Singh Dhillon. Chandigarh, CRRD. xi, 128 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6 : 1-4; *FE* 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4

WATER supply
See also subdivision 'Watar supply' under names of cities, e g. Bombay—Water supply
Great Britain
Water supply in Britain. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 8-11
India
The national water policy 1987. Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 84-94 bibliogr

WATER supply, Rural
India
States of rural water supplies in India. S.M. Hammad *Civic Affairs* 35(2) Se'87 9-12
Uttar Pradesh
Rural water supply in Kanpur (Dehat) Mushtaq Ahmad *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 19-25

WATTS, Nanet
The feud goes on. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 1 : 1-8+

WEANING of infants
See Infants—Weaning

WEAVERS
India, Southern
Warrier merchants : Textiles, trade and territory in South India. Mattison Mines. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, xiii, 178 p. $ 37 50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 134-36
Kerala
Social conditions of handloom weavers in Kerala : A comparative study between the members and non-members of handloom cooperatives. M. Sarangdharan *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 21-25 tabs

WEBER, Max
Max Weber on India : An introductory critique Surendra Munshi *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 1-34
Recent research on Max Weber's studies of Hinduism. Detlef Kantowsky, *ed.* London, Weltforum Verlag. 1986, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 9 -100

WEBER, Thomas
Gandhi's "living wall" and Maude Royden's "peace army". *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 199-212

WEIDEMAN, Frederick
Between two worlds : The riddle of wholeness. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 194 p $ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 501-02

WEISS, Anita M.
Islamic reassertion in Pakistan. Lahore, Vanguard bks. *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 20 Je'88 6 : 5-8

WELCH, Denton
Frangments of a live story : The collected short writings of Denton Welch. Middlesex, Penguin bks £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5 : 1-4

WELFARE work in industry
Labour welfare in Islamic law. Furqan Ahmad *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 301-11

WEST, Morris
Cassidy. Coronet bks £ 1 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Jl'88 14 : 1-5

WEST and East
See East and West

WEST BENGAL
See also
Agricultural credit—West Bengal
Budget—West Bengal
Irrigation—West Bengal
Land reforms—West Bengal
Liberty of the press—West Bengal
Middle classes—West Bengal
Panchayat—West Bengal
Sales tax—West Bengal
Voting—West Bengal
Economic development
Achievements of eleven years. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 36-39
Left front government completes 11 years. Dilip Ghosh Choudhury *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 8-9
Industries
The industrial scene : A critical appraisal. Sujay Nag *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 49-58
See also
Industry and states—West Bengal
Politics and government
Offensive tactics; editorial. *TI* 14 Se'88 6 : 1-2
Refuge from terror. Payal Singh *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 30-31
Sen's exit causes flutter in Congl. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 16
Uneasy calm. S.N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 34-35
See also
Elections—West Bengal
Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council
Gorkha National Libration Front
Gorkhaland issue

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian National Congress (I)—West Bengal unit

WHEAT

Disease and pest resistance

Problems of insects pests and rodents in wheat cultivation in Bihar and their control measures. S F. Hameed and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 17-18

WHEATLEY, Doris

Good business communication. London, Penguin bks 205 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Jl'88 5 : 7-8

WHITEMAN, J.H.M.

Old and new evidence on the meaning of life : An introduction to scientific mysticism. Buckinghamshire, Colin Smythe Ltd 1986, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(10) Jl'87 425-26

WHOLE and parks (Philosophy)

Between two worlds : The riddle of wholeness. Frederick Weideman. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 194 p. $ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 501-02

WIDOW suicide

See also
Suttee

WILBER, Irwin

Kampuchea—The revolution rescued. Line of March Pub. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Je'88 8 : 1-3

WILDE, Oscar

Oscar Wilde's world of pleasure and pain. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 5 : 1 8

WILLIAMS, Sarah Santhakumari

See Sundarajan, S. jt. auth.

WILSON, David

Reflections on some ideas of Krishnamurti. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 106-08

WILSON, Dick

A bank for half the world : A story of the Asian Development Bank 1966-1986. Philippines, ADB. 392 p. *Book Rev*
TI 7 Ag'88 6 : 1-3

WINIUS, George

Jewel trading in Portuguese India in the XVI and XVII centuries. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 15-34 ft-n

WINTERS, L. Alan and Yu, Kathleen

A simple financial model of developing countries' imports. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-56 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

WISDOM

Sure living is divine wisdom. Surendra Narayan *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 166-73

Wisdom and delight : The yoga of art. V.K. Chari *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 16-24

WITCHCRAFT

The witch. S N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 50-51

See also
Occult sciences

WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig

Language and reality in Brhadaranyaka-Upnisad and Ludwig Wittgenstein's tractatus logico-philosophicus P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 226-32 ft-n

WOMAN

Employment

Personality profiles of grass root level women workers : Some implications for action. S K. Verma and Dipali Dutta *soc Action* 38(2) A-Je'88 172-89

Problems of working women : An exploratory study of their feelings of alienation and reliance. V.S Ramesh Babu *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 15-19 tabs

Tap women potential; editorial. *TI* 11 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

Women workers : The lingering paradoxes. G Ravindra Nair *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 4-9

India

The changing division of labour in South Asia : Women and men in India's society, economy and politics. James Warner Bjoukman, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, xvi, 152 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 136-38

Legal status, laws, etc.

Gender injustice and the law. Lotika Sarkar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 435-48

India

Economic and property rights for women. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 14+

Occupational hazards of rural working women. I. Grover *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 12

Rights of women

From a man's world to a human world. O. Chinnapa Reddy *Popular Jurist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 5-14

Role of women in the control of social violence. Ashok R. Rattan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 213-222

India

"It's shocking to see such obscurantism". Swami Agnivesh *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 30-33

"When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal ?" Niranjan Dev Teerth *Ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 26-29

Social and moral questions

Women's struggles for peace and justice : Some dangers in merging feminist and peace projects. Christine Sylvester *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 493-509 bibliogr-ft-n

WOMEN

Development, ecology and women's struggles. Gabriele Dietrich *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr

Femininity : The politics of the personal. Barbara Sichtermann. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 My'88 5 : 3-6

The feud goes on. Janet Watts *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 1 : 1-8+

Women. Naim Attallah. Quartet bks. 1155 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 5 : 2-7

Women in power. Fredda Brilliant. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 21 Je'88 6 : 5-8

See also
Offences against the women

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WOMEN (contd)

Andhra Pradesh

Self and care givers' perceptions of needs and problems of elderly women—A case for guidance and counselling. D Jamuna *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs

Assam

Women's role in the freedom struggle in Assam. Shiela Bora *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl Se'86 64-69 bibliogr

Bihar

Witch-hunt. Manimala *ill Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 20-23

Women in Bihar. Gautam Vohra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub x, 206 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Patriot* 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

Women power C,P. Rajendran *ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 40-41

India

Can laws alone uplift Indian women ? G. Ravindran Nair *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 25-27

Daughters of Independence : Gender, caste and class in India Joanna Liddle and Rama Joshi, New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, vii, 264 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 136-38

The Indian women's search for an Identity. Shoma A. Chatterji. New Delhi, Vikas Pub xiii, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Patriot* 17 Jl 88 4 : 1-2

The plight of the doubly damned : The mentally ill women in India. Amita Dhanda *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 409 20

Tha role of women in population development programmes and in communication. Sarla Mukhi *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 12-19

2988 : A woman's odyssey. Viji Srinivasan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 I : 1-8+

Women and society in India. Neera Desai and Maithreyi Krishna Raj. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-5

Philippines

Women in the political economy of the Philippines. Della M. Aguilar *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 511-26 bibliogr-ft-n

Thailand

Status of Thai women : A socio-historical analysis. A. Mahajan *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 154-60 bibliogr

WOMEN, Buddhist

Meeting with remarkable women. Lenore Friedman. Boston, Shambhala Pub. $ 12.95 *Book Rev Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 69-70

WOMEN, Indian

Men were masters. R.P. Sharma *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Jl'88 1 : 1-8+

Women in Vardhana India. J.K. Sharma *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 129-44 bibliogr

WOMEN, Muslim

Status of women in Islam. Asghar Ali Engineer, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 79-82

Bengal

History

Women's liberation movement among the Bengal Muslims—A study in early 20th century social phenomenon. Dhurjati Prosad De *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 25-32 bibliogr

WOMEN, Rural

Haryana

Health problems of rural women. R.K. Sharma and Saroj Dhawan *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'88 18-25 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN, Tribal

Education

Educational development of the tribal women of the North-eastern region of India—Bottleneck : Some variables and remedial measures. Suchitra Kakoty *educ Rev* 94(5 6) My-Je'88 94-96

WOMEN and peace

Women's struggles for peace and justice : Some dangers in merging feminist and peace projects. Christine Sylvester *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 493-509 bibliogr-ft-n

WOMEN as criminals

See Delinquent women

WOMEN executives

Toughing it out at Harvard : The making of a woman MBA Fran Worden Henry. New York, Putham's, G.P. 1983, $ 14.95 *Book Rev Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 55

WOMEN in agriculture

India

Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Maria Mies. Geneva, ILO. 1986, x, 158 p. 20 Swis Frances *Book Rev ET* 26 Je'88 6 : 5 8

WOMEN in Christianity

Women in the Biblical tradition. Asher Finkel *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-14

WOMEN in economic development

Women and development planning. Mahila Vikas Sangh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiii, 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Patriot* 17 Jl'88 4 : 1-2

WOMEN in India

See also

Suttee

WONEN in Islam

Sexual inequality amongst Muslim Arabs. A.W. Ata *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-30 ft-n

WOMEN in literature

Women's writing, a challenge to theory. Moira Montieth. Sunex, Harvester Press. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 5 : 1-8

WOMEN in religion

A women's experience of religious symbolism in a cross cultural setting. Carline Mackenzie *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 79-87

Africa

The paradox of power and "submission" of women in African traditional religion and society. Udobata Onunwa *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 31-38

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nigeria

National development : A common religious issue for men and women in Nigeria. Herbert Onyema Anyanwu *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 88-95

Religion and the status of Nigerian women Emeka Onwurah *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 64 78

WOMEN offenders

See Delinquent women

WOMEN studies

Women's studies : Some curricular issues. Miro Ghosh and K.K. Ghosh *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88 7-8

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Rights of women

WOOD carving

Arunachal Pradesh

The art of wood carving in Aruuachal Pradesh P.C. Dutta *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 1-3

WORK

Cynics in managerial positions : Games they play and work culture. K.G. Virmani and V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs

Foundation of work-culture : The Indian perspective. S.K. Chakraborty *Abhigyan* Aut'87 14-33 bibliogr

Lifestyle, innovation and the future of work. Jonathan Gershuny *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 65-72 figs ft-n

A study of work identification in relation with personal variables. A B Happali and K.R. Mallappa *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 19-24 bibliogr tabs

Work culture in India : A synthesis. V.K. Singh *Abhigyan* Aut'87 67-74 bibliogr

WORK measurement

Foundations of work-culture : The Indian perspective. S K. Chakraborty *Abhigyan* Aut'87 14-33 bibliogr

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING capital

Forecasting and control of working capital : Operating cycle approach. S C. Bardia *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 486-88 tabs

WORLD economics

Accumulation on a world scale : Thirty years later. Samir Amin *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 1-24

Fluctuations in world economy and India's export sector. Smriti Mukherjee *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 65-73 bibliogr

Global economy : A confessional issue for the churches ? Ulrich Duchrow. Geneva, WCC Pub. 1987, xiv, 231 p. *Book Rev soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 200-02

Global restructuring and territorial development. Jeffirey Henderson and Manuel castells. London, Sage Pub. xii, 256 p. *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6 : 5-7

Optimising growth; editorial. *TI* 9 Jl'88 6 : 1-2

Reforms, reforms; editorial. *ET* 8 Jl'88 5 : 1-2

Scaling the wall; editorial. *ET* 24 Se'88 5 : 1-2

State of the Institute report. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India. 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Jl'88 5 : 1-3

Transnational corpns in world development. P.N. Agarwala *ET* 20 Ag'88 5 : 7 8

The world economy in the 1980s : Implications for the trade policies of developing countries. Jayati Ghosh *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 51 64 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

WORLD politics

Dialogue : Towards a critical social theory of international politics—Ramashray Roy, R.B.J. Walker and Richard K. Ashley. Ramashry Roy *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n

Document : Openings for place and justice in a world of danger and struggle. Richard Falk *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 137-52

The geopolitics of geopolitical space : Toward a critical social theory of international politics. Richard K Ashley *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 403-34 bibliogr ft-n

The need for alternative forms of security : Crises and opportunities. Carolyn M. Stephenson *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 bibliogr-ft-n

Regimes and liberal world orders Mary Ann Tetreault *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 5-26 bibliogr-ft n

See also
Geopolitics

WORTH

Dialogues with yeti: Understanding organisational culture : Values. N K. Singh *Abhigyan* Aut'87 34-42

Values in relation to religious and moral education. Jamnalal Bayti *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 15-17

WOZENCRAFT, Jon

The graphic language of Neville Brody, London, Thames. 1988, £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4 : 5 8

WRITERS

See Authors

WYDEN, Peter

Trial by fire. *Ill Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 44-47

X

XALXO, Justin

See Amala Raj, A. Jt. auth.

XAVIER, St. Francis

Teacher of nations : The educational aspects of the missionary cerrer of St. Francis Xavier. Colombo W.L A. Don Peter. 1987, viii, 262 p. *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 171-72

XUEQIEN, Wu

Need for concessions. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 17-18

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Y

YADAV, C.S.
Cities and housing. New Delhi, Concept Pub Rs 340 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 14 : 1-5

YADAV, K.C. and Arya, K.S.
Arya Samaj and the freedom movement: 1875-1918. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4 : 1-5

YADAV, K.S.
See Minati Singh jt. auth.

YADAV, R.A.
See Srivastava, S.S. jt. auth.

YADAV, S.N.
From NAM to business co-operation. *ET* 3 Se'88 5 : 7-8

YADAV, Yogendra
Marxian socialism to democratic socialism : Ideology of the Congress socialist Party 1934-47. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 75-92

YALAWAR, Y.B.
See Wali, B.M. jt. auth.

YALLAND, Zoe
Traders and nababs. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 My'88 5 : 1-2

YAM
Elephant foot yam a promising crop of West Bengal. H. Sen and S K. Mukhopadhyay *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 27-34

YANG, James
See Siegal, Joel G. jt. auth.

YANO, Toru
Japan : A theatre-state. *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 31-37

YASHASCHANDRA, Sitanshu
19th century Gujarati literature. A study of its contact with Western literature. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 47-53

YEAGER, John and others
Healthcare management accounting in prospect and retrospect. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 243-48 bibliogr

YEATS, W.B.
The poetics of rebirth : Yeats' two poems. B.R. Nagpal *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 67-73

YELLAMANDA REDDY, G.
Khet mazdoors to launch wage struggle. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 15
Lack of political will blocks land retorms. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 5

YEMEN
Efforts to reunify Yemen. K.P. Bhanumathy *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 28+

YOGA
Ecology yoga. M.M. Bhamgara *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 17-21
The lord who is master of yoga. James R. Lewis *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 1-10
Order as a dynamic universal principle and its implication for a man of yoga. A. Kannan *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 491-93
This yoga (with translations into French) Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(2) Ap'88 42-44
Yoga for the modern times. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 115 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 315
Yoga for the young. Indra Sen *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 62-68

YOUNKINS, Edward W.
See Yeager, John and others jt. auths.

YOUTH
Psychology
See Adolescent psychology
India
Youths strive for unity. *Hindu* 14 Ap'88 17 : 1-8
See also
All India Youth Federation

YU, Kathleen
See Winters, L. Alan jt. auth.

Z

ZACHARIAH, Mathew
See Ghosh, Ratna jt. auth.

ZAIL SINGH, Giani
Giani Zail Singh reveals : The untold story. *Ill Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 9-17

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
Power games. *Ill Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 35

ZALESKI, Carol
Other world journeys : Accounts of near-death experience in medieval and modern times, New York, OUP. 275 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314

ZAMBIA
Politics and government
Now, it is Zambia; editorial. *ET* 19 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

ZARRILLI, Philip B.
From Martial art to performance : Kalaripayattu and performance in Kerala : 2. *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 14-45

ZIA-UL-HAQ
Futile polemics; editorial. *TI* 19 Ag'88 4 : 1-2
General Zia; editorial. *ET* 19 Ag'88 5 : 1-2
Internal sabotage best hypothesis. *TI* 22 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+
Sabotage behind crash, says Pak : State funeral for Zia on Sat. *TI* 19 Ag'88 1 : 1-3+
What Zia leaves behind. *ET* 28 Ag'88 3 : 1-6
With Zia gone. Nikhil Chakravarty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 3 : 1-5
Zia killed in plane crash. *ET* 18 Ag'88 1 : 1-4
Zia-ul Haq killed in mid-air explosion : US envoy, top army aides among victims : Senate chairman acting president : Emergency ruling council cormed. *TI* 18 Ag'88 1 : 1-8+
Zia's death good news for them. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Ag'88 1 : 5 8+
Zia's demise, Pakistan and India. Inder Jit *ET* 23 Ag'88 5 : 7-8

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Zia's military legacy: Fall-out at home and abroad. Dilip Mukherjee. *TI* 22 Ag'88 4 : 3-5

Zia's unending search for legitimacy. *TI (Sec II)* 19 Ag'88 1 : 2-5+

ZINC

Zinc on the rise; editorial. *ET* 2 Ag'88 5 : 1-2

ZINC in soils

See Soils—Zinc content

ZOHAIR HUSAIN, Mir

Sayyid Ahmad Shaheed. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 48-51 ft-n

ZUKOFSKY, Louis

Pound/Zukofsky: Selected letrers of Ezra Pound and Louis Zukofsky. London, Faber and Faber. 1987, £ 30 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 5 : 1-5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF PUBLISHERS

ADB. Asian Development Bank, P.O. Box 789, Manila Philippines

A.H. Wheeler & Co. *See* Wheeler

AIILSG. All India Institute of Local Self Government, Andhari West, Bombay-58

APO. Asian Productivity Organisation Tokyo, Japan

ASI. Anthropological Survey of India, C/6, The Indian Museum, 27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700013

Aalekh Pub. Aalekh Publishers, Manohar Building, M.I. Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Academic Pub. Academic Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Affiliated Affiliated East West Press Pvt, Ltd., G-1/16, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Agam Kala Pra. Agam Kala Prakashan, 1736, Trinagar, Delhi-110035

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy, 208, Shopping Complex, Defence Colony Flyover, New Delhi-110024; D-78, Panchsheel Enclave—New Delhi-110007

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, P.B. No. 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Allied. Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd , 16 Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; 17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700013; Mount Road, Madras-2

Amar Pra. Amar Prakashan, A-One/139 B, Lawrence Road, Delhi-110035

Anmol Pub. Anmol Publications, 4378/4B, Gali Murari Lal Anssri Road, New Delhi-110002

Anu bks. Anu Books, Bombay Bazar, Meerut-250001, UiP.

Archives Pub. Archives Publishers, Distributors, New Delhi

Arnold Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, 8/81 Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026

Asia. Asia Publishing House, Calicut Street, Bellard Estate, Bombay-400001

Asian Trading Corp. Asian Trading Corporation, Bangalore

Associated Pub H. Associated Publishing Hou e, New Market, Karol Bag, New Delhi-110005

Atlantic Pub. Atlantic Publishers and distributors, B-2 Vishal Enclave, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110027

B.R. Pub. B.R Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Bagchi, K.P. K P Bagchi and Co , 286, BB Ganguli Street, Calcutta-700012

Bankers Training College. Bankers Training College, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay

Bhagirithi Sewa Sansthan. Bhagirithi Sewa Sansthan, Ghaziabad, U P.

Bharat Law H. Bharat Law House, Allahabad - Uttar Pradesh

Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samity. Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samity, West Bengal Branch, 26, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-6

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulapati Munshi Marg, Bombay-400007

Bodley Head. The Bodley Head Ltd., John Lane, 9 Bow St., London-WC. 2

Booklinks Corp. Booklinks Corporation, 3-4-423/5 & 6, Narayanaguda, Hyderabad-500029

Brill. Firma E J. Brill, Oude Rijn, 33a-35, Leiden, Netherland

Brookings Inst. Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C. U.S.A.

CBT. Children's Book Trust, 4, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, Nehru House, New Delhi-110002

CICA. The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants (CICA), Toronto, Canada

CIRFSEPA. Central India Research Foundation for Socio Economic and Political Affairs, Nagpur

CPR. Centre for Policy Research, 27, Paschimi Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057

CRRID. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2-4, Sector 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, The Edinburg Building, Shaffesbury Road, Cambridge CV 22 RU, Great Britain

Camerapix Pub. Camerapix Publishers International, Nairobi

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 30, Bedford Sq. London, W.C. 1

Celestial Arts. Celestial Arts, P. Box No, 7327, Berkeley, Ca. 94707

Chaitanya Pub. Chaitanya Publishing House, University Road, Allahabad

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, D. Kamlanagar Delhi-110007; F/10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110007

Chatto. Chatto and Windus Ltd., 40-42, William iv, St London, W.C. 2

Chatna Pub. Chetna Publishers, Pvt. Ltd., 34, Rampart Row, Bombay-400023

Chitra Pra. Chitra Prakashan, Lucknow

Chugh Pub. Chugh Publications, 20, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad, U.P.

Clarendon Press. *See* OUP

Clarion bks. Clarion Books. G.T. Road, Sahadra, Delhi-110032

Colin Smythe Ltd. Colin Smythe Ltd., Buckinghamshire

Collins. William Collins Sons & Co., Ltd., 42 50, York Way, King's Cross, London-1

Commonwealth Secretariat. Commonwealth Secretariat, London, Great Britain

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company, H-13, Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; Ansari Road, Darya Ganj New Delhi-110002

Coop-Times. Coop-Times, Triveni Devi Bhavan, D-64, Saket, New Delhi-110017

CC-0. Hardwar Public Library Haridwar. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Criterion Pub. Criterion Publications, New Delhi

Croom Helm. Croom Helm Ltd , Kent, 2-10, St., John's Road, London SW 11, Great Britain; Sydney

Current Law Pub. Current Law Publishers, 21, Park View Little Gibbs Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay-400006

Curzon Press. Curzon Press, London, Great Britain

DCCBPR. Documentation Centre for Corporate and Business Policy Research, AZ/24, Azad Apartments, Post Box No. 4557, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi, 110016

Darshana Philosophical bks Centre. Darshana Philosophical Books Centre, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Datanet Information Services P. Ltd. Datanet Information Services P. Ltd., AB-9, Kamal Commercial Complex, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029

Daya Pub H. Daya Publishing House, Delhi-110006

Dharmaram Pub. Dharmaram Publications, Bangalore, Karnataka, India

Dialogue Pub. Dialogue Publications R-683, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-110060

Discovery Pub H. Discovery Publishing House, 8/81, Geeta Colony, Delhi-110031

Don Peter. W.L A. Don Peter, Colombo

DuMont Buchverlag. DuMont Buchverlag, Koln

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh, Lucknow-226001

Eastern Law H. Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd., 54, Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Calcutta-13

Eastman Press. Eastman Press, Calcutta

Englewood Cliffs. Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, N.J.

Executive Pub. Executive Publishers, New Delhi

FAO. Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, London

Fontana. Fontana 14, St , James PP. London SW 1, Great Britain

The Friends of Sind Society Pub. The Friends of Sind Society Publication, New Delhi

Gitanjali Pub H. Gitanjali Publishing House, 8/17, Vikram Vihar, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi-110024

The Golden Quill Press. The Golden Quill Press, Francetown

Gower Pub. Gower Publishing Company Limited., Gower House, Croft Road, Aldershot, Hampshire, England

Hamilton, H. Hamish Hamilton Ltd. 90 Grent Russell St London, W.C, 1, Great Britain

Harrap. George G. Harrap and Company, Limited, Publishers, 182 High Holborn, London W C. 1, Great Britain

Harvard Business School Press. Harvard Business School Press, Boston

Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press Publishing Department Kittedge Hall 79, Green Street, Cambridge-38, Mass, 02138

Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, 4 C, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, 'Ramdoot' Dr Bhalerao Marg, Kalewadi Girgaon, Bombay-400007

Himalayan Int Inst. Himalayan International Institute of Yoga Science and Philosophy, Pennsylvania

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 6 UB, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Hogarth. Hogarth Press Ltd., 40-42 William iv, St , London, W.C 2

Humanities Press. Humanities Press Inc., Jaipur, Rajasthan

IBH Pub. Indian Book House Publishing Co, 244, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Bombay-400001

ICCW. Indian Council for Child Welfare, 4 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi-110002

IDE. Institute of Developing Economies, Tokyo, Japan

IIF. Indian Institute of Finance, P.O. Box 8486, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052

IISAPS. International Institute for Southern Asia-Pacific Studies, SF 113, Munirka Vihar, New Delhi

ILO. International Labour Organisation, CH-1211, Geneva-22, Switzerland

IMF. International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC, USA

ISIAC. International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilisation, Madras

Idarah-i-Adabiyati-i-Delhi. Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i Delli, 2009, Quasimjan St., Ballimaran, Delhi-110006

Indian Law Inst. Indian Law Institute, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-110001

Indian Musicological Soc. Indian Musicological Society, C/O R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet, Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001, Gujarat

Indian Soc Inst. Indian Social Institute, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007

Indus Pub. Indus Publication, New Delhi

Intellectual Pub H. Intellectual Publishing House, Pratap Gali, 23, Darya Ganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, WZ-96-V, Raja Garden, New Delhi-110015

Jaico. Jaico Publishing House, 121, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. Joshi-Adhikari Institute of Social Studies, 5-E Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi

Kairali bks. Kairali Books International, Trivandrum

Kali for Women. Kali for Women, New Delhi

Kalyani Pub. Kalyani Publishers, 24, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Karnatak Univ. Karnatak University, Dharwad-58003, Karnataka

Khosla Pub. Khosla Publishing House, 28 UA Jawahar Nagar, New Delhi-110007

Kishor Vidya Niketan. Kishor Vidya Niketan, Varanasi

Konark Pub. Konark Publication Pvt Ltd ,

Kusumanjali Pra. Kusumanjali Prakashan, Meerut, U.P.

Lalit Kala Akad. Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lancer Int. Lancer International, Post Box No. 3802, Delhi

Lantian Univ Press. Lantian University Press, Lantian

Law Pub. Law Publishers, Sardar Patel Marg, P O Box No 1077 Allahabad

Lloyds of London Press. Lloyds of London Press, London

Longmans. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., 48, Grosvenor St, London, W 1 Great Britain, Branchers : Orient Longmans Ltd Box No. 704, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate Bombay-1; 17, Chittaranjan Av, Calcutta-18; 1/3, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110001; Hyderguda, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh; 36 A, Anna Salai, Madras-2, Tamil Nadu

The M.P. Birla Foundation. The M.P. Birla Foundation, Calcutta

MRIIPA. Maharashtra Regional Branch of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi

McGraw-Hill bk. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Singapore; New York

McMillan. McMillan Co Publishers, 10th Martin's St, London-4 Great Britain; 16 Patulio Road, Madras-2; 4, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-1, New Delhi-110028; Mercantile House, Magazine Street, Reay Road, Bombay-10

Macmillan Press. Macmillan Press Ltd., 4, Little Essex, St., London WC 2R 3LF; Grove's Dictionaries of Music Inc, New York, USA

Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation. Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation, Washington, U S A.

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications, 2 Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Mapin. Mapin International, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Marwah Pub. Marwah Publications, H-39, Green Park Ext, New Delhi-16

Minerva Pub. Minerva Associates, P 542, Raja Basant Roy Road, Calcutta-700029 West Bengal

Mittal Pub. Mittal Publications, 1856, Trinagar, New Delhi-110035

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 41-UA Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mukherji, Probir. Probir Mukherji (Publishers), Beadon Street, Calcutta, West Bengal

Mukhopadhyay. Firma K.L M. Mukhopadhyay Pvt Ltd, 257-B, Bepin Behari Ganguly St. Calcutta-700012

Multi-tech Pub. Multi-tech Publishing Co., 15, Yogesh Hingwala Lane, Ghat Kopar (East), Bombay

Murray, J. John Murray C, Associates, 4689 Holly La, Salt Lake City, UT 84117

NBO. National Book Organisation, National House, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110015

NBT. National Book Trust of India, A-5, Green Pa k, New Delhi-110016, India

NCERT. National Council of Educational Research and Training, Publication Unit, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

NIBM. National Institute of Bank Management, 85 Nepean Sea Road, Bombay-400006; Pune, Maharashtra

NLI. National Labour Institute, AB-6, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi

Nabhi Pub. Nabhi Publications, P.O. Box No. 37, New Delhi

Nachiketa. Nachiketa Publications Ltd, 5, Kasturi Buildings, Jamshedji Tata Road, Bombay-400020

Naraina Pub. Naraina Publications, Aligarh, U.P.

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 26-A, Jawaharlal Nagar, Delhi-110007; 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, 4782/23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110006

Natya Shodh Sansthan. Natya Shodh Sansthan, Calcutta

Navjyoti Pra. Navjyoti Prakashan, Patna, Bihar

Nawal Chemicals. Nawal Chemicals, Mathura

New Central Book Agency. New Central Book Agency, 8/1, Chintamoni Das Lane, Calcutta-700009

Northern bk Centre. Northern Book Centre, New Delhi

OIRS. Oriental Institute of Religious Studies, Kottayam

OUP. Oxford University Press, 200, Madison Av New York, N.Y. 10016, USA; Walton St., Oxford OX2 England; Ely House, London; 12/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj New Delhi-110002; Oxford House Mount Road, Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, P.O. Box 3, Bombay; Faraday House, 17, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal

Orissa Jagannath Co. Orissa Jagannath Company, Cuttack, Orissa

PTI. Press Trust of India, Bombay

Pan bks. Pan Books Ltd., 33, Tothill St., London, S.W. 1

Panchsheel Pub. Panchsheel Publishers, New Delhi

Paramount Pub. Paramount Publishers, Surat, Gujarat

Patel, S.D. S.D. Patel, Madras

Patriot Pub. Patriot Publishers, Link House, Bahadur Shah Jafar Marg, New Delhi

Penguin bks. Penguin Books Ltd, Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England : US, Inc 3300, Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore, Md 21211

People's Pub H. People's Publishing House, 5-E, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055; 190-B, Khetwadi, Main Road Bombay 400004

Pergamon. Pergamon Institute of English, Oxford

Poetry Time Pub. Poetry Time Publications, Berhampur, Orissa

Popular. Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd, 35-C. Tardeo Road, Pt Madan Mohan Malviya Marg, Bombay-400034

Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd., M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1

Press Publicity. Press and Publicity, 5708, Amir Chand Marg, Delhi-110006

Printwell Pub. Printwell Publishers, Jaipur

Promilla & Co. Promilla & Company, C-127, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Putham's, G.P. Putham's G.P. Sons. New York

Quartet bks. Quartet Books, London

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RBSA Pub. RBSA Publishers, Jaipur
Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-11, J. Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019
Rajesh Pub. Rajesh Publications, C-7/82, Safdarjang Development Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016
Rajkamal Pra. Rajkamal Prakashan, Pvt. Ltd., 8 Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002
Ratna Pra. Ratna Prakashan, 14/1, Piari Mohan Roy Road, Calcutta 700027
Rawat Pub. Rawat Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan
Reliance Pub H. Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7-H, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110008
Rider. Rider & Co., 3, Fitzroy, Square, London, W. 1803 D.
Roli bks int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
Roopchand Pub. Roopchand Publishers, Bhubaneswar
Rupa. Rupa & Co, 115 Bankim Chatterjee St., Calcutta 700012; 11, Oak Lane Fort, Bombay-400001; P.N. No. 7917, 3831, Pataudi House Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
Rupa Psychological Centre. Rupa Psychological Centre, Varanasi, U P.
Sachdev and Associates. Sachdev and Associates, 403, Gagan Vihar, Delhi-51
Sage Pub. Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., C-236, Defence Colony, Post Box No. 3605, New Delhi-110024; Inc, 275, S Beverly Dr, Beverly Hills, CA 90212, California; Beverly Hills, London 22; Newbury Park
Samata bks. Samata Books, 10 Kamaraj Bhavan, 573 Mount Road, Madras-600006
Sandeeprints Pub. Sandeep Publication, New Delhi; Bangalore
Sangeet Res Acad. Sangeet Research Academy, Calcutta, West Bengal; Rabindra Bhawan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001
Sarkar, M.C. M C. Sarkar and Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700012
Sarup and Sons. Sarup and Sons, Meerut, U P.
Satprakashan. Satprakshan, Indore
Satya Bharati. Satya Bharati, Ranchi
Secker & Warburg. Martin Secker & Warburg, Ltd , 14, Carlisle St , Show Sq , London
Sen, M. M. Sen, Calcutta, West Bengal
Shabd Pra. Shabd Prakshan, Delhi
Shambhala Pub. Shambhala Publications, P Box No 304 Back Bay annex, Boston, Mss. 02117
Simon and Schuster. Simon and Schuster, London
Southern Illinois Univ Press. Southern Illinois University Press, P. Box No 3697, Carbondale, IL 62901; Edwardville
Spantech Pub. Spantech Publishers, Spantech House, Lagham Road, South Godstone, Surrey RH9 8HB, England
Spectrum Pub. Spectrum Publications, Guwahati
Sri Avinashilingam Home Sci College. Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore-641-043
Sterling. Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110016; L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016
Strand bk Stall. Strand Book Stall, Bombay
Subbalakshmi Pub. Subbalakshmi Publications, Cochin
Sujatha, A.K. A K. Sujatha, 115, Osmania University Teachers' Colony, Secunderabad, A P.
Sultan Chand. Sultan Chand and Sons, 4792/23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
Sundeep Pra. Sundeep Prakashan, B/149, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi-110052
TPRC. Trade Policy Research Centre, London
Tata Inst Soc Sci. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay-400088
Tharpa Pub. Tharpa Publications, London, Great Britain
Thenpulam Pub. Thenpulam Publishers, Vellore-632001
Theosophical Pub H. Theosophical Publishing House, Post Box 270, Weaton, 111-60187; India: Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu
Third Eye Foundation of India. Third Eye Foundation of India, 33, New Colony Kurukshetra, Haryana
Thompson Press. Thompson Press, New Delhi
Times Res Foundation. The Times Research Foundation, 1117/5 A, Ganesh Khind Road, Opp, Modi Baug, Pune-411016
Tripathi. N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd , 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002
Tulika Print Communications. Tulika Print Communications Services Pvt., Ltd , New Delhi
UBS. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt Ltd, 5 Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, PB No 1882, New Delhi-110002; Savoy Chambers, Wallace Street, Bombay-400001
UDH Pub H. UDH Publishing House, 4078,, Second Floor, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006
Univ Microfilms int. University Microfilms International, 300 N Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan, MI. 48106
Univ of Bombay. University of Bombay, Bombay 400001
Univ of Chicago Press. University of Chicago Press, 5750, Ellis Ave, Chicago-60637
Univ of Delhi. Delhi University, Delhi-110007
Univ of Karachi. University of Karachi, Karachi, Pakistan
Univ of Pittsburgh Press. University of Pittsburgh Press, 127 N Bellefield Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15260
Universal Bank Traders. Universal Bank Traders, New Delhi
VDC. Vita Davelopment Corporation, Manila, Philippines
Vanguard bks. Vanguard Books Pvt Ltd., Lahore
Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd , 5, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002; Industrial Area, Sehibabade, Ghaziabad, U P.
Vision bks. Vision Books Pvt. Ltd , 1590, Madarsa Road, Kashmere Gate, New Delhi-110006
Vistar Pub. Vistar Publication, New Delhi
Volturna Press. Volturna Press, Kent
WCC Pub. WCC Publications, Geneva

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Weidenfeld. George Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Ltd, 91, Clappan High Street, London, SW14

Weltforum Verlag. Weltforum Verlag, London

Wheeler. Wheeler Publishing Co, 15, L.B. Shastri Marg, Allahabad-210001, U P.

Wildwood H. Wildwood House Ltd., Hampshire, England

Wiley East. Wiley Eastern Ltd., AB-8, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110015

Woodhead-Faulkner. Woodhead-Faulkner. Cambridge

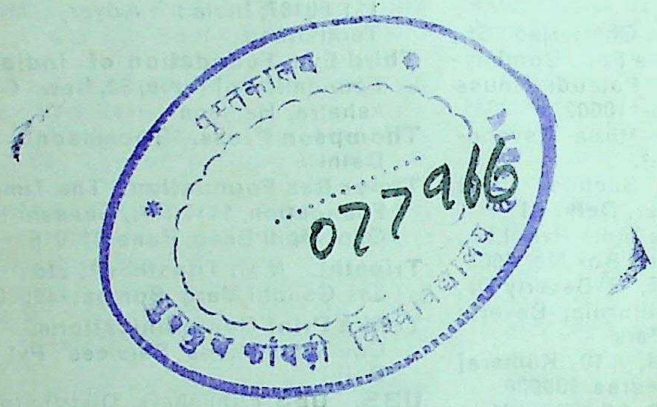
World Bank. World Bank Publications, Washington, DC 20435, USA

World Press. World Press Pvt. Ltd , Publication Division, 37-A., College St., Calcutta-700073

Writers and Research Pub. Writers and Research Publishing Cooperative Society Ltd., 175 Fifth Ave, New Yotk-10010 U S.A.

Writers' Workshop Writers' Workshop, 162/92, Lake Gardens, Calcutta-700031

Zhaohua Pub H. The Zhaohua Publishing House, Beijing



Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and Printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana) Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain, Dated of Publication : 3.2.1989

CC-0. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Compiled
1999-2000

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar